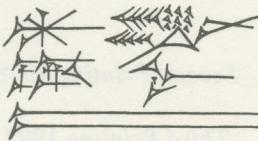


# THE ASSYRIAN DICTIONARY

OF THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

## EDITORIAL BOARD

MIGUEL CIVIL, IGNACE J. GELB, A. LEO OPPENHEIM, ERICA REINER



1971

PUBLISHED BY THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.  
AND J. J. AUGUSTIN VERLAGSBUCHHANDLUNG, GLÜCKSTADT, GERMANY

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD BOOK NUMBER  
ISBN-13: 978-0-918986-14-6  
ISBN-10: 0-918986-14-1  
(SET: 978-0-918986-05-4, 0-918986-05-2)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARD NUMBER: 56-58292

COPYRIGHT 1971 BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

*The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago*

*Second Printing* 1978

*Third Printing* 1992

*Fourth Printing* 2008

PRINTED BY CUSHING-MALLOY, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

COMPOSITION BY J. J. AUGUSTIN, GLÜCKSTADT, GERMANY

THE ASSYRIAN DICTIONARY  
VOLUME 8

K

A. LEO OPPENHEIM, EDITOR-IN-CHARGE  
ERICA REINER, EDITOR  
ROBERT D. BIGGS, ASSOCIATE EDITOR  
WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF  
JOHANNES M. RENGER, RONALD F. G. SWEET, AND DAVID B. WEISBERG  
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITORS  
MARJORIE ELSWICK



## Foreword

Sections of the basic manuscript of this volume were prepared by Robert D. Biggs, Johannes M. Renger, Ronald F. G. Sweet, and David B. Weisberg.

Thanks are again due to Professor W. G. Lambert, University of Birmingham, England, for his reading of the manuscript and for his suggestions and corrections. Professor Hans E. Hirsch, University of Vienna, has read the proofs in galley and suggested a number of improvements. Mag. Mogens Trolle Larsen, University of Copenhagen, has also read the proofs and made a number of valuable suggestions, especially concerning the Old Assyrian material.

For help with the checking of references, thanks are due to Mag. Aage Westenholz, University of Copenhagen, and to Joan Goodnick Westenholz.

Chicago, Illinois  
September, 1970

A. LEO OPPENHEIM

## Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations

The following compilation brings up to date the list of abbreviations given in volumes A Parts 1 and 2, B, D, E, G, H, I/J, S, and Z and includes the titles previously cited according to the lists of abbreviations in Archiv für Orientforschung, W. von Soden, Grundriß der akkadischen Grammatik, and Zeitschrift für Assyriologie. Complete bibliographical references will be given in a later volume. The list also includes the titles of the lexical series as prepared for publication by B. Landsberger, or under his supervision, or in collaboration with him.

A	lexical series á <i>a = nāqu</i>			
A	tablets in the collections of the Oriental Institute, University of Chicago	Aistleitner Wörterbuch	J. Aistleitner, Wörterbuch der Ugaritischen Sprache	logie et d'Histoire Orientales et Slaves (Brussels)
AAA	Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology	AJA	American Journal of Archaeology	
AASF	Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae	AJSL	American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures	
AASOR	The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research	AKA	E. A. W. Budge and L. W. King, The Annals of the Kings of Assyria	
AB	Assyriologische Bibliothek	Altmann, ed., Biblical and Other Studies	Altmann, ed., Biblical and Other Studies (= Philip W. Lown Institute of Advanced Judaic Studies, Brandeis University, Studies and Texts: Vol. 1)	
ABAW	Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	AMI	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran	
AbB	Altbabylonische Briefe in Umschrift und Übersetzung	AMSUH	Abhandlungen aus dem mathematischen Seminar der Universität Hamburg	
Abel-Winckler	L. Abel and H. Winckler, Keilschrifttexte zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen	AMT	R. C. Thompson, Assyrian Medical Texts ...	
ABIM	A. al-Zeebari, Altbabylonische Briefe des Iraq-Museums	An	lexical series An = <i>Anum</i>	
ABL	R. F. Harper, Assyrian and Babylonian Letters	AnBi	Analecta Biblica	
ABoT	Ankara Arkeoloji Müzesinde ... Boğazköy Tabletleri	Andrae Festungs- werke	W. Andrae, Die Festungswerke von Assur (= WVDOG 23)	
AbS-T	field numbers of Pre-Sar. tabletts excavated at Tell Abū Ṣalābih	Andrae Stelenreihen	W. Andrae, Die Stelenreihen in Assur (= WVDOG 24)	
ACh	C. Virolleaud, L'Astrologie chaldéenne	Angim	epic Angim dimma, cited from MS. of A. Falkenstein	
Acta Or.	Acta Orientalia	AnOr	Analecta Orientalia	
Actes du 8 <sup>e</sup> Congrès International	Actes du 8 <sup>e</sup> Congrès International des Orientalistes, Section Sémitique (B)	AnSt	Anatolian Studies	
ADD	C. H. W. Johns, Assyrian Deeds and Documents	Antagal	lexical series antagal = <i>šaqû</i>	
AfK	Archiv für Keilschriftforschung	AO	tablets in the collections of the Musée du Louvre	
Afo	Archiv für Orientforschung	AOAT	Alter Orient und Altes Testament	
AGM	Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin	AOAW	Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	
AHDO	Archives d'histoire du droit oriental	AOB	Altorientalische Bibliothek	
AHw.	W. von Soden, Akkadisches Handwörterbuch	AOS	American Oriental Series	
Ai.	lexical series ki.ki.KAL.bi.šè = <i>ana ittišu</i> , pub. MSL I	AOTU	Altorientalische Texte und Untersuchungen	
AIPHOS	Annuaire de l'Institut de Philo-	APAW	Abhandlungen der Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

Arkeologya Dergisi	Türk Tarih, Arkeologya ve Ethnografya Dergisi	BBK	Berliner Beiträge zur Keilschriftforschung
ARM	Archives royales de Mari (= TCL 22 —)	BBR	H. Zimmern, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der babylonischen Religion
ARMT	Archives royales de Mari (texts in transliteration and translation)	BBSt.	L. W. King, Babylonian Boundary Stones
Aro Glossar	J. Aro, Glossar zu den mittelbabylonischen Briefen (= StOr 22)	BE	Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania, Series A: Cuneiform Texts
Aro Gramm.	J. Aro, Studien zur mittelbabylonischen Grammatik (= StOr 20)	Belleten Bergmann Lugale	Türk Tarih Kurumu, Belleten E. Bergmann, Lugale (in MS.)
Aro Infinitiv	J. Aro, Die akkadischen Infinitivkonstruktionen (= StOr 26)	Bezold Cat.	C. Bezold, Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection of the British Museum
ArOr	Archiv Orientální	Bezold Cat. Supp.	L. W. King, Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets of the British Museum. Supplement
ARU	J. Kohler and A. Ungnad, Assyrische Rechtsurkunden	Bezold Glossar	C. Bezold, Babylonisch-assyrisches Glossar
AS	Assyriological Studies (Chicago)	BHT	S. Smith, Babylonian Historical Texts
ASAW	Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	BiAr	The Biblical Archaeologist
ASGW	Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften	Bib.	Biblica
ASKT	P. Haupt, Akkadische und sumerische Keilschrifttexte ...	Biggs Šaziga	R. D. Biggs, ŠA.ZI.GA: Ancient Mesopotamian Potency Incantations (= TCS 2)
ASSF	Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae	Bilgiç Appellativa der kapp. Texte	E. Bilgiç, Die einheimischen Appellativa der kappadokischen Texte ...
Assur	field numbers of tablets excavated at Assur	BIN	Babylonian Inscriptions in the Collection of J. B. Nies
A-tablet	lexical text, see MSL 13 10ff.	BiOr	Bibliotheca Orientalis
Augapfel	J. Augapfel, Babylonische Rechtsurkunden aus der Regierungszeit Artaxerxes I. und Darius II.	BM	tablets in the collections of the British Museum
Aynard Asb.	J.-M. Aynard, Le Prismé du Louvre AO 19.939	BMAH	Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire
BA	Beiträge zur Assyriologie ...	BMFA	Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts
Bab.	Babyloniaca	BMMA	Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art
Bagh. Mitt.	Baghdader Mitteilungen	BMQ	The British Museum Quarterly
Balkan Kassit. Stud.	K. Balkan, Kassitenstudien (= AOS 37)	BMS	L. W. King, Babylonian Magic and Sorcery
Balkan Letter	K. Balkan, Letter of King Anum-Hirbi of Mama to King Warshama of Kanish	Bo.	field numbers of tablets excavated at Boghazkeui
Balkan Observations	K. Balkan, Observations on the Chronological Problems of the Kārum Kaniš	Böhl Chrestomathy	F. M. T. Böhl, Akkadian Chrestomathy
Barton Haverford	G. A. Barton, Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets or Documents from the Temple Archives of Telloh	Böhl Leiden Coll.	F. M. T. Böhl, Mededeelingen uit de Leidsche Verzameling van Spijkerschrift-Inscriptions
Barton MBI	G. A. Barton, Miscellaneous Babylonian Inscriptions	Boissier Choix	A. Boissier, Choix de textes relatifs à la divination assyro-babylonienne
Barton RISA	G. A. Barton, The Royal Inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad	Boissier DA	A. Boissier, Documents assyriens relatifs aux présages
BASOR	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research	Böllenrücher Nergal	J. Böllenrücher, Gebete und Hymnen an Nergal (= LSS 1/6)
Bauer Asb.	T. Bauer, Das Inschriftenwerk Assurbanipals	BOR	Babylonian and Oriental Record
Baumgartner AV	Hebräische Wortforschung, Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag von Walter Baumgartner (= VT Supp. XVI)	Borger Einleitung	R. Borger, Einleitung in die assyrischen Königsinschriften

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

Borger Esarh.	R. Borger, Die Inschriften Asar-haddons, Königs von Assyrien (= AFO Beiheft 9)	Çiğ-Kizilyay-Kraus Nippur	M. Çiğ, H. Kizilyay (Bozkurt), F. R. Kraus, Altbabylonische Rechtsurkunden aus Nippur
Boson Tavolette	G. Boson, Tavolette cuneiformi sumere ...	Çiğ-Kizilyay-Salonen	M. Çiğ, H. Kizilyay, A. Salonen, Die Puzriš-Dagan-Texte (= AASF B 92)
BoSt	Boghazkōi-Studien	Puzriš-Dagan-Texte	
BoTU	Die Boghazkōi-Texte in Umschrift ... (= WVDOG 41–42)	Clay PN	A. T. Clay, Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of the Casite Period (= YOR 1)
Boudou Liste	R. P. Boudou, Liste de noms géographiques (= Or. 36–38)	Coll. de Clercq	H. F. X. de Clercq, Collection de Clercq. Catalogue ...
Boyer Contribution	G. Boyer, Contribution à l'histoire juridique de la 1 <sup>re</sup> Dynastie babylonienne	Combe Sin	E. Combe, Histoire du culte de Sin en Babylone et en Assyrie
von Brandenstein Heth. Götter	C. G. von Brandenstein, Hethitische Götter nach Bildbeschreibungen in Keilschrifttexten (= MVAG 46/2)	Contenau Contribution	G. Contenau, Contribution à l'histoire économique d'Umma
Brinkman PKB	J. A. Brinkman, A Political History of Post-Kassite Babylonia, 1158–722 B.C. (= AnOr 43)	Contenau Umma	G. Contenau, Umma sous la Dynastie d'Ur
BRM	Babylonian Records in the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan	Corpus of Ancient Near Eastern Seals	E. Porada, Corpus of Ancient Near Eastern Seals in North American Collections
Brockelmann Lex. Syr. <sup>2</sup>	C. Brockelmann, Lexicon syriacum, 2nd ed.	CRAI	Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Comptes rendus
BSAW	Berichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	Craig AAT	J. A. Craig, Astrological-Astro-nomical Texts
BSGW	Berichte der Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften	Craig ABRT	J. A. Craig, Assyrian and Babylo-nian Religious Texts
BSL	Bulletin de la Société de Linguis-tique de Paris	Cros Tello	G. Cros, Mission française de Chal-dée. Nouvelles fouilles de Tello
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies	CRRA	Compte rendu, Rencontre Assyro-ologique Internationale
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago	CT	Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets
Camb.	J. N. Strassmaier, Inschriften von Cambyses	Cyr.	J. N. Strassmaier, Inschriften von Cyrus
CBM	tablets in the collections of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia (= CBS)	Dalman Aram. Wb.	G. H. Dalman, ... Aramäisch-neu-hebräisches Wörterbuch zu Targum, Talmud und Midrasch
CBS	tablets in the collections of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	Dar.	J. N. Strassmaier, Inschriften von Darius
CCT	Cuneiform Texts from Cappadocian Tablets	David AV	J. A. Ankum, R. Feenstra, W. F. Leemans, eds., Symbolae iuridicae et historicae Martino David dedicatae. Tomus alter: Iura Orientis antiqui
CH	R. F. Harper, The Code of Ham-murabi ...	Deimel Fara	A. Deimel, Die Inschriften von Fara (= WVDOG 40, 43, 45)
Chantre	E. Chantre, Recherches archéolo-giques dans l'Asie occidentale. Mission en Cappadoce 1893–94	Delaporte Catalogue Bibliothèque Nationale	L. J. Delaporte, Catalogue des cylindres orientaux ... de la Bibliothèque Nationale
Chiera STA	E. Chiera, Selected Temple Ac-counts from Telloh, Yokha and Drehem. Cuneiform Tablets in the Library of Princeton University Festschrift für Prof. Dr. Viktor Christian	Delaporte Catalogue Louvre	L. J. Delaporte, Catalogue des cylindres ... Musée de Louvre
Christian Festschrift	M. Çiğ and H. Kizilyay, Neusumeri-sche Rechts- und Verwaltungs-urkunden aus Nippur	Delitzsch AL <sup>3</sup>	F. Delitzsch, Assyrische Lesestücke, 3rd ed.
Çiğ-Kizilyay NRVN		Delitzsch HWB	F. Delitzsch, Assyrisches Hand-wörterbuch
		van Dijk Götterlieder	J. van Dijk, Sumerische Götter-lieder

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

van Dijk La Sagesse	J. van Dijk, <i>La Sagesse Suméro-Accadienne</i> lexical series <i>diri DIR siāku</i> = ( <i>w</i> ) <i>atru</i>	Beamten-namen	namen in der keilschriftlichen Überlieferung (= Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes 25/5)
Divination	J. Nougayrol, ed., <i>La divination en mésopotamie ancienne et dans les régions voisines</i>	Eilers Gesellschafts-formen	W. Eilers, <i>Gesellschaftsformen im altbabylonischen Recht</i>
DLZ	Deutsche Literaturzeitung	Emesal Voc.	lexical series <i>dimmer</i> = <i>dingir</i> = <i>īlu</i> , pub. MSL 4 3–44
DP	M. Allotte de la Fuÿe, <i>Documents présargoniques</i>	En. el.	<i>Enīma eliš</i>
Dream-book	A. L. Oppenheim, <i>The Interpretation of Dreams in the Ancient Near East</i> (= <i>Transactions of the American Philosophical Society</i> , Vol. 46/3)	Erimhuš Erimhuš Bogh. Eshnunna	lexical series <i>erimhuš</i> = <i>anantu</i> <i>Erimhuš Bogh.</i> <i>Boghzkeui</i> version of <i>Erimhuš</i> see Goetze LE Code
van Driel Cult of Aššur	G. van Driel, <i>The Cult of Aššur</i>	Evetts Ev.-M.	B. T. A. Evetts, <i>Inscriptions of ... Evil-Merodach</i>
D. T.	tablets in the collections of the British Museum	Evetts Lab.	B. T. A. Evetts, <i>Inscriptions of ... Laborosoarchod</i>
Ea	lexical series <i>ea A</i> = <i>nāqu</i>	Evetts Ner.	B. T. A. Evetts, <i>Inscriptions of ... Neriglissar</i>
EA	J. A. Knudtzon, <i>Die El-Amarna-Tafeln</i> (= VAB 2); EA 359–79: A. F. Rainey, <i>El Amarna Tablets 359–79</i> (= AOAT 8)	Explicit Malku	synonym list <i>malku</i> = <i>šarru</i> , explicit version (Tablets I-II pub. A. D. Kilmer, JAOS 83 421ff.)
Eames Coll.	A. L. Oppenheim, <i>Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets of the Wilberforce Eames Babylonian Collection in the New York Public Library</i> (= AOS 32)	Falkenstein ATU	A. Falkenstein, <i>Archaische Texte aus Uruk</i>
Eames Col- lection	tablets in the Wilberforce Eames Babylonian Collection in the New York Public Library	Falkenstein Das Sume- rische	A. Falkenstein, <i>Das Sumerische</i> (= <i>Handbuch der Orientalistik, Erste Abteilung, Zweiter Band, Erster und Zweiter Abschnitt, Lieferung I</i> )
Ebeling Glossar	E. Ebeling, <i>Glossar zu den neu-babylonischen Briefen</i>	Falkenstein Gerichts- urkunden	A. Falkenstein, <i>Die neusumerischen Gerichtsurkunden</i>
Ebeling Handerhebung	E. Ebeling, <i>Die akkadische Ge- betsserie Šu-ila "Handerhebung"</i> (= VIO 20)	Falkenstein Götterlieder	A. Falkenstein, <i>Sumerische Götterlieder</i>
Ebeling KMI	E. Ebeling, <i>Keilschrifttexte medi- zinischen Inhalts</i>	Falkenstein Grammatik	A. Falkenstein, <i>Grammatik der Sprache Gudeas von Lagaš</i> (= AnOr 28 and 29)
Ebeling Neubab. Briefe	E. Ebeling, <i>Neubabylonische Briefe</i>	Falkenstein Haupttypen	A. Falkenstein, <i>Die Haupttypen der sumerischen Beschwörung</i> (= LSS NF 1)
Ebeling Neubab. Briefe aus Uruk	E. Ebeling, <i>Neubabylonische Briefe aus Uruk</i>	Falkenstein Topographie	A. Falkenstein, <i>Topographie von Uruk</i>
Ebeling Parfümrez.	E. Ebeling, <i>Parfümrezepte und kultische Texte aus Assur</i> (also pub. in Or. NS 17–19)	FF	Forschungen und Fortschritte
Ebeling Stiftungen	E. Ebeling, <i>Stiftungen und Vor- schriften für assyrische Tempel</i> (= VIO 23)	Figulla Cat.	H. H. Figulla, <i>Catalogue of the Babylonian Tablets in the British Museum</i>
Ebeling Wagenpferde	E. Ebeling, <i>Bruchstücke einer mittelassyrischen Vorschriften- sammlung für die Akklimi- sierung und Trainierung von Wagenpferden</i> (= VIO 7)	Finet L'Accadien	A. Finet, <i>L'Accadien des Lettres de Mari</i>
Edzard Zwischenzeit	D. O. Edzard, <i>Die "Zweite Zwi- schenzeit" Babyloniens</i>	Fish Catalogue	T. Fish, <i>Catalogue of Sumerian Tablets in the John Rylands Library</i>
Eilers	W. Eilers, <i>Iranische Beamten-</i>	Fish Letters	T. Fish, <i>Letters of the First Baby- lonian Dynasty in the John Rylands Library, Manchester</i>
		Fränkel Fremdw.	S. Fränkel, <i>Die aramäischen Fremdwörter im Arabischen.</i>
		Frankena Tākultu	R. Frankena, <i>Tākultu, De sa- cerale Maaltijd in het assyrische Ritueel</i>

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

Friedrich Festschrift	R. von Kienle, ed., <i>Festschrift Johannes Friedrich</i> ...	Gordon Smith College	C. H. Gordon, <i>Smith College Tablets</i> ... (= <i>Smith College Studies in History</i> , Vol. 38)
Friedrich Gesetze	J. Friedrich, <i>Die hethitischen Gesetze</i> (= <i>Documenta et monumenta orientis antiqui</i> 7)	Gordon Sumerian Proverbs	E. I. Gordon, <i>Sumerian Proverbs</i>
Friedrich Heth. Wb.	J. Friedrich, <i>Hethitisches Wörterbuch</i> ...	Gössmann Era	P. F. Gössmann, <i>Das Era-Epos</i>
Gadd Early Dynasties	C. J. Gadd, <i>The Early Dynasties of Sumer and Akkad</i>	Grant Bus. Doc.	E. Grant, <i>Babylonian Business Documents of the Classical Period</i>
Gadd Ideas	C. J. Gadd, <i>Ideas of Divine Rule in the Ancient East</i>	Grant Smith College	E. Grant, <i>Cuneiform Documents in the Smith College Library</i>
Gadd Teachers	C. J. Gadd, <i>Teachers and Students in the Oldest Schools</i>	Gray Šamaš	C. D. Gray, <i>The Šamaš Religious Texts</i> ...
Gandert Festschrift	A. von Müller, ed., <i>Gandert Festschrift</i> (= <i>Berliner Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte</i> 2)	Guest Notes on Plants	E. Guest, <i>Notes on Plants and Plant Products with their Colloquial Names in Iraq</i>
Garelli Gilg.	P. Garelli, <i>Gilgameš et sa légende. Études recueillies par Paul Garelli à l'occasion de la VII<sup>e</sup> Rencontre Assyriologique Internationale</i> (Paris, 1958)	Guest Notes on Trees	E. Guest, <i>Notes on Trees and Shrubs for Lower Iraq</i>
Garelli Les Assyriens	P. Garelli, <i>Les Assyriens en Cappadoce</i>	Güterbook Siegel	H. G. Güterbock, <i>Siegel aus Boğazköy</i> (= <i>AfO Beiheft</i> 5 and 7)
Gautier Dilbat	J. E. Gautier, <i>Archives d'une famille de Dilbat</i> ...	Hallo Royal Titles	W. W. Hallo, <i>Early Mesopotamian Royal Titles</i> (= <i>AOS</i> 43)
GCCI	R. P. Dougherty, <i>Goucher College Cuneiform Inscriptions</i>	Hartmann Musik	H. Hartmann, <i>Die Musik der sumerischen Kultur</i>
Gelb OAIC	I. J. Gelb, <i>Old Akkadian Inscriptions in Chicago Natural History Museum</i>	Haupt Nimrodepos	P. Haupt, <i>Das babylonische Nimrodepos</i>
Genouillac Kich	H. de Genouillac, <i>Premières recherches archéologiques à Kich</i>	Haverford Symposium	E. Grant, ed., <i>The Haverford Symposium on Archaeology and the Bible</i>
Genouillac Trovaille	H. de Genouillac, <i>La trouvaille de Dréhem</i>	Hecker Giessen	K. Hecker, <i>Die Keilschrifttexte der Universitätsbibliothek Giessen</i>
Gesenius <sup>17</sup>	W. Gesenius, <i>Hebräisches und aramäisches Handwörterbuch</i> , 17th ed.	Hecker Grammatik	K. Hecker, <i>Grammatik der Kültape-Texte</i> (= <i>AnOr</i> 44)
GGA Gilg.	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen Gilgameš epic, cited from Thompson Gilg. (M. = Meissner Fragment, OB Version of Tablet X, P. = Pennsylvania Tablet, OB Version of Tablet II, Y. = Yale Tablet, OB Version of Tablet III)	Herzfeld API	E. Herzfeld, <i>Altpersische Inschriften</i>
Gilg. O. I.	OB Gilg. fragment from Ishchali pub. by T. Bauer in <i>JNES</i> 16 254ff.	Hewett An- niversary Vol.	D. D. Brand and F. E. Harvey, eds., <i>So Live the Works of Men:</i> <i>Seventieth Anniversary Volume</i> <i>Honoring Edgar Lee Hewett</i>
Goetze Hattušiliš	A. Goetze, <i>Hattušiliš. Der Bericht über seine Thronbesteigung nebst den Paralleltexten</i> (= <i>MVAG</i> 29/3)	Hg.	lexical series <i>ḪAR.gud</i> – <i>imrū</i> – <i>ballu</i>
Goetze Kizzuwatna	A. Goetze, <i>Kizzuwatna and the Problem of Hittite Geography</i> (= <i>YOR</i> 22)	HG	J. Kohler et al., <i>Hammurabi's Gesetze</i>
Goetze LE	A. Goetze, <i>The Laws of Eshnunna</i> (= <i>AASOR</i> 31)	Hh.	lexical series <i>ḪAR.ra</i> – <i>hubullu</i> (Hh. I–IV pub. Landsberger, MSL 5; Hh. V–VII pub. Landsberger, MSL 6; Hh. VIII–XII pub. Landsberger, MSL 7; Hh. XIII–XIV, XVIII pub. Landsberger, MSL 8; Hh. XV pub. Landsberger, MSL 9; Hh. XVI, XVII, XIX pub. Lands- berger-Reiner, MSL 10; Hh. XXIII pub. Oppenheim-Hart- man, JAOS Supp. 10 22–29)
Golénischeff	V. S. Golénischeff, <i>Vingt-quatre tablettes cappadociennes</i> ...	Hilprecht AV	Hilprecht Anniversary Volume. <i>Studies in Assyriology and Archaeology Dedicated to Hermann V. Hilprecht</i>
Gordon Handbook	C. H. Gordon, <i>Ugaritic Handbook</i> (= <i>AnOr</i> 25)	Hilprecht Deluge Story	H. V. Hilprecht, <i>The Earliest Version of the Babylonian Deluge</i>

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

Hinke Kudurru	Story and the Temple Library of Nippur W. J. Hinke, Selected Babylonian Kudurru Inscriptions, No. 5, pp. 21–27	ITT Izbu Comm.	Inventaire des tablettes de Tello commentary to the series <i>šumma izbu</i> , cited from MS. of B. Landsberger, pub. Leichty Izbu pp. 211–33
Hirsch Unter-suchungen	H. Hirsch, Untersuchungen zur alt-assyrischen Religion (= AfO Beihet 13/14)	Izi	lexical series <i>izi</i> = <i>išātu</i> , pub. MSL 13 154–226
Holma Kl. Beitr.	H. Holma, Kleine Beiträge zum assyrischen Lexikon	Izi Bogh.	Bogazkui version of Izi, pub. MSL 13 132–47
Holma Körperteile	H. Holma, Die Namen der Körperteile im Assyrisch-babylonischen	JA Jacobsen Copenhagen Jankowska KTK	Journal asiatique T. Jacobsen, Cuneiform Texts in the National Museum, Copenhagen N. B. Jankowska, Klinopisnye teksty iz Kjul'-Tepe v sobraniyah SSSR
Holma Omen Texts	H. Holma, Omen Texts from Babylonian Tablets in the British Museum ...	JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
Holma Quttulu	H. Holma, Die assyrisch-babylonischen Personennamen der Form Quttulu ...	Jastrow Dict.	M. Jastrow, A Dictionary of the Targumim ...
Holma Weitere Beitr.	H. Holma, Weitere Beiträge zum assyrischen Lexikon	JBL	Journal of Biblical Literature
Hrozny Code Hittite	F. Hrozny, Code hittite provenant de l'Asie Mineure	JCS	Journal of Cuneiform Studies
Hrozny Getreide	F. Hrozny, Das Getreide im alten Babylonien ...	JEA	Journal of Egyptian Archaeology
Hrozny Kultepe	F. Hrozny, Inscriptions cunéiformes du Kultépé (= ICK 1) (= Monogr. ArOr 14)	JEN	Joint Expedition with the Iraq Museum at Nuzi
Hrozny Ta'annek HS	F. Hrozny, Die Keilschrifttexte von Ta'annek, in Sellin Ta'annek tablets in the Hilprecht collection, Jena	JENu	Joint Expedition with the Iraq Museum at Nuzi, unpub.
HSM	Harvard Semitic Museum	JEOL	Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap "Ex Oriente Lux"
HSS	Harvard Semitic Series	JESHO	Journal of Economic and Social History of the Orient
HUCA	Hebrew Union College Annual	Jestin NTSŠ	R. Jestin, Nouvelles tablettes sumériennes de Šuruppak
Hunger Kolophone	H. Hunger, Babylonische und Assyrische Kolophone	Jestin	R. Jestin, Tablettes sumériennes de Šuruppak ...
Hussey Sumerian Tablets	M. I. Hussey, Sumerian Tablets in the Harvard Semitic Museum (= HSS 3 and 4)	JKF	Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
IB	tablets in the Pontificio Istituto Biblico, Rome	JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
IBoT	Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzelerinde Bulunan Boğazköy Tabletleri	Johns	C. H. W. Johns, An Assyrian Doomsday Book
ICK	Inscriptions cunéiformes du Kultépé	Doomsday Book	
Idu	lexical series <i>ā</i> = <i>idu</i>	Jones-Snyder	T. B. Jones and J. Snyder, Sumerian Economic Texts from the Third Ur Dynasty
IEJ	Israel Exploration Journal	JPOS	Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society
IF	Indogermanische Forschungen	JQR	Jewish Quarterly Review
Igituh	lexical series <i>igituh</i> = <i>tāmartu</i> . Igituh short version pub. Landsberger-Gurney, AfO 18 81ff.	JRAS	Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society
ILN	Illustrated London News	JSOR	Journal of the Society of Oriental Research
IM	tablets in the collections of the Iraq Museum, Baghdad	JSS	Journal of Semitic Studies
Imgidda to Erimhuš	see Erimhuš	JTVI	Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute
Istanbul	tablets in the collections of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul	K.	tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British Museum
		Kagal	lexical series <i>kagal</i> = <i>abullu</i> , pub. MSL 13 227–61
		KAH	Keilschrifttexte aus Assur historischen Inhalten

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

<b>KAJ</b>	Keilschrifttexte aus Assur juristischen Inhalts	<b>Kramer Two Elegies</b>	S. N. Kramer, Two Elegies on a Pushkin Museum Tablet
<b>KAR</b>	Keilschrifttexte aus Assur religiösen Inhalts	<b>Kraus Edikt</b>	F. R. Kraus, Ein Edikt des Königs Ammi-Šaduqa von Babylon (= <i>Studia et documenta ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentia</i> 5)
<b>KAV</b>	Keilschrifttexte aus Assur verschiedenen Inhalts	<b>Kraus Texte</b>	F. R. Kraus, Texte zur babylonischen Physiognomatik (= AfO Beiheft 3)
<b>KB</b>	Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek	<b>Krecher Kultlyrik</b>	J. Krecher, Sumerische Kultlyrik
<b>KBo</b>	Keilschrifttexte aus Boghazköi	<b>KT Blanckertz</b>	J. Lewy, Die Kültepetexte der Sammlung Blanckertz ...
Kent Old Persian	R. G. Kent, Old Persian ... (= AOS 33)	<b>KT Hahn</b>	J. Lewy, Die Kültepetexte der Sammlung Hahn ...
Ker Porter Travels	R. Ker Porter, Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, etc. ...	<b>KTS</b>	J. Lewy, Die altassyrischen Texte vom Kültepe bei Kaisarie
Kh.	tablets from Khafadje in the collections of the Oriental Institute, University of Chicago	<b>KUB</b>	Keilschrifturkunden aus Boghazköi
Kienast ATHE	B. Kienast, Die altassyrischen Texte des Orientalischen Seminars der Universität Heidelberg und der Sammlung Erlemeyer	<b>Küchler Beitr.</b>	F. Küchler, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der assyrisch-babylonischen Medizin ...
King Chron.	L. W. King, Chronicles Concerning Early Babylonian Kings ...	<b>Kültepe</b>	unpublished tablets from Kültepe
King Early History	L. W. King, A History of Sumer and Akkad: An Account of the Early Races of Babylonia ...	<b>Kupper Les Nomades</b>	J.-R. Kupper, Les nomades en Mésopotamie au temps des rois de Mari
King History	L. W. King, A History of Babylon	<b>Labat L'Akkadien</b>	R. Labat, L'Akkadien de Boghaz-köi
King Hittite Texts	L. W. King, Hittite Texts in the Cuneiform Character in the British Museum	<b>Labat Calendrier</b>	R. Labat, Un calendrier babylonien des travaux, des signes et des mois
Kish	tablets excavated at Kish, in the collections of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford	<b>Labat TDP</b>	R. Labat, Traité akkadien de diagnostics et pronostics médicaux
KIF	Kleinasiatische Forschungen	<b>Laessøe Bit Rimki</b>	J. Laessøe, Studies on the Assyrian Ritual <i>bit rimki</i>
Knudtzon Gebete	J. A. Knudtzon, Assyrische Gebete an den Sonnengott ...	<b>Lajard Culte de Vénus</b>	J. B. F. Lajard, Recherches sur le culte ... de Vénus
Köcher BAM	F. Köcher, Die babylonisch-assyrische Medizin in Texten und Untersuchungen	<b>Lambert BWL</b>	W. G. Lambert, Babylonian Wisdom Literature
Köcher Pflanzenkunde	F. Köcher, Keilschrifttexte zur assyrisch-babylonischen Drogen- und Pflanzenkunde (= VIO 28)	<b>Lambert Marduk's Address to the Demons</b>	W. G. Lambert, Marduk's Address to the Demons (= AfO 17 310ff.)
Kohler u. Peiser Rechtsleben	J. Kohler, F. E. Peiser, Aus dem babylonischen Rechtsleben	<b>Lambert Millard</b>	W. G. Lambert and A. R. Millard, <i>Atra-hasis: The Babylonian Story of the Flood</i>
Konst.	tablets excavated at Assur, in the collections of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul	<b>Atra-hasis</b>	B. Landsberger, Brief des Bischofs von Esagila an König Asarhaddon
Koschaker Bürgschaftsrecht	P. Koschaker, Babylonisch-assyrisches Bürgschaftsrecht	<b>Landsberger Brief</b>	B. Landsberger, The Date Palm and Its By-Products According to the Cuneiform Sources (= AfO Beiheft 17)
Koschaker Griech. Rechtsurk.	P. Koschaker, Über einige griechische Rechtsurkunden aus den östlichen Randgebieten des Hellenismus	<b>Landsberger Date Palm</b>	B. Landsberger, Die Fauna des alten Mesopotamien ...
Koschaker NRUUA	P. Koschaker, Neue keilschriftliche Rechtsurkunden aus der El-Amarna-Zeit	<b>Landsberger Fauna</b>	B. Landsberger and T. Jacobsen, Georgica (in MS.)
Kramer Lamentation	S. N. Kramer, Lamentation over the Destruction of Ur (= AS 12)	<b>Landsberger Jacobsen Georgica</b>	B. Landsberger, Der kultische Kalender der Babylonier und Assyrer (= LSS 6/1-2)
Kramer SLTN	S. N. Kramer, Sumerian Literary Texts from Nippur (= AASOR 23)	<b>Landsberger Kult. Kalender</b>	Language
		<b>Lang.</b>	S. Langdon, Babylonian Liturgies
		<b>Langdon BL</b>	

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

Langdon Creation	S. Langdon, The Babylonian Epic of Creation	Lyon Sar.	D. G. Lyon, Keilschrifttexte Sargon's ...
Langdon Menologies	S. Langdon, Babylonian Menologies ...	MAD	Materials for the Assyrian Dictionary
Langdon SBP	S. Langdon, Sumerian and Babylonian Psalms	MAH	tablets in the collection of the Musée d'Art et d'Histoire, Geneva
Langdon Tammuz	S. Langdon, Tammuz and Ishtar	Malku	synonym list <i>malku - šarru</i> (Malku I pub. A. D. Kilmer, JAOS 83 421ff.)
Lanu	lexical series <i>alam - lānu</i>	MAOG	Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen Gesellschaft
Lautner Personenmiete	J. G. Lautner, Altbabylonische Personenmiete und Erntearbeiterverträge (= <i>Studia et documenta ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentia</i> 1)	Maqlu	G. Meier, Maqlū (= AFO Beiheft 2)
Layard	A. H. Layard, Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character ...	Matouš Kultepe	L. Matouš, Inscriptions cunéiformes du Kultépé, Vol. 2 (= ICK 2)
Layard Discoveries	A. H. Layard, Discoveries among the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon	MCS	Manchester Cuneiform Studies
LB	tablet numbers in the de Liagre Böhl Collection	MCT	O. Neugebauer and A. Sachs, Mathematical Cuneiform Texts
LBAT	Late Babylonian Astronomical and Related Texts, copied by T. G. Pinches and J. N. Strassmaier, prepared for publication by A. J. Sachs, with the cooperation of J. Schaumberger	MDOG	Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
Leander	P. A. Leander, Über die sumerischen Lehnwörter im Assyrischen	MDP	Mémoires de la Délégation en Perse
Le Gac Asn.	Y. Le Gac, Les Inscriptions d'Assur-našir-aplu III	Meissner BAP	B. Meissner, Beiträge zum altbabylonischen Privatrecht
Legrain TRU	L. Legrain, Le temps des rois d'Ur	Meissner BAW	B. Meissner, Beiträge zum assyrischen Wörterbuch (= AS 1 and 4)
Lehmann- Haupt CIC	F. F. C. Lehmann-Haupt ed., Corpus inscriptionum chaldaicarum	Meissner BuA	B. Meissner, Babylonien und Assyrien
Leichty Izbu	E. Leichty, The Omen Series Šumma Izbu (= TCS 4)	Meissner Supp.	B. Meissner, Supplement zu den assyrischen Wörterbüchern
Lenormant Choix	F. Lenormant, Choix de textes cunéiformes inédits ou incomplètement publiés jusqu'à ce jour	Meissner-Rost	B. Meissner and P. Rost, Die Bauinschriften Sanheribs
Lidzbarski Handbuch	M. Lidzbarski, Handbuch der nord-semitischen Epigraphik	Mél. Dussaud	Mélanges syriens offerts à M. René Dussaud
Lie Sar.	A. G. Lie, The Inscriptions of Sargon II	Meloni Saggi	Gerardo Meloni, Saggi di filologia semitica
LIH	L. W. King, The Letters and Inscriptions of Hammurabi	MIO	Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung
Limet Métal	H. Limet, Le travail du métal au pays de Sumer au temps de la III <sup>e</sup> Dynastie d'Ur	MJ	Museum Journal
LKA	E. Ebeling, Literarische Keilschrifttexte aus Assur	MKT	O. Neugebauer, Mathematische Keilschrifttexte
LKU	A. Falkenstein, Literarische Keilschrifttexte aus Uruk	MLC	tablets in the collections of the J. Pierpont Morgan Library
Löw Flora	I. Löw, Die Flora der Juden	Moldenke	A. B. Moldenke, Babylonian Contract Tablets in the Metropolitan Museum of Art
LSS	Leipziger semitistische Studien	Moore Michigan Coll.	E. W. Moore, Neo-Babylonian Documents in the University of Michigan Collection
LTBA	Die lexikalischen Tafelserien der Babylonier und Assyrer in den Berliner Museen	Moran Temple Lists	W. L. Moran, Sumero-Akkadian Temple Lists (in MS.)
Lu	lexical series <i>lú - ša</i> pub. MSL 12 87-147	MRS	Mission de Ras Shamra
Lugale	epic Lugale u melambi nergal, cited from MS. of A. Falkenstein	MSL	Materialien zum sumerischen Lexikon
		MSP	J. J. M. de Morgan, Mission scientifique en Perse
		Mullo Weir Lexicon	C. J. Mullo Weir, A Lexicon of Accadian Prayers ...
		MVAG	Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatisch-Aegyptischen Gesellschaft
		N.	tablets in the collections of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

Nabnitu	lexical series <i>SIG, + ALAM = nabnītu</i>	PBS	Publications of the Babylonian Section, University Museum, University of Pennsylvania
NBC	tablets in the Babylonian Collection, Yale University Library		
NBGT	Neobabylonian Grammatical Texts, pub. MSL 4 129–178	PEF	Quarterly Statement of the Palestine Exploration Fund
Nbk.	J. N. Strassmaier, <i>Inschriften von Nabuchodonosor</i>	Peiser Urkunden	F. E. Peiser, <i>Urkunden aus der Zeit der 3. babylonischen Dynastie</i>
Nbn.	J. N. Strassmaier, <i>Inschriften von Nabonidus</i>	Peiser Verträge	F. E. Peiser, <i>Babylonische Verträge des Berliner Museums ...</i>
ND	field numbers of tablets excavated at Nimrud (Kalhu)	PEQ	Palestine Exploration Quarterly
Neugebauer	O. Neugebauer, <i>Astronomical Cuneiform Texts</i>	Perry Sin	E. G. Perry, <i>Hymnen und Gebete an Sin</i>
ACT	tablets excavated at Nippur, in the collections of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul	Petschow Pfandrecht	H. Petschow, <i>Neubabylonisches Pfandrecht (= ASAW Phil.-Hist. Kl. 48/1)</i>
Ni	J. B. Nies, <i>Ur Dynasty Tablets</i>	Photo. Ass.	field photographs of tablets excavated at Assur
Nies UDT	M. V. Nikolski, <i>Dokumenty khoziaistvennoi otchetnosti ...</i>	Photo. Konst.	field photographs of tablets excavated at Assur
Nikolski	F. Nötscher, <i>Ellil in Sumer und Akkad</i>	Piepkorn Asb.	A. C. Piepkorn, <i>Historical Prism Inscriptions of Ashurbanipal (= AS 5)</i>
Nötscher	I. J. Gelb, P. M. Purves, and A. A. MacRae, <i>Nuzi Personal Names (= OIP 57)</i>	Pinches Amherst	T. G. Pinches, <i>The Amherst Tablets ...</i>
Ellil	field numbers of tablets excavated at Nippur by the Oriental Institute and other institutions	Pinches Berens Coll.	T. G. Pinches, <i>The Babylonian Tablets of the Berens Collection</i>
NPN	K. Oberhuber, <i>Sumerische und akkadische Keilschriftdenkmäler des Archäologischen Museums zu Florenz</i>	Pinches Peek	T. G. Pinches, <i>Inscribed Babylonian Tablets in the possession of Sir Henry Peek</i>
NT	K. Oberhuber, <i>Innsbrucker Keilschrifttexte</i>	Postgate Royal Grants	J. N. Postgate, <i>Neo-Assyrian Royal Grants and Decrees (= Studia Pohl: Series Maior 1)</i>
Oberhuber	Old Babylonian Grammatical Texts, pub. MSL 4 47–128	Practical Vocabulary Assur	lexical text, pub. B. Landsberger and O. Gurney, <i>AfO 18 328ff.</i>
Florenz	Old Babylonian version of Lu, pub. MSL 12 151–219	Pritchard ANET	J. B. Pritchard, ed., <i>Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament</i> , 2nd ed.
Oberhuber	Oxford Editions of Cuneiform Texts	Proto-Diri	see Diri
IKT	Oriental Institute Communications	Proto-Ea	see Ea; pub. MSL 2 35–94
OBGT	Oriental Institute Publications	Proto-Izi	lexical series, pub. MSL 13 7–59
OB Lu	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung	Proto-Lu	lexical series, pub. MSL 12 25–84
OBCT	L. F. Hartman and A. L. Oppenheim, <i>On Beer and Brewing Techniques in Ancient Mesopotamia ... (= JAOS Supp. 10)</i>	PRSM	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine
OIC	A. L. Oppenheim, <i>Glass and Glass-making in Ancient Mesopotamia</i>	PRT	E. Klauber, <i>Politisch-religiöse Texte aus der Sargonidenzeit</i>
OIP	L. Oppenheim, <i>Untersuchungen zum babylonischen Mietrecht (= WZKM Beiheft 2)</i>	PSBA	Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology
OLZ	J. Oppert et J. Ménant, <i>Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie</i>	R	H. C. Rawlinson, <i>The Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia</i>
Oppenheim	Orientalia	RA	Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale
Beer	Old Testament	RAcc.	F. Thureau-Dangin, <i>Rituels accadiens</i>
Oppenheim	S. A. Pallis, <i>The Babylonian Akitu Festival</i>	Ranke PN	H. Ranke, <i>Early Babylonian Personal Names</i>
Glass	A. Parrot, <i>Documents et Monuments (= Mission archéologique de Mari II, Le palais, tome 3)</i>	RB	Revue biblique
Oppenheim		REC	F. Thureau-Dangin, <i>Recherches sur l'origine de l'écriture cunéiforme</i>
Mietrecht		Recip. Ea	lexical series "Reciprocal Ea"
Oppert-Ménant			
Doc. jur.			
Or.			
OT			
Pallis Akitu			
Parrot			
Documents			

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

REG	Revue d'égyptologie	Wasser-fahrzeuge	in Babylonien (= StOr 8)
Reiner Lipšur Litanies	E. Reiner, <i>Lipšur-Litanies</i> (JNES 15 129ff.)	SAWW	Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien
Reisner Telloh	G. A. Reisner, Tempelurkunden aus Telloh	S <sup>b</sup>	lexical series Syllabary B, pub. MSL 3 96–128 and 132–153
Rencontre Assyrologique	Compte rendu de la seconde (troisième) Rencontre Assyrologique Internationale	SBAW	Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
RÉS	Revue des études sémitiques	SBH	G. A. Reisner, Sumerisch-babylonische Hymnen nach Thontafeln griechischer Zeit
RHA	Revue hittite et asianique	Scheil Sippar	V. Scheil, Une saison de fouilles à Sippar
RHR	Revue de l'histoire des religions	Scheil Tn. II	V. Scheil, Annales de Tukulti Ninip II, roi d'Assyrie 889–884
Riftin	A. P. Riftin, Staro-Vavilovskie iuridicheskie i administrativnye dokumenty v sobraniiakh SSSR	Schneider Götternamen	N. Schneider, Die Götternamen von Ur III (= AnOr 19)
RLA	Reallexikon der Assyrologie	Schneider Zeitbestimmungen	N. Schneider, Die Zeitbestimmungen der Wirtschaftsurkunden von Ur III (= AnOr 13)
RLV	Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte	Schollmeyer	A. Schollmeyer, Sumerisch-babylonische Hymnen und Gebete an Šamaš
Rm.	tablets in the collections of the British Museum	Sellin Ta'annek	E. Sellin, Tell Ta'annek ...
ROM	tablets in the collections of the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto	SEM	E. Chiera, Sumerian Epics and Myths
Römer	W. H. Ph. Römer, Sumerische Königshymnen 'Königshymnen' der Isin-Zeit	Sem.	Semitica
Rost	P. Rost, Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat-Pileser III ...	Seux Epithètes	M.-J. Seux, Epithètes royales akkadiennes et sumériennes
Tigl. III	field numbers of tablets excavated at Ras Shamra	SHAW	Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften
RS	Rivista degli studi orientali	Shileiko Dokumenty	V. K. Shileiko, Dokumenty iz Giul-tepe
RSO	Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes	Si	field numbers of tablets excavated at Sippar
RT	F. Thureau-Dangin, Recueil de tablettes chaldéennes	Silben-vokabular	lexical series
RTC	lexical series Syllabary A, pub. MSL 3 3–45.	Sjöberg Mondgott	Ä. Sjöberg, Der Mondgott Nanna-Suen in der sumerischen Überlieferung, I. Teil: Text
S <sup>a</sup>	lexical series Syllabary A Vocabulary, pub. MSL 3 51–87	Sjöberg Temple Hymns	Ä. W. Sjöberg and E. Bergmann, The Collection of the Sumerian Temple Hymns (= TCS 3)
S <sup>a</sup> Voc.	B. Meissner, Seltene assyrische Ideogramme	SL	A. Deimel, Sumerisches Lexikon
SAI	F. Thureau-Dangin, Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften (= VAB 1)	SLB	Studio ad tabulas cuneiformes collectas a F. M. Th. de Liagre Böhl pertinentia
SAKI	A. Salonen, Agricultura mesopotamica (= AASF 149)	SLT	E. Chiera, Sumerian Lexical Texts
Salonen Agricultura	A. Salonen, Die Fußbekleidung der alten Mesopotamier (= AASF 157)	Sm.	tablets in the collections of the British Museum
Salonen Fußbekleidung	A. Salonen, Die Hausgeräte der alten Mesopotamier (= AASF 139 and 144)	S. A. Smith Misc. Assyr. Texts	S. A. Smith, Miscellaneous Assyrian Texts of the British Museum
Salonen Hausgeräte	A. Salonen, Hippologica Accadica (= AASF 100)	Smith College	tablets in the collection of Smith College
Salonen Hippologica	A. Salonen, Die Landfahrzeuge des alten Mesopotamien (= AASF 72)	Smith Idrimi	S. Smith, The Statue of Idri-mi
Salonen Landfahrzeuge	A. Salonen, Die Möbel des alten Mesopotamien (= AASF 127)	Smith Senn.	S. Smith, The First Campaign of Sennacherib ...
Salonen Möbel	A. Salonen, Die Türen des alten Mesopotamien (= AASF 124)	SMN	tablets excavated at Nuzi, in the
Salonen Türen	E. Salonen, Die Waffen der alten Mesopotamier (= StOr 33)		
E. Salonen Waffen	A. Salonen, Die Wasserfahrzeuge		
Salonen			

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

SÖAW	Semitic Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge	STT	O. R. Gurney, J. J. Finkelstein, and P. Hulin, <i>The Sultantepe Tablets (= Documenta et monumenta orientis antiqui 4)</i>
von Soden GAG	Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	Studia Mariana	Studia orientalia Ioanni Pedersen dicata
von Soden Syllabar	W. von Soden, <i>Grundriß der akkadischen Grammatik</i> (= AnOr 33)	Studia Orientalia Pedersen	
Sollberger Corpus	W. von Soden, <i>Das akkadische Syllabar</i> (= AnOr 27)	Studien Falkenstein	Heidelberger Studien zum Alten Orient, Adam Falkenstein zum 17. September 1966
Sollberger Correspondence	E. Sollberger, <i>Corpus des inscriptions "royales" présargoniques de Lagash</i>	Studies Landsberger	Studies in Honor of Benno Landsberger on his Seventy-fifth Birthday (= AS 16)
Sommer Akkhijavā	E. Sollberger, <i>Business and Administrative Correspondence under the Kings of Ur</i> (= TCS 1)	Studies Oppenheim	Studies Presented to A. Leo Oppenheim
Sommer- Falkenstein Bil.	F. Sommer, <i>Die Akkijavā-Urkunden</i>	Studies Robinson	Studies in Old Testament Prophecy Presented to T. H. Robinson
SPAW	F. Sommer and A. Falkenstein, <i>Die hethitisch-akkadische Bilingue des Ḫattušili I</i>	STVC	E. Chiera, <i>Sumerian Texts of Varied Contents</i>
Speleers Recueil	Sitzungsberichte der Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	Sultantepe	field numbers of tablets excavated at Sultantepe
SRT SSB	L. Speleers, <i>Recueil des inscriptions de l'Asie antérieure des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles</i>	Sumeroloji Araştırmaları	Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Falkültesi Sumeroloji araştırmaları, 1940–41
SSB Erg.	E. Chiera, <i>Sumerian Religious Texts</i>	Şurpu	E. Reiner, <i>Şurpu</i> (= AfO Beiheft 11)
Stamm Namengebung	F. X. Kugler, <i>Sternkunde und Sterndienst in Babel</i>	Symb. Koschaker	Symbolae P. Koschaker dedicatae (= <i>Studia et documenta ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentia 2</i> )
Starr Nuzi	J. Schaumberger, <i>Sternkunde und Sterndienst in Babel, Ergänzungen...</i>	SZ	Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung E. Szlechter, <i>Tablettes juridiques de la 1<sup>re</sup> Dynastie de Babylone</i>
STC	J. J. Stamm, <i>Die akkadische Namengebung</i> (= MVAG 44)	Szlechter Tablettes Szlechter TJA	E. Szlechter, <i>Tablettes juridiques et administratives de la III<sup>e</sup> Dynastie d'Ur et de la I<sup>re</sup> Dynastie de Babylone</i>
Stephens PNC	R. F. S. Starr, <i>Nuzi: Report on the Excavations at Yorgan Tepa near Kirkuk, Iraq</i>	T	tablets in the collections of the Staatliche Museen, Berlin
StOr Strassmaier AV	L. W. King, <i>The Seven Tablets of Creation</i>	Tablet Funck	one of several tablets in private possession (mentioned as F. 1, 2, 3, Delitzsch HWB xiii), cited from unpublished copies of Delitzsch
Strassmaier Liverpool	F. J. Stephens, <i>Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of Cappadocia</i>	Tallqvist APN	K. Tallqvist, <i>Assyrian Personal Names</i> (= ASSF 43/1)
	J. N. Strassmaier, <i>Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der assyrischen und akkadischen Wörter ...</i>	Tallqvist Götter- epitheta	K. Tallqvist, <i>Akkadische Götterepitheta</i> (= StOr 7)
Strassmaier Warka	J. N. Strassmaier, <i>Die babylonischen Inschriften im Museum zu Liverpool, Actes du 6<sup>e</sup> Congrès International des Orientalistes, II, Section Sémitique (1) (1885), plates after p. 624</i>	Tallqvist Maqlu	K. Tallqvist, <i>Die assyrische Bechwörungsserie Maqlû</i> (= ASSF 20/6)
Streck Asb.	J. N. Strassmaier, <i>Texte altbabylonischer Verträge aus Warka, Verhandlungen des Fünften Internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses (1881), Beilage 7)</i>	Tallqvist NBN	K. Tallqvist, <i>Neubabylonisches Namenbuch ...</i> (= ASSF 32/2)
	M. Streck, <i>Assurbanipal ...</i> (= VAB 7)	TCL TCS Tell Asmar	Textes cunéiformes du Louvre Texts from Cuneiform Sources tablets excavated at Tell Asmar, in the collections of the Oriental Institute, University of Chicago
		Tell Halaf	J. Friedrich et al., <i>Die Inschriften vom Tell Halaf</i> (= AfO Beiheft 6)
		Th.	tablets in the collections of the British Museum

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

Thompson AH	R. C. Thompson, <i>The Assyrian Herbal</i>	Ungnad NRV	A. Ungnad, <i>Neubabylonische Rechts- und Verwaltungsurkunden Glossar</i>
Thompson Chem.	R. C. Thompson, <i>On the Chemistry of the Ancient Assyrians</i>	Uruanna	<i>pharmaceutical series uruanna: maštakal</i>
Thompson DAB	R. C. Thompson, <i>A Dictionary of Assyrian Botany</i>	UVB	Vorläufiger Bericht über die ... Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka (Berlin 1930ff.)
Thompson DAC	R. C. Thompson, <i>A Dictionary of Assyrian Chemistry and Geology</i>	VAB	Vorderasiatische Bibliothek
Thompson Esarh.	R. C. Thompson, <i>The Prisms of Esarhaddon and of Ashurbanipal ...</i>	VAS	Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler
Thompson Gilg.	R. C. Thompson, <i>The Epic of Gilgamish</i>	VAT	tablets in the collections of the Staatliche Museen, Berlin
Thompson Rep.	R. C. Thompson, <i>The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers ...</i>	VBoT	A. Götze, <i>Verstreute Boghazköi-texte</i>
Thureau-Dangin	F. Thureau-Dangin, M. Dunand et al., <i>Til-Barsib</i>	VDI	<i>Vestnik Drevnei Istorii</i>
Til-Barsib		VIO	Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Orientforschung, Berlin
TIM	Texts in the Iraq Museum	Virolleaud Comptabilité	C. Virolleaud, <i>Comptabilité chalédonne (époque de la dynastie dite seconde d'Our)</i>
TLB	Tabulae Cuneiformes a F. M. Th. de Liagre Böhl collectae	Virolleaud Danel	C. Virolleaud, <i>La légende phénicienne de Danel</i>
TMB	F. Thureau-Dangin, <i>Textes mathématiques babyloniens</i>	Virolleaud Fragments	C. Virolleaud, <i>Fragments de textes divinatoires assyriens du Musée Britannique</i>
Tn.-Epic	Tukulti-Ninurta Epic, pub. AAA 20, pls. 101ff., and <i>Archaeologia</i> 79 pl. 49; transliteration in Ebeling, MAOG 12/2, column numbers according to W. G. Lambert, AfO 18 38ff.	VT	<i>Vetus Testamentum</i>
Torczyner Tempel-rechnungen	H. Torczyner, <i>Altbabylonische Tempelrechnungen ...</i>	Walther Gerichtswesen	A. Walther, <i>Das altbabylonische Gerichtswesen (= LSS 6/4-6)</i>
TSBA		Ward Seals	W. H. Ward, <i>The Seal Cylinders of Western Asia</i>
TuL	Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology	Warka	field numbers of tablets excavated at Warka
TuM	E. Ebeling, <i>Tod und Leben nach den Vorstellungen der Babylonier</i>	Watelin Kish	Oxford University Joint Expedition to Mesopotamia, <i>Excavations at Kish: III (1925-1927)</i> by L. C. Watelin
Turner Jubilee Vol.	Texte und Materialien der Frau Professor Hilprecht Collection of Babylonian Antiquities im Eigentum der Universität Jena	Waterman Bus. Doc.	L. Waterman, <i>Business Documents of the Hammurapi Period</i> (also pub. in AJSL 29 and 30)
UCP	S. M. Katre, ed., <i>Sir Ralph Turner Jubilee Volume</i>	Weidner Handbuch	E. Weidner, <i>Handbuch der babylonischen Astronomie</i>
UE	University of California Publications	Weidner Tn.	E. Weidner, <i>Die Inschriften Tukulti-Ninurta I. (= AfO Beiheft 12)</i>
UET	Ur Excavations	Weissbach Misc.	F. H. Weissbach, <i>Babylonisches Miscellen (= WVDOG 4)</i>
Ugumu	Ur Excavations, Texts	Weitemeyer	M. Weitemeyer, <i>Some Aspects of the Hiring of Workers in the Sippar Region at the Time of Hammurabi</i>
Ugumu Bil.	lexical series, pub. MSL 9 51-65	Wenger AV	Festschrift für Leopold Wenger, 2. Band, <i>Münchener Beiträge zur Papyrusforschung und Antiken Rechtsgeschichte</i> , 35. Heft
UM	lexical series, pub. MSL 9 67-73	Wilcke Lugalbandsa	C. Wilcke, <i>Das Lugalbandaepos</i>
UMB	tablets in the collections of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	Winckler AOF	H. Winckler, <i>Altorientalische Forschungen</i>
Unger Babylon	University Museum Bulletin	Winckler Sammlung	H. Winckler, <i>Sammlung von Keilschrifttexten</i>
Unger Bel-harran-beli-usur	E. Unger, <i>Babylon, die heilige Stadt ...</i>	Winckler Sar.	H. Winckler, <i>Die Keilschrifttexte Sargons ...</i>
Unger Relief-stele	E. Unger, <i>Die Stele des Bel-harran-beli-usur</i>		
	E. Unger, <i>Reliefstele Adadniraris III. aus Saba'a und Semiramis</i>		

*Provisional List of Bibliographical Abbreviations*

Wiseman Alalakh	D. J. Wiseman, The Alalakh Tablets	YOR YOS	Yale Oriental Series, Researches Yale Oriental Series, Babylonian Texts
Wiseman Chron.	D. J. Wiseman, Chronicles of the Chaldean Kings ...	ZA	Zeitschrift für Assyriologie
Wiseman Treaties	D. J. Wiseman, The Vassal Treaties of Esarhaddon (= Iraq 20 Part 1)	ZAW	Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft
WO	Die Welt des Orients	ZDMG	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgen- ländischen Gesellschaft
Woolley Carchemish	Carchemish, Report on the Ex- cavations at Djerabis on behalf of the British Museum	ZDPV	Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palä- stina-Vereins
WVDOG	Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichun- gen der Deutschen Orient-Gesell- schaft	ZE	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie
WZJ	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich - Schiller - Universität Jena	Zimmern Fremdw.	H. Zimmern, Akkadische Fremd- wörter ..., 2nd ed.
WZKM	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes	Zimmern Ištar und Šaltu	H. Zimmern, Ištar und Šaltu, ein altakkadisches Lied (BSGW Phil.- hist. Kl. 68/1)
YBC	tablets in the Babylonian Col- lection, Yale University Library	Zimmern Neujahrsfest	H. Zimmern, Zum babylonischen Neujahrsfest (BSGW Phil.-hist. Kl. 58/3); zweiter Beitrag ( <i>ibid.</i> 70/5)
Ylvisaker Grammatik	S. C. Ylvisaker, Zur babylonischen und assyrischen Grammatik (= LSS 5/6)	ZK ZS	Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung Zeitschrift für Semitistik

**Other Abbreviations**

abbr.	abbreviated, abbreviation	dem.	demonstrative
acc.	accusative	denom.	denominative
Achaem.	Achaemenid	det.	determinative
adj.	adjective	diagn.	diagnostic (texts)
adm.	administrative (texts)	DN	divine name
Adn.	Adad-nirāri	doc.	document
adv.	adverb	dupl.	duplicate
Akk.	Akkadian	EA	El-Amarna
Alu	<i>Šumma alu</i>	econ.	economic (texts)
apod.	apodosis	ed.	edition
app.	appendix	Elam.	Elamite
Aram.	Aramaic	Esarh.	Esarhaddon
Asb.	Assurbanipal	esp.	especially
Asn.	Aššur-nāšir-apli II	Etana	Etana myth
Ass.	Assyrian	etym.	etymology, etymological
astrol.	astrological (texts)	ext.	extispicy
astron.	astronomical (texts)	fact.	factitive
Babyl.	Babylonian	fem.	feminine
bil.	bilingual (texts)	fragm.	fragment(ary)
Bogh.	Boghazkeui	gen.	genitive, general
bus.	business	geogr.	geographical
Camb.	Cambyses	Gilg.	Gilgāmeš
chem.	chemical (texts)	Gk.	Greek
chron.	chronicle	gloss.	glossary
col.	column	GN	geographical name
coll.	collation, collated	gramm.	grammatical (texts)
comm.	commentary (texts)	group voc.	group vocabulary
conj.	conjunction	Heb.	Hebrew
corr.	corresponding	hemer.	hemerology
Cyr.	Cyrus	hist.	historical (texts)
Dar.	Darius	Hitt.	Hittite
dat.	dative	Hurr.	Hurrian

*Other Abbreviations*

imp.	imperative	physiogn.	physiognomic (omens)
inc.	incantation (texts)	pl.	plural, plate
incl.	including	pl. tantum	plurale tantum
indecl.	indeclinable	PN	personal name
inf.	infinitive	prep.	preposition
inscr.	inscription	pres.	present
interj.	interjection	Pre-Sar.	Pre-Sargonic
interr.	interrogative	pret.	preterit
intrans.	intransitive	pron.	pronoun, pronominal
inv.	inventory	prot.	protasis
Izbu	<i>Šumma izbu</i>	pub.	published
lament.	lamentation	r.	reverse
LB	Late Babylonian	redupl.	reduplicated, reduplication
leg.	legal (texts)	ref.	reference
let.	letter	rel.	religious (texts)
lex.	lexical (texts)	rit.	ritual (texts)
lit.	literally, literary (texts)	RN	royal name
log.	logogram, logographic	RS	Ras Shamra
Ludlul	<i>Ludlul bēl nēmeqi</i>	s.	substantive
lw.	loan word	Sar.	Sargon II
MA	Middle Assyrian	SB	Standard Babylonian
masc.	masculine	Sel.	Seleucid
math.	mathematical (texts)	Sem.	Semitic
MB	Middle Babylonian	Senn.	Sennacherib
med.	medical (texts)	Shalm.	Shalmaneser
meteor.	meteorology, meteorological (texts)	sing.	singular
MN	month name	stat. const.	status constructus
mng.	meaning	str.	strophe
n.	note	Sum.	Sumerian
NA	Neo-Assyrian	supp.	supplement
NB	Neo-Babylonian	syll.	syllabically
Nbk.	Nebuchadnezzar II	syn.	synonym(ous)
Nbn.	Nabonidus	Syr.	Syriac
Ner.	Neriglissar	Tigl.	Tiglathpileser
nom.	nominative	Tn.	Tukulti-Ninurta I
OA	Old Assyrian	trans.	transitive
OAkk.	Old Akkadian	translat.	translation
OB	Old Babylonian	translit.	transliteration
obv.	obverse	Ugar.	Ugaritic
occ.	occurrence, occurs	uncert.	uncertain
Old Pers.	Old Persian	unkn.	unknown
opp.	opposite (of) (to)	unpub.	unpublished
orig.	original(ly)	v.	verb
p.	page	var.	variant
Palmyr.	Palmyrenian	wr.	written
part.	participle	WSem.	West Semitic
pharm.	pharmaceutical (texts)	x	number not transliterated
phon.	phonetic	x	illegible sign in Akk.
		x	illegible sign in Sum.



THE ASSYRIAN DICTIONARY  
VOLUME 8

K

**ka** pron.; you (masc. sing.); lex.\*

ú ū = ša-a, ka-a, a-na-[ku], at-[ta], šu-[ú] Diri II 123 ff.; zu-ú zu = [ka]-a MSL 2 132 vii 43 (Proto-Ea).

Except in the lex. texts, -ka occurs only as suffix.

**kâ** see *kiam*.

**ka'ātu** (*kajātu*, *gajātu*, *qajātu*) s.; (a cereal and a prepared cereal); OB, MB, Nuzi, NB.

[ŠE.KUD.DA] = *ka-a-tu* (followed by *elmešu*, q.v.) Practical Vocabulary Assur 18.

ú lāl-an-gu, ú.ŠE.MUŠ<sub>5</sub>, ú.ŠE.GUD, ú [ka]-a-[te] : ú el-me-su, ŠE.GUD = *ka-a-[te]*, ú.ŠE.KUD.DA : ú [ka-a]-tu Uruanna II 479 ff.

a) in OB: 1 BÁN ŠE *ga-ia-tum* JCS 11 107 CUA 81:19; uncert.: 1 *na-ru-qu-ú zi-ir ha-s[i]* 1 *ša ga-a-a-ti-i* one sack with lettuce seed, one with *gajātu*-cereal UET 5 805:11.

b) in MB: 1 SÌLA *ka'-a-tum* (preceded by *jaruttu*, in a list of spices) PBS 2/2 107:37.

c) in Nuzi: x barley *ana qa-a-a-ti* HSS 16 123:8, 125:14, 128:7, RA 56 77:5, also, wr. *ga-a-a-ti* HSS 16 120:4 and 12, 136:6; for other refs. see *gajātu*.

d) in NB: x flour x *qime qa-a-a-ta* Weissbach Mise. pl. 15 No. 3:4 (Dar.), also TCL 9 117:26; 1 PI *qa-a-a-tú u aba(b)šinnu* Gordon Smith College 85:13; x barley *ana qa-a-a-tum* Cyr. 80:9.

For *gajātu* in Nuzi, see Speiser, Language 33 478; Cassin, RA 52 20.

**kabābu** (*gabābu*) s.; shield; OB, RS, SB, NA, Akk. lw. in Sum.; pl. *kabābātu*.

kuš.ka.ba.bu.um, kuš é.ka.ba.bu.um MSL 7 219:105f. (OB Forerunner to Hh. XI); kuš.e.[íB.ÙR.M]È = *tuk-šu* = *a-ri-tum* // *ka-ba-bu* Hg. A II 178, in MSL 7 151; kuš.e.fb.ÙR.MÈ, kuš.ka.ba.bu.um = *ka-ba-bu* Nabnitu XXIII 186f.; [giš g].a.ba.bu.um MAR.TU (among

weapons) RA 18 65 x 35 (Practical Vocabulary Elam).

GIŠ.ŠUB kuš.e.íB.ÙR.MÈ si.ba íb.si : *til-pa-na u ka-ba-ba uš-te-eš-[ir]* Angim III 36, restored from BM 123445 r. 1f. (courtesy W. G. Lambert); il-lu-ru GIŠ.ŠUB kuš.e.íB.ÙR.MÈ šu.si.sá.da.zu : *til-pa-nu u ka-ba-bu ina šutēšuriki* when you set the bow and shield in order RA 12 74:17f.

*tuk-šu* = *a-ri-tú*, *ka-ba-bu* Malku III 23f.; *ka-ba-bu a-ri-[tú]* KAR 180:13' (Alu Comm.?).

a) in adm.: 8 kuš.gud kuš.ga.ba.bu.bi 32 diri 2 kuš.ga.ba.bu.um tur i.gál eight ox hides, yielding (lit. their) 32 shields, the excess being two small shields BIN 9 329:13 and 15 (early OB), cf. 21 kuš.ga.ba.bu.um kuš.gud.bi 6 ibid. 111:1; 43 kuš ga.ba.bu.um sumun 43 old shields ibid. 85:1, and passim in the texts dealing with deliveries of hides; 1 sila i.giš kuš.ga.ba.bu.um šeš.e.dè one sila of oil to rub shield(s) Tell Asmar 1930, 30:31 (OB); 6 kuš ga-ba-bu 21 GIŠ.BAN.MEŠ (sum total of Ugar. ql' "shield" and qšt "bow") RA 37 109:24, also ibid. 111:48, and passim in this text, also ibid. 117:18.

b) other occs.: *uštanašbar kīma kiškatté* GIŠ a-ra-a-te GIŠ *ka-ba-ba-te* (see *sabāru* A mng. 6) Streck Asb. 256:24; *narkabāte ga-ba-bi azmarē sirijam* (as tribute, for context see *azmarū* usage b) OIP 2 60:57 (Senn.); *šumma kuš ka-ba-ab SUM-šú ina kī.kal* è if someone gives him a leather shield he will get out of (his) distress Dream-book 324 K.2018A:11; *šumma ŠA.NIGIN kīma ka-ba-bu* if the intestines are like a shield (parallel: *arītu* line 35) BRM 4 13:36.

c) in *nāš* (or *šāb*) *kabābi* shield-bearer: 20 *lim šāb qašti* 10 *lim nāš* GIŠ *ka-ba-bi nāš iz-ma-re-e* (I organized a contingent of) 20,000 bowmen, 10,000 shield-bearers (and) spear-men Winckler Sar. pl. 23 No. 49:400, cf. *nāši*

**kabābu**

*ka-ba-bi azmarē* Rost Tigl. III p. 34:199, also TCL 3 289, Lie Sar. 72:11, *nāš GIŠ ka-ba-bi GIŠ az-marē* Winckler Sar. pl. 47:58, also pl. 34 No. 72:117 and Iraq 16 179:10 (Sar.), *šāb qašti ka-ba-bi azmarī* bow-men, shield-bearers and spearmen TCL 3 320.

Landsberger, AfO 18 379 n. 8.

**kabābu** (*gabābu*) v.; 1. to burn, scorch, to char wood, 2. *kubbubu* to set fire to, to burn, to char; OB (lex.), SB, NB; I *ikbab—ikabbab—kabib*, II; *gabābu* Gössmann Era I 33; cf. *gubbubu* adj. and v., *gubibtu*, *kabbu*, *kibbu* B.

šu.r[u.uz] = [ka-ba]-bu, izi.ku₅.[ku₅.ru] = [MIN šá] IZI Antagal D 162f.; šu.ru.uz = *ka-ba-[bu]*, GIR.lá, ku₅.ku₅.ru, ú.gug, bar = MIN ša IZI Nabnitu XXIII 181ff.; lú.iži.ku.kur (var. [kur(?)].ku) = ša i-ša-ta-am *ka-ab-bu* OB Lu B iv 39; di[b].ba = *ka-ba-bu* Antagal H 33; DI = *ka-ba-bu* CT 19 6 K.11155:10 (text similar to Idu); šu.ru.uz.za(var. .a) = *hamātu ša ka-ba-bi* Antagal VIII 110.

šu.ru.uz = *ku-ub-bu-bu* Antagal H 31; izi.šu.ru.uz = MIN (= IZI) *ku-ub-bu-bu* Izi I 78.

hu.uz.za // *še-mu-ú šá ka-ba-bu* to roast, referring to burning GCCI 2 406:10 (med. comm.), see *hūšu*.

1. to burn, scorch, to char wood — a) in gen.: *kīma Girra ku*(var. *gu*)-*bu-um-ma hu-muṭ kīma nabli* scorch like fire, burn like a flame! Gössmann Era I 33; *aqqullu i-kab-ba-bu kī išāti* (see *anqullu*) BBSt. No. 6 i 17 (Nbk. I); *libba la i-kab-ba-ab-ka* so that your heart may not burn you KAR 238 r. 14 (SB inc.), see MAOG 5/3 42, cf. *libbā ... i-kab-bab-an-[ni]* Thompson Rep. 235 A 13 (NB).

b) to char wood: *ina imnišunu GIŠ.MA.NU ša ina appi u išdi išāta kab-bu našū* each carries in his right hand an ash branch charred in fire at the tip and the base KAR 298:3, also BBR No. 46:18, see AAA 22 64, cf. [ša ...] SUHŪŠ-ŠÚ IZI *kab-bu* Or. NS 24 243:6, [...] *ta-kab-bab* ibid. 246:18.

2. *kubbubu* to set fire to, to burn, to char — a) to set fire to, to burn: *“GIŠ.BAR-niš tu-kab-ba-bi zumrī* you (Lamaštu) burn bodies like fire 4R 56 ii 4 (Lamaštu), cf. *Girra li-kab-bi-ib-šú-nu-ti* let Girra burn them up Lambert, AfO 18 293:61; *aššat amēli ina kub-*

**kaballu**

*bu-ub suħsešu išāta ana bīt amēli inaddi* (see *išātu mng. 2a-1'*) Boissier DA 19 iii 42 (SB ext.), see Boissier Choix 205; KI. MIN (= *tele'i*) *ina sahmašta tēšē kub-bu-u[b]* x x x STT 71:27.

b) to char: 7 *ħiřsē ša GIŠ.MA.NU ištēniš SUHŪŠ-su-nu IZI tu-kab-bab* you char the bottoms of seven blocks of ash wood at one time CT 23 11:30, cf. (a branch) *ina IZI tu-kab-ba-ab* AMT 18,9:8; the horn of a stag *ina IZI tu-kab-bab* Köcher BAM 166:13, dupl. STT 286 r.(!) i 3; [*li*]-*kab-bi-ba lariki* may he scorch your (the forest's) branches CT 46 26 ii 6 (Gilg. VII); sheep carcasses *ša išāti tu-ka-bi-bi* which a fire has charred GCCI 1 157:4 (NB).

For Labat TDP 22:39, see *kapāpu*.

**kabābu** see *kapāpu*.

**kabādu** see *kabātu*.

**kabāku** s.; (a type of field); NA.\*

*pūru ša ina muħħi KASKAL [šarri] panī ša ina muħħi URU.ŠE PN ina mahar ka-ba-ki* a lot which is at the king's road, its front at the manor of PN, in front of the *k*. KAV 186 r. 6; 3 *imēr ka-ba-ku* ADD 623 r. 7.

**kaballu** (*kabālu*) s.; leg of the shoe, leggings; Mari, OB Alalakh, MB, Bogh., EA, Nuzi; foreign word; cf. *ēpiš kapalli*.

a) in Mari: 2 *ka-ba-al-lu* ... MU.TÚM *Aplahanda* two (pairs?) of *k*. (among garments) received from Aplahanda ARM 7 238:6.

b) in OB Alalakh: 3 TÚG.GÚ.È.A 2 KUŠ.E. SÍR 2 *ka*(copy *tu*)-*ba-al-li* three cloaks, two (pairs of) shoes, two *k*.-leggings Wiseman Alalakh 56:18.

c) in MB: 1 TÚG *mešēn ka-ba-li* SUMUN one (pair) of old cloth shoes with leggings BE 14 157:85; [x] TÚG *mešēn ka-ba-li ša bīt ili* ibid. 65; [x] *mešēn ka-ba-li* KI ša bīt ili ibid. 19; 5 TÚG *mešēnu ka-ba(!)-lum* GAL.MEŠ five (pairs) of large shoes with leggings PBS 2/2 121:33 (coll. R. D. Biggs), cf. 1 TÚG *mešēnu ka-b[a-lum]* ibid. 127:8; 1 TÚG *me-še-<en> taħ-ba-ti qal-pu* KA GÙN 1 TÚG KI.1 (mistake for KI.MIN = *mešēn*) *ka-ba-li*

**kabaltu**

SUMUN.MEŠ one pair of threadbare .... cloth shoes, with multicolored trim, one pair of old cloth *k.-shoes* (among garments) HS 128:8; 1 *mi-šen* Ú.BI.GAL 1 *mi-šen ka-ba-lim* one pair of ....-shoes, one pair of shoes with *k.-leggings* HS 157 iv 30, also edge 2, 4 (both texts courtesy J. Aro); [x] TÚG *me-še-nu ka-ba-lum* CBS 3235:19 (unpub., courtesy R. D. Biggs).

**d)** Akkadogram in Bogh.: LÚ E-PIŠ TÚG KA-BAL-LI Friedrich Gesetze p. 78 § 176B:25, cf. 1-NU-TIM 1 TÚG GA-BAL-LI 1-NU-TIM KUŠ.E.SIR KUB 17 18 ii 22; 1 TA-PAL TÚG KA-BAL-LU KUB 12 8 i 19; TÚG KA-BAL KUB 2 2 iv 4, cf. KUB 7 33:21.

**e)** in EA: 1 ŠU šēnu GÙN.A 1 ŠU TÚG *ka-p[al]l-[l]u š[a] i'li* one pair of shoes with colored trim, one pair of leggings made of *i'l[u]-fabric* EA 22 ii 35, cf. ibid. 26 and 32; 1 šēnu ša GADA GÙN.A ša *iduzzarrišunu* <...> 1 ŠU TÚG *ka-pa-lu ša i'li* one pair of linen shoes with colored trim, whose (the shoes') .... (is of ...), one pair of *k.-leggings* made of *i'l[u]-fabric* ibid. 34 (list of gifts of Tušratta).

**f)** in Nuzi: 2 *tapālu ka-pa-al-lu.MEŠ ša birmi* 4 *tapālu ka-pa-al-lu.MEŠ bašlu* 1 TÚG *us-pa-ḥu bašlu* 63 *tapālu ka-pa-al-lu.MEŠ BABBAR.MEŠ* two pairs of leggings with multicolored trim, four pairs of dyed leggings, one dyed *uspahu*-garment, 63 pairs of undyed leggings HSS 14 247:37f., cf. HSS 15 169:23, 174:8; [x] *tapalu qa-pal-li* HSS 13 431:17 (= RA 36 204), *ištēnūtu qa-ba-al-lu* one set of *k.* HSS 15 163:4.

It is uncertain whether the word refers to an integral part of a shoe, possibly some legging reaching up to the knee or higher, or to a separate garment as, for instance, stockings or hose reaching up to the knee or even the waist and kept up by a belt or the like.

Goetze, Corolla Linguistica 62; Salonen Fussbekleidung 64f.

**kabaltu** s.; (mng. unkn.); plant list.

[...].x.BI : *ka-bal-tum* (between *nurbi buqli* and *zē buqli*) Köcher Pflanzenkunde p. 8 No. 32 i 13.

**kabālu**

**kabālu** v.; 1. to be paralyzed, to be lame, 2. *kubbulu* to make immobile, to hinder movements, 3. II/2 (passive to *kubbulu*); OB, SB, NB; I (stative only), II, II/2, II/3 (inf. *kutabbulu*, lex. only); cf. *kibiltu*, *kubbulu*.

ú-da ERIM, ZA-tenū = *tu-ša-bu-lu* (error for *kutabbulu*) Ea II Excerpt ii 24f., see Ea II 230f., cited *kubbulu* lex. section.

*ne'-u* = *ka-ba-lu* (var. *ka-ba-ru*) Malku II 271; *pa-sa-lum* = *kub-bu-[lu]* Izbu Comm. 416; *hum-mu-ṣat* // *ku-ub-bu-la-[at]* BM 37059:1 (comm., courtesy W. G. Lambert).

*tu-kam-bal* 5R 45 K.253 iii 29.

1. to be paralyzed, to be lame — **a)** *kabālu*: [šumma] *amēlu šuḥar eqbišu ka-bil* if the .... of a man's heel is paralyzed Köcher BAM 124 i 50.

**b)** *kubbulu* (referring to a physical handicap, stative only): *ana alākim ku-ub-bu-ul* he is unable to go TCL 1 46:28 (OB let.); *šumma amēlu pūšu šapassu ana imitti kub-bu-ul-ma dabāba la i[le'i]* if a man's mouth and lip are skewed to the right side and he cannot speak AMT 24,1:3, also ibid. 9; [šumma mušāra] *ku-um-bu-ul* if (his) penis is paralyzed BRM 4 22:20 (physiogn.); *šumma sinništu ulidma šēp imittišu ku-ub-bu-lat* if a woman gives birth and the right foot (of the child) is lame Leichty Izbu III 83, also (with the left) ibid. 84; *šumma littu ulidma ku-ub-bu-[ul]* if a cow gives birth and (the calf) is lame Leichty Izbu XIX 19.

2. *kubbulu* to make immobile, to hinder movements: *šumma awīlum aššat awīlim ša zikaram la idāma ina bīt abiša wašbat ú-kab-bil-ši-ma ina sūniša itatilma* if a man pins down another man's wife, who has not yet had sexual relations and still lives in her father's house, and then rapes her CH § 130:60; *ana mu-ka-bi-li-ia e-si-<ik>-šu-nu-ši-im-ma lillikūnim* assign (fields) to the people who are hindering me so that they come here BIN 7 45:24 (OB let.).

3. II/2 (passive to *kubbulu*): *šapassu uk-tam-bil īnu išbirma* his lip was paralyzed, (his) eye became small (description of the effect of a stroke) Piepkorn Asb. 62:11, cf. ACh Sin 23:1, cited *kapālu* lex. section.

**kabālu**

For Thompson Rep. 174:6, see *kabāsu* mng. 3a–2'.

Bauer, ZA 42 168.

**kabālu** see *kaballu*.

**kabarah̪hu** see *gabarah̪hu*.

**kabarru** see *kaparru* C.

**kabartu** s.; 1. thickness, 2. (uncert. mng.); OB, SB; cf. *kabāru*.

1. thickness: *ka-bar-tum* = *emūqu* thickness predicts strength (comm. on *šumma qutun marti kabar*) CT 20 39:8 (SB ext.).

2. (uncert. mng.): *kurkī MUŠEN issūr asakki la ka-bar-tim-ma DU<sub>6</sub>+DU-u qaqqari mē ina šaté[šu]* UŠ ú-ba-ú(!)-ni *išassi* the goose is the bird of the *asakku*-demon, they make it fly up without *k.*, when drinking water on(?) the ground, it cries, “they make me responsible for the blood” STT 341:14, cf. *kurkū issūr DUR.AN.KI la ka-bar-ti ul-te(text-tam)-lu-in-ni* KAR 125:11 (SB); uncert.: *ka-ba-ar-tim šanū šumšu nakrum alkakātika iptanarras — k.*, second apodosis: the enemy will keep your roads blocked RA 27 142:34 (OB ext.), perhaps to be emended to *kabarah̪hu*, see *gabarah̪hu*, cf. *ka-ba-ra-ah* LÚ(!). KÚR ibid. 35.

**kabartu** see *kabbartu*.

**kabar'u** s.; (mng. unkn.); Mari.\*

1 GUR GIŠ.MA *ana ka-ba-ar-i* one gur of figs for *k.* ARMT 12 738:2, also 573:2; 1 DUG *ša x ana ka-ba-ar-i* ibid. 586:2.

Possibly the name of a festival.

**kabaru** see *kamaru*.

**kabāru** (*habāru*) v.; 1. to become fat, heavy, thick, strong, 2. *kubburu* to make thick, heavy, strong, 3. IV/3 to be constantly puffed up; from OA, OB on; I *ikbir* — *ikab-bir* — *kabar* (*ka-bir* YOS 3 200:30), II (*uhab-bir* Lyon Sar. 24:37), IV/3; cf. *kabartu*, *kabbartu*, *kabbaru*, *kabru*, *kabrūtu*, *kubāru* A, *kubburu*, *kubru*, *kuburrū*, *mukabbiru*, *muktabbiru*, *takbaru*.

[mu-ur] [HAR] = [h]a-ba-rum A V/2:243; [bu-ur] [BŪR] = *ka-ba-ru* šá ŠE to grow thick, said of grain

**kabāru**

K.11807 iii 29 (text similar to Idu); [gu-ur] [LAGAB] = [ku-*u*]b-bu-ru A I/2:8; *gur<sub>4</sub>* = *kub-bu-[u]* 2R 44 No. 2:11 (group voc.).

nu.kú.da.a.ni [a]l.gur<sub>4</sub>.re.en.e.še : *ina la akālime ka-ab-rat* has she become fat without eating? Lambert BWL 241:41f.  
*tu-kab-bar* 5R 45 K.253 viii 51.

1. to become fat, heavy, thick, strong —  
a) said of animals and human beings: *šumma šerru ibah̪i u i-kab-bir* Labat TDP 226:88, cf. *i-kab-bir i-ba-ah̪-hu* K.6053:9', also *šumma amēlu i-kab-be-er* AMT 53,11:3, and parallel AMT 17,8:1, cited *bah̪u* v.; *šumma buzirū la i-kā-b[i<sub>4</sub>-ru]* *aššimim dinašunu šumma <i>-kā-bi<sub>4</sub>-ru lizzizu* if the hogs do not become fat, offer them for sale, if they become fat, let them stay BIN 6 84:35f. (OA); [alpum] šú mādiš *ka-ba-ar* that ox is very fat ARM 1 86:11, cf. alpum *ka-ba-ar* BIN 7 42:10 (OB).

b) said of parts of the body: *šumma immeru kišāda ka-bar* if the sheep has a thick neck AfO 9 119:3 (SB); *šumma Giš arikma u ka-bar* if he has a long and thick penis BRM 4 22:27 (physiogn.), also Kraus Texte 9d r. 10', cf. *abunnassu kab-rat // kab-sat* BRM 4 22:8; *šumma ... šaptāšu mādiš ik-tab-ra* if his lips have become very swollen Labat TDP 72:22; [šumma NA SIG<sub>7</sub>].IGI-šu [imitti] *ka-bar* if a man's right eyebrow is thick KAR 395 i 1, cf. ibid. 6, also Iraq 24 55:30b; *šumma bi-pi ik-bir-ma* Kraus Texte 14 r. 12; *ša kišāssu kurīma u ka-bar* this (means) that his neck is short and thick Kraus, MVAG 40/2 60:2; [šumma i]zbu *qerbūšu kab-ru* Leichty Izbu XVI 112.

c) said of parts of the exta: *šumma ri-šu-um ka-ba-ar* YOS 10 42 ii 55 (OB ext.); *qutun martim ik-bi-ir* Bab. 2 pl. 6 (opposite p. 257): 6 (OB ext. report), cf. *šumma qutun marti kabar* if the neck of the gall bladder is thick CT 20 39 iii 8 (SB); *šumma erištum išissa idannin i-kab-bir-ma* if the base of the *erištum*-mark is strong and thick Boissier DA 11 i 10 (SB ext.), dupl. CT 30 25:9; *šumma ta-al-lu ik-bi-ir-ma* if the diaphragm is thick YOS 10 42 iii 31, cf. *tirānu ... eli minātišu ik-bi-ru* if the intestines are thicker than usual BRM 4 13:19.

**kabāru**

**d)** said of timber and trees: *ašūhi* ... *ša* 1 SÌLA *ša* 2 SÌLA *ka-ab(!)-ru* (see *ašūhi* usage c) VAS 16 52:7, cf. *kušabku*-trees *ša* ½ SÌLA *adi* 1 SÌLA GUR<sub>4</sub> LIH 72:10 (both OB letters); [1,4] SÌLA *ina išdišu ik-bi-ir* 8 SÌLA *ina appišu ik-bi-ir* (the cedar) is x silas thick at the base, eight silas thick at the top MCT 1 368 i 2, cf. also ibid. 7 (OB math.), cf. *ina kī masi ik-bi-ir* how thick was it? MCT 57 Ee 2; (cedar and cypress) *ša ultu ūme panī magal ik-bi-ru*(var. adds -*u*)-*ma išihū lānu* which from of old grew thick and tall Borger Esarh. 61 v 76, cf. *išihuma ik-bi-ru danniš* OIP 2 107 vi 51 and 120:39 (Senn.); *hušābi ša* x SÌLA *ka-bir* (see *hušābu* mng. 2) YOS 3 200:30 (NB).

**e)** said of ears of barley: *enūma še'u ka-bar Adad irahhiš* when the barley is full, the storm will beat it down CT 39 16:42 (SB Alu), cf. (the barley) *ka-ba-ar* TCL 17 4:15; *ištu šeum ka-ba-ar* TIM 4 36 r. 16 (both OB); *ša la ka(?)-ab-ra-tum iš-šiduma* they harvest before (the ear) is full (for fear of locusts) Aro, WZJ 8 572:25 (MB let.); *ebūru ša [māti?] lu SIG<sub>5</sub>-iq an-tum [u ... lu-u k]ab-ba-ra šu(?)-[bul?-tu?] lu-u i-kab-bir* may the land's harvest be fine, may the ear and the [...] be very full, may the ear of barley(?) become full STT 87:29 (NA lit.).

**f)** other occs.: *igārum* ... [2 KÙŠ] *ana šapliātim ka-ba-ar* a wall, two cubits thick below TMB 129 No. 231:2, cf. *šittat ammat igartum ka-ab-ra-at* TCL 10 3:4, cited *igartu* usage c; GI.IG ... *la iqattin u la i-ka-bi-ir* (see *biruju* usage c) TLB 4 34:29 (OB let.); *aššum* ... *ah nakrini la i-ka-bi-ru u GIŠ.ŠUKUR-šu la idanninu kīam īpuš* he acted in such a way that the strength of our enemy would not become greater and his lance would not get stronger SH 919:50 (courtesy J. Laessøe); *šumma rigma ka-bar* if he has a sonorous voice AfO 11 224:81 (SB physiogn.); *šumma tarbaša lamīma ka-bar u šuparruru* UD.1.KAM *tarbaša lamīma ka-bar u rab-[s]u* if (the moon) is surrounded by a halo and it (the halo?) is thick and spread out, (explanation:) it is surrounded by a halo

**kabāsu**

on the first day (of the month) and it is thick and .... TCL 6 17 r. 11f. (astrol. with comm.), also *šumma Sin ina tāmartišu tarbaša lamīma ka-bar u šuparruru // UD.1.KAM tarbaša lamīma // ka-[bar]* ibid. r. 41 (catch line), also AfO 14 187:9 (catalog), see Weidner, AfO 14 314f., cf. *šumma Sin ina IGI-šu ka-bar* KI.MIN *ku-ri* ACh Supp. 2 Sin 8 i 4–10.

**2. kubburu** to make thick, heavy, strong —

**a)** in brick construction: *kisirta* ... x *agurri ú-ke-bir*(var. -*bi-ir*) (see *agurru* mng. 1b-2') AOB 1 72:29, 74:11, cf. ibid. 76:42, 86 r. 4 (all Adn. I), 136 r. 7 (Shalm. I), also Scheil Tn. II r. 58, 40 *libnāti ú-kab-bir* OIP 2 111 vii 68 (Senn.); 13 *libnāti ina nalbanija rabē ú-ka-be-er-šu* I made the wall 13 bricks thick (using) my large brick mold (as the standard) WO 2 42:52 (Shalm. III); note *uzaqqir* ... *ú-hab-bir-ma* Lyon Sar. 24:37.

**b)** other occs.: *ah nakrini nu-ka-ab-ba-ar u GIŠ.ŠUKUR-šu nuda[nnan]* we add to the strength of our enemy and strengthen his lance SH 919:31 (courtesy J. Laessøe); *digla ú-kab-bir-ma* I taxed(?) my eyesight (see *be'ēšu* usage b-2') 3R 2 No. 22:58 (colophon); PN, my brother's messenger, and my brother's people who came with PN *uktebbit anāku gabbišunu u uk-te-ib-bi-ir-šu-nu danniš* I have honored them all and esteemed them highly EA 20:65 (let. of Tušratta); *šumma ub-bur // ku-ub-b[ur]* (obscure) KAR 395 v 3 (SB physiogn.).

**3. IV/3** to be constantly puffed up: *ittanappaš kīma nūnī it-ta-nak-bir kīma sēri* he (the patient) gapes(?) like a fish, puffs himself up like a snake Küchler Beitr. pl. 2 ii 24.

For AfO 18 77b 10, see *kapāru* A v. mng. 3c.

**kabāsu** v.; 1. to step into something (unclean) accidentally, 2. to step upon something on purpose, to trample, to crush, defeat an enemy, to bother, to make people do work, to press people, to stamp out a fire, to suppress noise, to make compact, to full cloth, to let time pass, 3. to stride, to walk upon, to pace off, (with *kubussū*) to make regulations, to come in, 4. to exert

**kabāsu 1**

oneself, to put pressure upon a person, to drop a claim, a case, to forgive, pardon a sin, 5. *kubbusu* (same mngs.), 6. *kutabbusu* to put pressure on each other (reciprocal to mng. 4), 7. *šukbusu* to allow to walk about, to trample, to make a road or ramp by compressing and stamping the soil, to make concessions, 8. *nakbusu* (ingressive mng.), 9. IV/3 to submit oneself; from OAk. on; wr. syll. and KI.UŠ, ZUKUM (GUG<sub>4</sub>); I *ikbus* — *ikabbas* — *kabis*, I/2, II, II/2, III, IV, IV/2, IV/3 (*ta-ta-na-ak-bi-sú* KTS 4b:20); cf. *kabistu* A, \**kabsu* adj., *kibsu* A and B, *kibsu* A in ša *kibsi*, *kubbusu*, *kubussú*, *nakbasu*, *šukbusu*.

gir.gub = *ka-ba-su*, izi.te.en.te.en = MIN šá i-šá-ti, igi.dul = MIN šá i-nim Antagal E c 9ff.; [x.x].kin.ús.sa = *ka-ba-su* (in group with *sérū* and *mésu*) Erimhuš II 44; šu-h[u]-ub šÚ+MUL = [k]a-ba-su Fa II 280.

gu<sub>4</sub>.gal gu<sub>4</sub>.mah ú ki.uš kù.ga : *gugallu* *gumáhu ka-bi-is rite elleti* great and full-grown bull walking over holy pastures 4R 23 No. 1 i 8f.; a.tu<sub>5</sub>.a.bal.e.dé mu.un.da.zukum.ma mu.un.da.zukum.ma : *rimka tabka ik-bu-us ik-bu-us-ma* he stepped into thrown-out washwater, he indeed stepped into it CT 17 38:9ff., also ibid. 41 K.4949:6f., and [a luḥ].ha dé.a gir na.an.zukum.e : [me-e mu-s]a-a-ti la i-ka-ab-ba-as he must not step into dirty water Sumer 9 p. 34ff. No. 28:7f., cf. ibid. 11f. and 19f. (MB); mušen.e ... edin.dagal i.zukum.e (gloss: *ik-bu-ús-ma*) the bird (its nest destroyed) stepped on an (empty) vast space Bird-Fish Disputation 116, gloss from CT 42 No. 42 r. 6; da.da.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) engur.ra.ke<sub>x</sub> zukum.e ba.an.na.te.eš : *idāt apsī ana ka-ba-su*(var. -si) *iṭhāni* (see *idu* A lex. section) CT 16 45:136f.; [KU].AN a.tu<sub>5</sub>.a gir na.an.ús. s[a(!)...] : [a-n]a *rim-ka la i-[ka-ab-ba-as]* a-sak-k[u ...] he must not step into washwater, it is a taboo [...] Sumer 9 p. 34ff. No. 28:9f.; še gir.uš da.uš : *še-im ki-is-pi* (for *kibsi*) <ba>a-si (obscure) Ai. IV i 41.

níg.gig gir.ús.sa.a.ni nu.un.<zu.ám> : *an-zil ú-kab-bi-su* (I do not know) the abomination upon which I have stepped 4R 10:47, cf. níg.gig.ga nu.un.zu.ta gir.[ús].sa.a.ni : *an-zil ... ina la idé ú-kab-bi-is* ibid. 34f., see OEET 6 p. 41.

šá-ma(!)-tu [p]a-[š]á-tu ka-ba-su CT 31 44 r.(!) ii 2 (ext. comm.), see Nougayrol, RA 40 72.

1. to step into something (unclean) accidentally: if a man has a disease of the ankle(?) ša BÁRA.SI.GA *ik-bu-us* it is be-

**kabāsu 2a**

cause he has accidentally stepped upon a cultic socle AMT 100,3:15, cf. AMT 15,3:7; [r]imki *idú la idú ik-bu-us* he stepped into washwater, knowingly or unknowingly AMT 100,3:11, cf. ša A.TU<sub>5</sub> *ik-bu-us* ibid. 8; *rumikāt mē la mušeširūtu lu ak-bu-ús* I stepped (going along a square) on a drain with unclean water JNES 15 142:43' (*lipšur-litanies*), cf. also AfO 18 77 K.8927:8, KBo 9 53:1ff.; if his feet refuse to move *rumikāti ik-bu-us* (diagnosis:) he stepped in dirty water Labat TDP 142 iv 16'; *anzilla* [lu] *ik-bu-ús* JNES 15 136:93; KI.UŠ SAG.MUŠEN KI.UŠ-us (diagnosis:) he has stepped on the track(s) of a .... bird Labat TDP 34:23; *šumma amēlu ina la idé surāra* KI.UŠ if without knowing it a man stepped upon a lizard KAR 382:15f. (SB Alu); [*šumma*] *qaqqad sēri amēlu ik-bu-us-ma ana imitti isħur* if a man stepped on the head of a snake and it turned away toward the right KAR 386:12 and (with left) ibid. 14, cf. ibid. 3 (SB Alu).

2. to step upon something on purpose, to trample, to crush, defeat an enemy, to bother, to make people do work, to press people, to stamp out a fire, to suppress noise, to make compact, to full cloth, to let time pass — a) to step upon something on purpose: *ħurāṣa ruššā ippallasma kupra i-kab-ba-às-ma paśir* he looks upon red gold, steps upon bitumen and is free (of the bewitchment) AMT 90,1 iii 7; *ina šepišu ša šumēli i-kab-ba-si-ma paśir* he steps on it (the potsherd) with his left foot and is free AfO 18 76 Text B 28 (SB omens), cf. [... š]a šumēli i-kap-pa-as KUB 34 6 r. 9 (diagn.); *akala u ḏNisaba ša ina pišu ilēmu ina šapal šepēšu* ZUKUM *ina muħħi izzazma* he steps with his feet on bread and barley which he has chewed in his mouth and stands on (them) BBR No. 11 r. iii 13; *ina kišād nāri izzazma* A *i-kab-ba-as<sub>x</sub>(aš)-ma* he stands at the edge of the canal and steps into the water K.157+:11' and dupls. (namburbi, courtesy R. Caplice), see Ebeling, RA 48 140:13, cf. also *għir-šu lam ki ka-ba-si* before stepping with his foot on the floor (in the morning) AMT 89,3 i 5f., and passim in rits.; [SAL.BI] *ta-kab-ba-as-ma* GIN.GIN.[NAL] Biggs Šaziga

**kabāsu 2b**

76 r. 1 (SB rit.); note *ik-bu-us-ma bēlum ša Ti'amatum išissa* then the lord stepped upon the lower end of Tiamat En. el. IV 129; *ina kilattēšu bašma ka-bi-is* with both his (legs) he is standing on a horned serpent MIO 1 80 vi 3 (description of representations of demons); *ina šēp šumēlišu kušē ka-bi-is* (represented as) treading with his left foot on a *kušū*-animal ZA 43 16:44, cf. *ka-bi-is ušumgalli* (said of Marduk) KAR 104:29; *kī ša ana Bābili īterba* MURÚ ša KUR.KUR *ik-ta-ba-as* because he has entered Babylon, he has set foot on the center of the world ABL 588:12 (NB); *kišād bēlutišu kima qaltappi ina šēpēja ak-bu-us* I placed my foot on his lordly neck as if it were a footstool Weidner Tn. 12 No. 5:63, cf. *ša... mātātē kališina kima kilzappi ana šēpēšu ik-bu-su* Iraq 25 52:10 (Shalm. III).

**b)** to trample, to crush, defeat an enemy — 1' in lit.: [*kišād*] *Ti'amat urruhiš ta-kabba-as atta* very soon you will step on the neck of Tiamat En. el. II 115; he put fetters on them *qadu tuqmātišunu šapalšu ik-bu-us* stood in triumph upon them and their allies En. el. IV 118; *ka-bi-is egrūtim* JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 8 r. v 26 (OB); *ak-bu-us gallāja* Maqlu V 149; the singer should sing “He is the one who removes darkness” and recite *ta-kab(!)-ba-as rag-gu* “You tread upon the evil ones” BBR No. 60:22; *lēt lemni māhaš šēp lemni ku-bu-us irat lemni sikip* slap the face of the evil, step on the foot of the evil, turn back the evil KAR 58:6.

2' in hist.: I resettled the Assyrians *ša Arumu ik-bu-su-šú-nu-ni* whom the Arameans had subjected AKA 240 r. 46 (Asn.); *nišē... ik-bu-su-ma ušaknišu šepuššun* they defeated these inhabitants and made them their subjects Borger Esarh. 55 iv 44, cf. *Arubu kališu ik-bu-su-ma* they defeated all the Arabs ibid. 54 iv 28, cf. also *ka-bi-is nišē* GN *la kanšūti* ibid. 33:20; *ka-bi-is alūtē* AKA 74 v 64 (Tigl. I); *Gimirraja ša... šapalšu ik-bu-su* the Cimmerians whom he had subjected Streck Asb. 22 ii 119, cf. *ina qibūt... ilāni... ana paṭ gimrišunu ak-bu-us* ibid. 40 iv 102; the king should inquire *kī*

**kabāsu 2e**

*mamma mala bašū Māt Tāmti ... ik-bu-su-ma ana abika iddinu alla māt* GN whether anybody else but the Gurasimmu country has subdued the Sea Land and given (it) to your father ABL 947 r. 6 (NB); note the “historical omen” [...] <sup>d</sup>AMAR.UD zér *Bābili* [...] *Māt* *tāmti ik-bu-su-ma [...]* [when ...]-Marduk, a native of Babylon, subjected the Sea [Land] and [...] CT 30 25 K.9752:4 (SB ext.); with *kišādu*: *ak-bu-us kišādi nišē* GN I subjected the people of Cilicia Borger Esarh. 51 iii 47.

c) to bother, to make people do work, to press people: *kīma šēpī [ik]-bu-sú-ni emūqattam [as]bassuma* since he bothered me, I seized him by force BIN 6 58:29, cf. ibid. 26 (OA); *ištēn Sutū ša panānum ... illikamma šēpī ik-bu-sú inanna ūma illikamma kīam iqbēm* the one Sutian who came here some time ago (when the Sutians were making razzias on sheep) and bothered me (lit. trod on my feet) has just today come here and reported as follows ARM 6 58:13; *hādūaja i-ka-bu-su mā* ABL 307 r. 14 (NA); *šumma íd har-ru sikra šumma nišē ammāte kub-sa* either close the canal or bother these people (to do what they are supposed to do) ABL 543 r. 12, also (parallel passages, all letters of Asb.) ABL 273:13, 1108 r. 13, 1244 r. 5 (NA).

d) to stamp out a fire, to suppress noise: *kīma išātu ik-tab-su* when they have stamped out the fire ZA 45 44:34 (NA); Adad thundered against the land *ḥuburša ik-ta-ba-ás tēmša ispuḥ* suppressed the noise (it made), confused its mind JCS 11 86 iv 5 (OB Cuthean Legend), cf. *ḥubur mātim ... ik-ta-ba-ás* ibid. 16.

e) to make compact, to full cloth: barley given *ana TÚG.ŠĀ.GA.DÙ ga-ba-zí-im* for fulling a .... garment MAD 1 258:6 (OAk.), cf. do not be careless *ina muḥli ka-ba-as ša sīg rammu* concerning the fulling(?) of the rammu-wool CT 22 69:7 (NB let.); *[ti]dda i-kab-ba-sa-am maḥriša* he compacts the clay in front of her Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 60:252; uncert.: *kaniniwe ana ga-a-pa-a-zí* HSS 13 119:7 (Nuzi).

**kabāsu 2f**

**f)** to let time pass: 6 MU.MEŠ *ina ka-ba-a-si* when she has reached the sixth year KAV 1 iv 99 (Ass. Code § 36); difficult: 2 šanāte *i-kab-ba-as ana šalussi šatti* ... *iddan* he will let two years pass, in the third he pays Ebeling Stiftungen 14 r. 9, for a parallel, see *alāku* mng. 3j-2'b'.

**3.** to stride, to walk upon, to pace off, (with *kubussū*) to make regulations to come in — **a)** to stride, to walk upon — **1'** in lit., hist., and letters: *appāru la ḥabārim [qaq-qu]-ru-ú la kā-ba-si-im palgu la etāqim* swamps which cannot be ...., grounds which cannot be walked upon, ditches which cannot be crossed Belleten 14 226:38 (Irišum); DN ... āšibat *rēšeti ka-bi-sa-at kuppāti* Šumalija who lives on mountain tops, walks about at springs BBSt. No. 6 ii 47; to Ninurta *pētū naqbē ka-bi-si eršeti rapašti* who opens up the deep, walks about in the nether world AKA 255 i 3 (Asn.); *ka-bi-su eršeti rapašti* ... *ka-bi-su qereb šamē rūqūti attunuma* JRAS 1929 285:8f.; *ka-bi-is qereb šamē* Iraq 18 62:15 (Hama), *ka-bi-is irat tāmti* RAcc. 138:313, (Adad?) *ka-bi-su tam-tim* A 3673:10; *ka-bi-su-ki limhuruninni ēteqūki litennā ittija* (see *enū* mng. 1f) KAR 246:44 and dupl.; let him roam the open country like a wild animal *ribit ālišu aj ik-bu-us* but not walk over the square of his city MDP 2 pl. 23 vii 4 (MB kudurru); *7ūmī sūqa* ... *la i-kab-ba-as* for seven days he must not walk on the street Ebeling KMI 55:6, cf. *sūq ālišu* ... *la i-kab-ba-su* STT 73:39, see JNES 19 32, cf. also *šalmeš ik-bu-us qaqqar[qaq...]* AfO 19 64 iii 3; *jāši ina mehē ašar ak-bu-su ul idi* I do not know where I walked because of the storm PSBA 23 pl. (after p. 192):17 (lament.); the pig *la ka-bi-is agurri* is not wont to walk on (a floor of) baked bricks Lambert BWL 215:15, cf. *ka-bi-sa-ku agu[rri]* (referring to the horse) ibid. 183:10; dust from (under) your feet *u qaqqaru ša ka-pa-zī-ka* ground on which you are walking EA 195:7, also, wr. *qa-pa-sa-qa* 198:7, *ka-ba-ši-ka* RA 19 99:6, and passim, *te-et ša ka-pa-ši-ka* EA 213:5, *e[puru ša] ka-pa-š[e-ka]* EA 253:4; the mountain *ša ina*

**kabāsu 3b**

*šarrāni abbēja mamma la ik-bu-su* on which none of my royal predecessors ever set foot Borger Esarh. 55 iv 48, cf. *la ik-bu-su qaqqarša* ibid. 54 iv 36; the sacred groves *ša mamma akū la ušarru ina libbi la i-kab-ba-su itāšin* into which no alien is admitted and within whose boundaries no alien may walk Streck Asb. 54 vi 67, cf. *ša ak-bu-su mišir māt Mušur* GN *umašširma* as soon as I set foot on Egyptian territory, he abandoned Memphis ibid. 16 ii 30, also Piepkorn Asb. 38 ii 21, 52 iii 70, and *mišir māt Aššur i-kab-ba-su-ú* PRT 22:11, 14:11, and passim, see Knudtzon Gebete 2 p. 299; with *kibsu*: *ina ki-bi-is tak-bu-su izzaz mūtu* wherever she has stepped there is death Maqlu III 93.

**2'** in omen texts: *ašar ugari šuātu nakru i-kab-ba-as ebūrša išallal* the enemy will set foot in this irrigation district, he will carry off its harvest CT 39 9:13, cf. *ašru šuātu nakru i-kab-ba-às-ma innaddi* ibid. 5:53 (both SB Alu), *itebbámma ašar mātija i-kab-ba-as* CT 20 49:14 (SB ext.); *KI KUR KÚR ummānī i-kab-ba-as*(text -al) my army will set foot in enemy land Thompson Rep. 174:6 (coll.); *mārāte bīt abišina i-kab-ba-sa* // ZÁH.ME daughters will walk about (i.e., stay unmarried) in their father's house, variant: will run away Kraus Texte 6 r. 18; *qereb ekalli i-kab-ba-as* ibid. 22 i 26', cf., wr. ŠA É.GAL ZUKUM-as ibid. iv 5 and 12d v 10, also É.GAL *i-ka-b[a-as]* ibid. 62 r. 21 (OB); with *kibsu*: *amēlu kib-sa i-šá-ra i-kab-ba-às* the man will walk a straight path Bab. 7 pl. 18 r. 11; note: if he has a foot like a scorpion's pincers, this means *ša ana bābāni i-kab-ba-su šépēšu* BAL.MEŠ (see *bābānu* s.) Kraus Texte 22 i 31' and, wr. ZU[KUM] ibid. 19 iii 2' (all physiogn.).

**b)** to pace off (in math.): *šiddam mīnam lu-uk-bu-ús* what length should I pace off? TMB 35 No. 70:3, also 48f. Nos. 96:6 and 97:2, cf. *kī masi šiddam lu-uk-b[u-ús]* ibid. 34 No. 69:4, also 8 *šiddam ana panīka ta-ka-ba-as* ibid. 70:12, x *šiddam* ... *ta-ka-ba-as* ibid. 35 No. 92:6; *eperī ša ta-ak-bu-sú* the soil which you have paced off TCL 18 85:16 (OB let.).

**kabāsu 3c**

c) (with *kubussū*) to make regulations: see *kubussū* mng. 1b.

d) to come in: *basi* ... *i-kab-bu-su dullu ippušu* soon they will come and do their work ABL 537 r. 8, but *la ik-kab-bu-su dullu la ippušu* ibid. r. 12, also *šunu ila'i i-kab-bu-su* ABL 531 r. 16, cf. *ik-tab-su* ABL 1214:6 (all NA), see also mng. 8.

4. to exert oneself, to put pressure upon a person, to drop a claim, a case, to forgive, pardon a sin — a) to exert oneself (with *ramunu* as object, OA only): *kīma anāku awatka ašmeu atta kaspam* I GÍN *ina šim šulupkím ramakka ku-ub-sà-am gimli* just as I listened to your word, so kindly do your best with regard to every shekel of silver on the price of the *šulupkú*-garment CCT 2 26a:18, cf. *kaspam* 1 MA.NA ú(!) 2(!) MA.NA *ramakka ku-bu-ús-ma libbam dinam* KTS 22a:16, also *kaspam* 1 MA.NA u 2 MA.NA *ramakka ku-bu-us-ma awīlam gimil* Kültepe h/k 347:15, see Or. NS 36 395; *kaspam* 1 GÍN *raminī lá-ak-bu-ús-ma ludammiqšināti* let me exert myself over every single shekel of silver in order to oblige them (fem. pl.) ICK 1 192:23, also *kaspam* 1 GÍN *raminī a-kà-ba-as-ma* ibid. 27; *kaspam* 1 GÍN *ramakka ku-bu-ús-ma ... libbi lihdu* exert yourself over every single shekel of silver so that I can be happy BIN 6 24:10; *kaspam* 1 MA.NA *raminī ak-ta-ba-as-ma* TCL 14 17:11; *šim šubātija mala* KÙ.BABBAR 1 GÍN *r[a-ma-kà] ta-kà-ba-sà-ni* (tell PN) how much you exert yourself over every shekel of silver of the price of my textiles TCL 20 100:15, cf. [ra-m]a-kà *ku-ub-sà-am* ibid. 21.

b) to put pressure upon a person (OA only): *ē ša šattim ištēn šibtam ina sērišu algeu mimma kaspam* 1 GÍN [ē a]k-bu-sú-kà (oath:) I have not received interest for even one year from him and I have not put pressure upon you for even one shekel of silver RA 60 95 MAH 16210:11, cf. KTP 33:4'; *gamram ... aham ana ahim la ta-kà-ba-as* do not exert pressure one on the other (i. e., against (our) mutual interests) with regard to the expenses BIN 4 51:14; *ana naruqqija*

**kabāsu 4d**

*kunūti a-kà-ba-as* I have to impose on you with respect to my share in the partnership Kienast ATHE 65:31.

c) to drop a claim, a case: *sibtam ša adi ūmim annim ana qātišu ša* PN *kà-ab-sà-at* the interest up to this day has been remitted on PN's part (of the debt) Kültepe c/k 680:11, see Or. NS 36 401, cf. *ša* 2 ITI.KAM *sibtam ak-bu-sà-kum* TCL 19 40:24; *māmītum šit kà-ab-sà-at* that sworn promise has been nullified Kültepe c/k 1548:8, see Or. NS 36 410, *kīma kaspam* 10 GÍN u ½ MA.NA *kà-áb-sà-kunī libbaka la idi* do you not know very well that I have dropped my claim on nearly twenty shekels of silver in your favor? ibid. 34; *gumurma mala la a-kà-bu-sú kaspam...šuqul* end the matter and pay the entire silver, whatever I do not have to remit CCT 3 30:33, cf. also *kaspum an-niūm kà-bi-is* TCL 21 216a:12, x *kaspam ... ak-bu-sú-um* BIN 4 145:16, URUDU-šu 1 GÍN.TA u 2 GÍN.TA *ku-bu-us-ma* BIN 4 51:45, *mimma la ta-kà-ba-sà-ma* RA 59 150 MAH 10823+ :65, cf. *mimma kasapni la ta-kà-ba-sà* ibid. 14; URUDU ... *ša kà-ba-si-im ku-ub-sà* Kültepe c/k 1087:21f, see Or. NS 36 406; *ša il-geuni lu ni-ik-bu-ús* let us remit what they have (already) taken BIN 4 99:19; uncert.: *ula tuppusu dannin ula kaspam* 10 MA.NA-e *ku-bu-ús-ma* CCT 1 30b:16; *awatam ku-bu-ús-ma* drop the lawsuit CCT 3 25:19, cf. *kīma awātūa la kà-áb-sà-ni* OIP 27 62:22, cf. also *rugummāēšunu ni-ik-bu-us-ma* Kültepe g/k 100:14, see Or. NS 36 409.

d) to forgive, pardon a sin: *kī ka-ba-su* [*ša hitišu ša*] PN *šarru sebū[ma]* *hiṭūšu lik-bu-us u kī ka-ba-su ša hitišu šarru ... la sebū* if the king wants to pardon PN for his offense, let him do so, but if the king does not want to pardon him (let him appoint PN<sub>2</sub>) ABL 791 r. 6 and 8; difficult: PN ... *kab-sa-an-ni* ABL 774 r. 8; PN *ik-ta-ba-as* ABL 1255 r. 13 (all NB); uncert.: as to the fact that they have been accusing PN for three years *uluma ul tu-ušta-ka-an-šu uluma ul ta-ka-ba-as-sú-um* but you want neither to force him to make a deposition nor to drop the charges against him (you only keep him in a difficult situation)

**kabāsu 5a**

ARM 1 61:8; [an]ākuma ka-ab-sà-ak-šu-nu-ti ARM 10 53:16.

**5. kubbusu** (same mngs.) — a) to step upon accidentally: see (with *anzillu*) 4R 10:34f. and 47f., in lex. section; ú-kab-bi-is *anzillu le-muttu ētepp[uš]* I have committed a sacrilege, I have done evil repeatedly KAR 45:11; [ša] ... asakku ikula *anzillu ú-kab-bi-sa* he who has eaten what is forbidden, stepped where access is taboo ZA 43 18:67 (SB lit.); ša ... ú-kab-bi-su *ina sūgi* what I have stepped upon in the street Maqlu VII 127, cf. ša ... ātammaru ú-kab-bi-su Craig ABRT 1 14 r. 4; figurines representing me which you (witches) have buried in a causeway *ummānu ú-kab-bi-su* so that people have stepped (upon them) Maqlu IV 36; *dabdā uk-ta-bi-is* he has trampled in bloodshed Šurpu II 93; on the 16th day [...] *li-kab-bi-is* Bab. 4 104:7.

b) to step upon purposely, to crush, defeat, to reject, treat with contempt: *ekdūtija kīma qaqqaru lu-kab-bi-is* I will step on those who are insolent toward me as if they were the ground (under my feet) STC 2 pl. 84:97, see Ebeling Handerhebung 134; *ina muḥhi kab-bu-si ša māti* ABL 1022:8 (NA); in fragm. contexts: ú-ka-ba-as ABL 633 r. 22; ša *kab-bu-su* ADD 1051:6 (both NA); (the king) *mu-kab-bi-is kišād ajābīšu* who steps upon the neck of his enemies AKA 178:9, also 191 i 20, 214:3, 223:14, 259 i 14 and 381 iii 116, AAA 19 108:12 (Asn.); [la ma]-gi-ri-šū ki-i ú-kab-ba-[su] ...] Sumer 13 117 pl. 25:7; may the god tear out his border marker *mīṣiršu li-ka-bīs pilikšu līni* trample over his borderline, change his mark BBSt. No. 7 ii 28; *sīhil balti anāku ul tu*(var. *ta*)-*kab-ba-si-in-ni* I am the thorn of the camel's-thorn, you cannot step upon me! Maqlu III 153; *annūa ḥīṭātūa gillātūa* ... *elišunu ú-kab-bi-is*, my sins, my mistakes, my misdeeds (are heaped up like chaff) I have stepped upon them JNES 15 142:57', also [ú-ka]-ab-bi-is ibid. 59', and cf. *annūa ina qaqqari ú-kab-ba-a[s]* AfO 19 51:71; *pilludē ili lumēš parṣī [lu-ka]b-bi-i[s]* then I will ignore divine regulations, neglect the rites Lambert BWL 78:135 (SB Theodicy);

**kabāsu 7a**

*mu-kab-bi-sa-at lah-me* Maqlu VII 53, see AfO 21 78; *ši-ir bi-ra-a li-kab-bi-sa šēpāšu* (see *bīru* C mng. 2) BBSt. No. 8 iv 6, cf. *šer'a birīta li-kab-bi-sa šēpāšu* (see *birītu* mng. 1b) 1R 70 iv 15 (Caillou Michaux).

c) to walk upon, over: *ina damē nišē* DN DN<sub>2</sub> ú-ka-ba-su the goddesses Uṣur-amassa and Arkaitu walk about in the blood of the people Bauer Asb. 2 73 a:3 and 78 e:15; *šūt ú-kab-bi-su šadē ell̄ ti* (var. *elūti*) those (demons) who walk over pure (variant: high) mountains Lambert BWL 136:170; *mu-kab-bi-si rēšētē ša šadē* he (the king) who marches over the highest mountain ranges WO 1 456:16 (Shalm. III), also AAA 19 108:3 (Asn.), Scheil Tn. II 13.

d) to drop a claim (OA only): PN and I settled (our) accounts *ištu mādātum kā-bu-sā-ni* 18 GÍN *kaspam* ... *tuppam harmam iddanam* after many claims have been dropped he is to give me a certified tablet concerning 18 shekels of silver BIN 4 187:5; *inūmi* ... *kaspam mādamma ina si-bātim ú-kā-bi-sà-ku-nu-ti-ni-ma* when I remitted large amounts of silver from the interest in your favor Kültepe c/k 101:15, see Or. NS 36 403, but *siḥātum kā-á-b-sá-ma* Kültepe c/k 1149:8, see ibid. p. 402.

e) to pardon a sin: ú-kab-bi-sa *hi-ṭi-is-su* (for parallels, see mng. 4b) Iraq 30 101:17 (Asb.).

**6. kutabbusu** to put pressure on each other (reciprocal to mng. 4): *šīm šubātija* ... *ina barīkunu la tū-uk-tá-ba-sà* do not exert pressure on each other among yourselves concerning the price of my garments (do whatever is possible and send me whatever can be obtained) KT Hahn 19:32.

**7. šukbusu** to allow to walk about, to trample, to make a road or ramp by compressing and stamping the soil, to make concessions — a) to allow to walk about: his gods are gracious to him *sūq ālišu ina šulme ú-šak-ba-s[u]* and allow him to walk about undisturbed in the streets of his city STT 73:18, see JNES 19 32; note with the

**kabāsu 7b**

connotation of desecration: *ilāni mātāte šātunu ša ašrātešunu ú-šak-bi-su* the gods of these countries whose sanctuaries I had allowed (people) to enter Streck Asb. 224:18.

b) to trample: *ša ... malkī la kanšūtišu kīma qan api uhašišma ú-šak-bi-sa šēpuššu* who breaks the rulers who do not submit to him like reeds in the swamp, and tramples (them) underfoot Borger Esarh. 97:33; two golden door bars (in the shape of a) crowned protective goddess, carrying the mace and the ring(?) symbol *ša šihār šēpēšina šuk-bu-sa labbi nadrūte erbettašunu* the soles of whose feet are standing on four raging lions TCL 3 375 (Sar.).

c) to make a road or ramp by compressing and stamping the soil: *ina šuk-bu-us aramme u qitrib ū-pē* OIP 2 32 iii 21 (Senn.), and see Borger Esarh. 104:37, ii 2 and 14, also Winckler Sar. pl. 26 No. 55:11, AFO 8 184 iv 2 and Iraq 7 101 col. B 15 (both Asb.) cited *arammu* mng. 2b-2'; in front of the gate *ina agurri pili pešē ana mēteq bēlūtija ú-šak-bi-is titurru* I had a causeway made (paved) with slabs of white limestone as a road fit for my lordly comings and goings OIP 2 102:90, and (referring to an aqueduct) over deep-cut wadies *ša pili pešē ú-šak-bi-is titurru* I had an aqueduct of white limestone made (and led the water across) OIP 24 pl. 18:8 (Senn., Jerwan).

d) to make concessions: *ūmē nu-ša-ak-bi-i[s]* we remitted the days (i. e., the interest) (of PN by as much as one half) TCL 4 20:3 (OA); *nikkassam šu-uk-bi-is-su-ú-ma kas-pamma šūpilšu* make concessions to him with respect to the accounting but have him pay the silver ABIM 20:17, cf. *nikkassam šu-uk-bi-su-ma x kaspam ... huruṣma* ibid. 25 (OB let.).

8. *nakbusu* (ingressive mng.): as long as they stay in GN *aḥhēšunu ul ik-kib-ba-su-ma dullu ša šarri ... ul ippuššu* their fellow tribesmen will not come and do the king's service ABL 258 r. 11 (NB), cf. *i-ki-bu-su-ni* ABL 307 r. 9 (NA), (in broken context) *ik-kab-ba-su-ma* ABL 622 r. 10 (NB), see also mng. 3d.

**kabattu**

9. IV/3 to submit oneself: you (Bēl-ibni and the inhabitants of Nippur) know very well that you have devastated that entire country with fire and *māta kī tābhisa ta-at-tak-ba-as u panīša ana muḥhija tuttirra* that the land has again become submissive and is looking (lit. has turned its face) toward me ABL 292:8 (NB); *mātu hanītu ina šapal šēpēka ta-at-tak-ba-as* this country has submitted to you Iraq 20 183 No. 39:53 (NA).

Zimmern Fremdw. 13, 26, 28. Ad mng. 4a: K. Balkan, Or. NS 36 393-415; (Oppenheimer, Or. NS 11 131ff.).

**kabāsu** see *kapāšu* v.

**kabāšu** see *kapāšu* s.

**kabaštu** see *kabru*.

**kabāšu** v.; to put on a *kubšu*-headdress; SB\*; cf. *kubšu*.

[*šumma izbu*] *kubšu ka-biš* if the anomaly (looks as if it) was wearing a *kubšu*-headdress Leichty Izbu IX 16, also KAR 395 r. i 3 (physiogn.).

**kabattu** (*kabattu, kabittu*) s.; 1. inside (of the body), liver(?), 2. emotions, thoughts, mind, spirit; from OB on.

ba-ár BAR = *ka-bat-tu, zumru, pagru* A I/6:184ff.; i.lu.šā.ga = MIN (= *ni-gu-tu*) *lib-bi*, i.lu.bar.ra = MIN *ka-bat-te* Izi V 36f.  
ur HAR = *ka-bat-tú* S<sup>a</sup> Voc. A 12'; [ú-ru] [HAR] = *ka-bat-tum* A V/2:159; HAR = *ka-ba-tum* Proto-Izi Akk. I c 4, but *ka(?)-bi(?)-tum* ibid. c 8; ú-ur HAR = *ka-b[at-tum]* Izi H 186.

peš = *ka-bat-tum* (in group with *libbu, surru* and *liblibbu*) Antagal VIII 59; sag.kud.da.a = *ka-ab-ta-tum* Silbenvokabular A 61, in AS 16 23. šā.ga.zu mu.un.na.ab.bé bar.ra.zu mu.un.na.ab.[bé] : *šá lib-bi-ka qí-bi-ši šá ka-bat-ti-ka qí-b[i-ši]* tell her what is on your heart, tell her what is on your mind Angim IV 36, cf. ibid. 47; šā.zu hé.en.hun.gá bar.zu hé.en.šed,dé: *lubbaka linūš ka-bat-ta-ka lipšah* SBH p. 45:29f., and passim in similar phrases; bar.zu te.en.te.en : *ka-bat-ta-ki lipšaha* 4R 29\*\* r. 5f., bar.zu hé.en.šed,da.zu.šé : *ana šupšuh ka-bat-ti-ka* RAcc. 109 r. 7f., bar.zé.eb.ba.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) : *tu-ub ka-bat-ti* RA 11 144:13f., bar.ra.a.ni ga.šed,dé : *ka-bat-ta-šú lupassih* SBH p. 76 r. 6, bar.dé.en.na.šed,dé : *ina šupšuh ka-bat-ti-šú* OECT 6 pl. 7 K.4648:9f.; bar.gig.ga.àm : *šumruṣat ka-bat-ti* ASKT p. 117 r. 3f.; šā.dùg.ga.bar.sù.ga : *libbi uṭib ka-bat-ta ušriš* BA 5 634

**kabattu**

No. 6 r. 3f.; i.ḥúl bar.bi : *iḥdi ka-bat-ta-šú* BiOr 9 89:1f.; bar nu.zalág.ga : *ka-bat-ti ul immir* ASKT p. 117:23f.; bar.mu : *ka-bat-ti* [i] Lambert BWL 227 ii 15; a bar.ru su.mu.ug. ga.zu.ta : *ahulap ka-bat-ti-ka idirtu* SBH p. 115 r. 32f.; [...] mu.ra.an].dé.e šá.dib.ba mu.un.sí.[sí.ga] : *[a(?)]-mat ka-bat-ti mu-na-piš lib-[bi]* K.9172:5'f., also BA 10/1 96 r. 3f.  
*dingir.re.e.ne ur<sub>5</sub>.bi mu.un.sig<sub>5</sub>* : *[sa ili] ka-bat-ta-šú-nu it-ti-ib* he made the mind of the gods happy Lugale VIII 37; *ur<sub>5</sub>.mu a.še.ir.bi*: *ka-bat-ta ta-ni-ih-šá* K.4891:4'f., cf. *ur<sub>5</sub>.mu gig.ga.bi* : *ka-bat-tim ma-ru-uš-t[im]* ibid. 8'f.; *un.gi bar.zé.eb.bi*(var. omits .bi).ba.ke<sub>x</sub> *ur<sub>5</sub>.zu h̄e.en.ib.še<sub>4</sub>.dè* : *ina na-pa-le-e tūb ka-bat-ti ka-bat-ta-ka lišapšiḥ* there is pleasure in conversation, may he appease your mind RA 12 75:51f., var. from BiOr 9 pl. 4 r. 12; šá im.ma.al *ur<sub>5</sub>.zu.a dè.ma.al* : *[ina lib]bi libši ina libbika libši ina ka-bat-ti-ka libši* ZA 31 114:10, cf. šá im.ma.al sag.za.a dè.ma.al : *[ina lib]bi libši ina ka-bat-ti-ka libši* ibid. 11; *ur<sub>5</sub>.mu šá.ba.mu* : *ka-bat-ti lib-bi-ia* SBH p. 9:116f.; *nam.ti.la ur<sub>5</sub> kin.šá.gá nu.til. le.da* : *na-mar ka-bat-ti la qatā* unending brightening of the mind 4R 12 r. 11f., see ibid. Add. p. 2.  
 $[ka]-bat-tum = ga-bi-du$  šá [...] CT 18 9 K.4233+ ii 14.

1. inside (of the body), liver(?) — a) inside of the body: he (Marduk) made large gates on both sides, strengthened the bars to the right and the left *ina ka-bat-ti-šá-ma ištakan eláti* in her (Tiamat's) belly he placed the heavens En. el. V 11; Babylon is your (Marduk's) seat, Borsippa your crown an.an.mu an.an šá.bi peš.e : *šamē rapšūtu gi-mir ka-bat-ti-ku* and the wide heaven your entire inside RAcc. p. 129f.:17f., cf. peš = *ka-bat-tum* Antagal VIII 59, in lex. section, also (in broken context) [...] -ti *gi-mir ka-bat-ti-ia* BA 5 388 K.2356:8; *ana pí-ia ka-BE-di-ia* ... *ana irtija* (obscure) Biggs Šaziga 72 r. 13 (SB inc.).

b) liver(?): see HAR = *ka-bat-tú* in lex. section and the explanatory passage  $[ka]-bat-tum = ga-bi-du$  CT 18 9 K.4233, in lex. section; see also discussion.

2. emotions, thoughts, mind, spirit — a) *kabattu* — 1' in parallelism with *libbu*, *surrū* and *karšu*: *libbaka liṭib ka-bat-ta-ka libdu* may your heart be pleased, your mind be happy BBR No. 31-36:30, cf. *aggu libba-*

**kabattu**

*kunu linūha lippašra ka-bat-ta-ku-nu* may your angry heart quiet down, your mind be made relaxed PBS 1/1 14:39 and dupls., cf. STC 2 pl. 79:52, cf. *[li]liṣ libbašu ka-bat-ta-šú libdu* KAR 105 r. 5, *linūb libbuk* ... *lipšaḥ ka-bat-[tuk]* Craig ABRT 1 31 r. 20, and passim; *ul ipšaḥšu ezzetu ka-bat-ti aggu libbi ul inūḥma* my angry mind did not relent toward him, my furious heart did not quiet down Borger Esarh. 104 i 34; *ana nuḥḥu libbi ilūtišunu u nuppuš ka-bat-ti-šú-nu* Borger Esarh. 74:12; *iliṣ libbi ka-ba-at-ta ippardā* my heart was jubilant, my mind became cheerful VAB 4 238 ii 50 (Nbn.); note *anandi šipta* ... *aššum ka-bat-ti aššum libbi* ... *aššum libbi marši* Kühler Beitr. pl. 4 iii 68, cf. *u'a libbi u'a ka-bat-ta* BRM 4 6:11; *ina tūb šerē ḥūd libbi nummur ka-bat-ti* Borger Esarh. 64 vi 55, cf. *ina tūb šerē nūg libbi u(!) na[mār] ka-bat-ti* Winckler Sar. pl. 36:194, also YOS 1 38 ii 23 (Sar.); *ka-bat-ta-[šú-un] ušpardi* ... *libbašun ušāliš* Lambert BWL p. 60:97 (Ludlul IV); *tūb libbi pašāḥa ka-pa-at-ti* KBo 1 3 r. 41, cf. *[libbašun] ipšiḥ ka-bat-ta-šú-nu utṭib* BHT pl. 10 vi 14; with *surrū*: *izizma surrušu iḥmuṭa ka-bat-tuš* TCL 3 413 (Sar.); with *karšu*: *ina kar-š[i-ia] ušabš[i] uštabila ka-bat-ti* Borger Esarh. 19 ii 1, cf. *kar-ši-šú ka-bat-ti-[šú]* ADD 665:4.

2' with verbs expressing happiness, etc.: *annū šibūtu ša ḥūdu ka-bat-ti* this one is (the fulfillment of) the wish which makes the mind happy (incipit of a song) KAR 158 vii 4, cf. *muḥaddu ka-bat-ti-ia* Borger Esarh. 64 vi 63, *muṭib ka-bat-ti-ka* Craig ABRT 1 30 r. 13, cf. also En. el. I 31, III 3; *ašar tūb ka-bat-ti* AfK 1 27:44; *ka-bat-ta-šú-nu šutubbāk* I am endeavoring to please their (the gods') mind VAB 4 276 v 23 (Nbn.); I made a festival *ka-bat-ti niṣī* GN ušāliš (see *elešu* mng. 3) Winckler Sar. pl. 48:20; *ka-bat-ta-ki lippašra* may your mind be appeased STC 2 pl. 83:96, and passim with *pašāru*; *ka-bat-ta-šú ipperdu* Lambert BWL 46:118 (Ludlul II); *ušapšiḥ ka-bat-ti bēl bēlē* I appeased the lord of lords Thompson Esarh. pl. 17 v 2 (Asb.); *liriṣ ka-ba-at-tu-uk* may your mind be happy VAS 10 215 r. 1 (OB); *ka-bat-ta-šú ittengu* (var. *ittangi*)

**kabattu**

En. el. VII 138, cf. *ma'diš egū ka-bat-ta-šú-un ītel[lis]* ibid III 137.

**3'** with verbs expressing unhappiness, etc.: for want of food *ka-bat-tuš sar-[ħat]* he was excited STT 38:7 (Poor Man of Nippur), see Gurney, AnSt 6 150; see also *sarāhu* A lex. section, mngs. 2a and 4b; *šumrušat ka-bat-ti* STC 2 pl. 80:66, see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 132; *am-lat ka-bat-ta-šú* his mood is somber AfO 19 52:155; *ū'a iqṭabi iṣ-rup ka-bat-su* (see *sarāpu* A mng. 2) PSBA 30 80 col. A 15; *itta'dar ka-ba-at-ta-šu* RB 59 242 str. 1:3 (OB lit.); uncert.: *ka-pap ka-bat-ti bašú ina [...]* JRAS 1929 282 r. 7.

**4'** referring to thoughts: *itti libbiya ātammūma uštābila ka-bat-ti umma* I thought it over, I pondered (over it) as follows Borger Esarh. 42 i 32, for other refs. see *abālu* A mng. 5d-2'; *tahšihu ka-bat-tuk* you desired in your thoughts Lambert BWL 76:80 (Theodicy), cf. also *libbi ītamīma ka-ba-at-tim hašħāku* RA 22 59 ii 9 (Nbn.); *ša kunnī paršišunu ... ītamā ka-bat-ta* (in) my mind I planned to establish their rites VAB 4 66:6 (Nabopolassar); *amtalkamma ina ka-ba-at-ti-ia* I pondered in my heart RB 59 242 str. 2:12 (OB lit.); *ina milik tēmija u mēreš ka-bat-ti-ia* in accordance with my deliberations and the prompting of my heart OIP 2 109 vii 6 (Senn.).

**b)** *kabtatu* — **1'** in parallelism with *libbu*: *ittapšar kab-ta-tum ... ilis libbašuma* Gilg. P. iii 19, cf. *ultu libbaša inuḥu kab-ta-as-sa ipperiddū* (var. *ka-bat-ta-šu ipperdu*) CT 15 46 r. 16, var. from KAR 1 r. 10 (Descent of Ištar); *kī namrat kab-ta-at-ka u hadū libbuk* Gössmann Era I 14; *linūḥ [libbuk] itapšah kab-ta-tuk* AfO 19 55:2 and 4, cf. ibid. 52:138, also *ušap-šaḥu kab-ta-[sa]* Craig ABRT 1 55 i 10 (= BA 5 626:11, coll. W. G. Lambert); *aggu libbaka l[inuḥa] lippašra kab-ta-at-[ka]* LKA 50 r. 4; *[littapša]ḥ kab-ta-taš ... libbuš lippuš* (in broken context) En. el. II 76.

**2'** with verbs expressing happiness, etc.: *mušpardū kab-ta-a-ti* KAR 321:5; *ša ana ulluš kab-ta-at Ištar itakkalu a[sakka]* who eat tabooed food in order to please Ištar

**kabattu**

Gössmann Era IV 58; *panūšu irtišu īteliš kab-ta-as-su* his face became happy, his mind rejoiced BBSt. No. 36 iv 11, cf. *ušališ kab-ta-as-su-nu* VAS 1 37 iii 31, also *ušališu kab-ta-ti* Lie Sar. 374; *linūḥ kab-t[a-at]-ka* KAR 58 r. 28; *šamħāte lina'a kab-ta-a[s-su]* may the courtesans enliven his spirit CT 15 48:25.

**3'** with verbs expressing unhappiness, etc.: *lemnētama kab-ta-ti tušamriš* you are evil, you have grieved my mind Bab. 12 p. 32:30 (Etana), cf. *uzzuzat kab-ta-at-ki* your mind is very angry STC 2 pl. 83:94, see Ebeling Handerhebung 134, also *kab-ta-as-su nangullatma* AfO 19 58:130; *ahulap kab-ta-ti-ia ša ušta-barrū dīmti u tānihi* mercy for me (cf. *ahulap bītija* line 49) constantly beset by tears and sighs STC 2 pl. 78:50, see Ebeling Handerhebung 132.

**4'** referring to thoughts, etc.: *enimmē kab-ta-ti-ka īdiš ē taqbi* (see *inimmū* A) Lambert BWL 104:132, cf. *enemmē kab-ta-te-šá šutarriha* always extol the utterances prompted by her mind ibid. 172:20; *nazmat kab-ta-te-šu-nu* the worries on their minds AfO 14 300 (pl. 9) i 13 (Etana), cf. *[i-ta-am]-mu mīm-mu-ú kab-ta-ti-šu ana ibrišu* he [told] what was on his mind to his friend Gilg. VII iv 13, also Iraq 28 112:58, see Landsberger, RA 62 128; *minā libbaša ublanni minā kab-t[a-as-sa]* (var. *ka-<bat>-t[a]-šáma*) *uš-per-da-an-ni-[ma]* what has prompted her heart (to come) to me, what has inclined(?) her mind (to turn) toward me? CT 15 45:31, var. from KAR 1:32 (Descent of Ištar).

Were it not for the late synonym list CT 18 9 K.4233+ which explains *kabattu* by *gabidu* liver, and the frequent use of *ur<sub>5</sub>* in bil. texts for *kabattu*, there would be no reason to assume that *kabattu* denotes anything else than the inside of a (human) body, and consequently, like its synonym *libbu*, the seat of feelings, emotions, thought. The possibility that *kabattu* in the mentioned list represents a WSem. word is suggested by the use of the foreign word *kabattuma*, q.v., in EA to denote the belly. The parallelism of *ša* and *ur<sub>5</sub>* in Sum. lit.

**kabattuma**

texts is reflected in that of *libbu* (rarely *karšu*) and *kabattu* in Akk. lit. texts. The facts that *ur<sub>5</sub>* denotes the lungs of human beings and animals and that the medical texts do not refer at all to *kabattu*, while the liver as an object of study in extispicy is called *amūtu*, all militate against the translation “liver” for *kabattu*. The relationship between *gabīdu* and the WSem. word *kabattuma* (denoting the front of the human body) remains uncertain.

For VAB 7 (= Streck Asb.) 286:14 see *kabtu* adj. mng. 3a.

**kabattuma** (*kabtuma*) adv.; on the belly; EA; WSem. word.

// *ka-ba-tum-ma u ša-ša-lu-ma* (I prostrate myself) on the belly and on the back EA 215:4; *ka-ba-tu-ma u šú-uh-ru-ma* EA 64:7, and passim with *šeru*, q.v.; UZU *ka-bat-tu-ma u ši-ru-ma* RA 19 106:10, and passim with *šeru*, see *šeru* A mng. 1a, also with det. UZU EA 211:6, 303:11, 304:13, 306:10, 322:13, 328:15; note (without enclitic -ma) *ka-bat-tum u ši-ru-ma* EA 299:11, 319:14, also 281:7; note the spelling *ši-ru-ma* // *u ka-ib-du-ma* EA 316:9.

The use of the Glossenkeil before the word (EA 215, 316) and that of the affix -ma characterize the work as non-Akk. Its replacement by *baṭnu* (EA 232:10, as a gloss to *bantu* B) indicates that it denotes the front of the human body (chest and belly) which is difficult to relate to Heb. *kābed* and Akk. *kabattu* as designation of the interior of the human body. Note, however, the variant *ga-bi-ti-ia* (with suffix of the first person) in EA 147:39, see *gabīdu*, and the writing UZU.HAR EA 211:6 (in an atypical sequence), which seem to reflect a popular etymology.

**kabātu** (*kabādu*) v.; 1. to become heavy, massive, fat, rich, lethargic, 2. to become difficult, bothersome, to become painful, 3. to become important, honored, 4. to hatch (said of a bird), 5. *kubbutu* to honor a person, to show respect, to give honor, 6. *kubbutu* to pay respect to gods, to parents, to respect an oath, 7. *kubbutu* to

**kabātu**

aggravate, make difficult, etc., 8. *kubbutu* to extinguish a fire, 9. *kutabbutu* to be honored (passive to mng. 6), 10. *kutabbutu* (uncert. mng.), 11. *šukbutu* to underline the importance of, to make heavy; from OA, OB on; I *ikbit*—*ikabbit*—*kabit*, I/2, II, II/2, II/3 (perfect *uktetebbit* EA 29:23, 32), III, IV; wr. syll. (in NA and SB sometimes with -du, e.g. TCL 3 148) and DUGUD; cf. *kabbutu*, *kabitu*, *kabtu* adj., *kabtūtu*, *kibittu*, *kubātu*, \**kubbutu*, *kubbutu*, *kubtu*, *kubuttū*, *mukabbutu*, *nakbatu*, *takbittu*.

du-ud-du TUK.TUK = *ka-ba-tum* Proto-Diri 49; [gu-ur] [LAGAB] = *ka-ba-tum* A I/2:15; [ga-a] [MAL] = *ka-ba-tum* A IV/4:65; pe.el.lá dugud = *qá-la-lum ka-ba-tum* Imgidda to Erimhuš B 9'; [pe.el.lá] = *qullulu*, [DUGUD] = *kub-bu-du* Erimhuš II 4f.; á.dugud = *ku-ub-bu-du* Erimhuš Bogh. A r. 6' (= A iv 40); [sa]g.dugud = [*kub-bu-du*], [sa]g.bil.lá = [*gul-lu-lu*] Antagal F 65f.; kul, kul.kul = *ku-ub-bu-tu* Izi E 240D-241; ku-ul KUL = *ku-ub-bu-tu* Ea II 101; kul.ku-ul-MIN(=ku-ul).KUL = *ka-ba-tú* SAG BRM 4 33 ii 8 (group voc., coll. from photograph); ku-ur LAGAB = *ku-ub-[b]u-tu* Ea I 25f.; [gu-ur] [LAGAB] = [*k]u-ub-bu-tú* A I/2:9; pap.a = SAG.GÁ *ku-ub-bu-ú-tum* Silbenvokabular A 32.

pu.la.ad.gu.ud (for pe.el.lá dugud) : *qa-la-lu u ka-ba-tum* (it is in your power, Ištar) to humiliate and to honor Sumer 13 73:2 and 4 (OB lit.); sag ḥu.mu.e.dugud : *[lul-ú tu-kab-bit* K.8959:9f., dupl. BM 134793:7f. (courtesy W. G. Lambert).

*ka-ba-tú* = *ku-bu-ut-tu-u*, *ka-ba-tú* = *ma-’-du* Izbu Comm. 318f.; *ka-ba-tum* = *hi-tu*, *mi-iq-tú* (commenting on the apodosis: this house *ina BAD uhtasshih* Leichty Izbu 1 64) ibid. 30f.

1. to become heavy, massive, fat, rich, lethargic: *sébulátim kiama tuštenebbalam an-nakam subáti ša i-kà-bu-du la uštenebbalakkum* you keep sending me shipments here in this way, but I have not been in the habit of sending you garments which were heavy CCT 3 23b:5 (OA); the ox put on flesh *ik-tabi-it-ma* he became fat ARM 2 82:30; *šumma kab-ta-at* if (the threshold of a house) is massive CT 38 13:100 (SB Alu); NA.BI DUGUD-ma ekiam *še'am lutbuk* that man will become (so) rich (that he will say): where should I store the barley? CT 38 36:68 (SB Alu), *ta-ra-as-sú ka-bi-it* (obscure) YOS 10 54 r. 26 (OB physiogn.); *i-niš DUGUD-it* he will become weak and strong again Kraus Texte

**kabātu**

21:14; *šumma k[a-b]it-ma lu qāssu lu šēpšu iktannan* if he is lethargic and holds his hand or his foot in an abnormal position (he has suffered a stroke) Labat TDP 188:8, cf. *šumma DUGUD-ma šēpšu ša šumēli // imitti ikannan u itarraš* ibid. 144 iv 56'; *akī ildi ša qudāsi ka-bi-di šamgur adanniš* it is very heavy and pleasing as the .... ABL 1370 r. 14 (NA); obscure: if the fire on the censer *ša LUGAL kab-tu nuḥbu innapiḥma* CT 40 44 K.3821:5 (SB Alu).

2. to become difficult, bothersome, to become painful — a) in gen.: *našpertaka damiqtum ana Ālim likšudamma(!) pá-nu-ú-a ana sērika la i-kà-bi<sub>4</sub>-tù* would that good news from you would reach me in the City so that my face would not become unhappy on account of you KBo 9 9 r. 7, cf. ibid. 22 r. 5; *awēlū sarrūtum iltaptuni pá-nu-a i-ik-ta-ab-tù(!)-ma* deceitful people have cheated me, I am sad Chantre 15:8, cf. *pá-nu-ú-⟨a⟩ kà-áb-tù-ma* ibid. 20, cf. *pá-nu-a a-ṣé-ri-kà ana alākim kā-a[b]-du* VAT 9301:7 (unpub., all OA), cf. also *pan PN ka-[bi-it]* ARM 1 108:20; *eqlum eli a-ḥi-ia ka-bi-it* the field is too taxing for my strength CT 29 9b:11; *mū ik-bi-tu-nim-ma* the water became too difficult (to manage) Kraus AbB 1 127:13 (both OB letters), cf. *mū kab-tu-ma* ARM 6 4:11; *dullum kab-bi-it* Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 42 I 4, and passim; *dababābu šú i-kal-ab-bi-ta-ak-ku-nu-ši* this talk will become bothersome to you (pl.) TCL 18 104:13 (OB); he rebelled against me *i-kab-bi-it* he is becoming bothersome PBS 1/2 43:27 (MB); *mārē GN tamkārū eli māt ardika ka-ab-tù danniš* the merchants, the natives of Ura, are a nuisance to the country of your servant MRS 9 103 RS 17.130:7; [the tribute payable] to Hatti [an]a *muḥbi māti ka-bi-it-mi* weighs heavily on the country MRS 9 81 RS 17.382+:24; *pī šarrim eli mātišu i-ka-ab-bi-it* the king's order will weigh heavily on his land YOS 10 33 iv 10 (OB ext.), also KAR 428:50 (SB ext.), cf. *rubū eli māt nakrišu* DUGUD the ruler will be hard on the country of his enemy Leichty Izbu VI 21, and passim in Izbu; *šar Elamti i-kab-bit-ma idanninma* the

**kabātu**

king of Elam will become dangerous and powerful ACh Istar 1:11; *ik-ta-ab-ta rigim awilūti* the noise of mankind had become bothersome to me Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 72 i 7; *aššišuma ik-ta-bi-it elija* I lifted it, but it was too heavy for me Gilg. P. i 8 (OB); *kab-ta-at qāssu* heavy was his hand (upon me, I could not bear it) Lambert BWL 48:1 (Ludlul III), cf. *Šu.ni.dugud* CT 25 1:1; *ka-bit iš[karka]* heavy is your (the horse's) workload Lambert BWL 180:10 (fable), cf. *i-ik-bi-it-ma e-l[i-ia(?)]* CT 15 5 iii 1 (OB lit.), see Römer, JAOS 86 138.

b) with respect to illness — 1' in gen.: *maruš ka-bi-it* he is seriously ill Sumer 14 68 No. 43:16 (OB let., Harmal); *muruš ik-ta-bi-it* the sickness became more severe Atiqot 2 123 r. 10 (Gilg. Megiddo); *murussu DUGUD-ma iballu* his disease will be serious but he will get well Labat TDP 68:1, cf. *murussu DUGUD* ibid. 86:48, and passim in this text, shortened to *DUGUD-ma DIN* ibid. 84:41; if a snake falls *ana muḥbi marši ša murussu DUGUD* upon a patient who is seriously ill ibid. 8:24.

2' referring to specific faculties or parts of the body: if a man has fever in his ears *uznāšu DUGUD* AMT 35,2 ii 9, dupl. Köcher BAM 3 iii 50, cf. AMT 34,1:20, and passim in this text, Köcher BAM 3 iv 28, Labat TDP 122:9f., 12; *na-piš pīšu DUGUD* his breathing is difficult AMT 45,6:5, also AMT 48,4:14, 51,2:8, Küchler Beitr. pl. 15 i 50, and passim; *nīš īnēšu DUGUD* raising his eyes is painful for him Labat TDP 160:34, also AMT 9,1 ii 11, also *di-galšu DUGUD* AMT 18,6:9; note: his eyes *eli minātešina DUGUD* AMT 18,2:3; *nišmā DUGUD* he is hard of hearing AMT 35,2 ii 2, also *nišmūšu DUGUD* ibid. 6 and Labat TDP 126 iii 37, wr. GEŠTU<sup>II</sup>-šú DUGUD Labat, RSO 32 115 iii 4; *šumma amēlu dabābšu DUGUD* AMT 25,4:11; *šumma amēlu qaqqassu DUGUD* if a man's head is painfully heavy Köcher BAM 3 ii 43, also Jastrow, Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia 1913 p. 399:32; *birkāšu DUGUD* his knees are painfully heavy ibid. 43, *šēpša DUGUD-at* Labat TDP 208:96; note in a lit. text: GEŠTÚ(!).MEŠ-[a-a išta-

**kabātu**

*nassâ iš]agguma u i-kab-bit [ . . . ]* Schollmeyer No. 21:9, restored from LKA 155:27; note with suffixes: *šumma amēlu kinšāšu šepāšu DUGUD-šum*(var. -šú)-*ma* if a man's shins and feet are painfully heavy LKU 56:7, var. from Köcher BAM 152 iv 16, cf. *ināšu DUGUD-šú* Labat TDP 122 iii 12; *šumma amēlu šepāšu umma iršâ DUGUD-šú* if a man's feet are hot and hurt him AMT 69,7:8.

3. to become important, honored —  
 a) said of persons and gods: *ina ēnīka . . . u ina ēn mer'ika . . . kà-áb-da-ku-ma* if I am important in your eyes and in the eyes of your sons BIN 6 47:3; *anāku [u] mer'ūa ina e-ni-ki ú-lá kà-ab-da-ni* my sons and I are not considered honorable by you VAT 9233 r. 3 and r. 6, cited Lewy, KT Blanckertz p. 29 (all OA.); PN *li-ik-bi-it-ma a-na-ku lu-uk-bi-it* if PN is important, I am (also) important ABIM 14:18f.; *mār šipri šar* GN *qa-bi-it ištū mār šipr[ija]* the messenger of the king of Akko is more honored than [my] messenger EA 88:47 (let. of Rib-Addi); *attama kab-ta-ta ina ili rabūti* you are the most honored among the great gods En. el. IV 3, cf. *Marduk kab-ta-ta ina ili rabūti* ibid. 5; *ka-ab-ta-at šarrat dannat* KB 6/2 116:16, also Craig ABRT 1 30 r. 16; <sup>a</sup>ASAR.ALIM *ša ina bít milki kab-t[u]* En. el. VII 3; the scribe *i-kab-bit ina mātišu* will become honored in his own country Gössmann Era V 55; *qallūtu i-kab-[bi-tu]* the lowly ones will become important Leichty Izbu XXI 21; *ina tērtišu zi-ah // DUGUD-it* he will be removed from his office, variant: he will become important CT 38 22:10 (SB Alu), cf. NÍG.TUK DUGUD-it Kraus Texte 13:4 and 6; *rubú i-ka-bi-it-ma abbüt ahi la šāti ip[peš]* the ruler will become important and intercede for a person not his brother RA 44 16:1 (OB ext.); *aplu eli abišu DUGUD-it* the son will become more important than his father CT 20 39:8 (SB ext.), cf. NIN-tu eli šarri DUGUD-it the spouse will be more important than the king KAR 152:10, also TCL 6 5 r. 48; *bēl būti šuāti DUGUD-it* KAR 377 r. 41 (SB Alu), *āšib kussî DUGUD* CT 28 5 K.7200+ :7 (SB Alu?), also DUGUD-it (entire apodosis) MDP 14 p. 55f. r. i 8 and 24, BRM 4

**kabātu**

22:21; *eli ahhēšu DUGUD-it* he will be more important than his brothers JCS 6 60 MLC 2190:13 (horoscope); people will speak lies *ka-ba*(copy -*ma*)-*tum ina KUR ihalliq* honoring (people) will disappear from the land ACh Šamaš 14:10 (coll.); *gešrāku kab-ta-ku* (var. DUGUD-*ku*) *surruhāku* AKA 265 i 32 (Asn.), also KAH 2 84:14 (Adn. II), Borger Esarh. 98 r. 20; in personal names: *Is-sú-ka-bi-it* His-Strength-Is-Great TCL 1 192:13, also TCL 17 15:4 and 15, cf. VAS 13 90:2; *Kab-ta-at-a-na-ha-wi-ri-ša* She-Is-Important-for-Her-Husband Gautier Dilbat 65:6 (all OB); *Ši-i-kab-ta-at* BE 14 7:5 (MB); <sup>a</sup>Ninlil-*kab-ta-at* Craig ABRT 1 26:1 (NA).

b) with *qaqqadu*, *pūtu* and *appu*: *qaqqadkā ul ka-bi-it* are you not honored? VAS 16 139:8, cf. *ša . . . qaqqadī ka-ab-tu* UCP 9 338 No. 14:9, *qaqqadki [lu]-ú ka-bi-it* CT 29 15:9, *qa-qa-sú(!)-nu lu-ú ka-[bi-it]* *u qa-qa-di lu-ú ka-[bi-it]* Sumer 14 21 No. 4:10f., *eli parānum qaqqadī ka-bi-it* TLB 4 22:31 (all OB letters); *ittija linna-mir u qaqqassa lu ka-bi-it* let her appear before me and she will be honored ARM 2 51:24; as omen apodosis: *ka-bat qaqqadi* CT 28 28:15 (SB physiogn.), also Labat Calendrier § 43:11, ZA 43 94:67, also (with *irašši*) Kraus Texte 24:12, wr. DUGUD SAG.DU Dream-book p. 308 ii 6; *mašrē ka-bat qaqqadi u'alladka* riches will produce honors for you (Sum. lost) Lambert BWL 252 r. iii 24; *pūssu i-kab-bit* he will be honored KAR 395:17 and r. ii 21 (SB physiogn.); *ka-bat appi ginūšu* his (the king's) normal dignity RAcc. 152:447.

c) said of word, command, etc.: *ana mīnim awāt ili la kà-áb-da*(text -*ga*)-*ni-ku-um* why is the command of the gods of no importance to you? TCL 20 94:24, cf. (uncert.) *tuppum ik-bi-da-ku-nu-ti* BIN 4 26:49 (OA); the great mother *ša qibissa ina É.KUR kab-ta-at* whose command is honored in the Ekur CH xlvi 84 (epilogue), cf. *ka-ab-ta-at a--as-sà elšunu ha-ab-ta-at-ma* whose command is honored, is more important than theirs RA 22 170:26 and 28, cf. *ka-ab-ta-at-ma mil-katka* JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 6 ii 5, *ka-ab-ta-at-pulhatka* ibid. 7, *ka-ab-ta-[at . . . ]* r. v 4 (OB); the goddess *ša [ina ekurrāte] siqirša DUGUD* AKA 206:1 (Asn.).

**kabātu**

4. to hatch (said of a bird): [šumma ina š]ir'i ebūri MUŠEN burrumtu ina A.ŠA A.GAR DUGUD-it (see burrumtu) CT 39 5:56 (SB Alu).

5. *kubbutu* to honor a person, to show respect, to give honor: ammakam awīlī kābi-dí show respect there to the gentlemen CCT 4 35b:30, cf. PN kābi-dí TCL 14 11:29, kīma jāti kābi-sú honor him like myself VAT 9230:23, cited Lewy, ArOr 18 375 n. 49, also kābi-sú-ma ṭurdaššu ibid. 30, also anāku kīma mer'uātim ú-kābi<sub>4</sub>-id-ki-me-en VAT 9233 r. 8, see Lewy, KT Blanckertz p. 29 (all OA); anāku u šibūt ālim tu-ka-bi-ta-an-ni-a-ti I and the elders of the city (to whom) you have given honor CT 33 20:7, cf. ku-bi-is-su CT 29 35a:10 (OB letters), cf. nīnu...nu-ka-ab-bi-it-ki ARM 10 46 r. 11'; aḥūja iltana'alsu kīmē uk-te-eb-bi-is-sú ma'da danniš my brother should question him whether I have not shown him the greatest respect EA 20:67, cf. ú-kap-pa-as-sú EA 29:31, and ú-ka-ap-pa-ta-ni EA 27:108; uk-te-te-eb-bi-it EA 29:32, uk-te-te-eb-bi-is-súl-nu ibid. 37 (all letters of Tušratta); what have I done to the king inūma SIG-ia // ja-ki-el-li-ni u DUGUD // jú-ka-bi-it ahhēja sehrūtu that he thinks little of me and honors my younger brothers? EA 245:39; RN, the king of Ugarit mārē šarri u rabūti [...] danniš uk-te-bi-it-šu-nu showed respect to the princes and the high officials MRS 9 50 RS 17.340:23; note the special nuance: PN 1 me'at ḥurāša šarra... uk-tab-bi-id PN showed his respect to the king by (paying) one hundred pieces of gold (for the fields) MRS 6 p. 109 RS 16.251:12; I provided (the guests at the royal banquet) with baths and ointment ú-DUGUD-su-nu-ti honored them (and sent them back to their countries) Iraq 14 35:153 (Asn.); aḥakunu kabbi-da napšātekunu uṣra show respect to your brother and protect yourselves Wiseman Treaties 335; LÚ.BI LUGAL DUGUD-su the king will honor that man CT 39 49:22 (SB Alu), cf. É.BI LUGAL DUGUD-su ibid. 42; amta ina bīti e tu-kab-bit do not give honor to the slave girl in (your) house Lambert BWL 102:66; šumma mu-kab-bit if he is one who is respectful ZA 43 102:30; note with qaggadu: ina

**kabātu**

annētim kaggadī ku-ub-bi-it-ma honor me in this matter CT 2 48:24; qaggadī kīma šamē tu-ka-ab-bi-tu TLB 4 22:16 and 28, cf. DN ... ka-qá-ad-ka li-ka-bi-it Kraus AbB 1 52:7, cf. also YOS 2 129:7, TLB 4 40:7, 47:7; note ri-iš-ka ú-ka-ab-ba-at TCL 18 98 r. 5' (all OB letters); may my lord be riding a mule (only) qaggad šarrūtišu li-ka-bi-it and thus act in accordance with the dignity of his kingship ARM 6 76:25, cf. ibid. 19; note in a different nuance: the one who pours you water from his water bottle is your (personal) god mu-ka-bi-it qaggadika who is concerned for you(?) Sumer 14 p. 115:15, see von Soden, ZA 53 216:15 (OB lit.).

6. *kubbutu* to pay respect to gods, to parents, to respect an oath — a) to gods: [in]anna ⁴Sin uk-ta-ab-bi-it ARM 2 77:14; kīmē ina panānumma ittašabma uk-te-eb-bi-du-š[i] [u] inanna aḥija ana 10-šu eli ša panāti li-ge-eb-bi-is-si just as they used to honor her (the goddess) when she stayed (there) formerly, so should my brother honor her now — even ten times more than before EA 23:21 and 23 (let. of Tušratta); ištēniš lu kub-bu-tu-ma ana šina lu zīzu together they (the gods) should be honored although they are (to be) divided into two (groups) En. el. VI 10; ilāni ú-kab-bit etemmē aplaḥ I have paid respect to the gods, revered the spirits of the dead Bab. 12 pl. 3 and p. 34:36 (Etana); šurriḥ ku-ub-bit praise and honor 4R 25 ii 35, cf. kub<sup>ub</sup>-bu-du šušruḥu Craig ABRT 1 31 r. 6, tušarrāḥ tu-kab-bat AMT 90,1 ii 9, [tu]šarrāḥšunūti tu-kab-ba-su-nu-ti BBR No. 52:15 and 18, cf. also Köcher BAM 234:27; ukannikunūši ú-[šar]-riḥ-ku-nu-ši ú-kab-bit-ku-nu-ši LKA 89 r. 7, restored from LKA 70 r. iii 23; tu-tah-ḥad-su-nu-ti tu-kab-bat-su-nu-ti tukannāšunūti KAR 184 r.(!) 26, cf. ukannīka [...] ú-kab-bit-ka Sm. 717:7, tu-kab-bit Thompson Chem. pl. 6 K.6648:7'; ušeribšunū-tima ú-kab-bit-su-nu-ti BBR No. 24:12.

b) to parents: ipallah ú-ka-ba-sí he will serve and respect her CT 2 35:8 (OB); mannummē ina libbišunu ša ú-kab-bit 'PN ummašu ana šuwati tanandin his mother PN will give (it) to any among them who has

**kabātu**

treated (her) with respect Syria 18 246 RS 8.145:25, cf. *hašhatma u ana māri* PN *tanaddinšu ana ša ú(!)-kab(!)-bi-it-ša tanaddinšu* she may, if she wishes, give it (the estate) to the sons of PN (or) she may give it to him who has treated her with respect MRS 6 53 RS 15.89:15; *eper u ku-ub-bit* give food and honor Lambert BWL 102:62.

c) to respect an oath: *ādurma nīška ú-ka-ab-bi-it* I was afraid and respected the oath (sworn by) you Bab. 12 p. 23 (pl. 14):13 (OB Etana), cf. *ša Aššur ... la ú-kab-bi-du māmīssu* TCL 3 148 (Sar.).

7. *kubbatu* to aggravate, make difficult, etc.: *arakka kā-bu-du-ma tū-kā-ba-ad* you are compounding your sin TCL 20 94:19f. (OA); *awīltum awātim mādiš uk-ta-ab-bi-it* the lady has greatly aggravated the affair TCL 18 135:11 (OB let.).

8. *kubbatu* to extinguish a fire: *išāta ina muhhi garakku ina KAŠ.DIN.NAM tu-kab-bat* you extinguish the fire on the altar with beer BRM 4 6:29, cf. *nūra tu-ka-ba-at-ma* K.10832:5', dupl. to CT 39 34:2, cf. also *ina [šika]ri ú-kab-ba-tu* CT 39 34:9 (namburbi), cf. also *ú-kab-bit qutrinnama* Gilg. III iv 15; *Nisaba unaqqū ú-kab-bat* I am smothering (the fire in) the grain I have poured out Šurpu V-VI 178, cf. *Nisaba unaqqū ú-kab-ba-tu* ibid. 181, also JNES 15 138:115, *kīma Nisaba unaqqū ú-kab-bi-tu<sub>4</sub>* (var. *ú-kab-ba-du*) ibid. 119.

9. *kutabbutu* to be honored (passive to mng. 6): *i tu-uk-t[ā](var. -[t]ab)-bi-it* DN Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 64 I 295 (OB).

10. *kutabbutu* (uncert. mng.): *ku-ta-bi<sub>4</sub>-id-ma alkamma ana sūn Aššur šukušši* make an effort(?) and come here and put her (the girl) into the “lap of Aššur” BIN 4 9:21, cf. *ku-ta-bi-id-ma kuršīka parrir* make an effort(?) and break your obligations BIN 6 7:6, also RA 59 159 MAH 16209:7, see Garelli, RA 59 156; *qaqqadī [l]a tuqallal ku(!)-ta-ab(!)-bi-it-ma(?) ... apul* CT 2 29:35 (OB let.).

11. *šukbutu* to underline the importance of, to make heavy: *a[n]a t̄ēm awīltim šu-uk-bu-tim* to indicate that the affair of the lady is

**kabbartu**

very important Kraus AbB 1 117:6 (OB let.); *sibūtuka kušud ina ŠU.MEŠ šuk-bít-ma* (obscure) ABL 451 r. 6 (NB); (dogs of cast metal) *ša mešrēti puggulu šuk-bu-tu mināti* which are colossal in appearance, very heavy in weight VAB 4 164:22 (NbK.).

For ARM 6 11:9, see *kupputu* v.; for CT 28 22:4, 31b:16 (= Leichty Izbu XIX 19), see *kabālu*.

Ad mng. 8: Reiner, Studies Landsberger 251.

**kaba'u (kapa'u)** s.; canebrake; syn. list.\*

*ka-ba*(var. *-pa*)-<sup>2</sup>-*u* = *ap-pa-ru* Malku II 75; *ka-pa*-<sup>2</sup>-*u* (var. *tak-ba*-<sup>2</sup>-*u*) = *gu-ú-ru* ibid. 78.

In BE 9 99:7 read *ka-ma-ti*, see *kamantu*.

**kabbartu** s.; (a part of the foot); OB, Bogh., SB; cf. *kabāru*.

*zag.gir* = *kab-bar-tú*, *dal.gir* = *kap-pal-tú* Erimhus II 218f.

a) in the name of a disease (*muruş kabarti*): *šumma amēlu muruş ka-bar-tim*(var. *-ti*) *maruş atalluka la ile'i* if a man has a disease of the ankle(?) so that he cannot walk around AMT 18,5:7 + 73,1:33, var. from dupl. Köcher BAM 124 i 31; *šumma amēlu muruş ka-bar-tim* *maruş šer'ān eqbišu IM malū* if a man has a disease of the ankle(?), the tendons of his heels are full of “clay” (you make a bandage) AMT 73,1:18, cf. also ibid. 6, 11, 15, and passim in this text and dupl. Köcher BAM 124, also (caused by having stepped on a cultic object) AMT 100,3:8 and 15, see also *eqbu* usage a; *šumma amēlu muruş ka-bar-ti maruş adi kinšišu illâ* if a man has a disease of the ankle(?) and (the affliction) spreads upward as far as his shin Köcher BAM 124 ii 11, cf. ibid. ii 6, cf. also *šumma amēlu muruş ka-[bar]-ti šuhar eqbišu GI[G]* ibid. ii 2; *šumma muruş ka-bar-ti rušumta* (var. *ruṭibta*) *ibtani* if the disease of the ankle(?) develops purulence (he will die) ibid. ii 35, var. from AMT 74 ii 11; exceptionally: *[šumma k]a-bar-ta maruşma* AMT 100,3:3.

b) in omens: *šumma zuqaqīpu ka-bar-ti imittišu KI.MIN* if a scorpion stings his right ankle(?) CT 38 38:43 (SB Alu), also (with the left) ibid. 44; *šumma ina ka-bar-ti imitti šakin* if there is (a mole) on the right ankle(?) CT 28 27 r. 22 (SB physiogn.); *šumma šer'ān*

**kabbaru**

*ka-bar-ti imittišu ittenebbišu* if the vein of his right ankle(?) twitches repeatedly Kraus Texte 22 ii 10', also (with the left) ibid. 11'.

c) other occs.: *ka-ba-ar-ti mūti ša šumēli šamna tupaššassu parsiga tušarkassu LÚ kišpu kīam iqabbi umma šúma šamna apšuški ka-ba-ar-ta-ki parsigga arkus* you anoint with oil the left *k.* of a dead (man), you wrap it in a *parsigu*-garment, the man who was bewitched will say: I have anointed for you, I have wrapped the (text: your) *k.* for you with a *parsigu*-garment KUB 37 43 iv 10', 14', cf. ibid. 45 iv 13'; i.UDU *reš-ti* : *ka-bar-te*(var.-*ti*) *qa-x-[x]* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 28 i 15, var. from dupl. CT 37 26 i 3'.

d) referring to the leg of a dog: [wa-ru]-úh bi-ir-ki-in da-an la-sà-ma-am [pa-g]i(?) -il *ka-ab-ba-ar-ti-in ma-li i-ir-[tim]* it (the dog) is fleet-footed, fierce in running, strong(?) -legged, powerful-chested VAT 8355:2 (OB inc., courtesy J. van Dijk).

The context passages suggest a part of the leg, probably the ankle (Sum.: side of the foot).

**kabbaru** adj.; thick, fat, heavy (used mostly as pl. of *kabru*); from OB on; cf. *kabāru*.

gi.níg.gal.gal.la = *qanú kab-ba-ru* Hh. VIII 82; [gi.níg.gal.gal] = [gr *ka-ab-ba-ru*] = *ap-pa-ru* Hg. B II 41a, in MSL 7 69; á.*gur₄.gur₄ = i-du ka-ab-ba-ru-tum* A-tablet 51.

amar bànd.a si *gur₄.gur₄.ra* : *būru ekdu ša garni kab-ba-ru* impetuous calf with thick horns 4R 9:19f.

a) with pl. referent — 1' said of animals: UDU.NITÁ(!).H.I.A *ka-ab-ba-ru-tim* VAS 16 36:8 (OB); 2 UDU LAGAB *kab-bur* ADD 995 i 2 (NA), also ADD 997:6.

2' said of parts of the body: see, referring to horns, 4R, in lex. section; if his eyelids *kab-ba-ru* are thick KAR 395 i 22, cf. (said of the eyebrows) ibid. 11; *šer'ān šépēšu kab-ba-ru* the tendons of his legs are thick Köcher BAM 124 i 9, dupl. AMT 73,1:15; *šumma qāt samm̄ šakin* ... *ša ammātušu kab-ba-[r]ama išid kappišu h̄itmū* if he has lyre-shaped hands, (this means) that his forearms are so thick that his wrists are immobilized Kraus

**kabbaru**

Texte 24:19; *kab-ba-ra* (said of the lips?) ibid. 12c iii 24.

3' said of cloth: 1 TÚG.HI.A.MEŠ *ka-bu-ru-te ša birme šebila* send one (set of) heavy garments with multicolored trim BE 17 91:11 (MA let.), see AfO 18 368, cf. 1 TÚG.MEŠ *kab-ba-ru-tum* HSS 13 225:18 (= RA 36 203), 10 TÚG.ME *kab-ba-ru-ti* HSS 15 335 I 2, cf. also *gab-bu-ru-ti* (in broken context) MRS 9 229 RS 18.54A:25 (MA).

4' said of timber: 2.TA.ĀM GIŠ.BAR *kab-bu-rù* the pillars are each two .... thick AfO 17 146:11 (MA); 10 GIŠ *musukkannu ša 2 SÌLA-a-a kab-ba-ru-u-ni* ten *musukkannu*-timbers each two silas in thickness (see *kabru* adj. usage e) ABL 566:13 (NA).

5' said of ears of barley: see STT 87, cited *kabāru* mng. 1e.

b) with sing. referent — 1' referring to reed: see *qanú kabbaru* Hh. VIII, Hg., in lex. section, and cf. GI.NÍG.GAL.GAL.LA *appa u ilda tašarrim* you cut off the tip and end of a thick reed (fill it with dust from various places) Köcher BAM 248 iii 48 and 52.

2' referring to linen: *ti-me kab-ba-ru* thick thread GCCI 1 388:16 (NB); 2 GUN GADA *kab-ba-ri* two talents of thick linen Nbn. 163:2, cf. (linen) *kab-ba-ru* Nbn. 164:12.

3' referring to wood: GIŠ.HI.A *ša ina šapli kūri tašarrapu* GIŠ.AŠAL *kab-bar-ta qaliptu* ... *ina ITI Abi naksu* the wood that you burn in the lower part of the kiln (should be) a thick, peeled poplar cut in the month of Abu Oppenheim Glass Introduction 10 and dupl.

4' other occs.: *šārat qaqqadi ka-ab-bar* if he has a thick growth of hair on his head Kraus Texte 3b ii 61, also ibid. 2b r. 7; *ina mužhi suqtíšu zārat u kab-ba-rat* (his beard?) is twisted(?) and thick on his chin ibid. 12c iii 12; *libbi kab-ba-ra-a piritte ūtan[niš]* fear has weakened my robust heart Lambert BWL 34:74 (Ludlul I); ú *bi-iš-ri kab-ba-ra* AMT 85,1 ii g; x *sāmtu TUR-ti* x *sāmtu ka-ab-bar-ti* x small carnelians, x large carnelians BIN 1 124:2 (NB).

**kabillu**

It is unlikely that the geographic names URU *ka-ab-[x]-tum* GCCI 2 95:18, or those wr. URU *NIGIN-tu(m)* (see Falkenstein apud San Nicolò-Petschow, Babylonische Rechtsurkunden p. 36 n. 5) have any connection with the adj. *kabbaru*.

**kabillu** s.; (part of a chariot, probably the two lateral pieces of the chariot frame underneath the running board); lex.\*; Sum. lw.

giš.gá.bil.gigir = šu-lum (vars.: [kab]-bil-lu, kab-bil-lum) Hh. V 33; kab-bil-lum = til-lu Malku II 205; kab-b[i]l-lum = bubūtu ibid. 220.

See the lex. and Sum. refs. cited *bubūtu* B. (Salonen Landfahrzeuge 102); M. Civil, JAOS 88 10.

**kabbu** adj.; burning, glowing; SB, NA; cf. *kabābu*.

giš-gi-bil = iš-su kab-bu Hh. VI 79; giš-gi-bil GIŠ.ŠU+ĀŠ = GIŠ kab-bu Diri III 5a; [giš-gi-bil] [GI]Š.[GIBIL] = GIŠ kab-bu ibid. 13.

nēsīpī parzilli ušerraba [riqqē k]a-bu-ú-te ušessa (the attendant) brings in iron shovels (and) takes out the burning incense MVAG 41/3 62:6 (NA royal rit.); [anqu]l IM lemnu, angul IM ka-ab-bu — angullu is the evil wind, angullu is the scorching wind RA 17 185 r. 17 (astrol. comm.).

**kabbusītu** see *kappusītu*.

**kabbuttu** s.; counterweight(?) of precious material for necklaces; EA; pl. *kabbutāti*; cf. *kabātu*.

a) as parts of necklaces: 1 *maninnu kab-bu-ut-tum* 20 NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GIN KUR 19 KÙ.GI.MEŠ ša MURÚB-šu NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GIN KUR KÙ.GI GAR one *maninnu*-necklace with one *k.*, with twenty genuine lapis lazuli beads (and) 19 (pieces made of) gold, the center piece of which is genuine lapis lazuli mounted in gold EA 19:81, also (with varying details) ibid. 82, (in contrast to *maninnu šarmu* EA 25 i 41, and passim) ibid. 40, 55, 57, etc. (both lists of gifts of Tušratta).

b) on other precious objects: 1 *kab-bu-ut-tum* ša NA<sub>4</sub> [...] one counterweight(?) of [...] stone EA 22 ii 68; [1] *kab-bu-ut-tum* ūrāši 10 GÍN *ina šuqultišu* one coun-

**kabistu B**

terweight(?) weighing ten shekels of gold EA 22 i 60; 2 NA<sub>4</sub>.NÍR KUR *kab-bu-tu[m* KÙ.GI GAR ša *ina maršišu šukkuku* two genuine *hulālu*(-gems) (in the shape of a) counterweight(?), set in gold, which is strung to its (the saddle's) thongs ibid. 51, cf. 1 NA<sub>4</sub>.NÍR KUR *kab-but-tum* ša *ina arkišu šukkuku* ibid. 53; 2 NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GIN KUR *kab-bu-ta-ti* KÙ.GI GAR 2 NA<sub>4</sub>.NÍR KUR *kab-bu-ta-ti* KÙ.GI (as parts of a piece of precious jewelry) two (gems of) genuine lapis lazuli (in the shape of) counterweights(?) set in gold, two (gems of) genuine *hulālu*-stone (in the shape of) counterweights(?) (set in) gold EA 25 ii 31 (both lists of gifts of Tušratta).

The proposed translation is based on the descriptions cited usage a and suggested by the use of heavy and decorated counterweights on necklaces pointed out by A. Spycket, RA 42 89ff. The passages cited usage b have been interpreted as describing individual counterweights.

**kabbutu** see *kubbatu*.

**kabduqqū** see *kaptukkū*.

**kabħu** s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word?

4 GUN URUDU ša PN *kab-[ħ]ul* ša PN<sub>2</sub> mār šarri ù PN<sub>3</sub> ana sibti ilqe PN<sub>3</sub> has taken as a loan four talents of copper belonging to PN, the *k.* of PN<sub>2</sub>, the king's son (PN<sub>3</sub> will repay it to PN) HSS 9 93:2.

Possibly a profession or status. Reading not quite certain.

**kabidu** see *gabidu*.

**kabistu A** s.; foot (as measure of length); OA; cf. *kabāsu*.

(a log of boxwood) 3 *ina ammitim urukšu kà-áb-sà-at* 1 *ru-pu-šu* its length is three cubits, its width one foot OIP 27 62:41.

Landsberger, WO 1 368 and n. 37.

**kabistu B** s.; state of being curved, bent; SB\*; cf. *kapāšu*.

*ka-bi-is-tum* = *šibsātum* being curved (in the protasis predicts) anger Meissner Supp. pl. 20 Rm. 131:12, dupl. Wiseman Chron. pl. 21

**kabittigalzu**

BM 33053:5 (= Nbk. 329b) (ext. comm.); for ext. protases with *kapāsu* see *kapāsu* mng. 1b.

**kabittigalzu** s.; (a plant); plant list\*; Kassite word.

ú ka-bit(var. -bit)-ti-gal-zu : ú MIN (= ak-tam)  
kaš-ši-i (var. kaš-šu-ú) Uruanna I 211.

Balkan Kassit. Stud. 134.

**kabittu** s.; 1. main body of an army, 2. important, grave matter, 3. (a euphemism for the left hand), 4. double pot; from OB on; wr. syll. and DUGUD; cf. *kabātu*.

dug.maš.tab.ba = *ka-bit-tum* Hh. X 70.  
gú.gíd.da ak.ab : *ka-bit-tuk it-[...]* (obscure)  
RA 17 121 ii 16.

*ka-bit-tú* = šu-me-lu Malku IV 223, also An VIII 109, LTBA 2 1 xiii 93.

1. main body of an army: *ka-bi-it-ti nakrim ana šehtim* ... [u]sémma the main body of the enemy army moved out for an attack ARM 4 31:15; *šarrum* ... *qadum ka-bi-it-ti sābim* [it]hēma the king approached with the main body of the army ARM 4 49:7; the army of the ruler of Eshnunna *ina ka-bi-it-ti-šu ina GN ipahyur* will assemble in its main body in Mankisum ARM 5 59:8; the Elamite army and that of the ruler of Eshnunna [*ina k*]a-bi-it-ti-šu ... *ana libbi* GN [il]émma went up to Idamaraz in its full strength (nobody can save Idamaraz) ARM 6 66:5; [sā]bam *ka-bi-it-tam* [ana] sēr PN [a]ttarad ARM 6 54:4; *sābum* ... *ša ina ka-bi-it-tim wašbu* the army which stays together in a large body (should start doing its task in the early morning but have guards posted during the night) ARM 2 3:12; *šibūt mātim tereddēm u ina ka-bi-it-ti-ka tallakam* take the elders of the country along and march here with the main body of your army Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 49 SH 878:27.

2. important, grave matter: *māmit ka-bit-ti u qallati* oath by an important or an unimportant matter Šurpu III 13, cf. *ana ka-bit-ti u qallati lu itma* JNES 15 136:95; *ka-bi-it-tam annitam tēpušanni* you have done to me this grave thing Kraus AbB 1 118:20 (= JCS 14 57).

**kablu**

3. (a euphemism for the left hand): see the syn. lists, in lex. section.

4. double pot: see (Sum.: twin pot) Hh. X, in lex. section.

Ad mng. 1: von Soden, Or. NS 22 195.

**kabittu** see *kabattu*.

**kabkabu** see *kakkabu* and *kapkapu*.

**kabkūru** s.; (a leather container); OAkk.\*  
kuš.na.ah.ba = šU (*nahbatum*) = *kab-ku-ru*  
Hg. A 184, in MSL 7 152.

*kab-ku-ru* zíd.še bags for barley flour  
Gelb OAIC 43:4.

**kablu** s.; leg of a piece of furniture; OB, Mari, MA, SB, NA, NB; wr. syll. and (PBS 8/2 194 iii 22, 24) GIŠ.BAD.GU.ZA.

giš.KAB.gu.za, giš.BAD.gu.za = *kab-lum*  
chair leg Hh. IV 122f.; giš.KAB.ná = *kab-lum*  
bed leg ibid. 171; giš.BAD.banšur = *kab-[lu]*  
table leg ibid. 201; [ur][UR] = *kab-lum* A VII/2:133.

a) of a chair: 2 GIŠ [k]ab-lu ša ku-si-im BE 6/2 137:15 (OB); 1 GIŠ.GU.ZA GĀR.BA 4 SAG.DU *kab-li* AN.TA one chair with knobs, four upper "heads" of legs PBS 8/2 194 iii 9 (OB); 2 *amarāt kussím* ša ana *kab-li* *hu-ub-bu-ma* two sidepieces of the chair which are fastened to the leg ibid. 15; 6 ŠU.SI UŠ 2 ŠU.SI SAG *qaqqad ka-ar-ri* ša *kab-li* KÙ. BABBAR *hummuṣ* six "fingers" in width, two "fingers" in length is the top of the knob of the (throne-)leg, the silver has been stripped off ibid. iii 20, *ana* 3 ŠU.SI SAG ša *kaspi* NU.GAR.RA *ana* 4 *kab-li* *innassah* ibid. iii 17; GIŠ.BAD.GU.ZA ibid. iii 22 and 24, see Salonen Möbel p. 264f.; *kab(!)-lu* ša *nematti* *ina muhyi qaqqiri tatemedi* the leg of the chair (of the images) touched the ground ABL 1212:7 (NA), see Landsberger, ZA 41 294 n. 2.

b) of a bed: 1 GIŠ *amartum qadu* 1 GIŠ *ka-ab(!)-lu* one sideboard (for a bed) together with one footboard CT 4 30a:5 (OB); a bed *amarāt adāri kab-lu u gištū musukkanni* (see *amartu* A mng. 2a) BE 14 163:19 (MB); 1 GIŠ.NÁ SAG.UŠ *burāšu kab-lum u giltū* GIŠ *šakku* HS 161:2 (OB), cited Salonen Möbel p. 134; *kab-la-a-te* (in the shape of lamassu-figures,

**kabnu**

on a bed) Bauer Asb. 2 50 n.1 ii 23, cf. *k[ab-l]u ša erši* ibid. 28.

c) of a table: 1 *paššūr girri* ... 3 GIŠ *ka-ab-lu-šu taskarinnu* one portable table, its three legs of boxwood CT 2 1:6, also ibid. 6:7 (OB); 1 GIŠ.BANŠUR ... *kab(!)-lum giltu* GIŠ.MES.KAN.N[A] one table (with) leg(s) and rungs of *musukkannu*-wood PBS 8/2 159:6 (MB).

d) of a potstand: 1 *kannu ša šinnu gištalū* [ka-ab]-lu *ti-ia-rum* (see *gištalū*) ARM 7 264:18, cf. ibid. 12; *kab-la-fal-te* (potstands with) legs Iraq 23 30 ND 2461:3, cf. ibid. 5, and passim in this text (NA), also *ina GIŠ.BÁN ša ka-ab-la-a-te.MEŠ* according to the *k.-measure* KAJ 121a:3 (MA).

e) other occs.: 4 GIŠ *kab-lu.MEŠ* (among wooden objects) KAJ 310:44 (NA); [...] *ša kab-li* (description of gold objects offered by NB kings) UET 4 143:21 (NB); 40 GIŠ *kab-la-te.ME ša GIŠ mes-kan-ni* forty furniture-legs of *musukkannu*-wood (followed by furniture of *musukkannu*-wood) Scheil Tn. II 71; 5 GIŠ *kab-lu* GIŠ e-[...] ABL 791:12 (NB).

For RAcc. p. 64:23 see *kabru* usage a.

Salonen Möbel 85f., 153, 200.

**kabnu** s.; (a tree?); lex.\*

*ku-šá-ri* = *kab-nu* CT 41 43 BM 54595:9 (med. comm.).

Aram. etym. suggested by von Soden, Or. NS 35 12.

See *kušaru*.

**kabru** (fem. *kabartu*, *kabaštū*) adj.; fattened, fat, thick, plump, large; from OAkk. on; wr. syll. and GUR<sub>4</sub>; cf. *kabāru*.

gu-ur LAGAB = *kab-ru*, *rabū* Ea I 23f., also A I/2:1; gur<sub>4</sub> = *kab-ri* PSBA 18 pl. 1 (after p. 256) r. ii 11; nam.gur<sub>4</sub>.ra = *kab-ru-tum* A-tablet 403; gu-ur-gu-ur [LAGAB.LAGAB] = *ka-a[b]-ru-tum* Proto-Diri 59.

[mu-ur] [HAR] = [ka]b-rum A V/2:242; [gu-ur] = [HAR] = *kab-ru* Ea V 125; [gu-ur] [HAR] = *kab-rum* Izi H 209; mu-ú NI = *kab-ru*, šar NI = *kab-ru*, gur NI = *kab-ru* Ea II 19, 21, 24; ni-ig ŠE = *ma-ru-ú*, *ka-ab-rum* A VII/4:31f.; an.a = *ka(!)-ab-ra-tum* Silbenvokabular A 34.

uzu.šà.mah = *ir-ri kab-ri* Hh. XV 103; [uzu].šà.mah = šu-hu = *ir-ru kab-ru* Hg. D i 58, in MSL 9 37; [g]iš.mur = *i-š[ú] kab-ru* Kagal

**kabru**

E Part 3:59, cf. giš.mu-ur<sub>HAR</sub> = *i-šú-um k[a]-ab-ru-[um]* FM 39999:3 (OB lex.); [síg.gur<sub>4</sub>.r]a = *kab-ra-a-tum* thick wool Hh. XIX 37; lú.al. gur<sub>4</sub>.ra = *ka-a[b]-rum* OB Lu B iii 27, lú.al. bulug<sub>3</sub>.[g]á = *ka-<ab>-ru-um* OB Lu B ii 42.

gú.gal.peš.a *kab-rum* me.en Römer Königs-hymnen p. 29:5 (Lipit-Ištar hymn A), gloss from Ni 9696 (courtesy M. Civil).

a) fattened: 2 *etūdī kā-á-b-ru-ti šebilam* send me two fattened rams OIP 27 5:7 (OA); [DAR]. [MUŠEN].HI.A *ka-bi-ru-tim* ARM 4 9:11; *immerē marūti damqūti kab-ru-ti iqqima* BBSt. No. 36 iv 32 (NB); [alp]ē *kab-ru-ti im-merē marūti* TCL 3 341 (Sar.), also BA 6 137:3 (Shalm. III); *nigd* UD.UD *kab-ra tanakkis* you slaughter a pure, fattened sacrificial lamb BMS 40:9, see Ebeling Handerhebung 42; *iltēn immeru kalū ginē kab-ri ša šizbi* one sheep kept in the *kalū*-field, for the regular offering, fattened with milk RAcc. p. 77f.:5, 15, 20, wr. *kab-LU* ibid. 23, cf. 10 *immerē kab-ru-tu ša arkātišunu ša ŠE.BAR la ikulū* ten fattened sheep which are below them (in quality) which were not fed on barley ibid. 6 and 15; UDU.NIM.MEŠ *kab-ru-tu ana* DN [*līqa*]rribu they should sacrifice fattened spring lambs to Nabû ABL 1202:19 (NA); *iltēn immeru kab-ru ša 3 GÍN kaspa ubbalu* one fattened sheep worth three shekels of silver VAS 3 49:13, UDU.NITÁ *kab-ru-tu ... nukkisu* slaughter fattened sheep (for the offerings of the king) BIN 1 25:36 (let.), cf. YOS 3 191:11 and 13 (all NB).

b) fat, thick (said of meat cuts): 1 *imittu ka-ba-áš-ti* [ša] *šēri* one thick shoulder cut of meat YOS 6 10:14; UZU GUR<sub>4</sub>.RA Dream-book 323 K.2018A:4', UZU NU.GUR<sub>4</sub>.RA ibid. 5'; *šēra kab-ra ša šahī ikkal* he will eat fat pork Küchler Beitr. pl. 7 i 55, cf. *šir alpi kab-ra ikkal* ibid. pl. 19 iv 1, AMT 37,1:3, 48,1:5, also *mē šir šahī kab-ru-ti išatti* AMT 80,1:13, cf. AMT 39,1 i 23.

c) plump (said of grain): x *še'u šubrī* *damqu kab-ru* x (homers) of fine, plump .... barley KAJ 66:6 and 8 (MA); x *šamaššammī* *ka-ab-ru-t[im]* ... *šūbilam* send me x plump linseed YOS 2 127:10 (OB let.); the stone which looks [kīm]a ŠE.TIR *kab-ru-ti* STT 109:51' (series *abnu šikinšu*).

**kabrūtu**

**d)** said of wool and garments: [1] TÚG *kab-ru* 4 *nahlapātu kab-ra-t[um]* ... 56 TÚG *kab-ru-tum* 1(!) *nahlaptu ka-bar-tum* PBS 2/2 94:1f. and 6f., cf. ibid. 127:18f., 27, 1 TÚG *kab-ru* ibid. 27:10, Iraq 11 137:4 and 13, PBS 13 72:7, ៩៩ TÚG *kab-ri* (x barley) the price of one heavy garment BE 15 76:4, cf. 1 TÚG *kab-rum* BE 14 128a:9, also HS 128:4 (courtesy J. Aro, all MB), 1 TÚG *kab-ru ša MUR-ku-na-aš* HSS 15 171:10 (Nuzi), cf. 2 TÚG *kab-ru-tum ša TÚG MUR-ku-na-aš* HSS 14 6:8; TÚG *kab-ru-ti-i-ni nušarri* let us tear our heavy garments ABL 571:15 (NA let. of Asb.).

**e)** said of timber: 10 *musukkannu ša* 2 *sīla-a-a kab-ba-ru-u-ni* ... 1 *taskarinnu damqu* 2 *sīla lu kab-ra* ten logs of *musukkannu*-wood which are two silas thick, one log of boxwood which should be two silas thick ABL 566:13ff. (NA).

**f)** large, describing measures (OB): GIŠ.BA.RÍ.GA Šamaš ši-iq me-še-qí-im ka-ab-ri-im (x barley) in the *parsiktu*-measure of Šamaš, according to the large standard JCS 11 32 21:6, ši-iq GIŠ me-še-qum *kab-rum* TCL 1 167:9, ši-iq me-še-qí-im *kab-ri-im* YOS 12 293:3, also TLB 1 154:4, see *biruju* discussion section; exceptionally in SB: *ummâni kînu nădin še'i ina [kab-ri]m*(var. -r)i pân ušattar *dumqu* the honest merchant who weighs out loans (of barley) by the large standard, the kindness makes the bushel-measure (even) larger Lambert BWL 132:118.

**g)** said of persons: see Römer Königs-hymnen, in lex. section; as personal name: *l-lum-ga-bar* N 370+ ii 6 (unpub., OAk); *Kabar-tim* MAD 1 282:7 (OAk); *Kab-ru* PBS 2/2 38:3, ša <sup>m</sup>*Kab-ri* ibid. 37:6 (MB).

**h)** other occs.: *me-e ka-ab-ru-t[im]* flood waters ARMT 13 17:23; *libba ka-ab-ra iškunšu* (probably for *gamra*) he gave him a devout heart EA 356:59 (Adapa).

For CT 20 39 i 8 see *kabartu* B.

**kabrūtu** s.; thickness; lex.\*; cf. *kabāru*. nam.*gur<sub>4</sub>.ra* = *kab-ru-tum* A-tablet 403.

**\*kabsatu** (*kabsutu*) s.; young ewe; NA; cf. *kabsu* s.

**kabšarru**

*kí ša kabsu kab-su-tú hurāpu hurāptu salqūni* as (this) young male sheep (and) young ewe, this male yearling and this female yearling are slit open Wiseman Treaties 551.

**\*kabsu** (fem. *kabistu*) adj.; measured(?); NA\*; only fem. attested; cf. *kabāsu*.

[...]bu ma-<sup>3</sup>-ut-tu ka-bi-is-tu [...] a measured(?) *ma'uttu*-field ADD 646 r. 6.

See *kabāsu* mng. 3b-2'.

**kabsu** s.; young (male) sheep; NA; wr. syll. and *SILA<sub>4</sub>*; cf. \**kabsatu*.

4 UDU.NITÁ 3 UDU *kab-si* four male sheep, three young male sheep JCS 7 137 70:5 (Tell Billa); 1 UDU *lakabl-su* ADD 1104 r. 5 (coll. E. Leichty); [x] UDU.SILA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ x UDU.U<sub>8</sub>.MEŠ x UDU.DUMU.MU.AN.NA x UDU.DUMU.SAL.MU.AN.NA x young male sheep, x ewes, x male yearlings, x female yearlings ADD 1132:1; *kí kab-su kab-su-tú hurāpu hurāptu salqūni* (see \**kabsatu*) Wiseman Treaties 551; issēn UDU *kab-su ša PN* ABL 534:8.

For ABL 774 r. 8 see *kabāsu*; for KAR 182 r. 29 (= Köcher BAM 216:64') see *aršu* usage a.

**kabsutu** see \**kabsatu*.

**kabšarru** (or *kapšarru*) s.; jeweler, stone-mason; OB, MA, SB, NA, NB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and (LÚ.)KAB.SAR; cf. *kabšarrūtu*.

gá.b.sar = ŠU-rum, gá.b.sar = [...] Lu I 139f., cf. gá.b.sar, mu.sar, dub.sar Proto-Lu 45-47; lú.URUDU.NAGAR = gur-gur-ru = kab-šar-ru Hg. B VI 137; ga.ab.sar = kab-ša-rum Izi V 106.

**a)** in adm. texts and letters — 1' in OB: 2 MA.NA *ana KAB.SAR URUDU.NA[GAR]* two minas for the *k.* (and) the coppersmith TCL 10 17:12.

**2'** in MA, NA: one sheep for PN LÚ *kab-ša-ru* AfO 10 39 No. 83:2 (MA); [*ina bit*] *mummu dulli* LÚ.NAGAR u LÚ.KAB.SA[R] [...] ... u *hurāša la uššuzu* in the workshop the work of the carpenter and the jeweler [is ...] and is not set in gold ABL 476:21 (NA); PN LÚ.KAB.SAR ... *naphar* 3 *qinnu bit* PN<sub>2</sub> *indi šutumme šarri* PN the jeweler, in all, three members of PN<sub>2</sub>'s household, subject to work for the treasury of the king (referring to persons from Babylon) ADD 891 r. 1, and

**kabšarru**

note PN LÚ.KAB.SAR *ina pan* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ šakni PN (same name) the stonemason (from Babylon) is at the disposal of PN<sub>2</sub>, the governor ADD 771:3; PN LÚ.KAB.SAR (in list of persons) ADD 833 r. 9, also (in broken context) ABL 758:12; *annūrig rab kallāpāni* LÚ.KAB.SAR *u šaknūte ša askuppāte izabbiluz-ninni ina muḥhi šarri bēlīja ussēbila* I am herewith sending to the king my lord the commander of the light troops, the stone-cutter(?) and the officers who (normally) bring the stone slabs to me ABL 1104:5.

**3'** in NB: x MA.NA NA<sub>4</sub> *takkas ša* NA<sub>4</sub> sāmti *ana epēš[u]* ša *nurmī hurāsi* NÍG.[LÁ] ša DN *pan* PN LÚ.KAB.SAR x minas of cut pieces of red stone are at the disposal of the jeweler PN in order to make a golden pomegranate (for) the necklace of the goddess Nanā GCCI 2 45:5; *elat* 7 NA<sub>4</sub> *maknaktu ša* PN *iqbū umma* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ KAB.SAR *iddannu* apart from seven seal-cylinders concerning which PN said as follows: PN<sub>2</sub>, the jeweler, will deliver (them) YOS 6 193:5, cf. (seals and precious stones) *ana* PN LÚ *kab-šar-ri u* PN<sub>2</sub> *kutimmi* Cyr. 300:8f.; 52 NA<sub>4</sub>.NUNUZ ZA.GÌN *ana* GABA GUŠKIN ša DN *ina pan* PN LÚ KAB.SAR 52 egg-shaped lapis lazuli beads for the golden pectoral of DN at the disposal of PN, the jeweler GCCI 2 372:7; 1 šaššaru *parzilli ina pan* LÚ.KAB.SAR.ME one iron saw at the disposal of the jewelers BIN 1 173:2; LÚ.KAB.SAR.MEŠ (beside *naggāru* line 4 and *kutimmu* line 17) Weisberg Guild Structure p. 5 No. 1:11, cf. (among the same group of craftsmen, all ērib biti) VAS 15 1 ii 2, cf. also (among craftsmen and temple-officials) BRM 1 88:33 (seal), (as witness) TUM 2-3 263 r. 11 and 13, (in ration lists beside *kutimmu* and other craftsmen) Nbn. 99:3, 1065:11, 14, YOS 6 32:21, 229:24, YOS 7 4:2, 16:22, 32:14, GCCI 1 59:3, GCCI 2 199:3, AnOr 8 26:6, Camb. 157:3, CT 49 136:2, wr. (pl.) LÚ.KAB.SAR.SAR Nbn. 25:2, cf. also AnOr 9 8:56, GCCI 2 366:8, Nbn. 136:10.

**b)** in lit.: *Gilgāmeš ana māti rigim ulteši* LÚ.SIMUG(text MÚRUB) LÚ.[ZA.DÍM LÚ.GUR].GUR LÚ.KÙ(!).DÍM LÚ.KAB.SAR *epuš ib-r[i...]* *ibnā salam ibrišu* Gilgameš sent forth a

**kabtu**

summons to the country, "O smith, O lapidary, O coppersmith, O goldsmith, O jeweler, make my friend a [memorial?], [then] he fashioned a statue of his friend JCS 8 94 r. 18 (Gilg. VIII); <sup>d</sup>Nin.igi.nagar.sír = <sup>d</sup>Ē-a ša LÚ.NAGAR, <sup>d</sup>Ē-a ša (var. adds LÚ) *kab-šar-ri* CT 25 47 Rm. 483:5f. (SB god list), restoration and var. from BM 47365:25f., courtesy W. G. Lambert.

The word is a loan from Sum. gá**b/ga.a.b-**sar (see Izi V in lex. section), from the verb sar nominalized with the element ga-b- (see Civil, JAOS 88 10). Whether the word is to be read *gabsarru* or *kabsarru* depends on when it was borrowed into Akk. The *kabšarru* replaces the *gurgurru* in NB times as is shown not only by lack of references for the *gurgurru* in economic texts but also by the fact that the word *gurgurru* needed explanation in Hg. (see lex. section). There is so far no way to link the SB and NE evidence which requires a translation "jeweler," namely, a craftsman who works with precious stones but also cuts seals and often cooperates with the goldsmith (*kutimmu*), and the NA references, which, primarily ABL 1104, suggest a stonemason.

Weisberg Guild Structure 58ff.

**kabšarrūtu** s.; craft of the jeweler; lex.\*; cf. *kabšarru*.

[nam.ka]b.sar = LÚ *kab-šar-ut-tum* Izi Bogh. C 5.

**kabtatu** see *kabattu*.

**kabtu** (fem. *kabitu*) adj.; 1. heavy, dense, abundant, substantial, 2. dangerous, grievous, severe, serious, 3. honored, important, venerable, influential, 4. important, influential person (at the royal court); from OA, OB on; wr. syll. and DUGUD, IDIM; cf. *kabātu*.

du-gu-ud DUGUD = *kab-tum* S<sup>b</sup> II 149; lú.dugud = *ka-ab-tum* OB Lu B v 24; gun.dugud = *bil-tum ka-bit-tum* Hh. II 375, also Kagal I 365, gu[n.dugud] = [bi-il-d]u *kab-bi-tum* = (Hitt.) da-aš-šu CUN-an Izi Bogh. A 166; á.ág.gá.dugud = *ter-tum ka-bit-tum* CT 18 49 i 22, also A-tablet 79; sag.ki.dugud = *pa-nu kab-tu-tu* Kagal B 245; [z]é.bé.da = dugud = *kab-tum*, e.lum = alim = MIN Emesal Voc. II 22f.

**kabtu**

IDIM = *ka-ab-tu* Proto-Izi Akk. I f 13; i-dím  
BAD = *kab-tu* A II/3 Part 5:15, also S<sup>a</sup> 385, S<sup>b</sup> II 61,  
MSL 9 135:551; i-dím BAD = *sak-lu*, *kab-tu* Ea II  
119f.; [e-dím] BAD = *ki-d[i-in-nu]*, *kab-tu* Idu  
II 170f.

[gu-ur] [LAGAB] = [kab]-*tum* A I/2:5, also  
Ea I 25e, LAGAB = *ka-ab-tum* MSL 9 133:503;  
*gur<sub>4</sub>* = *k[ab-tu]* Igituh I 259, also Lu Excerpt II  
230; lú.*gur<sub>4</sub>.ra* = *ka-ab-tum* OB Lu B v 23;  
*dumu.gur<sub>4</sub>.ra* = *mar kab-ti* Lu I 79; tu-kur  
LAGAB = *ka-ab-tu* Ea I 26; t[u-kur] LAGAB =  
*kab(!)-tum* A I/2:26, cf. also MSL 9 133:507.

a-li-im ALIM = *kab-tu* Idu II 375, also Lu Excerpt  
II 229, Igituh I 257, S<sup>a</sup> Voc. K 29, S<sup>b</sup> I 46,  
Proto-Izi d.4.

sa-ag SAG = *kab-tu* Idu I 113; sag (var. sag.  
gilim), sag.il, sag.sag = *kab-tum* Nabnitu IV  
118ff.; sag.dugud = *kab-tu* Kagal B 307 (catch  
line).

dil-mu-un NI+TUK<sup>ki</sup> = *kab-tu* Ea II 39, also  
Diri VI C 12', Igituh I 258, Lu Excerpt II 231;  
a-rat-ta LAM×KUR.RU<sup>ki</sup> = *kab-tum* Diri IV 88, also  
Proto-Diri 547a; giš.gu.za.aratta = *ka-bit-tum*  
Hh. IV 77.

u-mun u = *kab-tum* A II/4:81; šu-šá-na MAN =  
*kab-tum* A II/4:164; á.gál = *ka[b-du]* = (Hitt.)  
da-aš-šu-uš Izzi Bogh. A 19; ni-sag MURÚ = *kab-tum*  
A III/3:222; ma-ah MAH = *ka-[ab-tum]* MSL 2  
p. 139 C 23 (Proto-Ea), also S<sup>a</sup> Voc. AA 25';  
erim.ḥuš = *kab-[t]u* RA 16 166 ii 44, dupl. CT 18  
29:39 (group voc.); maḥ = *kab-tum* 2R 44 No. 7:77  
(astrol. comm., catch line); uncert.: ku-ul KUL =  
[ka](?)*-ab-tum* MSL 2 p. 135 Fragn. b 8 (Proto-  
Ea), níg.HAR.ra.sig.ga = *kab-[tu* (or -ru)]  
Hh. XXIII iv 28.

alim.ma <sup>d</sup>Mu.ul.líl KA.KA.na šu.nu.bal.e.  
dè : *kab-tu* <sup>d</sup>MIN ša sít pišu la uštepillu honored  
Enlil whose command is not altered SBH p.  
130:10f., cf. alim.ma umun : *kab-tu* bélū  
Weissbach Misc. pl. 13:3f.; e.lum im.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM)  
ni.mu sig.sig.ge : *kab-tu* kíma šári ina ramanija  
ušibanni like a storm, the honored one has beaten  
me down SBH p. 9:92f.; e.lum.e mu.uš.  
túg geštu.zu úr.ra mi.ni.fb.úš.sa : *kab-tú* ša  
ubānātika ina uznička taškunu honored one, you  
who have placed your fingers in your ears (not to  
hear) SBH p. 131:53, and passim with Sum. corre-  
spondence e.lum.

i.izi.dugud.gin<sub>x</sub> = *ki-ma qut-ri kab-ti* like  
dense smoke Lugale XI 5, cf. im.dugud.dugud.  
da.gin<sub>x</sub> : *kíma imbari kab-tú* CT 17 19 i 27f.;  
á.ság nam.tar dugud : *namtaru asakkū kab-tum*  
CT 17 11:101f., cf. ASKT p. 94-5:64; na.ám.  
tag.ga dugud.da : aššu anni kab-tu because of  
the grievous guilt OECT 6 pl. 10:15f.; e.ne.ém.  
mà.ni dugud.da dugud.da : a-mat-su kab-ta-tim  
TCL 15 No. 16:20; gun dugud.da : *bílassunu*  
*ka-bit-ti* RAcc. p. 109 r. 1f., also 4R 20:25;  
é̄m zé.e.b.bé.da.mu : *urti ka-bit-ti* my important  
command TCL 6 51 r. 39f., see RA 11 150:45,

**kabtu**

na.nam gi.na.zu an.gin<sub>x</sub> zé.eb.bé.da :  
annaka kína ša kíma šamé kab-tu<sub>4</sub> ibid. obv. 15f.;  
NE.ŠÀ.GA im.tur : *ka.bi.tum* gá-la-tum CBS  
14119 ii 9f., níg.dugud sù : *ka.bi.ti* [...]  
ibid. 11f. (MB?).

lú.g[ur<sub>4</sub> eg]ir.a.ni nu.un.TAR = *kab-tum*  
arkassu ul iprus no important person has intervened  
in his behalf Ai. VII i 37; NI+TUK<sup>ki</sup> gur.ù :  
*kab-tum nashiramma* turn to me, honored one  
SBH p. 82 r. 27f., cf. NI.TUK<sup>ki</sup> nigin.na : *kab-tum*  
Enlil nashiramma 4R 28\* No. 4 r. 5f.; á.bi  
*gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub>.ra* : ša emūqášu *ka-ab-[ta]* OECT 6  
pl. 3 K.5992:3f.; giš.TUKUL.BAD.AN.NA.mu :  
*kak-ku kab-tum šá* <sup>d</sup>A-nim Angim III 29.

ALIM = *kab-tu* STC 2 pl. 51:13 (Comm. to En.  
el. VII 3); SIG = *kab-tú*, *kab-tu* = *dan-nu* Izbu  
Comm. 70f., also ibid. 175; BE *kab-tum* BE *mi-iq-*  
*tum mi-iq-tum be-en-nu* ACh Sin 19:10; IDIM.MEŠ-  
šú (glossed) *kab(!)-tu-ti-šú* Thompson Rep. 180 r. 3;  
lú.má.til.la = *kab(!)-tu* 2R 47 i 16 (comm.), see  
Weidner, AfO 21 46.

[x]-x-tin-nu, [a]-rat-tu-ú, ba'-ú-lu, [ru]-us-šu-nu,  
i-šá-nu-ú = *kab-tum* Malku I 17ff.; a-šu-u =  
*kab-tum*, ru-bu-ú Malku VIII 119f.; a-li-mu, a-da-  
mu, šu-pu-u = *kab-tum* LTBA 2 2:33ff., ru-um-tum  
= *ka-bit-tum* Malku I 16, also Explicit Malku I 51,  
209.

1. heavy, dense, abundant, substantial  
— a) of heavy quality (said of garments,  
OA, OB): TÚG ištēn u šina ká-ab-tú-tim ...  
ēṭapaš I have made a garment or two,  
heavy ones CCT 3 20:19, cf. 13 TÚG ká-  
áb-tú-tum TCL 4 60:5, also Goetze, Berytus 3 p.  
76:3, Contenau Trente Tablettes Cappadociennes  
1:5, 2:3, OIP 27 58:4, 2 TÚG *ka-ab-té-en*  
Kienast ATHE 51:2, 1 TÚG ká-áb-tum CCT 2  
2:28, CCT 4 8a:4, 21b:4, CCT 5 34c:9, TCL 14  
7:27, BIN 4 9:26, 10:4, BIN 6 7:8, 85:7, and  
passim; 1 TÚG aḥamma ša PN ša rapādim ká-  
áb-tum VAT 9212:30; note 4 TÚG šu-ru-tum ša  
li-wi-tim ká-áb-tú-tum CCT 3 4:8 (all OA);  
TÚG.DUGUD (beside TÚG.BAR.SI) TCL 11 245:1,  
18, 32, cf. širiṭ TÚG.DUGUD annúm ibid. 9,  
šu-ra-at TÚG.DUGUD ibid. 25 (OB).

b) heavy: urakkis abnē kab-tu-ú-[ti ana  
šepešu] he attached heavy stones to his feet  
Gilg. XI 272.

c) dense: with the smoke kíma imbari  
kab-ti pan šamé rapšüti ušaktim I had the wide  
sky covered as with a dense fog OIP 2 40 iv  
80 (Senn.), for other refs. see imbaru mng. 1b,  
Lugale XI 5, cited in lex. section.

**kabtu**

d) abundant, substantial — 1' said of property: the enemy will take SAL.ŠEŠ-ka DUGUD-tú your abundant treasure CT 30 13 K.9159:9, cf. *niširtu ka-bit-tu* OIP 2 34 iii 45, and passim in Senn.; a rival king's NÍG.GA-šu IDIM *ana ekalli[ka irrub]* KAR 460:6 (SB ext.).

2' said of booty, tribute, etc.: his possessions, (namely) valuable precious stones, chariots, horses, his wives, sons and daughters *šallassu* DUGUD-ta KAH 2 84:58 (Adn. II), and passim in Asn., Sar., Esarh., Senn. and Asb., cf. *šallassunu ka-bit-tu tašallal* Gössmann Era V 30; *itti tāmartišu ka-bit-te* TCL 3 311, and passim in Sar., Senn., Esarh. and Asb.; *[kab-ta] te ma-da-na-ti* STT 43:57, see Lambert, AnSt 11 152 (Shalm. III), cf. *maddatašunu ka-bit-tu* TCL 3 41, and passim in Sar., Senn., Esarh. and Asb.; DUGUD-ta GUN *huršāni* AOB 1 114 ii 4 (Shalm. I), *mājir* GUN DUGUD-ti Weidner Tn. 30 No. 17:19, *bilassu* DUGUD-tim VAS 1 37 ii 15, and passim in Esarh. and Senn.; *bilat māt Hattu* DUGUD-tú Wiseman Chron. p. 68:13; *bilassunu ka-bit-ti* VAB 4 94 iii 53, 140 x 11, and passim in NbK., Ner. and Cyr., also Gössmann Era V 35; see also *iptu*.

3' other occs.: *šumma amēlu TA A DUGUD-ti ittanallak* (preceded by a *gallūti*) MDP 14 p. 56 r. i 27 (dream omens); KUR MA.DAM-šá (= *hišibša*) DUGUD *umaššar* the country will abandon (its) abundant produce (see *hišbu*) Leichty Izbu I 48, cf. *amēlu šu sīta* DUGUD *immar* CT 39 45:25; *šeum ina bītim kab-i-it* there is plenty of barley in the house TIM 2 148:10 (OB let.); relations [are friendly] [*šumma ka]-bi-it abnī ka-bit kaspu ka-bit-it* [*hurāšu*] if he is well provided with (precious) stones, silver (and) gold EA 11 r. 23 (MB royal let.).

2. dangerous, grievous, severe, serious — a) said of wounds and diseases: *šumma asūm awīlam simmam kab-tam ... īpuš* if a physician performs a serious operation on a man CH § 215:56, and passim in CH, cf. *muršam kab-tam asakkam lemnam simmam maršam* a serious illness, an evil affliction, a dangerous wound CH xliv 55 (epilogue), also *muršu kab-ta rakis [ina] zumrija* Lambert BWL 48:5 (Ludlul III).

**kabtu**

b) said of guilt, punishment, etc.: *sahar-šubbā šér-ti ili ka-bit-ta* leprosy, the grievous divine punishment MDP 6 pl. 10 vi 14; *šeressu ka-bit-ti lišaršiš* may (Marduk) make him have (dropsy), his severe punishment TuM 2-3 8:27 (NB leg.), cf. *šeressu DUGUD-tú agannutillá* VAS 1 37 v 42, also (referring to dropsy) *arnam kab-tam šeressu rabitam* CH xlivi 47 (epilogue), and *hītu kab-tu māmūt la pašāri* Wiseman Treaties 433; *šumma arnam kab-tam ... ana abišu itbalam* if he (the adopted son) commits a grave offense against his father CH § 169:25 and 32, also § 168:18; *uba'ú ar-na kab-ta* GAL EA 287:35; the gods *annu kab-tu ēmedušuma* imposed a grievous punishment upon him Borger Esarh. 47 ii 57, and passim in Esarh. and Asb.; *lištapšiš šertaka ka-bit-ta* may your grievous punishment be alleviated AfO 19 57:59.

c) said of the yoke of Ass. domination: *ni-ir bēlūtija DUGUD elišunu ukin* I placed the heavy yoke of my overlordship upon them AKA 57 iii 85, and passim in Tigl. I, Esarh.; *ina ni-ri-šu ka-ab-ti ušazziqu nišim māti* (the Assyrian king who) has made the people of the country (i.e., Babylonia) suffer from his heavy yoke VAB 4 68:18 (Nabopolassar).

d) other occs.: *šēltum ka-bit-[it-tum]* *iš[šakin]* a serious quarrel arose PBS 7 125:11; *hi-is-pa-tum ka-bit-tum ana panija iptarik* a serious obstacle(?) has hindered me Kraus AbB 1 128:13' (both OB letters); *ka-ab-tam dullakunu ušassik* I have removed the heavy work from you Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 58 I 240.

3. honored, important, venerable, influential — a) said of gods: *Aššur kab-tu garrādu* TCL 3 118 (Sar.), cf. *Ištar ... ka-bit-ti ilī rabūti* Streck Asb. 210:9, also 286 r. 14, but *kab-ta-at ilātu* AfK 1 25:25; *ka-bit mātāti* the honored in all countries Hinke Kudurru i 12; *eṭlu ka-ab-tu* VAB 4 102 ii 32, *ka-ab-ti šitrāhu* ibid. 216 ii 30, and passim in lit., see Tallqvist Götterepitheta p. 107; in personal names: *Marduk-IDIM-ŠEŠ.MEŠ-šú* Marduk-Is-the-Most-Important-Among-His-Brothers AS 15 3:1 (Kinglist C), cf. *Nabū-IDIM-PAP.MEŠ-*

**kabtu**

šú ADD 1141:35, and passim in NA, cf. for *Nabû-kabti-ilâni* Tallqvist APN p. 151, also, said of Sin *ibid.* 199; for MB names see Clay PN index p. 74a, 177b, for NB, also shortened to *Kabtija*, Tallqvist NBN index p. 318a.

b) said of divine utterances and acts: *zikiršunu kab-tu itta'idma* he heeded their (the gods') venerable utterance Borger Esarh. 40 i 15; *ša ... ina zikriša DUGUD ... attallakuma* Streck Asb. 274:11, *ša ana zikrišunu kab-tu pitluhû* VAB 4 150 A i 17, also 168 B vii 35 (Nbk.), cf. *ina zikrišu DUGUD-ti* BMS 1:44, and passim in prayers; *ina zikir šumija kab-ti* Streck Asb. 260 ii 13, *ana zikir šumišunu DUGUD pitluhâk* VAB 4 122 i 49, and passim in Nbk. and Nbn.; *ina pišu kab-tim liqbi* CH xlvi 79, cf. AOB 1 66:54, and passim in Adn. I, Shalm. I, Asn., and Adn. III; *ina qibîtika ka-bit-ti* KAR 59:10 and dupl. 4R 21\* 1 C 8; [*ša ana ur]-ti-šu ka-bit-ti* before whose venerable command (the Igigi prostrate themselves) Lambert, JAOS 88 125 i a 12; *ur-tašu ka-bi-it-ti* VAB 4 64 i 8 (Nabopolassar), cf. *ur-ti-šú DUGUD-ti* Streck Asb. 272:4; note: *tajärätuka kab-ta-a-tum* (var. *rabbâta*) *ana ardika RN libšânimma* may your effective mercy affect your servant RN BMS 46:6, see Ebeling Handerhebung 10, and passim.

c) said of the royal name: *nibît šumija kab-ti ana rēšeti ušêši* he made the fame of my honored name foremost Borger Esarh. p. 46 ii 33, cf. *nibît šarrütija kab-ti* Streck Asb. 20 ii 97 var.; *ušâteru šumu kab-ta* KAH 2 84:9 (Adn. II), cf. [*ana dâ]ris išquru šumê kab-ta* *ibid.* 90:12 (Tn. II).

d) said of an oath: *nîš ilišu kab-ti galliš izkur* one (who) has frivolously sworn a solemn oath by his personal god Lambert BWL 38:22 (Ludlul II), cf. MDP 14 p. 47:7 (= RA 9 66); *zikiršun kab-tu ušazkiršunûti* (see *zikru A mng. 5*) Borger Esarh. 40 i 19; *ša DN ... zikiršu kab-tu la našruma* who did not keep the solemn oath sworn by Šamaš TCL 3 94 (Sar.).

e) other occs.: *Marduk ... qaqqadam ka-ab-tam liškunkama* may Marduk provide you with honors TLB 4 52:6 (OB let.); *bêli*

**kabtu**

*kab-tum* [napšâti]ka lišsur BE 17 82:6 (MB let.); note the fem. personal name: *Ka-bit-tum* BE 15 163:18, 185:15, 200 i 14 (MB), <sup>i</sup>BE-a Camb. 15:2.

4. important, influential person (at the royal court) — a) in letters and legal texts: *ana a-wi-le-e ka-ab-tu-tim unnedukkâtuka lillikanimma* letters from you should go to influential persons ABIM 22:36; *ka-ab-tum u rabûm mamman ša la ušaqqaranni ul ibâšši* there is no influential person or official who does not hold me in esteem TLB 4 22:29; *mahar ka-ab-tim apâlam ul tele'e* TLB 4 52:39; *awâtuni ul ša kab-ti ul ša dajâni* our affair is not one for an influential person nor for a judge (to decide) VAS 16 145:20 (all OB letters); *ekallam kab-tam râbisam isâbhurma* even if he turns to the palace, to an influential person, or to an overseer YOS 8 19:10, also (with *še'û*) *ibid.* 15:9, 26:10, 39:13, Grant Bus. Doc. 6:8, 16:12, 21:8, 22:10, 24:8, 28:8; *ana sér ka-ab-tu-tim illikamma* UET 5 246:6, see Kraus, WO 2 133; [the king said] *ana ERÍN.MEŠ na-ak-bá-ti u a-na kab-tu-ti* to the main body of the army and to the important (officers) Sommer-Falkenstein Bil. i 1, cf. *ibid.* 22; for *LÚ.DUGUD* as Sumerogram in Bogh., see von Schuler, Or. NS 25 209ff.

b) in omen texts: *kab(!)-tu bêlšu idâk* an important person will kill his master RA 38 1 r. 15, cf. *šarrum ka-ab-tu-ti-šu idâkma* YOS 10 14:8; *ka-ab-tu kîma bêlišu imašši* an important person will become as powerful as his master YOS 10 23:9; the king will die a natural death and *ka-ab-tum mâtam uwa'er* an important person will rule the country YOS 10 56 i 16; *kab-tum ša šumam išû ibbaš-šîma* an important person of renown will come to the fore YOS 10 24:3; *ka-ab-tu-um ša libbi bêlišu uṭabbû ibbašši* there will be an important person who pleases his master's heart YOS 10 43:2; *miqitti ka-ab-tim* downfall of an important person YOS 10 48:37, *miqitti ka-ab-tu-tim* *ibid.* 41:76, cf. *ka-ab-tum innab-bit* *ibid.* 47:25; *ka-bi-it-ka ana nakrim awâti uštenesssi* an influential person (at) you(r court) is constantly betraying secrets to the enemy CT 6 2 case 17 (liver model); *niširtašu*

**kabtu**

*ka-ab-tu u ekallu immar* an important person or the (entire) palace will discover his treasure YOS 10 54 r. 22; *rabûm kab-tu-um ana mâtika itêbhiakkum* an important person will come to your country YOS 10 44:69 (all OB); IDIM.MEŠ rubê šép rubê unaššaqu the ruler's courtiers will kiss his feet CT 28 48 K.182+ r. 10; IDIM pirišti bêlišu ileqqîma innabbit an important person will get hold of a secret of his master and flee CT 31 29 r. 8, cf. IDIM-ka ana mât nakri innabbit Izbu Comm. 370; IDIM.MEŠ iqallilu important persons will come to shame Leichty Izbu XXI 18; concerning the interpretation of the omen about which the king, my lord, has written me as follows: *šarru itti kab(!)-tu-ti-šú iqallil* the king will come to shame together with his courtiers ABL 355:9, cf. RA 34 7:32 and note; *ana IDIM labâr ûmê ana muškêni tajàrat ilî immar* as to the important person, he will experience long life, as to the (ordinary) citizen, mercy of the gods CT 38 26:41, cf. *ana IDIM damiqtu ana muškêni lemuttu* ibid. 13:100; *kab-tu ugdappašamma* (see *gapâšu* usage b) Thompson Rep. 86 r. 7; *šarru DUGUD.MEŠ-šu ibarrûšuma* the king's courtiers will rebel against him KAR 403 r. 19; uncert.: *rubû eli IDIM.MEŠ-šu išassi* CT 27 48:11; *süt ka-ab-tim* departure of an important person KAR 150:20, cf. this man *ina INIM DUGUD ŠUB* will fall at the command of an influential person ibid. 40 r. 40; *kab-tu edû imât* a well-known important person will die ABL 1006 r. 4, cf. Thompson Rep. 272:6; for the king well-being *kimu LUGAL DUGUD SIG-am imât* in place of the king, a well-known important person will die ABL 46 r. 11, see Landsberger Brief n. 64.

c) in lit.: *eli kab-ti u muškêni* Lambert BWL 166 K.8413:8, *lu IDIM lu MAŠ.EN.DÙ AAA* 20 pl. 99 No. 105 r. 4 (Adn. III); *eli LUGAL IDIM NUN* 4R 55 No. 2:13, cf. DINGIR LUGAL IDIM *u NUN* god, king, courtier, noble ibid. 10, also PBS 1/1 13:37, and passim in such enumerations, cf. IDIM *u NUN* ABL 1105 r. 23; they extol *amât kab-ti ša litmuda šagâ[ša]* the word of an influential person even if he is experienced (only) in murder (contrasted with

**kabû A**

*dunnamû*) Lambert BWL 86:267 (Theodicy); *mär kab-ti u šari* one of the influential and rich (parallel *rubû*) ibid. 80:186 (Theodicy); *šumsukat al-ti kab-ti* even the wife of an influential person gets a bad name (due to Ištar) ibid. 218 r. iv 7; the king IDIM.MEŠ-šu *ina kakki igammar* JCS 18 12 ii 15 (prophecy).

d) other occs.: *amêlu šú lu IDIM lu GAL mälik šarri lu LÚ.SAG.LUGAL* be this man an influential person or an official advising the king or a royal official MDP 2 pl. 23 vi 1 (MB kudurru), cf. *qip kab-tu-ti râš banâti* BE 17 24:4 (MB let.); *ša LÚ kab-tu ana LÚ muškêna la idukku u la ihabbilu* so that the important person should not kill or mistreat the poor Herzfeld API p. 20 § 4 (= ZA 44 163:28, DSe), cf. *ana kab(!)-tú u muškênu* VAB 3 67 § 63:104; [DUGUD] ŠE the influential person will be favorably inclined KAR 178 r. iv 4 and v 70, IDIM *imât* Iraq 21 48:9 (hemer.).

**kabtuma** see *kabattuma*.

**kabtûtu** s.; majesty; SB\*; cf. *kabâtu*.

umun ka.nag.gá šà.ab.alim.ma.zu dè.èm.mà.da.hun.gá : bêlu mât lib-bi *ka-ab-tu-ti-ka linâb* O lord of the land, may the heart of your majesty be appeased SBH p. 132:15f.

**kabû A** (*qabû*, *kabûtu*) s.; excrement, dung (of animals); Bogh., SB; *kabû* in lex. only; wr. syll. and ŠURUN.

šu(text ma)-ru-un LAGAB<sup>GUD</sup> = [qa]-bu-u, LAGAB<sup>KÂD</sup> = *ru-ub-šu*, LAGAB<sup>GUD</sup> = *ka-[bu]-u*, šu-ri-im LAGAB<sup>GUD</sup> = *ka-b[u-u]*, [ru-ub]-su, *pig-qa[n-nu]* A I/2:295-300, šu-ru LAGAB<sup>GUD</sup> = [ka-bu-u], [ru-ub-su], [pig-qan-nu] Ea I 106-108; [šu-ru-un] LAGAB<sup>GUD</sup> = [ka-bu-u] Sb I 136, cf. ibid. 145a; šurun = *ka-b[u-ú]*, šurun.gud = *ka-b[u-ut al-pi]* Proto-Lu 486f.; šurun = *ru-ub-su*, *ka-bu-ú* (var. qá-bu-ú), *pi-qa-an-nu* Hh. II 311ff., šurun.šurun = [...] ibid. 313a, šurun.gud = *ka-bu-ut al-pi*, šurun.anše = MIN *i-me-ri* ibid. 314f., si.šurun.gud = *pu-ud-ru*, siga.šurun.gud = *li-bit-ti ka-bi-e* dung brick ibid. 316f. ú MIN (= *pi-na-ru*) : ú *ka-bu-u* Uruanna II 497.

a) in gen.: *šumma immeru ka-bu-su iddi* if the sheep drops its excrement TuL p. 43:9 (behavior of sacrificial lamb); *šumma ANŠE.KUR.RA ana pan rubê ingugma* ŠURUN-

**kabû B**

*su iddi* if a horse neighs before the ruler and drops its excrement CT 40 36:56, cf. ibid. 37:63, 70, also (said of an ox) KAR 396 ii 15, (of a snake) wr. *ka-bu-us-su* KAR 386:49 (all SB Alu); GUD.AN.NA *ana panīšu issuka rupuš[ta] ina kubur zibbatīšu ka-bu-us-su* [...] the bull of the heaven blew his spittle in his (Enkidu's) face, with the thick part of his tail he [flicked?] his excrement Gilg. VI 133; *šumma ka-bu-[ta ikul]* if he eats (animal) excrement (as against *šumma zé ikul* p. 317 Sm. 2073 r. i 21f.) Dream-book 318 Sm. 2073 r. ii 10; MN *minū ukultaka ka-bu-ut srrimi ina azanni ... tapattan* what will be your food in the month Kislim? you will eat "wild donkey's dung" mixed with garlic 2R 60 i 52, restored from K.6392:5 in Bab. 7 pl. 16, see TuL p. 18:11.

b) in medicinal use (probably the name of a stone) — 1' *kabūt imēri*: NA<sub>4</sub>.ŠURUN. ANŠE AMT 15,3 r. 12, ŠURUN. ANŠE AMT 30,1 r. 1, 99,3 r. 10, and see *kabūt imēri* Hh. II 315, in lex. section.

2' *kabūt alpi* or *kabūt aŠeriš*: ŠURUN Še-ri-iš AMT 42,5:9, cf. *ka-bu-ut Še-ri-iš* (between *ašgikū* and *ašnugallu*) KUB 37 57:4 and dupl. ibid. 46 i 5, *ka-b[u-u]t Še-ri-iš* PBS 2/2 107:12 (MB), wr. ŠURUN aŠe-riš STT 95:127, dupl. NA<sub>4</sub>.ŠURUN Še-riš Köcher BAM 316 iv 8, also ibid. 194 iv 18 and v 9, NA<sub>4</sub>.ŠURUN aGUD ibid. 183:4 and dupl. AMT 14,3:10, also ŠURUN aGUD (among stones for a charm) AMT 7,1:7, 102:34, KAR 213 ii 28, iii 26, iv 1, also KAR 298 r. 36, Köcher BAM 315 ii 33, wr. ŠURUN GUD AMT 13,1:5, 31,2 r. 6, CT 23 43 ii 3, Küchler Beitr. pl. 11 iii 38; note LAGAB ŠURUN GUD a lump of ox dung AMT 83,1 r. 10, Köcher BAM 124 ii 13.

For BIN 1 53:13, 20, 29, 38 see *tumbu*; for ABL 1000:9 see *kabū C*; for UET 5 590:10 see *kabū C*; for VAB 6 238:12 see *kabūtu*; for RA 53 4:22 see *kupitu B*; for ARM 1 21:14' see *kabū B*.

Brockelmann Lex. Syr.<sup>2</sup> 315b; Landsberger, MSL 2 113; von Soden, ZA 53 226 n. 1.

**kabū B** s.; (mng. unkn.); Mari.\*

*šuripam lipahhirus ina iššim ka-bi-i u šittam [da]m[q]iš limsū* let them collect the ice, in a wood (container?) let them clean

**kadādu**

the *k.-s* and the leftovers thoroughly ARM 1 21 r. 14'.

**kabū C** s.; pod; OB, NB.

ú ki-si-mu : ú šá-aš-bu-tu, ú pi-na-ru : ú MIN (= šá-aš-bu-tu), ú MIN (= pi-na-ru) : ú ka-bu-u Uranna II 495-497.

zēri ša sungirti ša srrimī ikkalu ka-bi-e-šú-nu ihaššaluma they crush the pods of the seed of the *sungirtu*-plant which wild donkeys eat (and bake them) ABL 1000:9 (NB); obscure: *ka-bu-ú MA še-um ku-lu-p[u]* 5 ŠE KÙ.BABBAR-šu-nu UET 5 590:10 (OB).

Oppenheim, Or. NS 11 127 n. 3.

**kābu** see *kāpu*.**kābū (kazabū)** s.; (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

[su-ú] SU = *ka-a//za-bu-u* AII/8 iv 10' and iii 41.

**kabullu** see *kamullu*.**kabūtu** see *kabū A*.**kabūtu** s.; (a part of the body of the horse); OB.\*

*šumma ahi* GN *gulgullātim la umalli u ka-bu-ut sisē [ki]-ma [qá(?)-ni-e la uz-zi-iz* I will fill the banks of the Euphrates with skulls, I will . . . the . . . of the horses like reed(?) (oath) CT 4 1:12 (OB let.).

**kabzuzu** s.; expert, wise; lex., RS\*; Sum. lw.

NI.ba.ba = *kab-zu-zu-um* (var. *ta-al-mi-du*) Silbenvokabular A 43, see Studies Landsberger 23; nu.nu = *mu-du-ú*, *kab-zu-zu*, *si-ib-ba-ru* Silbenvokabular A 59 (from RS), see Studies Landsberger 36.

PN *tup-šar-rum* [*arad*] DN u DN<sub>2</sub> *kab-zu-zu* ša PN<sub>2</sub> RS 22.346+ colophon (lex. text, courtesy J. Nougayrol).

Loanword from Sum. gá.b.zu.zu Proto-Lu 698 (cf. gá.b.sar, gá.b.šám, etc.). Meaning from Sum., confirmed by syn. *mudū*.

Nougayrol, Studies Landsberger 36 n. 68; Sollberger, ibid. 25.

**kadādu (hadādu)** v.; 1. to rub, 2. *kuddudu* to make itch; SB; I *ikaddad*, II; cf. *ma-kaddu*, *makdādu*.

ur UR<sub>5</sub> = *ka-da-a-du* Sa Voc. A 7'; [ú-ru] [UR<sub>5</sub>] = [ka]-da-d[u] A V/2:178; [ur<sub>5</sub>] = [k]a-da-du

**kadammu**

Izi H 197; ba-ár BAR = *ka-da-du* A I/6:172; ḥu-ud šA<sub>6</sub> = *ka-da-du* (var. *ha-da-du*) Ea I 226.

1. to rub: *lipi magarri ta-kàd-da-ad* you rub with grease (used to smear) wheels LKA 84 r. 16; *inīšu ta-kad-da-ad* you rub his eyes (with dry *suādu*-plant) AMT 16,1:2.

2. *kuddudu* to make itch: *ša tu-ka-ad-di-di* UZU.MEŠ-šu you (*śimmatu*-disease) who made his skin itch K.9587 ii 7' and dupl. STT 136 i 21, cf. *t[u-ka]-ad-[di-di]* UZU.MEŠ-šu STT 136 i 9 (SB inc.).

**kadammu** s.; (a' building?); NA\*; pl. *kadammāti*.

šū ūmu ša hītišu ina libbi ka-dam-me šūtu esip this is the day of his sin, he is “gathered” in the *k*. ZA 51 138:56, cf. ibid. 136:32 and dupl. ZA 52 226:5 (cultic comm.); *amāte iħtesi ina libbi ka-dam(!)-ma-ti ētesipi* he treated the slave girls badly, gathered(?) (them) in the *k*.-s ABL 564:12 (coll. K. Deller).

**kadāpu** v.; (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

[x].yúB = *ka-da-pu*, [x.x].da.x.x = MIN šá GIŠ Nabnitu F a 29f.

**kadāru** s.; (a fence); lex.\*; cf. *kadāru* B v.

gi.nig.si.ga.a.šà.ga = *ka-da-ru*(var. -ri) Hh. IX 310; [gi.nig.s]ig.a.šà.ga = *ka-da-ru* = *šu-ga-ru-ú* Hg. A II 35, in MSL 7 69.

gi.al.a.šà.ga.ba.ab.nigin.e : *ka-da-ra ilammi* he will surround it (the field) with a fence Ai. IV i 29; *ka-da-rum* = **KI**.MIN (= *na-al-ba-šu*) Malku VI 88.

Landsberger, MSL 1 167f.

**kadāru** A v.; 1. to be overbearing, arrogant, spirited, 2. *šukduru* to make fierce, 3. *itakduru* (unkn. mng.); OB, SB, NA; I *ikdir*—*ikaddir*, I/2, III, IV/3; cf. *kadriš*, *kadru*, *kadrūtu*, *takdiru*.

ù.na = *ka-da-ru* Lu Excerpt II 81; [...] = *ka-da-ru* (preceded by *pádu*) Lanu Frags. A 146.

[...] nu.mu.un.da.ab.il.il : [...] *u*] *inaššu ka-där-šu* (the countries) cannot endure his overbearing attitude JCS 21 129:26 (NA royal); [ib]. ki ù.na.nam : [ug-g]at-su *kad-rat* K.10303: 9f. (courtesy W. G. Lambert).

*i-ka-DAR* // *i-ka-ṣar* // *i-ka-si* Kraus Texte 3b ii 46.

1. to be overbearing, arrogant, spirited: *ul umaššar Gilgāmeš māra ana abišu urra u müši i-kad-dir še-e-...* Gilgameš does not

**kadāru** B

let the son go to his father, by day and night he is overbearing [...] Gilg. I ii 13, parallel ibid. 23, for ibid. 20 see *kadru* adj.; *attamā edukku tak-di-ra* are you (horse) the only one who is spirited? Lambert BWL 178 r. 8 (fable); *aj iššu ka-dar-ki* BiOr 9 89:13 (exaltation of Ištar), cf. JCS 21, in lex. section; PN *ik-ta-ad-ra-an-ni* PN was arrogant toward me ABL 420:5 (NA); obscure: íD GN *ik-ta-ad-ru igdamru* ABL 883:25 (NA), cf. (in broken context) *ma'diš lik-di-ru-n[ik-ka]* they shall have a very arrogant attitude toward you ABL 1283:6 (NB); *kanāšu ka-da-a-ru* (in broken context) ABL 1285:28 (NA).

2. *šukduru* to make fierce: *ina biriš ālānišunu dannātū ú-šak-di-ra anuntu* between their fortified cities I waged a fierce battle TCL 3 194 (Sar.).

3. *itakduru* (unkn. mng.): [*śumma appaśu ša śumē*]li *it-te-né-ek-dir imāt* if the left side of his nose twitches(?) repeatedly he will die Labat TDP 54:7, also ibid. 6.

In STT 87:25 and dupl. 371:8 read *paṭṭira*, see Deller, Or. NS 34 463.

**kadāru** B v.; to establish a border (by means of a boundary stone), to set up a boundary stone; MB, MA, SB, NA; I *ikdir*—*ikaddir*, II; cf. *kadāru* s., *kudurru* A.

a) *kadāru*: A.šA ša PN *kudurra kī ik-di-ra kī imħuranni ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *ittadin* he gave the field of PN to PN<sub>2</sub> after he had established the border by means of a boundary stone (and) after he had asked my permission BE 17 48:10, cf. *ina pūt A.šA.MEŠ ... ša bē[li] išpura ik-te-di-ir* BE 17 39:6 (both MB letters); at the grove on the river bank [NÍG].DU *ta-kad-dir* you set up a boundary stone BBR No. 39:1; note in transferred mng.: DN *šūt kudurra ... ik-di-ru* the Anunnaki who established the bounds (of the life of PN) STT 73:36.

b) *kudduru*: [*śumma amēlu*] *ina la eqlišu ... [kudur]ra ú-ka-ad-di-ir* if a man sets up a boundary stone on a field which does not belong to him KAV 2 vii 21 (Ass. Code B § 20); *kudurru la kitti uk-ta-dir kudur[ru kit]ti ul ú-k[a]-dir* he set up a false boundary stone

**kadāšu**

to mark the boundary, he did not set up a true boundary stone to mark the boundary Šurpu II 45; [m]āmit [kudl](var. *ku*)-*du-ru u nukkuru* oath (taken when) marking a boundary and changing it afterward Šurpu III 54; wherever they have observed locusts *ku-du-ra*(text -*bur*)-*a-ni* [*lu-k*]a-*di-ru* let them make boundary ditches ABL 1015:10, cf. *ku-du-ra*(!)*-a-[ni]* *ka-di-ru* (see *harāṭu*) ibid. r. 6 (NA).

**kadāšu** s.; joy; OB\*; cf. *hadaššatu*, *hadaššū*, *hadaššūtu*, *hašādu*.

*išimši našmahī ka-da-ša ulšam* he destined for her exuberance, joy and exultance VAS 10 215:20 (OB hymn to Nanâ).

The word *kadāšu* seems to be a by-form of *hadāšu*.

von Soden, ZA 44 39; Knudsen, AOAT 1 152.

**kaddarḥu** s.; (a tree); lex.\*

giš.kad.dar.ḥu = šU Hh. III 246.

**kadibbidū** s.; a speech disorder, aphasia; SB; Sum. lw.; wr. KA.DIB.BI.DA.

[šumma amēlu pūšu šabi]tma KA.DIB.BI.DA *irtanašši* [...] pūšu kabit illātušu ittanallakuma la *parsa* [šinnāšu en]ša u damū iħilla if a man's mouth is affected and he has aphasia repeatedly, [...] his mouth is paralyzed, his saliva running again and again without stopping, his teeth are loose and bleeding AMT 28,2:1; [šumma amēlu] KA-šu KA.DIB.BI.DA *irtanašši* AMT 23,2:6, 11, 99,2 i 8, and passim; ša NA.BI KA.DIB.BI DA DIB-su this man is affected by *k*. (preceded by description of symptoms) STT 89:101, cf. *ana* KA.DIB.BI.DA *pašari* AMT 78,1 iii 27; *ana zēri* DI.BAL.A ZI.KU<sub>5</sub>.RU.DA KA.DIB.BI.DA KA.HI.KÚR.RA *ana amēli la tēhē* (incantation) so that hatred, persecution mania, suicidal tendencies, speech disorders (and) .... may not affect a man BMS 12:1, see Ebeling Hand-erhebung 74, cf. ibid. 108, also AMT 87,1:2, BMS 7:53, and passim in šuilla's; *rāmu zēru* DI.BAL.A ZI.KU<sub>5</sub>.RU.DA.A KA.DIB.BI.DA.A (var. KA.DIB.E.DÈ) ŠUR.HUN.GÁ ŠA.BAL.BAL.A *sūd pani* šané tēmu mental instability (lit. (changing from) sympathy to hatred), perse-

**kadriš**

cution mania, suicidal tendencies, speech disorders, changing temper, "changing of the heart," vertigo, madness Maqlu I 90, var. from STT 78, cf. Maqlu IV 14, V 62, VII 80, VIII 97, KAR 26:54, AfO 18 289:12, 299:39; wr. KA.DIB.BI.DA-e(text -KID) (beside ZI.KU<sub>5</sub>.RU.DÈ-e) PBS 1/2 121:5; KA.DIB.BI.DA *išabbassu* (apodosis) Kraus Texte 44:28 and dupl. 63:25; KA.DIB.BI.DA (connected with the constellation Pleiades) BRM 4 20:43 and dupl. 19:38; (list of medications) *marħaṣ ša* K[A.DI]B.BI.DA a bath for *k*.-affliction RA 54 171 r. 5 (= AO 17622); [11] Ú KA.DIB.BI.DA eleven medications for aphasia Köcher BAM 190:42, cf. AMT 60,3 ii 9, cf. Ú KA.DIB.BI.DA NAG K.2262:16.

KA.DIB.BI.DA probably replaces *šibit pi*, only once attested in MB (see *šibtu* B mng. 1c-1'). Its reading as *kadibbidū* is conjectural. From the context in which KA.DIB.BI.DA occurs in SB medical and magical texts, where it is mentioned among neurotic symptoms, it seems that the word means a particular type of aphasia which is caused by mental diseases such as epilepsy.

**kadilū** s.; (a linen cover); lex.\*; Sum. lw. [túg.an.ta.DUL] = [tak-ti-mu] = *ka-di-lu-u* Hg. B V 22 (to Hh. XIX).

Probably connected with Sum. *ga* a linen.

**kadišeru** s.; (a plant); plant list.\*

[...].gir = *ka-di-iš-še-ri* K.11390:8 (unplaced fragm. of Hh. XVII).

[ú ...] : ú *ka-di-še-ru* CT 14 30 79-7-8,19:19 (Uruanna).

For \**kališeriš* read *kabūt Šeriš*, see *kabū* A.

**kadrajitu** see \**kadriu*.

**kadrānu** see *qatrānu*.

**kadriš** adv.; fiercely, goring; SB, NB; cf. *kadāru* A v.

na<sub>4</sub>.ka.šur.ra gud.ginx(GIM) ú.na ma. an.su<sub>8</sub>.ge.en.z[é].n[a.gin<sub>x</sub>] (var. mu.GIM. súg.en.na.gin<sub>x</sub>) : NA<sub>4</sub> *kašurrū kima lē kād-ri-iš ki ta*[zziza] — *kašurrū*-stone, because you (pl.) attacked me as fiercely as a bull Lugale X 23.

*rimu zahalē ebbi munakkip gārija ka-ad-ri-iš ušziz* I set up (a statue of) a wild bull of shining silver alloy (showing him) attacking my foes fiercely VAB 4 222:15 (Nbn.).

**\*kadriu**

**\*kadriu** (fem. *kadrajītu*) adj.; (an epithet of Ištar); SB.\*

*ka-ad-ra-a-a-i-tum šu-gal-li-tum ka-ad-ra-a-a-i-tum te-li-tum* Köcher BAM 237 i 19' (inc.).

**kadru** (fem. *kadirtu*) adj.; wild, goring (bull), impetuous, proud (deity or person); OB, MA, SB, NB; cf. *kadāru* A.

am.ù.na.gub.ba (var. am.gub.ba) = *ri-i-mu kad-ri*(var.-*ru*) Hh. XIV 50; ù.na.gub = *ka-ad-[rum]* OBGT XI v.2.

igi.gir.peš.bala.a am.ù.na.gub.bu ugu.bi ma.an.gub : *u ana šari erbetti rimū kād-ru-tu eliš nazuzzu* and (statues of) goring bulls standing upon it (facing) the four winds StOr 1 30:10 (NB), cf. [am.ù].na : [ri]mu kād-ru OECT 6 pl. 3:9f.; In.nin ša.ku.ra e.r.i.iš ù.na girix(KA).za.al a.nu.<na>.ke.n[e] : *Irnina rabitam libbi bēlum ka-di-ir-tum muttellitum ša Enunnaki* generous-hearted DN, impetuous Lady, proudest among the Anunna Sumer 13 69:2 (OB lit.); x.x.x.aš PN šu.hu.l mu.ni.ib.[dug,] : *ana ru-bu rubēm ka-ad-ri-[im]* PN *i-pu-[uš(?)]* PBS 1/1 11:93f. and 62.

a) wild, goring (bull): *rimum ka-ad-ru-um munakkip zā'iri* goring bull, who attacks the enemies (referring to the king) CH iii 8 and dupls. RA 45 73 ii 28, KAV 190 col. B 1, also KAR 306 r. 20; *kīma rīmu kād-ri* like a goring bull Gilg. IV v 47, see Landsberger, RA 62 105, cf. *rīma kād-ra* Gilg. I ii 20; DN *rīmtu ... ka-dir-ti ilāti ša itti* DN<sub>2</sub> u DN<sub>3</sub> *šīt-lūt manzazu unakkip nakrīja ina qarnēša gašrāti* Ninlil, the wild cow, the most impetuous among all goddesses, who vies with Anu and Enlil in stature, attacked my enemies with her powerful horns Streck Asb. 78:76, cf. also OECT 6 pl. 3:9f., in lex. section.

b) impetuous, proud (deity or person): *atti lu ka-ad-ra-a-ti* though you may be impetuous VAS 10 214 vii 37-(OB Agušaja), cf. *šarrat Nippuri [x]-x-ri ša-ma-mi kād-ra-a-tum ilat re-e-me* AfK 1 22 ii 13 (SB lit.), restored from K.2552 (courtesy W. G. Lambert), see also Sumer 13 69:2 in lex. section; *kād-ru ezzīš* they are fiercely wild Tn.-Epic "ii" 38; *rap-pu mula'itu qá-ad-ru-ti* (Adad) clamp, which holds down the proud ones LKA 53:9, see Ebeling Handerhebung 96:19, dupl. *ka-si-ri šuripi* KUB 4 26A:5; *ašar ka-ad-ru-tim uktannašu* (the palace) where the proud ones are compelled to submit VAB 4

**kadrū**

94 iii 30 (NbK.), cf. *₅Ku-nu-uš-kad-ru* Bend-Down-Proud-One (deified exclamation during the ritual procession) 3R 66 i 28, KAR 214 i 20, wr. *₅GAM-kād-ru* KAV 42 i 11, see Frankena Tākultu p. 99f., also (name of the processional street) *K[u-n]u-uš-kād-ru* Unger Babylon 235:15 (description of Babylon), Lambert BWL 56 line o (Ludlul III), KAR 122 r. 7; *bāb* *₅GAM-kād-ri* (in Assur) Ebeling Stiftungen 24 ii 20; note the OB personal name *₅Ku-nu-uš-ka-ad-ru-g[a-mil]* MDP 22 94:15.

Römer Königshymnen 72 n. 398.

**kadrū** (or *katrū*) s.; gift, present, offering, bribe; OB, SB; Sum. lw.

[k]a-ad-ra NÍG.ŠA.A = [ka-ad-ru-ú] Diri V 179, restored from NÍG.ŠA.A = [ka-a]d-ru-ú Proto-Diri 371; udu.NÍGka-ad-ri(var.-ru).ŠA.A = [im-me-er ka-ad-re-e] Hh. XIII 136; [giš.RU.me.te] = [a-tu-ú] šá *Su-ti-i* = *qa-[šat] kad-[re-e]* throw stick of the Suteans = bow given as a present(?) Hg. B II 67, in MSL 6 109; utúl.zíz.àm.šú.a = *kād-ru-[x]* Hg. B VI 94.

dim.me.er an.ki.a kilib.bi.ir máš.da.ra NÍG.ŠA.A igi.zu hé.en.si.sá.e.ne : *ilāni naš pharšunu ša šamē u erseti ina irbi u kād-ri-e lište'u maharka* may all the gods of heaven and the nether world seek your presence with gifts and offerings RAcc. 70:19f.; ud.bi.a ka.sizkur.ra.ke₅(KID) šá *kadra* (var. NÍG.ŠA.XA) a.še₄.dé₄ s[ù.sú.da].ni : *inūšu ina pi niqî libbašu ina kād-re-e* (var. *libbi kiš-re-e*) mē *kašûte isluh* at that time, with the words of the rite, they sprinkled cool water on his heart as a gift (Sum., Akk. corrupt) Angim IV 40'; [...] = *kād-ru-u* STC 2 pl. 55 K.4406 iii 14 (comm. to En. el. VII 110).

a) as offering to gods — 1' in rel. and lit.: *balu qīšti u kād-ri-e mār bārī ašar dīni la iṭehhi* the diviner must not approach the place of the oracular decision without gifts and offerings BBR No. 1-20:117; *ilāni mahrišu lišeribu kād-ra-šú-un* may the gods bring their gifts before him En. el. VII 110, with comm. *qī-šá-a-tú ša ina MN ištu UD.6.KAM adi UD.12.KAM nadna* the gifts which are given in the month of Nisan from the sixth to the twelfth day CT 13 32 r. 6, cf. *kād-ru-u* *ta'-tu ša libbi tuppī šanimma* — *k.* means present as (it says) on another tablet ibid. 7; *libāšma ina ka-ad-re-e* Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 68 I 398, and passim in this phrase; *muhur kād-ra-šú liqi pidēšu* receive his present, take

**kadrû**

his ransom AfO 19 59:159 (prayer to Marduk), cf. [k]àd-re-e (beside *zibî* food offerings) ibid. 54:230 (prayer to Ištar).

**2'** in royal inscrs.: 240 *immerē [kad-ri]-e ana* DN *bēlija arku[s]* I stipulated 240 sheep as a present to Aššur my lord Rost Tigl. III p. 4:16; *gumāḥi bitrūti šu'-e marāti kurkē paspasē itti kàd-re-e la narbāti ušatrisa maharšun* I arranged sleek choice bulls, fattened sheep, geese (and) ducklings together with (other) presents without end before them Lie Sar. 387; [kàd]-re-e sāriri ruššē sarpi ebbi igisē šadlūti tāmarty kabittu ušamhīr[šu]nūti I had them receive presents of red gold and pure silver, numerous gifts, a rich oblation ibid. p. 78:8, cf. *igisē šadlūti [tāmar]tu kabittu kàd-ri-e la narbāti [ušam]hīršunūti* Winckler Sar. pl. 25 No. 53:57, cf. also pl. 36:167, 39:127; *niqē tašrihtē aqqīma ušatlim kàd-ra-a-a* I offered abundant sacrifices, and I presented my (personal) gifts OIP 2 116:70, 125:50 (Senn.), cf. *niqē tašrihtē ebbūti maharšun aqqīma ušamhīra kàd-ra-a-a* Borger Esarh. 63 Ep. 23 vi 47; *niqē takbitti ebbūti maharšun aqqīma ušamhīra kàd-ra-«kàd»-a-a* ibid. 72:33, also ibid. 69 § 30:8', cf. also Thompson Esarh. pl. 16 iii 46, pl. 17 vi 5 (Asb.), *igisē šadlūti ušamhīra kàd-ra-a* Streck Asb. 268:26, cf. VAB 4 222 ii 23 (Nbn.); *niqū tašrihtu maharšunu aqqīma ušarrihi kádra-a* I poured out before them generous libations and multiplied my (personal) gifts AnSt 8 64:27 (Nbn.), cf. *kad<sub>4</sub>-re-e bibil libbi ušeribšunūti* VAB 4 284 ix 29 (Nbn.).

**b)** as gift to the king as a token of submission: Merodachbaladan *nermaktu šarrūti tigni kišādišu ana turri gimillišu ana* RN *iddina kàd-ra-šu* gave to Kudurnahunte his royal washing bowl (and) his neck ornament, to gain him as an avenger Lie Sar. 368; RN the king of Dilmun heard of the might of Aššur, Nabû and Marduk *ušabila kàd-ra-šu* and sent his gifts Winckler Sar. pl. 35 No. 75:145, cf. *kàd-ra-a-šú-un* ibid. pl. 12 No. 26:385, also (in broken context) *kàd-ra-a-šú* AfO 14 43 A:7 (Sar.); *nadān bilti kàd-re-e bēlūtija ēmissuma* I imposed upon him tribute (in the form) of presents due me as (his) over-

**kādu**

lord OIP 2 31 ii 67; *eli bilti mahriti nadān šattišun mandattu kàd-re-e bēlūtija uraddīma ukīn šerūšun* in addition to their former annual tribute I imposed on them additional presents due to me as overlord ibid. 33 iii 36; *kàd-re-e LÚ GN u LÚ GN<sub>2</sub> gerebša irrub The-Gifts-of-the-Ishmaelites-and-the-People-of-Tema-Enter-Through-It* (name of the Desert Gate in Nineveh) ibid. 113 vii 96; the rebellious lands which were not obedient to the kings, my fathers and [bulta u] *kad-ra-a la ēmidūni maharšun* (see *emēdu mng.* 3c) OECT 6 pl. 11:22 (Asb.).

**c)** gift, present, bribe: *mārē GN ana dīnim ublunišsumma kàd<sub>5</sub>-ra-a ilqe* (if) they bring to him citizens of Nippur for judgment, he accepts a present (but improperly convicts them) Lambert BWL 112:11 (Fürstenspiegel), cf. *dajānu ṭātu u kàd-ra-a ileqqēma ul inandi elišu lēssu* Iraq 27 5 ii 7, cf. also ibid. 60 iii 14; *sapparrū ina bāb dēni ušuz imna u šumēla kàd-tral-a upaqqad* the .... stands in court at the city gate, right and left he hands out bribes ibid. 218:9; *[mī]nu hibiltakama kàd-ri-a našūta* what is the wrong done to you that you bring me presents? STT 38:40 (Poor Man of Nippur), see AnSt 6 152; they oppressed the weak and put them in the power of the mighty *ina qereb āli dullulu mahar kàd-re-e ibbaššima* there were oppression and acceptance of bribes within the city Borger Esarh. 12 Ep. 3 C 9.

Falkenstein Gerichtsurkunden 1 54 n. 3; Landsberger Date Palm n. 164.

**kadrūtu** s.; aggressiveness; SB\*; cf. *kadāru* A v.

[... í.b.bé] û.na.[nam]: [... ša ug-ga]-ti-šú šá ka-ad-ru-ti-šú [...] (unpub. tablet in private possession, courtesy W. G. Lambert).

**kadu** see *adi* B prep.

**kādu** s.; 1. fortified outpost, 2. fee payable by the owners of date groves for guard service; SB, NB; pl. *kādānu*; wr. also with det. É; cf. *kādu* in *rab kādānu*, *kādu* in *ša kādi*.

1. fortified outpost — a) in SB: I approached GN *birtišu rabiti ša eli KUR GN<sub>2</sub> u*

## kādu

KUR GN<sub>3</sub>, *ana ka-a-di nadāt* his great fortress GN which lies on (the borders of) the countries GN<sub>2</sub> and GN<sub>3</sub> as an outpost (which is equipped to prevent the coming out of a foolhardy enemy and to stop the advance of the enemy against these two countries) TCL 3 76 (Sar.), cf. AfO 14 46:18; the courageous troops ša *ina nīribi ša* KUR GN *ana ka-a-di ušbu* who are stationed at the pass of Mount GN as an outpost TCL 3 86, cf. GN *birtu ana ka-a-di-šū ina* GN<sub>2</sub> [he had built] the town Sarduri-hurda, the fortress, as an outpost in GN<sub>2</sub> TCL 3 + KAH 2 141:212 (Sar.); *ana mēteq girrija ušansir ka-a-d[i?]* he manned the outposts with guards against the advance of my campaign OIP 2 50:18 (Senn.).

**b)** in NB — 1' in ABL: *iltēn libbū sābīni ša ka-a-du ina LÚ Nahal inamšarū kī išbatu* they caught one of our soldiers who garrison the outpost in the Nahal region ABL 1114 r. 5; PN ... ša *ina muhhi ka-a-[dū] apqidu* PN whom I have assigned to a fortified outpost ABL 280 r. 2, cf. ibid. 12; *ka-a-du ina* GN *ušra u tibānu ina* GN<sub>2</sub> *tiba'* guard the outpost in GN and make raids into Elam (kill and take prisoners!) ibid. obv. 8; *ka-a-du ša* PN *ša ina qaqqad misir* [...] the outpost of PN which [is situated(?)] along the border of [...] ABL 210 r. 11, cf. ABL 1028 r. 9.

2' in texts from Uruk: *ina kurummāti ša sābē ša ka-a-du* from the provisions of the men of the outpost YOS 7 143:5, also, with *ša ka-da-a-nu* Moore Michigan Coll. 89:7; *ultu muhhi ka-a-da* LUGAL BIN 1 93:12; give PN twelve gur of dates from the provision (account for the period) beginning in Nisan of the year 16 to PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ EN.NUN *ka-a-du* (letter order written in the eleventh month of the preceding year) TCL 12 113:5; every month *mār šipri ša šarri illaku u rēšu ka-da-nu inanši u mamma* *ina ka-da-ni-ka jānu* the king's messenger comes and checks on the outposts but there is nobody in your outposts YOS 3 139:6 and 8; may the lords assign to him *sābē kūmu sābē [ša] ina ka-da-a-a-[ni]* (new) men in place of the men who are (stationed) in the outposts YOS 3 21:21; *ul-*

## kādu

*ina muhhi ka-da-a-nu anāku ina muhhi dullu ša ekalli* I am not in charge of the outposts but in charge of the work (done) for the palace YOS 3 133:7, also ibid. 5; *ka-da-ni-šū muššuru'* his outposts are abandoned (throw him in fetters and send him here) YOS 3 139:17; one pair of sandals *ana* PN *mār šipri ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *ša ana muhhi qašti ša ka-da-nu illeggi* for PN, the messenger of PN<sub>2</sub>, which was drawn on the account of the archer (contingent) of the garrisons GCCI 2 211:13, cf. (silver for the hire of a donkey) *ana muhhi ka-da-a-nu* ibid. 6; since the month of Tammuz LÚ.HUN.GÁ-ka *ina ka-da-nu ultēziz* I have stationed your hired men in the outposts YOS 3 39:14; warranty for stationing fifty oblates of the Lady-of-Uruk (per month) LÚ.BAN.MEŠ [...] *ša ka-da-nu* YOS 7 154:3, cf. AnOr 8 73:10, cf. also *elat* LÚ.HUN.GÁ.MEŠ *ša* PN *ina ka-da-nu isenniguma ana* PN LÚ GAL *ka-da-nu* apart from the hired men whom PN will check in the outposts and (hand over) to the commander of the outposts YOS 3 154:9; 1-et LÚ.BAN-ku-nu *u[ll]tu ka-du ša šarri la tammerki* not even one of your archers may leave the outpost of the king AnOr 8 41:16; PN *širku ša ina ka-da-a-nu* YOS 7 65:2 (list of archers); note with det. É: *ana mašartu* [...] *ina É ka-a-du ina muhhi Idiglat ušuzzu* they are stationed as guards in the outpost along the Tigris TCL 13 140:11, cf. ibid. 16, 19; LÚ.BAN.ME ... *ina É ka-da-a-nu ... šuzziza'* station archers in the outposts GCCI 2 102:9; *ša adi* UD.20.KAM LÚ.BAN-su *ana É ka-a-du la ibbakuma maš-šartu ša šarri la inaššaru* anybody who does not lead his archers to the outpost until the twentieth day and does not do the king's service (will commit a crime against the king) YOS 6 151:15, cf. weapons brought *ana É ka-a-du* ibid. 237:5.

**c)** other occs.: [...] *k]a-a-du* 10 KÙŠ *ana* 10 KÙŠ *u* 10 KÙŠ SUKUD a *k.* ten by(?) ten cubits, and ten cubits high MCT 141 Y 13, cf. *išdi ka-a-du* ... *ina ka-a-du* (in broken context) ibid. 14 (LB math.).

2. fee payable by the owners of date groves for guard service: *gugalla u ka-a-du*

**kādu**

*eṭir* VAS 3 69:15, *adi ka-a-du u gugallu* ibid. 66:7, *gugallu* [...] *ka-a-du ul eṭir* ibid. 67:13, and passim, see also *gugallu* A mng. 2.

**kādu** in **rab kādānu** s.; commander of outposts; NB; cf. *kādu*.

LÚ GAL *ka-da-nu* YOS 7 154:10, LÚ GAL *ka-da-a-nu* YOS 3 79:13, 133:18, TCL 13 140:7; uncert.: LÚ GAL *ka-ad-d[a-nu]* ABL 1246 r. 6.

**kādu** in **ša kādi** s.; soldier stationed in an outpost; NB; cf. *kādu*.

lú.LUL.a.ri.a = šá *ka-a-di* CT 37 25 iv 27 (Hh. XXV), see MSL 12 230.

The message went *ana* LÚ šá *ka-a-du ina bāb nār Šamaš* CT 22 232:19, cf. LÚ *ka-a-du* ABL 1395 r. 5.

**kādū** s.; (mng. uncert.); OB lex.\*

lú.UD.a.ak = *ka-du-ú* (var. *ka-a-du-ú-um*) OB Lu A 72, var. from B ii 34.

**kādu A** v.; to cease(?), to come to an end(?); lex.\*

si-li-ig URU×ŠI = *ka-a-du-um* MSL 2 145 ii 32 (Proto-Ea).

ib.ta.è nu.silig.ga : *us-si-ma ul i-ka-[ad]* (goods) go out but do not come to an end (referring to goods in the royal palace) Diri V 186; uncert.: ba.ab.silig.ge = *tu-uš-ka-at-ta-ma* MSL 9 96:198 (list of diseases).

For other refs. see *kuddu* v. In MSL 9 p.102 note, Landsberger emends *tuškattama* to *tuš-takattat*, see *katātu*.

For ARM 2 94:23, see *kasú* A mng. 1b; for MDP 10 92 iv 18 and AMT 84,4 iii 12, see *kasú* B v. The passage SBH p. 126 No. 79:11f. is listed sub *akú* B adj. lex. section.

Sjöberg Temple Hymns p. 64.

**kādu B** v.; to be distressed(?); OB, SB; I *akād*.

*a-ka-ad ānah āšuš* (see *ašāšu* A mng. 1d) JCS 11 p. 85 iii 9 (OB Cuthean Legend), cf. *a-ka-ad*(text -la) *āšuš uštāniḥ* STT 30:88 and CT 13 39 ii 24, see Gurney, AnSt 5 102:88.

Gurney, AnSt 5 p. 111 note to line 88; Finkelstein, JCS 11 86f.

**kaduhū** s.; raging (lit. with open mouth); syn. list\*; Sum. lw.

*nadru, nalbubu, nanduru, ka-duh-hu-u = še-gu-u* Malku I 75ff, see A. D. Kilmer, JAOS 83 430 note to line 77.

**kaħama**

Sjöberg Mondgott p. 95 n. 1; for Sum. *ka-duh-duh* see Falkenstein, MSL 4 29 note to line 25.

**kadurru** see *kudurru* B.

\***kaešmāhu** (*gaešmāhu*) s.; chief merchant; lex.\*; Sum. lw.; cf. *kaeššu*.

ga.eš.mah = šu-*hu* Izi V 166.

**kaeššu** (*kaiššu, gaeššu, gaiššu*) s.; traveling merchant; lex.\*; Sum. lw.; cf. *kaešmāhu*.

ga.g̃a.ra-āšKASKAL = *ka-eš-šu, muštamkiru, mākisu* (preceded by *šamallū, manalū*) Lu IV 267ff.; ga.KASKAL = *ka-iš-šu* Nabnitu J 167; [ga-eš] [GA.KASKAL] = *ga-[i]š-[šu], šu-gi-[x-x], mākisu, [tam]kāru* Diri VI D 14'ff., cf. GA.KASKAL = *ka-i-šu-um* Proto-Diri 498; ga.eš = *ga-eš-šu* (followed by *gaešmāhu*) Izi V 165; eš KASKAL = šá GA.KASKAL *ga-iš-šu* Ea I 274, also A I/6:47.

For Sum. refs. to *ga.eš*, *ga.eš.a.ab.ba*, seafaring merchant, and *ga.eš.mah*, see Salonen Nautica 22, Oppenheim, JAOS 74 14f. and n. 22.

Landsberger, Baumgartner AV 177 n. 3.

**kaggiškaraku** see *kangiškaraku*.

**kagurrū** (or *kakurrū, kukurrū, kugurrū*) s.; official in charge of grain stores; OB; wr. KA.GUR<sub>7</sub>; Sum. lw.

KAXGUR<sub>7</sub>, (with the readings *ku-gi-ri, ku-gur, ku-ug-ri*) MSL 3 p. 198f. correction to MSL 2 p. 75 line 330.

NÍG.ŠU PN KA.GUR<sub>7</sub>, Pinches, PSBA 39 pl. 8 and p. 68f. No. 21:8; GUD.APIN šú *ina qāti KA.GUR<sub>7</sub>-ma* this plow ox is under the control of only the official in charge of the storehouse Sumer 14 14 No. 1:7; ša É KA.GUR<sub>7</sub> amur ibid. 10, 14, simat KA.GUR<sub>7</sub>-ma ibid. 25 (Harmal).

For a Fara ref. see M. Lambert, Sumer 10 p. 169, for refs. in OAkk. and Ur III see Salonen Agricultura 351f.

The reading of the word is inferred only from the readings given in Proto-Ea, where *kugur(u)*, *kug(e)re* represent \**kagur(u)* with vowel harmony.

**kaħama** adv.(?); (mng. uncert.); MB Elam.

If in a dream *awēlu šerra ka-ħa-ma naši* a man carries a small child .... MDP 14 53 ii 7.

**kaħaru**

The word cannot be connected with *\*gahħu* RA 21 53 No. 69:41 which should be emended to *a-na <na>-ga-ħi-im* (see *nagħħu*), see Kraus AbB 4 p. 48 No. 69, while the Lu passage (cited likewise AHw. sub *g/kaħħum*) should be read *mušiħu*, q.v.

**kaħaru** see *kaħru*.

**kaħašsinna** adv.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

*tuppi annī ina arki šūdūti šumma PN ina Nuzi qa-ħa-aš-ši-in-na ana [ħa-[za-an-nu-(ti)] ša īpuššunūti ina [bab ... ša] Nuzi šaṭir this tablet was written in the [...] gate] of Nuzi after the proclamation when they made Pai-tilla (son of Kuari) .... mayor JEN 290:41.*

The person named is attested as mayor (JEN 292:37); this unique “date formula” seems to refer to special circumstances which accompanied the elevation of Pai-tilla to such office. The Hurr. word could mean “illegally,” “for a second time,” “against the will of the people,” etc.

**kaħru** (*kaħaru*) s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; foreign word.

2 *k[a-a]ħ-ru š[a ...]* (listed after 3 *tapalu* GIŠ.NĀ) HSS 13 435:17 (= RA 36 157); x barley *igra ana [gal-ħa-ru* ibid. 358:68.

**kaħšu** s.; (a chair?); EA\*; WSem. word.  
1 [x] x *ka-ah-šu ħurāsa u[ħħuzu]* one [...] k. inlaid with gold EA 120:18.

Perhaps to be connected with Ugar. *kht* “chair” (Aistleitner Wörterbuch 147).

**kainimakku** s.; formula, plan; SB\*; Sum. lw.

When they gave the kingship to Marduk *ka-inim-ma-ak* (var. [...] *-inim-ma-uk*) *dumqi u tašmē ... izzakru* they pronounced formulas (to bring about) grace and obedience En. el. V 114; Ea called (Marduk) into his inner sanctum *[ka]-inim-ma-ak libbišu itam-mišu* to tell him of his secret plan En. el. II 96.

The reading *iniminim(m)akku* is also possible.

**kajamānu**

**kāipu** s.; evildoer; syn. list\*; cf. *kāpu* A.  
*ka-a-a-i-pu = ħab-bi-lu* Malku IV 136.

**kāiṣu** s.; flayer(?); Nuzi\*; cf. *kāṣu* A.

Sheep given [ana] LÚ.MEŠ *qa-i-zu-ú* (parallel LÚ.MEŠ SIPA) HSS 16 314:4.

**kaišu** see *kaeššu*.

**kajamān** adv.; steadily, constantly; SB, NA; wr. syll. and SAG.UŠ; cf. *kānu* A.

[...] = *ka-a-a-man* CT 18 17 81-2-4,434:3.

a) wr. syll.: *ka-a-a-ma-an taptanaššassuma* you anoint him repeatedly (with the oil prepared) AMT 42,5:20, also, wr. *ka-a-a-man* AMT 99,2 i 7, 9, 11, and passim in this text; *ana DN DN<sub>2</sub> u DN<sub>3</sub> ka-a-a(!)-man ina muħħi šarri ... usalli* I am praying constantly to Bēl, Nabū, and Šamaš for the king ABL 916:9 (NA, coll. K. Deller).

b) wr. SAG.UŠ: [...] SAG.UŠ *ana libbi īnēšu tattanaddi* you repeatedly drip [...] into his eyes AMT 11,2:6, also (with *eqû*) ibid. 3, but note *ka-a-a-nam* ibid. 10; in fine beer and in oil SAG.UŠ *išatti* he drinks (it) regularly Köcher BAM 1 iii 21, cf. (in broken context) AMT 68,1:9.

**kajamāna** see *kajamānu*.

**kajamāni** see *kajamānu*.

**kajamāniu** adv.; always, usually; NA; cf. *kānu* A.

*ka-a-a-ma-ni-iu-ú ana dullu u nipiši la nišjač nippaš* we will always and without negligence perform the rites and ceremonies ABL 636 r. 1; *sisē ... ša ka-a-a-ma-ni-u urakkasuni* the horses which they usually harness ABL 71 r. 9; *ana mīni ka-a-a-ma-ni-u sisē ša šarri ušadlap* (see *dalāpu* A mng. 4) ABL 371 r. 9; *šulmu ... ka-a-a-ma-ni-ú lišpu[r]uni* ABL 377 r. 8.

**kajamāniu** see *kajamānū*.

**kajamānu** (fem. *kajamāntu*) adj.; normal, regular, usual, steady (also a name of Saturn); OB, MB, Bogh., SB, NA, NB, Akkadogram in Hitt.; wr. syll. and SAG.UŠ (TUR.DIŠ in astron., see usage b); cf. *kānu* A.

**kajamānu**

sag.uš = *ka-a-a-ma-nu* Igituh short version 55, cf. [sag-uš] [UD.DU] = *ka-ia-ma-nu* Diri I 191, also Kagal B 40, Lu Excerpt I 219; dingir.lu.lim = <sup>d</sup>UDU.IDIM.SAG.UŠ Antagal G 307; sag.zi = *ka-ia-ma-nu* Kagal B 225.

dingir níg.si.sá an gub.ba me.en : *išaru ina šamē ka-a-a-ma-nu* (var. *ka-a-a-nu*) atta you (Šamaš) are punctual and regular in the sky 4R 28 No. 1:7f., var. from PBS 1/2 126:18, see OECT 6 p. 52:29f; [...] pa.è : *ka-a-a-man-nu* Gray Šamaš pl. 6 S. 690+:20, see Laessoe Bit Rimki 53.

[s]a-an-tak = *g[i-nu-u]*, [ka]-a-a-ma-nu = MIN, [d]a-ri-a = MIN, sa-an-tak = *ka-a-a-ma-nu*, [x]-du -ú = MIN CT 18 18 K.4587 iii 24ff.

a) normal, regular, usual — 1' in omens (Izbu, Alu, etc.): *šumma izbu MIN-ma ka-a-a-ma-nu GAR-ma šanū ina pīšu wašia* if the malformed animal is double, one is normal and the second comes out of its mouth Leichty Izbu VI 28; *šumma nāru A ka-a-a-ma-nu-tu ubil* if the river carries normal water CT 39 17:59, and passim referring to water in SB Alu, cf. *šumma mūšu ka-a-a-ma-nu-tu illikuma* ibid. 66, note *kima mili ka-a-a-ma-nim-ma* ibid. 14:10, also (referring to A.MAH) *šumma ka-a-a-ma-nu* ibid. 19:107; if the flame of a torch *ka-a-a-ma-an* is steady ibid. 34:22 (SB Alu); if a sheep gives birth to a lion and *IGI-šú ka-a-a-ma-na-te 3-tum šaknat* his eyes are normal but there is a third (eye) Leichty Izbu V 34, cf. *šartu uznā šepā pū u suprū ka-a-a-ma-an-tú GAR.MEŠ* ibid. XX 2, *šepā zibbat síg SAG.UŠ-tú šaknu* it has normal feet, tail, and hair ibid. 19, 2 *gar-nāšu SAG.UŠ.MEŠ-ma* CT 40 30 K.4073+:6; note *panišina kima SAG.UŠ.MEŠ GAR.MEŠ* their (the ears') surface is like that of normal (ears) Leichty Izbu XI 137; *iš-di-iň ka-a-a-man* profit will be constant CT 40 16:44 (SB Alu); *šumma sít dūri ničilša kima uqūpi ana dūri tēlima ka-a-a-man-tum-ma* if a crenel looks like a monkey but when you ascend the wall it is normal CT 39 31 K.3811+:3 (SB Alu); *hūqu ka-a-a-man-sú imāt* the *hūqu*-symptom will be constantly with him, he will die Labat TDP 150:43', cf. also *šumma ZI.HA.ZA SAG.UŠ DIB.DIB-su* ibid. 84:35.

2' in ext.: *ubānum la ka-ia-ma-an warkiša ka-ia-ma-an* an abnormal "finger," its rear(?) is normal JCS 11 99 No. 8:18 (OB ext. report);

**kajamānu**

*šumma ekal tīrāni 2-ma SAG.UŠ-tum eli a[h]ū* (var. *ah*) *irkab* if the "palace of the intestines" is double and the normal is on top of the abnormal BRM 4 15:19, var. from 16:17 (MB ext.); *martu SAG.UŠ-tum šaknatma(!)* it has a normal gall bladder CT 28 48 K.182+:9, and passim; note on liver models: *šumma 2 zé ka-ia-ma-an-tum GAR-ma šanītum kīma šu(?)-ma ù ka-ia-ma-<an>-tum UGU-iš rakbat* KUB 4 71:1f., cf. *ka-ia-ma-<an>-tum ina ma-aš-ka-an(?)* [...] KUB 37 220:3, *ka-ia-ma-an-tum* KUB 37 223 obv. top 1f., *[ka]-ia-ma-an-tum GAR-ma* ibid. r. 1, *la ka-ia-ma-nu* 227:2; *šumma NA SAG.UŠ šakinma šanū ina rēš NA ešir* if it has a normal "station" and a second is delineated beside the "station" Boissier DA 18 iii 16, and passim in this text; *ubān ḥAR MŪRU SAG.UŠ šaknat* KAR 422 r. 23, 25, and passim said of parts of the exta; *mišihtu NA SAG.UŠ 3 ŠU.SI* the measurements of a normal "station" are three fingers TCL 6 6 ii 3; *maš-kán-šú SAG.UŠ* its normal emplacement Boissier DA 14:14, see Boissier Choix 199.

3' other occs.: *tuppaka ana šér PN lu ka-ia-ma-an* your letter should go to PN regularly VAS 16 54:14 (OB let.); *dibbi ka-a-a-ma-nu-tú ana šarri ... altapra* I sent the king regular reports ABL 282:23, and cf. *kī dibbi ka-a-a-ma-nu-te šunu* ABL 917 r. 3 (both NB); *šāru dannu ka-a-a-ma-nu* strong and steady wind OIP 2 156 No. 24:5 (Senn.); PN *ša ana LÚ.3.U<sub>5</sub>.MEŠ ka-a-a-ma-nu-tú šarru ... ušēlāni* PN whom the king promoted to (the rank of) regular *tašlišu*-soldier ABL 85:11 (NA); LÚ.EN GAR *ka-a-a-ma-nu šú* (see *ikkaru* mng. 1h-1') YOS 3 110:25 (NB let.); note *šarru bēli kī ša ka-a-a-ma-nu ina pitti lēpuš* the king, my lord, should do exactly as usual ABL 379 r. 2 (NA); *šú GISKIM ka-a-a-ma-nu* Thompson Rep. 251 r. 7; for *kajamānu* (also SAG.UŠ, said of festivals) in Hitt. texts, see Goetze, MVAG 38 204f.; *[ik]-rib Sin ka-a-a-ma-nu-ti* regular prayers to Sin RA 12 191:13, and dupl. Perry Sin pl. 2 i 2; note (in broken contexts) *ka-ia-ma-nu* KUB 4 53:4, *ka-a-a-ma-nu-ti* KAR 94:3 (Maqlu Comm.); if when the sun rises MUL.MEŠ *ka-a-a-ma-nu-tu* È.ME the regular stars come

**kajamānu**

forth ACh Supp. 2 Šamaš 32:20, also, wr. MUL. MEŠ SAG.UŠ.MEŠ ibid. 33:6 (p. 55); n *ka-ia-ma-na* MDP 34 79:8, 15, cf. ibid. 75:19, *ina* n *ka-a-a-ma-ni* (mng. unkn.) ibid. 84:7f., cf. also 119:45f. (OB math.).

**b)** steady (also a name of Saturn): see Antagal G, in lex. section; [MUL] *Ka-a-a-ma-nu* ABL 1401 r. 6, for the writing TUR.DIŠ, see Neugebauer ACT p. 474a index s.v. *genna*; dUDU.IDIM SAG.UŠ (see *bibbu* discussion section) VAB 4 278 vii 1 (Nbn.), also JRAS 1925 44:30; see also Gössmann, ŠL 4/2 No. 313.

In ABL 175:7 read SAG.KAL(!).MEŠ-te, see *ašaridu*.

**kajamānu** (*kajamāna*, *kajamāni*) adv.; constantly, always, customarily; SB, NA, NB; cf. *kānu* A.

**a)** *kajamānu*: *ka-a-a-ma-nu dibbi ṭabūte issešunu adabbub* I am constantly speaking friendly words with them ABL 1046:11; *ṭub libbišunu ka-a-a-ma-nu šarru lidgul* may the king always behold their (his grandchildren's) happiness ABL 453:19; let the water be hot *ša šarru idāšu ka-a-a-ma-nu ina narmakāte imassūni* in the pitchers from which the king customarily washes his hands ABL 110 r. 8, cf. *da-te šá-ri nubatte ka-a-a-ma-nu* morning and evening, all the time ABL 216 r. 13; *ka-a-a-ma-nu ēnāja issi šarri ... šakna u ka-a-a-ma-nu mār šarri libbu išakkannani* my eyes are constantly on the king, and the crown prince is strengthening my courage constantly ABL 620:9f. (all NA); *ka-a-a-ma-nu niklātu unakkala* they constantly devise (new) tricks ABL 416 r. 5 (= Thompson Rep. 267A, NB); *ka-a-a-ma-nu šarru ... iqabbia* ABL 391:7, *ka-a-a-ma-nu dullu ippaš* ABL 378:11, *zunnē ... ka-a-a-ma-nu izannunu* ABL 128 r. 16, and passim in NA letters in ABL, cf. also Iraq 20 182 No. 39:15; note with *-ma*: *ka-a-a-ma-nu-ma ana la mašē* never to be forgotten CT 34 41 iv 26 (Synchr. Hist.); *šarru ša ... ka-ia-ma-nu-ma ana ḥuribte tarrusu panūšu* the king whose mind is constantly set on (going to the) hunting grounds AKA 353:26 (Asn.).

**b)** *kajamāna* (SB): *šumma ālu KA-šú ka-a-a-ma-na nēb* if the noise of a city is

**kajān**

always low CT 38 1:13 (SB Alu); *ka-a-a-ma-na taptanaššassuma* you anoint him regularly AMT 42,5:16; note with *-ma*: [*inē*]šu *ka-a-a-man-nam-ma tazarru* AMT 18,9:5; *ka-a-a-ma-nam-ma* ZA 43 15:27.

**c)** *kajamāni* (NA): *libbaka ka-a-a-ma-ni lu ṭāba* may you be happy constantly ABL 62 r. 2; *ka-a-ma-ni lušeribundāši* may they always allow us to enter (into the king's presence) ABL 118 r. 3, cf. *ka-a-a-ma-ni* [...] (in broken context) ABL 1184 r. 3.

**kajamānū** (*kajamāniu*, fem. *kajamānītu*) adj.; normal, regular, trustworthy; SB, NA, NB; cf. *kānu* A.

*Šulak nēšu ka-a-a-ma-ni-ú ina mužhi šepēšu arkāti u[šuz]* DN was a veritable lion, standing on his hind legs ZA 43 16:46 (NA lit.); *ka-a-a-ma-ni-ti šarru lišme* the king should listen to the regular ones (i.e., astrological reports) ABL 895:11 (= Thompson Rep. 274, NB); *amāti ka-a-a-ma-na-ti* (var. *ka-a-a-ma-nu-ma*) *ušannā jāti* he reported to me trustworthy information Piepkorn Asb. 58 iv 44, cf. *amat ka-a-a-ma-ni-t[i]* ABL 863:6 (NB); *rihāti ka-a-a-ma-na-a-tú ša pan ilāni ana ekalli italka* the customary leftovers (of the meals — see *naptunu* r. 4) coming from the gods went to the palace ABL 889 r. 7; *ka-a-a-ma-ni-u* (in broken context) ADD 953 v 1; *ina qātē mamma ka-a-a-ma-nu-u ša kapdu inaššu inandaššu* he should give (the letter) to somebody trustworthy who would bring it quickly (and bring back the answer to it) CT 22 141:10 (NB let.).

Occurrences written SAG.UŠ are listed sub *kajamānu* adj.

**kajān** adv.; always, constantly; SB; cf. *kānu* A.

*šipta ... tamannūma ka-a-a-an taptanaššaš* you recite the incantation (three times) and constantly anoint (him at the same time) BMS 12:117, see Ebeling Handerhebung 84; *narbī ilūtiki rabīti ka-a-a-an luštammar* OECT 6 pl. 13 K.3515 r. 14, see ibid. p. 74, cf. Craig ABRT 1 36 r. 7; *ul ḥassākuma bēlūtki ul usappa ka-a-a-an* I was not mindful of your position as lady supreme, never extolling (it) ZA 5

**kajāna**

79:23, cf. *ša la enú ka-a-a-an* never to change ibid. 80 r. 23 (prayer of Asn. I); *ka-a-a-an usur kibsija* protect my steps all the time ZA 36 204:18 (Asb. colophon); *ašar šumē ka-a-a-an* (var. *ka-a-a-an šumē*) *izakkaru* where they mention my name constantly Gössmann Era V 56; *našparti ili u ištari ka-a-a-an usad-diruni* they constantly sent me messages from gods and goddesses Borger Esarh. 45 ii 7; *ka-a-a-an* (var. *ka-ia-an*) *ušahnabu gipāru* they made the meadow(?) to be luxuriant all the time Streck Asb. 6 i 49; *duluhhā amat lemuntti sudduruni ka-a-a-an* trouble and misfortune were my constant lot ibid. 252 r. 7, cf. *ka-a-a-an bussurāt hadē ... ubas-saruinni* ibid. 86 x 68, also *rakbūšu ... ka-a-a-an ištanappara* ibid. 20 ii 111; *būl šeri ka-a-a-an ušamqatu* causing the death of cattle all the time ibid. 214 r. 8; *ša ... šutēšur [kidu]dē ka-a-a-an uštaddana karšūa* me, whose mind was constantly set on executing the rites correctly Böhl Chrestomathy No. 25:20 (Sin.-šar-iškun).

**kajāna** (*kajānam*, *kajānu*) adv.; always, constantly, regularly; from MB on; wr. syll. and (only in KAR 66:1) TUR.DIŠ; cf. *kānu* A.

<sup>d</sup>Lamma ḥul sag.uš sag ba.an.gib.ba : [še]-ed-du lemmu *ka-a-a-na iprikma* the evil spirit constantly made difficulties CT 17 31:3f.

a) *kajāna*: *ka-a-a-na ... etlūtum ītellelu* the men are constantly in jubilation Gilg. P. v 22, cf. *lu-ú ka-ia(!)-na* KUB 4 12 r.(!) 5 (Gilg.); *eg[ir] šuttija ka-ia-a-na pár*(text *pa-**da* the portents of my dreams were constantly untoward Tn.-Epic “iv” 45, cf. *ka-ia-a-na* ibid. 7, *ultanamṣa ka-a-a-na ana šarrūt Aššuri le-qu kiššūti* ibid. “ii” 18 (coll.); *ka-a-a-na saḥ[panni]* AMT 72,1 r. 6, see ZA 51 172, cf. *ka-a-a-na* PBS 1/2 59:16 (MB let.); *ka-a-a-na adi inuḥhu taptanaššassu* you anoint him continually until he quiets down BE 31 No. 56 r. 26, cf. *ka-a-a-na tumašša’šuma iballuṭ* ibid. 37, *ina šamni ka-a-a-na taptanaššassu* Köcher BAM 248 iv 42, (in broken context) *ka-a-a-na* AMT 38,3:14; *damū ka-a-a-na ... ina appišu illaku* blood flows constantly from his nose Labat TDP 150:44', cf. ibid. 46'; *ištanappara ka-a-a-na* she (the goddess) kept

**kajāna**

sending messages constantly Thompson Esarh. pl. 15 ii 17 (Asb.); *ina nūrišu namri littallaku šunu ka-a-a-na* (var. *ka-a-a-an*) let them constantly live under his splendid light En. el. VI 128; *ka-a-a-na qerbašu mali rēšāti* its (the temple's) midst is always filled with happiness AFK 1 25:14; *narbi ilūtika ... ka-a-a-na luštāp[i]* let me praise your godhead constantly Ebeling Handerhebung 36:25, cf. *ašrāti Nabū u Marduk ... a[še]’a ka-a-a-na* VAB 4 174 ix 12; *ka-a-a-na lītamīka damqāti* she (Aja) should praise me constantly before you (Šamaš) ibid. 242 iii 49; *ul apparakkā ka-a-a-na* I will never cease (to care for Esagila and Ezida) ibid. 262 i 20; also *ka-a-a-na šumgira epšētūa* OECT 1 pl. 28 iii 60 (all Nbn.).

b) *kajānam*: *pāšu ka-a-a-nam liktappar* he wipes his mouth constantly AMT 78,1 iii 4, cf. *ka-a-a-nam irtana[mruk]* AMT 28,7:2' (to AMT 77,1), *ka-a-a-nam tetteneqqi* AMT 11,2:10; *ša ... damqāti Bābili ... ištene’ā ka-a-a-nam* VAB 4 86 i 10, and passim in similar phrases in Nbk., ibid. 66:5 (Nabopolassar), 214 i 23 (Ner.); *damqātūa tizkarim ka-a-a-na-am* always recall my pious deeds (to Marduk) ibid. 208:23, *ina tūb šerim u ḥūd libbi luttallak ka-a-a-nam* ibid. 194 ii 31 (Nbk.); *nanzuzu ka-a-a-nam* placed permanently ibid. 210 i 22 (Ner.).

c) *kajānamma*: *ka-a-a-na-am-ma ana bēlija lultappara* I will regularly write to my lord PBS 1/2 43:13 (MB let.); *ka-ia-nam-ma kī saktākuma* how can I be silent all the time? (incipit of a song) KAR 158 vii 40; *ka-ia-nam-ma Aššurū kala ilāni upaqqu* the Assyrians always trust all the gods Tn.-Epic “iv” 39; *ka-a-a-nam-ma itti būlim [ikkala šamma]* he always eats grass with the herds Gilg. I iii 33, also ibid. 34; *ša ka-a-a-nam-ma šugurā našākki* who constantly brings you baskets with dates Gilg. VI 65, also ibid. 59; *ka-a-a-na-ma [... b]e-lu-ta-ki ú-s[a-pa]* ZA 5 70:2 + 80-7-19,152 (courtesy W. G. Lambert); *šumma surdū ka-a-a-nam-ma išpilma* if a falcon always flies low (and skims the ground) CT 39 29:26, and passim in this text (SB Alu); *panūšu ka-a-a-nam-ma muš-š[u-x]* AMT 79,4:3;

**kajānam**

DN ... *ka-a-a-nam-ma panúka lišnammir*  
may Aja always make your face shine (with  
joy) VAB 4 258 ii 20 (Nbn.), *ka-a-a-nam-ma*  
*aštene'a ša elišunu tābi* I constantly sought  
to do what gave them (the gods) pleasure  
CT 36 22 i 28 (Nbn.).

d) *kajānu*: *rubū kēnu ša ... pitqudu*  
*ka-a-a-na* (var. *ka-ia-nu*) the legitimate  
ruler who was always entrusted (with the  
carrying out of the rites in the temples of  
his country) AKA 262 i 24 (Asn.); *alāk girri*  
*mārē Bābili ihtanabbatu ka-a-a-nu* they  
constantly plundered the caravans of the  
Babylonians Lie Sar. 382; [*šum*]ma *bārū ana*  
*bīri ka-a-a-nu sadir* (see *bīru* A usage a-2')  
BBR No. 19 r. 19 and No. 73 r. 20; *DIŠ agā apir*  
SAG.UŠ-ma if (the moon) has an earthshine  
and stays so Thompson Rep. 9:4, and passim;  
*enūma* <sup>d</sup>SAG.ME.GAR *u* <sup>d</sup>SAG.UŠ *ina manzazi-*  
*šunu ka-a-a-nu-ma izzazzu* TCL 6 19:38; [*šum-*  
*ma amēlu*] TUR.DIŠ-nu *migtu ... elišu ibašši*  
if a man is constantly afflicted by epilepsy  
(and other diseases) KAR 66:1.

**kajānam** see *kajāna*.

**kajāniš** adv.; always, constantly; OB,  
Mari; cf. *kānu* A.

DIŠ *awilum* [*širū*]šu *kīma ša šamnam paššu*  
*ka-a-a-n[i]-iš ibaššū* if a man's flesh is always  
as if anointed with oil AfO 18 66 iii 2 (OB  
physiogn.); *ka-ia-à-ni-iš* (in broken context)  
VAS 10 214 iii 24 (OB Agušaja); *ana* DN *ka-ia-*  
*ni-iš nuktanarrabakkunūši* we pray for you  
constantly to DN ARM 10 112:17; *ka-a-ia-ni-iš*  
*ištanappar* ARM 2 137:42; *ka-ia-ni-iš mah-*  
*rija ana mīnim la wašbuma* why do they  
not always stay with me? RA 42 128:26 (Mari).

**kajāntam** adv.; constantly, regularly; Mari,  
Shemshara, Elam; cf. *kānu* A.

*ka-a-ia-an-tam* *šibū ālim ana mahar* DN  
*irrubu* the elders of the city enter into the  
presence of Dagan regularly ARM 3 17:17,  
cf. *ka-a-ia-an-tam* *šulmam ubbalunim* they  
regularly send me news ibid. 23; the  
Suteans *ka-a-ia-an-tam illakunimma ittija*  
*innamaru u iturru* march constantly  
against me, meet me but turn back ARM 3

**kajānu**

12:12; *anāku ka-a-ia-an-tam ... aham ul*  
*nadēku* as for me, I am never negligent  
ARM 3 41:13, cf. also ibid. 29:16 (all letters of  
Kibri-Dagan), see also ARM 2 69:7, 32:28, ARM  
5 71:20, ARM 10 49 r. 4', and note *ka-a-ia-*  
*an-<tam>* ARM 5 79:16, [*k*]a-a-ia-an-ta[m-  
m]a ibid. 6:11; *aššat rēdīm ina ekallim ibašši*  
*u ka-ia-an-<tam>* *udabbabanni* the wife of  
the soldier is in the palace and he is (here)  
constantly complaining to me Laessoe Shem-  
shāra Tablets 65 SH 876:7; obscure: *mu-*  
*ù-te-er-ru ka-a-a-an-ta išaddad* MDP 23 289:22,  
cf. <*mu-ù*-te-er-ru *ka-a-a-an-tu* *ina mužhi*  
*eqli šāti šakin* ibid. 8, dupl. ibid. 290:9.

**kajānu** (fem. *kajāntu*, *kajattu*) adj.; normal,  
plain, permanent, constant, regular; from  
OA, OB on; *kajattu* YOS 10 39:11 and 14;  
wr. syll. and SAG.UŠ; cf. *kānu* A.

*sag-uš UD.DU* = *ka-a-a-nu* A III/3:190, also  
Ea III 165, see JAOS 88 140; *ta-am UD* = *ka-a-a-nu*  
A III/3:48.

*sag.bi ḥa.ba.an.gub.ba* : *ina rēšišu lu-ú*  
*ka-a-a-an* let (DN) be permanently beside him  
CT 16 46:170f, cf. *sag.gá.na hé.en.gub.ba* :  
*ina rēšišu lu-ú ka-a-a-an* ibid. 45:149f, *sag.*  
*lú.u.x(GRSGAL).lu pap.hal.la.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID)* *hé.en.*  
*gub.bu.uš* : *ina rēš amēli muttalliki lu ka-a-a-an*  
ibid. 153f, and passim in these texts; [á.bi]  
*ḥu.mu.un.da.an.gub* : [id]āšu *lu-ú ka-a-a-an*  
ibid. 47:224f; [*sag*].gá.na *hé.en.su<sub>8</sub>.su<sub>8</sub>.ge.eš* :  
*ina rēšišu lu-ú ka-a-a-an* ibid. 48:256f, cf. ibid.  
47:205f, and passim in these texts; *lamma.*  
*sig<sub>5</sub>.ga ... su.na hé.en.su<sub>8</sub>.su<sub>8</sub>.ge.[eš]* : *šēd*  
*dumqi ... ina zumrišu lu ka-a-a-[an]* 4R 18 No.  
3:25 and 27.

*sa-an-tak*, *ka-a-a-nu*, *da-ra-a-nu* = *gi-nu-u*  
LTBA 2 2:179; TUR.DIŠ // *ka-a-a-nu* Meissner Supp.  
pl. 7 K.4166 r. 4 (astrol. comm.); *bi-it-ru-ú* =  
*ka-a-a-nu* LBAT 1577 i 17 (astrol. comm.);  
*šu-te-šušur* // *ka-a-a-nu* TCL 6 6 ii 9; [...] *pi-qí* //  
*ka-a-a-nu* CT 41 28 r. 4 (Alu Comm., to Tablet  
XLI).

a) normal, plain: *šumma izbum qaqqassu*  
*ka-a-a-nu-um šakinma* if the malformed  
animal has a normal head (and another head  
protrudes from its mouth) YOS 10 56 ii 35,  
also ibid. ii 11, 17, 20, iii 21 (OB Izbu); *šumma*  
*KÁ.É.GAL ka-a-a-nu-um šakinma* if there is  
a normal "gate of the palace" YOS 10 24:12ff.,  
cf. *šumma tulimūm ka-a-a-nu-um-ma u šanūm*  
[...] ibid. 41:17, also *padānum ka-a-a-nu-*  
*um-ma šanūm ina warkat naṣraptim* RA 41

**kajānu**

52:16', *šumma KI.GUB SAG.UŠ GAR-ma MAN-ú ina šumēlim šakin* YOS 10 63:7, and passim in this text; note the formulation *šumma bāb ekallim ka-a-a-nu-um ka-a-a-nu-um-ma šanūm ina Á.ZI ša [...] if the normal "gate of the palace" is absolutely normal and a second (one) is on the right side of [...] YOS 10 22:5, also ibid. 7 and 9, 23:9f., 26 i 4 and 6; *šumma ŠU.SI ḤAR MÚRU ka-a-a-an-tum ka-a-a-an-tum-ma šanūtum ... izzizma panūša ka-a-a-an-ta-am itṭulu* if the normal middle "finger" of the lung is indeed normal and a second is standing (on the "turban" of the lung) and its front faces the normal one RA 38 83:7f. and 10, also YOS 10 38:9, r. 4, 8, 10, 13ff., RA 38 83:1f., 4, 12f., 16, 19ff., see RA 40 90; note the spelling *ka-a-a-tum ka-a-a-tum-ma* YOS 10 39:7, 9, 11 and 14; *šumma naplastum ka-a-a-an-tum ka-a-a-an-tum-ma šanūtum rēssa [...] ka-a-a-an-tim šaknat* YOS 10 13:13f., also ibid. 6, 9, and 19 (all OB ext.); ZAG *ka-ia-an-ti* KUB 37 223 left side 1 (liver model); for SAG.UŠ in SB ext., see Nougayrol, RA 40 93; *ina napṭanim maḫrika lu ka-a-a-nu* (everything) should be plain at the meal served to you (do not serve fancy dishes) ARM 1 52:32; *tālitti alpēka lu ka-a-a-na-at* the calving of your cattle should be normal JRAS 1920 568:20 (SB lit.); note in absolute use in the fem.: *kīma ka-ia-an-tim-ma līriš he should plant as customary* LIH 38 r. 9 (OB let.); in the morning *eli ša k[a-i]a-an-tim [uš]aḥrapuma* NÍG.DU DN iššakkan the food offering for Ištar is made earlier than usual RA 35 2 i 5 (Mari rit.); *ana ka-a-ia-an-tim liḥtajassināti* he should check them regularly ARM 10 138 r. 9'.*

**b)** permanent, constant, regular: *maš-kanātuka kā-a-na* Hecker Giessen 39:12 (OA), see Deller, Or. NS 37 475; *šābum ... ina bītim annīmma ka-ia-an* the soldiers (of Amnanjahruru) have been (for three or four years) in this region constantly Bagh. Mitt. 2 59 iv 21 (early OB let.); *awūlum šū ilšu ittišu ka-ia-an* his personal deity will always be with this man AfO 18 65 ii 15, cf. *ilšu ana damiqtim ka-a-a-an-šum* ibid. 22 (OB); may Mamu, the god of dreams *ina rēšija lu DU-an*

**kajānu**

(var. *ina idija lu ka-a-a-an*) 4R 59 No. 2 r. 24, var. from LKA 29k r. 22; *ina bāb ekallim rābišū ka-a-a-nu* police officials will be at the palace gate constantly YOS 10 25:62 (OB omens); *[am]tum lu ka-ia-na-at-ma x-al-tum lu ka-ia-na-at* if the slave girl(?) is always present the .... should be present (too) TCL 1 25:24f., cf. *mūšam u kaṣṭa ina amārika la ka-a-a-an* UET 5 11:12 (OB letters); *ša ūmišam ina libbišu nīqū ka-a-nu-ú* wherein daily offerings are regular RA 11 92 i 18 (Kudur-Mabuk); *aššum kī'am šēp nakrim ka-ia-na-at* for this reason the enemy stays constantly (here) ARM 3 16:19; *biltam ka-ia-an-ta-am īmissunūtima* he imposed upon them a permanent tribute Syria 32 12 ii 26 (Jahdunlim); *šūlum bēlija ana sērija lu ka-a-ia-a[n]* may news of the good health of my lord come regularly to me ARM 2 116:7; [...] *ša šūbulim ana sērika ka-a-ia-an-ma-an* ARM 10 20:19; *mārū šiprika ana sēr PN lu ka-ia-an* your messengers should go regularly to PN Syria 19 109:26 (Mari); *ana be-el-ne ana ḥussusim lu ka-ia-na-at* be regular in reminding our lord! ARM 10 112:15; *ṭuppātikunu ana sērija lu ka-ia-na* let your letters come regularly to me ARMT 13 53:10, cf. *ṭēm šiprim ... lu ka-ia-an* ibid. 17:9, also *ṭēm ul ka-ia-na-kum* Kraus AbB 1 37 r. 14; *šamū ka-a-ia-an* rain is constant ARM 5 73:6; *šīma amatum ina birini lu ka-a-a-na-a[t]* this relationship between us should indeed remain permanent EA 7:39 (MB royal let.); *lu ka-a-a-nu mā ellūtum ina nādika* in your waterskin there should always be clear water Gilg. Y. vi 269 (OB); *hušaḥhu ina mātišu lu ka-ia-an* hunger should be continuously in his country AOB 1 66:58, also AfO 5 91:90 (Adn. I), cf. *dumuq ašnan u ḫaṣṣar qerebša ka-a-a-an* OIP 2 112 vii 81 (Senn.); Nusku *nūr ilī ka-a-a-nu* permanent light of the gods Maqlu II 192, also (with *zik-ri ilī*) ibid. 137, also (said of Šamaš) PBS 1/1 13:3; *ilu mušallimu idāja lu ka-a-a-an* my protective deity should always be at my side AfO 14 142:14, cf. *šēdu damqu lu ka-a-a-an ina rēšija* BMS 50:24, and passim in this phrase; *bītuška zanā-našu lu ka-a-a-an* may his caretaking for

**kajānu**

your temple be permanent AfO 19 59:162; *lu ka-a-a-an šagigurūka ana ili bānika* your voluntary offering to the god who created you should be constant Lambert BWL 108:12, cf. [ša]gigurū *ka-a-a-nu* BBSt. No. 35 r. 12 (Merodachbaladan); *papāhi Šamaš ka-a-a-nu* the everlasting sanctuary of DN VAB 4 256 i 38 (Nbn.); note the special nuance: *ana DN bēlija ka-a-a-na-ku la baṭlāku* I am constantly and without interruption (dedicated) to my lord Marduk VAB 4 144 i 23 (Nbk.), also ibid. 210 i 17 (Ner.), also *ana Esagila u Ezida kakdā ka-a-a-na-ak* ibid. 168 B vii 5, and passim in these phrases in Nbk.

Ad usage a: Nougayrol, RA 40 93.

**kajānu** see *kajāna*.

**kajātu** see *ka'ātu*.

**kajū** (*akajū*) s.; 1. (a part of the loom), 2. goad of the donkey driver; lex.\*

giš.til.ba.kur.ra = *a-ka-ju-ú* Hh. V 304; giš.ti.ba.kúr.ra = *ka-a-a-ú* Hh. VII B 190; giš.ti.ba.kúr.ra = *ser-re-tum i-me-ri* = MIN (= [x]-*x-ta-nu*) šá ANŠE, giš.ti.ba.kúr.ra = *ka-a-ú* = *ma-ak-ka-ru* Hg. B II 158f., in MSL 6 141. *ka-a-a-ú*(var. -*u*) = *ma-ka-ru* šá ANŠE Uruanna III 552.

1. (a part of the loom): see Hh. V 304, in lex. section.

2. goad of the donkey driver: see Hh. VII B 190, Hg. B II 159 and Uruanna III 552, in lex. section.

For CT 12 22b:10f. (= A I/7 Part 2:10f.) see *ḥattu* s. lex. section.

**kakadā** see *kakdā*.

**kakammatu** s.; (a part of the body); OB.\* *ina ka-ka-ma-ti umṣatum* (Ú.GÍR) šumēlam (if) there is a mole in the *k.* at the left Kraus Texte 62:21, also (with *e-mi-tam* right) ibid. 22.

**kakaniašwe** adj.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

A bronze *gurpisu* 242 *kur-zi-me-tu<sub>4</sub>* šu-nu *ka-qa-ni-aš-we-na* ša *siparri* with 242 bronze scales of the *k.*-type HSS 15 3:24.

**kakanussu** s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

**kakardinnu**

4 *tapalu qa-qa-nu-uz-zu-ú* (after dresses for women) HSS 14 247:39.

**kakardinnu** (*karkadinnu*, *kaškadinnu*, *kalkadinnu*, *kakatennu*, fem. *karkadinnatu*) s.; (a baker or cook producing special dishes); OB Alalakh, MA, NA, NB; foreign word; *kakatennu* in OB Alalakh, *kakardinnu* in MA, *karkadinnu* in NA, *kaškadinnu* in NB, pl. *karkadinnātē*; wr. syll. and LÚ.SUM.NINDA; cf. *kaškadinnu* in *rab kaškadinnē*.

LÚ *kar-ka-di-nu*, LÚ SUM.N[INDA], LÚ GAL SU[M.NINDA] STT 385 iii 23'ff.; LÚ *kar-k[a-din-nu]*, LÚ GAL *k[ar-ka-din-nu]* (preceded by the group LÚ MU, LÚ NINDA, LÚ GAL N[INDA]) STT 383 vii 12f., see MSL 12 235.

a) in OB Alalakh: 1 KU zíz *ana DUMU.SAL* PN *ka-ka-te-nu* (in ration list) JCS 13 31 No. 277:15.

b) in MA: ša LÚ *ka-kar-di-ni u* LÚ ὶ.SUR ša *bīt Aššur* (documents) pertaining to the *k.* and the oil presser of the temple of Aššur (on a vessel containing economic tablets) VA 5035:1, cited Weidner, AfO 10 p. 28 n. 213; GAL MU(!).MEŠ *ka-kar-di-ni* ù x x x Andrae Stelenreihen No. 104:3'; PN LÚ *ka-ka-ar-[di-nu]* (receiving wheat and emmer wheat) JCS 7 130 No. 29:8 (Tell Billa); PN LÚ *ka-kar-di-nu* (receiving two rams for the Anu temple) KAJ 295:2, cf. also PN *ka-kar-di-nu* AfO 10 40 No. 89:23, KAJ 250:3.

c) in NA — 1' wr. syll.: LÚ *kar-ka-di-nu* *naptanšu išakkan* the *k.* sets his meal before him (the god) (between the pouring of the drink and the fumigation) Iraq 14 69 r. 5; *nabāku ša ba-te . . .* LÚ *kar-ka-di-nu inašši* the *k.* draws (honey, oil, šu'u-cereal and abšu) for offerings at night time(?) (parallel: same materials LÚ MU *inašši*) AfO 21 pl. 1 and p. 36f. VAT 9633+ :19, cf. (with *nabāku ša pandukanni*) ibid. 8 and dupls.; PN LÚ *kar-ka-din* (mentioned between a LÚ.KAŠ.LUL and a LÚ.MU, added up as LÚ SAG.MEŠ-ni, i.e., ša *rēšāni*) ABL 322:9; LÚ *kar-ka-di-na-te* ND 6229 iii 17, 10049:10, and note (after LÚ.NINDA.MEŠ) ND 6227 ii 10 (all Nimrud wine rations, courtesy J. V. Kinnier Wilson).

2' wr. LÚ.SUM.NINDA: see lex. section; LÚ SUM.NINDA ADD 364 r. 11, 811:7, 826:8, 835

**kakatennu**

r. 1, 854 r. 4, etc.; for a female representative of this craft, cf. SAL.SUM.NINDA-tú (of the queen) ND 10009:46 (courtesy J. V. Kinnier Wilson).

**d)** in NB — 1' as a court official: 8 GÍN PN PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ *ka-áš-⟨ka⟩-din-ni-e* 3 GÍN PN<sub>3</sub> LÚ SAG KI.MIN Moore Michigan Coll. 89:55, see also *kaškadinnu* in *rabi kaškadinnē*.

2' as craftsman: bow fief of PN and PN<sub>2</sub>, *ša* LÚ *hadri ša* LÚ *ka-áš-kad-din-ni-e* ... *ša qāt* PN<sub>3</sub> LÚ *šaknu ša* LÚ *ka-áš-kad-din-ni-e* BE 10 63:3 and 5, also PBS 2/1 130:6f., 168:5, wr. *ka-aš-ka-da-ni-e* ibid. 203:4f.

In contradistinction to the late Nippur references, the *kakardinnu* in Ass. and Babyl. texts has an official position at court or in temples. Possibly his task is not only to prepare special dishes (pastries?) but also to serve them to god and king. In the cited NA lists he appears beside the LÚ.NINDA of unknown reading (for a proposal to read *bunduraja* see Deller, Or. NS 33 95) who is attested in NA texts, for refs. see *alabjīnu* discussion section. For LÚ GAL.NINDA.MEŠ see Ebeling Stiftungen 25 iii 4, ABL 43 r. 2 and 18.

The Ugar. *kkrdn* (Aistleitner Wörterbuch<sup>3</sup> No. 1309) as designation of a profession suggests a Hurr. origin for the word.

**kakatennu** see *kakardinnu*.

**kakdā** (*kakdū*, *kakadā*, *qaq(a)dā*) adv.; constantly; SB, NA, NB; cf. *kakdāša*.

lú.igi.du<sub>3</sub>.a.bi sag.uš ab.ta.bu.bu.lu : *ša ana tāmartišu kak-da-a putuqqu* he who constantly is waiting for its (the moon's) first appearance 4R 20:5f.

*sa-an-tak*, [k]ak-du-ú = *ka-a-a-ma-nu* CT 18 18a iii 28.

**a)** in lit.: [...] *ša mīšari kak-dà-a suhur* seek always [the ...] of justice Lambert BWL 72:42 (Theodicy); *kinātī kak-dà-a umarriba(!)* *kakkī* (see *kinattu* mng. 2) ibid. 34:87 (Ludlul I); *kak-dà-a naplisma* look always with favor (upon me) Hunger Kolophone No. 339:6; *mušib kabattika kak-dà-a tābiš urtabb[a ...]* Craig ABRT 1 31 r. 13, cf. *kak-dà-a mahar* *sin* [...] ibid. 36:7.

**kakikku**

**b)** in hist.: [*ša ana ...*] DN *kak-dà-a putuqqu* BBSt. No. 35:6 (Merodachbaladan II); *ša alāk ilūtišu kak-dà-a uṣalla* Streck Asb. 262 ii 28, cf. [*muš]annū tērēti kak-dà-a mahar* Sin Bauer Asb. 2 38:9, *kak-dà-[a]* ibid. 49 r. 14; *ana Esagila u Ezida ka-ak-da-a kajānāk* VAB 4 94 iii 4 and 168 B vii 5, cf. *ša elišunu tābu qa-aq-da-a atammu* ibid. 150 A ii 10, but note, wr. *ga-ga-da-a pitūqāk* ibid. 126 iii 20 (all Nbk.), ibid. 214 i 22 (Ner.), ibid. 280 viii 28 and OECT 1 pl. 24 i 44 (NbN.).

c) other occs.: *ina uggat ili u šarri ka-ak-da-a-me likil rēssu* ADD 646 r. 30, parallel 647 r. 30 (NA); note with *ana*: *a-na kak-da-a-ma* TCL 9 138:16 (NB let.).

**kakdāša** adv.; constantly; SB\*; cf. *kakdā*.

[... É].AN.NA *ša illaka kak-da-a-šá* (for *kakdāšam*) Eanna where she (Istar) will always walk about Bauer Asb. 2 74 r. 11.

**kakikku** s.; (an official recording and witnessing transactions concerning real estate and slaves); OB\*; Sum. Iw.; wr. KA.KI (with phon. complements UET 5 252 case 14).

nimgir, nimgir.gal, ka.ki Proto-Lu 420a; sanga = šU, en = e-nu, [ka].ki = šU-kum Lu I 135b-d.

**a)** performing legal acts: these are the witnesses *ša ina mahrišunuma* KA.KI (case KA.KI-*ik-kum*) *īrubuma*  $\frac{1}{2}$  SAR É.DÙ.A KA DI(?) *ù SANGA* (case  $\frac{1}{2}$  SAR [É.DÙ.A] KA AB [...]) *ana* PN u PN<sub>2</sub> ŠEŠ.NI PN<sub>3</sub> *ina qabī dajāni iddinu* (case *ana q[abī dajā]nī u [...]-tim* *ana* PN u PN<sub>2</sub> ŠEŠ.NI PN<sub>3</sub> *ukīn*) in whose presence the KA.KI-official appeared (lit. entered), and at the order of the judges PN<sub>3</sub> gave x sar of improved plot (and?) .... to PN and his brother PN<sub>2</sub> (case: at the order of the judges and the [elders?] PN<sub>3</sub> acknowledged PN and his brother PN<sub>2</sub> as the rightful owners) UET 5 252:15 and case 14; IGI PN KA.KI IGI PN<sub>2</sub> KA.KI ibid. 6f., case 11f., also seal inscr. (record of the execution of a court order); [x] GU.ZA É.DÙ.A ŠAM.BI  $\frac{1}{2}$  MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR KI PN PN<sub>2</sub> DAM PN<sub>3</sub> IN.ŠI.ŠAM PN<sub>4</sub> SIMUG KÙ.BI Ī.LÁ *tuppum iħħepima* PN<sub>5</sub> KA.KI *tuppam uddiš a* .... improved plot, its price (being) one-

**kakikku**

third mina of silver, PN<sub>2</sub>, the wife of PN<sub>3</sub>, had bought from PN, PN<sub>4</sub>, the smith, had weighed the silver, (but) the tablet was destroyed and PN<sub>5</sub>, the KA.KI-official, renewed it (name follows) Tell Asmar 1930 542:8 (unpub. Tell Asmar, full text quoted); lú.inim.ma.bi.me igi.ne.ne.še mu.lugal.la.bi in.pàd PN KA(!).KI these are the witnesses thereto, in their presence he took the oath by the king, PN (acted as) KA.KI (in this case) UCP 10 111 No. 36:21 (sale of a house); umma šáma tamkár ālijama ibellanni KA.KI u dajānū PN išluma kíma šurgam ina GN išriquma ikšušušu mahar KA.KI u dajānī PN awassu ukin he (the accused thief) said, "the merchant of my city has authority over me," the KA.KI and the judges interrogated PN and he made the statement regarding his case before the KA.KI and the judges to the effect that he had committed a theft in GN and that they had apprehended him (in order to serve for his fine) UCP 10 159 No. 91:13 and 17 (both OB Ishchali, coll.).

b) acting as witness — 1' in sales or exchanges of houses: UET 5 136:15, 143:22, 144:24, 145:25, 146:22, 149:26; Riftin 18:24, 22:27 (both tablets from Ur), Jean Tell Sifr 11a:26, 16a:11, 94:17, 96:16; note (beside *wakil bābtim*) YOS 12 227:36; exchange of houses: UET 5 152 case r. 10, 155:24.

2' in divisions of property: UET 5 100:28, 104:30, 106 r. 13, 108 case 38a, 110:37, 122:27, Jean Tell Sifr 6a:22, (beside AGA.UŠ) UET 5 112 a iv 23.

3' in agreements concerning party wall: Grant Smith College 274:12; UET 5 125:24.

4' other occs.: Jean Tell Sifr 22:16' (lawsuit concerning sale of house), UET 5 95 case 27b, 189:15 (both contracts concerning slaves), (in broken context) A 5501 r. 12 (unpub.).

The reading of the word is not quite certain. The reading of the first element may be not ka but gù or inim, and since the sign KI is with a few exceptions always written (or copied) DI a reading *gudikku*, etc., is not excluded. The Proto-Lu passage and UCP 10 159 No. 91 show, however, a clear KI.

**kakkabiš**

The evidence suggests that the *kakikku* acted as a recorder of real estate transactions. His role in contracts and court proceedings dealing with slaves may point in the same direction.

Apart from the two Ishchali texts, most of the evidence comes from Ur (Riftin 18 and 22, Grant Smith College 274 belong for prosopographic reasons to Ur, and the *kakikku* of Jean Tell Sifr 6, 11, 16 and 22 has the same name as the one who appears frequently in UET 5).

Kraus, WO 2 136 n. 4.

**kakilu** s.; (a bird); MB.\*

x ka-ki-lum MUŠEN 10 GÍN x k.-birds (fed) ten shekels (of grain) (between x.PAP MUŠEN and *kurukku*) UM 29-13-205:9 (courtesy A. Sachs).

**kakkabānu** adj.; covered with stars, star-like; OA, SB, NA; cf. *kakkabu*.

igi.mul.MUŠEN = kak-ka-ba-nu Hh. XVIII 295a, also Hg. B IV 240, in MSL 8/2 166; dar MUŠEN = tar-ru = ka-ka-ba-a-nu Hg. C I 32, in MSL 8/2 172; gud.bar.mul = [kak-ka]-ba-nu Hh. XIII 316; na<sub>1</sub>.za.gín.mul.mul = kak-ka-b[a-n]u Hh. XVI 64.

a) as a name of a bird: see Hg., in lex. section; 5 kak-ka-[ba-nu] MUŠEN ADD 1020:4, also 2 kak-kab-ban<sub>4</sub>(!) MUŠEN ADD 1078 i 3.

b) as a designation of an ox with star marking: see Hh XIII, in lex. section.

c) as a designation of a kind of lapis lazuli speckled with pyrites: see Hh. XVI, in lex. section.

d) as a nickname(?): li-mu-um Šu-Ištar kà-kà-ba-nu-um Kültepe b/k 196:24, cited Balkan Observations p. 95.

For an etymology of the bird name, see Zimmern Fremdw. p. 51.

**kakkabiš** adv.; like a star; SB; cf. *kakkabu*.

elén KUR GN u KUR GN<sub>2</sub> kak-ka-biš aşâma ana 4 UŠ.TA.ĀM innat̄ala šuršušin (the fortresses) emerge from atop Mount GN and Mount GN<sub>2</sub> like stars, and their substruc-

**kakkabtu**

tures are exposed to a height of 240 (cubits) TCL 3 288 (Sar.); *uzā'in ka-ak-ka-bi-iš šamāmi* I adorned (the ceremonial boat with gold and precious stones) to look like the stars in heaven VAB 4 126 iii 12 (Nb.).

**kakkabtu** s.; star symbol, star-shaped ornament, star-shaped brand; Nuzi, SB, NB; wr. syll. and MUL (with phonetic complements); cf. *kakkabu*.

a) star symbol: *šumma ka-kab-tú uddiš* if he renews a star symbol (after *uskaru* and AŠ.ME and before ŠU.NIR and *kakku*) CT 40 11:78 (SB Alu).

b) star-shaped ornament: 1 *qa-ak-kab-tum ša hurāsi* HSS 15 167:29 (= RA 36 140, Nuzi); one statue of RN *ša agī MUL-ti ilūtišu apruma* which was crowned with his divine crown with a star TCL 3 402 (Sar.); *MUL-tu hurāsi ruššē ša nisiqti abnē za'nat* a star of red gold decorated with choice (precious) stones Streck Asb. 224:15, cf. *MUL-tu šuātu* Bauer Asb. 2 45 K.3405 r. 13; you present Ištar with a vulva of lapis lazuli *MUL-ti hurāsi* (and) a golden star LKA 69:9, see TuL p. 49, cf. SAL.LA *uqnī MUL-ti hurāsi simat ilūtiki* PSBA 31 pl. 6 opp. p. 62:7, see MVAG 23/2 5; *ukin ina qaqqadi ka-ka-a[b-tu] elmeši namr[i]* KAR 98 r. 8; 1-*et MUL-ti* KÙ.GI *ajariti* Pinches, JTVI 60 p. 132:5 (NB).

c) star-shaped brand — 1' on human beings: (there was a famine in the country and so) *mārē sahīrūtu kak-kab-ti ašmitma ana* DN *addin* I marked (my) young children with the star and gave them to the Lady-of-Uruk YOS 6 154:8, cf. PN *bēlīja kak-kab-tum kī išmitanni ana* [d*Bēlti*] *ša Uruk uzzakkannu* YOS 7 66:2; PN *ahūa kak-kab-ti u arrāti* *ina muħhi rittišu ittadi u ana širkūtu ana* DN *ittadinsu* my brother PN placed the star and the brand mark on the back of her hand and gave her as an oblate to the Lady-of-Uruk YOS 6 79:14; 'PN *'zakīti ša Bēlti-ša-Uruk ša kak-kab-ti* *šendeti* YOS 6 129:2; *kak-kab-ti u arrātu* *ina muħhi ritti ša* 'PN *qallat ša* PN<sub>2</sub> ... āmuru I saw the star and the brand on the back of the hand of 'PN, the slave girl of PN<sub>2</sub> YOS 6 224:20, cf. ibid. 57:11, *širkū ša*

**kakkabu**

*Bēlti-ša-Uruk ša kak-kab-tu<sub>4</sub>*, *lu arrāta ina muħhi rittišu* UCP 9 100 No. 37:3; the officials of Eanna *kak-kab-tum ša muħhi rittišu īmuru* YOS 7 66:12; *ina libbi ištēt ša arki ša* 'PN MUL-ti *šendetu alda* among them one female who was born after 'PN was marked with the star BIN 1 120:4; *kak-kab-tum la išmituš u ina muħhi lē'i ša* DN *la išturuš* he did not mark him with a star nor write him down in the register (of oblates) of the Lady-of-Uruk TCL 13 179:7; 'PN *ša kak-kab-ti u arrāta(!) šendatu* YOS 7 155:6.

2' on domestic animals belonging to the deity: 1 ÁB.GAL *sāndu ša MUL-tum ina muħhi turru u uzu.ÚR* *šendetu* one full-grown red cow which is marked on the withers and rump by a star YOS 7 125:1 and 14, cf. GUD *ša kak-kab-ti [š]endu'* YOS 3 117:13, and passim referring to bulls and cows; U<sub>8</sub>.HI.A *ša kak-kab-tum AN.BAR la tanakkis* you must not slaughter any sheep marked with the iron star YOS 7 128:17 and 23, and passim referring to sheep, 1 *enzu ša kak-kab-tum šendeti* YOS 7 ii 77.

3' on carcasses of animals: 1 KUŠ.TAB.BA *ša kak-kab-tum šendu* YOS 7 30:13; 46 carcasses (UZU.MEŠ) *ina libbi 2-ta SAG.DU.MEŠ ša kak-kab-[tu] šendu* YOS 6 77:33.

For pl. *kakkabāte* see *kakkabu* mng. 3. For *kakkabtu* in geogr. names see URU *kab-kab-ti* YOS 6 35:4, URU ḥAB.ḤAB-tum YOS 6 201:23, URU *Kak-kab-ba(!)-tim(!!)* ADD 899 ii 15. Note also *ša kak-kab-tú* (referring to a region) TCL 13 230:16 and AMBAR *kak-kab-ti* ABL 1386:9 (NB).

Meissner BAW 1 55f.; Dougherty Shirkutu 83f.; San Nicolò, Or. NS 17 289.

**kakkabu** (*kabkabu*) s.; 1. star, 2. meteor, falling star, 3. star-shaped object or formation; from OA, OB on; *kabkabu* (besides *kakkabu*) in Mari, pl. *kakkabū*, later *kakkabāni*, in NA in mng. 3 *kakkabāti*; wr. syll. and MUL, UL (TE as det. before names of stars, in astron. also ÁB, see Neugebauer and Sachs, JCS 21 200); cf. *kakkabānu*, *kakkabiš*, *kakkabtu*.

mu-lu MUL = *kak-ka-bu* S<sup>b</sup> II 4; mu-lu MUL = *kak-ka-bu* A II/6 ii 25; mu-ul MUL = *ka-ak-ka-*

**kakkabu**

*bu-um* MSL 2 p. 132 vi 56 (Proto-Ea); *mu-ul* MUL = [k]ak-ka-bu, *šu-un* MUL = [KI].MIN Ea II 277f.; *mul* = kak-ka-bu Hh. XXII iii 36; *mul.gig* = MUL šip-ti NAM.BAD.MEŠ = *dSal-[bat-a-nu]* Hg. B VI 38, *mul.gi.gi* = MUL kit-tú u me-šar = *dSAG.uš dUTU* ibid. 39.

*mu-ul* [TE] = [kak-ka-bu] Ea VIII 74; [ú-ul] [UL] = [kak-ka-bu] E.ME.SAL A IV/3:50c; *ul*, UMBIN, [x]-gi<sup>1</sup>AKKIL, *mu-lu ga(!)-gu-nu*KÁR, i-kugÁN = kak-ka-bu, *mul.u<sub>4</sub>.zal.le* = kak-kab na-ma-ri CT 18 49 ii 2ff. and dupl. CT 19 33 80-7-19,307:4ff.; [x-x-x] GAD.KÍD.GIŠ = kak-ka-bu A III/1:18; *nigin<sup>kl</sup>-li.AN* = MUL AN-e CT 18 30 iv 15 (group voc.). *PAhu-ud-MIN*<sup>PA</sup> = *i-tan-bu-tu* šá MUL.MEŠ Antagal D 231; *al.è* = *na-ba-tu* šá MUL Antagal G 207; *dili.bad.bad* = *n[a-pa-hu]* šá M[UL] Nabnitu XXIII b 3; [šu-u]r ŠUR = *ma-šá-hu* šá [MUL] A III/6:114.

*mul.an.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) sur.sur.ra* : *kima kak-kab šamáme işarrur* (see *şarāru* B) CT 17 19 i 11f., cf. *mul.gin<sub>x</sub> sur.sur.re.e.[ne]* : *kima kak-ka-bu işarru[ru]* CT 16 25 i 52f.; *mul.an.gin<sub>x</sub> an.edin.na gurud(NUN+KI).da* : *kima kak-kab šamámi ana şeri nadıma* (the headache demon) lies in the steppe like a star (fallen) from the sky CT 17 14 K.8386:1f.; *mul.an.na dil.bad.du i.si.iş lá.a.gin<sub>x</sub>* : *kima kak-kab šamé nabú malú siháti* (see *şihátu*) 4R 27 No. 2:23f.; *ab.sín<sup>si</sup>.gin<sub>x</sub> i<sup>1</sup>.dúr.dúr.re.eş.ám mul.an zag.til.bi* : *kima şer'i sunnuqu kak-kab šamé gimirşun* in order to keep all the stars of the sky in their prescribed course like the furrows (on a field) TCL 6 51 r. 7f., see RA 11 149:29; *MUL BAL.TÉŠ.A MUL bal-tú* RAcc. 139:329; *mul.an.na giskim.bi la.ba.ra.an.du<sub>8</sub>.du<sub>8</sub>.eş* : *ina kak-kab šamámi ul útaddú* they (the demons) cannot be recognized among the stars of the sky CT 16 43:70f.; *níg.nu.kúr.ru mul da.rí.şè* : *şa la uttakkaru* MUL AN-e *da-r[u-u]* the lasting star in the sky which cannot be changed KAR 4 r. 21; [...] *an.kù.ga GÁN.bi igi.bi* [...] : [...] *ellu şá ina* MUL.MEŠ *şá-[mal]-[ni]* BA 5 642 No. 10:25f.

*şı-in-du*, *şu-pu-u*, *an-du-gu-ú* = *kak-ka*(var.-*kà*)-*bu* Malku II 102ff.

*AN* = *kak-ka-bu* STC 2 53 r. 27 (Comm. on En. el. VII 130), also ibid. 52 r. 2' (on En. el. VII 126); [MUL].GI<sub>6</sub> = *kak-kab mu-şí* CT 41 25 r. 4 (Alu Comm.), to CT 38 27:13, see mng. 2b; *MUL ka-ku-bu* ABL 618 r. 9f. (NA); *da-ka-ás* = *ka-ka-bu* JRAS 1917 103f.:18 (Kassite Voc.), see Balkan Kassit. Stud. p. 3.

1. star — a) in gen.: he created the “stations” for the great gods MUL.MEŠ *tamšılışunu lumâşî uşziz* positioned the stars which resemble them as *lumâşu*-constellations En. el. V 2, cf. 12 ITI.MEŠ MUL.MEŠ 3.TA.ĀM uşziz he set up the twelve months in groups of three stars each ibid. 4, note also

**kakkabu**

*Nannaru* MUL-şú *uştēpâ* he made the moon, his star, come forth ibid. 12, also *dNeberu* MUL-şu ša *ina şamê uşāpû* En. el. VII 126; *ana nanmuri ša Sin elşu* MUL.[MEŠ] the stars rejoice at the (first) appearance of Sin Perry Sin No. 5a:8, cf. *ina nipiḥ* MUL.MEŠ *nummuru zîm[ūka kima]* Şamši your (Sirius') appearance is as brilliant as the sun even when (all) the stars have risen JRAS 1924 Cent. Supp. pl. 2:14; *DN nabât* MUL Şarpânitu, brightest among the stars RAcc. 135:252, cf. TE *Dil-bat nabât* MUL ibid. 139:325, also Wiseman Treaties 428, Borger Esarh. 2 i 39; see also mng. 1c; *«ka-ak»-ka-ak-ka-bu uşû ana nakrim* RA 45 174:63 (OB lit.); *<bi>-it ik-le-tú MUL ul ú-şa-a* LKA 62 r. 17, see Ebeling Or. NS 18 36; in astrol. contexts: EŠ.BAR MUL.MEŠ MUŠEN.MEŠ (oracular) decisions (conveyed by means) of stars (and) birds KAR 44 r. 2; *ina lumun* MUL.MEŠ ša *şüt Ea* *şüt Anu* *şüt Enlil* against the evil portended by the stars (moving) in (the path) of Ea, Anu (and) Enlil JRAS 1929 286:17; *şa ina manzaz* MUL.MEŠ ša *şutbê kakkêja işbatu tâluku* (the planet of Marduk) who had moved on a path in a “station” of stars which (gave favorable signs) for starting my campaign TCL 3 317 (Sar.); *ina muhhi* MUL.MEŠ [şa şarru işpuran]ni concerning the stars about which the king wrote me ABL 648:6 (NA), and passim in astrol. letters and reports; [*UD dUTU ina*] *aşışu* 1 MUL ŞÈ ZAG-ŞU [GUB.B]A-zu if one star is placed to its right when the sun rises KUB 37 151:5, see RA 50 12 i 24, and passim in astrol. omens; note, for colored stars: MUL.MI, MUL.SIG<sub>7</sub>, ZA 52 244:40aff., ibid. 42a, also UL SA<sub>5</sub> ibid. 44b; [*kima r]i-hu-ut ka-ka-bi-im* AfO 18 63 i 12 (OB physiogn.); *kima nalşı* ša MUL.MEŠ *kima za(!)-qi(!)-qi* ša apâti like the dew from the stars, like the breeze through the windows PBS 1/2 113:53, dupl. 4R 58 i 18 (Lamaštu); note the difficult passages: *şumma ḫlu MIN* (= *tupqinnaşu*) MUL.MEŠ DIR.MEŠ if a city's corners are full of “stars” CT 38 2:34 (SB Alu), cf. if (when the door-opening of a new house is set) MUL.MEŠ IGI.MEŠ “stars” are seen (a bad omen follows) ibid. 11:45; *manzaz muştim u ka-ak-ka-bi-im* (entire apodosis) CT 3 2:9 (OB oil omens);

**kakkabu**

in personal names: *x-ni-ka-ak-ka-bi* TCL 1 4:1 (OB), cf. AOAT 3/1 39:4; note as a term of endearment: *ana ka-ka-bi a-bi-ia [ù] bel-ia* ARM 10 31:1, [an]a bit abija u ka-ak-ka-bi ibid. 29:22, also *ana bēlīja kab-ka-bi-im* ibid. 95:1, and passim in ARM 10.

**b)** in the expression *kakkab šamē (šamāmi)*: *ipt[ahr]uma ka-ka-bu šamā'i* the heavenly stars were gathered Gilg. P. i 6 (OB), cf. *ibšnimma MUL.MEŠ šamē* Gilg. I v 27, cf. ibid. 41; *dābibātuja eli ka-ka-ab šamē māda* the women who gossip about me are more numerous than the stars in the sky JCS 15 9 iv 12 (OB lit.); *ša DN šarūrūšu lušamqitma MUL.MEŠ šamāmi lušamsik* I will make the luminosity of Jupiter (Šulpaea) disappear and tarnish the stars in the sky Gössmann Era IV 124; disease (demons) *ištu MUL šamē urdunim* have come down from the stars in the sky JCS 9 11 C 5 (OB), cf. *ultu MUL šamāme urda urdamma ultu MUL šamāmi* Köcher BAM 124 iv 12f., also *ištu MUL.ME šamāmi urda* CT 23 4 r. 15 and 11:37; I turn to you (Gula) *ina ma'dūti MUL.MEŠ šamāmi* among the many stars in the sky BMS 6:78 and dupls., see Ebeling Handerhebung 46; [*muš-tēšir kak-kab šamāni*] AfK 1 23 ii 32; (at your, Šamaš', rising) *katmu MUL.MEŠ šamē gimir ūmi* the stars in the sky stay covered for the entire day KAR 105:5 and 361:5; *ana tamšil zīmu bunnē MUL šamāmi* (see *bunnū* adj.) RAcc. 119:16; *ina libbi MUL.MEŠ šamē* NU ŠID.MEŠ *namrūti* from among the countless shining stars in the sky STT 73:96, see Reiner, JNES 19 34; *MUL.MEŠ šamē ina manza-zisunu illikuma* the heavenly stars proceeded in their (correct) position Borger Esarh. 18 Ep. 14:6, cf. En. el. VII 130; *ištu MUL šamāmi uštatāširūni* (see *ašāru A* mng. 2) BBR No. 1-20:41; in broken context: ABL 1321:8 (NB); see also mng. lg.

**c)** as an epithet of Ištar: ú U = <sup>d</sup>Iš-tar MUL.MEŠ A II/4:9, <sup>d</sup>dil.bad = <sup>d</sup>INNIN.MUL.MEŠ Erimhuš V 5, ú-sa-an USAN = *li-la-a-tum*, EŠ<sub>4</sub>+DAR MUL.MEŠ A VIII/1:81; [ti-mu-a] [ALAM] = <sup>d</sup>Ti-mú-a, <sup>d</sup>Dil-bat, [<sup>d</sup>Iš-tar MU]L.MEŠ A VIII/4:204ff.; *A-šūr MAR.TU-um ù Ištar Kà-ku-bu-um* CCT 5 22c:8, also BIN 6

**kakkabu**

55:5 (OA), <sup>d</sup>MAR.TU u <sup>d</sup>EŠ<sub>4</sub>+DAR MUL KAV 78:22, <sup>d</sup>EŠ<sub>4</sub>+DAR.MUL.MEŠ Šurpu VIII 26, cf. BMS 39:6, Perry Sin pl. 4:7, Frankena Tākultu p. 6 iii 10, KAR 214 ii 22, CT 20 49:29 (SB ext.), Unger Bel-harran-beli-ussur 7, etc., wr. <sup>d</sup>15.MUL.MEŠ ACH Ištar 8:14; note: Ištar DINGIR u MUL god(dess) and star KBo 1 3 r. 25; *MUL tanūqāti* star of the battle cry (addressing Ištar) STC 2 75:9, see JCS 21 258.

**d)** as objects of worship — 1' ritual acts performed: [during the day] you place a censer before Šamaš *ina mūši ... ana IGI MUL.MEŠ mušūti tasarraq ana IGI* <sup>d</sup>UTU u MUL.MEŠ ... *limtannu* at night you scatter (flour) before the nocturnal stars, (for three days) he should recite (the prayer) before Šamaš and the stars KAR 184 obv.(!) 12f., cf. [*ina ūmi*] Šamaš *limuršu ina mūši MUL.MEŠ limurušu* ibid. 10; *ana pani MUL.MEŠ mē u šikara ... tanaqqima la tuškē[n]* you libate water and beer before the stars but you do not prostrate yourself JRAS 1929 282 r. 15; *ana IGI MUL.MAḤ.[x].A rikṣa tarakkas* CT 23 36:49, cf. AMT 12,9:8, *ana pan MUL.ÙZ* AMT 100,3:6; on the 15th day, in the morning, they should take the loyalty oath *mūšu ša UD.15.KAM ina pani MUL.MEŠ liš-ku-[nu]* ABL 386 r. 19 (NA); [...] *MUL.MEŠ la ippallas itebbi* he must not see the stars, (then) he arises AMT 44,1 iv 7; *mīs pī*-ritual performed *mahar MUL.MEŠ šamā[mi]* <sup>d</sup>Ea <sup>d</sup>Šamaš Streck Asb. 268 iii 20, cf. Borger Esarh. 91 § 60:12.

2' stars addressed: *attūnu MUL.MEŠ ša mušūti* you stars of the night STT 73:44, see Reiner, JNES 19 32, cf. *attūnu MUL.MEŠ ša šerēti* Biggs Šaziga 74:8, [MU]L.MEŠ *gaš-ru-tu* Or. NS 36 284:8', also (with *šá ina AN-e man-za-za šarḥu*) ibid. 10' and ibid. 283 Bu. 91-5-9,155 r. 7' and 10'; you make a mixture *ina pani MUL tašakkan šipta annita* 3-šú *tamannu atta MUL munammir* [...] you place it before the Star (i.e., the sun), three times you recite this incantation: You, star who brighten [the darkness?] CT 23 36:51f., *MUL Anim etellu šamāmi* (incipit of a prayer) RAcc. 118:31.

**kakkabu**

e) referring to specific stars: I was worried *ana tīħūti MUL GAL u Sin* concerning the conjunction of the Great Star and the moon VAB 4 278 vi 4 (Nbn.), cf. *ina šuttija MUL GAL ḫSin u ḫMarduk ina qereb šamāme ... appališšunūti* I beheld in a dream the Great Star, the moon and Jupiter high in the sky ibid. vi 32; *MUL GAL-ú ḫSin ḫDilbat* RT 19 101:4, 7 and 13, see RSO 9 298, cf. also *MUL GAL ātamar* YOS 1 39:12 (NB let.); *MUL GAL-ú [ša] ḫEN ABL* 454:6; for other refs. to *kakkabu rabū* see mng. 2; *upha kī MUL še-[e-ri]* rise like the Morning Star (incipit of a song) KAR 158 vii 2; you set up nine censers *ana MUL USÁN* for the Evening Star BBR No. 31-37 ii 12; *ina šamē kak-ka-bi ina erseti rabi zikrī* in the sky my (Gula's) star, on earth my fame is great Or. NS 36 116:5; *MUL ḫUTU.È u ḫUTU.ŠÚ.A BE* 8 142:11, see Lambert, AfO 18 386; for *kakkabu ahū* see *ahū* adj. mng. 4a, and Römer Königshymnen 168 n. 87; for *kakkabu šanūmma* see *šanū* adj.; for *kakkab mešrē* see *mešrū*, see also *nuhšu*, etc.; for stars related to specific deities see also *MUL UDU.IDIM.SAG.UŠ MUL // ḫUTU šū* Thompson Rep. 176 r. 3f., and passim in such contexts, *MUL ḫMarduk mugdašru BE* 8 142:6, see Lambert, AfO 18 386.

f) in rituals: *ina ka-ka-bi-im tušbāt* HS 1883:6, cited AHw. p. 421b; [*ina MUL.HI.A tušbāt*] KUB 37 24:4, for other refs., often wr. UL, see *bātu* v. mng. 3b; *me-e MUL.MEŠ ù me-e em-mu-ti* water of the stars (i.e., cooled overnight) and hot water KUB 37 45 right col. 7.

g) in comparisons: *tattapha kīma MUL.MEŠ* you have risen like the stars CT 23 10:13; I made its walls as beautiful *kīma šarūr sīt MUL.MEŠ* as the sheen of the rising stars AKA 98 vii 100 (Tigl. I), cf. *kīma kak-ka-ba* (var. *MUL.MUL*) *burūmū šarūrūšu ušanbiṭ* (see *burūmū* usage a) VAB 4 156A v 27 (Nbk.); *kīma MUL nebū AMT* 28,1 iii 18; *kīma ka-ka-bi-im surruš* (see *surrušu* usage c) CT 5 5:42, also *kīma MUL surrušat* CT 3 2:9 (OB oil omens) and note the corresponding *kīma MUL SUR* KAR 151 r. 39 (SB oil omens); *agū ina qaqqadīša aki kak-ka-bi [...]* Craig ABRT 1 7:7;

**kakkabu**

if the black bull 7 SÍG BABBAR-tum GIM MUL *takip* has (not more than) seven spots of white hair (scattered over his body) like (isolated) stars RAcc. 10 i 5; obscure: *šūt kīma ka-ak-ka-bi ugari sahpū* RA 45 173:55 (OB lit.); *ša kīma MUL.MEŠ šamē menūta la išū* who are as countless as the stars in the sky AKA 358 iii 43, and passim in Asn., cf. ālānišu *ma'dūti ša kī MUL.MEŠ šamē minā la išū* TCL 3 164 (Sar.), also *ša kīma MUL.MEŠ šamē minūta la idū* AOB 1 118 iii 8 (Shalm. I); the temple *ša kīma MUL šamē šūpū* which is shining brightly like a star in the sky AKA 98 vii 93 (Tigl. I); (a piece of jewelry) *kīma kak-kab šamāme lulā malāt* Gössmann Era I 127; obscure: *nabātu kalbātu kīma MUL ša[mē ...]* Lambert BWL 196:11 (fable); the planet Mars *kīma MUL šamē mādiš ummul* is very dark like an (ordinary) star ABL 1391:10, also Thompson Rep. 232:9; the pomegranates *kīma MUL šamē ina kirē ... iħan-nubu* Iraq 14 33:50 (Asn.).

2. meteor, falling star — a) in gen.: *MUL [T]A imittija lilsumamma ana šumēlija lītiq* let a star shoot out from the right of me and pass across (the sky) to the left of me STT 73:87, cf. ibid. 98, see Reiner, JNES 19 34; *MUL.MEŠ ištū šamē imtanaqqu tuni* many stars were falling from the sky CT 29 48:19 (collection of prodigies), cf. DIŠ MUL.MEŠ *ana UGU NA ŠUB.MEŠ-ni* if (in a dream) stars fall on a man Dream-book 328 r. i 1, cf. DIŠ MUL *ana É NA ŠUB-ut* ibid. 2, see also *zanānu A* mng. 1a-5'; DIŠ MUL *kīma dīpāri* sit Šamši *iṣrurma ina ereb šamši irbi* ABL 1237:3, cf. 2 MUL.GAL.MEŠ *ina maṣṣarti qablīti arki ahāmeš iṣ-sar-ru* Thompson Rep. 202 r. 1, and passim in reports, for other refs., see *sarāru B* mng. 1; *šumma UL ... iṣruḥ* Labat TDP 12:63ff., see Reiner, JNES 19 29, and for other refs. *sarāhu C* mng. 1; *MUL GAL ŠUB-ut* Leichty Izbu XVII 21, for *MUL GAL* in astrol. omens see Weidner, AfO 17 74 n. 12.

b) in comparisons: if a *birṣu*-phenomenon is seen *kīma sirħu MUL* CT 38 27:14, *kīma MUL mūši* a (real) star ibid. 13, *kīma MUL na-ṭi-il IGI.DU<sub>8</sub>* ibid. 28:18 (all SB Alu), see also *sirħu B* usage b; if the oil *kīma ka-ka-*

**kakkabu**

*bi-im išhiṭ* shimmers like a star YOS 10 58 r. 6, also CT 5 6:60, KAR 151 r. 39 (OB oil omens); *liṣruḥ kīma MUL libli kīma nalši* CT 23 10:18, and see *sarāḥu* C mng. 1a.

3. star-shaped object or formation —  
 a) referring to ornaments of precious materials: 2 MUL KÙ.GI PBS 8/2 194 iii 4, cf. 5 MUL *ša ana <é> GIŠ.ERIN* ŠÀ 1 MUL *ina šakkabakki É.GIŠ.ERIN* ibid. ii 16f. (OB); twelve shekels of silver, the weight of 3 MUL GAL 23 MUL TUR *šakkabakkim* ARM 7 116:3f., 21 MUL TUR NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÌN ibid. 246:1, ŠÀ.BA 2 MUL NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÌN ibid. 264 i 5'; 1 É SAG.DU [...] KÙ.BABBAR *ša MUL.MEŠ* ADD 938 iv 11, MUL.MEŠ ADD 1047 r. 2; 2 MUL.MEŠ-te *ša suhuš ša* 2 *išpāt* ADD 819 ii 1, cf. 4 MUL.MEŠ-te *išpāt* ibid. 6, 6 *kak-ka-pa-a-te ša kabu-su kubte eri* ADD 1051:5; 7 ŠÚ.KUŠ.DA GIŠ.NÍG.SUD *ša MUL.MEŠ hurāsi mullūma* (together with a silver whip) TCL 3 387 (Sar.); its body is a *purādu*-fish MUL.MEŠ *ma-li* Köcher, MIO 1 72 r. iii 59' (description of representations of demons); 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  shekels of gold (the weight of) 60 MUL KÙ.GI (from the *kusītu*-garment of the Lady-of-Uruk) BIN 2 125:2 and 4, cf. 703 MUL KÙ.GI (from a *kusītu*-garment given for cleaning) YOS 6 117:1, cf. also [M]UL.[M]EŠ (beside TIR.AN.NA, as decoration of a divine garment) UVB 15 p. 40:16' (all NB, from Uruk).

b) referring to an object or formation in the shape of a star ornament: if at the head of the “yoke” *ka-ka-bu-um sāmūm šakin* there is a red star(-shaped spot) YOS 10 42 iv 31ff., 3 *ka-ka-bu sāmūtum šaknu* ibid. 37 (OB ext.); if the oil *ka-ka-ba-am iddiam* forms a star CT 5 5:31 (OB oil omens); if the inside (*libbu*, or fat, *lipū*) *pūsam kīma ka-ka-bi-im mali* is full of white spot(s) (shaped) like stars YOS 10 42 i 6, cf. *siḥḥū šina kīma ka-ka-fbil nadū* ibid. 51; if (the smoke) *ka-ka-b[i]ma-li* is full of stars UCP 9 369:34 (OB smoke omens); obscure: <sup>a</sup>BE DINGIR.MEŠ-a-nu *ša MUL bit Aš-sur* KAV 78:5 (MA), see Ebeling Stiftungen 21.

c) in the name of a plant: Ú *ku-si-ia-me* : [Ú] MUL *tam-ti* Uruanna III 412, also ibid. I 667f., see *jamu*.

Ad mng. 2: Schott, ZA 44 291.

**kakkaru**

**kakkallu** see *kankallu*.

**kakkaltu** (*kalkaltu*) s.; (a device for drawing water); SB, NA.

*ka-ak-kal*(copy RI)-*tum* = MIN (= *i-su*) *di-lu-tum* CT 18 3 r. i 11, *ka-ak-kal-tum* = *iš di-lu-tum* Malku II 166.

*ina eb[li] ḥarḥarrī kal-kal-tú mē būri ina dildáti ummānī ušašqi* I provided drinking water for my soldiers from a well by drawing (it) by means of ropes, chains and sweeps Borger Esarh. 112:17; 1 GIŠ.PA *kal-kal-te ša la-ri-te* KAJ 310:57.

Borger Esarh. p. 112 n. to line 17.

**kakkartu** s.; round loaf of bread; OAkk., OB, MB; cf. *kakkaru*.

NINDA *ga-ga-ar-tum* RA 18 57 vi 10 (Practical Vocabulary Elam).

a) in OAkk.: NINDA *ga-ga-ar-tum* TCL 2 5520:1.

b) in OB: 5003 NINDA *ka-ka-ar-tum* SLB 1/2 29:1; NINDA *ka-ka-ar-tum* HUCA 34 6:23 and 10:70; in obscure context: *ka-ka-ar-ta-am* YOS 2 152:31.

c) in MB: *ka-ka-ar-ti tu-[...]* CBS 10944:5 (rit.).

See also *kakkaru* mng. 2 and discussion section.

Leemans, SLB 1/2 p. 44.

**kakkaru** s.; 1. metal disk (weighing one talent), 2. round loaf of bread; Mari, Alalakh, EA, Akk. lw. in Bogh.; cf. *kakkartu*.

1. metal disk (weighing one talent) —  
 a) in Alalakh: 6 *ka-qa-ru* URUDU.HI.A Wiseman Alalakh 17:12, 26 *ka-ka-ru* URUDU.MEŠ 46:2, and passim, note 5 *ka-qa-rù* 5 ME URUDU.HI.A ibid. 51:2, 5½ *ka-qa-rù* URUDU.MEŠ ibid. 69:7, 3 *ka-ku-ru* URUDU (plus 7 *li-im* URUDU make) 4 *ka-ku-ru* 1 *li-im* URUDU (i.e., one *k.* is 6000 shekels, or sixty minas of 100 shekels each) ibid. 401:1 and 6; 9 *ga-ag-ga-ru* 1 *li-im* 8 *me-at* JCS 8 p. 27 No. 361:1, and passim in Alalakh, see Wiseman Alalakh index s.v.

b) in EA: 2 [g]*a-ag-ga-ru* KÙ.BABBAR 10 MA.NA KI.LÁ.BI EA 41:42 (lit. from Bogh.);

**kakkassu**

3 [q]a-a[q]-q[a]-r[u ...] EA 53:32, also (traces of the word) ibid. 31 and 33 (let. from Qatna).

c) in RS: 2 *qa-qa-r[u-m]a* KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ MRS 6 p. 52 RS 15.86:23; 1 *qa-qa-ra* KÙ.GI ibid. p. 154 RS 16.205+ :20 and cf. 5 *qa-qa-ra* KÙ.B[ABBAR] ibid. 22.

2. round loaf of bread — a) in Mari: 4 NINDA *ka-ka-ri* ARMT 12 695:1, cf. 3 GUR NINDA *ka-ka-rum* UŠ ARMT 11 290:1; 2 GUR *ka-ka-rum* ARMT 12 697:10, cf. 1 A.GAR 43 SÌLA NINDA x *ka-ka-rum* ibid. 696:2.

b) in Bogh.: he breaks for the goddess Išħara as the daily offering NINDA KA-AG-GA-RI-I-IN BA.BA.ZA ½ UP-NU one round loaf of bread made from one-half *upnu* of *pappasumash* KUB 32 128 i 11, see Friedrich Heth. Wb. 94b.

For *kakkartu* used to denote round cakes of bread, see s.v.

M. L. Burke, ARMT 11 p. 142; Birot, ARMT 12 p. 10.

**kakkassu** see *kakkussu* C.

**kakkišatti** see *kakkišu*.

**kakkišu** s.; 1. (a small animal, a rodent?), 2. *kakkiš nāri* (an aquatic bird); MB, Nuzi, NA; pl. *kakkišati*.

gī.bad mušen = *ta-ab-bi-·u* = *ka-kiš* fD Hg. B IV 290, in MSL 8/2 p. 170 and Hg. C.7, in MSL 8/2 171.

1. (a small animal, a rodent?)—a) in gen.: *ka-ki-šu šarrigtu* the thievish *k.-animal* (referring to Assyria's enemies, in a prophecy quoted in a letter) ABL 437 r. 2; *ka-kiš-a-ti pu-uš-ha-a-ti ša idabbabuni* the *k.-animals* and shrews who talk constantly 4R 61 v 3, see Landsberger Brief 48 and n. 84.

b) as personal name: *Ka-ki-šu* BE 15 132:14, 175:65; *Ka-ak-ki-šu* BE 15 109:7 (all MB); for *Kakkišu* in Nuzi see NPN p. 78b and 306b.

2. in *kakkiš nāri* (an aquatic bird): see lex. section.

Landsberger Brief p. 48 and n. 84.

**kakku**

**kakkišubi** s.; (a small animal); lex.\*

UR.GE, (= *kalab*) *ur-si* = *ka-ki-šu-bi* (last in group with designations of the earthworm) Uruanna III 216, in MSL 8/2 p. 60.

Possibly to be connected with *kakkišu*, q.v.

Ebeling, MAOG 10/2 45.

**kakku** s.; 1. weapon (a specific, individually used weapon), 2. weapon (metaphoric for military strength and aggressiveness), warfare, attack, troops, 3. standard with divine symbol, 4. tool, shaft, barb, thorn, 5. (a formation on the exta, a sign predicting certain events); from OAkk. on; stat. constr. *kakki* and *kak*, pl. *kakkū*; wr. syll. and GIŠ.TUKUL (rarely TUKUL, GIŠ.ŠITÁ); cf. *kakku* in *bēl kakki*, *kakku* in *rabi kakki*, *kakku* in *šu kakki šarri*.

*tu-ku-ul TUKUL* = *ka-ak-kum* MSL 2 p. 151:39 (Proto-Ea); *giš.tukul.AGAXUŠ* = *kak-ku šá re-[de]-e* the weapon of the soldier Hh. VII A 8; *giš.tukul.dingir.ra* = MIN (var. *kak-ki*) DINGIR (var. *i-li*) ibid. 9, *giš.TUKUL.DINGIR* = MIN šá DINGIR.MEŠ ibid. 10; *giš.tukul.mē* = MIN ša ta ha zi ibid. 11; *giš.tukul.šu* = *kak-ki qa-a-te* ibid. 14; *giš.tukul.úr.ra* = *kak-ki su-ú-ni* ibid. 15, also Hg. B II 55; *giš.tukul.d̄Da.mu* = *kak-ki d̄Da-mu* Hh. VII A 16; *giš.tukul DINGIR.IMIN.BI* = *kak-ki DINGIR.MEŠ si-bit-tú* ibid. 17, *giš.tukul.dingir.maš.tab.ba* = *kak-ki DINGIR.MEŠ ki-lal-la-an* ibid. 18; *tu-kul TUKUL* = *kak-ku Ea I 158*; *giš.tukul.gaz.si.gaz* = *ka-ak ma-dak-ku* Hh. IV 247, also Hg. I 39; *giš.tukul.níg.síg* (var. *giš.tukul.umbin*) = *kak-ku a-za-pi* (var. *zap-pi*) Hh. VII A 26, also Hg. B II 59; *giš.tukul.níg.sig* (var. *giš.tukul.níg.umbin*) = MIN *mu-mar-ri-ti* Hh. VII A 27; *giš.SAG-a-ag-tu-kul.KU* = *re-eš kak-ki* ibid. 29; *giš.a.ga.tukul* (var. *giš.EGIRE-gir.KU*) = *ár-kát kak-ki* ibid. 31; *giš.tukul.si.si.ke* = *la-ba-nu ša kak-ki* Nabnitu E 179; *giš.tukul.sig.ge* = *e-pe-šu ša kak-ki* Nabnitu E 136; [*giš.tukul.x.b*]ir = *še-e-lu ša GIŠ.TUKUL Lanu A catch line*; [x].x.*giš.tukul.a* = MIN (referent missing) *kak-ki* Erimhuš II 257.

*giš.šitá* = *kak-ku* Hh. VII A 1-4; *ši-ta giš.šitá* = *kak-ku* Diri II 257; *ri-iq šitá* = *ka-ak-ku* Ea II 34, also Diri II 256, A II/1 iv 12' and S<sup>b</sup> I 113, *ú-dug šitá* = *ka-ak-ku* Ea II 35, also (with *giš.šitá*) Diri II 255; *mul.sipa.zi.an.na šitá.dar* = *šá ina kak-ki mah-šu* Hg. B VI 44.

*za-bar UD.KA.BAR* = *kak-ku* A III/3:196, also Diri I 127, cf. *UD.KA.BAR* = *ka-ak-kum* Proto-Diri 228.

*mi-it-ta KU.AN* = *kak-ku šá DINGIR* Ea I 161; *me-et-ṭu GIŠ.KU.AN* = *kak-ku ša DINGIR* Diri II 258,

**kakku**

cf. mi-tum GIŠ.KU.AN = *ka-ak-ku ša i-lim* (var. *ka-ak [i]-[lim]*) Proto-Diri 162; me-et-tu GIŠ.KU.BAD = *kak-ku ša mē* Diri II 259; mi-it-ta KU.BAD = *kak-ku ša ta-ha-zī* Ea I 162; gi-iš GIŠ = *kak-ku* Idu II 181; giš.giš-giš = *kak-ku* Hh. VII A 7; mu-u MU = *kak-ku* EME.SAL A III/4:20; giš.ku.ku = *kak-ku* Hh. VII A 5; giš.giš.lā = *e-pe-šu ša kak-ki* Nabnitu E 135; giš.šu.nir = *kak-ku* Hh. VII A 40, cf. [ni-ir] [NIR] = [šá ŠU].NIR *kak-ku šá DINCI* A V/3:52; [x-(x)]-ag U+KID.KU<sub>6</sub> = *kak-ku ma-hi-su-tú* stinging barbs (as name of a fish) Diri VI E 25, cf. U+KID KU<sub>6</sub> = [*kak-ku ma-hi-su-tum*] Hh. XVIII 113, also Hg. D 263, in MSL 8/2 175; lú.zag.gírlá = *šá kak-k[a . . .]* (perhaps *našu*) Lu IV 123; KÚŠ.sig.sig = *kak-ku* (after KÚŠ.sig = *za-ap-pu*) BRM 4 33 r. i 7' (= RA 16 201); ku-un KUN = *za-ap-pi* // *kak-ku su x [x]* A VIII/3:18.

[giš.tukul.e gó.erím.šé téš.bi i.kú.e : *kak-ku ana māt ajābi mithāriš itakkalu* the “weapons” devour all the enemy country Lugale II 36, cf. giš.tukul zag.kin di.dè (later version: zag ság.di.di) : *kak-ku mun-dar-su* Lugale V 20; u<sub>4</sub>.bi.a en giš.tukul.a.ni kur.ra igi mi.ni.[in.gál] : *inušu ša bēli kak-ka-šú ina* (var. *ana*) *šadî uznâšu ba[šá]* then the “weapon” of the lord directs its attention to the mountain region Lugale I 22; giš.tukul.ta ur.gi, sar.[...] (later version: giš.tukul.ta ur.gi, re níg sipa.tur. ra sar.ra.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) : *kima kalbe ša kaparri* GIŠ.TUKUL ukašidušu (see *kaparru*) Lugale X 15; giš.tukul ní.gal.a ri.a nam.lugal du., a.bi : *kak-ku ša namrirri ramā ana šarrūti šūsumu* weapon which is full of splendor, fit for kingship 4R 18 No. 3:29f., cf. giš.tukul.nir.zu ušumgal : *kak-ka-ka ušumgallu* 4R 20 No. 3:15, also giš.tukul ušumgal gin<sub>x</sub> adda. kú.e : *kak-ku ša kima ušumgalli šalamta ikkalu* the weapon that devours bodies like the *ušumgallu* Angim III 28; giš.tukul ní.me.lám.a.ni kalam.ma [dul.la] : *kak-ku ša puluhu melammēšu mātu [katmat]* ibid. 43; giš.tukul nam.sig.ga.za : *ina kak-ki la amhuška* I have not hit you with the weapon Lugale XII 7; kala.ga giš.tukul ba.an.gaz.za : *dannu ša ina kak-k[u] idūkušu* ASKT p. 86-87:14; giš.šub á.gíd.da giš.tukul ur.sag.[...] : *tilpānu arkti ka-ak-ki[...]* 4R 18 Add. p. 3 Rm. 2,133:8f.; I am holding in my hand giš.ma.nu giš.tukul. maḥ an.na.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID): *e-ri kak-ku širi ša Anim* the *e-ru-wand*, the sublime weapon of Anu CT 16 3:86f., and see *e-ru*; dNin.a.zu lugal.giš.tukul.ke<sub>x</sub> : dMIN šar *kak-ki* CT 16 49:300f., cf. dNin.gir.su lugal.giš.tukul.ke<sub>x</sub> : dMIN bēl *kak-ku* CT 16 1:10f.; giš.tukul.sig.ge (later version: giš.tukul.sig.sig.ga) ezen.nam.guruš.a : *[ina mith]uš kak-ki isinni etlūti* in the clash of weapons, the festival of the young men Lugale IV 1, cf. giš.tukul.sig (later version adds .ga) : *ina tamħus kak-ki* in the fray of battle Lugale XI 32,

**kakku 1a**

cf. ki.giš.tukul.sig.ga : *ašar tamħus kak-ku u dabdē* RA 12 74:9f., and ki.giš.tukul.sig.ga šu.nir : *ina tišbut kak-ku u šu-rin-ni* ibid. 21f.

šitá.giš.tukul íl.la: na-áš *kak-ki* 4R 26 No. 1:12f.; dNin.urta lugal šitá an.na (later version: [dNin.ur]ta lugal giš.tu[kul]) : [dMIN L]UGAL *kak-ku* Lugale III 33; šitá (later version: giš.šitá) libiš.diri.ga.e : *kak-ku nāsih libbi* weapon which dements Lugale V 22; giš.šitá kur.gul.gul.la : *kak-ku mu'abbit šadē šaqūti* weapon which destroys the high mountain region Angim IV 13, cf. 4R 24 No. 1:45f., see Böllenrücher Nergal No. 5; giš.TUKUL.BAD an.na.mu : *kak-ku kabtu ša dAnu* Angim III 29, cf. also giš.huš íl.la.na : *išši ezza ka-ak la pi-di* TCL 6 51 r. 35f., cf. udug giš.bar.ra : *rābiši la kak-ku* CT 16 46:162f.; giš.mud [...] a.ab : *kak-[ka] tu-mu-[uh]* take up the mace 2N-T343:8 (OB).

ul-mu, šu-ri-in-nu, mi-te-ku = *kak-ku* Malku III 28ff.; [x]-du, [x]-ad-du = *kak-ku ša mē* ibid. 31 and 31a; [x]-id-du, [x-x]-nu = *kak-ku šá za-i-ri* ibid. 32f.; ši-bir-ru, me-e-tu (var. mi-it-tu) = *kak-ku* LTBA 2 1 iv 59f., dupl. 2:125f.; [...] = *kak-k[u]*, [...] = MIN š[á MĒ] An VIII 43f.; *ka-šu-šu*, *ma-ag-šá-ru* = *kak-ku* CT 26 43 vii 15f., also CT 18 15 K.9980:2f.

*ka-šu-šu* = *kak-ku* Izbu Comm. 44; [ŠU].NIR = sal-mu, *kak-ku* CT 41 28:1f. (Alu Comm.), also ibid. 42:3 (ext. comm.); MAŠ.SÙ-ú = *kak-ku* Izbu Comin. 425, cf. maš-šu-u *kak-ku* (comm. on [...] DIŠ-niš MAŠ.SÙ-ú) 2R 47 K.4387 i 14 (ext. comm.), cf. [...] = GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ it-tab-ba-ku ibid. r. ii 60; SA // še-e-lu ša *kak-ku* CT 41 30:8 (Alu Comm.); dGIŠ.TUKUL SAG.NINNU = *kak-ku reš-t[u-ú]* šá d50, GIŠ.TUKUL = *kak-ku*, SAG = *reš-tu-ú*, NINNU = dEN.LÍL BBR No. 27 r. i 1ff., cf. ibid. 11ff.

1. weapon (a specific, individually used weapon) — a) in gen. — 1' borne by private persons, kings: GIŠ.TUKUL-gi-su *ina tiamtim ī.LAH* he washed his weapons in the sea AfO 20 35 i 53, also 42 viii 36 (OAKK.); should the copper of the palace not be released *kā-ki alaq-qēma* ... attallak I will take my weapon and leave (for Burušaddum) TCL 19 25:18, cf. *kā-ki alaqqēma anākuma ettiqakkum* Kienast ATHE 27:11, also *kā-ki alaqqamma atabbi-amma attallakam* Contenau Trente Tablettes Capadociennes 5:11 (all OA); for *kak sūni* weapon (to be worn) in the belt see Hh. VII A 15, as against *ša qāte* in the hand ibid. 14; note the comm. passage *šá GIŠ.TUKUL.ÚR* = *nappa-ṭa-ru* in astrol. omens, see Weidner, AfO 17 78; *ilqi ka-ak-ka-šu labbī ugerri* he (Gil-gāmeš) took his weapon, attacked the lions

## kakku 1a

Gilg. P. iii 28, cf. Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 48 i 90 (OB), *ka-ki-šu ileqqīma* Sumer 23 154:24 (OB let.); *tebū GIŠ.TUKUL.[MEŠ-šu]* Gilg. I ii 9; 10 UKU.UŠ.MEŠ *qadu GIŠ.TUKUL-šu-nu* ten soldiers with their weapons Fish Letters 15:26 (OB let.); they crowned me with the sublime crown GIŠ.TUKUL *haṭtu šibirru ... ina qātīja ušatmeḥu* and placed in my hands the weapon, the scepter and the staff (to shepherd all mankind) WO 2 410 ii 1 (Shalm. III), cf. *haṭtu GIŠ.TUKUL u šibirra* AOB 1 112:24 (Shalm. I), cf. *tāmīḥ kak-ku* (var. GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ) *zaqtūti* Or. NS 36 126:172 (SB lit.); GIŠ.TUKUL. MEŠ-ia *ina tāmdi ullil* I cleansed my weapons in the sea WO 1 458:43, and passim in Shalm. III, AKA 199 iv 19, and passim in Asn.; [uša]š-*šišunūti* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ he fitted them (the cavalrymen) out with weapons KAH 2 141:105 (Sar.); his numerous soldiers GIŠ.TUKUL. MEŠ-šu-nu *ṣanduma* girt with their weapons 5R 35:16 (Cyr.); [DUM]U(?)-šu *ina GIŠ.TUKUL ŠU<sup>II</sup>-šu kī aslu uṭabbihšu* he slaughtered his son(?) like a sheep with his own weapon MVAG 21 80:11, cf. ibid. 15 (Kedorlaomer text); *kinātī kakdā umarriba* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ (see *kinattu* mng. 2) Lambert BWL 34:87 (Ludlul I).

**2'** in inventories and other lists: 1 GIŠ.TUKUL UD.KA.BAR *muhhašu kaspam uhhuz* one bronze *k.* whose top is coated with silver ARM 7 119:3, cf. 1 GIŠ.TUKUL *kaspim* ibid. 156:2 and 4, 4 *ka-ak-ku-ú* ibid. 290:6; GIŠ.TUKUL *kaptarū muhhašu u išissu ḥurāsam uhhuz* (see *išdu* mng. 3b–2') Syria 20 112 (Mari, translit. only); as column headings: TUKUL. Ḥ.I.A ARM 7 276 xiii and 277 iii; [...] 4 *kak-ku* [...] ŠU.NIGÍN 12 *kak-ku* [...] KUB 4 95:1ff.; note, designating a piece of golden jewelry: 1 GIŠ.TUKUL KÙ.GI RA 43 174:8 (MB Qatna).

**3'** as weapon of gods: <sup>a</sup>*Ninurta* EN GIŠ.TUKUL Šurpu IV 96, <sup>a</sup>*Nergal bēl* GIŠ.TUKUL GIŠ.TUKUL-ku-nu *lišbir* AFO 12 143:18, cf. *Nergal be-el ka-ak-ki-i* JCS 22 27:61 (OB ext. prayer), see also CT 16 1:10f., 49:300f., in lex. section; <sup>a</sup>*Marduk ... nāši* (var. *nāš*) GIŠ.TUKUL *ilu ezzu* Streck Asb. 276:4; <sup>a</sup>IM *ina GIŠ.TUKUL ša qātišu lihbussu* may DN shatter him with the “weapon” which is in his hand Wiseman Alalakh 1:16; *itama*

## kakku 1a

*ana kak-ki-šu* (var. [GIŠ.TUKUL.M]EŠ-šú) *ummida tubqāti* he (Irra) said to his weapons: “Stay in the corner!” Gössmann Era I 17; *Ištar ... muttabbilat* GIŠ.TUKUL. MEŠ *šākinat tuqunti* who wields weapons, gives battle STC 2 75:6, see Ebeling Handerhebung 130; he (Marduk) fashioned a bow GIŠ.TUKUL-šu (var. *kak-ka-šu*) *u'addi* appointed it as his weapon En. el. IV 35; Anu gave me (Esarhaddon) his crown, Enlil his throne, Ninurta GIŠ.TUKUL-šú his weapon Borger Esarh. 81 r. 1, cf. *Ninurta ittadin* GIŠ.TUKUL-šú LKA 31 r. 6, see AfO 13 211:28;  $\frac{1}{2}$  sila of oil *mu.giš.tukul.[uš].šéš.e.dé* to anoint the .... mace Tell Asmar 1930 30:8; <sup>a</sup>ŠÁR.UR<sub>4</sub> GIŠ.TUKUL *dannu ša SAG bēl mātāti* 4R 58 i 50 (Lamaštu II), cf. *Nergal ... in* (var. *ina*) GIŠ.TUKUL-šu *dannim lišattišuma* may Nergal cut him down with his terrible weapon CH xliv 35, cf. *šubrig Anzām ina ka-ki-ka* (see *barāqu* mng. 2c) RA 46 88:12; *rašubbat* GIŠ.TUKUL *Aššur bēlija išhupšuma* the terror inspired by the weapon of my lord Aššur overwhelmed him Streck Asb. 14 ii 20, also *namurrat* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *Aššur u Ištar ezzūti ša ... itbuku eli* GN ibid. 62 vii 53; *išširšu* GIŠ.TUKUL-ka-ma your (Šamaš') weapon finds him straightway (he has no one to save him) Lambert BWL 130:91, cf. *ka-ak-ku-um murtap-pidu elišu līšer* may the swift weapon head for him Bab. 12 pl. 13:3 (OB Etana); *ša ... Irra ... iddinušu ka-ak-ku-šu* VAB 4 210 i 13 (Ner.), *Marduk ... abūb* GIŠ.TUKUL BMS 12:23, see Ebeling Handerhebung 76, cf. *abūba kak-ka-šu* (var. GIŠ.TUKUL-šu) *rabām* En. el. IV 49; *Zababa* GIŠ.TUKUL *ša ilī rabūti* Craig ABRT 1 58 r. 8; obscure: *miṭu ša ina pan* GIŠ.TUKUL *nanduru tebū* KAR 76:16 and dupls., see ArOr 21 403; GIŠ.TUKUL *labbi* GAL. MEŠ-te(!) Šurpu VIII 3, cf. GIŠ.TUKUL *la pi-du* GIŠ.TUKUL *ezzu šamru* ibid. 4 and var.; may a mountain be destroyed *ana naše* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-ka *ezzūti* upon the approach of your fierce weapons Gössmann Era I 35; you have begun a fight against me GIŠ.TUKUL. MEŠ *Aššur ezzūti tadkā ina šubtišun* you aroused the fierce weapons of Aššur from their repose Borger Esarh. 104 i 32; *ultu* GIŠ.TUKUL. MEŠ *Aššur u Ištar eli* GN *ušamriru* after I

**kakku 1b**

had made the weapons of Aššur and Ištar prevail over Elam Streck Asb. 26 iii 50; *mannum š[a ušta]mharu ka-ak-ki-šu* who can withstand his (Humbaba's) weapons Gilg. Y. v 193; [x representations of] DINGIR.IMIN.BI *ša GIŠ.MA.NU ša GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ našū* the seven gods made of ash wood, carrying weapons AMT 2,5:5, cf. 7 NU.MEŠ *šu-ut GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ ša bīni* KAR 298:29, cf. NU.MEŠ *nāš GIŠ.TUKUL* ibid. 32, note *piriggallu*-representations holding copper daggers in their right hands *ina šumēlišunu GIŠ.TUKUL [našū]* ibid. 41, and passim; see also CT 16 3: 86f., cited in lex. section; GIŠ.TUKUL-*ga-su-al-si-in* His-K.-Is-Over-Them (personal name) MDP 2 p. 15 xiii 5 (Maništusū), see MAD 3 142; note as referring to disease or other calamities: MU.3.KAM GIŠ.TUKUL *ša Irra ina māti iba'i* for three years the “weapon of Irra” will go through the country CT 39 33:46, and cf. CT 40 46:44; many times you have broken your promises (to the gods) *u kā-ki ša Aššur u Aššurītim imħusuka u tupaššir* and though they have hit you with the “weapons” of DN and DN<sub>2</sub>, you have still broken your promises TCL 20 93:5 (OA); GIŠ.TUKUL DINGIR *itabbalšu* the “weapon of the deity” will carry him off CT 39 46:47.

b) with indication as to the nature and effect of the weapon (see discussion section): in his great terror *ina GIŠ.TUKUL ramanišu ugattā na-pištuš* he ended his life with his own weapon Lyon Sar. 5:27, cf. *ina GIŠ.TUKUL ramanišunu RN bēlšunu idūku* 3R 8 ii 79 (Shalm. III); *bēlam ina šubtišu GIŠ.TUKUL idákšu* RA 27 149:23 (OB ext.); *ša ina GIŠ.TUKUL GAZ* who was killed by a weapon AMT 103:4, and passim; note (as symptom) *kīma sinništi kak-ku mahiš* (he loses blood in his urine) hit by the “weapon” like a woman KAR 73:4, also Köcher BAM 152 iii 8, and passim; *ištu ... nišešu ina GIŠ.TUKUL aspunu* OIP 2 137:37 (Senn.); *mār šit libbišu ina GIŠ.TUKUL urassibšu* VAB 4 272 i 40 (Nbn.), and see sub *rasābu*; *malku GN ittāru ina GIŠ.TUKUL* BHT 7 ii 25, and see *nāru*; the king IDIM.MEŠ-šū *ina GIŠ.TUKUL igammar* KAR 421

**kakku 1b**

ii 15, cf. CT 28 36:11; *i-ka-ki-i-ni i-šá sa-ha-t[i d]amīšunu niggī* let us shed their blood with our weapons in the recesses (of the mountain) LKA 62:20, see Or. NS 18 35 (MA lit.); GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-ka *tannediqma* you put on your weapons Gössmann Era IV 4, cf. also ibid. 22, I 8 and 177, see *edēqu* usage b-3'; *lu sandat ummatki lu ritkusu šunu GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-ki* your troop should be fitted out, they should have donned your arms En. el. IV 85; *ša šabē kidinnu ... GIŠ.TUKUL-šú-nu* (var. *kak-ki-šú-nu*) *tazaqqap* you make the privileged citizens bear drawn arms Gössmann Era IV 33; *gumāha ina GIŠ.TUKUL [...]* [you kill] the bull with a *k.-weapon* BBR No. 56:13, corresponding to *gumāha KUD-is-ma* RAcc. 24 r. 9 (= KAR 50); *kak-ku* (var. *ka-ak*) *la mahra da'-i-pu* (var. *da-a-a-i-pu*) *zajāri* (see *da'āpu* usage a) En. el. IV 30, cf. *kak-ki-ka* (var. GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-ka) ... *li-ra-i-su nākirīka* ibid. 16; *šaggāšu kak-ka-šu* his murderous weapon Lambert BWL 84:238 (Theodiey); *ina imħullu inambutu GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-šú* through the evil wind his (Marduk's) weapons flash STC 1 205:15; *Šamaš ka-ak-ki-šu u ka-ak-ki ummānišu lišbir* may Šamaš break his weapons and the weapons of his soldiers RA 33 50 iii 12f. (Jahdunlim), cf. Hirsch, AfO 20 45 x 54 (Sargon of Akkad), also ARM 3 15:7, and passim, see *šeberū*; *ana libbi ahāmeš GIŠ.TUKUL-šú-nu iselli ahāmeš urassabu* they hurled weapons at each other and inflicted heavy losses on each other JAOS 88 126 i B 20, and see sub *rasābu*; *ana zi-qip GIŠ.TUKUL-šú ilāni iturru* even the gods retreat before the point of his weapon STC 1 205:10; *lu tēbū lu za-aq-tu ka-ak-ku-u-a ka-ak nākirim limēsu* may my weapons be raised and sharp, may they shatter the weapon of the enemy VAB 4 82 ii 30f., also, wr. GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ ibid. 102 iii 27f. (Nb.).; *ušallu* (var. *uša'ilu*) GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-šū-un they sharpened their weapons Borger Esarh. 44 i 71, and see sub *šeelu*, but note *ša DN GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-šu ú-ša-hi-lu-ma* whose weapons Assur has sharpened AKA 32 i 36 (Tigl. I); *ša ... GIŠ.TUKUL la mahri išlupu idušu* who has drawn from his side an irresistible weapon Winckler Sar. pl. 48:6, and note GIŠ.TUKUL-šū *la pādā ana idāt*

## kakku 2a

*bēlūtija lu itmuḥ* AKA 179:15 (Asn.); *Ninurta u Nergal GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-šu-nu ezzūte u GIŠ.BAN-su-nu sīrta ana idi bēlūtija išruku* Nergal and Ninurta granted me their fierce weapons and their sublime bow to be worn at my lordly side AKA 84 vi 59 (Tigl. I); *ummānka ana pani ummān nakrika ka-ak-ki-ša itabbak* your army will drop its weapons in the face of the army of the enemy YOS 10 50:6f., cf. KÚR GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-šu *tušatbakšu* CT 31 35 r. 5; <sup>a</sup>INNIN ... *pātiat* GIŠ.TUKUL-ia Ištar who bares my weapons CH xlivi 95, cf. GIŠ.TUKUL *šarri ippetū* KAR 403:3, GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *petūti* Borger Esarh. 103 ii 26; *is-si-ḥu-ma* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *ina qereb* GN they drew(?) their weapons inside Nineveh ibid. 42 i 43; *māmīt* GIŠ.TUKUL *ina puḥri šūpū* the curse caused by drawing the weapon in the assembly Šurpu III 71.

2. weapon (metaphoric for military strength and aggressiveness), warfare, attack, troops — a) as symbol of military strength and aggressiveness: 50 EN<sub>x</sub>(PA+TE).SI *in* ŠITĀ <sup>a</sup>A.MAL *u URU.KI* [*in*]’*a[r]* he defeated fifty city-rulers and the city (of Uruk) with the mace of DN AfO 20 41 vii 57 (Sargon of Akkad), cf. *in* GIŠ.TUKUL-ki *Dagan mušarbi’i šarrūtišu* ibid. 74 i 30 (Narām-Sin) and note (obscure) GIŠ.TUKUL-*kam a el-bi-ma* ibid. 78 ii 30; *ša ina* GIŠ.TUKUL.HI.A <sup>a</sup>IM *u RN* *ālam* GN *ušezibū* I who saved Babylon through the might of Adad and of Jarim-Lim Syria 33 65:10, cf. GIŠ.TUKUL.HI.A <sup>a</sup>IM *u RN* *marrūtim ukallamka* I will show you the terrible strength of Adad and RN ibid. 32 (Mari); *ina* ... [ka-ak]-*ki-im rabim* *ša* <sup>a</sup>IM with the mighty weapon of DN (he conquered GN) JCS 12 126:26, cf. ibid. 25 (OB Alalakh); they formed a battle array GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *Aššur bēlija ina libbišunu utarriši* I directed the weapons of my lord Aššur against them (and defeated them) 3R 8 ii 72 (Shalm. III); *ašar* GIŠ.TUKUL *u tāħazi ana* GIŠ.TUKUL *nākiri limnūš* may they deliver him on the battlefield to the might of the enemy BBSt. No. 3 vi 18f.; the great gods have inspired me with trust *ik-ru-bu* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-ia they have blessed my weapons OECT 6 pl. 11 K.1290

## kakku 2a

r. 13 (Asb.); *suribat* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-ia *melam bēlūtija eli* GN *atbuk* I overwhelmed Namri with the terror inspired by my military might and my lordly splendor WO 1 472:24 (Shalm. III); GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *ummānātija adki ana* GN *allik* I mobilized the military might of my army and went to GN AKA 303 ii 26 (Asn.), *issu pan* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-ia *dannūti iplahma* WO 1 472:13 (Shalm. III); *ina* GIŠ.TUKUL *dannim ša Zababa u Ištar ušatlimūnim* CH xlvi 22 (epilogue); Aššur and Ištar *ka-ak* (var. GIŠ.TUKUL) *la mahār ušatlimuinnima* let me have irresistible might OIP 2 152 No. XVII 6 (Senn.), cf. *ina* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *dannūte ša Nergal* ... *išruka* 3R 8 ii 96 (Shalm. III), and passim; *ka-ak qabi u tāħazi mullā qātuššu* entrust to him (Assurbanipal) the weapon for warfare LKA 31 r. 17, cf. [GIŠ.T]UKUL *dannu palā arka* ... *dinaniššu* ibid. obv. 22, see AfO 13 211; *tibūt* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-ia *šurbūti* the attack of my surpassing military might TCL 3 153 (Sar.), DN *ana turri g̃imilli* GN *ušatbā* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-šu (the king) whose troops Marduk made attack in order to take revenge for Babylonia BBSt. No. 6 i 13, and passim with *tebūt*; *è* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-ia the going-forth of my troops Winckler Sar. pl. 48:18; 18,000 enemies *ina* GIŠ.TUKUL *tāħazi uštamīt* STT 43:47, see Lambert, AnSt 11 152; he came to the assistance of PN *ana mithuši ummānāteja urriha* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-šu hastened his troops to fight my army Streck Asb. 34 iv 8; GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *nākiri tēbūtē irtabṣu* the aggressive might of the enemy came to rest Streck Asb. 260 ii 16, cf. GIŠ.TUKUL<sup>ka-ak</sup> LUGAL [*irabbiṣul*] Izbu Comm. 90, and see *rabāṣu*; *rubū* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-šu *eli* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *nakrišu imarraru* the prince’s might will prevail over the might of his enemy Leichty Izbu V 103, and passim; *nakru dannu* GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-šu *ana māti inaššā* a dangerous enemy will direct his onslaught against the country ABL 1409:3, cf. ABL 1391:21 (astrol.); GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *nadūti itebbū* Leichty Izbu V 1; L[Ú.KÚR-k]a *ummānka ana* GIŠ.TUKUL-ki *ušamqatma* your enemy will defeat your army by might YOS 10 56 i 13 (OB Izbu); help me, Ea, Šamaš and Marduk *idāja lilliku* GIŠ.

**kakku 2b**

TUKUL.MEŠ-ku-nu *rabûti ša târi u sakâpu šukun GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-ia* your great “weapons” should march beside me, make my might (so as) to repel (the enemy) again PBS 1/2 106:33f, see Ebeling, ArOr 17/1 178.

b) warfare, attack: *ka-ak-ki īpušma* VAS 16 186:8 (OB), cf. *epēš ka-ak-ki-i u dâk nakrimma* ARM 2 118:21, cf. *ka-ak-ku ul innep-pešu* ARM 10 4:20; note GIŠ.TUKUL.HI.A *la tep-peša* Laessoe Shemshâra Tablets 32 SH 920:12; GIŠ.TUKUL *qabla u tâħaza ittija lu ēpušu* AKA 50 iii 21 (Tigl. I), cf. *ana epēš MÚRU GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ u MÈ* Streck Asb. 8 i 79, *ana epēš GIŠ.TUKUL MÚRU u ŠI.ŠI* ABL 1195:8 (query for an oracle); *ša nukurtu u sulummâ ina bâlišu ina mâtî la ibbaššû u kak-ku la inneppušu* (Ištar) without whom neither enmity nor peace can reign in the land, nor war be waged Röllig, ZA 56 221:40 (Nbn.), and passim, see *epēšu* mng. 2c (*kakku*); *šâbum ana ka-ak-ki-im ana panîšu iprikma* the soldiers blocked him to give battle ARM 2 26:7, cf. *ana GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ iptarik GIŠ.TUKUL.ME[š īpuš] dawdâšunu iddu[k]* ARM 2 74 r. 11'; *bêlî ana ka-ak-ki itehhê* will my lord go to war? ARM 10 4:18; *ka-ak-ki nâkiri muħur* confront the attack of the enemy RA 45 172:34 (OB lit.); 2-šu GIŠ.TUKUL *ana panîja ubla* twice he attacked me (and twice I defeated him) KBo 10 1:16 (Hattušili I bil.); *šarru ša GIŠ.TUKUL.HI.A iššaknuma [uššabu]* (they called him) a king who sits at home when there is a war KBo 1 10 r. 52; *ašar GIŠ.TUKUL u tâħazi* BBSt. No. 3 vi 18; Sargon *ana GIŠ.TUKUL È-ma* went out for battle King Chron. 2 p. 6:12, also 7:14; *ša danna KUR GN ušamqitu ina GIŠ.TUKUL* who had defeated the powerful land of the Lullubû in a battle BBSt. No. 6 i 9, x *šâbê tidûkišunu ina GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ ušamqit* 3R 8 ii 98 (Shalm. III), and passim with *šumqutu*; *mitħus kak-ki epēš tâħazi* Craig ABRT 1 30:33; LÚ.ERÍN LUGAL LÚ.ERÍN.MEŠ LUGAL *ina GIŠ.TUKUL GAZ.MEŠ* BHT pl. 15:4; *Enlil bêl GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ Ištar bêlet qabli* Enlil, lord of battle, Ištar, the lady of warfare Craig ABRT 1 81:17 (coll. W. G. Lambert); *ša kakku* (var. GIŠ.TUKUL) *la idû* who has no experience in warfare (cf. *ša șalta la idû*

**kakku 3a**

IV 9) Gössmann Era IV 7; in omens: *ina GIŠ.TUKUL têšûm ana marṣi têšî mûtîm imaq-quṭaššum* in warfare: confusion, for a sick person: the confusion of death will befall him YOS 10 17:43; [*ina G]IŠ.TUKUL kiṣrûa BIR.MEŠ* in war: my troops will be dispersed Lenormant Choix 88:15; *šumma ana GIŠ.TUKUL têrta têpuš* if you are making the divination with regard to war CT 31 32 K.4127:10; *ina GIŠ.TUKUL-ki ummân šarrim mâħiri ul irâšši* in war, the king's army will have no rivals YOS 10 56 i 39, and passim in omens, cf. *ana GIŠ.TUKUL* with regard to warfare (: defeat of my crack troops) CT 27 46:7, and note *ina bârûtim ša GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ* ARM 10 120:7 and 9; *ki GIŠ.TUKUL tazbilu* on the battlefield: stalemate KAR 152 r. 29; note (as a bad omen): *GIŠ.TUKUL mitħâriš GAR.MEŠ* they will prepare everywhere for war CT 39 21:158 (SB Alu); SAG GIŠ.TUKUL (apod.) KAR 178 r. ii 63 (hemer.).

c) troops — 1' in gen.: PN *ša GIŠ.TUKUL-ia* PN belongs to my contingent CT 4 27 d:4 (OB let.); *šumma atta RN iš-tu GIŠ.TUKUL-ka šâbî* GN ... *taħabbatma* if you, Niqmandu, make a razzia against the men of Nuhašše with your troops MRS 9 36 RS 17.132:35.

2' in *šâb kakki*: ERÍN.GIŠ.TUKUL.HI.A VAS 16 24:12 (OB); 10,000 men *šâbam dan-nam sa-ab GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ* ARM 1 42:38; ERÍN.HI.A GIŠ.TUKUL *narkabâte sîsé* OIP 2 87:29 (Senn.), note PN LÚ *kak-ku* HSS 13 468:7.

3. standard with divine symbol — a) in gen.: MU GIŠ.TUKUL ḫUTU RN *ušeribû* year in which Dadûša brought the symbol of Šamaš (into the temple) UCP 10 123 No. 50:12 (Ishchali); all the great gods whose names are mentioned on this stela *šubâtušunu uddâ GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ-šu-nu kulumu* whose thrones are depicted, whose symbols shown MDP 2 pl. 23 vii 31, also pl. 17 iii 20; *agâ ša Aššur u GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ ša Ninlil inaššia ... ina muħbi kussî ušeššab* he brings the crown of Assur and the symbols of Ninlil and places (them) on a throne (at the foot of the dais) KAR 137:16 (MA royal rit.), see Müller, MVAG 41/3 p. 10; GIŠ.TUKUL *Aššur ina libbi ullil*

## kakku 3b

I ritually cleansed the symbol of Aššur in it (the water from the source of the Tigris) WO 2 148:70 (Shalm. III); GIŠ.TUKUL *Aššur bēlija ina libbi ušēšib* I set up in it (the city) the symbol of my lord Aššur Winckler Sar. pl. 32 No. 68:63, cf. GIŠ.TUKUL *Aššur bēlija qerebšu ušarme* OIP 2 62 iv 89 (Senn.); šumma GIŠ.TUKUL *uddiš* if he (the king) repairs the symbol CT 40 11:80 (SB Alu); GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ <sup>d</sup>UTU.MEŠ *u narkabāti iteb-būnimma* the symbols, sun disks and chariots move on RAe. 90:19, also ibid. 100:5; GIŠ.TUKUL GIŠ.MA.NU *ša rēš erši šarri* (title of a series) CT 22 1:15; [er]išti ka-ki *u šurinnī* a (divine) demand for weapon-symbols and standards RA 38 81:2 (OB ext.), see RA 40 56:19, also TCL 6 4:18; <sup>d</sup>Kak-ku Or. NS 21 139:24, also, wr. <sup>d</sup>GIŠ.TUKUL KAV 42:10, see Frankena Tākultu 123.

b) uses: giš.tukul.dingir.ra.kex <sup>i</sup>.gub.ba : *i-na* GIŠ.TUKUL *i-lí iz-zi-iz-ma* he stood by the symbol of the deity Ai. VI iii 38; igi <sup>d</sup>Nin.urta.ka.ta giš.tukul. <sup>d</sup>Nin.urta.kex <sup>i</sup>.gub.ba.àm : *ina mahar Ninurta kak-ku ša Ninurta iššakinma* the symbol of DN was placed before the image of DN ibid. 43; *eperē ... ina* GIŠ.TUKUL *ša ilim amra* inspect the rubble (which is to be removed) in the presence of the symbol of the deity BIN 7 7:16, and similarly, with GIŠ.TUKUL *ša Marduk*, GIŠ.TUKUL *ša Adad*, see bāru A mng. 3a–2'; for GIŠ.TUKUL *Adad* (or Šamaš) see also *girru* A mng. 5a; <sup>d</sup>ŠU.NIR *ša Marduk* <sup>d</sup>MUŠEN *ša* <sup>d</sup>NIN.MAR.KI <sup>d</sup>MAR *ša Marduk* GIŠ.TUKUL *ša ab-nu-um izzizuma* the standard of Marduk, the Bird of Nimmar, the Spade of Marduk (and) the stone mace were present Jean Tell Sifr 58:24; *itti* GIŠ.TUKUL <sup>d</sup>UTU *ša še'am imdudu* together with the symbol of Šamaš which (was present when) they measured the barley PBS 7 85:10 (all OB); GIŠ.TUKUL (in broken context) UCP 10 177 No. 107:13 (OB Ishchali); exceptional: GIŠ.TUKUL <sup>d</sup>Aššur *bēlija ana ilūtišunu ašk[un]* I placed there the symbol of my lord Aššur to be their deity Lie Sar. 99.

4. tool, shaft, barb, thorn — a) tool: NÍG.ŠAM 1 GIŠ.TUKUL 5 GÍN KÚ.BABBAR

## kakku 5a

*kaspūšunu* 1 MA.NA 5 GÍN the price of each tool is five shekels of silver, their (total value in) silver is 65 shekels (referring to 13 tools comprising *hašinnu*-axes, *naplaqtu*-axes, and *maššatu*-tools MDP 2 p. 24 viii 14 (Maništušu); *enūt kaspim u GIŠ.TUKUL ublūnimma* they brought me silver implements and a *k.* ARM 10 96:5, cf. ibid. 9; 1 GIŠ.TUKUL *ummu* one *ummu*-tool (among the tools of the carpenter) RAe. 20:33; *māmūt* GIŠ.APIN GIŠ.TUKUL *harbu šir'u* Šurpu VIII 51, cf. *ana EDIN kak-ki u silakki lu atma* Gray Šamaš pl. 4:34, see Schollmeyer No. 18, cf. also *nīš kak-ki harbi epinni zē[ri]* 4R 58 ii 44 (Lamaštu), also *sugin* GIŠ *kak-ki harbi epinni zēri* 4R 55 No. 1:9 (Lamaštu), Or. NS 36 118:40.

b) shaft of a tool: see *ka-ak madakku* shaft of the pestle Hh. IV 247 and vars., in lex. section; *kak-ku azappi* (var. *zappu*) handle of the brush(?) Hh. VIIA 26, MIN *mumarriṭu* shaft of the bristle scraper ibid. 27, both cited in lex. section; GIŠ.TUKUL *sikkūri* EA 20:80.

c) barb (of a fish): see *kak-ku ma-ḥi-su-tú* “stinging barbs” (name of a fish) Diri VI E 25, Hh. XVIII, in lex. section.

d) thorn (of a plant): [Ú] *sa-a-mu*, [Ú] *šá-mu* SA<sub>5</sub> : Ú GIŠ.TUKUL (var. *kak-ki*) *el-pa-te* Uruanna I 281/8–9.

5. (a formation on the exta, a sign predicting certain events) — a) (a formation on the exta) — 1' in gen.: *ina imitti ubānim ka-ak-kum nadīma* there is a *k.* on the right side of the “finger” YOS 10 33 ii 51, cf. *ina rēš naplastim ka-ak-kum šakinma* ibid. 11 ii 11, 2 GIŠ.TUKUL *šaknuma* AFO 5 214 No. 1:2, cf. *ka-ak-ku šina itta[tlu]* YOS 10 11 iv 8, *išdāša* GIŠ.TUKUL *ibtanā* YOS 10 39:27, [*šumma padā*]nu *ana ka-ki itūr* RA 38 80:1, and passim; GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *puttulūti* TCL 6 1 r. 1, 2 GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *nandurūti* CT 31 50:12, GIŠ.TUKUL *naħbutum* Bab. 2 259:5 and Bab. 3 142:7, GIŠ.TUKUL *sahru* Boissier DA 225:5; *šumma ka-ak-kum u danānu tišbutu* RA 38 81 r. 9.

2' description: DIŠ GIŠ.TUKUL *kīma qaqqad pilakkim harir* YOS 10 46 iv 52; if the liver GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *ša kīma siħħi malāt*

**kakku 5b**

TCL 6 1 r. 2, GIŠ.TUKUL *kīma lišān iṣṣūrima kepi* Boissier DA 218:18; GIŠ.TUKUL *imitti kīma sikkati izziz* GIŠ.TUKUL <sup>a</sup>LAMMA if the right weapon stands up like a peg (this is) the weapon sign of the Lamassu CT 31 10 r.(!) 6; see also *āridu*.

**3'** interpretation: *ekemtu kīma* GIŠ.TUKUL-*ma tušabba* you consider an atrophy equivalent to a "weapon" sign Boissier DA 13 i 43, also ibid. 45:8, cf. GIŠ.TUKUL *kīma uššurti* CT 30 16 K.3841 r. 17f.; *šumma šutābulta* GIŠ. ḤAR.MEŠ GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ *u šibī ana panīka* if you have to face the problem of interpreting "designs," "weapon-marks" and variants(?) Boissier DA 45:1; GIŠ.TUKUL : ZI-[*bu*] : [...] weapon (means): attack CT 20 41 r. 6; note also the sequence: GIŠ.TUKUL GĪR U DU<sub>8</sub> *ereštu* (KAM-tum) *uššurtu* (BAR-tum) *kaksū nēkimtu* *nip[hu]* CT 20 44 i 51; see also sub *tēpu*.

**b)** (a sign predicting certain events) — **1'** in OB: *ka-ak bartim* sign predicting rebellion YOS 10 26 ii 8 and 12, cf. GIŠ.TUKUL *rēši* ibid. 17:17, *ka-ak-ki re-sú magšaru* RA 38 86:10, GIŠ.TUKUL *tabsirtim* sign predicting news YOS 10 25:75, GIŠ.TUKUL *tēmeqi* ibid. 17:24, GIŠ.TUKUL *qūlim* ibid. 46 v 31, [ka]-[ak]-kum nūm sign referring to us ibid. 33 ii 25, note *ka-ak-ki nakrim* sign referring to the enemy ibid. 27, GIŠ.TUKUL *mithar* ambiguous sign ibid. 31 iii 44 and note *ka-ak-ku mithārūtum* UCP 9 374:14 (OB smoke omens); GIŠ.TUKUL *Šarrukēn* YOS 10 31 iii 5, GIŠ.TUKUL *Išbi-Irra ša Elamtam iskipu* ibid. 46 v 5.

**2'** in SB: GIŠ.TUKUL *rēši* PRT 29 r. 9, GIŠ.TUKUL *qūlim* CT 20 42 r. 33, GIŠ.TUKUL *biriti* ibid. 26:14, GIŠ.TUKUL *lumun libbi* KAR 148:26, GIŠ.TUKUL *sakāp nakri* KAR 151 r. 49, GIŠ.TUKUL *qūlti* CT 30 24 K.8178 r. 18; GIŠ.TUKUL <sup>a</sup>15 *rēšūa* CT 31 19:18, cf. GIŠ.TUKUL <sup>a</sup>ALĀD ibid. 15 K.7929:5, GIŠ.TUKUL <sup>a</sup>LAMMA ibid. 29 r. 9, GIŠ.TUKUL DINGIR DUMU.MEŠ É TCL 6 6 i 8; *kak-su-ú* : GIŠ.TUKUL *tēši ša* <sup>a</sup>EN.LÍL CT 20 42 r. 26, and see *balsū*, *didisū*, *gabarāħħu*, *uddisū*; GIŠ.TUKUL *magšaru* <:> GIŠ.TUKUL <sup>a</sup>UTU CT 20

**kakku**

39:20, see also *arattū*; GIŠ.TUKUL *tēpu šumšu* 5R 63 ii 30, see VAB 4 268, cf. GIŠ.TUKUL *niphū šumšu* Boissier DA 227:25.

Two semantic difficulties should be noted: 1. the nature of the weapon (mng.1), 2. the use of the term to denote weapons in general, certain specific ceremonial weapons (cult objects), the Assyrian army, and warfare as seen from the point of view of the Assyrian kings, i.e., as an attack inspired, led and executed by divine powers against the enemies of the god and the country. With regard to the first difficulty, it seems that originally GIŠ.TUKUL denoted a mace or macelike weapon (a stick with a stone or bitumen mace head), later on a dagger or the like worn in the belt. In the Assyrian royal inscriptions, metaphoric use of GIŠ.TUKUL, and references which may refer to ceremonial weapons carried along on expeditions, or to actual royal weapons, occur often in parallel contexts and create an ambiguity which might well be intentionally employed for artistic purposes.

E. Salonen Waffen 155ff.; Cocquerillat, RA 46 121ff.; Limet Métal p. 297 index s.v. tukul. Ad mng. 3b: R. Harris, Studies Landsberger 217ff. Ad mng. 5: Hussey, JCS 2 26.

**kakku in bēl kakki** s.; 1. (a type of soldier), 2. (craftsman, lit. one who carries with him the symbol of his craft); MB Alalakh, Akkadogram in Bogh.; cf. *kakku*.

**1.** (a type of soldier): ERÍN.MEŠ LÚ.SA.GAZ EN.GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ URU *ša* URU GN JCS 8 11 No. 180:1, cf. also ibid. 181:1 and p. 12 No. 182:1 (MB Alalakh).

**2.** (craftsman, lit. one who carries with him the symbol of his craft): BE-EL GIŠ.TUKUL (as Sumero-Akkadogram in Bogh.) KUB 13 1 iv 25, KUB 23 72:3, for other refs. see Sommer-Falkenstein Bil. p. 128.

**kakku in rabi kakki** s.; (a high official); OA\*; cf. *kakku*.

We gave four garments *a-na GAL kā-ki* TCL 20 158:9, cf., wr. *kā-ki-e* BIN 4 163:4.

**kakku in šu kakki šarri** s.; (a royal official); OAkk.\*; cf. *kakku*.

**kakku**

PN *šu GIŠ.TUKUL LUGAL* (receiving emmer)  
HSS 10 81:4.

**kakku** see *kanku* adj.

**kakkū** s.; lentil (or small bean); from OAk., OB on; wr. syll. and GÚ.TUR(.TUR); cf. *kakkūtu*.

gú.tur = *ka-ku-[u]*, gú.níg.àr.ra = *ka-ku-u* Hh. XXIV 127f.; in.nu.gú.tu[r] = [MIN (= *tibnu*) *kak-ke]-e* (followed by in.nu.gú.níg.àr.ra = MIN *kiššani*) ibid. 226.

<sup>d</sup>Nisaba nin.zi.šà.gál.la.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) [...] ziz.àm gú.gal gú.tur gú.níg.à[r.ra] : <sup>d</sup>MIN bēlet šiknat napišti [...] *kunši hallūru kak-kl-i* [...] BA 10/1 105 No. 24:6ff.

ú ŠE.GÚ (var. ú GÚ), ú ŠE GÚ.TUR (var. ú GÚ.TUR) : ú *kak-ku-u* (var. *ka-ak-ku*) Uruanna II 474f.; ú *ab-šu* : ú MIN (var. ú *kak-ku-u* : ú *ab-šu*) ibid. 476.

a) in OAk. and Ur III: gú.tur.tur HSS 10 61:4, gú.gú.tur BIN 8 132:8; gú.tur ús.sa Barton Haverford 3 pl. 112 No. 240 i 9; gú.tur.tur BE 3 68:1, and passim.

b) in OB: *erbí sahlí ka(!)-si(!)-i ha-lu-ri ka(!)-ki-e ù šu-mi šubilam* YOS 2 152:25.

c) in Mari: 2 SÌLA GÚ.TUR ARM 7 111:4, see ARMT 7 p. 265, cf. (thirty silas, beside GÚ *appānu*) ARM 9 236:4; 1 *ba-an* GÚ.TUR (beside 1½ gur of GÚ.GAL) ARMT 11 66:2.

d) in OB Alalakh: GÚ.TUR.TUR (two silas) JCS 8 23 280:7.

e) in OB Chagar Bazar: one sila of GÚ.TUR AOAT 1 200ff. No. 11:7, 25:7, 54:7.

f) in Elam: list of barley, zíz.ŠU, GÚ.TUR, *šamaššammū*, *suluppū* MDP 4 14:3 (= MDP 22 155); in *esip-tabal* rents of fields: *ana ŠE-im ŠE.Ì.GIŠ ù GÚ.TUR ušeši* he rented (the field) to (produce) barley, sesame and lentils MDP 18 222:7, also MDP 24 368:7, 370:10, shortened to *ana ŠE-im ŠE.Ì.GIŠ u GÚ.TUR* MDP 18 224:7, 212:5, and passim in this formula in MDP 22 and 23 (Nos. 87-129, 247-77); note the var.: *ana eṣed še'im GÚ.TUR u šamaššam-mī* MDP 23 283 r. 1', note also (in adm. texts) MDP 22 147:9f., 24 389:1 and MDP 28 478-502.

g) in MB: in column headings: zíz.AN.NA GÚ.TUR GÚ.GAL PBS 2/2 15:2, zíz.AN.NA

**kakkū**

GÚ.TUR GÚ.GAL ZAG.Ì.LI BE 14 34:1, also ibid. 18:2.

h) in Nuzi: one seah KI.MIN (= *sahlú*) *kima hallūru* 1 BÁN KI.MIN *kima qa-ak-ku-ú* HSS 14 69:10 (delivery of spices).

i) in NA: ŠE GÚ.TUR (in list of wine, oil, onions, etc.) ADD 962:6.

j) in SB — 1' in lit.: *inbu kunāšu* GÚ.GAL GÚ.TUR *kiššenu ul iššir* fruit, emmer wheat, chick peas, lentils (and) *kiššenu* will not prosper CT 39 16:41, cf. *šumma* GÚ.TUR IGI (after GÚ.GAL and sesame and before *kakkussu*) CT 38 9:19 (both SB Alu), cf. *kibtu* *kunāšu* *hallūru* GÚ.TUR *kiššenu* [...] (Sum. destroyed) BA 5 706 No. 59:7; in ext. (in comparisons): *kima* GÚ.TUR *šakin* as big as a lentil Boissier DA 7:37, *kima pirhē kima* GÚ.TUR ibid. 11 i 12, dupl., wr. *kima* GÚ.TUR BAR-ti CT 30 25:11, see also *kakkūtu*; in physiogn.: (a mole) *kima* GÚ.TUR BRM 4 23:23, also Kraus Texte 43:5; in magic (always after GÚ.GAL): LKA 112:5, AMT 91,4:11, KAR 298 r. 24, AAA 22 58:59, etc.

2' in med. — a' in gen.: *kasē* GÚ.TUR *sahlé ina mē kasī talāš tašammid* you make a dough of *kasū*, lentils, mustard seed with *kasū*-water, and apply it in a poultice AMT 74 ii 33, cf. (with weight indications) CT 23 33:11, 45:11, LKU 61:3, Köcher BAM 158 i 11, etc.

b' as flour: ZÍD GÚ.TUR AMT 3,5:9, Köcher BAM 11:31, and passim, (after ZÍD GÚ.GAL) AMT 6,9:7, Küchler Beitr. pl. 6 i 5, and passim; ZÍD ŠE GÚ.TUR Köcher BAM 240:51'.

k) in NB — 1' in gen.: 3 SÌLA GÚ.TUR UCP 9 93 No. 27:25.

2' in Murašū-texts: in lists of plants (apart from cereals and dates) in the sequence: *kunāšu*, *hallūru*, GÚ.TUR, *duhnu*, *šamaššammū*, *kasū*, *šumu* and *šamaškillu* (see *ebūru* mng. 2e) BE 9 29:8 and 12, also BE 9 30, 34, 52, 86a, BE 10 72, PBS 2/1 39, etc.

There is no reason to read GÚ.TUR \**pulilu*; see *abulilu*.

For SEM 117 iii 23 see *kiššenu*.

**kakkullu**

**kakkullu** (*qaqqullu*, *kakkultu*) s.; 1. vessel for making beer, for storing liquids, 2. wooden box (with a cover); OB, SB, NA; *kakkultu* CT 17 35:79, SBH p. 60:24, pl. *kakkullātu*; wr. syll. and GAKKUL; cf. *kakkullu* in *rab qaqqullāte*, *kakkultu*.

gag-gul GAKKUL = *kak-kul-lum*, *nam-zि-tum* S<sup>b</sup> II 165f.; gag-gul GAKKUL = [*kak-kul-lum*, *nam-zি-tum*] A VIII/2:132f.; dug.gakkul = *kak-kul-lum*, *nam-zি-tum* Hh. X 211f.; [gag-gul] [DUG.U+MUN] = [*kak*.*kul-l[u]*], [*nam*].*zi-t[u]*] Diri V 259f.; giš.gakkul = *kak-kul-lum*, *na-zि-tu* (between *simmiltu* and *dimtu*) Hh. VII A 108f., cf. gi.gakkul, gi.gakkul.ab.ba (var. a.ab.ba), gi.gakkul.kaš MSL 7 191:107ff. (Forerunner to Hh. IX).

e.ne.èm.má.ni gakkul.àm.ma al.šú šà.bi a.ba mu.un.zu : *amassu kak-kul-lum* (var. -*lu*) *ka-tim-tum* *gerebšu mannu ilammad* his word is a covered container, who can find out its content? Böllenrücher Nergal p. 33 r. 13f., cf. SBH p. 2:63f.; gakkul.ginx (GIM) [...] du].1a : *ki-ma ka-ak-ku-li* [...] *ka-ti-im* CT 4 8a:7f., cf. ga[kkul...]: *ki-ma ka-a[k-ku-li* [...] *ka-ti-im* ibid. 21f.; gakkul.nu.bad.da.ta hé.ni.íb.šú.šú.dè : *kak-kul-ti la paté liktumšu* may a (covered) *k.*-container, not to be opened, cover him CT 17 35:78f.

1. vessel for making beer, for storing liquids — a) for making beer: see S<sup>b</sup>, A, Hh. X, Diri, in lex. section; for use see (wr. gi.gakkul) Civil, Studies Oppenheim p. 70:49ff. and ibid. p. 83f., cf. possibly the Ur III, OB and Mari geogr. name *Kar-Ka-ku-la-tim*, also *Kag-gu-la-tum*<sup>kl</sup> and GAKKUL for which see Goetze, JCS 7 56, cf. also Hallo, JCS 18 68, the OB geogr. lists Sumer 3 79 v 141, 82 v 18, the Harmal date formula Sumer 5 39 No. 4, and 52; see also \**kakkullu* in *rab qaqqullāte*.

b) for storing liquids (vessel with a small opening and/or a cover): see bil. passages cited in lex. section; *ḥuḥāru ana* GIŠ *kak-kul-li mašil ša x x x* SUḪ[UŠ-š]Ú DAGAL KA-šú *qatan* a bird trap resembles a wooden *k.*-box whose base is wide, whose opening is narrow KAR 94:26 (Maqlu Comm.); 1 GAKKUL *ana* DUG.Ì.DUB.ḪI.[A] Ì.SAG *ḥummuṭim* VAS 8 90:1, cf. 1 DUG.GAKKUL ŠE.GIŠ.Ì YOS 12 342:1, cf. also 2 GIŠ *ka-ku-la-am* Fish Letters 30 r. 5 (translit. only, all OB).

2. wooden box (with a cover): he stands on duty *ittēn sāri u* GIŠ *kak-kul-lu ina qātišu*

**kakkultu**

a whisk and a *k.*-box in his hand MVAG 41/3 p. 62 ii 22, cf. 66 iii 47, cf. also if some (food) has dropped to the floor a servant [G]IŠ *kak-kul-lu ušerraba ušessip* brings in the *k.*-box and has (it) collected ibid. p. 64 ii 26, cf. also GIŠ *kak-kul-li* (in broken context) ibid. 66 iii 55; 3 *kak-kul* GIŠ.MA.MEŠ three *k.*-boxes with figs ADD 942:2, and cf. *kak-kul* GIŠ. KIB — *k.*-box with pears ibid. 3, 1 GIŠ *kak-kul-lu* (with pomegranates) ADD 1020:2, (one with SAB GEŠTIN) ibid. 3 (all NA); connect perhaps with Hh. VII A 108f., in lex. section.

The gloss // *kak-kul-ti-ia* SBH p. 60:24, see MVAG 13 210, remains obscure; note also the personal name *Kak-kul-la-nu* ADD 235:6, and passim in NA, see Tallqvist APN 110f.

Landsberger, Belleten 14 246 n. 59; Civil, Studies Oppenheim p. 83f.; Salonen Hausgeräte 2 185ff.

**kakkullu in rab qaqqullāte** s.; (an official); NA\*; cf. *kakkullu*.

LÚ GAL *qa-qu-la-te ša la šarri ša la mār šarri iššabta usanniqanni* the chief *k.*-official has seized and questioned me without the knowledge of the king and the crown prince ABL 152:8; 1 ANŠE KAŠ.MEŠ *ana harū ša UD.7.KAM LÚ GAL qa-qu-lat iddan* the chief *k.*-official delivers one homer of beer for the *harū*-offering of the seventh day ADD 1077 viii 16, cf. ibid. 5.

**kakkultu** s.; eyeball; MB, SB; cf. *kakkullu*.

[gakkul.igi.mu] = *ka-ku-u[l-ti i-ni-ia]* MSL 9 67 B 2 (Ugumu), restored from gakkul.igi.mu (between pa.igi.mu and dīm.igi.mu) ibid. 54:66.

a) referring to eyes of human beings: if *šer'ān kak-kul-ti igi imittišu* the veins of the right eyeball (are black) Labat TDP 52:14, also (right and left, *šalmu* and *tarku*, listed between *ṣulum īnī* and *kibri īnī*) ibid. 15ff.; if a red mole is placed *ina ka-kul-ti igi-šú ZAG/GÙB* (listed after KI.TA *šur īnišu*) Kraus Texte 38a:15f.; [DIŠ ... *k]ak-kul-ti īnēšu namru* if his eyeballs are light CT 28 33:11, also, wr. [k]a-ak-kul-ti (with *da'mu* dark, *sāmu* red and *arqu* yellow) ibid. 12ff.

**kakkultu**

**b)** referring to lapis lazuli inlays shaped so as to be part of the representation of a human or animal eye on a statue: [na<sub>4</sub>. . .] = (blank) = *kak-kul-ti* IGI (after *kappi īni* made of lapis lazuli Hg. B IV γ line m; 8 SAG. KI šu-ur i-*<ni>* 10 SAG.KI *ka-kul-ti* ša UDU. NITÁ Sumer 9 34ff. No. 22:4, cf. [k]a-kul-tum NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GİN ibid. 23:3 (MB).

**c)** other occs.: GIŠ.GEŠTIN *kak-kul-ti* IGI<sup>II</sup>.-[šú] grapes are his eyeballs KAR 307:18 (symbolic representation of a deity), see TuL p. 32, also GEŠTIN.HÁD.A *kak-kul-ti* IGI<sup>II</sup>.šú raisins are his eyeballs PBS 10/4 12 r. ii 1.

Civil, Studies Oppenheim 83f.

**kakkultu** see *kakkullu*.

**kakkusakku** (*kakkušakku*) s.; 1. (a medicinal plant), 2. (designation of a stone charm); SB; foreign word(?)

1. (a medicinal plant) — **a)** in Uruanna: ú *kak-ku-sak-ku* : ú šá-mu bi-bir-ru — *k.* is a medication for *bibirru*-disease Uruanna II 330; GIŠ.Ú.GÍR GAL-u : AŠ *kak-ku-šá-ku* Uruanna III 17; ú *kak-ku-sak*(var. -šá, -sap)-*ku* : ú GIŠ.Ú.GÍR GAL-u *ina Kin-na-hi* Uruanna I 181.

**b)** in med. texts: ú *kak(!)-ku-sak-ku* ša PA.MEŠ-šú DAGAL.MEŠ the *k.*-plant whose leaves are broad Küchler Beitr. pl. 2 ii 36.

2. (designation of a stone charm): NA<sub>4</sub> *kak-ku-sak-ku* Köcher BAM 124 iv 32 and 128 i 30; NA<sub>4</sub> *kak-ku-sa-ku* (list of plants, stones, etc.) ibid. 255:9, AMT 91,3:8 and 70,5 ii 5.

G. Meier, AfO 13 p. 73.

**kakkussu A** s.; (a domesticated plant); SB.\*

ú KAK.KU.ÚS (var. KAK.ÚS) : ú *kak-ku-[s]u*, ú MIN TUR.RA (var. ú KAK.ÚS.TUR.RA) : ú za-te-r[u] (vars. s/za-da-[ru], sa-ta-[ru]) Uruanna II 225f., ú KAK.KU.ÚS GAL : AŠ KUR.KUR ANŠE.HI.A Uruanna III 129.

*kunāši ennini ka-ku-us-[si . . .] ina qar-*  
*bātim usi* (see *inninu* usage a) SEM 117 r. iii 23;  
 DIŠ *kak-ku-su innamir* if *k.* is discovered  
 (preceded in the enumeration by zíz.AN.NA,  
 ŠE.GIŠ.ı, GÚ.GAL, GÚ.TUR, followed by trees)  
 CT 38 9:20 (Alu); if a man when entering  
 the temple of his god *kak-su* (to be read

**kakkūtu**

*kak-<ku>-su* or *kak-kus*) IZ.ZI *inakkis* cuts down “*k.* of the wall” CT 39 38 r. 9 and 36:95 (both SB Alu), cf. *kak-ku-za ša igāri* Ebeling KMI 55:19.

**kakkussu B** s.; (a legal obligation incumbent on the owner of a field); OB, SB.\*

giškak[ku]-us<sub>KU</sub> = *kak-ku-ú-su* (in group with *kišru*) Erimhuš VI 97, cf. gu-uz<sub>KU</sub> = ša KAK.KU.UZ *kak-ku-su* Ea I 134; ku-un<sub>KUN</sub> = za-ap-pi // *kak-ku-su* x [x] A VIII/3:18 Comm.

*ka-ak-ku-su zi-ib-[ba-at] ha-at-ṭim u ša-pa-al bi-il<sub>5</sub>-[ṭim] ul ibaššima šittin errēšum šaluštam bēl eqlim ileqqe* should there be no (external claims such as) *k.*, the “tail of the staff,” or arrears on the rent, the cultivator takes two thirds, the owner of the field one third (of the yield) YOS 12 336:10, cf. zibbat *haṭtim šapal biltim u ka-ak-ku-sú ul ibašš[ima(!)] šittin errē[šum]* šaluštam bēl eqli imakkis VAS 13 69:14 (all OB); in obscure context: *ba-<sup>3</sup>-e-ra kak-ku-us-su* CT 46 36:13, see RA 51 108.

It is quite uncert. whether the cited lex. passages belong here or to another homonym.

**kakkussu C** (*kakkassu*) s.; (a precious stone); MB, SB, NA.

[...] *ka-ak-ku-su* NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GİN u NA<sub>4</sub> *mu[š-*  
*šaru]* (among gifts from Babylonia) EA 13:12 (MB); *ka-ku-sa-ni annūti ajaka šakānu* (concerning) the question about the placement of these *k.-s* ABL 438:5 (NA); 4 *kak-*  
*ka-su* [x] *ebbi* ፩ MA.NA KI.LÁ.BI ADD 930 r. iv 6; as a charm: NA<sub>4</sub> ŠU.U NITA NA<sub>4</sub> *kak-*  
*ku-us* Köcher BAM 194 ii' 5.

Whether the word denotes a specific stone or a characteristic form of a stone remains uncert.

For AMT 91,3:8, 70,5:5 see *kakkusakku*.

**kakkušakku** see *kakkusakku*.

**kakkušu** see *kukkušu*.

**kakkūtu** s.; single lentil; SB\*; cf. *kakkū*.

If there is an *erištu*-mark on the top of the gall bladder *kīma kak-ku-tú* as big as a lentil TCL 6 4:26 (SB ext.); *kak-ku-tum* = *pis-la-a-tum* a lentil corresponds to . . . (comm. on *šumma* KAL *kīma* [GÚ.TUR . . .]) CT 20 41 r. 22 (SB ext.), dupl. CT 18 24 K.6842:9.

**kakmû**

**kakmû** (fem. *kakmītu*) adj.; from (or in the style of) Kakmu; OB.\*

giš.ig.mè = *kak-me(var.-mi)-tum* door of the type of GN Hh. V 245.

*ka-ak-mi-tum* = *da-al-tum* Malku II 168, cf. *ka-ak-[mi]-tum* = *da-al-tum* CT 18 3 K.4375 r. ii 5.

One sack with hematite 2 *ka-ak-mi-i* ABIM 20:59 (OB).

**kaksallû** s.; dowel or peg; lex.\*; Sum. lw. giš.gag.sal.la = šu-u Hh. VI 123.

In Sum. lit. texts (e.g., Civil, JAOS 88 10) gag.sal.la “thin dowel” varies freely with gag.sa.lá “dowel (or peg) secured with a rope,” which appears to be the older form. See *mussiru*.

**kaksû** s.; arrowhead, arrowhead-shaped marking on the exta; SB; foreign word.

mulmullu, uṣṣu, *kak-su-u* = šil-ta-hu Malku III 12ff.

a) arrowhead: see lex. section.

b) marking on the exta, resembling an arrowhead: šumma amūtu *kak-si-e malāt* if the liver is full of *k.-marks* TCL 6 1 r. 3, cf., wr. *kak-si-i* K.3868 cited Bezold Cat. 2 p. 572; if there are two “paths” *ina birišunu kak-su-ú šakin* and a *k.-mark* lies between them CT 20 3 K.3674+ :13, cf. *kak-su-ú* (among marks on the exta) CT 20 44 i 51; note the explanations: *kak-su-ú* : GIŠ.TUKUL ešiti ša Enlil the *k.-mark* (is) the sign (which predicts) confusion (caused) by Enlil CT 20 42 r. 26, also CT 31 14 K.2089:2, Boissier DA 46 r. 3'; *amūssu kak-si-e malāt* CT 31 30:18, see Meissner, AfO 9 120, cf. *kak-su-ú* ibid. r. 8 (behavior of sacrificial lamb).

\*\***kakugallâku** see *kakugallu*.

**kakugallu** s.; exorcist; SB\*; Sum. lw.; cf. *kakugallûtu*.

ka.kù.gál = šu-lu (i.e., *kakugallu*) Lu IV 179.

pahru ... ka-kù-gal-le-e mē ellūti ittanamdu isinnu ukannu the exorcists are assembled, they sprinkle holy water, prepare a festival KAR 104:30.

For KA.KÙ.GÁL = āšipu see āšipu lex. section. The reading of the first sign as *ka* is not certain; *inim* is likewise possible.

**kalab mē**

**kakugallûtu** s.; craft of the exorcist; SB; Sum. lw.; cf. *kakugallu*.

kullat nagbi nēmeqi niśirti ka-kù-ga-lu-ti all the depth of wisdom, the secret of the craft of the exorcist KAR 44 r. 7; *ina šipir išippūti nēmeq ka-kù-gal-u-ti* ... uššišu addi I laid its foundation according to (observance of) the art of the *išippu*, the wisdom of the exorcist OIP 2 137:31 (Senn.), cf. (in similar context) *ina šipir ka-kù-gal-lu-ti* Böhl Chrestomathy No. 25:29 (Sin-šar-iškun); I purified that locality *ina šipir ka-kù-gál-ú-tu nēmeqa Ea u Marduk* VAB 4 62 ii 40 (Nabopolassar), also ibid. 146 i 47 (NbK.); *ina šipir ka-kù-gál-ú-tim išippūssu ēpušma* I purified her (the entu) with an exorcistic ritual YOS 1 45 ii 11 (Nbn.), cf. *ina nēmequ Ea u Asalluhi ina ka-kù-gál-ú-tu* VAB 4 220 i 52 (Nbn.).

See also *kakugallu*.

**kakurrû** see *kagurrû*.

**kalab mē** s.; otter; SB; wr. UR(.GI<sub>7</sub>).A; cf. *kalbu*.

ur.a = *ka-lab me-e* Hh. XIV 85.

šumma laħru UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.A ulid if a ewe gives birth to an otter Leichty Izbu V 93; [šumma izbu SAL.ANŠE.KUR.RA] kima UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.A (var. UR.A) if a mare's newborn looks like an otter ibid. XXI 1; UR.A.MEŠ (in broken context, parallel: UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ) ZA 42 80 ii 9 (lit.); IM.SAHAR.NA<sub>4</sub>.KUR.RA IM.SAHAR.GI<sub>6</sub>.KUR.RA *ina lipi* UR.A *tuballal* you mix alum and black alum with fat of an otter Köcher BAM 3 i 7; i UR.A (together with herbs) CT 41 45 BM 76487:3 (comm. to Köcher Pfianzenkunde No. 28); šumma UR.A *ina igāri eśir* if an otter is drawn on the wall CT 40 1:17 (SB Alu).

For UR.A in astrol. (constellation Leo) see *nēšu*. The reading of UR.A in UR.A.MEŠ innandaruma alakta iparrasu ACh Šamaš 10:100, also UCP 9 398:25, Thompson Rep. 82:6, ACh Supp. 1:2, is *nēšu*, as the var. with the writing UR.MAH indicates, see Weidner, AfO 20 118 n. 45.

In Syriac *kalbā d̄majjā* also means otter, just as *kalb al-may* in modern Iraqi Arabic

**kalab Šamaš**

designates the common otter (*Lutra lutra*) in southern Iraq.

Landsberger Fauna 85; Hatt, The Mammals of Iraq 43f.; Ungnad, AfO 14 257 n. 44.

**kalab Šamaš** s.; (an insect); SB; wr. UR(.GI<sub>7</sub>).  
d<sup>UTU</sup>; cf. *kalbu*.

ur.me.me, ur.<sup>d</sup>UTU = *ka-lab dŠamaš* Hh. XIV 87f.; *bu-ka-nu* : UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, Šamaš Uruanna III 262b, in MSL 8/2 64.

šumma MUL ana UR.<sup>d</sup>UTU *itūr* if a star turns into(?) a ...-insect (between *nābu* and *sāsu*) 2R 49 No. 4:63 and dupl. Bab. 3 268:9.

**kalab urši** s.; 1. badger(?), 2. (a worm?); SB; wr. UR.KI; cf. *kalbu*.

ur.ki = *ka-lab ur-ši* Hh. XIV 86; UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, *ur-ši* = *ka-ki-šu-bi* Uruanna III 216, in MSL 8/2 60.

1. badger(?): šumma *lahru* UR.KI *ulid* if a ewe gives birth to a badger (between *barbaru* and *kalbu*) Leichty Izbu V 91; šumma *izbu šārat* UR.KI // UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, *u ŠAḪ šakin* if the newborn animal has fur like a badger, variant: dog or hog ibid. XVII 61; UR.KI *ina bītāti ittanmar* a badger was often seen in houses CT 29 48:12; UR.KI *ina abul* DN ú-[...] *itamrušu* a badger [...]ed in the Uraš gate and (people) saw it King Chron. 2 75 ii 7; *ana lumun* UR.KI *ša ina ugāri amēli ibaššū* (namburbi-incantation) against the evil (portended) by a badger which is in somebody's irrigation district KAR 64 r. 22.

2. (a worm?): see (listed beside spider, dung beetle, dragonfly, *quqānu*, earthworm) UR.GI<sub>7</sub> *urši* = *ka-ki-šu-bi* Uruanna III, in lex. section.

Landsberger Fauna 86 and 129.

**kalabbu** see *kalappu*.

**kalakku A** s.; 1. excavation, (as a geometrical term) truncated pyramid, 2. storehouse, storeroom, silo, 3. (a container, a box, a vessel), 4. (a specific kind of chair), 5. raft (kelek); from OB on; Sum. lw.; pl. *ka-lak-ku-na* Dar. 74:10, *ka-lak-ku-a-tú* BE 10 4:15; wr. syll. and TÚL(.LÁ), (in OB math.) KI.LÁ; cf. *kalakku A* in *amēl kalakki*.

tu-ul (var. tu-ul) TÚL = *ka-lak-ku* A I/2:167, also Ea I 52b; ga-[lá] TÚL, LAGAB×AL, LAGAB×KI,

**kalakku A**

LAGAB×GÙN = *ka-lak-ku* A I/2:196ff., cf. ka-lá TÚL, LAGAB×AL, LAGAB×KI = *ka-lak-ku* Ea I 55ff., cf. also S<sup>b</sup> I 135, and 142b-143.

[ki].lá = *ka-la-[ak-kum]* Kagal C 4; giš.gu.za.gid.da = *ka-lak-ku* Hh. IV 71; bu-ru u = *ka-lak-ku* A II/4:94; [...] (and three more broken equivalences) = *ka-lak-ku* Nabnitu X 295ff.; [...] = *ga-la-ak-ku* = (Hitt.) IM-aš pí-e-da-an "the place of the clay" Erimhuš Bogh. F 8'.

*kar-pa-tú* = *pi-šá-an-nu*, *pi-šá-an-nu* = *ka-lak-ku* Izbu Comm. 431f.

1. excavation, (as a geometrical term) truncated pyramid — a) in letters: *ikam ana ašal šiddim ka-la-ka-am ša šitta ammātim rapšu u ana ammat šuplim inassahma išāppak* he will dig out and throw up the (excavated earth on both sides as an) embankment over a length of 120 cubits, (in) an excavation two cubits wide and one cubit deep YOS 12 462:14 (YBC 4308), see JCS 2 36; *ibašši ašar ka-la-[k]a-am nikkas anassahu ibašši ašar 2 ina ammatim anassahu* there are places where I have to dig an excavation three cubits (deep) and others where I have to dig (an excavation) two cubits (deep) ARM 3 5:32, cf. ibid. 79:10.

b) in OB lit.: [*uttaz*]zamu *ina ka-la-ak-ki* (they were complaining, backbiting) expressing their discontent with the work of excavation Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 44:40, cf. ibid. 52:161.

c) in math.: KI.LÁ x UŠ y SAG *ina ištēn ka-la-ak-ki-im* 9 *ka-la-ak-ku šuplum EN.NAM* x UŠ *šukun* y SAG *šukun ina ištēn ka-la-ak-ki-im* 9 *ka-la-ak-ku ša iqibū ištēn ka-la-ak-ku ša iqibū iškārum z iškāram šukun ka-la-ak-ku ša iqibū sābū* 9 *sābī šukunma* an "excavation": x is the length, y is the width, in one "excavation" there are nine "excavations" (of equal size?), what is the depth? Put (down) x (as) the length (and) y (as) the width — in one "excavation" the nine "excavations" (of equal size?) mentioned (above), the one "excavation" mentioned is the assignment, put (down) z as the assignment — the "excavations" mentioned (that means) nine workers: put (down) nine workers MCT 75 Ja:1-10, cf. ÉŠ.KĀR <KI>.LÁ ibid. 136 Ue:20, for problems dealing with volumes of prisms,

**kalakku A**

see *ibid.* 59ff. F, G, H *passim*; 10 *ša ka-la-ak-ku eli ka-la-ak-[ki ite]ru šutamhir* square ten by which one “excavation” is larger than the (other) “excavation” MDP 34 118:37, cf. *eqel ka-la-ak-ki* the area of the “excavation” *ibid.* 33; x IGL.GUB SAHAR KILÁ x is the coefficient of the volume of an “excavation” A. D. Kilmer, *Or. NS* 29 276:34.

**2.** storehouse, storeroom, silo — **a)** in OB, SB: PN PN<sub>2</sub> u PN<sub>3</sub> DI.KUD GN *ina libbu ka-la-ak-ki-im ušākizušunūti dīnam šātu ul ilqū* (in a second lawsuit) PN, PN<sub>2</sub> and PN<sub>3</sub>, the judges of Babylon, tried them in the storehouse (of the temple) but they (the defendants) did not accept that decision CT 29 43:22 (OB let.); *šumma amēlu ina ka-lak-ki ušib* if a man sits in the storehouse CT 39 39:26 (SB Alu); obscure: [...] x BAR-šú *kima ka-lak-ki-im-ma kima ašqulāl[i ...]* VAS 1 69:9 (time of Shalm. IV?).

**b)** in NB — **1'** storehouse belonging to a palace, temple or city: *eriš eṣid(u) ka-lak-ka-a-ti mul- li>* cultivate, harvest, and fill the storehouses ABL 925:6; x barley *ultu ka-lak-ku ša bīt makkūri ša muḥhi nāri* from the storehouse belonging to the treasury, which is located on the canal Cyr. 24:1, and *passim*; x dates *rēhi ginē ša* MN MU.27. KAM RN *ultu ka-lak-ki [...] balance of the regular offerings of the month Abu, year 27 of Darius [taken out] from the storehouse* TuM 2-3 241:13; *ultu ka-lak-ku ul udallūšu-nūtu* they must not .... them (the dates) from the storehouse TuM 2-3 255:24 (let.); for dates given out from the storehouse, see also Nbn. 554:15 and 18, 1129:1, Dar. 10:24, 26, 21:8, and *passim*; ZÚ.LUM.MA *ultu ka-lak-ku ša bīt karē ... ana PN akli ša nuḥatimmē nadin* dates, given out from the *k.-storehouse* of the granary to PN, overseer of the cooks Nbn. 175:3, also Camb. 200:4; x barley *rēhi sattuk nuḥatimmūtu ša* MN *ina ka-lak-ku* remainder in the storehouse after (delivery for) the regular offerings of the cooks Dar. 71:12, cf. Dar. 130:6, Camb. 201:18, 258:21 (all Sippar); barley *ana ka-lak-ku mašhat* is measured out for the storehouse VAS 3 46:4 (Nbn.); x barley *ina ka-la-ak* in

**kalakku A**

the storehouse (balance of several amounts of barley) VAS 6 217:2 (Nbn.); ŠE.BAR *ana ka-lak-ku ša kissat ina bīt makkūri nadātu* ŠE.BAR *ina bīt šutummu šarri kūmu nadnat* the barley has been deposited in the treasury for the storehouse for fodder (and other) barley is delivered in its stead to the royal storehouse Nbn. 629:6, cf. Nbn. 559:8, 787:14, 899:5, Camb. 420:5.

**2'** *bāb kalakki* as place of delivery of barley and dates in fulfillment of debts and other obligations: x ZÚ.LUM ... *ša PN u PN<sub>2</sub> ina MN ina GN ina KÁ ka-lak-ku ina mašīhu ša PN ina muḥhi ištēt rittu inandinu* x gur of dates which PN and PN<sub>2</sub> will pay back in one installment in the measure of PN (the debtor) in the month Arahsamnu, in the city of Babylon, at the gate of the storehouse VAS 3 41:8, also *ibid.* 43:9 (both Ner.), 55:6, 58:5 (both Nbn. from Babylon), also (in Borsippa) VAS 3 36:9, TCL 12 52:9, TuM 2-3 77:8, 82:6, 154:7 (all Nbk.), 157:9, 158:8 (both Nbn.), (in Dilbat) BRM 1 56:7 (Ner.), (in Larsa) BIN 2 119:7 (Nbn.), (in Nippur) BE 10 77:6 (Dar.), BE 9 56:8 (Artaxerxes), and *passim* in the Murašu-archive, cf. also TuM 2-3 123:6 (Artaxerxes), (in Sippar) Nbn. 352:5, *ina URU ša Šamaš ša ina muḥhi íD Pal-lukat* Nbn. 446:5, 448:6, 539:8, (in Uruk) GCCI 2 99:6 (Cyr.), cf. also GCCI 1 279:7, see San Nicolò-Petschow Babylonische Rechtsurkunden p. 90; note also, without ref. to a city BIN 1 121:4, VAS 3 5:10, 15:7, 35:7, BRM 1 44:6, Nbk. 105:5, Moldenke 2 61:6, 63:6, Nbn. 542:5, TCL 13 226:8, RA 25 56 No. 4:7, wr. *ina KÁ TÚL.LÁ* *ibid.* 57 No. 5:6, *ibid.* 62 No. 15:6, 63 No. 18:9 (all Nbn. from Neirab).

**3'** storeroom (or silo) belonging to private persons: *ina ka-lak-ku ša PN* VAS 6 294:2; *ina bāb ka-lak-ku ina bīt PN* Nbn. 254:6; *ina bīt PN ... ina bāb ka-lak-ku* Nbn. 1059:7; *ka-la-ak PN* VAS 6 42:1 (Nbk.).

**4'** other occs.: x GUR ŠE.BAR *ina ka-lak-ku* x GUR *ina sūqu* x gur of barley is in the storehouse, x gur in the street VAS 3 33:5; x ZÚ.LUM.MA *ıldu ka-lak-ku ana šikari ... nadin* x gur of dates (from the) bottom of

**kalakku A**

the storehouse are given out to (make) beer Nbn. 871:2; *ka-lak-ku ša bēlu ukallimannāšu* the storehouse which the lord has designated to us CT 22 164:29; *kišrišunu* [...] *ana ka-lak-ku kalú* their wages (i.e., those of several temple-officials) will be held back for the storehouse YOS 6 103:11, cf. also *bīt ka-lak-ki* BRM 1 20:9 and CT 44 83:7; *ul ka-lak-ku kī tapatta' ul pi-i sūtu kī tušanna'* there is no storehouse which you cannot open, no *sūtu*-measure which you cannot change CT 22 21:9; obscure: *upnātu ina ka-lak-ku šup-la-a'* YOS 3 55:21 (let.).

3. (a container, a box, a vessel) — a) made of wood: 1 GIŠ *ka-la-kum* (preceded by GIŠ. GU.ZA) CT 48 41:9 (OB dowry list), but see also mng. 4.

b) made of metal (EA, Nuzi, SB): *x kapparnu sippari* ... [iltēnūtu] *qa-la-ak-ku ša erī* x pitchers of bronze, one set of *k.-boxes* made of copper HSS 14 520:13; 1 *kāsu ša sippari* 2 *kāsātu kappar[nu]* 11 *nig-gallātu* *iltēnūtu ka-la*(text -na)-ak-ku one cup made of bronze, two *kapparnu*-cups, eleven sickles and one set of *k.-boxes* HSS 14 529:16, also HSS 15 142:6; 2 *tapalu šekaruhhyu* 2 *tapalu qa-la-ak-ku* 1 *huppattru ša narmaki ša sippari* 5 *takulathu ša erī* two sets of ...., two sets of *k.-boxes*, one ewer for the bath, (all) made of bronze, five *takulathu* made of copper HSS 15 130:59, cf. (in similar context) ibid. 156:6, also (among vessels) 1 *ka-[l]a-ag-gu sippari* one box made of bronze EA 22 iv 31 (list of gifts of Tušratta); *šamnu halṣa ana muḥhi ka-lak ša DN DN<sub>2</sub> u ilāni šūt GN iqarrib* he offers the *halṣu*-oil upon the *k.-vessel* of Anu, Antu and the (other) gods of Uruk RAcc. 77:41, for *karpatu* = *pišannu*, *pišannu* = *ka-lak-ku*, see Izbu Comm., in lex. section.

c) wagon box (body of a wagon): MUL. MAR.GÍD.DA.AN.NA *ka-lak-ku ana maḥrat ma-śaddi ša* MUL.MAR.GÍD.DA *u maśaddaša maḥrat ka-lak-ku ša* MUL.MAR.[GÍD.DA] the constellation Ursula Minor: the wagon box is opposite the shaft of Ursula Major and its shaft is opposite the wagon box of Ursula Major AfO 4 76 r. 8f.

**kalakkūtu**

4. (a specific kind of chair): giš.gu.za. gíd.da = *ka-lak-ku* Hh. IV 71; for Sum. refs. see Salonen Möbel 105.

5. raft (kelek): *nāru da'na la ana KUŠ maškerē karāre illaka la ana KUŠ ka-la-ke* the river is dangerous, is navigable neither with inflated skins nor with keleks ABL 312:12 (NA).

Loanword from Sum. *ka.lá* (from *ki.lá*). In NB *kalakku* is a very frequently used word for storehouse or storeroom. The *kalakku* was a building provided with a gate, the *bāb kalakku*. Beside the *kalakku* occurs *šutummu*, *bīt makkūri*, *bīt qātē* and also the *karū*, of which the *kalakku* can be a part. The *kalakku* did not have its own administration apart from an overseer, see *kalakku* in *amēl kalakki*, but was part of the *bīt makkūri*.

In OECT 1 p. 38:3f. read probably *būrtu*, see *agurru* mng. 1b-2'.

Sollberger, RA 61 95. Ad mng. 1: Goetze, JCS 2 36. Ad mng. 2: Cardascia Murashū 57f., 198. Ad mng. 3: Salonen Landfahrzeuge 82f. Ad mng. 5: Salonen Wasserfahrzeuge 66f.

**kalakku A** in **amēl kalakki** s.; overseer of the storage-building; early NB\*; cf. *kalakku A*.

1 LÚ *ka-la-ki* (beside *rab kisri*) AfO 2 61:12. Böhl, AfO 2 62 n. 5; Salonen Hippologica 235.

**kalakku B** s.; (a kind of mortar); MB, NA royal; pl. *kalakkātu*.

[*k*] *a-la-ak-ka-ti ša ḥabši* ... *aballal* I will mix straw-tempered *k.-mortar* PBS 1/2 44:6 (MB let.); *šallarāša ina šikari rēštī maḥṣu ballu ka-lak-ku-ša ina karāni* its (the palace's) plaster was pounded in fine beer, its *k.-mortar* mixed with wine Borger Esarh. 62:37, cf. *šizbu hi[mētu] šaman hašūri ka-lak-ku iblulu* they mixed the *k.-clay* with milk, ghee and *hašūru*-oil AfO 18 113:16 (Esarh.), cf. also Streck Asb. 86 x 83, and KAH 2 129:4 (Sin-šar-iškun).

**kalakkūtu** s.; (a mineral); MA\*; foreign word.

É *nakkamta pitia* x MA.NA *kalguqqa* x MA.NA *k[a]-lak-ku-ta šešiani* open the store-

**kalama**

house (and) take out for me twenty minas of *kalguqqu*-clay (and) twenty minas of *k.*-clay KAV 98:28 (MA let.).

**kalama** (*kalamu*) s.; all, everything; from OB on; wr. syll. and DÙ.A.BI (DÙ-ma AKA 244 i 9, WO I 456 i 2, DÙ.A-ma Lambert BWL 215:16, BMS 19:9, KAR 59 r. 25, Rost Tigl. III p. 80:21, DÙ.DÙ.A RAcc. 136:272, BBSt. No. 35:6); cf. *kalu*.

du-u DÙ = *ka-la-mu* (followed by *kala*, q.v.) Idu II 228; [da-a] DÙ = [k]a-la-m[a] Ea II 3; dù.a.bi = *ka-l[a-ma]* Antagal A 140; dù.a.bi = *ka-la-mu* Hh. II 215.

gál = MIN (= *na-šu-ú*) šá *ka-la-ma* Nabnitu K 142; ta-ag TAG = *la-pa-tum* šá *ka-la-ma* AV/1:233; sa-aŠÁM = šá-a-mu šá *ka-la-ma* Nabnitu S 212; AG.A.dug₄.gá = [mutta]bbiltum šá *ka-la-mu* Antagal III 209, cf. (with šá *ka-la-mu*) Nabnitu G₁ i 50; úr = *ra-ka-bu* šá *ka-lá-mi* Antagal F 237, cf. CT 19 K.5441:5 (Antagal j); [x.s]ag.sag. gar.ra, [(x)].šúUR = šá-ba-tu šá *ka-l[a-m]i* Nabnitu XXIII 57.

á.ma.al dù.a.bi.e.ne : *le-*²-at *ka-la-ma* omnipotent (goddess) ASKT p. 115:9f. (= 4R 29\*\*); ú.tu dù.a.bi.e.ne : *banāt* *ka-la-me* creatrix of all ASKT p. 116:9f.; šu.gal.an.zu ur šu.dim.ma : *pa-ha-ru* *ba-nu-ú* *ka-la-ma* BA 5 388 No. 8:2ff.; Ú DÙ.A.BI = Ú MIN (= *kasú*) A 3476:4' (Appendix to Uruanna), also Uruanna III 320.

a) in gen.: *tarbia ina šéri išhičkama labbu ka-la-ma tidi* you (Enkidu) grew up in the wilds, lions attacked you — but you know it all! Gilg. Y. iv 152 (OB), see von Soden, ZA 53 213; šúma *ullal* *ka-la-ma* he can cleanse everything Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 56:202 (OB); *atta e ša tépuši ka-la-a-ma* whoever you (fem.) are, who bewitched everybody! Maqlu VI 69; Šamaš *imhuruka talteme ka-la-ma* they came before you, O Šamaš, and you listened to it all Lambert BWL 134:146, cf. DINGIR *nam-ri še-mu-u ka-la-ma* BMS 10:27; *ma'dúma annúā ahtati ka-la-ma* my transgressions are many, I have sinned in every respect AfO 19 58:137 (SB rel.); *ekéma lasáma u ka-la-ma ale'i* I can snatch and run away — (in short) everything TuL p. 16:16 (SB); *atti náru báñata ka-la-ma* you, River, are the creator of everything Or. NS 36 4:6, also, wr. *ka-la-mu* STC 1 200:1, 201:1 (all namburbis); *mudú báñu* DÙ.A-ma KAR 59 r. 25, see Ebeling Handerhebung

**kalama**

p. 68; UD.7.KAM *ka-la-ma* NU KÚ on the seventh day he may not eat anything KAR 177 r. i 32 (SB hemer.); *rē'u gimir ka-la*(text -*ma*)-*a-am* (Marduk) the shepherd of the universe 4R Add. p. 10 to pl. 54 No. 2 K.2549+ : 14 (SB rel.); *ummu Hubur pātiqat ka-la-ma* (var. *ka-la-mu*) Mother Hubur, moulder of all En. el. III 81, cf. *pātiqat ka-la-me* OECT 6 pl. 13 K.3515:4; *pāqidat ka-la-ma* (name of a gate of Nineveh) OIP 2 113 viii 2 (Senn.), also Borger Esarh. 62 vi 43; *šurbú etel ili mu-du-ú ka-la-ma* (Aššur) sublime and omniscient prince among the gods BA 5 652:1 (SB rel.), also KAR 26:11; *ummi Gilgámeš mu-di-a-at ka-la-ma* the all-knowing mother of Gilgámeš Gilg. P. i 15, and 37, but note [e]mqet mu-da-at *ka-lá-ma i-di* Gilg. I vi 16f., v 39f., III i 17; *Asalluhi ... mudú ka-la-ma* CT 23 11:39 (inc.); note *ka-la-mu-ma akī u'ilti ... ašakkanu* Pinches Peek 20:8 (NB).

b) in apposition to a preceding substantive: *āšipūta ka-la-ma ana qātējama ul uṣṣi* (see *āšipūtu*) TuL p. 17:18 (SB), cf. ibid. 27; *enna urpātu ka-la-a-ma kí attalū iškunu u la iškunu ul nīdi* now clouds are everywhere, we do not know whether the eclipse (really) took place or not ABLE 895:5 (= Thompson Rep. 274, NB); PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> ZÚ.LUM.MA *ka-la-ma ul iddinu* PN and PN<sub>2</sub> have not handed over any dates at all CT 22 222:22 (NB let.); *mimma išú [ešen]ši zér napšāti ka-la-ma* I put on board whatever I had in the way of living beings, down to the last one Gilg. XI 83; *issīma Gilgámeš um-ma-na*(var. -*nu*) *kiškatté ka-la-ma* (var. *ka-li-šu-un*) Gilgámeš summoned all the skilled craftsmen Gilg. VI 169; *ša libbi Igigi ka-la-mu mudú* VAB 4 214 i 17 (Ner.); *ziqqurrat* GN ... GN<sub>2</sub> *pitiqšina ka-la-mu* (I rebuilt) the entire earth structure of the temple towers of Babylon and Borsippa VAB 4 114 i 40 (NbK.); ŠIM.HI.A *ka-la-ma* (I received as their tribute) all kinds of aromatics Lie Sar. 124, wr. DÙ.A-ma Rost Tigl. III pl. 26:1 (= p. 80:21), cf. *gimir GIŠ.HI.A ka-la-a-ma* all kinds of wood TCL 3 406 (Sar.), Ú.HI.A DÙ.A.BI AMT 75,1 iii 25, cf. AMT 68,1:20, r. 3; *sihip māti ka-la-ma* throughout the whole

**kalamāḥu**

country Streck Asb. 260 ii 20; RN *mudē šip-ri ka-la-ma* skilled in all the arts OIP 2 109 vi 91 (Senn.), cf. *mārē Aššur mudūte īnī ka-la-ma* native Assyrians skilled in all the trades Lyon Sar. 12:74, cf. ibid. 6:38; *ana URU ka-la-ma ana GN ana GN<sub>2</sub> ana GN<sub>3</sub> u GN<sub>4</sub> lišpur* let (the Lord of Kings) send to every city — Babylon, Nippur, Uruk, Borsippa ABL 895:7 (NB); EN DINGIR.MEŠ *ka-la-ma* lord of all the gods OIP 2 149 No. 5:3 (Senn.), cf. En. el. VI 143, *ikkib ilāni DÙ.A-ma* Lambert BWL 215:16, *šimāti ša ilāni DÙ.A-ma* BMS 19:9; *ana mimma ka-la-mu mala tep-pušu šulum ramanika ḥussu* think of your own health, whatever you plan to do ABL 219 r. 3 (NA), cf. ABL 1006:15 (=Thompson Rep. 268), also *mimma ka-la-me ul idi* ABL 965:20, *mimma ka-la-ma* ABL 1095 r. 6, *mimmu ka-la-mu* CT 22 66:9 (all NB).

**kalamāḥu** s.; chief of the lamentation priests, chief singer of dirges (in a temple); OB, NA; Sum. lw.; cf. *galmāḥu*, *kalū* A s.

PN DAM *ka-la-ma-ḥu* PN the wife of the chief of the lamentation priests JCS 11 20 6:5 (OB); PN *ka-la-ma-ḥi-im* BM 82437:32 (OB); LÚ.UŠ.KU.MAḤ Ebeling Stiftungen 30:11 and 31:13 (NA).

OB occurrences of UŠ.KU.MAḤ (cited *galmāḥu* usage a, for additional refs. see Renger, ZA 59 195ff.) have to be read *kalamāḥu* as the cited OB refs. indicate. The form *gal(a)māḥu*, q.v., is a later learned borrowing and occurs in lexical texts, see Antagal E c 21, Hh. IV 139, cited *kalū* A lex. section, and perhaps in SB, NB, and LB lit., see *galmāḥu* usages b and c.

Renger, ZA 59 195ff.

**kalammu** s.; (a part of a chariot); MA.\*

NA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ *ša muḥhi ka-lam-me u ahiāte laššu* the (precious) stones from the top of the *k.* and of the borders(?) are missing KAJ 310:8, cf. GIŠ *ka-lam-mu ištū* KUŠ.MEŠ ibid. 7.

**kalamu** see *kalama*.

**kalappu** (*kalabbu*) s.; (an ax); OA, Nuzi, MA, NA, NB; pl. *kalappātu*, *kalabbātu*.

a) in gen.: 3 *ḥassinnū* 1 *kā-lā-pu* 4 *arzallu* three axes, one *k.-ax*, four *arzallu*-im-

**kalāṣu**

ments CCT 4 20a:9 (OA); 3 *ḥassinnu* 2 *qa-la-pu* ... *annūti unūtu ša* PN three axes, two *k.-axes*, these are the implements of PN HSS 15 167:36 (Nuzi); *ka-la-pu ša* 2 GÍN an ax of two shekels 4R 61 iv 53 (NA oracles); 1 *nashiptu appatu parzilli* [x *ka-la]-ab-ba-tu<sub>4</sub>* *parzilli* 3 *marri parzilli* (theft of) one *nashiptu*-hoe with an iron point, [x] iron *k.-axes*, and three iron hoes AnOr 8 27:11 (Nbn.).

b) for cutting roads: *šadū ina ka-la-ba-te parzilli akkis ina akkulli eri aqqur* I cut through the rock with iron axes, broke it up with bronze hatchets AKA 230 r. 12, also ibid. 322 ii 76 and (wr. *ka-la-ba-ti*) 331 ii 96 (all Asn.), cf. *ina šadī* ... *ina ka-la-pa-te ina a-[...]* *parzilli* [...] Scheil Tn. II r. 1; *kīma Adad ušašgimu rigim ka-la-bi parzilli* they made the noise of iron axes (cutting down the groves) resound like thunder TCL 3 224 (Sar.).

c) as a symbol: *šumma ina ḥursān lallik šumma ka-la-pu lantuḥu* either I will go to the *ḥursānu*-ordeal, or I will lift up the *k.-ax* (if there is really a sin I committed before the king my lord) ABL 390 r. 17 (NA); <sup>a</sup>*Ka-la-pu* the (deified) *k.-ax* (together with <sup>a</sup>*Kakku*) Or. NS 21 139:24, Frankena Tākultu 123:10.

Zimmern Fremdw. 12.

**kalāṣu** (\**ḥalāṣu*) v.; to shrivel, wrinkle, to roll up; OB, SB; I *iklis* — *kalis*, I/3, II; *hitalluṣu* Diri E 43; cf. *kalṣu*, *kilṣu*.

*bi-ir UD* = *ka-la-su*, *ganāṣu* A III/3:74f.; *bi-ir<sup>UD</sup>* = [*ka-la-[su]*] Antagal G 113; *gi-ig-ri KAS<sub>4</sub>.KAS<sub>4</sub>* = *ḥi-tal-lu-sú* (Bogh. var. *ki-tal-lu-[su]*) Diri II 43.

*tu-kal-la-aṣ* 5R 45 K.253 v 1 (gramm.).

*šumma sinniṣtu ulidma* KI.MIN (= *ullā-numma qaqqasru*) *ka-li-iṣ* if a woman gives birth and (from the beginning the head of the newborn child) is shriveled up Leichty Izbu IV 24, also cited Izbu Comm. 135, for comm. see *kilṣu*; *šumma rabima u ka-li-iṣ* if he has a large but limp (penis) BRM 4 22:28, also, with *ul ka-li-iṣ* ibid. 29f.; [*šumma kalbu* ... *i]k-li-iṣ-ma irbiṣ* if a dog curls up and lies down CT 39 2:91 (SB Alu); *šumma immerum*

**kalbānātu**

*appašu ik-ta-na(!)-li-iš* if the sheep wrinkles its nose repeatedly (after having been killed) YOS 10 47:14, also CT 31 33 r. 25 and dupl. CT 41 10 K.6983+ :7.

Fordiscussion see *ganāšu* discussion section. In TDP 218:6 read *hab-su*.

Kraus, MVAG 40/2 8 n. 1.

**kalbānātu** (*kalbannātu*) s. pl.; (a siege engine); SB.\*

giš.zú(var. zu).ra.ah, giš.gilim, giš.á.gilini, giš.bád.gilim, giš.zú.gilim = *kal-ba-na-a-tu* Hh. VIIA 96ff.; giš.zi.na, giš.zi.na.ak.a, giš.zi.na.maḥ = *kal-ba-n[a-a-tu]* ibid. 81ff.

*ina šukbus aramme u qitrub šupē mithuš zük šepē pilsi niksi u kal-ban-na-te alme akšud* I besieged (and) captured (the cities) by means of ramps of stamped earth and bringing up of battering rams, by the attack of foot soldiers, by tunnels, breaches, as well as *k.-engines* OIP 2 33:23, dupl. Sumer 9 136:64; *ina qurrub šupē ningalli dūri u kal-ban-na-te mithušu zük šepē ... isbatu āla* they (the soldiers) captured the city by means of bringing up battering rams, great “wall flies,” and by means of *k.-engines* and the attack of foot soldiers OIP 2 62:80 (all Senn.); *ina kal-ba-na-a-ti āla la išabatūma* will they not capture the city by use of a *k.*? K.3467 iii 12 (*tamītu*), cf. *ina dimti ina ašibū ina ritti ina simmilti ina kalbannāti* by means of siege towers, battering rams, . . . , siege ladders (and) *k.-s* ND 5492:54 (*tamītu*, courtesy W. G. Lambert).

This word seems to be connected with *kalappu*, q.v., and there is no reason to assume that it represents a metathesis of *nabalkattu*. The proposed meaning of this crowbar-like tool is based on the Sum. zú.ra.ah “to nibble.” For illustration see Barnett, Assyrian Palace Reliefs pl. 10f. (BM No. 124552 and 124553) and Barnett-Falkner, The Sculptures of Tiglath-Pileser pl. 118.

Heidel, Sumer 9 179.

**kalbāniš** adv.; like a dog; OB, SB; cf. *kalbu*.

[ú-šú]-ú-mi ú-š[ú-um] (var. ú-šú-um) [il]=  
*laka rimāni<š> [i]štanahhitam ka-al-ba-ni-iš*  
arrow, arrow, it comes at me like a wild bull,

**kalbatu**

it leaps at me like a dog UET 6 399:3, dupl. Sumer 13 97:3 (OB inc.); if (the puddle of water) *kima qaqqad kalbi LÚ.BI kal-ba-niš ita-[am-mu]* looks like a dog’s head, that man will [speak?] like a dog CT 38 21:82 (SB Alu).

**kalbannātu** see *kalbānātu*.

**kalbannu** see *kalbānu*.

**kalbānu** (*kalbannu*, *kulbānu*) s.; (a plant); Bogh., SB, NA; wr. syll. and ú (or GIŠ) MAŠ. HUŠ.

giš.huš, giš.maš.huš = *kal-[ba-nu]* Hh. III 483f.; [mu.huš] = [giš.huš] = *kal-ba-an-nu* Emesal Voc. II 135.

a) in Uruanna: ú šá-mu x x *kal-ba-nu* : ú *ina* (text BAR) *ba-su* è (text UD.DIŠ), ú MAŠ.MAŠ.DU.HÍS : ú *kal-ba-nu*, ú MAŠ.ZÉ.ZUM SIG : ú MIN *balite* è Uruanna I 586ff., ú šá-maš-du-qu, [ú . . .] x-še, [ú . . . N]U.UG, [ú . . . U]G, ú . . . x : ú *kal-ba-a-nu*, [ú sa-ga]l-lu-hu : ú *kúl-ba-nu* *ina Šú-b[a-ri]* ibid. 588aff.; ú MAŠ.MAŠ, ú GURUN MAŠ.HUŠ, ú MAŠ.[HUŠ], ú x-x-nu : ú *kúl-ba-nu* (var. ú *kúl-ba-a-nu*) Uruanna II 87ff., ú *sa-gal-lu-hu* : ú *kúl-ba-nu* *ina Šú-ba-ri* ibid. 92.

b) in med.: ú *kal-ba-na* . . . [*tuballal*] you mix *k.-plant* together (with other plants) KUB 37 1:29, see AfO 16 49; *inib* GIŠ MAŠ.HUŠ KAR 184 r. 20, see TuL p. 84; *inib* GIŠ *kal-ba-ni* Köcher BAM 12:44; *išid* ú *kúl-ba-a-[nu]* STT 94:3, cf. *išid* *kal-ba-ni* 81-2-4,466:5 (unpub.); wr. ú *kúl-ba-na* AMT 5,2:6; wr. ú MAŠ.HUŠ Köcher BAM 124 ii 17, Köcher Pflanzenkunde 36 i 9.

A connection with *kalbu* is doubtful; a foreign origin seems preferable.

Thompson DAB 239.

**kalbatu** s.; 1. bitch, female dog, 2. (a leather part of the plow); OB, Mari, SB; wr. syll. and SAL.UR; cf. *kalbu*.

n[i-ig] SAL.UR = *kal-ba-tum* Diri IV 173, cf. [SAL.UR] = *ka-[al-ba-tum]* Proto-Diri 353; [ni-ig] SAL.UR = [*kal-ba-tum*] Sb I 345; nig = *kal-ba-ti*(var. -tú) Hh. XIV 99; kuš.nig = *kal-ba-tum* Hh. XI 208, cf. kuš.har.n[ig] = se-mir *kal-ba-ti* ring of the *k.* ibid. 211; kuš.nig = *kal-ba-tum* = kurussu ša epinni Hg. A II 188, in MSL 7 153;

**kalbu**

**kuš.nig** = *kal-ba-[tu]* (in group with *eau*, *kurussu*) Antagal III 147.

1. bitch, female dog: *ka-al-ba-tum ina šutēburiša ḥuppudūtim ulid* (as the proverb says) a bitch, because she passes from one (dog) to the other, gives (lit. gave) birth to blind puppies ARM 1 5:12; *pa-ni kal-ba-tim išimši Enlil* Enlil gave her (Lamaštu) the face of a bitch BIN 2 72:2 (OB inc.), see von Soden, Or. NS 23 338; *kīma UR.GI, u SAL.UR ... [ir-tak]-bu-u* just as a dog and a bitch copulated CT 23 10:26, cf. ibid. 4 r. 10 (SB inc.); *šumma SAL.UR ištēn ulid* if a bitch gives birth to one (puppy) Leichty Izbu XXIII 1ff., cf. CT 38 46:92, Boissier DA 105:41; *šumma SAL.UR pesûte (şalmûte, sāmûte, burrumûte, arqûte) ulid* CT 28 5 K.7200:8ff.; *šumma SAL.UR MĒŠ ina KĀ.MEŠ unambahu* if bitches bark in the city gates Boissier DA 105:40, CT 41 32 r. 6, KAR 394 ii 16; *šumma SAL.UR ina bāb bit amēli ulid* if a bitch gives birth at the door of a man's house Boissier DA 105 r. 5f. and 8f.; *šumma SAL.UR.MEŠ amēlūta ūlida* if bitches give birth to human beings ibid. 42 (SB Alu); *kal-ba-a-tu kīma kunsilli lim[āšira ...]* the bitches will [tear apart ...] like teasels Lambert BWL 196:13; *nabātu kal-ba-a-tu kīma kakkab šamē* the bitches glistening like stars in the sky ibid. 11; *UR.GI, u SAL.UR libassiruki UR.GI, u SAL.UR libassiru šerēki* may a male and a female dog tear you apart, may a male and a female dog tear your flesh apart Maqlu VIII 87f.; *ana UR.GI, u SAL.UR tanandin* you give (the two loaves with a figure of the sorcerer and the sorceress inside) to a male and a female dog ibid. IX 187; *ūrua ūru SAL.UR ... kīma ūru SAL.UR išbatu ušär kalbi* my vagina is the vagina of a bitch, just as the vagina of a bitch holds fast the penis of a dog, (so may my vagina hold fast his penis) Biggs Šaziga 33 No. 14:9f., cf. [ÉN] *enūma UR.GI, ana SAL.UR KU* ibid. 12:21.

2. (a leather part of the plow): see **kuš.nig** (Pre-Sar. *kuš.nag* DP 492, 493, etc., also *nag.apin* DP 502 ii 2) Hh. XI, Hg., in lex. section.

**kalbu** s.; 1. dog, 2. the constellation Hercules, 3. (a fish); from OAk. on; pl.

**kalbu**

*kalbū* and *kalbāni*; wr. syll. and **UR**, **UR.GI**, (in Mari and CT 42 32:10 **UR.GI<sub>7,RA</sub>**); cf. *kalab mē*, *kalab Šamaš*, *kalab ursi*, *kalbāniš*, *kalbatu*, *kalbu* in *ša kalbē*.

**UR** = *ka-[al-bu-um]*, *a-wi-[lu-um]* MSL 2 141:18'f., cf. ú-ur **UR** Proto-Ea 645; **ur** **UR** = *ka-[al-bu]* A VII/2:91; **úr** **UR** = *ka-al-bu*, *a-me-lu* Sb II 5f.; **ur** = *kal-bu* Hh. XIV 61, **ur.šu.zi.ga**, **ur.ka.du<sub>8,a</sub>** = *na-ad-ru*, **ur.ka.du<sub>8,a</sub>**, **ur.ka.tab.ba**, **ur.huš** = *kāt-ti-lu*, **ur.gi<sub>7</sub>** = *ka-al-bu*, **ur.tur** = *mi-ra-nu*, **ur.Nim.ma<sup>ki</sup>** = *ka-la-ab E-lam-ti*, **ur.Mar.ħa.ši<sup>ki</sup>** = MIN *Pa-ra-ši-e*, **ur.a** = MIN *me-e*, **ur.ki** = MIN *ur-ši*, **ur.me.me** = MIN *dŠamaš*, **ur.dUtu** = MIN [*dŠamaš*], **ur.babbar** = *peşū*, **ur.gi<sub>6</sub>** = *şalmu*, **ur.sa<sub>5</sub>** = *sāmu*, **ur.gün.gün** = *burrumu*, **ur.sig<sub>7.sig</sub>** = *arqu*, **ur.idim** = *šu-mu* (= *uridimmu*), **ur.idim** = *kal-bu še-gu-ú*, **ur.hul** = *leunu*, **ur.nigin** = *sā'idu*, **ur.ildú** = *ka-lab il-la-ti* Hh. XIV 77ff.; **ur.[šu.zi.ga]** = *nadru* = [*ka-al-bu še-gu-u*], **ur.ka.du<sub>8,a</sub>** = *kāt-til-lu* = [*kal-bu*], **ur.hul** = *lem-nu* = *kal-[bu]*, **ur.ni-gi-in**NIGIN = *sā'idu* = *kal-[bu]* Hg. A II 256ff., in MSL 8/2 44, cf. Practical Vocabulary Assur 359–366, see MSL 8/2 67; **[ur.gi<sub>7.rig<sub>7</sub>.ga</sub>** = *kal-bu a-ru-u* Nabnitu IV 156. *ka-la-ab* **UR** Proto-Ea 648; *ka-al-bu* **UR** S<sup>8</sup> 96. **[ur.gi<sub>7</sub>, ku<sub>6</sub>** = *kal-bu* Hh. XVIII 72; **[mul. ur.gi<sub>7</sub>**] = *kal-bu* Hh. XXII 49.

**giš.az.lá** = MIN (= *ši-ga-rum*) **UR.GI**, Antagal C 42, cf. **[giš].az.lá** = *ši-ga-ru* *šá kal-bi* Erimhuš II 47, **giš.gú.nam.sè.ki.ir** = *ši-ga-ar* **UR.GI**, Imgidda to Erimhuš B r. 6"; *il-du* *ši.NAGAR.GÍD* = *il-la-at* *kal-bi* Diri II 99, cf. *ši.NAGAR.GÍD* = MIN (= *il-[la-tu]*) *ka[l-bi]* Antagal E 24; *ul* = *KIB* = *ul-lu* *šá kal-bu* Ea IV 206.

**ka.ur.gi<sub>7</sub>, a.ni.še ba.an.da.kar** : *ina pi kal-bi ekim* he (a foundling) has been snatched from a dog's mouth Hh. II 5, cf. Ai. III iii 34; *ki.bala ga.ginx(GIM)* **ur.e.ba.an.dé** (var. **ur.ra.ba.an.uš**) : *māt nukurti kīma šizbi kal-bi uštetē* he made the dogs lap up the hostile land like milk Lugale V 24; *na<sub>4,ú</sub> giš.tukul.ta* **ur.gi<sub>7</sub>**, **sar.ra.gin<sub>x</sub>** (*later version: na<sub>4,ú</sub> mè.ta giš.tukul.ta* **ur.gi<sub>7</sub>, re GAB** *sipa.tur.ra sar.ra.gin<sub>x</sub>*) : *šammu ina tāhāzi kīma kal-be ša kaparre kakka ukaššidušu* (see *kaparru*) Lugale X 15; **ur.gi<sub>7</sub>, re ē.ta.ab.zé.en** **ur.gi<sub>7</sub>, re sar.ra.ab.zé.en** **ma.ab.en.na** : *kal-ba-am šūšia* *<kalbam>* *kussida iqabbū* they say, "drive out the dog, chase the dog away" van Dijk La Sagesse 129:32f.; **ur.gi<sub>7</sub>, gin<sub>x</sub>** **nigin.e** «*giši»* **mu.un.ši.in.bar.re.e.ne** : *kīma kal-bi sa-[x]-du ittanaprarru* *šunu* like foraging dogs they scatter in all directions CT 16 34:217f.; **[ur]** *ē.tūr.ra hul ná.ra lag nam.bi.šub : *kal-bi ina tarbaši rabšu lemnis kurbanna la tanassuk* do not viciously throw a clod at the dog who is lying in the fold OECT 6 pl. 29 K.5158 r. 3f., see ibid. p. 86, note **ur.gi<sub>7</sub>** : *ka-la-bi* SBH p. 111 No. 57 r. 14f. and 17f.*

## kalbu

1. dog — a) in gen.: *kà-al-bu-um šalmum ittillim rabis uqâ illatam paristam* a black dog lies on the hill, waiting for the scattered caravan Kültepe a/k 611:2, cited Hirsch Untersuchungen 82b (OA inc.); UR.GI, *la érib bîti rabiš ina bit ruqqi* the dog, not allowed in the house, lies down in the storehouse for vats Lambert BWL 218:57; PN [ina šapa]l *titurri irtibiš kîma* UR.GI, PN crouched under the causeway like a dog STT 38:147, see AnSt 6 156 (Poor Man of Nippur); *kal-bi ša tu-mahhaš ina miḥsišu mîti* the dog you hit died of the blow YOS 7 107:12 (NB); *šumma* UR.GI, *šegīma ... awîlam iššukma uštamît* if a dog is vicious and bites a man and causes (his) death Goetze LE § 56:20; UR.GI, MEŠ-šu *unaššaku šaprišu* his dogs bite his thighs Gilg. VI 63; note, in metaphoric sense: *rēqûssu illakamma ka-al-bu ikkaluninni* if he comes empty-handed, the dogs will eat me CT 2 19:28 (OB let.); *awîlam(!) ka-al-bu-um iššukma* a dog bit the master PBS 7 57:15 (OB let.), cf. *ina sūqi* UR.GI, *inašikšu* a dog will bite him in the street CT 20 49:31, cf. also ú *nišik* UR.GI, herb for dog bite CT 14 23:1, also Köcher Pflanzenkunde 1 v 1, *nišik* UR.GI, RA CT 42 32:10 (OB inc.), and passim; *uṭarridušu kal-bi* the dogs drove him (the fox) away Lambert BWL 216:23; *šumma* UR.GI, MEŠ *ina sūqi ... zibbatišunu ana tēh hallišunu nadû* if the dogs in the street have their tails between their legs CT 38 49:12, cf. *zibbatišunu ta-ru-ú* ibid. 11; *pagaršu ina la qebêri libaṣširu* UR.GI, [MEŠ] let dogs tear his unburied body to pieces ADD 647 r. 31 and 646 r. 31 (Asb.); *širēšunu nukkusûti ušākil* UR.GI, MEŠ *šahî zîbi erî* MUŠEN.MEŠ *šamê nûnî apsê* I had dogs, swine, jackals, eagles, (and) all kinds of birds and fish feed on their (the slain warriors') torn flesh Streck Asb. 38 iv 75, cf. *ribit ukulti* UR.GI, MEŠ *šahê* the rest (of the corpses) that the dogs and the pigs had not eaten (I removed from Babylon, Cutha, and Sippar) ibid. iv 81, cf. also Wiseman Treaties 451; UR.GI, *lu ušākil šahâ lu ušākil* (the sorceress) fed (figurines of me made of dough) to a dog, or fed (them) to a pig PBS 1/1 13:21, dupl. K.16344, also AfO 18 292:25; UR.GI, *kâsis esmêti* a dog who gnaws on bones MVAG 21 94:13

## kalbu

(Kedorlaomer text); UR.GI, *dajâlu esemta iheppe* even the prowling dog has a bone to crunch Lambert BWL 144:20, cf. *ša* UR.GI, *dajâlu išabbir[u šin]nišu* the prowling dog's teeth will get broken ibid. 26; *ina lališu* UR.GI, MEŠ *ikkalûšu* dogs will eat him in his prime CT 28 28:12 (physiogn.); *šitti šalamija šalamtu ša qinnija kal-ba-a-ni la ikkalu* let the dogs not eat what is left of my body and the bodies of my family UET 4 190:14 (NB let.); *ana qâte* UR.GI, MEŠ *muššurâni* we are delivered to the dogs ABL 1431 r. 4 (NB); PN [x] *ana [pî] kal-bi tassuku* PN, [x i] *š-tu pî kal-bi iššûma* (that) PN has thrown it (the child) into a dog's mouth, but PN has snatched it from the dog's mouth NbK. 439:3f.; *širêšu ina pî ša kal-bi liškunu* Hunger Kolophone No. 291:7; for the personal names *Ša-pî-kalbi*, *Ina-pî-kalbi-irîb*, see Stamm Namengebung p. 320, also Oppenheim, BASOR 91 36f., cf. Hh. II 5 and Ai. III iii 34 in lex. section; PN *šarrašu biritu addima ... ina tîhi abul qabal âli ša* GN *itti asi* UR.GI, *u šahî ušešibšu kamîš* (see asu B usage b) Borger Esarh. 50 iii 42; PN ... *šigaru aškunšuma itti asi* UR.GI, *arkussuma ušansîršu abul qabal* GN I put PN in a neckstock and bound him together with a bear and a dog and made him stand guard at the gate of Nineveh Streck Asb. 66 viii 12; *ulli* UR.GI, *aškunšuma ušansîršu šigaru* I put a dog chain on him and made him guard the lock ibid. 68 viii 28, cf. *ulli* UR.GI, *addišuma ina abulli ... ušensîršu šigaru* ibid. 80 ix 108.

b) in omens — 1' in gen.: *šumma* UR.GI, MEŠ *ina sūqi iptanahhûruma iltanassumu* if dogs are running around on the street in a pack CT 38 49:13; *šumma* UR.GI, MEŠ *ina sūqi ina puhišunu ina qarâri ištanassû* if dogs in a pack bark constantly in the street in the heat (of noon) ibid. 6, cf. also 5 and 7, and note *illat* UR.G[1,M]EŠ pack of dogs Syria 33 21 edge (NB game-board), and see *illatu* mng. 7; *šumma kalbu ina bit amêli ḥuṣâba ušeši* if a dog takes out a chip of wood from a man's house CT 40 43 K.8064:11, cf. ibid. 10, cf. also CT 39 1:82ff., CT 40 43 Rm. 2,304, KAR 379:3f., UR.GI, MEŠ *ēma sūqî ištanassû*

**kalbu**

(if) dogs howl constantly in all the streets CT 38 49:8, cf. also van Dijk La Sagesse, in lex. section; *šumma* ... UR.GI,<sub>MEŠ</sub> *u šahē imdahhašu* if dogs and pigs fight each other CT 38 11:33 (SB Alu); *šumma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *ana šelesi uħanniš* if a dog rubs himself against a fox CT 39 26:6 (SB Alu); *šumma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *ana sinništi iħbi* if a dog approaches a woman (sexually) CT 39 30:66, cf. ibid. 26:1f., CT 40 43 K.2259+ r. 11ff. (SB Alu) and CT 29 48:15 (prodigies); *šumma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *salmu ana muħħi ameli šepšu iħġi ħażżeen* if a black dog lifts its leg and urinates on a man CT 39 1:67, cf. ibid. 64ff., also (with *šepeħsu ušaqqima*) CT 38 50:63 (SB Alu); *šumma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *ana bāb bīt ameli zēsu izzi* if a dog defecates at the door of a man's house ibid. 62, cf. ibid. 58f.; *šumma* MIN (= SAL.ANŠE.KUR.RA) UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *ulid* if a mare gives birth to a dog Leichty Izbu XX 21, cf. *šumma sinništu* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *ulid* ibid. I 7, also KUB 4 67 ii 12, and passim in Izbu; *šumma mušar* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *šakin* if he has a penis like a dog BRM 4 22 r. 25, cf. *šumma īn* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *šakin* CT 28 29 r. 24 (both physiogn.), Leichty Izbu I 54, and passim.

**2'** as a bad omen: *šumma lu* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *salma lu šahā salma īmur marṣu šū [imāt]* if he (the *āšipu* on his way to a patient) sees a black dog or a black pig, that patient will die Labat TDP 2:8, cf. *šumma murṣa arka maruṣma kīma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *īmur murussu itārṣu imāt* if having been sick for a long time, he sees (something) like a dog, his disease will come back to him, he will die ibid. 196:60, cf. also *šumma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *ina šeri īmur* if he sees a dog in the morning AfO 18 75 K.4134:17; *šumma ālu tubqinnašu* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub>,<sub>MEŠ</sub> *ušahhar ālu šū ina libbišu saltu sadrat* if a corner of the city causes dogs to congregate, quarrels will be continuous in that city CT 38 2:39, cf. *šumma ālu tubqinnašu* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub>,<sub>MEŠ</sub> *ušalmā ālu šū ilānišu izzibušu tib nakri* if a corner of the city causes dogs to circle around, the gods of this city will leave it, (and there will be an) attack of an enemy ibid. 40 (SB Alu); *ina qereb māt Kaldi* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> NITA *itta'lad* deep in Chaldea a male dog gave birth CT 29 48:19 (prodigies); *namburbi lumun* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> apotro-

**kalbu**

paic ritual against the evil (portended) by a dog KAR 64:10, STT 64:1, and passim.

c) in comparisons: *ašbassu* ... *kī kálbi-im ina kišādišu* I seized him by his neck like a dog 3N-T30:3 (OAKK. inc.), see MAD 3 242; *kīma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *libta'ita ina ribit ālišu* may he pass the night in the street of his city like a dog BBSt. No. 7 ii 24; *ilū kīma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *kunnunu ina kamāti rabšu* (see *kamātu* usage b) Gilg. XI 115; *ina panīja eli erbe rittisunu iptaħħi kīma kal-bi* they crawled before me on all fours like dogs TCL 3 58 (Sar.); *kīma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub>,<sub>RA</sub> *šeġem ašar inaššaku ul idi* as with a mad dog, I do not know in which direction he will bite next ARM 3 18:15; *ša ina bitija kīma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *išgumu* (a snake) which made a howling noise like a dog in my house KAR 388:13, cf. *ša kīma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *inabbuħu* (a demon) who barks like a dog ZA 36 210:11; the people of Babylonia *kīma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *itanakkalu aħāmeš* were gnawing each other like dogs ZA 56 220 i 20 (Nbn.); *ištū isbatūka kīma kal-bi tukanzab* after you had been caught you were fawning like a dog Lambert BWL 253:7; *ila tulammassuma kī* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *arkika ittanallak* you can teach (your) god to run after you like a dog Lambert BWL 148:60; *kī kal-bi ina sinqi ina bubūti* *ša akli lu la amuat* may I not die like a dog for want (and) lack of food ABL 756 r. 3 (NA); *dēna* ... *ussabalkitu u anāku issu libbi bīt abija gabbu kī kal-bi asappu'* they have changed the verdict and I (alone) of the entire house of my father beg like a dog ABL 1250 r. 12, also ABL 659 r. 7, also *anāku akī* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *asappu* ABL 382:5 (all NA); *kīma* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> *ina haṭṭi kīma anduhallat ina kirbanni* (may they chase away the sorceress) with a stick like a dog, with a lump of earth like a lizard Maqlu V 43.

d) referring to domesticated dogs: see Goetze LE § 56, cited mng. 1a, and for the Ur III period Eames Coll. p. 9; *immerū u* UR.GI,<sub>7</sub>,<sub>RA</sub>,<sub>H.I.A</sub> *ina māt* GN *u* GN<sub>2</sub>,<sub>MA</sub> the sheep and the dogs are in GN and GN<sub>2</sub>, ARM 1 132:16, cf. (rations) 1 GUR.ĀM UR.GI,<sub>7</sub>,<sub>RA</sub> LÚ. SIPA.MEŠ ARM 9 24 ii 23, cf. ARM 7 263 iii 5; X SÌLA *kurummāt* 4 UR.GI,<sub>7</sub> UD.29.KAM X silas

**kalbu**

of rations for four dogs for the 29th (of the month) PBS 2/2 133:24, also ibid. 20, 22, 55 (MB adm.); barley *ana šuhāri u ana UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ* HSS 14 47:12 and 18; *ina tilte ša pī nīšē šakin umma UR.GI<sub>7</sub>*, *ša paħħāri ina libbi utūni kī īruba ana libbi paħħāra unambab* it is a popular saying that when the potter's dog has stolen into the oven, it barks at the potter ABL 403:5 (NB); *UR.GI<sub>7</sub> TA rē'i* the dog with the shepherd (in broken context) ABL 1179:12 (NA).

e) breeds of dogs: see *ur.gi<sub>7</sub>* = *ka-al-bu*, *ur.Nim.ma<sup>kī</sup>* = MIN *Elamti*, *ur.Mar.ha<sup>kī</sup>* = MIN *Parašē* native dog, Elamite dog, Persian dog Hh. XIV, in lex. section, see also (for dog from Meluhha) UET 8 37, cited mng. 1h-1'.

f) dogs of deities: <sup>d</sup>*Ka-al-bu-um ša* <sup>d</sup>*Gu-la* (oath by) the dog of Gula YOS 8 76:2 (OB Larsa), cf. VAS 16 181:17 (OB let.), cf. also *UR.GI<sub>7</sub>*, <sup>d</sup>*Gu-la* BIN 7 176:4 and 7 (OB Isin); *UR.GI<sub>7</sub>*, *ša DN ilappatma el* if he touches the dog of Gula he is clean (again) CT 39 38:8; *DN ſubbiti mīrāniki ina pī UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ-ki dannūte idi ḥargullu* O Ninkarrak, keep back your little dogs (and) put a muzzle on the mouth of your big dogs KAR 71:6, and see *būšānu*; for the names of the dogs of Marduk (*Ukkumu, Sukkulu, Ikšuda, Iltebu*) see CT 24 16:19-22, 28:74ff.; *ur.ḥ[uš]<sup>d</sup>En.lil.lá.ke<sub>x</sub> ur.zú.kud.da<sup>d</sup>En.ki.ga.ke<sub>x</sub> ur.mah<sup>d</sup>Dam.gal.nun.na.ke(sic)* *ur mud.dub.dub<sup>d</sup>Nin.EZEN.na.ke. ur mud.nag.nag<sup>d</sup>Nin.din.u[g<sub>5</sub>.ga.ke<sub>x</sub>]: kal-bu ezzu ša Enlil kal-bu munaššiku ša Ea nēšu ša Damkina kal-bu tābik dami ša Nin-grubla [kal]-bu šātū dami ša Nindinugga* fierce dog of Enlil, biting dog of Ea, “mighty dog” (Akk.: lion) of Damkina, bloodshedding dog of DN, bloodthirsty dog of Nindinugga KAR 54:3ff.; *UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ GAL.MEŠ ša<sup>d</sup>Ninkilim* the great dogs of Ninkilim STT 243 r. 8, also K.5897:10' and K.8072:10' (both namburbis), see JNES 26 190.

g) in magic and med.: *eper kibis kalbi ... ina šipāti sāmāti ... talappap* you wrap in red wool dust from the tracks of a black dog

**kalbu**

CT 23 10:24; for medical use of parts of the body, excrement, etc., of the dog, see *lipū, rubšu, šinātu, šinnu, šārtu, zū*, see also *ħuṭtimmu, lišānu, qaqqadu, rittu, ūpru, šēpu, ubānu, uznu, zibbatu, zumbu*.

h) figurines and representations — 1' in gen.: 1 *kdl-bum ZABAR* one dog of bronze OIP 14 103:9 (OAKK.), cf. *ur.gūn.a Me.luh.ħa<sup>kī</sup> M[ar].ħa.ši<sup>kī</sup>.[ta]* (as votive offering) UET 8 37:9; 5 *UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.HI.A ħurāsi* 5 GÍN *ina šuqultišunu* 5 *UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.HI.A kaspi* 5 GÍN *ina šuqultišunu* five golden dogs, five shekels in weight, five dogs of silver, five shekels in weight EA 22 iv 8f. (list of gifts of Tušratta); 2 *UR.GI<sub>7</sub>*, *ħurāsi* 2 *UR.GI<sub>7</sub>*, *kaspi* 2 *UR.GI<sub>7</sub>*, *erī ša mešrēti puggulu šukbutu mināti ina bābātišu širāti ušaršid* I set in the magnificent gates (of the Gula-temple) two golden dogs, two dogs of silver, and two dogs of copper, whose build was sturdy, whose limbs were massive VAB 4 164 B vi 20 (NbK.); *[te-m]enša labiri aħiżt abréma [zikir] šum ša DN ... šeri UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, hašba šaṭirma ... innamir* as I was looking for its old foundation, a dog of clay with the name of Ninkarrak written on it was found VAB 4 110 iii 40, 144 ii 19 (all NbK.); *ana DN ... UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, hašbi ēpušma aqīš* for Gula I made and dedicated (this) dog of clay Scheil Sippar p. 92:2; note also (NA<sub>4</sub>) *UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, zi-tim kū.GI* a stone dog (to wear on) the throat, (set in?) gold KAR 213 i 10 and dupl. Studies Landsberger 333 ii 37.

2' for magic purposes: *lumun UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, šuātu ana amēli u bītišu [la iṭehhi] kikkittašu UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, ša t̄di teppuš* the evil of this dog shall not approach the man and his house, the ritual therefor: make a dog from clay KAR 64:13f. and dupl. 221:2f. (namburbi rit.); *SÍG UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, salmi ina abbattišunu SÍG SAL.ĀŠ. GĀR ina zibbiatišunu tašakkan* you put hair of a black dog on their (the dog figurines') heads and hair of a kid on their tails 4R 58 ii 11, dupl. LKU 33 r. 33 (Lamaštu); 2 *UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.ME* *ša bābi kamē ... 2 UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, ša bābi bītāni ... 2 UR.GI<sub>7</sub>, ša bāb bīt erši* two dogs for the outer door, two dogs for the inner door, two dogs for the door of the bedroom

**kalbu**

LKU 33 r. 21, 23, 25 and dupl. (Lamaštu inc.), for the names of other apotropaic dog figures, see Meissner, OLZ 1922 201f., Bottéro, Syria 33 22.

i) as personal name: *Kal-pù-Aš-dar* N 370+ i 3 (unpub. OAKK., courtesy A. Westenholz), see also Gelb, MAD 3 145, Stamm Namengebung 12 n. 2; *Ka-al-bu-[um]* Jacobsen King List 96:26; *Ka-al-ba-tum* (hypocoristic) JCS 4 111 YBC 10446:8 and 10836:19 (OB); <sup>m</sup>*Kal-bi* Aro, WZJ 8 565 HS 108:6 (MB let.).

j) used as disparagement of oneself, in letters, to denote humility: *mijame anāku* UR.GI, *ištēn* who am I, (only) a dog EA 201:15, 202:13, 247:15, cf. EA 320:22, 322:17, 319:19; *umma* PN *aradka* [u] *tīd šēpēka* UR.GI, [ša] *bit šarri bēlija* thus speaks Abdi-Aširti, your slave, and the dust of your feet, the dog of the house of the king, my lord EA 61:3, cf. EA 60:7; *kal-bi ša šar[ri]* *anāku* I am the dog of the king ABL 795 r. 14 (NB), cf. ABL 67:6 (NA), UR.GI, *ša(!)* LUGAL(!) ABL 1179:12 (coll. K. Deller, AOAT 1 52); *kal-ba-a-nu ša šarri anīni* we are the dogs of the king ABL 210 r. 8 (NB); *anāku urassu* UR.GI, *šū u ḥattāšu* I am his slave, his dog and a sinner against him ABL 916:11 (NA), cf. ABL 1216:7 (NB); *aradka* UR.GI, *-ka u pālihka* (he is) your slave, your dog and your subject ABL 965:18; *ardu kal-bi rā'imānu ša [...] bit bēlija anāku* ABL 1136 r. 9 (both NB); UR.GI, *ša mār šarri anāku ina askuppete ša būtika* I am a dog of the crown prince at the doorstep of your house ABL 885 r. 17 (NA); *ša kal-bi miti mār la mamma anāku šarru bēlā uballitānni* I, who was a dead dog, the son of a nobody, the king, my lord, gave me life ABL 521:6, also ABL 771:5, 831:5 (all NB), 992 r. 15 (NA), *lapnu ... kal-bu mītu ... anāku* I used to be a poor man, a dead dog ABL 1285:13 (NA); *manna anīni kal-ba-a-ni mītūtu ša šarru šum-a-ni idu* who are we? Dead dogs whose names the king knows ABL 454:18 (NB); *anāku ka-al-bu kārib šarri bēlišu* I am a dog, who blesses the king his lord ABL 435:10; *šarru rēmu ina muhhi kal-bi-šū li[škun]* let the king have mercy

**kalbu**

upon his dog ABL 620 r. 4, cf. obv. 5, cf. also ABL 9:14 (all NA).

k) used as invective: PN *kà-lá-áb-kà* PN is your dog Balkan Letter 9, cf. ibid. 13 (OA); *mīnum šun[uma] ka-al-bu* what are they? (Nothing but) dogs! ARM 1 27:28; PN *ardu* UR.GI, EA 88:10, and passim in letters of Rib-Addi referring to Abdi-Aširti and his sons, WR. UR EA 129:7, 77, 81; *inanna šūt k[īma] Hapiri* UR.GI, *ḥalqu* now he (Abdi-Aširti) is like the Hapiru, a fugitive dog EA 67:17; *ul jakulmi šarru ... ana ip̄si* UR annū let the king not hold back in respect to the action of this dog (i.e., my brother) EA 137:26; *šunu kīma* UR.GI, *u jānu ša juba'u arkišunu* they are like dog(s), there is nobody to control them EA 130:34 (all letters of Rib-Addi); PN *mannu* UR.GI, *šū* what kind of dog is PN? KUB 3 61:6 and r. 6, cf. *ana muhhi mār* PN *ka-al-be ištēn ša ḥīta* GAL.MEŠ akanna iħtiuni to PN, a dog, who committed a great sin against me here MRS 9 229 RS 18.54A:12.

2. the constellation Hercules: [*mul.ur.gi<sub>7</sub>*] = *kal-bu* AfO 19 112:29 (Hh. XXII); *MUL.UR.GI<sub>7</sub>* : *kal-bu ša ina muhhi urkētišu eṣ[ru panūšu ana Gu]la šaknu* — *MUL.UR.GI*, is the Dog who is drawn (sitting) on his hind legs, his face directed to (the constellation of) Gula AfO 4 76 r. 10; *kakkabu ša ina mehret* *MUL enzu izzazu MUL.UR.GI*, the constellation in front of the constellation Lyra is the constellation Hercules Weidner Handbuch 35:25; when [on the 15th of the month Tašritu the constellations Libra] *u MUL.UR.GI*, *ittanmarū* and Hercules are first visible ibid. 37:2, cf. ibid. 38:25, 38 iv 4, 39:29, 106:1; *MUL rēš* UR.GI, : *MUL.UR.GU.LA* the star “Head of the constellation Hercules” is the constellation Leo (obscure) AfO 19 107:1; *zibbat* *MUL.UR.GI<sub>7</sub>* : *MUL IM.ŠU.NIGIN.NA almānū* ibid. 107:17; TE.UR.GI, TCL 6 19 r. 31.

3. (a fish): [*ur.g*]i<sub>7</sub>.ku<sub>6</sub> = *kal-bu* Hh. XVIII 72.

For *lú.UR.GI*, as a person wearing a dog-shaped mask during the performance of a Hitt. ritual, see L. Rost, Or. NS 35 417ff.

**kalbu**

**kalbu** in ša kalbē s.; keeper of (hunting) dogs; NA\*; wr. ša UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ; cf. *kalbu*.

x barley ša UR.GI<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ (between LÚ *bar-rāqu* and *rab kissiti*) ND 10051 r. 6, also ND 10050/2:6 (courtesy J. V. Kinnier Wilson).

**kaldu** s.; (a vessel); EA; Egyptian word(?)

[x N]A<sub>4</sub> ga-al-du ša abni x šum-šu [one] k. made of glass(?), its name is [...] EA 14 iii 50 (list of gifts from Egypt).

See also *kuldu*.

**kalgūgu** see *kalgukku*.

**kalgukku** (*kalgūgu*) s.; (a mineral or clay of a reddish color); MA, SB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and (IM).KAL.GUG, KAL.KU<sub>7</sub>,KU<sub>7</sub>.

im.gá.li.gug = *kal-gu-uk-ku* (var. ŠU-kum) Hh. XI 321; [ú ur-nu-qu] : [AŠ NA<sub>4</sub>] *ka-l-ku,-ku*, Uruanna III 26; for Uruanna III 52 see usage d.

a) in gen.: *bīt nakkamta pitia* 20 MA.NA *kal-gu-qa* 20 MA.NA *kalakkūta šešiani* open (pl.) the storehouse (and) take out twenty minas of *k.* and twenty minas of *kalakkūtu*-clay KAV 98:27 (MA let.); *abnu šikinšu kīma* IM.KAL.GU[G] the appearance of the stone is like *k.* STT 108:67 and dupls. (series *abnu šikinšu*).

b) as ingredient for making glass: *ana* 1 MA.NA 3 GÍN *zukū ša zīm hūrāsi šaknu* 3 NI+GIŠ AN.ZAH [UŠ/SAL] 3 NI+GIŠ *ka-al-gu-ga ma-an[...]* to produce one mina and three shekels of *zukū*-glass of golden color (you crush) three shekels of ["male" (or "female")] *anzahhu*-frit and three shekels of *k.* Oppenheim Glass § L iv 25', [x *ka]-al-gu-ga* ibid. § U r. 10', and passim, used together with *kalū*, see *kalū* B s.

c) in rit.: *sebū* IM.KAL.GUG *labiš* the seventh (of the figurines of the seven wise men) has a coating of (lit. is clad in) "red clay" KAR 298:9, see AAA 22 64, also BBR No. 46-47:25; KAL.GUG ... *tapasshašma iħalliq* you anoint (it/him) with red clay and it (the evil) will disappear (in broken context) CT 40 18:94, cf. IM.KAL IM.KAL.GUG Or. NS 36 297:3' and 6' (both namburbi rituals); IM.KAL.GUG (among 51 materials to dispel witchcraft) Ebeling KMI 50 iii 13, and dupl. AMT 87,5 obv.(!) 7.

**kališ**

d) in med. and pharm.: IM.KAL.GUG (among eight medications for fumigating ears) AMT 33,1:31, also Labat, RA 53 18:30, Köcher BAM 3 iv 15, 18 and 34, cf. AMT 34,5:7, 38,2 iv 10; 1 GÍN IM.KAL.GUG ½ GÍN *labanātu* IGI.4.GÁL.LA *kibri[tu ...] tahāb* you cleanse (his head) with one shekel of red clay, one-half shekel of incense and one-fourth shekel of black sulphur RA 53 8:37, cf. ibid. 4:18; ú LAL : AŠ IM *ka-lu-u*, AŠ IM.KAL.GUG (var. [ú aš-qu-l]a-lum : AŠ IM.KAL.GUG) Uruanna III 51f., cf. IM.KAL.GUG (among other kinds of clay) Köcher Pflanzenkunde 36 iii 26 (inv. of a pharmacy); [I]M.KAL.GUG *tasák ina šamni u šikari išatti* you crush red clay (and) he drinks it (mixed) with oil and beer AMT 39,2:4 + 45,7:6, cf. Labat TDP 222:39, AMT 67,1 iv 22 and dupl. Köcher BAM 248 iv 29; note (for treating eyes) AMT 11,2:12, cf. AMT 14,3:2, 80,1:19, cf. also, wr. KAL.KU<sub>7</sub>,KU<sub>7</sub> AMT 81,3 r. 1, 83,1:8.

The use of *k.* as colored slips in magic texts shows that *k.*, like *kalū*, is a red-colored earth.

Thompson DAB 42 and DAC 29ff.

**kališ** adv.; everywhere, anywhere, in every respect, all; from OAk, OB on; wr. syll. and DÙ-liš, DÙ.A.BI; cf. *kalu*.

a) used adverbially — 1' everywhere, anywhere: *šumma ina nawēm ša* GN *ka-liš wašbū* if they stay anywhere in the outskirts of Larsa RT 19 42:12 (OB let.), *šumka ka-liš ina pī niši tāb* your name is well-remembered by people everywhere AfO 14 140:7 (bit mēsiri); <sup>d</sup>MIN <sup>d</sup>ZAH.GÚ.RIM ... *appuna ka-liš lištamru* let them worship Šazu everywhere as DN En. el. VII 55; you give offerings *ana dāriš ginā ka-liš dalpāta* forever, all the time, everywhere, untiringly AfO 19 65 iii 12, cf. *šumma sīru gi-na-a* DÙ.A.BI *ana pan ameli ipr[ik]* if a snake crosses the path of a man constantly everywhere KAR 386:6, restored from KAR 389 (p. 350) ii 14 (SB Alu); Nergal will bring pestilence, Adad will cause devastation *Enlil kašūšu ka-liš išakkan* Enlil will spread destruction(?) everywhere CT 20 32:70 (SB ext.), cf. *hušahhu mēneštu* ... *ka-[liš GAR-an]* CT 30 13 K.9159:7 (SB ext.);

## kališ

*tašmū u salimu ka-liš GAR-an* friendliness and reconciliation will be established everywhere Thompson Rep. 207A r. 1, cf. ibid. 136L:8, cf. also (in obscure context) Lambert BWL 86:259.

2' in every respect: *Gal-iš-DÙG* Fine-in-Every-Respect MAD 2 p. 143, cf. (for other spellings) MAD 3 p. 144, also *I-šar-ka-li-iš* OECT 4 155 ii 34 (OB); *šutta ša āmuru ka-liš šašāt* the dream I had is in every respect frightful Gilg. V iv 14, cf. [...] *sapārašu ka-liš uštēsi* En el. V 64; *mājīru ka-liš išeħħir* prices will become low generally ACh Supp. Šamaš 31:43; *ka-liš AL.ŠA<sub>6</sub>* he will fare well in every respect CT 40 16:49 (SB Alu), cf. *ka-liš ŠE.GA* CT 39 44:18 (SB Alu), the xth day *ka-liš ŠE* is entirely favorable KAR 178 r. ii 18, *ka-liš magir* Sumer 8 19 i 30 (MB), STT 301 ii 3, and passim in hemerologies, wr. DÙ ŠE KAR 178 i 7; *ilšu ka-liš išem[mēšu]* his (personal) god will listen to him about everything 4R 33\* iii 48 (hemer.).

3' all: *mithāriš ka-li-iš uštēmi* it (the flood) leveled everything JCS 11 86 iv 7 (OB Cuthean Legend); *ummānātešu DÙ-liš lu idkā* he set all his troops in motion WO 2 414 iii 1 (Shalm. III); *ištū ... irnitti* DN eli nākirī *ka-li-iš ušzizu* after he had established the triumph of Anšar over all the enemy En. el. IV 125; *nammašū ša šeri ka-liš paħrannik[u]* all the wild animals gather around you RA 12 191:6, cf. DÙ-*liš lippašra* KAR 45 r. i 22; whatever Ea has brought into existence *ka-liš paqdāka* (var. *paqdāta*) all is entrusted to you Lambert BWL 126:24.

b) used before a noun: *ušamqitu ka-liš multarbi* (who) has overthrown all the mighty AKA 93 vii 41, also 75 v 66 (Tigl. I), cf. *ka-liš mātāti* all the countries 3R 7 i 6, *ka-liš h̄uršāni* ibid. 7, and passim in Shalm. III, also *adīš ka-liš* GN STT 43:55, see Lambert, AnSt 11 152; *ka-liš kibrāti* 1R 29 i 38 (Šamši-AdadV), etc.; *muddiš ka-liš ašrāti* who rebuilds all the sanctuaries VAS 1 37 ii 7; *bilassunu ša ka-liš kib-rat* the tribute of all the world VAB 4 234 ii 27 (Nbn.), cf. *ša ka-li-iš kibrāta* 5R 35:29 (Cyr.), *ka-liš kibrāti* Tn.-Epic “vi” 15,

## kalitu

cf. also, wr. DÙ-*liš* KAR 73:24, and passim; *ka-liš parakkū* Iraq 18 62:11, cf. AfO 14 140:6 (*bit mēsiri*), and passim; uncert.: [ka-l]i-iš UD.3.KAM ZA 43 310:27 (OB astrol.); note after a prep.: [i]na *ka-liš māhāzī* LKA 17:8, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 346; *ina ka-liš kibrāte* Lambert BWL 170 i 33, *ana ka-liš kibrā[te]* CT 34 41 iv 30 (Synchron. Hist.).

Ad usage b: Schott, MVAG 30/2 40f.; von Soden, ZA 41 106, 110 n. 1, 126.

**kalit birki** (*kalit burki*) s.; testicles; OB, SB; wr. syll. and BIR *birki* (*burki*); cf. *kalitu*.

uzu.ellag(BIR).bar.ra = MIN (= [ka-li-tum]) *bir-ki* Hh. XV a<sub>4</sub>:3 in MSL 9 11, cf. uzu.ellag. mūš.bar.ra Forerunner to Hh. XV in MSL 9 45:77; [uzu.ellag.bar.ra] = [ka-l]i-it *bir-ki* = iš-ku Hg. B IV 20, in MSL 9 34.

*šumma ka-li-it bi-ir-ki-im ša imittim ba-massa tarkat* if half of the right testicle is dark YOS 10 41:67, cf. ibid. 42 i 4 (both OB ext.), cf. *kalitum ka-li-it bi-ir-[ki-im]* HSM 7494:69 and 128, cited Hussey, JCS 2 30f.; *šumma BIR.MEŠ ina ašar BIR.MEŠ bur-ki raksa* if the kidneys are connected to the place of the testicles KAR 152 r. 21, cf. ibid. r. 25, 34 (SB ext.); BIR *bir-ki-šú lu ša imitti lu ša šumēli mahsassuma* if his testicle, either the right or the left, has been giving him pain and (he passes blood) AMT 40,5:15, dupl. 56,1:2.

Weidner, MAOG 4 233; Hussey, JCS 2 31f.

**kalitu** s.; 1. small of the back, region of the kidneys, 2. kidney (of an animal), 3. (a constellation or fixed star), 4. gibbous moon, *amphikyrtos*; from OB on; pl. *kalētu*, *kalātu*; wr. syll. and (UZU.)BIR; cf. *kalit birki*.

el-lag BIR = *ka-li-tu* S<sup>b</sup> I 34, see MSL 5 191, cf. el-la-ág(var. -gá) ḤIxŠE Proto-Ea 380, cf. also BIR el-la-ág-gu-nuGÙN = x-[x-x] Izi J ii 6, see RA 13 136:4; el-lam BIR = *ka-l[i]-tu* Ea V 103, also A V/2:125; [uzu.ellag(BIR)] = [ka-li-tum], uzu. ellag.[ša.gá] = MIN *li-[ib-bi]* Hh. XV a<sub>4</sub>:1-2, in MSL 9 11, cf. uzu.ellag.RI, uzu.ellag. mūš, uzu.ellag.mūš.ša.gá, uzu.ellag.mūš. bar.ra Forerunner to Hh. XV in MSL 9 45:74-77; [uzu.ellag.ša.gá] = [ka-lit] *līb-bi* = *ka-li-tu* Hg. B IV 19, in MSL 9 34; ḤAR = *ka-li-tum* Proto-Izi Akk. c 13.

mul.ellag = *ka-li-tu* Hh. XXII 38, in AfO 19 112:18; [su-ú] SU = *it-ku-lu šá ka-li-ti* to get dark, said of the kidney A II/8 iii 54.

## kalitu

ellag.bi <sup>d</sup>En.ki.kex(KID) h̄e.en.h̄un.gá : ka-li-tu <sup>d</sup>Ea linīki may Ea quiet his kidney(s) (Akk.: O kidney, may Ea quiet you) Craig ABRT 2 11:6f., see ZA 28 106:1f., cf. ibid. 13, dupl. BA 10/1 81 No. 7, with subscript BIR *imitti/šumēli* ibid. 14 and r. 8; ellag.dar h̄áš.tibír.ra : mihiš ka-li-ti emšu marṣu (see *emšu* lex. section) ASKT p. 82–83:26, see AOAT 1 4.

*ka-li-tú* = *ga-bi-du* Malku V 8, see MSL 9 38; *na-ru-uq-qu* = *ka-li-[tú]* Izbu Comm. 411.

1. small of the back, region of the kidneys — a) in gen.: *kīma mīti la tennā* BIR-ka like the dead, (lie quiet and) do not change the side (lit. kidney) (on which you sleep) Craig ABRT 2 8 i 12 and dupl. K.6812 ii 3 (unpub. inc. to pacify a child), cf. *kīma mītu la innā* BIR-su *marṣu* BIR-su *aj īni* (see *enū* v. mng. 1g-3') Köcher BAM 147 r. 14f.; *šumma* BIR *imittišu ikkalšuma ina muḥhiša ināl* if the small of his back hurts him on the right side, but he can sleep on it Labat TDP 104:13, cf. ibid. 16ff.; the demons *muštemidū ka-la-te-šu* (see *emēdu* mng. 6a) ZA 45 206 iv 12 (Bogh. inc.), also Maqlu VI 143, AfO 14 144:87; *šumma* MES *ina ka-li-ti-šu ša imitti* GAR if there is a mole on the small of his back on the right side YOS 10 55:7 (OB physiogn.); [*kīma* ...] *nimri tukkupa ka-la-tu-ša* her flanks are spotted like a leopard's 4R 58 i 37, see ZA 16 170 (Lamaštu); *lipā ina rēš libbiša e'ra ina* BIR.MEŠ-šá *tusannaš* you stick pieces of tallow into her stomach, ash wood into the small of her back (that of the clay figurine representing the witch) Maqlu IX 41, cf. *usanniš ina* BIR.MEŠ-ki *e'ra qāmāki* Maqlu III 20; *šumma* ... BIR-su *ša imitti itanak-kalšu* if the small of the back on his right side hurts him constantly Syria 33 124:16 (MB med.); BIR.MEŠ-šú *iltanappatašu* the small of his back hurts him constantly AMT 22,2:6; BIR-šu *umabassu* he feels a piercing pain in the small of his back KAR 184 r.(!) 34, see TuL p. 85:34, see *mihiš ka-li-ti* ASKT p. 82–83:26, in lex. section, cf. also Labat TDP 236:39f. and 104:19ff., also (with *napāhu*, *maqātu*, *besú*) ibid. 102 iii 1ff.; *šumma amēlu* BIR-su [...] (subscript) AMT 39,6:6 and 39,9:5; uncert.: *ana* IM *ka-li-t[e šūši?]* to expel “clay” from the kidney AMT 82,1 r. 6, also [ana] *x-x-ir-te*

## kalitu

*ka-li-te šu-[si-i?]* ibid. 10, cf. *lu sa-hi* BIR GIG AMT 22,2:8.

b) in transferred mng.: *sillātuka ka-le-ti-ia usahhila* your thorns have pierced my kidneys (i.e., have hurt my feelings) Sumer 14 30 No. 12:10 (OB let.).

2. kidney (of an animal) — a) in ext. — 1' in gen.: *šumma ka-li-tum ša imittim īrik* if the right kidney is (unusually) long YOS 10 41:69 (OB ext.); *šumma* BIR *imiti irpiš* if the right kidney is enlarged KAR 152:33 (SB ext.); *šumma* BIR *imitti pūša sadrat* if the right kidney is streaked with white KAR 152:30, also (with *urqa*) ibid. r. 6ff.; *šumma* BIR *šumēli sūma şarpat* if the left kidney is colored red ibid. r. 5; *šumma* BIR *imitti turrukat* if the right kidney is dark ibid. r. 17; *šumma* BIR *imitti numrī itaddât* if the right kidney is sprinkled with shining dots ibid. r. 9; *šumma* BIR ... TAG.MEŠ-ma *u lipissa şalim* if the kidney is bruised and its bruise is black KAR 152:28f.; *šumma* BIR *imitti şaknatma u* BIR.MEŠ *sehrēti ina muḥhiša ullula* if there is a right kidney and little kidneys hang from it KAR 152:24, and passim in this text; *šumma* BIR.MEŠ 2.TA.ĀM *tisbuta* if both kidneys are joined TCL 6 5 r. 49, cf. KAR 152 r. 29, and passim in ext., e.g., KAR 423 r. ii 53, 445 passim; obscure: *šumma* BIR *śir igdalut* ... *šumma* ŚIR BIR *igdalut* (see *išku* mng. 1b) KAR 152:35f.; *šumma* *immeru bī-pi ka-li-su i-ni-te-er* TuL 44:12 (behavior of sacrificial lamb, translit. only).

2' as a name of a part of the liver: *šumma bāb ekallim 2-ma 3 ka-li-tum u ina i-mit-im*(for -ti) *martim pilšū 2 palšuma şutebrū* if there are two umbilical fissures and three “kidneys” and on the right side of the gall bladder are two holes going all the way through (the liver) YOS 10 24:9, cf. *šumma bāb ekallim 2 3 ka-li-tum martum šumēl ubānim elwi* if there are two umbilical fissures, three “kidneys” and the gall bladder surrounds the left side of the “finger” ibid. 22:4.

b) in reports: I sent to the king UZU.BIR *šumēli ša şahrutuni* the left kidney which is

**kālitu**

(abnormally) small ABL 975 r. 11, cf. ibid. 9; BIR-šú ša imitti laššu its (the sacrificial lamb's) right kidney was missing ABL 634:8, also ABL 1202 r. 3 (all NA).

c) in Izbu: šumma izbu BIR imittišu petātma irrūšu IGI.MEŠ if the right flank of the newborn animal is open and its intestines are visible Leichty Izbu XVI 83; if the newborn animal's belly is open irrūšu takaltašu u BIR.MEŠ-šú la bašá and he has no intestines, stomach, or kidneys ibid. 48, cf. ina ka-li-ti-šú ša imitti ibid. p. 196 81-7-27,108:7f. (unplaced fragm.).

d) in med.: BIR kalumi sehri ša adīna šammu la ilemmu the kidney of a young lamb which has not yet eaten grass (used as medication) AMT 85,1:7, cf. ka-li-it kalūmim HS 1883:2 (OB), cited AHw. 425b s.v.; dām BIR alpi tapaššas[su] you anoint him with blood from the kidney of an ox Köcher BAM 264:17; ina lipi BIR GUD.NITA tuballal you mix (these medications) with the suet which is around the kidneys of a bull AMT 44,1 ii 16, cf. lipi BIR alpi šalmi ša šumēli AMT 99,3:6, also AMT 80,6:9, 11; lipi BIR urisi AMT 93,1:13; šaman BIR ajar [ili] RA 18 19:14; [li-pu]-u BIR ša immeri ša šumēli KUB 37 3:6, cf. AMT 49,6 r. 1, 91,1:14, CT 23 33:16, and passim, note lipi BIR immeri ša tābta la nadú tallow from a sheep's kidney which has not been put in salt AMT 2,1:13.

e) as a cut of meat: UZU.BIR (beside irrū) AfO 18 340 iii 4 (Practical Vocabulary Nineveh); ša 7 alpē karšāni HAR.BAD.MEŠ BIR.MEŠ ŠA.MEŠ the stomachs, the livers, the kidneys and the intestines of seven oxen (as offering) ADD 1013:6, r. 9, also 1003:3, 1004:4, 1005:4, 1006:5, 1010:4, 1016:3, 1021:3, 1030:4, 1034:3, 1092:5, UZU.BIR-e-ti (as a share from the offerings for priests) OECT 1 pl. 21:40, 45, also pl. 20:3, 5, 27, 29 (NB).

f) other occs.: kakkabu sāmu nebū ša ina BIR MUL.LU.LIM izzazzu the red star, the shining (star), which is located in the "kidney" of the (constellation) "Stag" CT 33 2 i 34, see Weidner Handbuch 36; obscure: ka-la-a-ti ša UR.MAH attatkil ABL 1285:21 (NA).

**kālitu**

3. (a constellation or fixed star) — a) in gen.: kakkabu ša ina tib šūti izzazzu MUL.BIR <sup>a</sup>Nīru <sup>a</sup>Ea the star which stands at the rising of the south wind is the kidney-star (or) the yoke of Ea ACh Ištar 26:12; [šumma] Sin ina MN tarbaša lamīma MUL.BIR ina libbišu izziz if in the month Nisannu the moon has a halo and the kidney-star is within that (halo) ACh Supp. 2 Sin 16:33; šumma Sin ina tāmartišu kīma MUL.MUL šuparrur if Sin at its first appearance looks as diffused as the Pleiades ACh Sin 3:7, with comm. MUL.MUL ka-li-tum antalū iššakanna kīma ka-li-tum ibid. 8; erbānim ilāni mušiti kakkabāni ra[būti] ... MUL Nēbiru MUL.BIR OECT 6 pl. 12:14, see TuL p. 163; MUL Ka-li-tum (in list of stars) CT 26 49 K.7069:9. cf. MUL.BIR (among the stars of Amurru) CT 26 41 v 5, also ibid. 44 ii 15; Ulūlu MUL Ka-li-tum šūt Ea KAV 218 r. C 6 (Astrolabe B), cf. ibid. 23 and 36.

b) as name for the planets Mercury and Mars — 1' Mercury: šumma MUL.BIR ana MUL.UDU.IDIM iṭhi if Mercury approaches Saturn ACh Ištar 21:36, cf. šumma ina MN MUL.BIR MUL.ŠUDUN ikšudma MUL.BIR MUL.NUN.KI MUL x.[x].DI ibid. 25:62, cf. also (for different colors of the planet Mercury) ibid. 21:32ff.

2' Mars: MUL.BIR: <sup>a</sup>Nergal CT 26 42 K.250 ii 28.

4. gibbous moon, amphikyrtos (name of the moon between the sixth and the tenth days): ultu UD.6.KAM adi UD.10.KAM 5ūmī ka-li-tum(vars. -ti, -tū) <sup>a</sup>Ea from the sixth until the tenth day (for) five days (the moon is) kidney-shaped, (it is) Ea 3R 55 No. 3:20, see Weidner Handbuch 18, vars. from AfO 19 pl. 33 iv 24 and p. 110; UD.7.KAM ka<sub>x</sub>(KAK)-lit <sup>a</sup>Ea CT 25 50 + CT 46 54:2.

Holma Körperteile 80ff.; Gössmann, ŠL 4/2 No. 56.

**kālitu** s.; (mng. uncert.); OAk., MB; pl. kāliātu.

giš.zar.dū, giš.zar.lá = ka-a-li-tu Hh. V 101f.

a) as part of a chariot: see lex. section, see also zardú and kanasarru.

**kaliu**

b) a small object used as decoration:  
 1 *kà-lí-tum guškin.si.sá* one *k.* of normal gold (weighing one-half shekel) UET 3 1498 r. ii 23, also ibid. 452:1; (gold) GIŠ.KU *kà-a-lí-tum* 1.A (to apply) *k.-s* on a . . . . , one each ibid. 560:2, cf. ibid. 1498 iv 23; 1 GIŠ.KU *mi-na-tum kà-lí-a-tum* 1.A *gá.gá.dè* ibid. 677:3, cf. ibid. 670:1; X KÙ.BABBAR MÁŠ *kà-lí-tum* GAR Fish Catalogue 542:1; uncert.: one hide *ka-li-it* GAR PBS 2/2 63:18 (MB).

**kaliu** see *kalù C.*

**kalkadinnu** see *kakardinnu*.

**kalkallú** s.; (a small bowl-shaped vessel, possibly with a lid); lex.\*; cf. *kallu*.

dug.bur.zi.tur = *sib-har-ru* Hh. X 270, [dug.bur.zi.p]a.an = *nak-tam-tum* ibid. Gap Bc1; [dug.bur.]zi.tur = *sib-har-ru* = *kal-kal-lu-ú*, [dug.bur.zi.p]a.an = *nak-tam-tum* = MIN Hg. A II 101f., in MSL 7 112.

**kalkaltu** see *galgaltu A* and *kakkaltu*.

**kalku** s.; (part, attachment or ornament of a coat of mail); Nuзи\*; foreign word.

[*iltēn*]nūtu sariam maški ša IM.LÚ 7 *qa-al-ku* [*k*]i limissunuma u ša akišunu ša *siparri* one set: a coat of mail for men made from leather, (with) seven *k.-s* according to their extent (i.e., of the coats of mail), and their sleeve flaps are (covered) with bronze (scales) JEN 527:1, also, with 3 *qa-al-ku* and 5 *qa-al-ku* ibid. 3 and 5, with 7 *qa-al-ku* ša *liwissunu* JEN 533:6; 3 *gurpissu siparri* . . . 3 *qa-al-ku* UŠ-tum *panišu* ša *siparri* JEN 527:11.

**kallāb šipirti** s.; member of the light troops (a special military formation), serving as messenger; NA; cf. *kallābu*.

PN LÚ *kal-la-bu ši-pir-ti* ana *káši* ana *šulmeška assapra* I (Istar) am sending to you Hammaja (the *rāgimtu*), (with) a messenger to greet you ABL 1369:3, cf. ibid. 8 (oracles for the king); *annūrig ina qāti* [...] LÚ *kal-lab ši-pir-tú* ina *ekalli ussēbilašunu* now I am sending them to the palace through(?) the messenger [PN] ABL 322 r. 2; LÚ *kal-la-bu ši-pir-te issišu* the messenger is with him ABL 227 r. 1, cf. also ibid. 637:4, and Iraq 23 57 ND 2803 r. ii 10; PN LÚ *kal-la-bu ši-*

**kallābu**

*p[ir-ti]* GN *abat šarri ša illiku[ni] ina mužhi qēpi* . . . ana bēl *pīhati iddinni* PN, the messenger of GN, has delivered for the governor or the king's message which arrived at the commissioner's Tell Halaf 2:3; PN *ḥazannu ša* GN PN LÚ *KAL-bu ši-pi-ri-ti* PN *ḥazannu ša* GN<sub>2</sub> PN LÚ *KAL-bu ši-pi-ri-ti* (as witnesses) ADD 171:10 and 12.

Salonen Hippologica 221.

**kallābu** (*kallāpu*) s.; member of the light troops (a special military formation); NA, NB, LB; pl. *kallābāni*, *kallābi*; usually wr. LÚ *kal-lab.(MEŠ)*; cf. *kallāb šipirti*, *kallābu* in *rab kallābi*.

a) in hist.: *kī ina pūt* GN *usbākuni pīhallu* LÚ *kal-la-bu ana šubte ussēšib* while I stayed on the approaches to GN, I placed cavalry and light troops in an ambush (and killed fifty of RN's soldiers) AKA 319 ii 70; *issu* GN *pīhallu* LÚ *kal-la-bu issija asseqe* from the city of GN I took with me the cavalry and the light troops (and marched against the cities of RN) ibid. 320 ii 72 (both Asn.); *šāb hupši kal-la-bu arkišunu ušasbitma* I had the *hupšu*-soldiers and the light troops follow them (the cavalry) TCL 3 26; *šāb hupši ka-la-bu nā[š . . . ] dūrānišunu ušēlima* I had the *hupšu*-soldiers and the light troops, carrying [...], scale their (the palaces') walls ibid. 258; *issēn* LÚ *bēl narkabti* 2 LÚ *ša pīhalli* 3 LÚ *kal-la-ba-a-ni dēku* one leader of a chariot, two cavalrymen (and) three men of the light troops were killed ibid. 426 (all Sar.), also, wr. 3 LÚ *kal-lab.MEŠ* Borger Esarh. 107 iv 25; [L]Ú *narkabte qurbūte pīhal qurbūte šaknūte ma'assi ša rēše* [kit]kittú ummāni LÚ *kal-la-bu* LÚ *arīti dajālu* LÚ.APIN *rē'ú nukaribbū* (I enlarged the army) with charioteers of the guard, horsemen of the guard, men in charge of the stables, *ša rēši*-officers, service engineers, craftsmen, light troops, shield-bearers, scouts, farmers, shepherds, gardeners Borger Esarh. 106 iii 17, cf. LÚ *kal-lab-a-ni* Bauer Asb. 2 82 K.6064 r. 4.

b) other occs.: *lu* LÚ *ša pan ekalli* LÚ *ša hatṭāti* LÚ *ša massarti.MEŠ* LÚ *kal-lab.MEŠ* *lu rēdi kibsi* whether the palace officials, the

**kallābu**

“staff-bearers,” the guards, the light troops (or) the scouts(?) PRT 44:8, also Knudtzon Gebete 109:7 and Bauer Asb. I pl. 63 Ki 1904–10-9,99:5; *issu pān LÚ kal-la-pa-ni issu pān* LÚ.UŠ *kib-si-a-ni la urammūnāši dulli šarri la nippaš* they did not release us because there are no light troops and no scouts(?), we cannot do service for the king ABL 526 r. 1 (NA, coll. K. Deller), cf. LÚ *kal-la-bi šil(!)-ta-hu naši* ABL 1404 r. 21 (NB, coll. W. G. Lambert); 2 ANŠE.NITA PN *kal-lab* UD 15 two male donkeys (issued to?) PN, the member of the light troops, 15th day Iraq 23 26 ND 2442:8', cf. ibid. 10'; barley delivered to a LÚ *kal-la-[bu]* ibid. 21 ND 2371:9', cf. ibid. 32 ND 2489 ii 8, cf. also (in list of personnel) LÚ *kal-la-bu* ADD 806:7, 855:9, 857 ii 29; LÚ *kal-la-bu* (as witness, together with two LÚ.GIŠ.GIGIR) ADD 1194:28 and 29 (= AJSL 42); <sup>a</sup>*Kakku* <sup>a</sup>*Ka-la-bu* Or. NS 21 139:24, also KAV 42 i 9, see Frankena Tākultu 123; uncert.: PN *kal(?)-la-pu* (witness) MDP 4 171 No. 2:20 (= MDP 22 71) 20 (OB Elam).

Salonen Hippologica 221f.

**kallābu in rab kallābi** (*rab kallābāni, rab kallāpāni*) s.; chief of (a detachment of) light troops; NA, NB; cf. *kallābu*.

*annūrig* LÚ GAL *kal-la-pa-ni* LÚ.KAB.SAR *u šaknāte ... ina muhhi šarri bēlija ussēbila* now I have sent to the king my lord the chief of the light troops, the engraver and the officers (who brought the stone slabs) ABL 1104:4; 3000 *šabē šēpē* LÚ *šaknāte* LÚ GAL *kal-lab.MEŠ ša* PN ... *ana GN uttammešu* three thousand foot soldiers, the officers and the chiefs of the light troops of PN have moved to GN ABL 380:5; *ariāte ša* PN *issu pān* GAL *kal-la-ba-ni iššūni* shields which PN drew from the chief of the light troops Tell Halaf 51:3; *ina libbi urāte [ša]* LÚ GAL *ka-la-[ba-ni ...]* among the mares which the chief of the light troops [brought] ibid. 16:4; 4 LÚ GAL *[kal]-lap-pa-ni* four chiefs of the light troops Iraq 23 45 ND 2706:9 (translit. only); LÚ GAL *kal-la-bi* (followed by GAL 50.MEŠ-*ni*) ND 6229 ii 8, also (followed by *mušarkisu*) ND 6219:29, (in broken context) ND 10052 r. 19 (courtesy J. V. Kinnier Wilson);

**kallānu**

LÚ GAL *kal-lab* (as witness) ADD 485:12, 494:10 (all NA); PN LÚ GAL *ka-al-la-bi* (between *rēdi kibsu* and *rab amilāti*) Unger Babylon 285 No. 26 iv 9 (NbK.).

**kallabunu** s.; large migratory locust; lex.\*; cf. *kallabuttu*.

*buru<sub>5</sub>.H.I.A* = *e-ri-bu-ú* = *ka-la-bu-[nu]* Hg. A II 268, in MSL 8/2 45; *buru<sub>5</sub>.gal* : BURU<sub>5</sub> *ti-bu-ti, kal-la-bu-nu* Uruanna III 190f., in MSL 8/2 57; *ú ḫA.A* : *ú ka-la-[bu-nu]* Uruanna III 355, *ú tim-bu-ut eqli* : *kal-la-bu-nu* ibid. 358, in MSL 8/2 65; BURU<sub>5</sub> *zi-te* (= *tibûte*) : *kal-la-bu-[nu]* Practical Vocabulary Assur 422e, in MSL 8/2 70.

For 2R 47 41c-d see *mūnu*.

Landsberger Fauna 122.

**kallabuttu** s.; large migratory locust; NB; cf. *kallabunu*.

*buru<sub>5</sub>.mušen* = *e-ri-[bu]* = *ka-la-bu-ut-tum* Hg. B IV 228, in MSL 8/2 166.

As a feminine personal name (NB): *Kal-la-bu-ut-tum* Nbn. 817:8, wr. *Kal-bu-tum* ibid. 1; *Ka-la-bu-ut-tum* Cyr. 188:10, Camb. 435:9; *Ka-la-bu-tum* Cyr. 317:7, TCL 13 214:6, CT 22 229:5, wr. *Ka-lu-bu-ut-tum* BE 8 119:1 and 4.

Landsberger Fauna 122f.

**kallāmāre** adv.; early in the morning; NA.

*ša kal-la-ma-ri unnanēka ... uppaska* I will grant for you your prayers in the early morning (parallel: *ša mušija, ša kalūme*) Craig ABRT 1 27 r. 10 (oracles for Asb.), cf. *ša kal ūme kal-la-ma-r[i ...]* Langdon Tammuz pl. 2 ii 4 (omen report for Asb.); *ina kal-la-ma-ri sisē asaddir* I will line up the horses early in the morning ABL 375:12, also, wr. *kal-la-ma-a-ri* ABL 71 r. 6, 545 r. 9; *ina bādišu ina kal-la-ma-ri* ABL 1372 r. 4, cf. also Iraq 18 49:9, ABL 1278 r.(!) 2, and passim in ABL.

**kallammeħu** s.; (a plant); lex.\*

*ú.ḥab* = *bu-ṣá-nu* = *kal-lam-me-ḥ[u]* Hg. D 226, also Hg. B IV 197.

**kallānu** s.; (a technical term of the NB temple administration); NB.

a) in gen.: dates given to PN *ina kiskirri mandidātu u ka-la-nu* from the expense account of the *mandidu*-prebend and the *k.*

**kallāpu**

Camb. 133:6; one mina fifty shekels of silver (in) wool *ina kal-la-nu ana PN pahhāri nadna* given from the *k.* to the potter PN Camb. 234:8.

**b)** with numerals: 10 *kal-la-nu ša* PN LÚ *man-di-di* Nbk. 412:8; 2 *kal-la-nu* PN (postscript) Nbn. 496:16.

**kallāpu** see *kallabu*.

**kallašūdi** s.; (a plant); NA.\*

½ ŠÚŠ Ú *kal-la-ṣu-di* ½ ŠÚŠ ZÉ *ša* GUD.ÁB one twelfth of *k.*, one twelfth of ox bile AMT 41,1 iv 28.

Connect possibly with *aṣudu*, q.v.

**kallat šēri** s.; (a lizard, lit. “snake’s bride”); plant list\*; cf. *kallatu*.

*ta-aš-lam-tú im-tu-hal-la-tú : kal-lat MUŠ (=šēri)*  
Uruanna III 242, in MSL 8/2 62.

**kallat Šamaš** s.; dragonfly; MB, SB; wr. syll. and É.GI<sub>4</sub>.A.<sup>d</sup>UTU; cf. *kallatu*.

*ku.li.la.an.na* = *ku-li-li-ti*, é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a.<sup>d</sup>UTU, níg.dúb.dúb, *buru<sub>5</sub>.gal.edin.na*, *za.za.na.bi* = *kal-lat* <sup>d</sup>Ša-maš (var. *ka-la* <sup>d</sup>UTU) Hh. XIV 347-351, cf. BURU<sub>5</sub>.GAL.EDIN.NA = [...] (among birds) RA 17 141 K.4229 r. 6' (Alu Comm.).

É.GI<sub>4</sub>.A.<sup>d</sup>U[TU](!) *induhallata ša eqli ina šizbi ù karāni tušabšal* you boil a dragonfly (and) a field lizard in milk and wine AJSL 36 83:118 (MB med.); *abnu šikinšu kima kappi kal-lat* <sup>d</sup>UTU(!) NA<sub>4</sub> *durminabanda šumšu* the stone, the appearance of which is like the wings of a dragonfly, is called *durminabanda* STT 108:84 (series *abnu šikinšu*).

**kallatu** (*kallutu*) s.; daughter-in-law, wife of a son living in his father’s household, bride, sister-in-law; wr. syll. and É.GI<sub>4</sub>(.A), É.GI.A; from OAkk. on; cf. *kallat šēri*, *kallat Šamaš*, *kallātu*.

é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a = *kal-la-tum* Hh. I 78; é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a = *ka-la-tum* Kagal E Part 3:10 (OB); uš-barušbar = *emu*, SAL.ušbar = *emētu*, a.EDIN = *mārti emi*, LAL.a.bar.ri = *mārti emi*, é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a = *kal-la-a-tu* Lu III iii 74ff.; é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a, é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a, a.gi<sub>4</sub>, a.nu.gi<sub>4</sub>, nin, nin<sub>9</sub>, Proto-Lu 303ff.; ušbar, é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a, dag.gi<sub>4</sub>.a Proto-Lu 761ff.

gi<sub>4</sub>.in agrig é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a dumu.é.a.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) : [amtam] *abarakkatam ka-al-la-tam mārat bitim*

**kallatu**

(see *abarakkatu*) RA 24 36:9 (= Dialogue 5:93), see van Dijk La Sagesse 91; ki.ág <sup>d</sup>A.a é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a ki.dur.an.kù.ga : *narām* <sup>d</sup>MIN *kal-lat* *āšibat* *šamē elliti* beloved by Aja the wife who dwells in the shining heaven BA 10/1 p. 1 No. 1:9f.; <sup>d</sup>maškim.gi<sub>4</sub>.lú.har.ra.na é.a mu.un.hu. luḥ.e.dè é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a.tur.ra é.ša.ga nu.ta[k<sub>4</sub>.ta]k<sub>4</sub> : *hallulúa ša ina bitim ugallatu kal-la-tú* *siḥhirti* ina uršu la ú-sa-da-ru(!) the *hallulaja*-demon who causes panic in the family, who does not allow the young daughter-in-law a normal life in the bedroom of the house (translat. of the Akk.) STT 192:11f.; Unug<sup>ki</sup> é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a.bi mèn : *ša* (blank) *ul kal-lat-su anāku* I am the daughter-in-law of Uruk Langdon BL 8:16f.; šul.<sup>d</sup>Utu <sup>d</sup>Še.nir.da é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a.bi.da.ke<sub>x</sub> : *eṭlu Šamaš u Aja kal-la-ti* 5R 62 No. 2:60f. (Šamaš-šum-ukin).

*hadaššatu, pussumtu* = *kal-la-tu* Malku I 172f.; *pussumtu* = SAL.É.GI<sub>4</sub>.A ibid. VI 230; *kal-lu-t[u], bibabītu, kullulū, hadaššatu, pussumtu, kal-la-t[um], kal-la-a-[tum]* = [SAL.É.GI<sub>4</sub>.A] Explicit Malku I 217-223.

**a)** in gen. — 1' in OAkk.: *enma* PN *ana* É.GI<sub>4</sub>.A thus (speaks) PN to the daughter-in-law MAD 1 282:3, 290:3, cf. also 315:10; *kál-la-tum* (mentioned as responsible for a great number of women) MAD 1 163 vii 8 (list of monthly barley rations), wr. É.GI.A Gelb OAIC 20:9; 1 GA.ZUM *ana kál-la-tim* one comb for the daughter-in-law (probably a personal name) MDP 14 p. 68 No. 7 r. 3 (distribution of objects and oil), cf. *Ká-la-túm* (as personal name) TCL 5 27 AO 6039 ii 19.

**2'** in OA: *ašsumi ká-li-ti-ni tuna'idanni umma atama ana bít abiša la tušerriši* you gave me the following instructions concerning our sister-in-law: “Do not let her go to her father’s house” AAA 1 53 No. 1 r. 10; 13 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *dudittam ana ká-li-ti-ni* a pectoral weighing 13 shekels of silver for our sister-in-law TCL 21 202:16; *a-na*(text -ta) *ká-li-ti-ni ašpuram* I wrote to our sister-in-law (both writer and addressee are men) TCL 4 30 r. 35; *bí[t x x] ana qāti [x x x] ka-al-la-[ti-a] um-ta-x-x-[...]* JCS 8 33 iv 10 (late OA).

**3'** in OB, Mari, Shemshara, Elam: *kunukka ša uqnî ana ka-la-t[i-ni] ušābilaš[šim]* I have sent to our sister-in-law a seal made of lapis lazuli CT 29 12:35, cf. ibid. 6, cf. also [a-n]a *ka-al-la-ti-x* AJSL 32 291:18, *ka-la-ti-ki* ibid. 21;

## kallatu

*ka-al-la-at-ki izérkima* your (fem.) daughter-in-law hates you CT 29 19:14; daily rations of beer for É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> *bītim* (beside *bēl bītim*, several officials and other members of a royal household in Dilbat) VAS 7 187 i 8, 30, also ibid. 186 i 9, and passim in these two texts; 'PN É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> PN<sub>2</sub> PBS 8/2 256:11; *aššum awātīm ša ummi* PN *imhuruka umma šima ka-al-la-at-i u biti ana namriātim ušterib e-zī-ib la ka-al-la-tim ina* GÉME u SAG.ARAD *ša bītiša ana bītika šūrūbim ukannuninnima ana* GN *kališu ú-um-ma-ku-ni-in-ni* about the matter concerning which the mother of PN appealed to you, saying: "I brought my daughter-in-law and my family for . . . , not only do they testify against me about my bringing the daughter-in-law with the servants of her household into your house, but they embarrass me before the entire country of Jamutbal" YOS 2 49:6 and 8 (coll. R. Harris); *aššum ka-la-ti-ni šumma umma abu[nim]a ina bītini līšib iqabbīma uššerīma mahrišu līšib* as to our sister-in-law, if her father (should say) "She should live in our house," let him give orders and I will let her leave, and she may live with him CT 29 12:6; *kīma ka-al-la-ti hadiš ina harrānim šalimtim tatrud[as]hi* when you have graciously sent off my bride with a safe caravan ARM 1 24:11; *ana bītika ērumma ka-la-tam u* PN *a-ša-al-ma* SH 35:13 (courtesy J. Laessoe);  $\frac{1}{2}$  SAR É.DÙ.A . . . PN *ana* PN<sub>2</sub>, *ka[l]-la-ti-šu iddišši* PN has given to PN<sub>2</sub>, his daughter-in-law, a house of one-half SAR MDP 22 130:4.

4' in Nuzi, EA, RS, MB: GIŠ.GU.ZA . . . *ana SAL kál-la-at* PN a chair for the daughter-in-law of PN HSS 15 129:15, cf. ibid. 291:2, HSS 16 63:22, 'PN kál-la-as-sú HSS 13 352:18; *ana* 'PN [mārtija] É.GI.A-*ka lu šulmu* greetings to Taduhepa, my daughter, your daughter-in-law EA 26:5 (let. of Tušratta to Teje); *šarru* PN . . . *aššum* PN<sub>2</sub> É.GI.A-*šu ana māmīti ittadinšu* the king caused PN to take an oath concerning (all his possessions and) his daughter-in-law PN<sub>2</sub> MRS 9 167 RS 17.129:16; x ŠE . . . *ša* PN DUMU.SAL PN<sub>2</sub> *kal-lat* PN<sub>3</sub>, x barley which belongs to PN, daughter of PN<sub>2</sub> (and) daughter-in-law of PN<sub>2</sub> Peiser Urkunden

## kallatu

95:9 (MB), cf., wr. É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> BE 14 58:50, and PBS 2/2 103:25.

5' in SB: [itti] *emēti kal-la-ti iprusu itti kal-la-ti emēti iprusu* (who) estranged daughter-in-law from mother-in-law, who estranged mother-in-law from daughter-in-law Šurpu II 24f., cf. *kal-lat-mi tēpuši emīta* Lambert BWL 261:10; *iktumma ibrī kīma kal-la-ti* (var. É.GI<sub>4.A</sub>) *panūš* my friend has veiled his face like a bride JCS 8 93 r. 13 (Gilg. VIII), cf. *muštu kal-la-tum kuttumtu* the night, the veiled bride STT 73:40, 53, LKA 135 r. 9, Maqlu I 2, and see usage c-2'; *kal-lat bīt amēli imāt* the daughter-in-law in the man's house will die CT 38 27:7, cf. É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> *bīti imāt* CT 40 16:35 (both SB Alu); *ša kal-la-tū bīti ittanaja[k]* (this means) that the daughter-in-law living in the house will repeatedly have sexual intercourse KAR 180 ii 14 (SB omen comm.); É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> *ana bītišu ušerib* (if) he wants to bring a daughter-in-law into his house (the following months are favorable) KAR 177 iii 33 (hemer.); *mārat tūrte anāku kal-lat tūrte anāku* I am the daughter of counter-magic, I am the daughter-in-law of counter-magic KAR 134 r. 10, cf. *kal-lat sihirtu* PBS 1/2 113:75 (Lamaštu).

b) in legal contexts — 1' in OB: *šumma awīlum ana mārišu* É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> *iħirma* if a man selects a wife for his son CH § 155:74, also § 156:5; PN . . . PN<sub>2</sub> DUMU.SAL PN<sub>3</sub>, *ana* (text KI) *ka-al-la-at u mārat ilqēši* PN<sub>2</sub> has adopted (the girl) PN, the daughter of PN<sub>3</sub>, for the purpose of having her marry (someone) (lit. as daughter-in-law and daughter) Waterman Bus. Doc. 72:5, cf. CT 33 34:7, see also *kallūtu*; *šumma iħussima ana bītišu īrub lu āħizānum lu kal-la-tum ana šimtim ittalak* if he marries her and she enters his house, but then either the bridegroom or the bride dies Goetze LE § 18:17; PN *ki'am īpulšu umma šūma* MU DN u RN *ka-al-la-at-ka mahrijama u mahrija innammarma kīma ša amat ekallim bāb* GN *ušāšiam šimdat[i] . . . išša[kkan]an[ni]* PN answered him: "By Marduk and Abiešuh (I swear)! If your daughter-in-law is with me and if she (ever) should be seen with me, may the regulation

## kallatu

concerning [...] be imposed on me as (if I were) one who has brought a slave girl belonging to the palace out through the gate of Babylon JCS 7 98 MAH 16506+:13, cf. [*ka-al-l]a-ti* ... *uš[š]irma lušāhiz* release my (prospective) daughter-in-law in order that I may marry (her to my son) ibid. 6, see Landsberger, JCS 9 131.

**2'** in MA: *abu ša zubullâ izbiluni kal-la-asu ilaqqia ana mārišu iddan* the father who has brought the wedding gifts (for a girl whose father refused to hand her over) may either take his daughter-in-law and give her to his son (or take back the tin, silver, gold) KAV 1 iv 34 (Ass. Code § 30b); *kī kal-le-te ša ira'umušini irakkusunešše* they (the brothers of her dead husband) will make an agreement (to provide) for her as (for) a daughter-in-law in good standing (lit. one whom they love) ibid. vi 97 (Ass. Code § 46).

**3'** in Nuzi: *sīsā damqa nīg ša 'PN kál-la-ti-ja ša ina tuppi šat(a)ru ula addin u inanna* ... *ana PN<sub>2</sub> anandin* I did not give a fine horse, the share of 'PN, my daughter-in-law, which is mentioned in the tablet, but I will give (it) to PN<sub>2</sub> (in the month MN) HSS 9 42:4.

**4'** in MB: PN 'PN<sub>2</sub> ummašu GURUŠ PN<sub>3</sub> *abašu* DUMU.SAL PN<sub>4</sub> É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> *naphar* 4 *qinni* PN<sub>5</sub> PN<sub>6</sub> *umassi* PN<sub>6</sub> has identified PN, 'PN<sub>2</sub>, his mother, the young man PN<sub>3</sub>, his brother, (and) PN<sub>4</sub>, the daughter-in-law, in all, four members of the family of PN<sub>5</sub> BE 14 126:6.

**5'** in NB: *x a.ŠA muligi* ... PN *ana 'PN<sub>2</sub> mārtišu* É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> PN<sub>3</sub> ... *iddin* PN has given x land as a dowry to his daughter PN<sub>2</sub>, the daughter-in-law of PN<sub>3</sub> 1R 70 i 15 (kudurru); *ana 'PN aššatišu ša PN<sub>2</sub> kal-lat-i-šu ša PN<sub>3</sub>* ... *iddin* he has given (x land) to 'PN, the wife of PN<sub>2</sub>, the daughter-in-law of PN<sub>3</sub> BBSt. No. 9 i 28, cf. ibid. 35.

**6'** in NA (as an official title of the wife of the crown prince): PN *ša ekalli ša RN* ... *ummi ša RN<sub>2</sub>* ... *kal-lat RN<sub>3</sub>* Sammuramat, wife of Šamši-Adad (V), mother of Adad-nirārī (III), daughter-in-law of Shalmaneser (III) Andrae Stelenreihen No. 5:6; 'PN *ša*

## kallatu

*ekalli ša RN kal-lat RN<sub>2</sub> ummi RN<sub>3</sub>* Zakūtu, wife of Sennacherib, daughter-in-law of Sargon, mother of Esarhaddon ADD 645:3, cf. 'PN *ša ekalli ša RN kal-lat RN<sub>2</sub>* Naqija, consort of Sennacherib, daughter-in-law of Sargon ibid. r. 3, cf. also Borger Esarh. 116 i 2; *atti mārat kal-lat* GAŠAN.É *ša PN mār šarri rabī ša bit rēdûte ša RN* you are a daughter (only in the sense that you are) the daughter-in-law (of Esarhaddon), "Lady-of-the-House" of the crown prince Assurbanipal, the son of Esarhaddon ABL 308 r. 5, cf. DUMU.SAL PN SAL.É.GI<sub>4.A-su</sub> ABL 512:11; É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> *šēpē tamassi* the daughter-in-law (of the king, i.e., the wife of the crown prince) will wash the feet (of the dead) ZA 45 42:4 (NA rit. for the substitute king).

**c)** as an epithet of goddesses — **1'** of Aja (daughter-in-law of Sin, wife of Šamaš) — **a'** in texts from Sippar or mentioning Sippar: PN *ana DN kal-la-tim ana kisalluhî iddin* she dedicated (the girl) PN to Aja, the wife, to serve as court sweeper VAS 8 55:12 (OB), cf. Šamaš *u Aja ka-al-la-tum* ... *liballituka* CT 6 27a:4, wr. É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> YOS 2 64:4 (both OB letters); *ana ... Aja kal-la-tim bēltija* CT 32 xi 12 and 32 (NB, Cruc. Mon. Maništušu); *Aja kal-la-tum rabītum na-ram-mat Šamaš* VAB 4 232 ii 13 (Nbn.), cf. [d'A-a lip]šur É.GI<sub>4.A</sub> GAL-tum Iraq 31 176:13 (lipšur-lit.).

**b'** in other inscrs.: *Aja ka-la-tum bēltum rabītum* Syria 32 17 iv 25 (Jahdunlim); *mūšab Šamaš bēlu rabū u Aja kal-la-tim narāmtišu* dwelling place of Šamaš, the great lord, and of his beloved, the daughter-in-law Aja VAB 4 236 i 51 (Nbn., Larsa), also *kal-lat narāmtišu* CT 34 28 i 58, cf. *Aja kal-lat liḥassisk[a]* may Aja the daughter-in-law recommend (him) to you (Šamaš) Gilg. III ii 20; see also BA 10/1, in lex. section.

**2'** of Gula (daughter-in-law of Enlil and wife of Ninurta): *Ninurta ... u Gula kal-lat* É.ŠĀR.RA BBSt. No. 6 ii 39 (NbK. I), cf. MDP 2 p. 113 ii 13; [nin.É.šu].me.[ša<sub>4</sub>] kū.mah.ke<sub>x</sub> é.gi<sub>4.A</sub> dEn.líl.lá.ke<sub>x</sub> ág.gá dU<sub>4</sub>.u<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).lu.ke<sub>x</sub> : *bēl[et É].šu.ME.[ša<sub>4</sub>]*

**kallatu**

*el]letu širtu kal-lat Enlil narāmtu Ninurta* pure lady of the Ešumeša, exalted daughter-in-law of Enlil, beloved (wife) of Ninurta KAR 73 r. 5f. and dupl., cf. <sup>a</sup>Nun.gal.la ... é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a.ni Nungal, his (Enlil's) daughter-in-law PBS 1/2 104:12; *mārāku kal-la-ku hīrāku u abrakkāku* Or. NS 36 120:65 (Gula hymn); *mušitu kal-la-tú kuttumtu // kal-la-tú kuttumtu* Gula the night, the veiled daughter-in-law (explanation): the veiled daughter-in-law (is) Gula (because no one may look upon her even from afar) KAR 94:6 and dupl. (comm. to Maqlu I 2), see AfO 12 240 n. 26, cf. *mušitu kal-lat Anim* KAR 38:13 and r. 23 (inc.).

3' of Tašmētu and Nanâ (daughter-in-law of Marduk and wife of Nabû): DN *kal-lat* DN<sub>2</sub> Tašmētu, daughter-in-law of Marduk Biggs Šaziga 76:21 (SB inc.); *Tašmētu ... kal-la-tum rabītu* Šurpu II 156; *Tašmētu hīrat šarhi Mu'ati apil Tutu kal-lat [é.s]AG.ÍLA* chosen wife of proud Mu'ati (i.e., Nabû), the first-born son of Tutu (Marduk), the daughter-in-law of Esagila BMS 33:7, see Ebeling Handerhebung 124, cf. Craig ABRT 1 31 r. 16, also *Tašmētu kal-lat É.[SAG.ÍLA] hīrat mār bēl ili* KAR 362:1 (hymn to Tašmētu), *Tašmētu kal-lat É.SAG.ÍLA* Streck Asb. 286 r. 14, cf. also (Nanâ) *kal-lat É.SAG.ÍLA ... hīrat Mu'ati* Craig ABRT 1 55 ii 2 (hymn to Nanâ), cf. also SBH p. 129 No. 84:14f.; [é.g]i<sub>4</sub>.a dumu. sag.<sup>a</sup>Uraš.a [gašan.z]i.da gašan.ka. téš.a.sì.ga.kex [gašan.g]u.la gašan. mu <sup>a</sup>Na.na.a : *kal-lat mārtu rēštū ša Ni[nurta] rubāt rēštū Tašmētu x [x] rubāt rabītu bēltu* <sup>a</sup>MIN (=Nanâ) SBH p. 65 r. 13 and dupl.; *Tašmētu kal-la-tu [...] ina pān Nabū hā'i[riša] amassu lu tu[lammi]n* may Tašmētu, the daughter-in-law [of Esagila], vilify him to Nabû, her husband Iraq 19 133 ND 5463:18 (NA leg.).

4' of Sarpanitu (daughter-in-law of Ea and wife of Marduk): *Sarpanītu bēltu rabītu hīrat Enbilulu kal-lat Nudi[mhud]* Craig ABRT 1 31 r. 22; [<sup>a</sup>Pap.nu]n.an.ki é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a engur.ra : [Sarpanit]u kal-lat apsî Weissbach Misc. No. 13:39f., cf. SBH p. 129 No. 84:6f.; *kal-lat* <sup>a</sup>EN AN.KI ... *hīrat bēl ili* A.419:1 (unpub. Assur text in Istanbul, courtesy R. D. Biggs).

**kalliu**

5' of other goddesses: *zi nidlam.a.ni nin.Nibrū<sup>kī</sup>.ke<sub>x</sub> é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a.gal en.<sup>a</sup>Nu.nam.nir.ke<sub>x</sub> : niš hīrtika šarrat Nippuri kal-la-tú(var. -tum) rabītu ša bēli Nunamnir* by the life of your wife, queen of Nippur, great daughter-in-law of the lord Enlil LKA 77 iv 16 (inc.), see Ebeling, ArOr 21 371; *hīrtu bēltu narāmtu* <sup>a</sup>NIN.ZÍL.LÁ *kal-lat* <sup>a</sup>NIN.UG.BÀN.DA (var. <sup>a</sup>UG.BÀN.DA) *be-let Eridu* (Ištar), first wife and lady, beloved of DN, daughter-in-law of Ea, Lady of Eridu AfK 1 26 iii 31 (Šarrat-Nippuri-hymn), restoration from unpub. dupl., courtesy W. G. Lambert, cf. (Nininsina/Gula) é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a en.<sup>a</sup>Nun.nam.nir.ra : *kal-lat bēli Nunnamnir* BA 5 644 No. 11:5f.; *MUL.MAR.GÍD.DA mārat Anim rabītu kal-lat É.KUR* Ursa major, great daughter of Anu, daughter-in-law of the Ekur STT 73:77, cf. <sup>a</sup>IGI.DU u <sup>a</sup>Kal-lat-É.KUR ša Upija VAS 6 213:21 (NB list of offerings for several gods in Sippar), cf. <sup>a</sup>Ba-ú kál-la-tum ZA 45 204 iii 5 (Bogh. rit.).

The word denotes a young woman who was acquired by the master of a household as a wife for his son living in this household. Only the Sum. designation refers to her virginity. When several persons refer to their *kallatu*, the reference is to their sister-in-law (see the OA passages cited usage a-2' and CT 29 12:6 (OB), cited usage a-3').

In KAR 153:8 read GÁ.GI<sub>4</sub>.A, see *gagū* usage d; in YOS 8 98:22 read DAG.GI<sub>4</sub>.A, see *šubtu*. In YOS 10 45:21 read sú-x-la-tim; in HSS 5 11:11 read GAL-x-at-ti-ia (coll. P. Purves).

Goetze, Or. NS 16 243f.; Streck Asb. 393 n. 7; Koschaker Rechtsvergleichende Studien 126ff.; Finkelstein, JAOS 86 355ff.; Landsberger, David AV 41ff.; for Sum. references see Römer Königs-hymnen 248f.

**kallatūtu** see *kallūtu*.

\*\***kallibu(?)** (AHw. 426a) see *kallu* mng. 1a.

**kallimu** s.; compensation(?); OB\*; cf. *kullumu*.

*ištu inanna ana* UD.5.KAM PN *ka-al-li-ma-am* ana PN<sub>2</sub> ul *inandin* (for context and translat., see *kullumu* mng. 2a) YOS 12 60:7.

**kalliu** see *kallū*.

**kallu**

**kallu** s.; 1. bowl (made of clay or wood), 2. crown of the human skull, shell of the turtle, 3. (a bronze or iron implement); from OB on; pl. *kallātu* (NA) and (in mng. 3) *kallānu* (NB); cf. *kalkallū*.

dug.bur.zi.gal = *kal-lu*, *ni-si-ip-tú* Hh. X 268f.; [dug.bur].zi.gal = *kal-lum* = *ma-ak-ka-[su]* Hg. A II 100, in MSL 7 112; [dug.bur.zi.gal] = *kal-lum* Nabnitu X 299.

1. bowl (made of clay or wood) — a) in gen.: 4 DUG *ka-al-lu* (among household equipment) PBS 8/2 183:10 and 16 (OB); 40 *kal-li labirūti* ADD 969:1; DUG *kal-lu* DUG *sibharu* (one) large bowl, (one) small bowl Jacobsen Copenhagen 68:15 (NA); *ina kal-li šubar[ri] ina šeti taškakan* you place (the glass mixture) in a porous bowl out in the open air Oppenheim Glass § L iv 29'.

b) made of wood: RN *ušepišma* GIŠ *kal-li šulpi* *hurāsa* *ruššā* *ana mesē qātēšu* ellūti Sin-šar-iškun had a wooden bowl with handles made of shining gold for (the ceremony of) washing his (Nabû's) holy hands AfO 16 306:7, cf. (this is the inscription) *ša ina mužhi kal-li šulpi ša Nabû* ibid. 10.

c) in rituals: 3 DUG *kal-la-a-te* *ša mašhete* *ina mužhi* *kalūmi* *šarru* *kīmu* *šangē* *isarraq* the king instead of the high priest scatters three bowls of flour made from roasted grain on the lamb ZA 50 194:16' (MA), cf. DUG *kal-lu* G[AL] ZA 51 153:9; DUG *kal-lu* *ša qēmi* DUG *kal-lu* *ša qalī* one bowl of flour, one bowl of roasted grain ZA 45 44:36 (NA); *ikrib* *kal-li* *mašhati* *mullīma* *ku[nni]* prayer while filling a *k.-bowl* with flour made from roasted grain and setting it up BBR No. 89-90:11, also ibid. No. 96:7, cf. also No. 75-78 r. 48; DUG *kal-lu* *ša tābtī* one bowl of salt ibid. No. 66:13, (*ša qirši*) ibid. 17; [DUG] *kal-l[u šam]ni* *mē tumalla* you fill a bowl with water and oil ibid. No. 60:9, cf. r. 41, *kal-lu* *ša mē rimki* No. 64:10 (all NA); *ina 2 kal-lum šulpu* *hurāsi* *mē qātē* ... *inašši* in two bowls with gold handles he brings water for (washing) the hands RAcc. 91 r. 4, cf. silver (to make) *kal-la* *ša mē qātē* *ša ziqqurratu* a bowl which belongs to the hand-washing vessel (used at services) on the temple tower Dar.

**kallū**

373:7; DUG *kal-lu* (in broken context) BA 5 696:6; 2 *kal-lat būt rimki* two bowls for the *bit rimki* ADD 964:9.

2. crown of the human skull, shell of the turtle — a) crown of the human skull: [*šumma mar*] *su kal-li qaqqadišu* *subbūr* if the crown of the patient's skull is concave Syria 33 125:6 (MB diagn.), also Labat TDP 20:23.

b) shell of the turtle: *šumma qaqqassu kīma* *kal-li raqqi* if his skull looks like the shell of a turtle Kraus Texte 4a r. 6' and dupl. 2a r. 40', see also 6 r. 5.

3. (a bronze or iron implement) — a) among household utensils: 1-en *kal-la siparri* *ša* [*bīt*] *nūr* one stand for a lamp Dar. 301:10, also VAS 6 314:3, TuM 2-3 249:7; *bīt nūri* *kal-la* *siparri* Dar. 530:5, *kal-lu* *siparri* Nbn. 761:4, cf. *kal-lu* *ša dannūtu* — *k.* of a vat ibid 5.

b) beside *birītu* fetters: [x +] 2 *ka-la-nu* *parzilli* (beside *birītu parzilli*, received by the jailkeeper) RA 63 80 BM 56213:2, cf. (in similar context) *kal-la-nu* *ina pan* PN (same person) 82-7-14,235:4, cf. also (in broken context) *kal-la-nu* 82-7-14,2465:5 (all NB Sippar); x MA.NA AN.BAR ... KI.LÁ 14 *kal-la-nu* 14 *k.-s* weighing 41 minas of iron Nbn. 402:3.

**kallū** (*kalliu*) s.; 1. official responsible for summoning people for public work, 2. messenger (as member of an organization which carried royal messages); Mari, MB, RS, NA, NB; *kalliu* in NA; cf. *kallū* in *ana kallé*, *kallū* in *rab kallé*.

1. official responsible for summoning people for public work (in MB and early NB kudurrus): *kal-li-e nāri* *kal-li-e tābali* *la našēšunu* so that the officials responsible for work on the canals and the officials responsible for inland work shall not call them to duty BBSt. No. 25:6f., also No. 8 top 3, see p. 50, *kal-li-e nāri* MDP 10 pl. 11 i 23, *kal-li-e nāri u tābali* Hinke Kudurru iii 26; *kal-li nāri* *kal-li tābali* LÚ *pānū* LÚ *lāsimu* LÚ <*hal*>*suhili* *ana āli* *la elē* no official responsible for work on the canals and no official responsible for inland work, no *pānū*-officer, no messenger and no district commander shall come into the city

**kallū**

BBSt. No. 24 r. 33; *kal-li-e šarri u šakin māti* GN LÚ *nāgiru ana āli la erēbi* the k.-official of the king and the governor of GN (and) the herald shall not enter a city BBSt. No. 6 i 51.

**2.** messenger (as member of an organization which carried royal messages) — **a)** in Mari: PN *ka-al-[lam] ana sērija ušābilaš[šu]* PN has sent a messenger to me ARM 3 68:19, cf. PN *ina GN-ma lišib ana ka-al-li-im [š]a ana mimma šumšu šutābulim inanna anumma [a]tarradaššu* ARM 5 40:19.

**b)** in RS: LÚ *ka-al-la la illak* he will not serve as a messenger (with the other inhabitants of GN) MRS 6 150 RS 16.188 r. 7.

**c)** in NA, NB: *kal-li-ú ſa niddanūni* LÚ *qurbūti ſa illak[anni] mā abat šarri ſiti mā a[d]ji* GN *lillik* as to the messenger whom we provide, the royal guardsman who comes to me and says, “This is an order of the king: ‘He shall go as far as GN’” Iraq 21 172 No. 62:4; *ina muhhi ka-li-jí ſa šarru bēlī ... išpuranni mā atā ka-li-iu-u laššu* concerning the messenger about whom the king wrote to me: “Why is there no messenger?” ABL 408:4 and 6; 2 *kudin ina šaplišu ka-li-iu-u ana kallē adi* GN *kí umā illikannani* just now the messenger came as far as GN promptly (with) two mules on hand ibid. 19, cf. *ka-li-iu-ú ina GN lušazzizu* ibid. r. 12; *kal-li-ú ſa* PN *šasbut* the messenger of PN is fitted out Iraq 21 174 No. 63 r. 6; PN LÚ *rab kiſir ſa mār šarri ina libbi* LÚ *kal-li-i arhiš ana muhhiya lübila* let PN, the commander of the elite corps of the crown prince, send (the tablets) to me at once by messenger ABL 434 r. 16 (all NA); LÚ *kal-lu-ú ſa šarri ... lušēiqu* let them send on the messengers of the king ABL 275:9, also r. 11 and 16 (NB); RN *šābē u kal-li-i ſa ſisē ſa ikšuru ina naħla ſa ſadē ana šūšubātu ušēsibma* RN placed the troops and mounted messengers whom he had organized in a mountain valley for ambushes Wiseman Chron. 74:6.

Saggs, Iraq 21 173. Ad mng. 1: Brinkman, PKB p. 299 n. 1963.

**kallū in ana kallē** (*ina, kí kallē*) adv.; at the right time, on time, promptly, posthaste; MB, EA, NA, NB; cf. *kallū*.

**kallū**

**a)** in MB: *mār ſiprija la tuqa'a ana mār ſiprija ſa kí kal-li-e ana muh šarri illaka tappa ſuṭramma* do not keep my messenger waiting, write a letter for my messenger so that he can go on schedule to the king CT 43 94:27; *narkabātī kí ka-al-li-e hamutta liššamma u ana muhhiya likšuda* let him promptly take chariots posthaste and come to me EA 10:38, cf. EA 11 r. 18.

**b)** in EA: [PN *u P]N<sub>2</sub> ana dul[luhi]*] *ana gal-li-e altapar[šunu]* I sent PN and PN<sub>2</sub> on time (urging them) to hurry EA 29:91, cf. EA 27:90, 28:13 (all letters of Tušratta), also EA 30:5 (unidentified royal let.), cf. also (with *šapāru*) EA 29:25 and 159, (with *šūbulu*) EA 29:41, (with *nadānu*) ibid. 38, *ina gal-li-e ina šapārišu* ibid. 42, in broken context (perhaps with *turru*) EA 27:55.

**c)** in NA: PN ... *egirtu ina muhhi* PN<sub>2</sub>, *ana kal-li-e ittubil* PN brought the letter concerning PN<sub>2</sub> posthaste Iraq 16 47 ND 2345:5, cf. *tašliška issēn ana kal-li-e lintuhama lillika* let one of your tašlišu-soldiers bring (him) here posthaste Iraq 20 183 No. 39:62; *ina kal-li-i asahhura allaka* I will come again posthaste ABL 630:11, cf. ABL 408:20, cited *kallū* mng. 2b.

**d)** in NB: *ḥanṭiš ūmu u mūši ina kal-li-e likšudu* let them arrive promptly, by day or by night (but) posthaste YOS 3 182:15; *dibbi agā ina kal-li-e ana ekalli šupur* send these words to the palace at the right time ABL 792:8.

Only in the letters written outside Mesopotamia (see usage b) is this phrase used in the meaning “promptly.”

Meissner, MAOG 13/2 22f.

**kallū in rab kallē** s.; commander of the messengers; NA; cf. *kallū*.

LÚ GAL *kal-li-e* // LÚ GAL *raksī udīšunu ina libbi la iharriddū* (GN is only a road station), the commanders of the messengers (gloss): the commanders of the fully equipped soldiers — I know them — are not on the alert there ABL 414:6; LÚ GAL *ka-li-i UD.KA.BAR-šú-«šú»-nu ipiṭaṭar* the commander of the

**kallutu**

messengers freed them of their fetters (and indeed they have run away) ABL 419 r. 18; PN LÚ GAL *kal-li-e* (as witness) ADD 328 r. 10.

**kallutu** see *kallatu*.

**kallūtu** (*kallatūtu*) s.; 1. status of a daughter-in-law, status of a woman living in a household other than her father's, 2. conjugal love; OB, RS, Nuzi, MA, SB; wr. syll. (*kallatūtu* only in Nuzi) and (in RS) É.GI.A.MEŠ; cf. *kallatu*.

é.ki.tuš nam.é.gi<sub>4</sub>.a.[k]ex(KID) šà.ba šà. húl.la b[i(?)].ldiri(?)] : ú-ru-uš k[a]-lul-[ti] ša libbašu imlú [hidūtu] the bridal bedroom, which was filled with joy Lambert BWL 269 iv 5.

1. status of a daughter-in-law, status of a woman living in a household other than her father's — a) in OB: PN *mārat* PN<sub>2</sub> u PN<sub>3</sub> ki PN<sub>2</sub> *abiša* u PN<sub>3</sub> *ummiša* PN<sub>4</sub> LUKUR <sup>a</sup>UTU ... ana *mārūtim* u *ka-lu-tim* *ilqīši* terħassa 5 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR ... udammaqšima ana *mutim* *inaddišši* PN<sub>4</sub>, the *nadītu*-woman of Šamaš, has adopted (the girl) PN from her father PN<sub>2</sub> and her mother PN<sub>3</sub> to marry her off, her bridal price is five shekels of silver, she (the *nadītu*) will fit her out well and give her to a husband CT 47 40:9; PN ... ana qabé PN<sub>2</sub> *ahiša* PN<sub>3</sub> u PN<sub>4</sub> DAM.A.NI ana PN<sub>5</sub> *mārišunu* ana *ka-al-lu-tim* *iħīruši* 4 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *terħat* PN PN<sub>3</sub> and his wife PN<sub>4</sub> have chosen (the girl) PN at the bidding of her brother PN<sub>2</sub> for their son PN<sub>5</sub> to be (their) daughter-in-law, four shekels of silver is her bridal price CT 8 7b:8, cf. *a-na ka-al-lu-[tim] a-na PN ma-ri-šu i-[hi]-ir* 5 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR [*a-na*] *te-er-ha-tim iš-qú-ul* he chose (the girl) as a daughter-in-law for PN his son, he paid five shekels of silver as bridal price YOS 12 457:4; ša ... ana PN ana *ka-lu-tim ušeribuši* CT 48 22:9; note in lit.: *šimāt nišima x-x-ar kal-lu-tim* (where) it is the popular custom to .... k. Gilg. P. iv 24, see von Soden, ZA 53 211, Finkelstein, JAOS 90 251.

b) in MB (as personal name): *'Ka-lu-sa-ra-mat* BE 15 19:15.

c) in Nuzi: *tuppi mārtūti u kál-la-tu<sub>4</sub>-ti* *'PN mārassu [ša] PN<sub>2</sub> [ana] mārtūti u kál-la-*

**kallūtu**

*tu<sub>4</sub>-ti* PN<sub>2</sub> ana PN<sub>3</sub> *iddin* u PN<sub>3</sub> *'PN ana [aššū]ti ana PN<sub>4</sub> arassu iddin* document concerning the adoption and the status of a daughter-in-law of *'PN*, daughter of PN<sub>2</sub>, PN<sub>2</sub> gave her to PN<sub>3</sub> as daughter and ward, PN<sub>3</sub> has given her (afterward) to his servant PN<sub>4</sub> as wife JEN 50:1 and 4, also JEN 26:1 and 5, cf., wr. *kál-lu-ti/tu* JEN 429:1 and 7, 596:1 and 5, wr. *ka-al-lu-ti* JEN 430:3, 437:4, cf. also JEN 432:2 and 4, 433:1 and 4, 440:6, HSS 5 53:6, HSS 19 75:3; *tuppi kál-lu-ti ša PN ahassu* *'PN<sub>2</sub> ana kál-lu-ti ana PN<sub>3</sub> iddin(!)* ... *ù PN<sub>3</sub> 'PN<sub>2</sub> ana mārišu ana aššūti inandin* document concerning the status of a daughter-in-law: PN gave his sister *'PN<sub>2</sub>* to PN<sub>3</sub> as a daughter-in-law, and PN<sub>3</sub> will marry *'PN<sub>2</sub>* to his son HSS 5 79:1 and 4, cf. HSS 19 87:1 and 4, cf. also (all three texts mentioning women adopting girls to marry them later to slaves) AASOR 16 30:1 and 5, 42:1 and 6, HSS 9 145:1 and 4; *'PN mārtī u 'PN<sub>2</sub> amat ekallim urebbišu u inanna anāku ana kál-la-tu-ut-ti ana PN<sub>3</sub> attadinšu ... x KÙ.BABBAR terħata ša mārtija ana jāši inandin* *'PN<sub>2</sub>*, the servant girl of the palace, raised my daughter *'PN*, but now I have given her to PN<sub>3</sub> as a daughter-in-law (for his son), he will give me x silver as the bridal price of my daughter RA 23 152 No. 42:5.

d) in RS: RN ... *iddinšu ana PN ... u 'PN<sub>2</sub> ana É.GI.A.MEŠ-šu ša PN šumma ... 'PN<sub>2</sub> la taman[gur] ana É.GI.A.MEŠ ša PN u kasap terħatiša inandin u tapaṭṭar ana sūqi* King Niqmaddu gave (a field, house, and appurtenances) to PN, and also the woman PN<sub>2</sub>, as a daughter-in-law to PN, if (in the future) *'PN<sub>2</sub>* rejects the status of daughter-in-law of PN, he (PN) gives back the silver (paid as) her bridal price and she will leave MRS 6 60 RS 16.141:9 and 13.

2. conjugal love (lit. only): *[idamm]am maštaku ibakki uršu [ša i]na libbi n̄teppušu šipir kal-lu-ti* the chamber mourns, the innermost part of the house wails, wherein we used to engage in the play of love (parallel: *šipir tartāmi*) Lambert, MIO 12 54 r. 13 (MB elegy); see also Lambert BWL, in lex. section.

**kalmahru**

The contracts from both OB and Nuzi show clearly that the girls given away by their relatives *ana* (*mārūti u*) *kallūti* come from poor families, as is evident from the low bridal prices which are given for them (OB), and by the fact that they are usually married to slaves of the adopting person (Nuzi). Since the obligation of the adopting person to marry the girl to a man is not always mentioned in these documents, *kallatu* and *kallūtu* do not necessarily mean “(status of a) daughter-in-law” but rather “(status of a) dependent woman.” This is made clear by the clause in Nuzi “she cannot leave the house of the adopting person (even after her husband, to whom she is married, dies)” JEN 437:8ff.

**kalmahru** see *kalmarhu*.

**kalmakru** s.; battle-ax; OB, MB, NB.

giš.tukul.za.ha.da = *kal-ma-ak-ru* Hh. VII A 22; za.ha.da.zabar = *ka[l-ma-ak-ru]* Hh. XII 126; giš.ag.a.silig = šu-kum, *kal-ma-ak-ru* Hh. VI 229f., cf. urudu.ag.a.[silig] = [*kal-ma-ak-ru*] Hh. XI 374.

aššum annakim ša ana *ka-al-ma-ak-ri-im innaddū* concerning the tin which will be used for the ax RA 12 194 :11 (OB let.); 1 *kal-ma-ak-ru* 2 MA.NA KI.LÁ.BI Peiser Urkunden p. 33 VAT 4920:1 (MB); *kal-ma-ak-rum u pāšu* ibid. 7, see also 14; 9 *kal-ma-kār.MEŠ* JTVI 60 132:17 (NB).

See also *agasalakku*.

Falkenstein, ZA 54 287f.

**kalmarhu** (*kalmahru*) s.; (a tree); Nuzi, SB; foreign word.

giš.kal.mar.hu = [šu] Hh. III 264, cf. [g]al.ma.aḥ.ru Forerunner to Hh. III, cited MSL 5 112 note to 237–264; ú *kal-mar-hu* : ú su-su-[nu] CT 14 30 79–7–8,19:12; giš *kal-m[ar]-hu* = šu // GIŠ.MEŠ A 3476:7' (App. to Uruanna).

KU.KU GIŠ.KU KU.KU GIŠ e-lam-ma-ku KU.KU GIŠ *kal-mar-hi* powdered boxwood, powdered *elammakku* and powdered *k*. AMT 5,5:7 and 9, dupl. Köcher BAM 156:30; the Nuzi ref. *gal-ma-ar* SMN 708, cited from Starr Nuzi I 535 in CAD 5 (G) p. 20 is probably to be read *gal-ma-ar-<hu>*.

**kalmatu**

For a suggestion that *kalmarhu* is an exotic tree, possibly the tamarind, see *susūnu* discussion section.

**kalmatu** s.; parasite, louse (on animals, plants and human beings); from OAk. on; wr. syll. and uḥ; cf. *kalmatu* in ša *kalmati*.

ú-mu-un 𒄑×× = *ka-al-[ma]-tum* MSL 2 154:4' (Proto-Ea); u-ma-an uḥ = *[kal-ma-tum]* Ea V 111; [nu-mu-un] [uḥ] = *kal-ma-tum* Recip. Ea B 9; [ú]-[uḥ] uḥ = *[kal]-m[a-tum]* Ea V 106, cf. [ú-uḥ] [uḥ] = *kal-ma-tum* A V/2:139; [ú-hu] uḥ = *kal-ma-tu* Idu II 13; ú-uḥ uḥ.uḥ = *kal-ma-tu* Diri II 72; uḥ = *kal-ma-tum* (var. uḥ.kú.e = <kal>-mu-tu 253a), uḥ.sag.du = *kal-mat qaq-qa-di*, uḥ.sag.du.i.kú.e = *mut-qu*, uḥ.a.ša.ga = *kal-mat eq-li*, uḥ.kiriš = MIN ki-ri-i, uḥ.še = MIN še-im, uḥ.še.giš.i = MIN šá-maš-šam-me, uḥ.zú.lum.ma = MIN *su-lup-pi*, uḥ.a = MIN A.MEŠ Hh. XIV 253–260a; uḥ.SAR = *kal-mat ar-qī*, uḥ.zi.da = MIN qé-mi, uḥ.tu.ba = MIN *su-bati* ibid. 265–267; [uḥ].še.kú = *tal-a-šu* = *kal-mat še-am* Hg. A II 276, in MSL 8/2 45, uḥ-im-mu-biuḥ, uḥ, uḥ, uḥ = *up-lu*, *na-a-bu*, *kal-ma-tum*, *pur-šu-’u-ú* the four vermin = head-louse, *nābu*-louse, *k*, flea Hh. XIV 249–252; uḥ = *kal-ma-tú*, uḥ.še.kú = *kal-mat še-i* Practical Vocabulary Assur 431a–432.

[x (x)].a.gin(x) uḥ bí.in.t[ag] : [...] kīma lubāri labiri *kal-ma-tu ekkal* like an old garment the worms eat (it) Gilg. XII 94, Sum. from Gilgameš, Enkidu and the Netherworld 252 (courtesy A. Shaffer).

*mut-qa* = *kal-ma-t[u]* CT 41 29 r. 16 (Alu Comm.).

a) in gen.: *kal-mu-tú mūnu ākilu ālāni-kunu mātkunu nagīkunu lušākilu* may (the gods) let lice, *mūnu*-insects, (and) pests ravage your cities, your country, (and) your provinces Wiseman Treaties 599; INIM. INIM.MA [mū]na āki[la mubattira] sāsira sāmāna *kal-mat eqli ina libbi eqli šūli* incantation to remove *mūnu*, *ākilu*, *mubattiru*, cricket, redbug, the vermin of the field, from the field STT 243 r. 2 (SB inc.); *Kál-ma-tum* (personal name) MAD 1 163 ii 31 (OAKK.).

b) affecting barley: *uṭṭutum ša warkija iddinūnakkunūtini kā-al-ma-tám laptat* the cereal they gave you after my (departure) was infested with vermin CCT 2 30:29 (OA let.), cf. *ina še x [x] ka-al-ma-tam la-pi-it* from the barley [x gur?] is affected by vermin TCL 17 2:21 (OB let.); [zì.uḥ]. tag.ga = MIN = (qé-me) *kal-ma-tum lap-tum*

**kalmatu**

Hh. XXIII v 17; for *uḥ.zì.da* = *kal-mat qé-mi*, see Hh. XIV, in lex. section.

c) affecting plants: [giš.ma.nu.uḥ.kú.e] = [MIN] šá *k[al-ma-t]a ak-lu* ash tree eaten away by vermin, [giš.ma.nu.uḥ.tag.gā] = [MIN] šá *kal-ma-ta lap-t]u* Hh. VII B 211f., cf. giš.gišimmar.ūḥ.kú.e = šá *kal-mat ak-lu* Hh. III 304; giš.gišimmar.ūḥ(var. uḥ).tag.gā = šá *kal-mat lap-tum* ibid. 305, var. from *ibid.* 343; uḥ.zú.lum.ma = *kal-mat su-lu-up-pi* = *ha-ra-[...]* Hg. B III 21, in MSL 8/2 47; for *kalmat arqi*, *eqlī*, *kirī*, *še'i*, *šamaššammi* see Hh. XIV, in lex. section.

d) affecting garments: see *uḥ.tu₄.ba* = *kal-mat subāti* Hh. XIV, also Gilg. XII, in lex. section.

e) affecting human beings: ú *urṭú* : ú *uḥ.MEŠ* «::» *ina zumri amēli la bašē* — *urṭú*-plant: plant to prevent *k.* being on the body of a man Köcher BAM 1 iii 33, also STT 92 iii 8', AMT 1,2:7, cf. *uḥ.NU TE-[šú]* AMT 1,2:3; *šumma amēlu qaqqassu kal-ma-tú matuqtu mali* if a man's head is full of "sweet" *k.* RA 53 8:35, also AMT 1,2:5, cf. *ana kal-ma-ti šūlī* to expel the *k.* RA 53 8:38; *kal pagrišu kima kal-ma-tum ibaššú inammuš* (see *ekēku* usage a) Labat TDP 192:33.

In the refs. cited usage e *kalmatu* and "sweet" *kalmatu* are mentioned beside skin rashes, and so it is possible that the ref. is not to the actual parasite but to a skin disease.

In VAS 3 14:12 the emendation of *ka-al-da* to *ka-al-ma-tú(?)* yields no satisfactory sense.

Landsberger Fauna 126; Zimmern Fremdw. 52.

**kalmatu** in šá *kalmati* s.; person affected by lice; OB lex.\*; cf. *kalmatu*.

lú.uḥ = šá *ka-al-ma-tim* OB Lu B vi 37.

**kalpurḥu** see *galburḥu*.

**kalṣu** adj.; shriveled(?); OB lex.; cf. *kalāṣu*.

lú.dùg.a.ak = *kal-s[um]* OB Lu A 71 and, wr. *ka-al-[sum]* B ii 33; lú.giš.bír.ra = *kal-ṣum* with a shriveled(?) penis OB Lu A 74 and B ii 36.

**kalu**

**kaltappu** see *kilzappu*.

**kalu** (*kulu*) s.; whole, entirety, all; from OAkk. on; OA nom. *kulu*, but *kalu* ICK 1 12B:26, acc. *kala*, gen. *kili*; wr. syll. and DÙ (DÙ.MEŠ VAS 1 86:27, 89:26, OLZ 8 131f.:39, all NA), DÙ.A.BI (*Ri-kis-DÙ.A.BI-dEN* VAS 5 25:19, NB, ŠIM.HI.A DÙ.A.BI-šú-nu AMT 44,5:8, 68,2:4, CT 23 46 iv 7, DÙ.A.BI.MEŠ-šú-nu JCS 18 22 r. i 19, SB); cf. *kalama*, *kališ*, *kalumānū*.

dù-u DÙ = *ka-la-mu*, *ka-a-l[a]* Idu II 228f.; dù = *ka-[lu]*, dù.a.bi = *ka-[a-ma]* Antagal A 139f.; mu.dù.a.mu.dù.a.bi, mu.dù.a gub. ba = *ka-la šat-i[i]* Izi G 87ff.

dili.dili = *ka-lu-[u]*, dili.dili.bi = *ka-lu-šu(!)-[nu]* (var. *ka-la-a-šu-nu*) Izi E 222f.; [mu].zal = *taq-ii-it š[at-ii]*, [mu].zal = *ka-la šat-[ii]* Izi G 85f.; du-ur DUR = *ka-lu-ma* A VIII/l:75; tu-un TÙN = *ka-lu-ma* ibid. 117; šu.gal.an.zu = MIN (= *pa-ḥa-rum*) mu-di-e *ka-la* Antagal A 52; e.ne.ne.ne = *ka-lu-šu-ú-nu*, ne.ne.en.zé(!).en = *ka-lu-ku(!)-nu*, ne.ne.en.dè.en = *ka-lu-ni*, [x.x].bi = *ka-lu-šu-nu* OGBT XVI 5ff.; [EBUR s]ig.gā = *ka-la* MIN (= *ebiři*) Ai. III i 20; ud.l.kam = *u₄.mu kal* (var. *ud-mu ak-kal* for *umakkal*) Hh. I 178.

dù.a.bi al.šā<sub>6</sub> : *ana ka-la damiq* it is good in every respect Lambert BWL 242:17 (proverb); gud é.dù.a bal.bal.e.meš : *etemmu ša DÙ É.MEŠ ittanablakkatu* spirit of the dead who scales (the walls of) all houses CT 16 14 iv 16, cf. urú te.me.en dù.a.bi : *temen kal dadmē* RA 12 75:35f., dupl. BiOr 9 pl. 4 r. 5f.; ud.dù.a.ra šā.me.ir.a.ta : *ka-la UD-me ina libbi aggi* during the day with an angry heart SBH p. 104 obv.(!) 20f., cf. gi₄.da.kam : *ka-la mu-ši-im* PBS 1/2 135:40f., see van Dijk La Sagesse 129.

*kul-la-tú*, *gi-im-ru*, *ka-a-lu*, *si-hi-ir-tú* = *gab-bu* LTBA 2 2:227ff., also *ibid.* 1 v 19ff.

a) in independent use — 1' not in apposition to another noun: *ku-lu-ma [ša]-sú-ru* everything has been put in safekeeping CCT 2 33:25; *kà-lá-ma dinašumma* give him everything TCL 20 88:24, cf. *kà-lá-ma ša ammakam ... dinma* TCL 19 61:29, *kà-lá-ma paqqidašum* RA 59 151:14; *u ša* PN *kà-lá-ma uzakka a[patti]* and I will inform you about everything concerning PN CCT 4 10b:20, cf. *ammišam kà-lá-ma ātabkam* KTS 20:21' (all OA); *ana panīka tēmī šabtāk[u] u ka-lu-ú-ma er-sú-ú* I have made arrangements for your arrival and everything is ready TCL 17 6:14 (OB let.); *sarrum ḫarrānam illak ka-lu-ma*

## kalu

*adi šihrim ligdammir* the king is going on a campaign, everyone, including the youngest, must be assembled ARM 1 6:17; *u ša dup-purijama ina ha-za-an-nu-tim ka-lu-ma idabbub* and everyone talks about removing me from the mayor's office ARM 2 137:35; *ka-lu-ma ana ša mēma itūr* (the Habur has now risen four cubits) everything has turned to flood conditions Syria 19 123 (Mari); ŠE-šu *uttet la tezziba adi šammim u ka-li-ma bulliga* do not leave even a single grain of his barley, destroy even the grass and everything (else)! ARM 1 103 r. 19'; Ša-<sup>d</sup>UTU-ka-lu-ma Everything-Belongs-to-Šamaš (personal name) Iraq 7 41 (OB Chagar Bazar), also TIM 4 39:2 (OB); DINGIR-kà-lí My-God-Is-My-All, also Kà-lí-i-lí MAD 3 p. 144 (Oakk.); EN-a-na-ka-la-damiq BE 14 136:7 and 18 (MB); *ka-li ša ešmū ašpuru ana bēlīja* I wrote to my lord whatever I heard EA 116:15.

**2'** in apposition: *in šipri DN kà-lu<sub>5</sub>-ma kibrātu[m] arba'um ištēniš i-ha-ni-su<sub>4</sub>-ma* at the command of Ištar all four quarters of the world had submitted PBS 5 36 r. ii 13; [KALAM.MA.KI] *kà-la-ma iddiššum* (to whom Enlil) gave all the lands AfO 20 66:5 (Oakk.); *ina tibnim ... qāti ka-li-ma ittasah* he has refused me a share altogether (even) in the straw TLB 4 52:14; *ašbat pī sēri ka-li-i-ma* (var. *ka-li-ma*) I have conjured (lit. seized) the mouths of all snakes Sumer 13 95:1 (OB inc.), var. from ibid. 93:1.

**3'** depending on a noun in stat. const.: *ibšimšumma us-rat ka-li ukīnšu* he (Ea) devised and set into play against them (text: him) an all-embracing plan En. el. I 61; *Ri-ki-is-ka-li-<sup>d</sup>EN* (personal name) VAS 5 116:2 (NB), wr. DÙ.A.BI ibid. 25:19; <sup>d</sup>É-a-ba-an ka-la Ea, creator of all BE 1 83 r. 17, also VAS 1 37 iii 5 (both NB kudurrus); EN-«DIŠ»-ka-la-dAMAR.UTU BE 14 136:9, Á.GÁL.DÙ.<sup>d</sup>ŠA.ZU (*Lē'e-kala/i-Marduk*) Iraq 3 91:39, DN-EN-ka-la Peiser Urkunden 134:14, see also Tallqvist APN 7a, 37b, and passim in MB and MA personal names; *bāniat ka-li-i-ma* (var. *ka-li-ma*) HS '175' iii 23 and 25 (OB), cited AHw. 427a s.v.

**b)** in stat. const. — **1'** *kalu*: *ku-lu um-miānī* TCL 4 28:27; *ku-lu bītim massuh* the

## kalu

entire house has been shabbily treated BIN 4 22:4; *ku-lu kaspīšu šabbu* he has been paid all the silver due him CCT 4 17a:8, *ku-lu weri'im ša* GN all the copper of Durhumit Journal of Juristic Papyrology 11-12 p. 117:14, *ku-lu awā[tija]* CCT 5 46a:3, *ku-ul awātim* VAT 9223:30, but *kà-lu mer'ēa* ICK 1 12B:26 (all OA); *zu'unā [k]uzba ka-lu zumrišu* his entire body is full of charm Gilg. I v 17; *ka-lu UD-mi* TLB 4 23:21 (OB let.); accusative: *ittija ittallaku ka-lu marṣāti* (who) suffered with me all the hardships Gilg. M. ii 3; *attillamma ka-lu šanātim* shall I be asleep forever? ibid. i 12 (OB); Ea knows *ka-lu*(var. -la) *šipri* Gilg. XI 176; genitive: a good sign *ša ka-lu abrāti* for all mankind Perry Sin pl. 4:6, see Ebeling Handerhebung 128; [bēl]et *ka-lu parakki* KAR 158 i 12.

**2'** *kali*: *Šar-kà-lí-šār-ri* AfO 20 27f., *Bi-in-kà-lí-šār-ri* RA 9 82:4; *ana kà-lí* É GEMÉ MAD 1 290:8 (all Oakk.); *ka-li mūšim likūr* may she doze the whole night JCS 15 7 ii 9 (OB lit.); *išātum ... ka-li mūšim īkul* the fire raged all night Syria 19 121b:7 (Mari); *aššāšunu ka-li KUR<sup>kl</sup>* all the lands belong to them EA 103:11, cf. *adabbuba ka-li ipšišunu* I will report all their doings EA 119:23, and passim, always *kali*, in EA; *ka-li epšētija ša ina nari ašṭuru* all my deeds which I wrote on the stela VAB 4 110 iii 3 (NbK.).

**3'** *kala*: *kà-lá awātim ... tamtiši* you forgot all the words (the gods have told you) TCL 20 93:23, cf. PN *kà-lá awātini idi* PN knows all about our affairs BIN 6 22:10; *kà-lá ḥurāsim ša* DN ... *tāpulu* BIN 4 42:39 (all OA); *šussiri ka-la zikrija* observe all my words Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 88 i 21 (OB); genitive: *ippuḥri ka-la ili* CT 15 3 i 7 *ka-la niši* ibid. 4:4, *el ka-la ilētim* VAS 10 214 r. vi 22, also vii 14 (all OB lit.); *ina kul-lat ka-la ili* JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 2:13; *Aššurū ka-la ilāni upaqqu* the Assyrians pay heed to all the gods Tn.-Epic "iv" 39; *ka-la zumrišu ittappah* all his body is swollen AMT 84,4 ii 4, cf. *ka-la šērēšu šimmatu* TUK. MEŠ-ú KAR 26:8; *ka-la lumnu šūhuzušu* everything evil was plotted against him Lambert BWL 88:285 (Theodicy); *šarūrušu ka-*

**kalu**

*la sihip šamāme ... litbuš* the entire surface of the sky is covered with his sheen Hinke Kudurru i 14; *ka-la epšētija ša ina nari aš̄uru* VAB 4 76 ii 49 (Nbk.); *ka-la riqqī* Winckler Sar. pl. 35 No. 74:143; *ka-la ūmim* VAS 16 179:17, also Goetze LE § 10 A 35, see Landsberger, David AV 71; *ka-la šattim* PBS 7 122:6, also TCL 18 123:26 (all OB); *kal-la* MU.AN.NA BE 8 98:6 (NB); *mūši ka-la ūmu* TCL 9 76:11 (NB); *ka-la* GI<sub>6</sub> CT 38 39:30 (SB Alu); *ina ka-la ūmi ša* KIN.SIG during the entire day (and) into the evening ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 63 iv 21 and 23, also Thompson Rep. 263:1, RA 34 7:22; *ka-la ūmišu* Ebeling Parfumrez. p. 19:26, and passim in these texts.

4' *kal*: *ka-al panika teleqqe* you will obtain whatever you want RA 27 149:12 (OB ext.), cf. [k]a-al šatti PBS 7 124:17 (OB let.); *šumma pindū sarpūtu kal pagrišu malā* if his entire body is full of red carbuncles BRM 4 23:11, cf. *kal* (var. *ka-la*) *pagrija itahaz rimūtu* Lambert BWL 42:75 (Ludlul II); *ša ... ušeknišu rubē ka-al šarrāni* who has subdued rulers, all the kings Weidner Tn. 26 No. 16:11; *ina kal šarrī* Syr. 32 17 iv 15 (Jahdunlim), cf. *amūt Šar-ka-al-šarrī* YOS 10 46 v 33, wr. *Šar-ka-aš-ša[rri]* ibid. 44:9; *mudū kal šipri* experienced in everything VAS 1 37 ii 49; *kal amātuša malā sēri* all her (evil) words are scattered in (lit. fill) the open country Maqlu I 35; *kiššat kal gimrēti* power over all the world En. el. IV 14; *kullat kal nišē* VAS 1 37 i 20; *ina kal ūme u nubatti* throughout day and night Craig ABRT 1 82 r. 4, *lu ina kal ūme lu ina kal mūši* Wiseman Treaties 198f. and 201, also PRT 44:16, *ina kal ūmi* LBAT 1553 r. 17 (astrol.), and note *ina ka-lu-mi-e* during the day AASOR 16 8:40 (Nuzi); *kal mūši adi namāri* all night until morning KAR 58:48, DÙ mu-ši-te AKA 232 r. 22 (Asn.); *ša kal šattu* for the whole year Neugebauer ACT No. 200 ii 3f.; *sartu ana kal šanāti* (guarantee against) theft (is) forever VAS 1 90 r. 31, and passim wr. DÙ.MEŠ VAS 1 86:27, etc., see heading, note *ana* DÙ UD. MEŠ-te ADD 248 r. 8 (all NA).

c) with suffixes — 1' *kalu* — a' in independent use: *ana hubullim ša* PN *ku-lu-ni-ma nizzaz* we are all responsible for the debt of

**kalu**

PN BIN 6 129:5; *ammala šimat abišunu ku-lu-šu-nu-ma izuzzu* they all will divide (the property) in accordance with the disposition of their father MVAG 33 No. 287:41 (both OA), cf. *ka-lu-ni-ma wardū* we are all servants ARM 2 76:20; ERÍN.HI.A *mala ittika ippešu ka-lu-šu-nu agruma* all the men who will work with you are hired Kraus AbB 1 56:9; 3 LÚ GN *ša wašbu ka-lu-šu-nu mā* LÚ GN are the three men of GN who are living (here) really natives of GN? VAS 16 127:15 (both OB letters); *ina awātim šināti ... ka-lu-ši-na watra* in these words (there is not one true word), they are all exaggerations ARM 1 47:12; *ka-lu-šu mē ša ilimma ukāl* everybody observes the ordinances of the deity ARM 1 3:7; *tam-gurma šarram u ka-lu-šu-nu imtagru* you obeyed the king and they all obeyed JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 6 ii 1, cf. *tabbi šimassu u ka-lu-šu-nu ittabiu* ibid. 3 (OB lit.); [šum]man la šamēm [ina] erēsim *ka-lu-šu-ma-an gamir* if it had not been for the rain the entire (field) would have been plowed and seeded TCL 17 5:20 (OB let.); incantation *ša šūšū ka-li-šū* (var. šūšī DÙ.A.BI) to expel everything CT 23 11:39, var. from ibid. 4 r. 18 (inc.).

b' after the noun: PN PN<sub>2</sub> u PN<sub>3</sub> *ku-lu-šu-nu-ma puḥru* OIP 27 62:24, also *ku-lu-šu-ma* ibid. 60:6; *hurāsum ku-lu-šu la šuwa'umma* all of the gold does not belong to him CCT 5 2b:9; acc. *kala*: *qātki kà-lá-šu-ma allaqā'im iziz* be present to take your entire share CCT 1 13b:13; *bīt PN kà-lá-šu niš'amakkum* we bought the entire house of PN for you KT Hahn 9:12, cf. *luqūtī kà-lá-ša abkanim* CCT 2 25:33; *umme'ānī kà-lá-šu-nu ... tuppī šašme'ama* BIN 6 138:8, and note with *awātum* understood: PN *kà-lá-ši-na-ma ide* PN knows all about it CCT 3 1:33, PN *kà-lá-ši-na ša'il* CCT 3 32:32 (= CCT 4 39b), PN *kà-lá-ši-na-ma lītawwukkum* TCL 19 74:15; gen. *kili: šim šubātim ki-li-šu-nu* CCT 4 33a:18, cf. ICK 1 12b:12, cf. also *işṣēr weri'im ki-li-šu(!)* CCT 3 32:21 (= CCT 4 39b), *ana mātim ki-li-ša* BIN 6 39:24 (all OA); PN PN<sub>2</sub> u *mārūšu ka-lu-šu-nu* PN and PN<sub>2</sub> and all their children CT 6 42a:10, cf. *ina* GN *wardū ka-lu-šu-nu ušbu* TCL 7 11:8, ERÍN *ka-lu-šu* TCL 18 128:8,

## kalu

*sābum ka-lu-šu* ARM 1 13:22; GN *ka-lu-šu bādi* all of Uruk is happy Bagh. Mitt. 2 58 iii 20, *mātum ka-lu-ú-ša ana ālim ištēn ipah̄ur* YOS 10 31 xiii 14, *illatum ka-lu-ša* ABIM 20:38, *māt GN ka-lu-ša* ARM 1 10:19, *ina āli ka-lu-šu* TLB 4 38:23, *bītum ka-lu-šu jūm* the entire house is mine Wiseman Alalakh 7:4, and passim in OB, also *Nisaba ... noblāt niši ka-lu-ši-na* KAR 256:6 + 297:5 (SB lit.); note *awilum* GN u GN, *ka-lu-šu idī* every man of Sippar and Babylon knows CT 2 19:30 (OB let.); *i<na> naphari ka-lu-šu* VAS 1 32 i 19 (Ipiq-Istar); *šumma martu ka-lu-šá-ma luppitat* if the entire gall bladder is affected CT 30 15:15, and passim in SB ext., cf. *šumma ZAG pagrišu ka-lu-šu-ma ... mahiš* AMT 77,1 i 7.

**2'** *kali — a'* after the noun: *ina ... mātim ka-li-ša* MVDOG 46 pl. 1 iv 2 (Puzur-Sin), cf. AfO 20 72 i 8 (Narām-Sin); *ana mātim ka-li-ša* ARM 10 92:18; a house *qadum igarātišu ka-li-ši-na* Meissner BAP 35:5, cf. *ana baqri ahh̄išu ka-li-šu-nu* PN *izzaz* Gautier Dilbat 6 r. 5; IGI.GUB *ša mimma ka(!)-li-šu* reciprocals of every (item) MDP 34 25:1 (OB math.); note in nominative: *ilū ka-li-šu-nu ... ligbū* BE 1/2 149 iii 9, cf. *ilū rabūtu ka-li-šu-nu ... īrubuma* En. el. III 130; *šinnāšu ka-li-ši-na ikkalašu* all his teeth hurt him AMT 90,1 iii 14; ŠIM.HI.A *annūti ka-li-ši-na* KUB 37 1:15, see AfO 16 48, wr. ŠIM.HI.A DÙ.A.BI-šu-nu AMT 44,5:8, etc.; *DÙ-li-ši-na napharma x sasi'ute ša mātāti DÙ-li-ši-na* altogether 69,574 people invited from all the countries Iraq 14 35:149f. (Asn.), cf. ABL 435:7 (NA); accusative: *mārē ummāni ka-li-šu-nu ušeli* Gilg. XI 85; *kullat mātāti ka-li-ši-na* 5R 35:11 (Cyr.).

**b'** before the noun: *[id]i ...[ša] Huwawa ka-li-šu-nu ši-ib-q̄(!)-šu* he knows all the tricks of Huwawa Gilg. Y. vi 254, see von Soden, ZA 53 214, cf. *naphar ka-li-šu-nu dadmī* RA 22 171 r. 51 (OB lit.), *kullat ka-li-šu-nu Igigi* RA 46 88:4 (OB Epic of Zu), also ibid. 94:5; *ka-li-ši-in biṭātū u gillātū[a]* AfO 19 51:68; *bēlet tāhāzi ka-li-šu-nu tamhārī* the lady of battle, of all armed conflicts STC 2 pl. 77:30, see Ebeling Handerhebung 132, cf.

## kalu

*munammiru kibrāti ka-li-šu-nu bursā[ni]* AMT 71,1:33, cf. also AKA 224:20 (Asn.).

**3'** *kala — a'* after the noun: SA.TU-e *kà-la-su-nu-ma* all the mountains AfO 20 66:13 (Rimuš); *še'am ka-la-a-šu ... akammi-sam* ABIM 28:15; *šatammī ša É.HI.A DINGIR.DIL.DIL [k]a-la-šu-nu ... litrūnikkumma* they should bring to you the šatammu-officials of every single temple LIH 39:6, cf. *niši ka-la-ši-na ... ligammir* VAS 16 189:22, GUD.HI.A *ka-la-šu-nu ... ušallam* VAS 16 9:13, and passim in OB letters; *ālāni dannāti ... ka-la-šu-nu ... ušabbitma* RA 7 155 iii 9, cf. *āl dannātim ... ka-la-šu-nu išša[btu]* ARM 1 135:17, *epištam ka-la-ša* ARM 3 8:15, and passim in Mari; *ittātim ka-la-ši-na idbubam* he told me all the signs Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 33 SH 920:32; *A.ŠÀ ka-la-šu ana šina* E.TAB multiply the whole area by two MCT 50 D 25; nominative: *šābuka ka-la-šu ina GN-ma lu pahirma* your entire army should be assembled in GN Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 39 SH 887:22, *mātāti ka-la-ši-na* King Chron. 2 6:11; *mušitu ka-la-ša* all night long Streck Asb. 74 ix 13; his head, his face *su-šu ka-la-šu* his entire body (is yellow) Küchler Beitr. pl. 20 iv 45; genitive: *eli kullat šadē ka-la-a-šu* TCL 3 158 (Sar.); you recite this incantation *ana KIN ŠU.GIDIM.MA ka-la-šu* for the complete ritual “hand of the ghost” Köcher BAM 216:7; *EŠ.BAR MUŠEN.MEŠ ka-la-šu-nu* predictions (derived) from all kinds of birds Boissier DA 34:16; *ša māti ka-la-šá* for the entire land Thompson Rep. 200:3; they desecrated *ešressun ša ilāni* GN *ka-la-šu-nu(m)* the sanctuaries of all the gods of Assyria VAB 4 272 ii 18 (Nbn.).

**b'** before the noun: *tamhāt rittušša ka-la-šu-nu parsī* she holds in her hands all “ordinances” VAS 10 214 ii 8 (OB Agušaja).

**c'** other occ.: *alkani ka-la-ni* let us go, all of us Lambert-Millard Atra-hasīs 120:46 (SB).

**4'** wr. DÙ: if his mind is deranged DÙ-šu *imašši* he forgets everything AMT 90,1 iii 25; inside this lamb *ša DÙ-šu šērū šalmūtu usurātu šalmātu šakna* in which all parts of the body

**kalū**

and the features are intact BBR No. 1–20:72, and *passim* in these texts.

d) other uses: *anāku mātam ana ka-li-ša ubbab* I will free the country completely from fiscal obligations ARM 1 129:21; *[bā]nū dū mimma šumšu* AMT 71,1:32, cf. *muštešir kal mimma šumšu* OECT 6 pl. 5 K.2727:13, and *passim*; *ka-li mimmi PN nadnu ana mārē* all that belongs to Abdi-aširta they have given to the sons EA 105:25, *ka-li mimmi jilqīšu* EA 119:46, and *passim* in EA, note *ka-li mimma damqi* EA 1:70 (let. from Egypt); *a-ki-i ka-la ul il-lik-ku-u'* but they have not left at all PBS 1/2 87:17 (NB let.); *kališša* (adverbial) HS '175' iii 13 and 15, cited AHw. 427b. s.v.

In independent use, *kalu* behaves like a noun and in OA and OB takes the regular case endings, but later often occurs in the invariable form *kala*. Followed by a genitive, it is declined for all three cases in OA with vowel harmony nom. *kulu*, acc. *kala*, gen. *kili*, see Hecker Grammatik der Kültepe-Texte § 62b) and in OB, but later it is indifferent to case.

**kalū** adj.; captive, prisoner; MB, SB; cf. *kalū* v.

he-eš LÚ×GÁNA-tenū = *ḥablu*, *ka-lu-ú* Diri VI E 47f.

3 *šabē ka-lu-ti* three detained soldiers PBS 1/2 43:11 (MB let.); *šarru šigū lissi ka-la-a limaššir* the king will recite a penitential psalm and release a prisoner 4R 33\* ii 24, Bab. 4 119:3, *ka-la-a lip-ṭar inazziq* let him release a prisoner, (otherwise) he will have trouble KAR 178 r. iii 65, 4R 33\* iii 21 (hemer.); *šarru ana šarri ka-lu-ti-šú* NU BAR. MEŠ one king will not release his captives to another CT 20 7 K.3999:14 and r. 26 (SB ext.).

For UM 5 105 i 16 (Ea VII/2:32), see *kalū* v.; *ka-lu-ti* in ABL 718 r. 10 is obscure.

**kalū A** s.; lamentation-priest; from OAkk., OB on; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and GALA (UŠ.KU) (in NB also (LÚ.)ŠÚ, see usages c and d); cf. *galaussū*, *galmāhu*, *hallatuššu*, *kalamāhu*, *kalātu*.

**kalū A**

*sur-ru MÁ+SIG*, = *sur-ru-u*, *ka-lu-u* Sb II 285f.; *su-ur-ru [MÁ+SIG<sub>7</sub>]* = *[ka-lu-u, sur-ru-u]* A VIII/4:156f., *su-ur-ru [MÁ+SIG, gunū]* = *[ka-lu-u, sur-ru-u]* ibid. 158f., *su-ur-ru MÁ+KASKAL+[SIG<sub>7</sub>]* = *[ka-lu-u, sur-ru-u]* ibid. 160f., *su-ur-ru MÁ+[x]* = *[ka-lu-u, sur-ru-u]* ibid. 162f.; *su-ra MÁ+KASKAL+SIG*, = *su-ur-ru-ú*, *MÁ+KASKAL+SIG*, = *ka-lu-ú* Lu IV 160f.; *ga-la LÚ.UŠ.KU* = *ka-lu-u* Sb II 323, also A VII/2:20, *ga-al UŠ.KU*, [ARAD.K]U, LÚ.DIŠ = *ka-lu-[u]* Diri IV 154ff.; [L]UŠ.KU] = *[ka-lu-u]*, [L]UŠ.KU.M[AH] = *[šu-ḥu]* Igituh short version 220f.; *mu-ru-ub SÁL+LAGAR*, la.bar, AN.NU. su-ug NUNUZ. pa-da pà.da, lú.ér.ra, lú.ér.pà, ga-la ARAD.KU, MIN(= ga-la)UŠ.KU = *ka-lu-ú* Lu IV 162ff., *gala-mah* = *šu-ḥu*, *gala.ú.s.sa* = *šu-ú*, *gala.hal.tuš.a* = *šu-ú* ibid. 169ff., *gala.zé.è* = *a-ṣu-ú*, *gala.kéš.da* = MIN (= a-ṣu-ú) *ki-iṣ-ri* (followed by *na-áš ba-lam-gi*, *sāriru*, *munambū*, *lallaru*) ibid. 172ff.; *la.bar* = *ka-lu-ú*, *gala.mah* = *šu-ḥu* Lu Excerpt I 209f.; *gi.š.ŠÚ+A.LÚ.UŠ.KU* = MIN (= *li-it-tum*) *ka-li-e*, *gi.š.ŠÚ+A.LÚ.UŠ.KU.mah* = MIN *gal-ma-hi* Hh. IV 138f.; *arši*, UŠ.KU, *mu.lu*, *zu-ur MÁ+KASKAL+SIG*, *lagar*, *la.bar* = MIN (= *ka-lu-u*) EME.SAL (but only *mulu* and *la.bar* are EME.SAL forms), *sugx(tūn).má*, ..., *MÁ+KASKAL+SIG<sub>7</sub>.ra*, *MÁ+KASKAL+SIG<sub>7</sub>.gal*, *NU NUNUZ.pà.pà* = MIN (= *ka-lu-u*) Nabnitu X 239–249; *šu-dInnin* = *ka-lu-ú*, [*u*]r.dNin.a.zu = LÚ.UŠ.KU. MAH Antagal E c 20f.

*gala.e a šà.zu nu.mu.ni.íb.bé* : *ka-lu-ú ahulap libbišu* [ul iqabbi] the lamentation-priest does not speak any more, "Mercy for your heart" SBH p. 62:7f. and (Sum. only) VAS 2 12 ii 7 (OB); *gala.e a.še.er.ra*(var. .ta) *ba.ra.ta.è* : *ka-lu-u ina tānihi ita[si]* the lamentation-priest went out accompanied by laments SBH p. 62:13f.; *gala.e šir.zu.bi la.ba.DU èn.zu BALAG.di šir.[ra.ni]* : *ka-lu-ú mudē širhika* // *zimmerika* // *ša širhi mudē širhišu* (see *širhu* A mng. 1c) SBH p. 110:31f.; *gala.e šir.ra mu.na.an.du<sub>12</sub>.[a]* *gala.e šir.ra nam.ra mu.un.na.an.du<sub>12</sub>.a* *gala.e šir.ra balag.gá mu.un.(na.an.du<sub>12</sub>.a)* : *ka-lu zamāri izammur[r]* *ka-lu-ú zamāri metlūti izammur* *ka-lu-ú zamāri balaggi izammur* the lamentation-priest sings a song, the lamentation-priest sings a song (in praise) of overlordship, the lamentation-priest sings a song to the accompaniment of the harp (for restorations, see *zamāru* s.) SBH p. 47 r. 8ff.; *mu.suh.a.mu gala.e.ne níg.x* [x] *nu.mu.un.da.an.pà.da.e.ne* : *ana šumi nasqa ka-lu-ú* [...] *petā ul ile'ú* because of (my) splendid name the lamentation-priests are not able to open the [...] SBH p. 109 r. 75f.; *na.ám.gala na.ám.bur.ra* NAR.BALAG.ta mu.ra.an.gub : *ka-lu-ú abrūtu ina tig̃i izzaz-zuni[kkum]* the lamentation-priest (and) the collegium of the *abru*-priests stand ready with the harp for you ibid 79f.; *su<sub>4</sub>.ba šibir.ra.a.na dè.mu.un.gi<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>4</sub>* [ga]la.e me.zé.a.na dè. <*mu.un.gi<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>4</sub>*> : *rē'ú ina šibirrišu lidūkši*

**kalû A**

*ká-lú-ú ina manzéšu* <lidükši> the shepherd may kill her (the slave girl) with his crook, the lamentation-priest with his drum ASKT p. 120 r. 17f.

[*la*]-*ga*-*r[u]* = [*k*]*a*-*lu*-*u* Malku IV 15.

a) in gen. — 1' in OAkk., OB, Mari: PN UŠ.KU MCS 9/1 236 ii 9 (OAkk.); PN UŠ.KU *puršum būtim* PN the lamentation-priest is the head of the family, (do not slight him!) JCS 11 106 CUA 57:17, cf. ibid. 5; *kima tīdū šubarū* UŠ.KU *ištū* MU.8.KAM *ittija* [wašibma] *ištālima i'lam ana e'ēlim ul addinšu* as you know, a Subarian, a lamentation-priest, has been living with me for eight years, and he asked me repeatedly, but I did not allow him to make a written agreement TCL 1 50:10; *aššum* PN UŠ.KU *awīl* GN ... *awīlum awīl bītija ul nakar* as to PN, the lamentation-priest, an inhabitant of GN, this man is a member of my household, he is not a stranger Fish Letters 1:14, cf. PN UŠ.KU TIM 2 3:12 (OB let.); for UŠ.KU as witness in legal documents see TCL 11 156:15, Riftin 20:19, VAS 7 122:9, Gautier Dilbat 13 r. 9, BE 6/2 15:12, 26 iv 19, PBS 8/1 11:11, OECT 8 4:35, Jean Tell Sifr 43:30, UET 5 248:4, Szlechter Tablettes 84 MAH 16190:20, BIN 7 65:18, cf. also (in legal context) BIN 7 212:5 and 7, BE 6/2 57:8 (all OB); [*l q*]annum [*aš*]šum *bulluṭ* UŠ.KU *šakin* one horn deposited for the recovery of the lamentation-priest ARM 9 284:2; 5 ERÍN UŠ.KU.ME (in a list of ERÍN KASKAL.A) PBS 8/1 94 iv 10.

2' in MB, NB: LÚ.UŠ.KU *gullubu lubār kitē halpu* ... LÚ.UŠ.KU *la gullubu sibta(!) halip* the consecrated lamentation-priest wears a linen garment, the unconsecrated lamentation-priest wears a *sibtu*-garment UVB 15 40:10', 12' (NB rit.), cf. ibid. 40:14; PN ... UŠ.KU *Marduk* RA 16 69:3 (MB seal); (cuts of meat of the offering given as share to) LÚ.UŠ.KU OECT 1 pl. 20:12 and 35, pl. 21 r. 10, 38 and 42; LÚ.UŠ.KU *Enlil* TuM 2-3 263 r. 22' and 265:11 (NB); TÚG.HI.A *lubuštu* LÚ.UŠ.KU.ME CT 44 84:1 and r. 22, cf. ibid. 2 and r. 23 (LB); (seal of) PN UŠ.KU (acting as an official) BRM 1 88:15 (NB).

3' in NA: PN ... *qinni ša bīt* PN, LÚ.UŠ.KU *bīt abišu ina pan bīt* DN ... *naphar* 5 ERÍN.

**kalû A**

MEŠ *ša* PN, *ana balāt napšatišu ana Bēl uzak-kūni* PN, the lamentation-priest, belonging to the family of PN<sub>2</sub>, whose father's house is located in front of the Lugalerra-temple, (etc.), in all, five men whom PN<sub>3</sub> released (and dedicated) to Bēl for his well-being ABL 877:10 (= ADD 889); PN LÚ.UŠ.KU PN<sub>2</sub> *maššar bīt ili šunu bēl batāqi* PN the lamentation-priest (and) PN<sub>2</sub> the guard of the temple are the informers ABL 493 r. 10; *naphar* 6 UŠ.KU.MEŠ (in a list with several conjurers and diviners) ADD 851 iii 7, cf. ADD 857 i 40, 874:7; omen-report given by LÚ.UŠ.KU Thompson Rep. 134 r. 7, and see usage d.

4' in lists of gods: *lum-ḥa* *dBALAG* = *dB-a* *ša* LÚ.UŠ.KU (var. *ka-le-e*) CT 25 48:11, var. from CT 24 43:120.

b) functions — 1' performing certain rituals: *lē-i paraš Anūtu* ... *adi šuluḥhē ilūti ša bit rēš Irigal Eanna u bītāti* TIR.AN.NA.KI *alkakāt* LÚ.MAŠ.MAŠ.MEŠ LÚ.UŠ.KU.MEŠ *u nārē u mārē ummannu napharšunu* tablets of the rites of Anu, including the divine purification rites of Bit Rēš, Irigal, Eanna and the (other) temples of Uruk, the correct behavior of the exorcists, the lamentation-priests and the singers and all the craftsmen RAcc. 79:45 (rit. of daily offerings); *tuppi hišihi ša qāt* LÚ.UŠ.KU tablet (listing) the necessary (materials) for the use of the lamentation-priest ibid. 42 r. 1; *nēpišu ša* ŠU<sup>II</sup> LÚ.UŠ.KU ritual of the lamentation-priest ibid. 20:36, 34:15, 36 r. 2, 42:20, 44 r. 14 (all *kalû*-rits.), cf. (acting in conjunction with the *āšipu* and *nāru*) RAcc. 100:18, 22, 101:26, 102 iii 14, 119:33, 131:40, 140:337, Streck Asb. 264 iii 3, 270 iv 17 (all New Year's rit.), also LKU 51:12, 21, and passim in this text; *ana* LÚ.UŠ.KU *ša annaka* LÚ.MAŠ.MAŠ.issišu aptiqid to the lamentation-priest, who is here, I have assigned the exorcist who is with him ABL 361 r. 9 (NA); *hantiš* LÚ.UŠ.KU.MEŠ *ana* UD.5.KAM *ša MN likšudunu* the lamentation-priests shall come here promptly by the fifth of Addar (because I want to perform the *harū*-ceremony on the eighth) YOS 3 3:11 (let. of Nabopolassar or Nbk.); *arki rib ša* Šamši LÚ.UŠ.KU.ME *ša* É.BABBAR.RA *lilissi siparri*

**kalū A**

... *iltaknu iqtabū umma antalū* after sunset the lamentation-priests of Ebabbar set up the kettledrum and declared: There is an eclipse of the moon! RA 23 14:18, cf. YOS 7 71:17, and BRM 4 6:2, 17, 43, 47 (rit. to avert the portents of an eclipse of the moon), cf. also, wr. LÚ *ka-li-e* (in similar context) ABL 1426:7 (= Thompson Rep. 256), for other occs. see ABL 951:5, 1197:9.

**2'** singing during the ritual: *ištēn ina kakle-e ... ina halhallatim ER.SE.[M]A.ŠE ana DN izammur* one of the lamentation-priests sings, accompanied by the *halhallatu*-drum, the *eršemma* for Enlil RA 35 3 iii 12, cf. also ibid. 2 ii 9, 19, 3 iii 3, iv 30 (Mari rit.); UŠ.KU *ina halhallati ana DN DN<sub>2</sub>* DN<sub>3</sub> *izammur* the lamentation-priest shall sing accompanied by the *halhallatu*-drum to Ea, Šamaš and Marduk Weissbach Misc. 12:12 (= Sumer 11 pl. 10); [LÚ].UŠ.KU ... *nīš qāti ina balag[gi izammur]* the lamentation-priest chants a prayer to the accompaniment of the harp RAcc. 110:19, cf. ibid. 20:3 (*kalū*-rit.), cf. also *ana šuzmuru* LÚ.UŠ.KU.MEŠ CT 42 21:16 (colophon), also LÚ.UŠ.KU.MEŠ (in broken context) K.3655:6; see also *zimru* usage a.

**3'** performing other functions: UŠ.KU *taqribta išakkan* the lamentation-priest will make an offering Weissbach Misc. 12:4 (= Sumer 11 pl. 10, rit. for rebuilding a temple), cf. [sir]qu *maqqātu u minātu* LÚ.UŠ.KU *ul ikalla* the lamentation-priest will not cease fumigating, making libations and recitations RAcc. 42:28, cf. *tāq-rib-a-ti* UŠ.KU *e-pe-ši ul ikalla* TuL p. 111:20 and dupl. K.3219, cf. also LÚ.UŠ.KU.MEŠ *ikalla* van Driel Cult of Aššur 136:19; *āšipu u* LÚ.UŠ.KU *āla šuātu ú-kap-ru-* incantation-priest and lamentation-priest will cleanse this city ritually RAcc. 38:12 (*kalū*-rit.); [*ina muhhi*] *nignaqqi sirqī* UŠ.KU *isarraq* the lamentation-priest scatters incense on the censer Weissbach Misc. 12:20 (= Sumer 11 pl. 10), also RAcc. 42:18 (*kalū*-rit.); LÚ.UŠ.KU *qaqqassu ipattarma* the lamentation-priest makes his hair disheveled (and squats down) RAcc. 20:17, also TuL 110:7; *išippi āšipī* [LÚ].UŠ.KU.MEŠ *nārē ša gimir ummānūtu hammu* (I appointed for Ezida) purification

**kalū A**

priests, exorcists, lamentation-priests, singers, who are versed in every aspect of (their) art Borger Esarh. 24 vi 25, cf. NAR.GAL.MEŠ LÚ.UŠ.KU.MEŠ [...] *maharšu ulzizma* ibid. 93 § 64:12; *ana patē nāri šuātu* LÚ.MAŠ.MAŠ LÚ.UŠ.KU *uma'irma* I dispatched an exorcist and a lamentation-priest for the opening of that canal OIP 2 81:27 (Senn.); *dabābu gabbu ša ina libbi* LÚ.UŠ.KU.MEŠ [...] *ša ḥabāte ša ihabbatūšuni ... šū* all the words in the heart of the lamentation-priests refer to the acts of robbery which they committed against him (Bēl) ZA 51 138:61 (NA rel.).

**c)** as scribe — **1'** in gen. — **a'** wr. (LÚ.)ŠÚ: PN LÚ.ŠÚ *Marduk tupšar* (as witness) RA 16 130 iv 24 (kudurru of Marduk-zākir-šumi I); *tupšarru* PN SANGA DN ŠÚ DN<sub>2</sub> the scribe was PN, priest of Sutitu, lamentation-priest of Nabû VAS I 36 iv 9 (kudurru of Nabû-šum-iškun); LÚ.ŠÚ.TUR RAcc. 44:16; for other occs. see Hunger Kolophone index s.v. *kalū*.

**b'** wr. LÚ.UŠ.KU: *ša ... ana muhhi eglāti bītāti u isqēti annātu nidinti ša RN ... ana* PN LÚ.UŠ.KU DN *ērib bīti* DN<sub>2</sub> LÚ.É.BAR DN, *tupšar* É.AN.NA *iddinu idabbubu* he who contests these fields, houses, and prebends, the donation which RN has given to PN, the lamentation-priest of Ištar of Uruk, the *ērib-bīti* of Nanâ, the priest of Ušuramāssa, the scribe of Eanna RA 16 129 iii 9; PN *apil* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ.UŠ.KU DN *tupšar* É.AN.NA LÚ.ŠID DN<sub>2</sub> PN, descendant of Sin-leqe-unninni, lamentation-priest of Ištar of Uruk, scribe of Eanna, priest of Nusku AnOr 9 3:63 (Kandalānu); *tuppi* PN LÚ.UŠ.KU DN tablet of PN, lamentation-priest of Ištarān CT 42 12 r. 35, cf. LÚ.UŠ.KU *Anu* ibid. 21 r. 18; IM.GÍD.DA PN LÚ.ŠAMAN.LÁ UŠ.KU CT 46 52 r. 6'; [*tuppi*] PN ... LÚ.UŠ.KU <sup>d</sup>KUR.GAL (i. e., Enlil) CT 38 25 81-2-4,202 r. 8', cf. LÚ.UŠ.KU *a-ga-aš-gu-ú* UET 6 204:46, for other occs. in colophons, see Hunger Kolophone index s.v. *kalū*; note PN ... LÚ.UŠ.KU.TUR.RU (= *kalū sibru* or *galaturru*) SBH p. 12 r. 20, also p. 54 r. 13, LÚ.UŠ.KU.TUR KAR 305 r. 7.

**2'** in catalogs: *annātu ša pī* PN LÚ.UŠ.KU these (literary compositions — among

**kalū B**

them the “exaltation of Ištar”) are by PN, the lamentation-priest JCS 16 64 Sm. 669:9; [éš.gàr] <sup>m</sup>Si.dù : ša pí <sup>m</sup>Si.dù labiri LÚ.UŠ.KU ummâ[nu GN] the series of Enlil-ibni: by Enlil-ibni the elder, the lamentation-priest, the scholar of GN ibid. 66 K.9717 r. 13 and dupl.; [annútu ša pí PN mār] PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ.UŠ.KU ummânu GN these (literary compositions) are by PN, son of Šumu-libši, lamentation-priest and scholar of Eridu ibid. 66 K.2248 r. 2 and 4 and dupl., cf. also [ša pí] PN Nippurû LÚ.UŠ.KU DN (series) by PN native of Nippur, lamentation-priest of Enlil ibid. 5.

d) as scribe of astrol. tablets in LB: PN LÚ.UŠ.KU LÚ.DUB.SAR U<sub>4</sub>.AN.<sup>d</sup>EN.LÍL.LÁ CT 49 144:9; tupšar Enūma Anu Enlil LÚ.UŠ.KU DN u DN<sub>2</sub> TCL 6 25 r. 3; tuppi PN LÚ.UŠ.KU DN ... mār PN<sub>2</sub> tablet of PN, the lamentation-priest of Anu, descendant of Sin-leqe-unninni Neugebauer ACT 1 p. 16 D 1, also ibid. p. 18 Q 4, U 18, TCL 6 26 r. 10, 28 r. 24, also, wr. LÚ.ŠÚ ibid. 56 r. 6', 54 r. 27; tuppi PN ... qāt PN<sub>2</sub> ... mār PN<sub>3</sub> LÚ.UŠ.KU DN u DN<sub>2</sub> tablet of PN written by PN<sub>2</sub>, descendant of Sin-leqe-unninni, lamentation-priest of Anu and Antum Neugebauer ACT 1 p. 17 L 24, also p. 18 M 3, cf. ibid. p. 17 K 3 (all Uruk); IM gi-ti PN LÚ.UŠ.KU Bēl-ṣarbi ana tāmartišu ištur RA 62 54:21 (colophon of astrol. comm.).

For the archaic writing of gala — not UŠ.KU but UŠ.DUR — see R. D. Biggs, JCS 20 78 n. 37, cf. also UŠ×TUŠ = gu.la MSL 3 207 note to line 518c. As the writing kalū — not \*galū — shows, the word for lamentation-priest was already adopted in OAkk. There is no evidence that the kalū was a eunuch as assumed by Gordon Sumerian Proverbs 248, cf. Krecher Kultlyrik 36, Renger, ZA 59 192f.

LÚ.UŠ.KU.TUR (cited AHw. 274 galaturru) is more likely to be read kalū šebru, as also LÚ.ŠÚ.TUR, see usage c.

Krecher Kultlyrik 35ff.; Gordon Sumerian Proverbs 248; Renger, ZA 59 187ff.

**kalū B** s.; (a mineral of a yellow color); OB, SB, NB; Sum. l̄w.; wr. syll. and IM.KAL(LA), IM.GÁ.LI (IM.GA.LI BIN 1 47:13).

**kalū B**

[im].gá.li = ka-lu-ú Antagal III 255; im.kù.gr = illür panī, im.kal = ka-lu-ú Hh. XI 319f., cf. im.kù.gr = il-lu-ur pa-ni = ka-lu-[ú] Hg. A II 142, in MSL 7 114.

a) in gen.: 26 im.babbar 54 ka-lu-ú-um 26 (is the coefficient of) gypsum, 54 (is the coefficient of) k. MCT 135 Ud 56 (OB), see A. Kilmer, Or. NS 29 292; IM.BABBAR IM.SA<sub>5</sub> IM.KAL IM.KAL.GUG Köcher Pflanzenkunde 36 iii 25 (pharm. inv.); šumma īn imittišu IM.GÁ.LI nadāt if his right eye is spotted with yellow Labat TDP 46:9, cf. ibid. 10f., šumma panūsu IM.GÁ.LI itaddū ibid. 74:29, and see Hg. A II, in lex. section; [kīma] ka-li-e lēssa arqat her cheek is yellow like k. 4R 58 i 38 (Lamaštu).

b) as ingredient in making glass: for three minas of (this) fine ground mekku-glass you take two thirds of a mina of immanakku-mineral, two thirds of a mina of potash in mineral form 1 NI+GIŠ 22½ ŠE ka-lu-ú 1 NI+GIŠ 22½ ŠE kalgūga x k. (and) x kalgūgu Oppenheim Glass § V r. 4'.

c) as a clay slip: usurtu ša IM.GÁ.LA kīma hūšanni ina qabliša teşsir you draw a line of k. like a belt at her (the figurine's) waist KAR 298:26, see AAA 22 66, and, wr. IM.KAL.LA 46 iii 2; hanšū IM.KAL.LA labiš the fifth (figurine) has a slip of (lit. is clad in) k. KAR 298:8, also ibid. 41, 45, 47 and r. 8; you [coat?] (the figurines of the dogs) ina gaşşı u ka-li-e with gypsum and k. ZA 16 174:10 (Lamaštu); dişpa himēta şamna IM.KAL.[LA kas]pa hūraşa burāşa kukra tuştēmid you mix together honey, ghee, oil, k., silver, gold, juniper(-berries) (and) essence of the terebinth (for coating the wall) K.157+ :20, cf., wr. IM.GÁ.LI K.2576+ :62' (both namburbis, courtesy R. Caplice).

d) used to coat writing boards: 1½ gín ga.li. x mu.mu.sar <sup>gīš</sup>gu.za...<sup>d</sup>INNIN.še x shekels of k. for the inscription on the throne of DN UET 3 684:1; [x] MA.NA DUH.LĀL x MA.NA GÍN ka-lu-ú ana mullū ša lē'ē x minas of beeswax and x shekels of k. to coat writing boards GCCI 2 167:2, also, wr. IM.GÁ.LI GCCI 1 170:2, cf., wr. IM.GA.LI (beside wax) BIN 1 47:13 (all NB).

**kalū C**

e) in med.: *da'mātu illūr panī IM.KAL.LA aban gabī ina šikari išatti* she drinks dark red clay, red clay, *k.* and alum mixed with beer Köcher BAM 237 iv 3, cf. *aban gabī IM.KAL.LA* (to be crushed and drunk in beer) ibid. 99:22, 33, 44, 100:6', 161 vi 3, cf. also AMT 26,4:7, Küchler Beitr. pl. 18 iii 13, pl. 20 iv 40, (for external use) AMT 34,5:7 + 36, 1 r. 2, wr. IM.KAL.LA-a AMT 27,2:16, wr. IM.GÁ.LI AMT 31,1 i 2 and 5; Ú *ašqulū* : AŠ IM *ka-lu-u* (var. AŠ *ka-lu-ú*) Uruanna III 51.

While it is obvious from its uses that *k.* is a yellow dye (see KAR 298 i 4ff. among six slips of different colors and the comparisons to describe paleness), the chemical nature of the substance remains uncertain. On the one hand, *kalū* is used to prepare the wax of wax tablets (see usage d) so that one can suggest arsenic sulphide (cf. the chemical analysis of the wax tablet from Nimrud in Iraq 17 5f.); on the other hand, *kalū* (and *kalgukku*) are mentioned in the glass texts (see usage b) in such minute quantities that identification as a cobalt compound is tempting. Quite likely any earth or ore of a specific yellow color (regardless of its chemical composition) was called *kalū*.

**kalū C (*kaliu*) s.; crane; lex.\***

ur.kéš.da mušen = *ur-ni-qu* = *ka-lu-u* (var. *ka-li-ú*) Hg. B IV 289, in MSL 8/2 170, var. from Hg. C I 6, in MSL 8/2 171.

Landsberger, WO 3 258.

**kalū D s.; (a thorny plant); plant list.\***

Ú *na-ni-qu* : ú *ka-lu-u*, ú *ka-lu-u tam-liš* : ú.gíR *ka-zí-ri* NU.TUKU GURUN-šú kíma haš-ma-ni (see *hašmánu*) Uruanna II 93f.

Thompson DAB 317f.

**kalū v.**; 1. to detain, delay, hold back (a person), to keep in custody, in confinement, to restrain, (with *ana/ina* and inf.) to prevent, to hinder, 2. to withhold, refuse goods, merchandise, deliveries, to keep, withhold a document, a tablet, to deny a wish, a request, to withhold tribute, gifts, to stop, detain, delay (a boat), to cut off, deny (water for irrigation), to retain food, urine, etc., to block progress, a road, to check an animal, 3. to

**kalū**

reserve, to place at someone's disposal, to keep available, 4. to finish, to bring to an end, to stop, interrupt doing something, 5. (in intrans. usage) to come to an end, to be finished, to cease, to be delayed, (with negation) to do something without cease, without delay, immediately, 6. *kitallū* to stop repeatedly, to hold up, 7. *kullū* to hold back, 8. *kutallū* (passive to mng. 7), 9. *šuklū* to cause to detain, to keep someone from doing something, to hinder, to stop, (to cause) to stop, 10. III/II to hold back, 11. *naklū* to be held back, to be delayed (referring to persons), to be confined, to be retained, to be withheld (referring to objects), to be finished, to be closed, to remain, to stay, to be kept away, to cease, to stop, 12. IV/3 to linger behind; from OA, OB on; I *ikla* — *ikalla*, imp. *kila* (for OA see Hecker Giessen p. 28), I/2 (*ikteli* YOS 6 71–72:31f.), I/3, II, II/2, III (*ušekli* CT 39 46:66), III/2, III/II *uškalli*, IV (note imp. *nik-la* CT 16 11 vi 2), IV/3; wr. syll. and GUL (CT 12 7 iv 44); cf. *kalū* adj., *kálū* s., *kilátu*, *kílu*, *kílu* in *bít kíli*, *kílu* in *rab bít kíli*, *kílu* in *ša kíli*, *kílu* in *ša bít kíli*, *maklútu*, *šuklū*.

ni-mi-en NIGÍN = *ka-lu-u-um* MSL 2 128:6 (Proto-Ea); ni-gín NIGIN = *ka-lu-ú ša* A.MEŠ A I/2:135; [e]-še-la LÚ×KU.LÁ = *ka-lu-u* A VII/2:32; si, sr-gunú, šír (text SAR), gub, tak<sub>4</sub>.a, gá.gá = *ka-lu-u*, ma.ma = MIN EME.SAL Nabnitu X 232–238; [ke-eš-da?] šír = *ka-lu-ú* A VIII/2:33; ga-a GÁ = *ka-lu-ú* Idu II 160; pa-ag PAG = *ka-[lu-u]* S<sup>8</sup> Voc. D 6a; di = *ka-lu-ú* CT 19 12 K.4143:12, dupl. CT 11 44 K.14938:5 (text similar to Idu); ka.PEŠ, ka.sa<sub>11</sub>, ka.lá, ka.gur, uš, ku.ku.ru = *ka-lu-u ša me-e* Nabnitu X 250–254; [ú] [HU.SI] = *ka-lu-ú ša [ú]* A II/6 C 40; [gul].la = *ka-lu-ú ša* A.ŠA, [dib].ba = MIN ša sabáti, [a].da.mín = MIN ša zamári to interrupt a song Antagal III 256ff.; a.da.mín = k[a-lu-ú ša zamári] ASKT p. 198 i 52 (group voc.); gul = *ka-lu-u ša améli* Nabnitu X 255; [...] = *ka-lu-u šá* A.MEŠ, [gul] = [MIN šá] améli, [...] = [MIN šá] x Antagal E c 22–24; igi.sa<sub>11</sub> = ki-la, igi.sa<sub>11</sub>.sa<sub>11</sub> = pa-an ki-la, sa<sub>11</sub> = ki-la, sa<sub>11</sub>.sa<sub>11</sub>.a = la ta-kal-[a] Erimhuš II 314–317, cf. [...] = ki-la, [...] = pa-ni ki-lim, [...] = ki-la, [...] = ta-kal-la-[a] Imgidda to Erimhuš C r. 24'–27'; šid.šu.du,a = at-ma-ka ki-li Antagal G 126; [múš].ki.tùm = *ka-[lu-u]* Erimhuš I 20, cf. (in same context) x.ki.du = qa-ba-ú = (Hitt.) hu-uš-ki-u-wa-ar to wait Erimhuš Bogh. A i 20.

## kalū 1a

en.nu.un.ta i.šub : MIN (= *ana sibitti*)  
*ik-la* Ai. III iii 14, en.nu.un.ta mi.ni.tak<sub>4</sub> :  
MIN *ik-la-šu* ibid. 17; [ki.ru.g]ú šid gul.1a  
i.zu.ù : *miḥra e-nu-ú* (mistake for *manū*) *ki-la*  
*tidē* you know antiphon, recitation (and) “stop!”  
Examenstext A 24; gul.gul.[la] (var. MI.MI.ga)  
šà urugal.la.ta hé.ni.ib.šir.re.e.ne : *ina*  
*ikleti* (var. adds *ina*) *girib qabrim* (var. *qabli*)  
*lik*(var. *li-ik*)-lu-šu let them detain them in the  
darkness of the grave CT 17 36:86f., restored  
from dupl. KAR 46:19f. and ZA 30 189:18f.;  
[...] sig.šab nu.un.ma.ma : [...] *ba-qa-ma*  

i-kal-la
 (see *baqāmu* lex. section) Sm. 325:18f.;  
ér.ra im.mi.in.šeš.šeš nu.un.gá.gá : *ibakki*  
*ithusa ul i-kal-la* he cries and does not cease to  
sob 4R 27 No. 3:38f., also SBH p. 57:35f.,  
OECT 6 pl. 4 K.4926:7f.; ér ... nu.un.gá.gá :  
tanūqātūm ul i-kal-la he does not stop the lamenta-  
tion CT 16 38:39 and dupl. BIN 2 22:39f.;  
šaga.še nu.un.gá.gá.meš : *šagāša ul i-kal-lu-u*  
they (the demons) do not stop killing Iraq 21  
56 r. 11f.; èš É.an.na.ra idī<sup>i-di</sup>.kù.ga.na  
ba.ra.an.na.an.šir : *bīt É.A.NA ellu kiṣṣašu la*  
*ik-lu-ši* he (Anu) had not kept her away from  
Eanna, her pure sanctuary TCL 6 51 r. 25f.,  
see RA 11 149:38; giš.nu mi.mu.na.mu  
a.ši.ir.ra [x] en.še im.ra.am.x : [*ina maljāl*  
*mūšitiya ša tāniha [umal]lū ad māti ka-le-ku* how  
long shall I be kept in the bed for the night  
which I fill with laments VAS 10 179:1f. (OB),  
restored from CT 44 24 iii 6; gir.àm hu.mu.un.  
da.an.gub : *ina urhu lik-līš* CT 16 47:213f.;  
šà.ne.ša<sub>4</sub> nam.mi.in.gub : *la ik-la-a unnninni*  
he did not cease praying 4R 20 No. 1:5f.; for  
other refs. with gub see mngs. 5b, 11e.

šèg.kur.ra ba.an.gi<sub>4</sub>[gi<sub>4</sub> ...] : *zunna*  
*ik-ka-li* [...] rain was withheld Lambert BWL  
190:4f.; for another bil. ref. see mng. 12.

ši-iš-šu, šu-har-ru-ru = *ka-lu-u* Malku IV 100f.;  
ne.-ú = *ka-lu-ú* ibid. 180.

pe-se-e-lu : *ka-lu-ú* Leichty Izbu Comm. ROM  
991:28; tu-šak-la 5R 45 K.253 iii 54 (gramm.).

1. to detain, delay, hold back (a person), to  
keep in custody, in confinement, to constrain,  
(with *ana/ina* and inf.) to prevent, to hinder  
— a) to detain, delay, hold back (a person) — 1' in gen.: *ūmam ištēn ki-il<sub>5</sub>-i-šu-ma*  
delay (fem.) him one day KT Hahn 6:15, cf.  
ālikum adi 5 *ūmē kā-li* CCT 3 33a:7, cf. also  
BIN 4 58:14; *šummamin annīšam tallikam*  
*anāku ak-lá-kā-mī-in* if you had come here  
would I have detained you? CCT 3 43b:24,  
cf. *ta-ak-ta-al-a-ni* CCT 5 4a:15, *kārum ik-ta-lá*  
ICK 1 159:7; *ina ḥarrānija ē ik-lu-ú-ni* let  
them not keep me from making my journey  
TCL 14 26 r. 10', cf. *la i-kā-le-e-ma* he should

## kalū 1a

not detain me CCT 3 8b:41, also BIN 4 67:28,  
see Hecker Grammatik § 10a (all OA); *turdaššu*  
*la ta-ka-al-la-aš-šu lu Larsam la ta-ka-la-aš-*  
*šu* send him here immediately, do not delay  
him in(?) Larsa PBS 1/2 14:14f. (OB let.),  
cf. *la ta-ka-la-ni-in-ni* TLB 4 66:20; *šumma*  
*ikkittim ahī atta PN la ta-ka-la-am* if you are  
in truth my brother do not hold PN back  
BIN 7 26:7; *ūm issanqakkum la ta-ka-al-*  
*la-[a]-šu* the day he comes to you, do not  
make him wait TCL 7 51:19, also, wr. *ta-ka-*  
*al-la-aš-šu* ibid. 31; *l amtam abātni ik-la-*  
*a-ma pūham šubaritam a[n]a ahini iddinma*  
our sister kept one slave girl and then gave  
a Subarian girl to our brother as replace-  
ment Kraus AbB 1 27:35; *šumma šakka-*  
*nakkum šāpir nārim bēl tértim mala ibaššū*  
*wardam halqam ... ša ekallim u muškēním*  
*išbatma ana Ešnunna la irdiam ina bītišuma*  
*ik-ta-la* if a governor, a canal commissioner  
or any high official seizes a fugitive slave  
belonging to the palace or to a private citizen  
and does not bring him to Eshnunna, but  
holds (him) back in his house, (the palace  
will indict him for theft) Goetze LE § 50:9;  
cf. *šumma wardam šu'ati ina bītišu ik-ta-la-*  
*šu* CH § 19:71, cf. also Kraus AbB 1 133:21;  
2 SAL.MEŠ *ka-la-a-am ul tele'i* you cannot  
detain the two women (fugitives) TIM 2 16:15;  
*ištu annikiam ka-li-a-ku* 3 GÍN *kaspam ana*  
*šamaššammī ana tātim leqeāku* since I have  
been detained here I have (already) had to  
pay three shekels of silver (to get) the linseed  
Sumer 14 32 No. 13:22, cf. Kraus AbB 1 80:13,  
132:10, VAS 16 195 r. 7, cf. also *ina libbi*  
*ālimma ka-li(text -lim)-a-ku* I am detained  
within the city TCL 18 125:20, ABIM 14:13  
(all OB letters); *sinnišātim šināti> mahrika*  
*ki-la* keep these women (musicians) with you  
ARM 1 8:37; *bēlī sinnišātām šāti la i-ka-al-*  
*la-a-am* ARM 10 92:25, cf. ibid. 100:27, also  
*la i-ka-al-lu-nim* ibid. 105:15; (the woman  
PN) *ina GN ka-le-e-et* ibid. 18:10; *ištu UD.5.*  
KAM *awīlī ka-le-ku* I have been detaining  
(these) men for five days ARM 2 133:10, cf.  
[a]ttā tēdē kīma ištu [...] *ka-le-ku-ú* TIM 2  
44:14; *ana minim wardī abīka ka-le-et* ARM 2  
24:10; *aššum išparī annāti ša ina GN ka-lu-ú*  
because of these weavers who are detained in

## kalû 1a

Babylon BE 17 23:34, also BE 15 152:14 (MB); *asâ anâku ka-lu-ú-ma-ku ak-ta-la-ma-ku* how would I have refused you the physician? KBo 1 10 r. 41 (let. from Hattusa), cf. *anâku ka-lu-ú a-kal-la-ka* ibid. obv. 75, and passim in this let.; *ammiñi ka<sub>4</sub>-la-ta* why are you detained? HSS 14 12:9 (Nuзи); *šâbê damqûte ik-ta-la* he held back well-(trained) soldiers ABL 312 r. 7, cf. *ina GN ak-la-šú-nu* ABL 192:15; 12 UD.MEŠ *ik-ta-al-a-ni* twelve days he delayed me ABL 396 r. 4, cf. ABL 1073:18 (all NA); *munnabtu Urartaja ištén ul ak-la* I held back not one fugitive Urartian Borger Esarh. 106 § 68 iii 34, cf. *issén la ta-kal-la-a* Wiseman Treaties 91, also Iraq 20 182 No. 39:23 (NA let.), cf. also MRS 9 98 RS 17.79+374:46'; *amur* 20 *šâbêšu akanni ak-te-li* now I have kept twenty of his men here YOS 3 136:26; *ultu* UD.20.KAM *ina mužbi kâri ka-la-a-ni* since the 20th (of the month) we have been detained at the harbor YOS 3 71:26, cf. ibid. 11, cf. also *kî ... la ka-la-an-ni* BIN 1 72:9 (all NB letters); *ul tak-li* (for *takla*) *šût im-hurûka ta-[šall] ta-ti* (for *dâti*?) you have not refused those who have turned to you, you are concerned(?) about them) Lambert BWL 134:147 (Šamaš-hymn).

2' referring to messengers and foreigners: *ina pâna mär šipri abua išapparakumma ūmē ma'düti ul ta-ka-al-la-šu ... inanna anâku mär šipri kî ašpurakku* MU.6.KAM *ta-ak-ta-la-šu* in earlier times my father used to send messengers to you and you did not detain them for long, but now, when I sent a messenger to you, you detained him for six years EA 3:10 and 13, cf. EA 8:37 (both MB royal letters); *minû šar* GN *ša mär šiprika i-kal-lu-ú* what is the king of Assyria that he detains your messenger? KBo 1 10:47, cf. ibid. 48 and 61, cf. also KBo 1 14 r. 12; the messenger *ša ... 3.MU.MEŠ ka-lu-ú* Iraq 11 139 No. 10:15 (MB); *awîlî šunuñti ak-la* I detained these men (the messenger and his escort) ARM 6 19:9, also ibid. 17 and 22; the grandees of Teumman *ša ina mahrija ak-lu-u* Piepkorn Asb. 72 vi 60; *u šunu mär šiprija ša ana šulme ašpuru ik-te-lu(!)-ú* but they (the Elamites) have detained my messengers whom I sent with greetings ABL 1260:15 (NB).

## kalû 1b

3' said of obstacles, weather, etc.: *šârum u šamûm ummânâm i-ka-al-[lu-ú]* wind and rain will hold back the army YOS 10 18:53, cf. *ummânî mü i-ka-al-lu-ú* CT 44 37:14 (both OB ext.), KAR 153 r.(!) 13, Boissier DA 9 r. 24 (SB ext.); *šamû u šalgu ik-la-an-né-ti ištû* GN *adi GN<sub>2</sub>* *ik-la-an-né-ti* rain and snow delayed us, they delayed us (on the road) from Nagar to Hibâtîm ARM 2 57:10, 13; *šipir atkuppimma i-ka-la-an-ni* it is the work of the reedworker that delays me ARMT 13 139 r. 15'; *šadû lik-la-ku-nu-ši* may the mountain keep you back Maqlu V 157, cf. *mîlû i-kal-lu-ú* LBAT 1616:20'; *ašratum i-kal-la-šu* (the demon) Ašratu will keep him back KAR 147 r. 20 (hemer.); *é.ta é.a.še in.bal.bal.e.ne e.ne.ne.ne* *giš.ig nu.un.gi<sub>4</sub>.a.meš giš.šu.diš nu.un.gi<sub>4</sub>.a.meš : ištû bîti ana bîti ittanablakkatu šunu daltu ul i-kal-lu-šu-nu-ti mîdilu ul utâršunûti* they (the demons) jump from house to house, no door can stop them, no bolt can turn them away CT 16 12:28ff.; *birti rabiti ... ša ina nêrebi ša* GN *nagî kima dalti edlatma ka-la-at mär šipri* the strong fort which like a bolted door kept out the messengers at the entrance of the province GN TCL 3 168 (Sar.), cf. BÂD *lik-la-ka* may the wall keep you out Or. NS 24 243 Sm. 1227:6 (SB inc.), cf. also Köcher BAM 230:35; *kamâta ka-la-ta kasâta* you are (magically) captured, taken in custody (and) bound Dream-book 343 79-7-8,77 r. 14'; *marşam erşüm i-ka-la-šu* the bed (i.e., sickness) will hold the sick man down YOS 10 14:14 (OB ext.); MUL.MEŠ *a-ka-al-la-ku-nu-ti* O stars, I am holding you fast (by magic) CT 42 6 iv 2, cf. ibid. 3-6; obscure: *la i-na-na-ah a-ia ik-la* VAS 10 214 v 12 (OB Agušaja).

b) to keep in custody, in confinement, to distrain — 1' in gen.: *išbatušuma ik-ta-lu-šul* they seized him and kept him in custody CT 4 27d:10, cf. Kraus AbB 1 47:6; *u bâb nap-tarišu ik-ta-lu-šu* they kept him under arrest in the guest quarters ARM 2 72:36; *maškana ša 5 MA.NA idîšima ki-le-e-ši* put her in a fetter weighing five minas and keep her in custody Kraus AbB 1 27:25; UD.4.KAM *ina bît mu'irrim ak-la-šu* for four days I kept him in

## kalū 1b

custody in the house of the head of the assembly TCL 1 29:29; *anāku ina dannatim ša bēlīja ka-li-a-ku* TIM 2 18:7; *ištu ina bīt abarakkim ka-li-a-ku* since I have been confined in the house of the chief steward (you, my lord, have kept me alive) CT 2 19:4, cf. ibid. 8, 12, 31, 35, and Kraus AbB 1 13:10; PN ... *ina bītija ka-a-li* PN was confined in my house TIM 2 12:41; *bēlša* ... GN *andurārša ul iškun [in]a bītišu ik-ta-la-aš-ši* (see *andurāršu* usage b-1'b') VAS 16 80:10; *ina kār-DN ka-li-a-ku* I am confined in Kar-Ea VAS 16 178:6, *ina bīti ka-li* he is confined in the house PBS 7 25:16; *anāku ina šutumi ka-la-a-ku* I am confined in the storehouse YOS 2 81:12 (all OB letters); LÚ.TUR ... *bēlīma abullātim ik-la-šu* ARM 10 85:6; *ina bābt[im] ik-li-ni-in-ni-ma* he kept me confined in the city-quarter MDP 23 315:17; 5 *amēlūtu ardū ša* PN *ina bīt* PN *ka-lu* five people, slaves of PN, are kept in confinement in the house of PN BE 14 2:8, cf. *ik-la-šu* ibid. 11:4 (both MB); *mamma ana dēn dajān la ilaqqeanni la e-ka-la-an-ni* nobody shall take me to a court, nobody shall keep me in confinement KAV 159:8 (MA); *dibbi ibašši ina mužhišu asseme ahua li-ik-liš* there are rumors about him that I have heard, my brother should take him into custody ABL 426:11; *abušu ina panīja ak-ta-la* I am holding his father confined here ABL 132 r. 9, cf. ABL 685 r. 5 (all NA); *aššatu ša* PN *u aššatu ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *ša ina GN ki-la-*<sup>2</sup> the wives of PN and PN<sub>2</sub> who are confined in GN TuM 2-3 203:6 (NB); *šūtu ka-li* ZA 51 153:4 (NA lit.), cf. *ša ka-lu-ú-ni* ibid. 8; for other refs., see *kīlu*, *kišukku*, *sibittu* mng. la.

2' referring to distrained persons: *šumma awilum eli awilim mimma la išūma amat awilim ittepe nipūtam ina bītišu ik-la-ma* if a man has no claim against another man but (nevertheless) distrains the man's slave girl, keeps her confined in his house Goetze LE § 23:20; *ana šittatim nipūssu ka-li-a-at* for the rest (of the barley) (there is a person) kept as his pledge VAS 7 191:8; [nip]<sub>2</sub>itu ina bīt ararri šitta ka-li-a two pledges are kept in the mill Kraus AbB 1 137:10, cf. PBS 7 79:7; *eli UD.15.KAM i-ka-la-šu-ma* if he keeps him

## kalū 2

beyond 15 days (he will pay him wages) CT 48 38 r. 8; you wrote that *ina GN ka-li-a-tu-nu-ma ina qāt LÚ ka-tu-ú.MEŠ etēqam la tele'a* you (pl.) are distrained in GN and cannot get away from your guarantors TIM 2 101:6 (all OB letters); *aššassu ka-le-et* ARM 8 52:12.

3' in contrast to *wuššuru*: 4 ERÍN.AGA.UŠ *ša ta-ak-lu wuššer* free the four *rēdū*'s you have confined CT 29 22:17; PN *warad nadīt DN ana mīnim ta-ak-la ul mār* GN *šū ul mār awilim warad nadīt DN wuššer* why did you confine PN, the slave of the *nadītu* of Šamaš? he is neither a citizen of Kullizum nor a freeborn man, he is (simply) a slave of a *nadītu* of Šamaš, release (him) Kraus AbB 1 129:8, cf. TCL 17 59:27, VAS 16 10:8; TCL 1 12:6, cf. *aššum SAL nipāti* ... *ištiat uššurimma ištiat ka-li-a* TCL 18 101:15; *aššassu wuššeram la ta-ka-al-la-a-ši* free his wife for me, do not detain her Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 65 SH 876:11, cf. ibid. 40 SH 915:43, cf. also *hamutta [umašši]ršunūti ula ak-ti-lu-šu-nu* EA 20:19 (let. of Tušratta).

c) (with *ana/ina* and inf.) to prevent, to hinder: *miššu ša ana bītim patā' em ummī u aḥī i-kā-lu-ú-kā-ni* why do my mother and my brother prevent your opening the house? CCT 3 30:37; *tuppam ša kārim ana laqā'im ki-il<sub>5</sub>-a* prevent his taking the tablet of the *kāru* KT Hahn 16:12; *ittuppim lapātim awiltam ē ik-lá* he shall not prevent the lady's writing the tablet TCL 14 9:21 (all OA); PN *alpē u ikkarē ša tāmirti ana GN našāmma ik-ta-la* he prevented the oxen and the plowmen of the district from being taken to GN PBS 1/2 49:20 (MB let.); *ilāni ašibūt GN ina isinnāte ana libbi ekallija ana erēbi i-ka-al-lu-ú* (if) they prevent the gods who dwell at Assur from entering into my palace at the time of the festivals Weidner Tn. 13 No. 5:105, cf. AKA 250:64 (Asn.).

2. to withhold, refuse goods, merchandise, deliveries, to keep, withhold a document, a tablet, to deny a wish, a request, to withhold tribute, gifts, to stop, detain, delay (a boat), to cut off, deny (water for irrigation), to retain food, urine, etc., to block progress,

## kalū 2a

a road, to check an animal — a) to withhold, refuse goods, merchandise, deliveries — 1' goods, deliveries: *šumma luqūtū ša kīma* PN *i-kā-lu-ú ana kaspim apulšunu* if representatives of PN withhold my merchandise, compensate them for the silver TCL 14 16:27, cf. CCT 4 29a:19, cf. also KTS 20 r. 8'; PN *adi bit kārim zakā'im li-ik-lá* PN should withhold (the goods) until he has received clearance by the *kāru*-office CCT 4 29a:13 (all OA); 1 GUR ŠE *ana* PN *idin la ta-ka-la-šu* give to PN one gur of barley, do not refuse (it) to him Boyer Contribution 102:9, cf. Kraus AbB 1 48:11, TCL 17 22:15, TCL 18 142:13; *šeam u suluppi ša ana agrim irrišuki la ta-ka-al-li-e* do not refuse (fem.) the barley and dates which he will request from you for the hired man OECT 3 62:11, cf. *šeam šamnam mimma ša lú.ERÍN DAM.GÁR ina idī awilē iršú la ta-ka-al-la wušer* TIM 2 12:35; x GI.SA.HI.A *šubilanum la ta-ka-al-la-šum* send 120 bundles of reeds, do not deny (them) to him CT 33 26a:10, cf. TCL 17 60:20; *bamat unitišunu ik-lu-ú-ma* TIM 2 12:29; *ištēn ana akālija ak-la* one (of the *ušummu*-mice) I kept back to eat myself TCL 17 13:11 (all OB letters); *šubilam la ta-ka-la-am* ARM 10 109:19; 1 NA<sub>4</sub> x x ú *lišabilam [l]a i-ka-al-la-a* may (my lord) send to me one millstone(?), let him not deny (it) to me ARM 2 115:17; 1 *kaširnu ša narkabti* PN *ik-ta-la* (see *kaširnu*) AASOR 16 9:14 (Nuzi); *gušurē ša ina GN ik-lu-u-ni* (as for) the beams which they held back in GN ABL 424 r. 2 (NA); x GÍN *parzilla ... ša ik-la* eight shekels of iron which he held back Nbn. 980:2; *ribit ŠE.BAR PAD.HI.* A-ia *šuddagiš ina panika ta-ak-te-li* last year you withheld the rest of the barley of my provision YOS 3 40:15 (NB let.); *qāssu ina nikkassīšu ik-lu-ú* they withheld his share of the assets TCL 12 86:17; *u enna ka-la-a-ta akka'i ki ka-la-a-ta hursamma šupra* (see *akka'i* A usage b-2') YOS 6 71:24 (both NB).

2' animals: *aššum* PN ANŠE.SAL *ik-lu-ú* because PN held back the she-donkey Kraus AbB 1 44:7, cf. *la i-ka-lu-ú* ibid. 10; x UDU. MEŠ ... *i-ka<sub>4</sub>-al-la-šu-nu-ti* (in broken context) AASOR 16 5:26, cf. also 6:30, 7:17, 8:33 (Nuzi); ANŠE.KUR.RA.MEŠ ... *ina qabsi*

## kalū 2a

*mātišu ik-ta-la* he held back the horses within his country ABL 165 r. 5, cf. also x *pithallē ina panīšunu lik-li-u* ABL 884 r. 15 (both NA); *alpē ki tak-la-' ina la šamma mītu* you kept back the cattle, (now) they are dead for lack of fodder TCL 9 120:13 (NB).

3' fields: 7 *imēr A.ŠA ... PN ana tidennāti ana jāši iddinamma ... u inanna* 7 *imēr A.ŠA šāšuma ištu* 3 *šanāti* PN-ma *ik-ta-la* as for the seven-homer field, PN gave (it) to me as a pledge, but now he has withheld this seven-homer field for three years JEN 340:11, cf. ibid. 15, 28, JEN 111:8, 159:27, 325:11, 338:16, 344:11 and 15, 346:13, 355:10 and 14, 625:8, 654:13, 668:13 and 15, AASOR 16 69:10; *šumma eglātika ... lu anandinmi u minummē eglātijami u bītātijami u ta-ka-al-la-šu-nu-mi* I will give (you) your fields, but you must not keep any of my fields and my houses (oath) RA 23 148 No. 29:20 (all Nuzi).

4' payments: *hurāsam ša* PN *ušēšianni [la] ak-ta-lá-šu* I did not withhold the gold that PN had sent me CCT 2 39:13, cf. CCT 2 34:31, *kaspam la ta-kā-lá* CCT 4 16b:12 and 23, cf. also KTS 37a:26 and CCT 3 30:13, cited *ebutru* usage b; x GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *ana amtim din la ta-kā-lá* give ten shekels of silver to the slave girl, do not withhold (it) CCT 4 16b:23, cf. TCL 20 110:29 (all OA); *kaspam anniam la ta-ka-al-la-ma šubilam* TCL 18 127:15 (OB let.), cf. *la ta-ka-al-la-am* UCP 9 346 No. 21:23; 8 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *šittat* KÙ.BABBAR *ina qātija tappašu ul ušābilamma ana šapārišu* KÙ.BABBAR *ul ak-la* he did not send me the tablet concerning the eight shekels of silver, the balance of the silver (still) in my possession, though I did not refrain from sending him the silver TCL 18 151:18 (OB let.), and cf. CT 4 40b:4; *ina šim šubātim x* KÙ.BABBAR *ik-ta-la* he withheld x silver from the price of the garment Kraus AbB 1 34:12; *inūma šamaššammī ana mār* PN *tanaddinu x šamaššammī ki-la-ma ana bītim idin* when you deliver the linseed to the son of PN, retain x silas of linseed and give it to the manor! Sumer 14 32 No. 13:19 (OB Harmal let.); x KÙ.BABBAR *ina šimi ŠE.NUMUN šumāta ik-li* he withheld 19 shekels

## kalû 2b

from the purchase price of that (arable) land VAS 5 20:12; *ana kūmu kaspīja šim pattišu ak-te-liš* instead of my silver I kept the purchase price of his canal BIN 1 73:26 (NB let.).

**b)** to keep, withhold a document, a tablet: **KÙ.BABBAR** *ša šim emārē išti PN ušebbalakkum abī atta bēlī atta tuppī la ta-kā-lá* I will send to you with PN the two minas and ten shekels (of silver), the amount still outstanding on the price of the donkeys, please (lit. you are my father, you are my lord) do not withhold the tablet (stating my debt) TCL 19 39:23; **X KÙ.BABBAR** *tamkārū ina libbini išitamma tuppīni ik-lá-a-ma* did the merchant debit us X silver and therefore keep custody of the tablet stating our debt? CCT 4 32b:14 (both OA); *kī adi inanna tuppī bēlīja ka-le-e-tu-nu inanna anumma tuppam šātu u awilé bēl paħātim ša adi inanna tuppam ik-lu-ú* (you wrote) “how have you (pl.) withheld until now the tablet of my lord?” now finally (I am sending you) that tablet together with the people in charge who kept the tablet until now ARM 3 59:15 and 19; *ina GN immā ūša ina pān ummija u ahħēa ak-lu-ú PN iħtejtu* in Babylon PN destroyed my records which I kept there in custody of my mother and my brothers ABL 852 r. 8 (NB); *mamma tuppī ul i-kil-lak-ka* nobody shall refuse you a tablet CT 22 1:34 (NB let. of Asb.); *ina mērešti la i-kal-li* he shall not withhold (this tablet) from proper usage CT 12 3 iv 49 (colophon), see Hunger Kolophone Nos. 128 and 131, wr. GUL No. 126.

**c)** to deny a wish, a request: *erišti awilim la a-ka-lá-ma* I will not deny the request of the boss KT Hahn 14:47 (OA); *mamman ūša i-ka-al-la-kum ul ibašši* there is nobody who will deny (the timber) to you TLB 4 27:27, cf. *sibūt tašapparim a-ka-al(!)-la-ki-im* Scheil Sippar p. 105:21 (both OB letters); *mali ūša irišu bēlī la i-ka-al-la-šu-nu-ši-im* my lord should not refuse them anything they want ARM 2 53:30, *erišti annītam bēlī la i-ka-al-la-a* ARM 10 86 r. 10', cf. *mali irrišanni anaddin ul a-ka-la* ibid. 143:18; *šamaššammī mali terri-šušu ul i-ka-al-la-ak-kum* TLB 4 4:7, cf. *la ta-*

## kalû 2e

*ka-al-la-am* Sumer 14 73 No. 47:21 (OB Harmal); *mimma hišihti É.BABBAR.RA la ak-la-am-ma* I never denied Ebabbar anything it needed VAB 4 264:38, cf. *erištašu la ak-la-am-ma amguru qibissu* its requests I did not deny and I acceded to its demand CT 36 22 ii 12, cf. also OECT 1 35 ii 58 (all Nbn.); *mērelta banīta ana ahāniš ul ik-l[u]-ú* they never refused one another any request for fine things (lit. fine requests) EA 9:10 (MB royal let.).

**d)** to withhold tribute, gifts: *ina šattīa šattīma ittataššaššu ... immaštīma ul ik-la* year after year he brought it (the tribute) to him, never did he withhold (it) KUB 3 14:10; *la a-kal-li biltija u la a-kal-li erište rābišija* I do not refuse my tribute or any request of my governor EA 254:13f., cf. EA 41:24; *biltu maddattu tāmartašu ik-la-ma* he refused (to give) tribute, taxes (and) his presents TCL 3 312 (Sar.), and passim in NA royal inscrs.; *[ak]-la-ma-a nin[d]abā* did I refuse offerings? Lambert BWL 74:54 (Theodicy); *ša ... tašap-paruma la i-kal-lu-niš-šá* (she) is the one who sends (a request) and they do not deny it to her KAR 238 r. 10 and dupl., cf. Šurpu II 76, cf. also *mimma ūša iħšiħu ul i-kal-lu-šu* MDP 14 p. 56 r. i 22 (dream omens).

**e)** to stop, detain, delay (a boat): **MÁ.İ.** DUB *la ta-ka-al-la* do not detain the cargo boat VAS 16 83:8, cf. **i.DUB** *ša PN u PN<sub>2</sub> [k]a-li-i* the cargo boat of PN and PN<sub>2</sub> is detained VAS 16 169:9, cf. also LIH 40:18, also *elippam la ta-ka-la* BIN 2 69:10, *elippam ūša ... ak-lu-ú-ši* TLB 4 75:5 (all OB); *elippatū ūša ištu šaddaqdim ana GN ušqeleggū ašrānum ina mak ūšadidim ka-le-e* the boats which they sent downstream to Rapiqum last year are delayed there for lack of people to tow them along ARM 1 36:35, cf. ibid. 38, cf. also *ina GN ak-la-ši-na-ti* ARMT 13 127:11; *elippete lu la etteqa ki-il-a* as for the boats, they must not pass through, stop (them) ABL 1385 r. 13 (NA); *elippati ūša ina muhhi gišri i-ki-il-la-*’ (see *gišru* B mng. 1b) TCL 13 196:15, cf. YOS 3 72:20; *ina kār mūti ka-lat elippu ina kār dannati ka-lat* GIŠ.MÁ.GUR<sub>8</sub> the boat is kept at the quay of death, the cargo boat is kept at the quay of distress Köcher BAM 248 iii 58f.

## kalū 2f

f) to cut off, deny (water for irrigation): *šumma* PN *mē ik-ta-la-ni-a-ši-im* if PN denies the water to us (we will write to our lord) ABIM 6:15; *mē šunūti bēlī la i-ka-al-la-am* my lord should not shut off that water from me! ARM 2 28:28; *mē* PN *u ahhēšu ana* ŠE.NUMUN *ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *ul i-kal-lu-ú* PN and his brothers will not cut off the water for the field of PN<sub>2</sub> VAS 6 66:22 (NB), cf. *mē ul i-kil-la-áš-šú* TuM 2-3 195:7, cf. also *mē ... la ik-te-la-na-a-ši* ABL 327 r. 10; *mē ana ahāmeš ul i-kal-lu-ú* they will not cut off the water from each other Nbk. 135:50, cf. Nbn. 437:16 and AnOr 9 19:38; *nārātešunu gabbi ak-te-li* I shut off all their canals TCL 9 109:11 (all NB).

g) to retain food, urine, etc.: *šumma ... akala ša ikkalu ina libbišu la i-kalla-ma* if he cannot hold down the food he eats Labat TDP 162:52; *šumma amēlu šinātišu uttanattak ka-la-a la ila'e* if a man dribbles urine continuously and cannot retain it Köcher BAM 111 ii 21, cf. ibid. 240:71'; ŠA.SI. SI (for ŠA.SI.SÁ) *ana ka-li-e* to stop diarrhea BRM 4 20:37 (astrol.), see Ungnad, AfO 14 259, cf. *šūsur libbi lik-li* (see *ešeru* mng. 4b) ZA 10 206:16, 19; *[ana šāra]t qaqqad sinnisti ka-li-e* (conjuration to) prevent the loss of (lit. to hold back) the hair of a woman's head AMT 3,2:15.

h) to block progress, a road, to check an animal: KASKAL *ka-le-et-ma* ARM 10 70:18; *li-ik-la-šu nēribtašu šadū* may the mountain block its entrance for him Bab. 12 pl. 13:2 (OB Etana); *ak-la nēberu ak-ta-li kāru ak-li ipšišina ša kališina mātāti* I blocked the (embarkation point of the) ferry, I blocked the mooring place, I held off the sorceries of all countries Maqlu I 50f.; *ana* GN *birtišu rabūti ... ša ana ... ka-le-e šēpē nakri mužhi nagē kilallān raksatu aqirib* I arrived at GN, his strong citadel which is fortified above both provinces in order to hold back the advance of an enemy TCL 3 77 (Sar.); *ta-kal-la inappušu* you rein (the horses) in, they will stop for breath Ebeling Wagenpferde 24 G:16, cf. *ta-kal-la tahapše tupa[ššar]* ibid. 16 B:4, 29 I r. 6.

## kalū 3

i) other occs.: *akalu u mū balāt napištišun ak-la* I shut off the supply of food and water that was their sustenance Borger Esarh. 112:14, also Streck Asb. 74 ix 33; *šumma Sin agā ina libbišu ik-ta-la* if the moon keeps its corona inside itself ACh Supp. 2 Sin 17:21; *1 sikkat hurāši ka-la-atsikkūri* one latch of gold securing the lock TCL 3 374 (Sar.); *inanna ana* GN *harrā-nam ik-ta-lu-ú* now they have stopped a caravan (going) to GN ZA 55 134 SH 811:9 (Shemshara let.); *ka-la-a-«at» narkabāti* Tn.-Epic "iii" 35; *amīla lu-uk-la-ak-ku-um-ma* shall I deny to you a wife too? EA 4:21 (MB royal let.); *mūšū ... ana ahāmeš ul i-ki-li-e* they will not refuse one another (the right of) exit (through their land) TuM 2-3 2:21 (NB leg.); *lubultaša rab ekallim u atē ... la i-kal-lu-ú-[ši]* the overseer of the palace and the doorkeepers must withhold her garments from her AfO 17 274:45 (harem edicts); *dalat arka-bi[nni ša la i]-kal-lu-ú šāra u zīqa* (see *arka-binnu* A) Gilg. VI 34.

3. to reserve, to place at someone's disposal, to keep available: 1 *emāram ana luqūt* PN *sarādim ak-lá* I reserved one donkey to load the merchandise of PN TCL 14 37:25; *šummamin tērišanni ak-lá-a-ku-mī-in* if you had asked me would I then have withheld it? Kienast ATHE 45:9; *amma-kam subātē mala aqqātija taħaššuħu ša kā-la-im ki-lá* keep as many garments there as you want to have at my disposal CCT 4 29a:16f.; *kaspam ana qātika ana nikassika ana nadā'im ak-lá-šu* (you wrote me) "I kept the silver available to put it on your account (and) at your disposal" TCL 14 15:7, cf. KTS 17:15 and 17f., CCT 3 12b:6f. (all OA); x KÙ.BABBAR *ša ajimma kal-i-a-ku* I have on hand x silver belonging to someone (to buy sheep) CT 29 30:8, and cf. TCL 1 22:16 (OB letters); *awīltum ... ana leqēja ka-li-a-at* the woman (who left) has been held for me to take possession of her Boyer Contribution 119:11; *līpušma li-ik-la-a* he shall make (the silver dagger) and keep it available ABL 640 r. 3 (NB); *ana mužhi sahlé ša ana* PN *ak-lu-ú* because of the cress which I kept for PN YOS 3 12:11 (NB).

## kalū 4

4. to finish, to bring to an end, to stop, interrupt doing something: *minūtu kalū ul i-kal-la* the lamentation-priest will not interrupt the recitations (and offerings during the building of the temple) RAcc. 42:28, cf. ibid. 44 r. 12; *epēš niqēja lapān ... DN ik-lama* he put an end to my making libations before Irra Streck Asb. 32:114, cf. ABL 968:17 (NB); *ašamšūtu ana IM.LIMMÚ.BA alāku la i-kal-li* the duststorm blows without interruption in all four directions ACh Adad 35:4; *abunnassa paṭrat zūtu alāka la i-kal-la* (if a woman gives birth and) her perineum tears, (and) the flowing does not stop Köcher BAM 240:30; *⁹IM ištū šēri adi līlāti šagāma ul i-kal-li* the stormwind roars without interruption from morning until evening ACh Adad 33:11; SAL.BI ... KA.KA-šu(text -ku) *la i-kal-la tarāmši* that woman will not stop “talking,” you may make love to her Biggs Šaziga 71:25 (SB rit.); *būrū sehrūti ša dakāka la i-kil-lu-u* the young calves, which do not stop romping about STT 41:17 (SB lit.); see also *damāmu* and (with *bakū*) SBH p. 66:15f., in lex. section; uncert.: *erbu itebbāmma ina muhhi [...] irabbisma mimma ul i-kal-la* if locusts invade and settle on the [grain], nothing can stop them Aro, WZJ 8 572 HS 114:27 (MB let.).

5. (in intrans. usage) to come to an end, to be finished, to cease, to be delayed, (with negation) to do something without cease, without delay, immediately — a) in gen.: *suḥārūa ... adini la itürünim aššiāti ak-lá* my employees have not returned yet, for this reason I have been delayed Golénischeff 17:7 (OA); *appūtum i'ídma alkam šumma atta warham ištēn ta-kà-lá šupurma* do please let (me) know and come, if you will be delayed for a month, write! KTS 34a:13, cf. *šumma ammakam ta-kà-lá* Contenau Trente Tablettes Cappadociennes 14:16 (all OA); é.š.ā. ab.ḥ un. gá. ta *ina halhallatu ana* DN DN<sub>2</sub> u DN<sub>3</sub> *tazammur i-kal-la mē tanaššima* you sing the (specified) lamentation to the accompaniment of the *halhallatu*-drum for Ea, Šamaš and Marduk, (after) it is finished you libate water RAcc. 34:14, 40:13, cf. Weissbach Misc. No. 12:14 (= Sumer 11 pl. 10);

## kalū 7

*inūb tāmtu ušharrirma imhullu abūbu ik-la* the sea grew quiet, the storm abated, the flood ceased Gilg. XI 131, cf. *ik-ta-li tuquntu* (var. *ik-t[a-la] tuquttu*) CT 46 41:16, var. from RA 46 34:28 (Epic of Zu); *ina lemutti li-ik-la* may he have a bad end BBSt. No. 4 iv 14, cf. *ina damiqti i-kal-la* Kraus Texte 38a r. 13; *amēlu šu idammiq i-kal-la* this man will have good luck, (but) it will come to an end CT 28 29:17; *ultu ilputušu adi ik-lu-ú* from the time (his sickness) afflicted him until it stopped Labat TDP 156:4; *damū ina appišu illaku la i-kal-lu-u* (if) he has a nosebleed that will not stop Iraq 19 40:12 (SB med.), see also mng. 11f.

b) (with negation) to do something without cease, without delay, immediately: *ṭardāta tattallak la ta-kál-la* you are driven away, go away without delay ZA 45 204 ii 33 (Bogh. rit.), cf. *endamma la ta-kal-la* Biggs Šaziga 18:6; [gin.na n]a.an.gub.bé.en : [alik] *la ka-la-ta* go on, do not stop AJSL 35 138 Ki. 1904-10-9, 64:9 (SB lit.), also Lugale V 48, Borger Esarh. 43 i 61; *u atta iliam la ta-ka-la* and you, come up to me without delay ZA 55 136 SH 811:34 (Shemshara let.); *kuššid la ta-ka-al-la* pursue (the enemy) without cease YOS 10 46 ii 48, also ibid. 9:29, 26 ii 21, 53:24 (all OB ext.).

6. *kitallū* to stop repeatedly, to hold up: *šumma irātušu ikkalašu magal ikkalma magal išatti ik-ta-na-la magal it(text ik)-ta-na-al igdanallut u iptanarrud* if his chest hurts him, (and) he eats and drinks very much, (but) repeatedly stops (eating and drinking), he falls asleep but keeps waking up trembling STT 89:193, cf. *ik-ta-na-la* ibid. 183; PN *rab kişir unqu ḥurāsi nāṣ ina muhīni ik-ta-na-la-a-na-ši mā* ŠE.PAD.MEŠ zibla ana GN PN, the military commander bringing the golden seal, holds us up continually saying, “Transport provisions to Zamua” ABL 582:7 (NA).

7. *kullū* to hold back: *libbi awīlim linūb* PN *la tū-kà-lá* let the heart of the boss calm down, do not hold PN back CCT 4 18b:15 (OA let.); *ana ittī šatū tu-ka-la-šu* but the moment it is irrigated, you will block up (the

## kalû 8

water) for him Sumer 14 73 No. 48:8 (OB let.), see Landsberger, WO 3 63; whatever you ask of me *ul ú-ka-al-la-šu* I will not withhold KBo 1 8:27 (treaty); *jau-jau la ú-kal-la* (see *jau-jau*) Labat TDP 150:42'.

8. *kutallû* (passive to mng. 7): *ahrâtaš niši labâriš ûmê lissêma la uk-ta-li*(var. -*lu*) *liriq ana šati* may he (Marduk) depart without hindrance (lit. may he depart and not be held back) until the time of future people, until time grows old, may he go far off forever En. el. VII 134.

9. *šuklû* to cause to detain, to keep someone from doing something, to hinder, to stop, (to cause) to stop: *mâ lu-šak-li-a-šú iytaliq* I said, “I will have him arrested” but he ran away ABL 505:10 (NA); [...] *bît PN nu-sak-li urkîti ammê ša annûti nu-sak-li* we had the household of PN detained, but later on we had one of those people detained ABL 712 r. 6f., cf. *nu-sak-la* ibid. r. 2f. (NA), also (in broken context) *kî ú-šak-lu-šu* ABL 752 r. 23 (NB); *nêšum ul irriš errêši ú-ša-ak-la* a lion does not do farm work — rather he keeps the farm laborers (from doing their job) RA 42 65:23 (Mari); [...] *tamkâ]rî etêqa šu-uk-li* keep the merchants from crossing AfO 18 50 F 11 (Tn.-Epic), cf. *ú-še-ek-li* (in broken context) CT 39 46:66 (SB Alu); *mâ ana GN lantuh annitu ú-sa-ak-li-ú-šú* (he said) “I shall move it to Tyre,” but I had him stopped (from doing) that Iraq 17 130 No. 13:13 (Nimrud let.); *ú-ša-ak-la dâbibâ[tiša]* I shall silence the women who gossip about her JCS 15 7 ii 15 (OB lit.); *bêlî . . . ubbulâ li-ša-ak-li-ma* let my lord put an end to the drying out of (the field) BE 17 40:12 (MB let.).

10. III/II to hold back: *tuš-kal-l[i . . . ]* (in broken context) AfO 19 65:11 (SB prayer to Marduk).

11. *naklû* to be held back, to be delayed (referring to persons), to be confined, to be retained, to be withheld (referring to objects), to be finished, to be closed, to remain, to stay, to be kept away, to cease,

## kalû 11b

to stop — a) to be held back, to be delayed (referring to persons): *šârû ul išaruma ak-ka-a-li* the winds were not favorable and I was delayed TCL 17 4:8; *šûtiq la ik-ka-la* let him pass, he must not be delayed Sumer 14 55 No. 29:9, cf. *litiq la ik-ka-al-la* IM 52131 A 10, cited ibid. note to line 9 (OB Harmal letters); *šumma ittiqu uluma ik-ka-al-lu-ú* (my lord should write me) whether they are to go on or whether they are to be detained ARM 6 19:10, cf. *šumma ik-ka-al-lu-ú [uluma] atarradaššunûti* ARM 6 18 r. 16'; *turdaššu la ik-ka-al-la-a-am* send him to me, he must not be held back from me Kraus AbB 1 82:27, also VAS 16 57:10, 141:16f., TLB 4 6:22, 51:22, JCS 17 84 No. 11:4; *awilum ina GN-ma ina têrti šarrim i[k]-ka-li-a-am-ma* the man was held back from me in Larsa on royal orders UET 5 10:23; 11 *awilû ik-ka-lu-ma . . . utâššerušunûti* eleven men were arrested (but) they released them Holma Zehn Altbabylonische Tontafeln 9:13, cf. TCL 18 90:10 (all OB); *šâbum šû UD.5.KAM li-i[k-k]a-li-ma* these men should be held back five days ARM 2 3:7; *kîma issanqûnikkum la ik-ka-al-lu-ú* when they have reached you, they should not be delayed Syria 19 119 b:11, cf. also ARM 1 17:35, ARM 2 68:7, 133:16, TCL 17 69:23; PN . . . *ištu GN illikamma mahar bêlîja it-ta-ak-la* PN came here from GN, but (now) he was delayed in the presence of my lord ARM 2 128:26, cf. *ta-at-ta-ak-la* ARM 1 72:5; *ana muhhi šarri takashad ta-ka-la ana pâlyitika lazzaz* should you be detained upon reaching the presence of the king, I shall stand up for you MCS 2 16:21 (MA let.); *mârê la ik-kdî-lu-ú* (her) sons shall not be kept (from leaving) HSS 5 73:32 (Nuzi); *šabšûtum aj ik-ka-li erîtu lišir* let the midwife not be kept waiting, let the pregnant woman give birth easily Köcher BAM 248 iii 35 (SB inc.).

b) to be confined: *awilam šâtu ana nêparim u[šér]ib abullâtim ik-ka-al-la* I put this man in prison, (now) he is confined to quarters ARM 6 42:9; [amêlu] *šû ik-kal-la mimmûšu ihallâq* this man will be put in confinement, his property will be lost CT 38 28:30 (SB Alu).

## kalū 11c

c) to be retained, to be withheld (referring to objects): 3 GIŠ.APIN.GUD.HI.A ... *mahrīka ik-ka-lu-ú* three plows (and) oxen have been kept back at your place TCL 1 32:10, cf. *kidma še la ik-ka-al-la* (see *kādū*) Sumer 14 38 No. 16 r. 6'; x AŠA ša *ik-ka<sub>4</sub>-al-lu-ú* x land which is withheld JEN 365:22; *kurummātūa ik-kal-lu* my rations are withheld CT 22 150:18 (NB let.); obscure: KAK.TI ša *imitti u šumēli ŠID.MEŠ ik-kal-lu-ma* CT 31 48 K.6720+:3 and 6 (SB ext. with comm.).

d) to be finished, to be closed: *annūtūm šukunnū ina arbi Šehli ša iq-qa-al-lu nadnu* these are the deliveries made in MN, (for) which (the accounts) have been closed already HSS 14 164:16, also HSS 13 128:14, HSS 14 142:13.

e) to remain, to stay, to be kept away: *na-ak-li-i* remain here! Kraus AbB 1 31:8; *kīma na-ak-la-am ina GN la imguru ... ašpuram* I wrote you that they did not agree to stay in GN ARM 1 117:7; *qīšti PN inūma ištu [ . . . ill]ikamma ina bīt DN ik-kal-lu-ú* gift of PN when he came from [...] and was delayed at the temple of Ištar Riftin 52:7, also YOS 5 172:9 (all OB); *killik u anāku lu-uk-ka-li-ma* let him go, but I will stay here BE 17 33a:30 (MB let.); RN *bēlšu ina māti annūti ik-ka-li* (but) Ninurtatukulti-Aššur his lord remained in this country AfO 10 2:9 (MB royal let.); *aššum awāti annūti ina hūršān illaku ša ik-kál-lu šarru tēma išakkan* because of this matter they will undergo the river ordeal, and the king will pronounce judgment on the one who keeps away (from the ordeal) HSS 13 422:37 (translit. only), also HSS 9 7:25, cf. also RA 23 148 No. 29:43, AASOR 16 74:26, 75:30; *šumma ... ina raminišu la ik-kal-ú-ni* if he was not kept away by his own fault KAV 1 iv 105 (MA Code § 36); é.a nam.mi. in.gub : *ina bīti aj ik-ka-li* may it (the Oath) not stay in the house Šurpu p. 52:29, cf. CT 16 3:125f. and PBS 1/2 116:25f.; ki.še ba.gub.bé.en : *ina eršetim nak-li-ma* stay in the earth! JTVI 26 156:16 and dupl. CT 16 11 vi 2, RA 17 148b:8.

## kālū

f) to cease, to stop: *damū kajāna* UD.5. KAM *ina appišu illaku u ik-kal-la* (if) blood keeps flowing from his nose for five days and then ceases Labat TDP 150:45', cf. *damūšu la ik-kal-lu-ú* CT 39 13 K.2922:13 (SB Alu); *damē ik-ka-li-u* the bleeding will cease ABL 108 r. 17 (NA); *šārtu āliktu ik-kal-la* the falling hair will stop (falling out) AMT 3,2:19, also CT 23 34:31, 35:39.

12. IV/3 to linger behind: ká.é.à.m gi<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>4</sub>.e.a (var. ga.ga.e.a) : *ša ina bāb bīti it-ta-nak-lu-ú* who lingers behind at the door of a house CT 17 35:48f.

A few references (see mng. 7) require the positing of a form *kullū*, to be distinguished from *kullu*. In Smith Idrimi 63 *ananda ú-šak-lu-ú-šu-nu* is obscure.

kālū s.; 1. dike (surrounding fields to keep the irrigation water inside the field); 2. (a type of marshy ground affected by salinity); MB, Nuzi, NB; cf. *kalū* v.

TÙN.má, BÀD.AN = *ka-lu-ú* Nabnitu X 245f.

1. dike (surrounding fields to keep the irrigation water inside the field) — a) in MB: *herē nāri e-pe-eš ka-le-e* BÀD.DINGIR.RA (exemption from) digging canals, building dikes (or) BÀD.DINGIR.RA MDP 10 pl. 11 i 22 (kudurru); *eqel apīti ša atappa namgara ù ka-la-a la išām* (see *apītu*) ibid. pl. 11 i 5, cf. *ka-la-a išpuk* ibid. 8; *ka-la-a lidanninuma mē liptū* let them reinforce the dike and open the water (flow) PBS 1/2 33:3, cf. ibid. 9; *ka-lu-ú ibbatiq* the dike was cut through BE 17 15:5, cf. *ša ka-la-a ... ipušu* ibid. 14, also PBS 1/2 48:5; *ù ka-lu-ú ul epuš* and also, no dike is built BE 17 3:33, cf. *šumma ina ka-le-e šumma ina herāti ... li[p]uš* let him do it either through a dike or through digging (canals) ibid. 27, cf. also ibid. 21 and 42; *tamirtu mē malāt 2 ūmī irrubuma mū itti ka-li-e innamaru* the irrigation section is full of water, for two days (the water) has been coming in and (now) the water is level with the dike PBS 1/2 48:18, and passim in MB letters from Nippur, see Aro Glossar 44f.

## kālū

b) in Nuzi: *ina iltāni ša ka<sub>4</sub>-a-li-i* to the north of the dike HSS 15 141:5 (= RA 36 166), cf. *ina elēni ša ka<sub>4</sub>-a-li* ibid. 3, cf. also ibid. 6; *ina lēt ka-li-e ša* PN (x land) along the dike of PN JEN 530:2, also 238:9, cf. also *ina šupal ka-li-e ēa ekalli* (land) below the dike of the palace JEN 243:12.

c) in NB: *kamri adi muḥbi ka-li-e ša mē išappaku* (see *kamaru* A usage a) TuM 2–3 134:13.

2. (a type of marshy ground affected by salinity): a field adjacent to *ka-lu-ú la zaqqi* the *k.-land* (which is) not planted with trees Speleers Recueil 276:5; *tēh mē bali rēhi ka-lu-ú* adjacent to the water, without the balance of the *k.-land* AnOr 9 19:38; A.ŠÀ KIRI<sub>6</sub> GIŠ. GIŠIMMAR *ka-lu-ú* GÚ ÍD GN a plot of land (to be used as) a date grove, (being) *k.-land* on the banks of the GN-canal UET 4 18:2; *qaqqar ša* DN *kasal u ka-lu-ú* land belonging to the Lady-of-Uruk, (be it) *kasal*-land or *k.-land* (for planting a date grove) YOS 6 33:5, cf. *u ina kasal ka-lu-ú gabībī bīt mē bīt nizlu u bītu mala ina libbi sēni u ÁB.GUD.HT.A* ... *ikkalū* in the land of the *kasal*, the *k.* (and) the *gabībī*-type, in the water-logged soil, the drained soil and whatever (other kinds of) soil (there are) where sheep and goats and cattle pasture YOS 6 40:18, cf. ibid. 41:10, cf. also BRM 1 101:3, Cyr. 3:4, Dar. 571:1, all cited *gabībī*, also (in obscure context) YOS 3 200:21 and 23; as geogr. name: *Til-U<sub>8</sub>.MEŠ ka-li-e šarri* GCCI 2 76:11; *udu ka-lu-ú* sheep (pastured on) *k.-land* RAcc. 77 r. 5, 78 r. 8, 19, 22, 25, 89:8.

Most refs. to *kālū* come from Uruk and denote a type of marshy soil which because of salinization is no longer suitable for growing barley but only for planting date groves and other kinds of trees that endure salinity and for pasturing. For further refs. see also *kaslu*. In MDP 10 pl. 11 i 22, the logogram BĀD.DINGIR.RA following *epēš kālē* “building dikes” is obscure, but note the equation (beside TÙN.má) with *makallu* Nabnitu, in lex. section.

In CT 20 50 r. 11, etc. (AHw. 429b sub c) read KA LÁ-a (= pā maṭā).

## kalūmiš

\*\***kalūbu** (AHw. 429b) see *katappu*.

**kalūlu** s.(?); (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

íbib-ta-qatāk<sub>4</sub> = *ka-lu-lu* (in group with *rapāqu*, *ratāqu*) Erimhuš IV F 8.

**kalumānū** s.; everything; Nuzi; cf. *kalu*.

a) in gen.: *minummē eglētīl u bītātīja ša* GN ... *u mi-im-ma ka-lu-ma-na-a-mi ana* PN *nittadin* whatever fields and houses of mine there are in Zizza and everything there is, we have given to PN HSS 19 53:9, cf. *minummē eglētu bītātu* ... [u m]arštu *qa-lu-um-ma-nu-ú* [m]imma šunšu HSS 19 62:8, cf. *eglētu(!) bītātu qa-lu-um-ma-nu-ú* mimma šunšu ibid. 15.

b) with suffix: *minummē ša bītišu ša* PN *alpēšu immerēšu ka-lu-um-ma-ni-šu-ma ša* PN *u ana qāti 5 amēlūti annūti nadīn* whatever belongs to the house of PN, his cattle and his smaller livestock, everything of PN's, has been given to these five men HSS 9 34:26; *minummē eglēteja bītāte[ja] māna-hātuja ka-lu-um-ma-ni-ia* ... *ana* PN *nadnu* all my fields, houses, acquisitions, everything of mine has been given to PN HSS 5 73:7, cf. ibid. 60:7 and 66:9; *minummē unūti[ja] ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-um-ma-ni-e-a* PN PN<sub>2</sub> *amtī[ja] ana* PN<sub>3</sub> [*attadin*] I gave to PN<sub>3</sub> all my implements, everything of mine, including PN (and) PN<sub>2</sub>, my slave girl RA 23 94 No. 9:8, cf. *minummē eglēteja bītāteja ka-lu-um-ma-ni-ia* *mimmu šumšu* ibid. 90 No. 5:10, also HSS 19 7:14, 15:4, *minummē [eglētišunu] bītātišun[u mānahātišunu]* *maršitešunu ka-lu-um-ma-ni-šu-nu* HSS 19 73:7; *iltēnu sariam siparri ša sīsē qadu gurpisišunu qadu ša mīlišunu ka-lu-ma-nu-šu-nu-ma ša* *siparri* one bronze coat of mail for horses, together with its (text: their) hauberk, together with its .... (and) everything belonging to it made of bronze HSS 14 616:4.

**kalūmatu** see *kalūmtu*.

**kalūmdu** see *kalūmtu*.

**kalūmiš** adv.; like lambs; NA royal; cf. *kalūmu*.

*ka-lu-meš idakkaku uṣallū bēlūti* (they surrounded me) gamboling like lambs (and)

**kalūmītu**

begging for my sovereignty Borger Esarh. 44:79; *labbū u zibū ina gerbišin ēmiduma idakkukur ka-lu-meš* lions and wolves were banding together in them (the forests) and gamboling around like lambs Iraq 16 192 vii 56 (Sar.).

**kalūmītu** s.; (mng. unkn.); MA.\*

<sup>t</sup>PN *ka-lu-m[i]-i-tu ša* PN<sub>2</sub> ... *ša ana* PN<sub>3</sub> ... *iddinuni* <sup>t</sup>PN, the *k.* of PN<sub>2</sub> whom he sold to PN<sub>3</sub> KAJ 169:4.

Possibly a gentilic.

**kalūmtu** (*kalūm/ndu*, *kalūmatu*) s.; female lamb; OB, MB, Nuzi; cf. *kalūmu*.

*ka-lu-ma-tum* = *ma-ar-tum* Explicit Malku I 211.

a) in gen.: [a]numma 5 GÍN K[Ù.BABBAR] *uštābilakkunūši ša* 2 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *ka-lu-ma-tim u ša* 3 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *šipātim šā-mamma šūbilam* I am sending you (pl.) five shekels of silver, buy (sing.) and send me female lambs for two shekels and wool for three shekels TLB 4 62:14, also ibid. 6 and 9 (OB let.); PN *ina tūbātišu* 2 *ka-lu-ma-tim ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *iddin* of his own free will PN gave two female lambs to PN<sub>2</sub> JCS 7 92 MAH 15916:17 (OB), cf. *ka-lu-ma-tim* (in broken context) TIM 2 152:53.

b) as personal name: *Ka-lu-um-tum* CT 4 19b:3 (OB); <sup>t</sup>*Ka-lu-um-di(!)* Iraq 11 136:3; <sup>t</sup>*Ka-lu-um-du* ibid. 6; <sup>t</sup>*Ka-lu-un-dum* BE 14 88:11; <sup>t</sup>*Ka-lu-un-di* SIPA ibid. 91a:51 (all MB); *Ka-lu-ma-tu* HSS 13 20:20f. (Nuzi).

**kalūmu** (*kulūmu*) s.; 1. lamb, male lamb, 2. the young of an animal; from OAkk. on; wr. syll. and SILA<sub>4</sub>; cf. *kalūmiš*, *kalūmtu*.

[...] = [as]-lum, [SILA<sub>4</sub>] = [ka]-lu-mu, [SILA<sub>4</sub>] = [pu]-ha-du Antagal D b 32ff.; *ka-lu-mu* = *ma-a-ru* Explicit Malku I 197.

1. lamb, male lamb — a) in gen. (without ref. to specific age or sex) — 1' in OA: 2 *alpē u ku-lu-ma-am uta'erakkum* I have returned to you two oxen and one lamb OIP 27 18a:7, cf. ibid. 16.

2' in OB: U<sub>8</sub>.UDU.HI.A *u mārišina šūriam ištēn ka-lu-mu-um ezib la jāti ... ul ibaški* (see *ezib* usage b-1') TCL 17 23:16.

**kalūmu**

3' in Nuzi: 2 UDU.NITA.GAL 9 UDU.SAL *ša* Ù.TU 2 *ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mu* SAL 2 *ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mu* NITA two rams, nine ewes, two female lambs, two male lambs HSS 9 112:4f.; 1 UDU.SAL *qadu ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mi-šu* SIG<sub>5</sub> 1 *enzu qadu lališu* SIG<sub>5</sub> one ewe with her fine lamb, one she-goat with her fine kid JEN 606:5; x UDU.SAL.Ù.TU. MEŠ x *ka-lu-mu* SAL *hurāpu* x *ka-lu-mu* NITA *hurāpu* x UDU.NITÁ *pūħālu* 1 UDU.NITÁ.GAL x ewes, x female spring lambs, x male spring lambs, x rams, one adult male HSS 9 61:2f., cf. RA 23 143 No. 3:28, also x *ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mu* NITA *hurāpu* HSS 9 26:5; 2 *ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mu*.MEŠ NITA *hurāpu* *itti šipātišunu* 1 *ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mu* SAL *ša dīši* *itti šipātišu* two male spring lambs with their wool, one female grass-fed lamb with its wool AASOR 16 66:12ff., also 21ff., cf. also x *ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mu* *ša dīšē* RA 23 161 No. 77:5; x *ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mu*.MEŠ SAL *ištēnu baqnu* x *ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mu*.MEŠ NITA *ištēnu baqnu* ... *naphar* x *ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mu* *ša dīši buqūni* x female shearling lambs, x male shearling lambs, in all x grass-fed lambs (for the) plucking HSS 13 248:1f. and 22, also TCL 9 26:12, cf. HSS 13 249:2, 5 and 8, cf. also HSS 9 51:3, HSS 16 240:1 and passim, 241:13.

4' in MA: 18 UDU.NITA.MEŠ 3 SILA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ *nāmurtu ša* PN 2 UDU.NITA.MEŠ 1 *hurāpu nāmurtu ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *naphar* ... x UDU.MEŠ 18 rams, three (older) lambs, gift of PN, two rams, one spring lamb, gift of PN<sub>2</sub>, in all 24 sheep AfO 10 41 No. 94:3; 100 UDU.NITÁ.MEŠ 10 UDU.SILA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ *nāmurtu ša* PN KAJ 208:8, and passim in texts from the same archive; [x] UDU *agurrāte* MU 3 [ad]i SILA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ-ši-na x three-year-old ewes together with their lambs KAJ 88:2.

5' in NB: *kapdu* 50 SILA<sub>4</sub> UDU.NITÁ *ka-lu-me-e babbānūtu pitnūtu šupramma* send me at once fifty (offering) lambs, excellent (and) strong lambs YOS 3 76:11; x UDU *ka-lum ina libbi* 25 NITA.MEŠ eighty(?) lambs, among them 25 males BRM 1 4:8 (time of Nabū-nāṣir); *amirtu ša ka-lu-me-e ša rē'ē* inventory of the lambs of the shepherds (itemized as *parru* and *parratu*) Pinches Peek 3:1 (Nbn.); *ana muħħi* UDU.NITA *ka-lu-me-e* ... DN *u* DN<sub>2</sub> *lu idū kī* UDU.NITÁ *ka-lu-mu lapanika apsin u*

**kalūmu**

*kutalla aškun* as for the lambs, DN and DN<sub>2</sub>, indeed know that I have not concealed and hidden a lamb from you *ibid* 22:5 and 8.

6' in lit. and omens: *uhtammiš immeri ka-lu-mi* it (the sickness) made the sheep (and) the lambs feverish *JCS* 9 8 A 11, parallel *ibid.* B 12, wr. *ka-lu-mi-e* *ibid.* 11 C 11 (OB inc.), cf. *uhtammiš lalē ka-lu-mi* *YOS* 11 12:5, cited *JCS* 9 14 n. 38, also [uht]ab-bitu immura ka-[lu-ma] *AMT* 26,1:8, see *JCS* 9 11, cf. also *CT* 23 2:4, cited *šarāpu* A mng. 3a-2'; *šumma šārat ka-lu-mi* <šakin> *CT* 41 21:24 (SB physiogn.); for *kalit ka-lu-mi* (*sehri*) *AMT* 85,1 ii 7 and 85,3:7, see *kalitu* mng. 2d.

b) (in NB, LB) male lamb: [x UDU] *ka-lu-me-e ša rē'ē ana puḥādē ibukūnu* x lambs that the shepherds brought (to be used) as offering lambs *Camb.* 354:1; UDU *puḥal* x U<sub>8</sub> x UDU *ka-lum* x UDU *parrat* *TCL* 12 54:3 (Nb.), see also *YOS* 6 68:3, and passim in texts from Uruk; [x] UDU x UDU.BAR.GAL x *ka-lum* x U<sub>8</sub> *YOS* 7 143:1 (Uruk); x UDU *puḥāla* x *SILA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ* [x] UDU.Ù.TU.ME [x] UDU.BAR. SAL.ME *UCP* 9 103 No. 40:35 (time of Nabopollasbar); x U<sub>8.HI.A</sub> *rabiṭi* x UDU.NITÁ *ka-lu-mu ištēt parrati* *BE* 8 63:2; 2 UDU *puḥal* 4 UDU *parri* 8 UDU.SILA<sub>4</sub> 45 U<sub>8.GAL-ti</sub> *ālittu* 15 UDU *parrat mārat šatti* *BE* 10 106:2, and passim, wr. *SILA<sub>4</sub>*, in texts from Nippur; x U<sub>8.HI.A</sub> ... x UDU.NITÁ *ka-lu-mu* ... x UDU.NITÁ.TUR *Camb.* 228:7, also 311:1 (both Sippar), cf. x UDU.NITÁ *ka-lu-mu u parratu* forty male and female lambs *Evetts Ev.-M.* 20:1 (Babylon); x barley *ša* UDU.SILA<sub>4</sub> (preceded by UDU. NITÁ) *VAS* 6 256:4; 4 *ka-lum ana SÁ.DUG<sub>4</sub>* four lambs for the regular offerings *YOS* 7 193:16; 1 U<sub>8</sub> 1 *ka-lum ša šizib 1 parrat* one ewe, one suckling male lamb, one female lamb *AnOr* 8 35:4, cf. *CT* 22 142:13; 355 UDU *ka-lum mār šatti* 355 male yearlings *TCL* 13 162:4, and note (beside UDU.BAR. GAL as heading of a list) *TCL* 13 171:5; for *kalūmu ḥadīru* "lamb staying in the pen" (probably designating an age group), see *ḥadīru*.

c) as personal name: *Ka-lu-mu*, vars. *Ga-lu-mu-um*, *Qa-lu-mu* *Jacobsen King List*

**kalūtu**

78:9; <sup>m</sup>*Ka-lu-mu-um* *BIN* 2 89:11 (OB), also Grant Bus. Doc. 18:23, Boyer Contribution pl. 18 *HE* 167:7, 9, Kraus AbB 1 121:5, *UET* 5 511:7, *YOS* 8 74:23 and case 10, 75:23 (all OB); <sup>t</sup>*PN ana <sup>m</sup>Ka-lu-mi NINDA(?) inandin PBS* 2/2 53:12 (MB); *Ka<sub>4</sub>-lu-mi HSS* 13 363:75; <sup>m</sup>*Ka-lu-mu BE* 15 132:15 (MB), *AnOr* 8 76:8, *AnOr* 9 1:31, *TuM* 2-3 10 r. 16', *BIN* 1 114:13, 127:37, 159:14 and 41 (all NB); see also Stamm Namengebung 253.

2. the young of an animal: *enzum kā-lu-ma-sa laḥrum puḥādaš atānum māraš* the she-goat her kid, the ewe her lamb, the donkey mare her foal *MAD* 5 No. 8:23 (OAKK. inc.).

Although the lexical texts give *puḥādu* as equivalent of *SILA<sub>4</sub>*, the distribution of *SILA<sub>4</sub>* and *kalūmu* in NB (both either including *parru* and *parratu*, or denoting only the male counterpart of *parratu*) indicates that *SILA<sub>4</sub>* was used for *kalūmu* as well as for *puḥādu*. The latter specifically designates the offering lamb. The MA refs. wr. *SILA<sub>4</sub>* may have to be read *kabsu*, q.v.

Landsberger, *AfO* 10 155 n. 68.

**kalūndu** see *kalūmtu*.

**kalūtu** see *akalūtu*.

**kalūtu** s.; 1. collegium of the lamentation-priests, 2. craft of the *kalū*, 3. corpus of texts used by the *kalū*; OB, SB, NB; wr. syll. and *NAM.UŠ.KU*, (LÚ.)*UŠ.KU-ú-tu*; cf. *kalū* A s.

[... na].ám.gala.e : *bēlet ka-lu-tim BA* 10/1 121:4ff. (SB rel.).

1. collegium of the lamentation-priests — a) in gen.: 6 *ilki illak u igisē šangūtim u UŠ.KU-tim išaqqala* he performs six (units of) feudal service and pays me the tax for which the *šangū* and lamentation-priests are liable Fish Letters 1:24 (OB); bread and beer issued to LÚ.IGI.BAL *u ka-lu-tum* (among UŠ.KU.MAH line 3ff., UŠ.KU.MEŠ line 13) *CT* 45 85:7 (OB).

b) referring to the prebend of the lamentation-priests: *síb.ta nam.gala ù nam.gudu<sub>4</sub> é DN* additional share out of the

**kalūtu**

prebend of the lamentation-priest and of the prebend of the *pašišu*-priest of the temple of Ninsun BE 6/2 26 i 13, cf. níg.nam.gala.x ibid. ii 13, iii 14, iv 3; PN dumu PN<sub>2</sub> dub.dil. dil nam.gala ù ha.la.ba.ni PN<sub>3</sub> šu.na ba.an.sum.ma PN, son of PN<sub>2</sub>, has handed over the various documents concerning the prebend of the lamentation-priest and his share (of inheritance) to PN<sub>3</sub> BE 6/2 42:3 (both OB leg. from Nippur); 1 SÌLA akalu 1 SÌLA šikaru rēštū ina bīt DN ša kisalli isiq LÚ.UŠ. KU-ú-tu RN PN ... irīm RN made a grant to PN of one sila of bread and one sila of first quality beer (daily) in the chapel of Sin which is located in the courtyard (of Eanna) as income-share of the prebend of the lamentation-priests RA 16 128 ii 12 (Marduk-zākir-sumi I kudurru).

2. craft of the *kalū*: see lex. section; (I, the *aluzinnu*, know) *ka-lu-ta armanna haṭṭāta u sirāšūta* (in broken context) TuL p. 16 r. ii 11.

3. corpus of texts used by the *kalū*: [āśipūt]um LÚ.UŠ.KU-ú-tum u<sub>4</sub>.an.āen.lil the series of the exorcist's craft, the series of the lamentation-priest's craft, the (astrological) series "When An, Enlil" JCS 16 64 K.2248:1 (lit. catalog); dub.sag.meš éš. gār nam.gala igi.lá.meš ša ina qāti šūšū [ma]dūtu ul amru ina libbi la ruddū the incipits of the series of the lamentation-priests' craft, collated, those which were available, many were not seen (and thus) not included 4R 53 iv 30 (colophon of lit. catalog), cf. PN iškaru ka-lu-u-tu ugdammir ana šarri bē[lija tāb]u PN has completely copied the series of the lamentation-priests, he is suitable for the king my lord ABL 1321+ r. 3, cf. ibid. obv. 10 (NB), see Dietrich, WO 4 96, cf. also nēpeši NAM.UŠ.KU.KAM the rituals pertaining to the series of the lamentation-priests RAcc. 32:26 (colophon); nēmeq Ea NAM.UŠ.KU niširti apkalli ša ana nūḥ libbi ilāni rabūti šūluku kī pi tuppāni gabari māt Aššur u māt Akkadi ina tuppāni aštur I wrote on tablets according to copies from Assyria and Babylonia the wisdom of Ea, the series of the lamentation-priests, the

**kamādu**

secret lore of the sages, which is suited to quiet the heart of the great deities Streck Asb. 366:13, and see Hunger Kolophone No. 328.

**kalwašše** s.; (a type of gift or payment); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

This house and land given to (their sister) PN [kima] ka-al-wa-aš-ši-im-ma ana [PN<sub>2</sub>] DUMU.NITA.GAL nadnu is given to PN<sub>2</sub>, the eldest son (eldest brother), as *k*. RA 23 143 No. 5:32.

A. Shaffer, Studies Oppenheim 186 and n. 16.

**kalzu** s.; (area around or connected with the palace); NA\*; pl. *kalzū* and *kalzānu*.

lu ina kal-zi É.GAL qurbūti lu ina kal-zi É.GAL patiūte lu ina kal-za-ni GAL.MEŠ TUR. MEŠ (someone) from the nearby palace *k*.-s or from open palace *k*.-s, or large or small *k*.-s Wiseman Treaties 217f.; *unzerhi ša kal-za-ni* the free men of the *k*.-s ADD 1041:6.

Reading of the first sign as *kal* is uncertain, possibly *ribzu*.

**kām** see *kiam*.

**kamādu** v.; 1. to weave and prepare cloth in a specific way, 2. *kummudu* (uncert. mng.); SB, NB; I *ikmud*, II; cf. *kamdu*, *kāmidu*, *kimdu*.

[...] [HAR] = *ka-ma-du šá* [TÚG], [*ma-ha*]-su šá TÚ[G] A V/2:296f.; *tu-kam-mad* 5R 45 K.253 iii 26 (gramm.).

1. to weave and prepare cloth in a specific way: *ša su-ba-a-ti lik-mu-du-ú-ma ana pan šarri bēlija liššūni* let them .... the cloth(?) and take it to the king ABL 832 r. 6 (NB).

2. *kummudu* (uncert. mng.): *šumma ku-um-mu-da* if (the pattern of lines on her hands) is .... (preceded by *šatā* woven(?)) Kraus Texte 11c vi 23, cf. [*šumma š*]U.SI *gātēšu ku-mu-da* if the fingers of his hands are .... Kraus Texte 28:7'.

It is uncertain whether the forms cited mng. 2 (also 5R 45, in lex. section) belong here. Even the ABL passage under mng. 1 is suspect as late and not in keeping with the tenor of the correspondence of Nabû-bêl-šumâti, the writer of the letter. For the parallelism between *kamādu* and *mahāsu*, see the passage ITT 5 9996 cited sub *kamdu*.

Ad mng. 2: Kraus Texte 25 n. 22.

**kamakissu**

**kamakissu** see *kamkissu*.

- kamālu** v.; 1. to become angry, wrathful, 2. *kitmulu* to be irascible, to be angry with each other, 3. *kummulu* to make angry, 4. *nakmulu* to become angered; SB, NB; I *ikmil*, I/2, II, IV; cf. *kamlu*, *kammālu*, *kimiltu*, *kitmulu*, *kummulu*.

di-ib DIB = *ze-nu-u*, *ka-ma-lu* Idu II 289f.; [šà.dib] = *libbu ú-za-an-ni*, *ka-ma-lu* MSL 9 92 i 7f. (SB list of diseases).

1. to become angry, wrathful: *Marduk ana* GN *ša ik-mi-lu iršú salima* (when) Marduk became reconciled with the land of Akkad with which he had been angry Iraq 15 123:11 (Merodachbaladan II), cf. *Šamaš ša ištū ūmē ma'dūti itti māt Akkadi ik-me-lu isbusu kišāssu ... salima iršima* BBSt. No. 36 iii 13 (Nabû-apla-iddina); [*Ti*]amat *ša ik-mi-lu* Tiamat who became enraged En. el. IV 76; the god of my city *ša šabsuma kam-lu libbašu ittija* whose heart became angry and wrathful against me BMS 6:88, also BMS 4 r. 37, BMS 7:25, see Ebeling Handerhebung pp. 46, 30:10, 56, *ša ... kam-lu ittija* BMS 6:82, BMS 7:19, KAR 68 r. 12, see Ebeling Handerhebung 22; [*ana*] *iliya zenī u ištarija zenītu ša kam-lu libbašunuma zenū ittija* to my angry god and goddess whose hearts are wrathful and who are estranged from me KAR 26:35, also Ebeling Handerhebung 142:6; *šumma amēlu ilšu ištaršu ittišu kam-lu [...]* Labat, Sem. 3 10 ii 19; *ilū ... ša šabsu kam-lu ittija* KAR 38:17 (SB namburbi inc.).

2. *kitmulu* to be irascible, to be angry with each other — a) to be irascible: *šumma libba kit-mul* if he is irascible BRM 4 22:3, see Kraus, ZA 43 83, cf. *šumma kit-mul* Kraus Texte 10 r. 9'.

b) to be angry with each other: *šumma abu u māru kit-mu-lu* if a father and son get angry with each other CT 39 46:75 (catch line), also ibid. 47:1 (SB Alu).

3. *kummulu* to make angry: [*ku-um*]-*mu-lu-ma ilū* the gods were made angry AfO 18 44:46 (Tn.-Epic); uncert.: *ú-[kám-mil]* (in broken context) AfO 19 64:77 (SB lit.).

**kamantu**

4. *nakmulu* to become angered: [*ilū ... ittišu ik-kam-ma-lu-ma* (if) the gods are angry with him BBR No. 25:10.

**kamami** s.; lie; EA\*; WSem. gloss.  
*u ti[qbi] k[a]-az-bu-tu // ka-ma-m[i]* and you spoke a lie EA 129:37 (let. of Rib-Addi).

**kamamtu** s.; (a vegetable); OAkk.

*ka.ma.[a.m.tum SAR] = [šU] Hh. XVII 349*, cf. *ga.ma.am(var. an).tum SAR = [...] RS Recension 216; ú ga-ma-am-tum RA 18 59 vi 21* (Practical Vocabulary Elam).

13 SÌLA 5 GÍN *ga-ma-àm-tum* Nikolski 341:5 and r. 1, cf. x (SÌLA) *ga-ma-am-tum* (followed by *numun zá.HI.LI*) ITT 5 10011 ii 8, also (in same sequence) RTC 307 iv 7 (all Ur III), for other refs., see MAD 3 147.

Since *kamamtu* is listed among the vegetables in Hh. XVII, in a different section from the medicinal plant *kamantu*, the two plants have to be distinguished. It is unlikely that the name of the festival attested once in an Ur III text, wr. *ga-ma-am-mu-ut-tum* Jones-Snyder 43:2 is to be connected with *kamamtu*.

**kamāmu** v.; 1. to nod the head, 2. *šuk-*

*mumu* (uncert. mng.); SB\*; I *ikammam*, III.

*ša.tuk<sub>4</sub>.[tuk<sub>4</sub>], libiš.tuk<sub>4</sub>.[tuk<sub>4</sub>], [...] = ka-ma-[mu]* Nabnitu IV 325ff.

*nu-uš qaqqadi = itmū, ka-ṣa-ṣu* (var. *ka-ma-mu*) = MIN, *ka-ma-mu* = *ga*(var. *ka*)-*ṣa-ṣu* Malku II 268ff.

1. to nod the head: Anšar became quiet, looking at the ground *i-kám-ma-am ana Ea ú-na-ši qaqqas[su]* nodding to Ea, he shook his head En. el. II 87.

2. *šukmumu* (uncert. mng.): *šu-uk-mu-um še-li-[bu(?)]* KAR 327:11 (Fable of the Fox).

Lambert, JSS 12 103.

**kamāmu** (to dress the hair) see *qamāmu*.

**kamandu** see *kamantu*.

**kamannu** see *kamānu A*.

**kamantu** (*kamandu*, *kamātu*, *kammantu*) s.; (a plant); Bogh., SB, NB; wr. syll. and *ú.ÁB.DUH*.

**kamantu**

[x-x]-x ŠÀXGIŠ = *kam-ma-an-tu* Ea VII Excerpt 30'; Ú áb.duh = *ka-ma-[an-tu]*, Ú numun.áb.duh = NUMUN [*ka-man-ti*] Hh. XVII 127f.; Ú.ÁB.DUH = *ka-ma-an-tú* Practical Vocabulary Assur 104.

a) in pharm.: Ú.ÁB.DUH, Ú *sa-ap-ru*, Ú *sa-ap-ra-tú*, Ú *sa-la-it-tú*, Ú *ki-ip-ni* : Ú *ka-man-tú* (var. Ú *ka-ma-a-tu*), Ú NUMUN ÁB.DUH : NUMUN Ú MIN, Ú BAR-tú : NUMUN šá-mi a-ši-i, Ú NUMUN šá-mi a-ši-i : NUMUN Ú *ka-man-tú* Uruanna II 162-169; Ú NUMUN ÁB.DUH : Ú HAR.MEŠ : *sákū ina šamni pašāšu* seed of *k.*: a medication for the lungs : to crush and rub on in oil Köcher BAM 1 ii 21; Ú.ÁB.DUH : Ú *šibit šári* : *sákū ina šamni pašāšu* ibid. ii 9, also (for *ašú*-disease) ibid. i 62, (for NIM.NIM) ibid. ii 18; Ú *kamkadu* Ú *kam-man-tum* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 36 i 20; Ú GURUN KUR-i: Ú *ka-ma-an-tú* Uruanna II 33; Ú.ÁB.DUH : Ú MIN (= *kurkānū*, q.v.) ibid. 236.

b) in med. and magic: Ú *ka-ma-an-t[um]* (for a potion) KUB 37 61 r. 9'; *kam-ka-du ka-man-tú* Köcher BAM 56:12', also Ú *kam-kadu* Ú *kam-man-tú* ibid. 271:12'; *ka-man-tú* [Ú] *kankadu* Köcher BAM 158 i 24, also ibid. ii 7; [Ú] *kamkadu* Ú.ÁB.DUH AMT 79,1:22, also Ú.ÁB.DUH Ú *kamkadu* Köcher BAM 124 ii 16, and passim beside *kamkadu*; NUMUN Ú.ÁB.DUH ... *tasák ina mē kasú tar-bak tašammid* you crush *k.*-seed, soak it in *kasú*-water and apply in a bandage AMT 74,1 iii 10; NUMUN Ú.ÁB.DUH ... *ina šamni tapaššaš* you rub on *k.*-seed in oil AMT 64,1:22, cf. LKU 56:7 + 62:14 and dupl. Köcher BAM 152 iv 17, also Ú *ka-man-ta* AMT 69,7 ii 4, and passim in salves; *ka-man-tim* RA 54 175 r. 4 (NB list of medications);  $\frac{1}{3}$  SÌLA NUMUN Ú.ÁB.DUH (among other ingredients for a poultice) Küchler Beitr. pl. 12 iv 20; *ka-man-du* Köcher BAM 124 i 19; for other uses in med., see Thompson DAB 163; Ú *kam-kadu* Ú.ÁB.DUH ... *ina kuš* Köcher BAM 311:47', cf. Ú.ÁB.DUH (last in an enumeration of 51 Ú.UŠ.x.BÚR.RU.DA) AMT 87,5 obv.(!) 11.

c) other occ.: he (the tenant) will cultivate under the date palms *ka-ma-ti arqa ina libbi išakkan* he will set out *k.* (and) vegetables in (the date grove) BE 9 99:7 (NB).

**kamānu**

It is possible that *kamantu* equated with *inib šadī* Uruanna II 33 represents a different plant. See also *kamantu*.

Thompson DAB 157-164.

**kamānu** s. fem.; (a sweetened cake); MB, NA, SB, NB; pl. *kamānātu*; cf. *kamū* B v.

gi-di-eš-ta [NINDA.‡.SÌLA], [NINDA.‡.SÌLA], [NINDA.‡.SÌLA] = [ka-ma-nu] Diri V 160ff.; ninda šu.gíd.da, ninda  $\frac{2}{3}$ gi-diš-taSÌLA, ninda  $\frac{1}{3}$ MINSÌLA, ninda  $\frac{6}{5}$ MINSÌLA = *ka-ma-nu* Nabnitu IV 341ff.; [NINDA].SÌLA.GI.NA = *ka-ma-ni* Practical Vocabulary Assur 158; ninda.gug.gi.erin.na = ŠU-ku = MIN (= *ku-uk-[ku]*) KÙ.MEŠ (= *elletu*) // *ka-[ma-nu]* Hg. B VI 63.

[x x] ninda i.dé.a i+giš : *ka-ma-na miris šamni* CT 17 1:13.

el-le-tum = *ka-ma-nu* CT 18 9 K.4233+ ii 29 (syn. list).

a) in gen.: *kî ša ina libbi ka-ma-a-ni ša lâl ḥabrud.meš pallušani* just as there are holes pierced in (this) *k.* made with honey Wiseman Treaties 594; 4-tum *ipteši ka-man-šú* his fourth *k.* turned white Gilg. XI 216, cf. *ipteši ka-man-ka* ibid. 226; *šarru ša* NINDA *ka-ma-nu* LÚ.ŠID *ittišu ušarqadu* CT 15 44:18 (= Pallis Akitu pl. 5), cf. NINDA *ka-ma-nu* ú-šar qa-ad NINDA *ka-ma-nu rē'ija izammur* KAR 141 r. 8 (NA); *ina muhhi libitti ina pēnti ašāgi ka-ma-na tanaddi* you put a *k.* into coals of *ašāgu* on top of a brick CT 39 24:31 (SB namburbi rit.); KAŠ.MEŠ *ka-ma-na* (in broken context) BBR No. 38:11; NINDA.HI.A *ka-man* (beside NINDA.HI.A *šamni*) Nbn. 739:6.

b) qualifications: [NI]NDA *ka-man zi-zi* BBR No. 66:9, cf. NINDA *ka-ma-nu ša zi-zi* ZA 45 44:35 (NA), also KAR 228 r. 16, see zīzu A; 12 *ka-ma-na-a-te ša giš.ma* twelve *k.*'s made with figs ADD 1095:8, cf. *ša kam-na-a-te* (in broken context, uncert.) ADD 925:6.

c) *kamān tumri* — *k.* baked in ashes: *akal āli lullū ul ubbala ka-man tumri* abundant city bread does not measure up to *k.* baked in ashes Gössmann Era I 57; *ākil elleti ka-man tumri* (Dumuzi) who eats pure *k.* baked in ashes PSBA 31 62:15, dupl. KAR 357:35; *ar-kuski riksa ella ina šizbi el-<de>-ta ka-man tum-ri* Craig ABRT 1 15:20, see MVAG 23/2 4, cf. KAR 57 r. i 12; 1 SÌLA *ka-<man> tum-ri*

**kamartu**

*ana tarbaš re'ī TÙM-ma* KAR 42:19, cf. 1 SÌLA  
*ka-man tÙm-ri akal kunāši ina muḥhi paššūri*  
*tašakkan* ibid. 25, cf. *ka-ma-an tu-um-ri* [...] *ina muḥhi paṭūri* GAR CBS 10944:6 (MB rit.).

Baked in ashes, the *k.*-cake seems to have been a dish of the shepherd, while in the NA passage it was prepared with honey or figs as a sweet dish. The lex. passages suggest a bread of standard size.

Hrozny Getreide 59 n. 3; Zimmern Fremdw. 38.

**kamartu** see *gamartu* B.

**kamaru A** (*kawaru*, *kabaru*, *cammaru*, *kamru*) s.; (garden) wall, ramp, or similar earth construction; OB, Bogh., Nuzi, MA, NB; *kawaru* in OB, *kabaru* in MA, *cammaru(u)* and *kamru* in NB.

a) in gen.: hired men who molded bricks *ana É ašahhātim u ka-wa-ri-im* for the storehouse and the wall(?) Riftin 53:9, cf. *ša É ašahhātim u ka-wa-ra-am ipušu* (see *ašahhu*) ibid. 12; 1 SAR É AN.ZA.KÀR u *ba-wa(!)-at* *ka-wa-ri* one sar is the house, the tower, and half of the wall(?) BE 6/1 62:11 (both OB); 4 LÚ.MEŠ *annūtu ašar bīt qariti ša qa-ma-ri inaṣṣaru* (parallel: *ašar bīt qariti ša kirī inaṣṣaru*) HSS 16 356:5 (Nuzi); 2 *ammatu u ḫ ammatu ka-am-ri ušaqqū kinšu ikanniš ina ṭiddi išakkanu kám-ri adi muḥhi kālē ša mē išappaku* they will make a ramp 2½ cubits high, construct an incline of (rammed) clay, (and) fill in the ramp to the dike along the water TuM 2-3 134:10 and 12, see San Nicolò Rechtsurkunden p. 104; PN *guštērē ultu igāri ša PN<sub>2</sub> idekki u kám-ru ša āli ša ibtuqu umallīma ana PN<sub>2</sub> inandin* PN must remove (his) roof beams from the wall of PN<sub>2</sub> and fill up the earthen wall (or ramp) of the city which he has breached, and give it to PN<sub>2</sub> Dar. 129:7; PN *u PN<sub>2</sub> ina ka-ma-ri ša bāb SILIM.MU ina nalbenu ša Eanna SIG<sub>4</sub>.H.I.A ša* GIŠ *su-up-pi-i-nu ... inandin* PN and PN<sub>2</sub> will deliver at the *k.* of the *salimu-gate* bricks (smoothed) with a scraper according to the (standard size of the) brick mold of Eanna YOS 6 236:7 (all NB).

b) in description of real estate: *kirū ... ša PN ina šutānu ša qa-ma-ri* the garden of

**kamāru A**

PN south of the *k.* JEN 42:6, also JEN 424:6 (both Nuzi); *eqelšunu ṭebi ka-ba-ri u ṭebi eqli ša* PN their field adjoining the *k.* and adjoining the field of PN KAJ 13:11 (MA); *ka-ma-ri* (in broken context) VAS 6 302:5 (NB); *bītu kám-mar ... bītu kám-mar libbū kám-mar* a house (with?) a *k.*, a house (with?) a *k.*, located inside the wall UET 4 38:1f., cf. ibid. 7:1, 10:1, 39:1, 193:10 and 33, *bītu u kám-mar* ibid. 11:9, 11, 22 and r. 6; *bītu epšu u kám-mar* a built-up house and a ramp ibid. 52:22, *pan kám-mar* ibid. 6:2 (all NB Ur).

c) in the expression *bēl kamari*: DN EN *kā-ma-ri ša URU Ir-ri-te* Tešup, lord of the *k.* of GN KBo 1 1 r. 57.

It remains uncertain whether the Bogh. ref. cited usage c is to be connected with this word or with *kamāru A* or B s.

For HSS 15 242:2 see *gamāru* s. mng. 2. For TCL 3 183 see *karmu*.

(Oppenheim, JCS 4 189; San Nicolò Rechtsurkunden p. 73 n. 2.)

**kamaru B** s.; (a golden ornament); EA.

[x] genuine *ḥulālu*-stones 26 KÙ.GI *ka-ma-ru* (in the center: a genuine *ḥulālu*-stone set in gold) (among descriptions of necklaces) EA 25 i 61 and 63 (list of gifts of Tušratta).

The reading is not certain, see VAB 2 p. 196 n. b.

**kamaru** see *kamru* adj.**kamāru A** s.; (a trap with a snare); SB.\*

giš.gú.sí.ki.ir = *uturtu*, *mesū*, *mēsirru*, *kiskibirru*, *ka-ma-ru*, *mirdētu* Hh. VI 209–214; giš.éš.lá, giš.ka.mar = *ka-ma-rum* Hh. VI 219–19a; giš.éš].sa.dù = *naḥbalu* = *qū naḥbalim*, giš. [k].a.mar = *ka-ma-ru* = MIN Hg. A I 98f., in MSL 6 76, also Hg. B II 43f., in MSL 6 79; giš.gú.sí.ki.ir = *ka-ma-ru* = *sim-mi[l-tu]m*, giš.gú.sí.ki.ir = *mir-di-tum* = MIN, giš.ka.mar = *ka-ma-ru* = MIN Hg. B II 46ff., in MSL 6 79.

[di-im] DIM = [*sall-hu-u*, *k[a-ma-rum]*] A VIII/2:112f., restored from *ka-mar-ri* // *še-e-[tu]* ZA 10 198 r.(!) 4 (comm. to A VIII/2), cf. *ka-mar-ri šá* [...] ibid. 12.

*sa-pa-riš nadūma ka-ma-riš ušbu* thrown into the net, they crouch in the trap En. el. IV 112.

**kamāru B**

**kamāru B** (*kammaru*) s.; defeat, annihilation; SB.

[k]a-pa-ra L[Ú.LÚ].LÚ.LÚ = *ka-ma-ri*, *ka-ra-šú* Diri VI E 33f.; [pa-ag-ra] 4 LÚ signs in a square = *ka-ma-ru*, *ka-ra-šu* Ea VII 146f.; [in].di.di = *elú*, *ka-am-ma-ru* Lanu A 131f.; [sag-du-du] [LAGAB×SITÁ.ERIM] = *maḥāṣu ša dabdē*, *ma'dūtum*, [ka(?)-ma-rum], *šá-aš-mu* A I/2:340ff.; [muš-šá-ga-na] [LAGAB×MUŠ] = [ka]rurtu *ša barbaru*, [ka(?)-ma-rum] ibid. 344f.

*ka-ma-ru* </> tab-du-ú ACh Ištar 30:49 (astrol. comm.); *ni-tu-ú* = *ka-ma-ru* Malku II 255.

a) with *šakānu* to defeat: *dabdašunu imhaš ka-mar-šú-nu iškun* he defeated and annihilated them King Chron. 2 7:16, also ibid. 6:13 (chron. of Sargon of Agade), cf. *ka-mar-šú-nu iškunu ummānšunu rabīta ušam-qitū* ibid. 33:32, 35:38, 36:8 (omens of Sargon); PN ... *ša* ... GN GN<sub>2</sub> (etc.) *šá-ki-nu ka-mar-šú-nu* Thureau-Dangin Til-Barsib 143:11 (= RA 27 17); *ša nišeš ašib libbišun ka-mar-šú-nu aškun* Streck Asb. 50 v 118, also Thompson Esarh. pl. 17 iv 52 (Asb.); [k]a-mar-šú-nu i[š(?)-kun] K.9580:7 (SB hist.); *ublamma libbaka ana šakān ka-ma(var. -mar)-ri* if you are moved to bring about annihilation Gössmann Era I 42; URU DÙ.A.BI GAZ.MEŠ-ma [k]a-mar-šú-nu GAR-an the entire town will be destroyed and it will be annihilated CT 38 8:34 (SB Alu), cf. *nišeš māti ka-mar-ši-na* [GAR] ACh Adad 20:56, cf. *Enlil ka-mar KUR* [...] Enlil [will cause] the defeat of the land Thompson Rep. 267:7.

b) other occ.: RN *ka-ma-ri* *Sutī rabbātu ultu sīt šamši adi ereb šamši išpurma* Kadašman-Harbe ordered the annihilation of the mighty Sutiens from east to west Winckler AOF 1 298:6 (Chron. P.).

**kamāru C** (*kimāru*) s.; (a fish); OAkk., OB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and KA.MAR(.KU<sub>6</sub>).

*ga-mar*<sub>KU<sub>6</sub></sub> = [šu], *i*<sup>MN</sup>.tur *KU<sub>6</sub>* = [...] Hh. XVIII 95-95a, cf. *ga.mar* *KU<sub>6</sub>* ibid. 111c (from RS); [ga-mar] [*i.KU<sub>6</sub>*] = *ka-ma-ri* Diri VI E 21; *ga-mar* NI = *ka-ma-ru* Ea II 25.

40 gú *ka.mar<sup>ku</sup>* forty talents of *k.-fish* UET 3 1305:1 (Ur III), wr. *ki.mar<sup>ku</sup>* ITT 2 No. 4449, also ibid. No. 5871 (OAkk.); 5 ŠU.ŠI KA.MAR.KU<sub>6</sub> TCL 11 161:1, also ibid. 4, and passim in this text; 3 ŠU.ŠI KA.MAR.KU<sub>6</sub>

**kamāru**

Riftin 64:7, also (1 ŠU.ŠI) ibid. 14, 20, 26, 32; 4 ŠU.ŠI KA.MAR.KU<sub>6</sub> SAG Boyer Contribution 113:8 (= RA 15 187), beside 8 ŠU.ŠI KA.MAR.KU<sub>6</sub> UŠ 480 second quality *k.-fish* ibid. 9; 5 ŠU.ŠI KA.MAR.KU<sub>6</sub> UET 5 607:12, and passim in this text; x GÚ KA.MAR.KU<sub>6</sub> ibid. 668:1, cf. ibid. 686:17; IGI.6.GÁL *ka-ma-ru u er-bu-ú* one-sixth (shekel of silver) for *k.-fish* and shrimp(?) TLB 1 65:11; 1 GUR *erbi* 5 ŠU.ŠI *ka-ma-ri* ... *ina elippim šenamma* load one gur of shrimp(?) and three hundred *k.* on the boat (and come) UET 5 32:10, cf. 5 ŠU.ŠI *ka-ma-ri-a-am šubilam* ibid. 24:6; NAM.KU<sub>6</sub>(!) KA.MAR ū KU<sub>6</sub>(!) A.AB.<BA> TCL 17 54:24, cf. also KA.MAR KU<sub>6</sub>(.BI.A) W 20472,39:2f., W 20472,67, cited Bagh. Mitt. 2 46 n. 212; uncert.: [5]6 GA.MAR X TLB 1 39:1.

Goetze, JAOS 65 227; Landsberger, MSL 8/2 113.

**kamāru** v.; 1. to heap up, pile up, to spread (dates for sorting), 2. to add (as math. term), 3. *kitmuru* to accumulate, to have in store, 4. *kummuru* to heap up, pile up, 5. II/2 to be heaped up, accumulated (passive to mng. 4), 6. IV to be heaped up (said of ruin mounds and corpses); OB, MB, Bogh., NA, NB; I *ikmur* — *ikammer* (NA *ikammir*), I/2 (*iktemir* ABL 337 r. 14, NA), II, II/2, IV, IV/2; wr. syll. and (in math.) GAR, UL.GAR; cf. *kamru*, *kimirtu*, *kimru* A, \**kitmuru*, *kumurrú*, *kumurrú* in *bīt ku-murré*, *nakmartu*, *nakmaru*.

du DU<sub>8</sub> = *ka-ma-rum* *šá šu-ri-pu* A VIII/1:142; du-ú DU<sub>8</sub> = *k[a]-ma-r[u]* CT 19 6 K.5973:13 (text similar to Idu); du URUDU.DIR = *ka-ma-ri* Diri VI E 72; du-[u]r KU = *ka-ma-rum* Idu II 308; tu-u HUB = *hatú*, [k]a-ma-rum Recip. Ea A v 36f.; lu-ú LU = *ka-ma-rum* MSL 2 p. 152:48 (Proto-Ea); gú.gar = *pu-uh-hu-ru*, gú.gar.gar = *gur-ru-nu*, šu.ul.la (var. [š]u.du-ul) = *ka*(var. *ga*).ma-ri Erimhuš V 51ff.; [ku-u]r G[A] = *ka-ma-ru* Ea IV 24; *gurGA* = *ka-ma-rum* *ša makkūri* CT 18 50 iii 3f. (comm.); alam.dím = *ka-ma-rum* CT 18 49 ii 28; [...] [k]a-ma-ru[m] Ea Appendix A iv 8; du-ú DU<sub>8</sub>.DU<sub>8</sub> = [k]u-um-m[u-ru] CT 19 6 K.5973:14 (text similar to Idu); ga.ra.an.da = *ka-ma*(var. adds -a)-ru (followed by *kumurrú*) Izi V 138.

erím hul.gál tu<sub>10</sub>.tu<sub>10</sub> // *i-kam-ma-ru* who heaps up (corpses) of the evil ones Frank Strassburger Keilschrifttexte 3:7; uru.un.bi tu<sub>10</sub> ni.tuk(var. adds .ki) : *ki.MIN ālu šá nišāšu mešrā kit-mu-ru-ú* (Babylon is) the city whose people have amassed wealth Iraq 5 56 r. 7; sag.gig šèg

## kamāru

gi<sub>8</sub>.du<sub>8</sub>.ba.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) ḥa.ba.ra.an.zi.[zi] : muruš qaqqadi ša kima zunni mūši kit-mu-ru linn[asiḥ] may the headache, which is accumulating like the night rain, be eradicated CT 17 26:78f.; middu zú.šeš.a sag im.tu<sub>10</sub>.tu<sub>10</sub> : miṭṭu ša śinna marru ummānu ú-kam-mar the divine weapon with the bitter blade (lit. tooth) piles up the (bodies of the) troops Lugale V 21.

ba.e.mar.ra.ta : ik-kám-ra (in broken context) OECT 6 pl. 30 K.5159 r. 7f.; ba.tu<sub>10</sub>.bi.eš : ik-kam-ri (in broken context) SBH p. 100:15f. and 17f.; ba.e.tu<sub>10</sub>.tu<sub>10</sub>.dè en.na ba.e.gil.li.èm.mà.e.dè : it-tah-ta(text -ha)-a // it-tak-ma-[r]i(!) uytalliga it (the country) has been bludgeoned, variant: it has been heaped up in ruins, (Sum.: until) it has been destroyed SBH p. 131:55; erim.ma gul un tu<sub>10</sub>.bi.eš.a.na : išittašu ittabit nišūšu it-tak-mar her (Ištar's) treasury is destroyed, (the bodies of) her people are heaped up BRM 4 9:17.

kúm-mu-ri // pu-uh-hur Lambert BWL 70 Comm. to line 22 (Theodicy Comm.); tu-kam-mar 5R 45 K.253 iii 25.

1. to heap up, pile up, to spread (dates for sorting) — a) to spread, said of dates: dates ša ana PN ana ka-ma-r[i-im] pa-aq-du VAS 7 35:7 (OB); uhīnu 10 GUR-ma i-ka-ma-<ru>-šu-nu-ti-ma they will spread ten gur of unripe dates for them UCP 9 292 No. 8:16 (OB let.); PN suluppi [a]di ka-ma-ru inandin BE 9 4:9 (NB).

b) to heap up property, offerings: (after a list of precious metal objects, garments, etc.) adi bušē ekallišu ašlulamma ak-mu-ra makkū-rašu I took as booty together with the possessions of his palace and made heaps of his treasures TCL 3 367 (Sar.); [...] m]a-ta-šu-nu i-kam-mar ma-an-nu Tn.-Epic “i” 26; KAŠ.SAG ... LUGAL i-ka-mir UZU silqi la i-ka-mir the king heaps (jars of) first quality beer (on the brazier), but does not heap up cooked meat (as offering) van Driel Cult of Aššur p. 100 ix 61 (NA rit.).

c) to heap (in transferred mng.): bubūtum ina muhkija ka-am-ra-at famine weighs heavily upon me TCL 1 37:19 (OB let.); pul-hātu haššassina elišu kám-ra (vars. k[a]-a[m-ra], [ka-a]m-ra) the fifty Fears are heaped upon him En. el. I 104, cf. [...] šu-nu kam-ru ZA 43 17:52 (SB), [...] elika ka-am-ru Lambert BWL 156:12 (OB fable); [a]na sēr ullūtim [an]nūtum i-ka-am-ma-ru TIM 2 12:25

## kamāru

(OB let.); lu-um-an-šú gabbu ina muhhi GN ik-te-mir it (the eclipse) heaped all its evil portents upon Amurru ABL 337 r. 14 (NA).

d) to heap up corpses: naphar niši amēlē inappaš // i-kám-mar BA 5 617:17; see also Frank Strassburger Keilschrifttexte, in lex. section.

e) other occs.: tebē šāri [š]uznunu ka-sa-ṣa šuqtur imbāri ka-mar imtīša u'addīma ramanuš the rise of the wind, causing the rain to rain down, the mist to blow in, (and) depositing her (Tiamat's) “spittle” in layers he (Marduk) allotted to himself En. el. V 51; see also kamāru ša šuripu to pile up ice A VIII/1, in lex. section.

2. to add (as math. term): 1,40 šiddam aliam ù 20 ša ... eli pūtim šaplītim ītiru ku-mu-ur-ma 2 tammar add the 1,40 of the upper side and 20 that exceeds the lower side and you get two Sumer 6 132:7, cf. 10 u 5 ku-mu-ur 15 tammar ibid. 134:15, cf. also Sumer 7 31:6, Sumer 8 54:7, Sumer 10 57ff. §§ 2ff.; egel šitta mitharātim ka-ma-ra-am in adding up the area of the two squares Sumer 7 147:13', cf. ak-mur-ma Sumer 9 251 § 5:3 and 252 § 8:2; eglam u mithartī ak-m[ur-m]a TMB 1 No. 1:1, and passim in this text, 1 u 16 ta-ka-mar-ma 17(!) ibid. 6 No. 13:4, etc., wr. GAR.GAR ibid. 64 No. 137:7, also, wr. UL.GAR, see TMB index s.v. ul.gar and gar.gar, cf., wr. ul.gar MDP 34 63:1 and 18, 79:5, see also MCT 167 index p. 163 and 167, Neugebauer ACT 2 474 s.v. gar.gar; mah[ir] ... na]sāham šāmam u k[a-ma-ra]-am in order to subtract, to “buy” and to add up the price [of ...] Sumer 7 152:47, cf. mahir ī.GIŠ ù ī.ŠAH ka-ma-ra-am ibid. 50, cf. also ibid. 49.

3. kitmuru to accumulate, to have in store: ša mahrika ki-it-mu-ru-ma ik-ta-ma-ra what is at your disposal is accumulated plentifully Kraus AbB 1 37 r. 8'; imtuk (var. adds ina) kit-mu-ru magšaru lišrabbib let your venom, as it collects, humble the powerful! En. el. I 162, also II 48, III 52 and 110; šalgu urru u mūšu širuššu kit-mu-ru-ma on which snow was heaped up day and night TCL 3 101 (Sar.).

**kamāru**

**4.** *kummuru* to heap up, pile up — **a)** to heap up treasure or property: *mu-kam-me-er nuhšim u tuhdim* (Hammurapi) who heaps up great abundance CH i 54, cf. *mu-kam-me-er hišbim ana Anim u Ištar* CH ii 44, also *nuhšam u hegallam lu ú-kam-me-er* PBS 7 133 ii 67 and dupl. JNES 7 269 ii 22, [...] an.ki.bi [...] .gar.gar.gar.gar : *nuhuš š[amē] u er[setim] ú-kam-[...]* UET 1 146a 7 (Hammurapi); *ú-kam-mer-ki tuhdu* (Enlil) has heaped up plenty for you (DN) 79-7-8,135 ii 9' (SB); *naqdi pālih ištari ú-kám-mar tuh-[da]* he who reverently(?) fears his goddess accumulates wealth Lambert BWL 70:22, for comm. see lex. section; *[šar] šamé u eršeti mu-kám-mir tuhdi* (Marduk) king of heaven and earth, who heaps up abundance BA 5 385:8, see Ebeling Handerhebung 92; <sup>d</sup>MIN <sup>d</sup>HÉ.GÁL *mu-kám-mir hegalli ana nišē ripiss[ina]* Enbilulu-Hegal, who stores up plenty for all the people everywhere En. el. VII 68; 12 *apsasāte ša kuzba ulšu hitlupa baltu lalā kum-mu-ru sīruššin* twelve sphinxes which are wrapped in exuberant strength, heaped with beauty and dignity OIP 2 109 vii 15 (Senn.), also ibid. 123:28; *ina paleja nuhšu tuhdu ina šanātija ku-um mu-ru hegallu* during my reign abundance and plenty, during my years bountiful produce was heaped up Streck Asb. 6 i 51.

**b)** to heap up mounds: *šalmāt qurādīšunu ... kima ra-hi-si lu-ke-mir* I heaped up in mounds the corpses of their warriors like the smiter (i.e., Adad) AKA 36 i 79 (Tigl. I), also ibid. 51 iii 25; *kīma ša abūbu ú-ab-bi-tu tillāniš ú-kám-mir* as if the flood had devastated them, I piled up (his cities) into ruin mounds TCL 3 90 (Sar.); see also Lugale, in lex. section.

**5.** II/2 to be heaped up, accumulated (passive to mng. 4): *hegallu u nuhšu uk-tama-ru* (in Kislimu) abundance and plenty are accumulated KAV 218 A iii 7 (Astrolabe B); *ša zamāru šâšu inaddu ina aširtišu lik-tam-me-ra hegallu* whoever praises this song, may abundant stores be accumulated in his sanctuary Gössmann Era V 49; *ełlūtu uk-tam-ma-ru [elišu]* the men mass against him Gilg. II ii 41, also I v 34; *[kī ...] u murus*

**kamāsu A**

*libbija uk-tam-me-ra ana šarri ... ašpura*  
ABL 1285 r. 4 (NA).

**6.** IV to be heaped up (said of ruin mounds and corpses — **a)** said of ruins: *ašaršunu ana namē [i]k-ka-am-mar* their cities will become ruins and wasteland Lambert BWL 114:49 (Fürstenspiegel); *igār Eanna ... ša ... iqūpu ik-kam-ru* the wall of Eanna which had buckled and become a heap of ruin UCP 9 386:24, dupl. YOS 1 42:23 (Asb.).

**b)** said of corpses: *šá ni-šu-šá ik-kam-ra ni-[ši-mi iqabbi]* (the goddess) whose people('s bodies) have been heaped up says, “O my people!” Sm. 325:12 (bil., Sum. broken); see also OECT 6, etc., in lex. section.

Sjöberg, ZA 54 62f. Ad mng. 1a: Landsberger, JNES 8 284 n. 119, and Date Palm p. 56.

**kamāsu A** (*kamāsu*, \**kanāšu*) v.; 1. to gather, to collect, to bring in (barley, persons, animals, documents or objects), 2. to gather (intrans.), 3. to finish, to complete, 4. *kummusu* to gather in barley, to collect, assemble persons, (in the stative) to be assembled, stationed, to gather animals and objects, to prepare for burial, 5. II/2 to be gathered (passive to mng. 1), 6. *šukmusu* to collect, to place, 7. *nakmusu* to be gathered, to be finished (passive to mngs. 1 and 3); from OB on; I *ikmis* — *ikammis* — *kamis*, II, II/2, III, IV; *kamāsu* RA 12 194:23 (OB), Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 42:28 (MA), Studies Landsberger 286:26 (MA), \**kanāšu* in NA (see mng. 4a).

1. to gather, to collect, to bring in (barley, persons, animals, documents or objects) — **a)** to gather, to bring in barley (OB, Mari): *šāpir mātim ... ŠE GÚ.UN-šu-nu ana GN ul i-ka-am-mi-su-nim ... arhiš ŠE GÚ.UN-[š]u-nu ana GN [l]i-ik-mi-lsu-nim* the governors are not bringing in their tax barley to Babylon, let them bring their tax barley to Babylon at once BIN 7 5:6 and 12, cf. *ul i-ka-am-mi-su-nim-ma aranšunu ina muh̄ija iš-sakkan* if they do not bring in (the barley), I will be subject to the punishment for their (negligence) ibid. 15; *adini še'am anniam*

**kamāsu A**

*ul a-ka-am-mi-sà-am-ma* I could not yet collect this barley Frank Strassburger Keilschrifttexte 16 r. 2, cf. *ak-ta-am-sà* ibid. 4; *še-a-am ina ka-ma-si-im* 3 ŠE GUR *ina KAR GN inad-dišum* UET 5 420:10; *še-am ša PN li-ik-mi-is* let him collect the barley of PN Kraus AbB 1 80:25, cf. *šeam ša iniātišunu li-ik-mi-su* TIM 2 98:41, also *uṭetam anniam ... l[i-i]k-mi-sa-am* TCL 1 27:25; *šumma adi ú-te-ti-ka a-ka-mi-sú wašbāku šupramma* write me whether I should stay until I have collected your barley TCL 18 87:26 (all OB letters); *ebūrum ikašdam ana še-em ša ekallim ka-ma-si-im ul ikašada* harvest time has come but (the boats) for collecting the barley for the palace are not arriving ARMT 13 35:7; *še-em ... kalašu ana maškanim ak-mi-is* ARM 3 31:14, cf. *šeam kalašu ana GN a-k[a]-mi-sà-[am]* ABIM 28:17, cf. *inūma ... ta-akta-[a]m-sà-nim* ibid. 9, cf. also ARMT 13 40:38; see also *ebūru mng. 2b-1'*; *ana še-im zakūtim ša maškanātim ka-ma-si-im aḥum ul nadi* there has been no negligence in collecting the winnowed grain from the threshing floors ARM 6 65:5, cf. *[ana] še-im ša ekallim [ina lib]bi GN ka-ma-si-im [a]ḥam ul nadéku* ARM 3 17:30, also ibid. 37:16, cf. TCL 1 42:1.

**b)** to collect, assemble persons: LÚ.KÚR-rum *sadidīka u muhaṭtipika [...] ana libbi um-ma-ti-ka i-ka-mi-sà-am-ma* the enemy will gather your .... and your .... [...] into your regular army(?) YOS 10 28:11 (OB ext.); *nawēkunu ana aḥ nār Purattim ki-im-sa-nim-ma* gather (the inhabitants of) your outlying districts to the bank of the Euphrates Mél. Dussaud 2 989b:25 (Mari), cf. KUR *na-me-e-šú i-kám-mis-ma ḫUL ina māti ibašši* the country will gather in the inhabitants of its outlying districts, there will be misfortune in the country ACh Supp. Sin 18:10; L[Ú.KÚ]R *na-me-e-a i-kám-mis* ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 63 i 19, also ACh Sin 3:103, Thompson Rep. 165:6; *aššum sablim ša ḫalšija ... ana dannatim ka-ma-si-im ... sablam ... ik-mi-sú-nim* (see *sihru* mng. 4a) ARM 3 38:7 and 14; *mātum ana dannatišu ka-am-sa-at* the country is gathered into its fortresses ARM 5 36:9, also ibid. 37 r. 9', *[sābum] ... kalušu*

**kamāsu A**

*i-ka-am-m[i]-sa-am* ARMT 13 103:31; *[m]ātam a-ka-mi-is* RA 35 183:18; LÚ.LÚ.MEŠ É.[G]AL-li[m x x k]a-am-sà-[nu] we retainers of the palace are assembled ARM 3 84:18; *ana še-tim ša ú-qa-aṣ-ṣa-ru a-ka-am-mi-is-su* I will collect him into the net which I will gather in ARM 10 80:15, cf. ibid. 8:18 (oracle), *ša ... niši ik-mi-su ana karāši* (see *karašū*) Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 96 iii 54 and 98 v 43, and note *ana šeti tak-miš-šú-nu-ti* Gössmann Era IV 19; *ana kakki ik-mi-is-su-ma* he gathered in (Subartu) for (slaughter by) weapons King Chron. 2 7:14, wr. *ik-mi-su-ma* ibid. 36 r. 6; *nillik aḥhēni [ni]-ik-me-si* let us go and collect our colleagues ABL 502 r. 6, cf. *[x x x]-šú li-ik-mi-si littatlak* ABL 168 r. 25 (both NA letters); *kī ik-me-su* when he had gathered (his mother, wife and all his family, and settled them) ABL 281:9, also (in similar context) *kī a-ka-mi-su* ABL 456:15, also (in broken context) *likl-mi-su* ABL 1000 r. 14 (all NB letters).

**c)** to collect, assemble animals (OB only): *alpam immertam u salḥam ki-mi-is(!)* assemble the cattle, sheep and the .... TCL 18 78:9, cf. *aššum tēm ka-ma-si-ia ša belīja* ibid. 7; ÁB.HI.A *śināti ... [i-n]a* GN *[l]u ka-am-sa* let those cattle be collected in GN Sumer 14 24 No. 6:11 (Harmal).

**d)** to gather objects into a container: *aššum magarrim ... ana GI.PISAN.KASKAL.LA ka-ma-si-im* to put the ship's provisions into the travel basket RA 12 194:26 (OB); *tuppi šumāti ina GI.GUR.IM.MA kam-sa-at* the itemized(?) tablet has been put in the tablet container BE 14 99:31, also DUB. MU.MEŠ *ina GI.GUR.IM.MA ka-am-sa-at* BE 14 168:17, DUB *šumāti ina bit udē ša ḫarrāni kam-sa-at* ibid. 58 (all MB); PN caught two birds *ik-mis ana quppimma iktanak kišippiš* put them into a cage and sealed it with his seal STT 38:86 (Poor Man of Nippur), see Reiner, JNES 26 183 n. 7, *ana qa-ap-[pal-ti ka-mi-is* (x gold) has been collected into baskets(?) Sumer 9 34ff. No. 15:7, cf. *ša itti isirti kám-su* ibid. 12 (MB); *ēm ia(!)-a-ra i-ka-mi-ṣu-ú-ni* (into) wherever they have been collecting the blossoms Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 42:28;

**kamāsu A**

that man shaves *ina DUG.LA.HA.AN i-kám-mis-ma* and gathers (the hair) in a bottle Or. NS 36 21:8 (namburbi rit.), cf. *śārat zumrišu ina DUG.LA.HA.AN.SAR ta-kam(!)-mis-ma* RAcc. 36:25; *ana libbi KUŠ PÉŠ ta-kám-me-is ana libbi ... kaspa ḥurāṣa ... ta-kám-mi-is-ma* you put (the rodent) in a mouse skin, you put into it(?) silver, gold AMT 90 ii 4 and 6, *upiši śunāti ana libbi mašak šahī ta-kám-me-[is]* you put these magic objects into a pig's skin AMT 87,2:5; *ana libbi kimahhi ta-kám-me-is kispa takassip* AMT 90 ii 8, cf. *ta-kam-me-is-ma* (in broken context) RA 18 20 No. 15:11 (translit. only); *ana makurri ša ṭidi lišānāti ta-kam-mis* you gather the "tongues" into a clay boat UET 6 410:17, cf. ibid. 15, see Gurney, Iraq 22 222.

2. to gather (intrans.): 3 *līmi šābum ... i-ka-am-mi-sa-am* three thousand troops will gather here ARM 3 14:16; *māt ik-mi-sú ana aburri iš-ši-a-am* (for *uṣṣiam*) (see *aburru* mng. 2a) YOS 10 36 i 37, cf. *na-wu-ú-ka ana āl BĀD i-ka-mi-is* ibid. i 35.

3. to finish, to complete (OB): *ina libbu warhim annīm PA<sub>5</sub> GN ina herēm li-ik-mi-su* let them finish work on the GN canal within this month LIH 71:11; (the field) *ina šebērim ka-mi-is-ma* TLB 4 50:27, cf. *kīma A.ŠA-ka ka-am-su* when the work on your field is done YOS 2 82:28, *kīma A.ŠA GN ta-ak-ta-am-sa* BIN 7 50:21, cf. also ARM 4 42:12, also *kīma annānum a-ka-mi-sa-am-ma attallakam* (do not mind) that I will finish here (first) and will leave (later) CT 2 49:19; *ūmam ina zarīm a-ka-am-mi-is* I will finish the winnowing today TCL 1 17:8, cf. [*kīma*] *erēšam ta-ak-ta-am-sa* LIH 105:20, *ištū erēšam ta-ak-mi-sú* YOS 2 66:6, also, with *ak-ta-mi-sú* TCL 18 78:11; note referring to manufactured objects: *ina UD.4.KAM GI.IG-ti lu kam-sa-at* (assemble the reed workers) let my reed door be ready in four days TLB 4 34:19, cf. *GI.IG ligmuru ina UD.4.KAM GI.IG-ti ul kam-sa-at-ma lu tīdia* ibid. 37.

4. *kummusu* to gather in barley, to collect, assemble persons, (in the stative) to be

**kamāsu A**

assembled, stationed, to gather animals and objects, to prepare for burial — a) to gather in barley: *nīdi ahim tarāšēma šukussī ... ul tu-ka-ma-sa ana šeim ku-um-mu-si-im nīdi ahim la tarāššia* you are being careless and are not gathering in (the barley) on my maintenance field, you must not be careless concerning the gathering in of the barley Kraus AbB 1 135:10f.; note *kannušu* in NA: *ūmu ša eṣādaka tú(!)-ka-na-šú-ni* when you gather in your harvest KAV 214:27, cf. *adi esādu nu-ka-na-šú-ú-ni* ABL 424 r. 20; *ma'utāti ša LUGAL ka-nu-šá* the *ma'uttu*-fields of the king are harvested Iraq 21 162 No. 52:6, see Deller, Or. NS 33 260 and n. 2.

b) to collect, assemble persons: *lú šābam epištam ša GN li-ka-am-mi-su-nim-ma* let them gather the work crew of Mari ARM 3 3:22, cf. [s]a-ba-am ša qātija [l]u-ka-mi-is-ma ibid. 25; *lú šābam epištam ... ana šipir íd.[D]A ša GN ú-ka-am-mi-is* ARM 3 6:7, *šābašunu [l]i-ka-am-m[i]-sú-nim* ibid. 19, cf. *ú-ka-am-mi-is-ma* ARMT 13 117:14; *šābum kalu[š]u ... ana GI.HI.A ù GI šu-up-pa-tim ša ē Annunūtim [ku]-um-mu-ús* ARM 3 26:25; *ālam kalašu adi šibrim ú-ka-am-mi-is-ma* ARM 3 30:13, cf. *halšam kalašu ú-ka-[a]m-mi-is-ma* ARM 3 34:10, *mārī Terqa ú-ka-mi-is-ma* ARMT 13 123:25; *aššum ana šipir GI.Š.SAR lú.MEŠ kinattē u šāb bāb ekallim [ku-u]m-mu-si-im* ARM 6 13:7; *ana pašuqtī hälti ša la elē ú-ke-mi-[is]* I gathered (my people) together in the narrow pit from which there is no coming up (alive) Tn.-Epic "iv" 36.

c) (in the stative) to be assembled, stationed (NA only): *‘PN ina šaparti kam-mu-sa-at ‘PN stays as a pledge ADD 61:5, cf. ana šapri kam-mu-sat* ibid. 72:6 and r. 6; *[kū]m kaspi kam-mu-su* they stay as pledges in lieu of the silver ADD 78 edge 1; *ina bīt šarri kam-mu-su-ni* 2 GI.IZI.LÁ ... *lušētiqū* they should swing two torches in the house where the king stays (for the ritual) ABL 670 r. 4; *ina muḥḥi nārī kam-mu-sa-ku mas-sarta anaṣṣar* I am staying on the river and keeping watch ABL 1360:10; *ki šarru bēlī*

**kamāsu A**

*ina* GN ... *kam-mu-su-u-ni* ABL 333:8, cf. PN 3 *ūmē ina* GN *kam-mu-su u issuhur* ABL 154 r. 20, and passim; troops [ana] *maṣ-ṣarti kam-mu-su* are staying on guard ABL 95 r. 6, cf. *emūqešu ina* GN ... *ka-mu-su* ABL 502 r. 14; *issurri ina bītikama kam-mu-sa-ka* ABL 97:8, cf. *atā ina bīti [k]am-mu-s[a-t]u-nu* Iraq 17 26 No. 2:12; *ḥalaq ina* GN *kam-mu-us(!)* he fled, and dwells in Nineveh ABL 1432 r. 11; 6 *ilāni ša Akkadi ina libbi issēn bīti kam-mu-su* six deities from Babylon reside in a single temple ABL 474:8; *ilāni ammar ina bīti kam-mu-su-ni* as many gods as dwell in the temple (may prolong the days of the king my lord) ABL 120:8, also *ilāni ammar ina Esagila kam-mu-su-ni* ABL 119:8; *urdāni ša šarri bēlīja labīrūte ša ina libbi kam-ma-su-u-ni ušēšūni* they expelled the old servants of the king my lord who dwelt in it ABL 251 r. 10, cf. Iraq 17 42 No. 10:12; *ālu ... bit atta kam-mu-sa-ka-ni* the town where you are staying ABL 46:11; 2 *ūmē ina* GN [k]a-mu-[s]a-ak Iraq 18 51:12; [I]lu *kannušu lu kam-mu-su* let them submit and remain(?) there Iraq 20 183 No. 39:59, cf. *lu ka[m]-mu-su ana šāšu* ibid. 61; *Sin ina muḥhi šibirri kam-mu-us* 2 *agē ina qaqqidišu* Sin was standing (leaning) on a staff, two crowns upon his head ABL 923:12 (report on a dream); *ina muḥhi šadē ša turte [k]a-mu-sa-ku* KAR 134 r. 11, see TuL p. 99; *Tašmētum ša issišu kam-mu-sa-tú-[ni]* DN who stays with him ZA 52 226:22, also *ša is[si]šu kam-mu-sa-tu-ni* ZA 51 134:16 (both cultic comm.).

d) to gather animals and objects: UDU. ḤI.A-šu-nu ù [...] *ana āl dannā[tišunu] uk-ta-a[m]-mi-[su]* ARM 6 57:15'; obscure: *ku-um-mu-su agū* the crowns (i.e., dead rulers?) were gathered together Gilg. VII iv 41.

e) to prepare for burial: *śalmassu ú-kám-mis-ma* he (Nabonidus) prepared her (his mother's) corpse for burial AnSt 8 50 iii 10.

5. II/2 to be gathered (passive to mng. 1): *mātum li-ik-da-mi-ús* let (the people of) the country be gathered together ARM 5 36:22; *nammašše Šakkan lik-tam-me-[is ...] ina*

**kamāsu B**

*gerbēti* let the domestic animals be gathered in the meadows Lambert BWL 170:19 (fable).

6. *šukmusu* to collect, to place: DN *tupšar gimri iḥzī nēmeqišu ša irammu ú-šak-me-sa karšūa* Nabû, the scribe of the universe, put into me the precepts of his beloved wisdom Bauer Asb. 2 87:21.

7. *nakmusu* to be gathered, to be finished (passive to mngs. 1 and 3): *adi še'um ša hamqim ik-ka-mi-su* ARM 3 30:27, cf. *adi ŠE [...] ik-kam-mi-su* BE 17 27:41 (MB let.); silver *ša ana* GI.PISAN É.GAL *ik-kam-sú-ma* CT 48 72:3 (OB); *da-ba-ba-ab šamaššammī šunūti li-ik-ka-mi-is* (for context, see *daba-bābu*) TCL 18 104:18; A.ŠA ... [li-ik]-ka-mi-is-ma PBS 7 72:29; *arhiš buqūmum li-ik-ka-mi-is* LIH 25:21 (all OB letters).

The lexical equation LI : UR UR-mi-x (next column, commenting on the sign LI, broken) Haupt Die Akkadische Sprache pl. 11:13, is obscure.

Ad mng. 4d: Landsberger, Halil Edhem Mem. Vol. p. 144 n. 2.

**kamāsu B** (*kamāšu*, *kamāšu*) v.; 1. to squat, to kneel, to kneel in prayer or in submission, 2. *kitmusu* to kneel down (reflexive), (in the stative) to be in a kneeling position, 3. *kummusu* to squat, to kneel, 4. II/2 reflexive to *kummusu*, 5. *šukmusu* to have someone kneel down, 6. IV to kneel down; from OB on; I *ikmis* — *ikammis* — *kamis* (akmusu STT 73:32), I/2, I/3, II, II/2, III, IV, IV/3; *kamāšu* RA 28 134 ii 7, *kamšu/a* KAR 98:10, r. 10, K.4879:8; wr. syll. and DU<sub>10</sub>.GAM (GAM 4R 54 No. 2:22, and passim in this text); cf. *kāmisu*, *kamsu B* adj., *kimšu*, *kitmusu*.

*du<sub>10</sub>.gam = ka-ma-a-šū* RA 28 134 ii 7 (comm.).  
*deN.zu.ra du<sub>10</sub> bi.in.gam.ma : ana <MIN>*  
*ik-mi-is-ma* he knelt before Sin PBS 1/2 135:50f.,  
 see van Dijk La Sagesse 129; *am.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM)*  
*dugud.da // gú.GAM.da da.mu.un.lá : kima*  
*rimu ana kabtu // kamí lu-uk-mi-is-su* I will kneel  
 before him, the noble, variant: the captivo(?), like  
 a wild bull SBH p. 50:13f.; *đNun.gal đA.nun.*  
*na.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID).e.ne i.bí.zu mu.un.gam.àm :*  
*Igigi u Anunnaki maharki kam-su* BA 10/1 100  
 No. 21:9f.; [mā.e] e.rí.zu i.bí.zu mu.un.  
*gam.àm :* [anāku a]radka ma-har-ka kám-sa-ku  
 I, your servant, am kneeling before you OECT 6

**kamāsu B**

pl. 4 K.4926:17f. and dupl. 4R 24 No. 3:10f.; [gud t]ùr.gub.ba e.zé amaš.[...] : [alpu] ina tar ба-si-lšu(?) iz-zí-i[z] se-e-ni ina su-pu-ri-šu [...], [...] x SAHAR.ba gam.m[a ...] : [...] ina tar ба-si lu-u kám-sá K.4879:4-8.

igi.bi.šè ní.te.gá.da a.ga.bi.šè huluh.  
e.da igi.du<sub>8</sub>.du<sub>8</sub>.bi.šè šu in.sig.ge : ana  
panišu pu-luh-t[a ...] (var. pu-luh-hé-tum ka-an-sà)  
ana ar[kišu ...] āmerušu i-[...] (var. ana āmirišu  
ka-mi-is) before him is fright, behind him is  
trembling, he is bowed before him who sees him  
(Akk. corrupt) Falkenstein Haupttypen 97:9f.,  
dupl. (Akk. only) KUB 37 106 ii 8' and 10'.

*ak-tam-sak-ku // ka-ma-su* Lambert BWL 72:45  
(Theodicy Comm.); *tu-kam-ma-as* 5R 45 K.253 iii  
27; *tu-šak-ma-as* ibid. iii 50.

1. to squat, to kneel, to kneel in prayer or in submission — a) to squat, to kneel: *šumma zi-bi u DU<sub>10</sub>.GAM-is* if he stands up but kneels down (again) Labat TDP 184 r. 14, also ibid. 158:23, wr. *zi-bi u DU<sub>10</sub>.GAM* ibid. 162:54 and 56, and passim, *zi.GA i-kám-mis* Köcher BAM 232 i 13, *zi-bi i-kám-mi-is* KUB 37 63:12; UD.3.KAM UD.4.KAM *ka-ma-su u la sa-ka-pu GAR.GAR-šú* for three or four days there will be crouching but no sleep for him Labat TDP 162:49; *ki-mi-is i-zi-i[z]* kneel, stand up Lambert-Millard Atra-hasís 50:123, cf. [Atrahasís] *ik-mis uškīn ittaziz* ibid. 122:3; *ak-mis a-zi-iz* ZA 43 17:54 (SB lit.); *uškinma iššiq qaqqara šupalšun* (var. *máharšun*) *ik-mis* (var. *i-šir*) *izzizma izakkaršun* En. el. III 70; *ik-ta-mi-US ippalsih* he knelt down, prostrated himself RB 59 242:5 (OB lit.); SAL.BI *i-kám-mis-ma Á-šá ana arkiša ú-tar* that woman should kneel and put her arm behind her back Köcher BAM 237 i 11; *pāsi ša ḥidi teppus šumšu tašaṭtar ana libbi ta-kám-me-si* you make a clay doll, write his (the adversary's) name on it, you kneel on it KAR 171 r. 5, dupl. KAR 178 r. vi 25, see Landsberger, WZKM 56 118; *ina tēmeqi sullē labān appi ka-me-is eli dár álišu ... ibakkima* Borger Esarh. 103 ii 5; LÚ.BI *DU<sub>10</sub>.GAM-ma kiam DUG<sub>4</sub>.GA* that man kneels and then recites as follows Or. NS 34 126:14 (namburbi rit.), cf. *ta-kám-mis-ma UR<sub>5</sub>.GIM DUG<sub>4</sub>[GA]* K.8365:6 (namburbi rit., courtesy R. Caplice), and passim in similar contexts; *utennen i-kám-mi-is-ma UR<sub>5</sub>.GIM [DUG<sub>4</sub>.GA]* he prays, kneels down and then

**kamāsu B**

recites as follows KUB 37 72 r. 8', cf. *mē liqqi lik-mis-ma litnen* let him libate water, kneel and pray Köcher BAM 316 vi 10; KÁ *kam-su Igigi* (name of a gate of Assur) OIP 2 146:25 (Senn.), also KAV 42 r. 25, 43:25; note: *ke-mi-is ina kin-si-šú* RN Winckler AOF 1 301 iii 17 (Chron. P), *ka-me-is ina ki-in-še-e-šú* (see *kimšu*) Streck Asb. 346:19, cf. [*ina kim*]-*si(!)* *i-kam-me-is-ma* RAcc. 20:18; *ik-mi-is-ma Gilgāmeš* Gilg. P. vi 24 (OB); *littu ik-ta-mi-ši i-ḥa-al arḥu* the cow knelt down, the cow was in labor Studies Landsberger 286:26; if the horse drawing the god's chariot stumbles and LÚ *ik-mis* the man touches the ground with his knee (uncert.) TCL 6 9:15, see RA 19 143; exceptionally said of an animal: *šumma izbum qaqqassu ana ḥallišu ka-mi-is-ma itti zibbatišu tišbut* if the head of a malformed creature is bent over(?) to its crotch and is connected with its tail YOS 10 56 ii 31 (OB Izbu).

b) to kneel or crouch in supplication before god or king — 1' with *šopal*: *[ash]ur-kunūši ašē-kunūši šá-pal-kun ak-mis* I have turned toward you, I have besought you, I have knelt down to you RA 49 40 r. 6 (namburbi), cf. *alsikunūši ashurkunūši ašē-kunūši sissiktakunu ašbat ša-pal-ku-nu ak-mis* KAR 26:45; *anāku ... šá-pal-ka ak-mis* KAR 58:33, see Ebeling Handerhebung 38, and passim in prayers; *našā ŠU<sup>II</sup>-ia šá-pal-ka ak-mis* Maqlu II 14, cf. ibid. 88; *azziz ana taršiša ak-me-is ša-pal-ša ilūssa ušappā* I stood before her, I knelt down to her, and prayed to her divinity Streck Asb. 190:10, also Piepkorn Asb. 64 v 27; *utnennaši mithāriš šá-pal-šá ka-am-sa* all (goddesses) together pray to her, kneeling before her AfK 1 25 iii 22; note *ina šap-li-ki ak-mi-su* STT 73:12 and (with var. *ak-mu-su*) 32, see Reiner, JNES 19 31f.; *lu kám-su ina šap-li-ka LUGAL.MEŠ BE*(var. EN).MEŠ NUN.MEŠ Gilg. VI 16; *nišē Bābili kališunu ... ša-pal-šu ik-mi-sa* all the inhabitants of Babylon knelt before him (Cyrus) 5R 35:18 (Cyr.).

2' with *máhar* or *ana (ina) pan*: LÚ.BI *ana IG[I] Šamaš DU<sub>10</sub>.GAM-ma UR<sub>5</sub>.GIM DUG<sub>4</sub>.G[A]* that man kneels before Šamaš and

**kamāsu B**

recites the following AMT 71:26; *ina mūši annē IGI-ka kám-sa-ku* CT 23 36:53, cf. *ina ūmi annē [ana mahrika ak]-mis* BMS 22:56, see Ebeling Handerhebung 108:12, cf. *kima ka-me-is ina pa-an Šamaš* ZA 45 44:48 (NA rit.); DN *tupšarrat erseti ma-ħar-šá kám-sa-at* Bēlit-ṣēri, the scribe of the nether world, was kneeling before her (Ereškigal) (and reading aloud to her) Gilg. VII iv 51; LÚ. NAR.MEŠ ... *ma-ħar-ša kam-su* the singers kneel before her (Ištar) Craig ABRT 1 55 i 6 (lit.); *maħ-ri-ku-nu ka-mi-is<sub>5</sub>* Ugaritica 5 No. 168:44; PN *šatammu ka-mi-is ma-ħar-šu* BHT pl. 9 v 23 (Nbn. Verse Account); *ka-am-sa-ku ma-ħ[ar-ki]* 79-7-8,238:9 (SB prayer); *kám-su IGI-ka DINGIR.MEŠ GAL.MEŠ* BMS 1:11 and dupls., see Ebeling Handerhebung 6, cf. *ul ippa-rakkū Anunnaki IGI-ka kam-su* BA 5 385 No. 3:4, see Ebeling Handerhebung 92; *kám-su maħ-ra-[kal]* BMS 50:4, see Ebeling Handerhebung 146, and passim in similar contexts; the gods *ka-am-su izzazzu mahruššu* VAB 4 126 ii 62 (NbK.); note *pa-ħa-ru kam-šu unaš-šaqu šépēšu* KAR 98:10, cf. ibid. r. 10; *aššu ... ūmē rūqūti nadīnimma u kunnu palēja na'diš ak-me-sa utnin maharšu* devoutly, I knelt before him in prayer (asking) that he give me long life and a stable rule Lie Sar. 80:12, restored from Winckler Sar. pl. 36 No. 77:174; *ik-mi-si i[ššiq] qaqqaru maħ-ri-šá* AnSt 10 110:28', cf. (in broken context) *kan-su* ibid. 116:26f. (Nergal and Ereškigal); *šarrāni šakkanakki u rubē IGI-ka kam-su* Haupt Nimrodepos No. 53:9 (prayer to Gilg.), and dupl., cf. *dīna ana dān ... IGI-ka ak-mis* ibid. 13, see W. G. Lambert, in Garelli Gilg. 40; *kam-su KUR.KUR ina panīšu* all lands kneel before him Pallis Akitu pl. 8:7, see Zimmern Neujahrsfest 1 138; *Šamaš ina IGI-ka ana dīni dāni DU<sub>10</sub>.GAM-ku* O Šamaš! I am kneeling before you for you to judge my case JNES 15 142:63' (*lipšur-lit.*), also *dīni ana dāni kan-su dīni dīna* BBR No. 100 r. 46, *ana dīni kám-sa-ku* KAR 184 obv.(!) 31; *ana dīni Šamaš u Adad palhiš ak-tam-mis-ma* Borger Esarh. 82 r. 20; *šumman ana pa-ni-šu ta-ak-mi-is* if you would submit to him KBo 1 11 r.(!) 12, see ZA 44 120 (Uršu story); *ak-ta-mis maharšun* Borger Esarh. 19 Ep. 16:11;

**kamāsu B**

note in I/3: *lu-uk-tam-me-sa ma-ħar-ka* Bauer Asb. 2 83 r. 22.

**3'** with dative: *kullassunu ša-aš ka-am-su-ú-ši* they all were kneeling before her (Ištar) RA 22 170:30 (OB hymn to Ištar), cf. *kam-sa-ši kullassina ištarāti* AfK 1 25 iii 21, *kāši kám-sa-ki* KAR 57 i 14, dupl. Craig ABRT 1 15:13, see RA 13 108; *[kam-s]a-nik-ka kullassina tenēšēti* all human beings kneel before you (Šamaš) Lambert BWL 128:51 (hymn), cf. ibid. 72:45 and see lex. section; *[kam]-sa(!)-ki-ma kullassina bahu[lāti]* BMS 32:12, see Ebeling Handerhebung 122, cf. Šamaš *aktam-sa-ka Šamaš aktaldakka Šamaš eš'ēka* Schollmeyer No. 22:4.

**2.** *kitmusu* to kneel down (reflexive), (in the stative) to be in a kneeling position: you, Šamaš, accept *šukēna kit-mu-su lithušu u labān appi* prostration, kneeling, whispered prayer, and the gesture of obeisance Lambert BWL 134:131; Šamaš *ana ašška kit-mul-su tenēšēti* at your rising, Šamaš, all mankind is in a kneeling position ibid. 126:15, also *kit-mu-su maharka* ibid. 128:55f.; *šapalki kit-mu-su mūša u imma* (mankind) kneels before you night and day BMS 9:43 and dupl., see Ebeling Handerhebung 68:16, cf. *uddakam šap-la-ki lu-ú kit-mu-us* Or. NS 36 128:200; *ina šapal ašpaltija kit-[m]usa-ku anāku* I must even kneel before someone of lower standing than I Lambert BWL 86:252 (Theodicy); *Ištar <ana> MU-ki kit-mu-su ŠU.NIGIN EN.MEŠ-e* Ištar, at your name(?) all lords kneel down Biggs Šaziga 28:29; exceptional: *ilsi Igigi Anunnaki kit-mu-su maharšu* when he calls to the Igigi and the Anunnaki, they kneel before him Craig ABRT 1 30:26; *mugqu kinšāšu kit-mu-s[a ... ]* AfO 19 51:87 (SB lit.); in hist.: *kit-mu-su usappū bēlūssu* they knelt, beseeching his lordship Borger Esarh. 32:8; difficult: *lamas-sāte ... ša illāru našā kit-mu-su rittāsin* protective deities carrying a red flower in folded(?) hands OIP 2 107 vi 33 (Senn.).

**3.** *kummusu* to squat, to kneel: *ina supē u labān appi ku-um-mu-sak ina mahrišun* with prayer and prostration I knelt before

**kamāsu B**

them (the gods) AnSt 8 46 i 19, also VAB 4 290 i 5 (Nbn.); *ina muḥhi kussī ka-mu-ús* he squats upon the throne MVAG 41/3 14 iii 4 (MA royal rit.).

**4.** II/2 reflexive to *kummusu*: *ina muḥhi šépēšu uk-tam-ma-as-ma uššab* he should sit squatting on his haunches Kühler Beitr. pl. 1 i 13, cf. *uk-tam-mi-is-ma attašab abakki* I sat down, crouching, and cried Gilg. XI 136.

**5.** *šukmusu* to have someone kneel down: *uštēli uš-tak-mi-is sinništī ina idija* he had my wife get on board and had her kneel beside me Gilg. XI 191; *amēla tu-šak-ma-as-ma kâm taqabi* you have the man kneel and then you recite the following UET 6 410 r. 1, see Iraq 22 224 (SB rit.), cf. LÚ.BI DU<sub>10</sub>.GAM-su-m[a] AMT 79,2:7, also LÚ šuātu tu-šak-ma(var. -mas)-su-ma Or. NS 36 2:22 and ibid. 28:18'; NA.BI tu-šak-mas-su-ma mala libbašu šabtu DUG<sub>4</sub>.DUG<sub>4</sub> LKA 112 r. 10; LÚ *ina muḥhi tu-šak-mas* you have the man kneel over them (the objects used in the ritual) Or. NS 34 117:21 (all namburbis); *ana* IGI MUL.MAR.GÍD.DA DU<sub>10</sub>.GAM-su Boissier DA 42:14 (SB rit.); NA *ina GÍR-šú* DU<sub>10</sub>.GAM-su-ma you have the man sit on his haunches Köcher BAM 316 iv 5, cf. *ina kinšišu tu-šak-ma*(var. -mas)-su-ma ZA 32 172:16, and passim in rits., note *ina qaqqari ú-šá-kam-su* he makes him (the king) kneel on the ground RAcc. 144:421; with ref. to the king: *ú-šak-me-sa šapalšun* Borger Esarh. 94 r. 7, 111 § 72 r. 10; *emūqāšun lillūta ušālikuma šaplānūa ú-šak-me-su-šu-nu-ti* (the gods) turned their forces into weakness and made them kneel before me Borger Esarh. 43:49, cf. *šarru mu-šá-ak*(var. -šak)-me-ši la *kanšutešu* the king who brings to their knees the unsubmitting AKA 266 i 36, cf. *mu-šá-ak-me-ši malki la kanšutešu* AKA 224:17 (both Asn.); *ina* IGI *šar šarrāni bēlīja li-šak-mi-i[s]* ABL 1123 r. 3, cf. *li-šak-me-is-an-[nal]-[ši]* ABL 1105 r. 25 (both NB), *ina qabli tu-šak-ma-su-nu-te* ABL 12 r. 4 (NA).

**6.** IV to kneel down: *šūt ik-kam*(var. -kám)-sa *el-let-si-na tapatṭar* you (Šamaš) pardon the sins (text: dispel the troops) of

**ka'matu**

those who kneel down in supplication (conflation of *enneta paṭāru* and *illata paṭāru*, parallel: but you always accept the prayers of those who bless you) Lambert BWL 136:163; note in IV/3: [gimi]r(?) šarrāni . . . [mahar]ka it-ta-nak-me-su unaššaqu šépēka all(?) kings kneel before you and kiss your feet Bauer Asb. 80 r. 4.

The actual nature of the posture denoted by *kamāsu* and *ina kimši* or *ina šépē kamāsu* is difficult to ascertain. It may be kneeling on one or both knees or squatting or sitting on one's haunches.

For Gilg. VII iv 41, see *kamāsu A* mng. 4d; for LTBA 2 1 xi 125 and CT 18 23e:28 (= Malku III 159) and CT 18 47e:11 see *kamāsu* s. <sup>1</sup>PN ša rittašu ana <sup>1</sup>PN<sub>2</sub> ka-am-[x]-at VAS 5 114:4 (NB) is obscure because *šaṭrat* is expected.

**kamāṣu** s.; rest period; syn. list\*.

*ka-ma-su* (var. [ka-ma]-aš-su), *ka-ra-ru-u*, *a-ši-tum* = *mu-uš-la-lu* Malku III 159–160a; uncert.: [x x] *ba-a uk-ku-ku* = *ka-ma-ṣuhi-pi eš-šu* CT 18 47 K.4150:11.

**kamāṣu** see *kamāsu A* and B.

**kamaššaru** see *kamiššaru*.

**kamaššuru** see *kamiššaru*.

**kamāṣu** see *kamāsu B*.

**kamātiš** see *kamītu A* usage b.

**kam'atu** (*ka'matu*) s.; truffle; OB, Mari\*; pl. *kam'ātu*; cf. *ka'u*.

Ú GURUN KUR-i : ú *ka-*-ma-tú Uruanna III 321.  
*anumma* . . . *kam-a-tim* *šināti* *ana* *šēr bēlīja uštābilam* now I am having those truffles sent to my lord ARM 3 28:12, also ibid. 8, cf. 1 *quppam* *ša kam-a-tim* u 1 *quppam* *ša* PN *uštābilam* . . . *anumma quppam* u *quppam* *ša ublinim* *qadu kunuk[ki]šunu* *ana* *šēr bēlīja uštābilašunū[ti]* the one case of truffles and the one tablet which PN sent me (he presented to me), now I am sending the case and the tablet which they brought to me on to my lord, both under seal ARM 2 104:9; 5 SÌLA *kam(!)-a<sub>4</sub>-tim* *uštābilakkum* ABIM 5:18, see Landsberger, WO 3 250.

Jean, RA 43 89ff.

**ka'matu** see *kam'atu*.

**kamātu**

**kamātu** (*kawātu*) in **ša kawāti** s.; stranger, outsider; lex.\*; cf. *kamū* A adj. lú.bar.ra = *a-hu-ú*, *ša ka-a-wa-tim* OB Lu A 277f.

**kamātu** see *kamantu*.

**kamdalu** see *kandalu*.

**kamdu** (*kandu*) adj.; (woven and prepared in a special way); OA; cf. *kamādu*.

túg.dúb.di, túg.dun.dun = *ka-an-du*, túg.dun.dun = *šá-tu-ú* woven cloth Hh. XIX 198ff.

*ana* PN 1 TÚG *kà-á-b-tám addin u ina tuārišu*  
1 TÚG *kam-DAM* 3 TÚG *kutānī addin* BIN 4 10:6 (OA), perhaps a mistake for *kamsam*.

Note that in Ur III texts, e.g., ITT 5 p. 62 9996, i.dun.dun and i.tag.tag occur side by side referring to weaving done by women. Whether túg.du<sub>8</sub>.a (already Ur III, see *kāmidu* usage b) in the early OB texts YOS 5 162:2, 250:1, 251:1 and 4 is to be identified with *kamdu* remains uncertain.

**kamēš** see *kamīš*.

**kameššeru** see *kamiššaru*.

**kameššuru** see *kamiššaru*.

**kāmidu** s.; (a craftsman making a special type of woven cloth); OB, Mari, MB; wr. syll. and LÚ.TÚG.DU<sub>8</sub>(.A); cf. *kamādu*.

[lú.túg.šu.dúb.da] = [ka-m]i-du-um OB Lu A 11; [lú.túg.šu].dúb.da = *ka-mi-du* OB Lu B i 13; LÚ.TÚG.DU<sub>8</sub>.DU<sub>8</sub> = *ka-me-du*(!) MSL 12 234 ii A 14.

a) wr. syll.: 15 minas of wool *ana* PN *ka-mi-di* to PN the *k*. BE 14 108:3, cf. *ka-mi-du* cited BE 15 p. 51 from an unpub. text (both MB Nippur).

b) wr. LÚ.TÚG.DU<sub>8</sub>(.A): (wages fixed for) LÚ.[TÚG], LÚ.[TÚG].DU<sub>8</sub>.A and LÚ.GADA CH § 274:23, 25 and 27; [aš]šum LÚ.TÚG.DU<sub>8</sub>.A *ša tatrāšsunūtima* ... *šugurrum ša inneppušu mimma* 1 GUN *la imassi* 30 MA.NA *libbam* 10 MA.NA *šu-ta-am* ŠU.NIGÍN 40 MA.NA *šugurrum* 1 GAR *šiddum u* ½ GAR 1 KÙŠ *rup[šum]* as to the *k*-s whom you brought, (the daily pay of a man is 15 grains of silver), the *šugurrum*

**kāmisu**

which is to be made should by no means require one talent, (but only) thirty minas for the woof, ten minas for the warp, in all forty minas (per) *šugurrū* (with) a length of one ninda and a width of one-half ninda and one cubit A 3529:4 (OB let., courtesy R. F. G. Sweet); 20 LÚ.TÚG.DU<sub>8</sub>.A SÍG.ÙZ twenty *k*-s (working with) goat hair VAS 13 23:2, cf. (as witness) PBS 8/1 44:18; 4 LÚ.TÚG.DU<sub>8</sub> ARMT 13 1 xii 25, for other Mari refs., see Bottéro, ARMT 7 275 n. 1; note also túg.du<sub>8</sub>.a síg.g.a.zum.ak BIN 9 328:13, 341:5 and Nies UDT 170:1.

It is uncertain whether *kāmidu* and LÚ.TÚG.DU<sub>8</sub>(.A) are equivalent; the proposed connection is based on the equation LÚ.TÚG.DU<sub>8</sub>.DU<sub>8</sub> with *kāmidu* MSL 12 234 ii A 14, cited in lex. section, though in this late text DU<sub>8</sub>.DU<sub>8</sub> may stand for DUN.DUN, which is attested as Sum. equivalent of *kamdu*, q.v. In Pre-Sar. and Ur III, the LÚ.TÚG.DU<sub>8</sub> is usually associated with the leatherworker (*aškāpu*), while the cited OB refs. and the context of the lex. texts indicate that he had to do with the preparation of a special textile, possibly a coarsely woven fabric which was teased or matted. For the relation of LÚ.TÚG.DU<sub>8</sub> to *išparu*, see *išparu* discussion section. See also *kamdu* discussion section.

(Thureau-Dangin, ITT 1 p. 20 ad 1314; Oppenheim, Eames Coll. p. 18 n. 41; Gelb, OAIC p. 289; Held, JAOS 79 175 n. 116.)

**kamiru** s.; trusted, responsible person or courtier; EA\*; foreign word.

*u immati tašpura* LÚ *ka-mi-rum ša ide aḥāṭka ša idabbub ittiše* ... *lidbab ittiše* if you had sent a *k*. who knows your sister and who could talk with her, he could have talked with her EA 1:15, cf. ammīni la *tašappara* LÚ *ka-mi-rum ša igabbakku awat kitti* why do you not send a *k*. who could tell you the truth of the matter? ibid. 33 (let. of Amenophis III to Kadašman-Enlil I).

(Albright, JAOS 35 394.)

**kāmisu** s.; one who kneels; OB lex.\*; cf. *kamāsu* B.

lú.du<sub>10</sub>.gam = *ka-mi-súm*, *wāšibum* one who kneels, one who sits OB Lu B ii 30.

**kamīš A**

**kamīš A** (*kamēš*) adv.; like a captive; OB, SB, NB; cf. *kamū* A v.

mu.lu kar.ra.bi dib.ba mu.x.[...] : [LÚ  
šá ner]-reb-šú ka-meš i-x [...] LKU 14 ii 7f.;  
lú.kúr.a.ni gú.še ak.déka-mi-[iš] hé.ni.ib.túm.  
mu that his enemies be brought as captives  
CBS 1511 r. 5' (OB lit., courtesy M. Civil).

*ana qāt nakrišu limallišuma ana māt nukur-  
tišu ka-mi-iš lirūšu* may she deliver him to  
his enemies and lead him captive to an  
enemy land CH xliv 23, cf. *ka-mi-išl lišziz*  
BBSt. No. 11 iv 4 (early NB kudurru); *ina pan  
nakrišu ka-miš lušešibušu* may they (Anu  
and Adad) make him sit before his enemies  
as a captive AKA 107 viii 82 (Tigl. I), cf. *ina  
māt nakrišu ka-mi-iš lušešibuš* Weidner Tn. 29  
No. 16:144, *ina pan nakrišu ka-miš lušešibušu*  
AKA 167:21, also AAA 19 101:19, wr. *kám-  
me-ši* AKA 188:31 (all Asn.); *ina šapal nakri-  
šu lišešibušu ka-meš* Lyon Sar. 12:77, also ibid.  
19:106, 22:60, Borger Esarh. 99 r. 56, cf., wr.  
*ka-me-iš* ibid. 50 iii 42, see *ašābu* mng. 4a;  
[*ka-m]eš irtedā* he led (Kingu) captive (to  
the gods) En. el. V 72.

For MDP 6 38:16, see *kamīš* B.

**\*kamīš B** (*kamēš*) adv.; outside, toward  
the outside; MB\*; cf. *kamū* A adj.

KÁ.GAL ḥilišu ka-me-eš liṭṭaridma *ina ka-mut  
ālišu lišarbišušuma* may he (the leper) be  
driven out the gate of his city and may  
they make him stay outside his city  
MDP 6 pl. 10 vi 16 (kudurru).

For a parallel expression cf. *ṭarādu* with  
*kamātiš* Lie Sar. 206, cited *kamītu* A usage b.

**kamiššaru** (*kamaššaru*, *kameššeru*, *kamaš-  
šeru*, *kameššeru*) s.; pear tree, pear; Mari,  
Nuzi, NA.

giš.ḥaš̄ur.kur.ra, giš.ḥaš̄ur.babbar =  
ka-me-eš-šá-ru Hh. III 33f.; giš.šennur(kiB).  
kur.ra, giš.šennur.babbar, giš.šennur.gal =  
ka-meš-šá-ru (vars. *ka-meš-š[e-ru]*, *ka-me-šur-ru*)  
ibid. 128ff.; giš.ḥaš̄ur.giš.DA(var. .niš.da) =  
*ka-meš-šá-ru-u* Hh. III 46; [giš.šennur.kur.ra] =  
*ka-meš-šá-rum* = *an-g[a-šu]* Hg. I 17d, in  
MSL 9 166.

a) the tree: *ka-miš-še-ru supurgillu tittu  
išbunnatu ang[ā]šu* pear trees, quince trees,  
fig trees, vines, *angašu*-pear trees (among  
trees acclimatized to Assyria) Iraq 14 33:46

**kamītu A**

(Asn.); note with Hurr. ending: 7 GIŠ.MEŠ  
*qa-mi-[iš-ša-ar]-hē* (in an orchard) HSS 15  
141:14.

b) the wood: x *sussulku ša* ... GIŠ *qa-mi-  
iš-šá-ri* x baskets made of *k.-wood* HSS 14  
562:2 (Nuzi).

c) the fruit: *anumma ka-mi-ša-ri u bud-  
mātim ša* GN *nisan šattim uštabilakkum* I am  
sending you herewith pears and pistachio  
nuts from GN, the first of the season ARM 4  
42:17, cf. *ka-mi-ša-ri ša* GN *elemme ṭābu*  
ibid. 15; 1½ GUR 20 (SÌLA) *ka-ma-šu-ru ana  
šipir abarakkātim* ARMT 11 93:1, also ARMT  
12 739:1.

Identified on the basis of Arabic *kum-  
matrā* (Holma Kl. Beitr. p. 73), cf. also Thompson  
DAB 305f. For GIŠ.ḤAŠ̄UR.KUR.RA, see  
*armannu*.

**kamītu A** (\**kawītu*) s. fem.; outside; pl.  
*kamātu* (*kawātum*); MB, SB, NB; cf. *kamū*  
A adj.

bar = *ka-wa-a-tum* Nabnitu XXIII 165;  
[bar] = *ka-wa(var. -ma)-a-tum* Lanu F i 19;  
ba-ár BAR = *ka-ma-a-tú* A I/6:201; bar = *ka-  
wa-t[um]* A-tablet 600.

*ka-ma-a-tú(var. -tum)* = *qer-bi-tú* Malku II 29.

a) in sing.: *ḥazannu* ... *ittaši ka-me-tuš*  
the mayor went outside (his palace) AnSt 6  
156:148, also ibid. 88 (Poor Man of Nippur).

b) in plural — 1' in gen.: *bušé ekallišu  
ēzibma uši ka-ma-ti-iš* he abandoned the  
possessions of his palace and left town TCL  
3 84 (Sar.), cf. *ša* ... RN LUGAL-šú-nu aṭruda  
*ka-[m]a-ti-iš* Lie Sar. 206, *šarru māssu inad-  
dīma ka-ma-a-ti irabbis* the king will abandon  
his country and live outside Thompson Rep.  
252A 5, cf. *šar Akkadi* *ina ka-ma-a-ti irabbis*  
ACh Supp. Šamaš 20:24; *ina ka-ma-a-ti Bābili*  
... *šadāniš erte* I erected (the temple)  
outside Babylon as high as a mountain  
VAB 4 128 iv 11, cf. *in ka-ma-at Bābilam  
dūra danna* ... *Bābilam ušashir* in the  
outskirts of Babylon I had Babylon sur-  
rounded by a strong wall VAB 4 90 ii 5, also  
ibid. 82 i 14, *ina ka-ma-a-ti Bābilam* ibid.  
196 No. 28:3 (all NbK.); *ina ka-m[at] Bābili*  
JCS 18 20 iii 2 (prophecies); *šumma ina ka-*

**kamītu B**

*mat āli bīta īpuš if he builds a house in the outskirts of the city CT 38 12:75 (SB Alu), cf. É.BI issappaḥ ka-mat-su [x] CT 38 32:19, dupl. KAR 389 ii 37; É.BI ina ka-ma-a-ti (var. *ka-ma*(text -ba)-ti) ana IGI-šú illak Leichty Izbu I 63; uštēši <ina> būtija ka-ma-a-ti arpud I was put out of my house and wandered about outside Lambert BWL 32:50 (Ludlul I); ilū kīma kalbī kunnunu ina ka-ma-a-ti rabšu the gods were lying outside, curled up like dogs Gilg. XI 115.*

**2'** in curses: KÁ.GAL ālišu ka-me-eš litṭaridma ina ka-mat ālišu lišarbišušuma may he (the leper) be driven out the gate of his city and may they (the gods) make him stay outside his city MDP 6 pl. 10 vi 17; *Sin . . . saharšubbā la tēbā gimir lānišu lilab-bišma adi ūmi šimātišu aj ībib u kīma sirrimi ina ka-mat ālišu lirtappud* may Sin clothe his entire body with incurable leprosy so that he will not become clean until the day of his death and will roam like a wild ass outside his city BBSt. No. 7 ii 18, also UET 1 165 ii 26, 1R 70 iii 20, VAS 1 70 v 12, *kīma sirrim šeri* [in]a ka-ma-a-ti lirtappud may he, like a wild ass of the open country, go about outside JCS 2 205:10', *ina ka-mat ālišu lišib* BBSt. No. 11 iii 5, *ina ka-mat ālišu aj irbiš* BE 1 149 iii 8 (all kudurrus), *lirpuda ka-m[a-tu]* Bauer Asb. 2 42 r. 3, *ka-ma-a-ti lirpud* Streck Asb. 292:19; [li]rtappuda ka-ma-a-tú KAR 252 iv 56 (colophon).

For CT 41 27 edge 3 see *kamītu B*s. In ACh Šamaš 14:10 read *ka-ba-tum* (coll.), see *kabātu* mng. 3a.

**kamītu B** s.; bonds, captivity; SB\*; cf. *kamū* A v.

Úš *ka-mit* Úš = müt *ka-ma-tu i-ma-ti* he will die a death of captivity CT 41 27 edge 3 (comm.).

*ka-me-it* GIG *ta-[ . . . ]* KAR 178 r. iii 55 (hemer.), replacing *kimiltu*, q.v.

**kamītu C** s.; (a kind of jewelry or ornament); syn. list.\*

*ka-mi-tum* = [x] x [x x] (perhaps = šeršerratu) An VII 84.

**kamkadu** (*kankadu*) s.; (a plant); Bogh., SB.

**kamkadu**

giš.šà.ki.in.dar.ra, giš.ka.ki.in.dar.ra = *kan-ka-du* Hh. III 461f., giš.kan.ka.du (var. giš.kam.kàd.du) = MIN, šu-ú-šu ibid. 463f.; ú.bar.sag.ki.in.da.ra = *kam-[ka-du]*, ú.kam.ka.du = MIN Hh. XVII 117f.

**a)** in pharm.: Ú *tu-ba-qu*, Ú *sa-ap-ru*, [Ú x x x], [Ú *ka-ka*-du<sub>x</sub>(KAM)], Ú *[tal-x]-[x]*, Ú KA.KA.KA (i.e., *ka-ka-du<sub>11</sub>*), Ú KA.DI.DAR, Ú Á.KA.KI.DAR, Ú MAŠ.SAG.KI.IN.DAR.RA : Ú *kan-ka-du* Uruanna II 153-159; Ú *kam-ka-du* = Ú MIN (= šu-ú-šu) Uruanna I 415; Ú MAŠ.KI.DAR, Ú *x-ia-am*, Ú *mur-ši* : Ú *kan-ka-du* Uruanna III 413ff., Ú *kam-ka-du* : Ú *iš-qí-pu* ibid. 416; Ú *kam-ka-du* : AŠ *iš-qip-pu* Uruanna III 8; Ú *kan-ka-du* šá GÁN = Ú *ki-ir-ba-an eqli* Uruanna I 483; Ú.MAH : Ú *hi-dar iššuri* : *ana simmi šakānu*, Ú *kam-ka-du* : Ú KI.MIN : ŠU.BI.DIL.ĀM Köcher BAM 1 ii 53f., also STT 92 iii 9'f.; Ú *kam*(var. *kan*)-*ka-du* : Ú *mihiš* MIR : *ina KAŠ.SAG šaqū ina šamni pašāšu* CT 14 23 K.9283:12, var. from dupl. STT 92 i 12.

**b)** in med. and magic: *šumma amēlu* A.LÁ ḤUL DIB-su Ú *kam-ka-du* Ú ÁB.DUḤ . . . *ina* KUŠ if the evil alū-demon seizes a man, (you put) *k.* (and) *kamantu*-plant in a leather bag Köcher BAM 311:47', cf. (against sorrow) Köcher BAM 209 r. 8', Ú *kan-ka-[du]* ArOr 17/1 202:2, cf. Ú *kam-ka-du* ibid. 3; Ú *kam-ka-du* *tubbal takassim ana* IGI.GIG *tazarru* you dry and chop(?) *k.* and sprinkle it on the sore spot Köcher BAM 32:6'; *kam-k[a-du] . . . ]* . . . IGI-II-šú *teqqi* you daub *k.*-plant (and other ingredients mixed with butter, tallow and wax) on his eyes AMT 8,1 i 18, cf. [Ú] *kan-ka-di* AMT 11,2:36, and passim as medication for the eyes; SAG.DU *a-ri-bi(!)* *kan-ka-du* È you dry the head of a raven (and) *k.*-plant AMT 6,9:4; Ú *kam-ka-ta-am* [ . . . ] *ina* KAŠ *i-néš* KUB 37 9 r. ii 7; Ú *kan-ka-du* (for *šitu*) CT 44 36:6, also Ú *kan-ka-da* (for paralysis of the feet) Köcher BAM 122:18; Ú *kam-ka-du* Ú *kammantu* Ú *šasumtu* Ú *kazalla* Köcher BAM 173:21, cf. Labat Sem. 3 17 ii 8, Ú *šasumtu* *kamantu* [Ú] *kan-ka-du* Köcher BAM 158 i 25; Ú *kan-ka-du*, Ú *kam-man-tum* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 36 i 19, cf. also Ú.ĀB.DAḤ (= *kamantu*) Ú *kan-ka-du* Köcher BAM 124 ii 16, and passim beside

**kamkammatu**

*kamantu*; ú [kam]-ka-du LKU 59:7, ú *kam-ka-da* CT 23 34:24; note, wr. ú *kam-ka<sub>x</sub>(KAK)-dù* Köcher BAM 271 r. 11', GIŠ *kam-ka-du* Meissner Supp. pl. 3 K.165 r. 17 and Köcher BAM 42:65.

c) in omens: DIŠ *ina A.šA* ú *kam-ka-du* IG 1 ... // ú *kam-ka-du* // ú *kud-kud-du* RA 13 30:5f. (Alu Comm.), commenting on šumma *ina eqel āli* ú *kam-ka-du* IG 1.DU<sub>8</sub> CT 39 6 K.3840:5, cf. šumma (wr. DIŠ UD) ú *kam-ka-du* [i]-te-bi CT 39 9:15 (SB Alu); ú *kam-kad-du* LBAT 1580 r. ii 4 and TCL 6 12 r. viii 3 (astrol.).

d) seeds of the *k*-plant: ú NUMUN *kam-ka-du*(!) : ú *a-ši-i* CT 14 29 K.4566+ :4; *qaqqad kurkī ina šaman šurmēni* NUMUN ú *kam-ka-du tuballal* BE 31 56 r. 41; NUMUN ú *kam-ka-di tasāk* you crush seeds of the *k*-plant AMT 16,4:2 and dupl. AMT 64,1:33, also AMT 74 iii 2; NUMUN ú *kam-ka-du* Köcher BAM 3 ii 15.

Thompson DAB 166ff.

**kamkammatu** s.; (a kind of ring); OAkk., OB, SB, NB, Akkadogram in Hitt., Akk. lw. in Sum.

ha-ár [HAR] = [ka]m-kam-ma-tum A V/2:239; da-al-la MAŠ.GÚ.GÀR = kám-kám-ma-tum A I/6:137; kám.kám.ma.tu <KÙ.GR> (var. kam.kam.mat [KÙ.GR]) = [...] Hh. XII 295; urudu.kám.kám.mat.zabar (var. urudu.kám.kám.ma.tum.zabar) = šU = hal-hal-la-tum Hg. A II 196, in MSL 7 153, cf. urudu.kám.kám.mat.šU.gur (var. urudu.kám.kám.ma.tum.šU.gur) = (blank) = un-qu ibid. 197; kam.kam.ma.tum.zabar OB Forerunner to Hh. XII 43, in MSL 7 235ff., cf. kam.kam.ma.tum.kù.babbar ibid. 66, also kam.kam.ma.tum.kù.GR ibid. 99; na<sub>4</sub>.kám.kám.ma.<tum>.du<sub>8</sub>.ši.a = šU-tum Hh. XVI 45, cf. na<sub>4</sub>.kám.kám.ma.<tum>.za.gin ibid. 109.

a) in Ur III: 1 kam.kam.ma.tum 6 gín (parallel: 1 ḥar kù.gi 6 gín a gold bracelet weighing six shekels) Tell Asmar 1931 237:11 (Ur III); 1 kam.kam.ma.tum kù.gi ḥuš.a one *k*. of red gold UET 3 703:1; 2 kam.kam.ma.tum kù.babbar 5 gín. ta UET 3 392:1, and passim in Ur III made of silver, usually weighing five shekels, for further refs., see Limet Métal 215; 7 kam.kam.ma.

**kamlu**

tum kù.babbar (among metal objects) MDP 18 101:8.

b) in OB: *kisī pitēma ka-am-ka-ma-ta-am mali ma-ṣi(!)-at* [...] open my money bag and [...] a ring of sufficient weight YOS 2 16:16 (let.); 1 GÍN *ana MAŠ(!).GÚ.GÀR* KÙ.BABBAR u KAM.KAM.MA.TUM KÙ.BABBAR one shekel for a ....ring of silver and a *k*. of silver TCL 10 39 r. 10, cf. 1 MAŠ.GÚ.GÀR KÙ.BABBAR 1 *kam-kam-ma-tum* KÙ.BABBAR TCL 10 94:3, cf. also 1 *kam-kam-ma-tum* 1 MAŠ.GÚ.GÀR KÙ.BABBAR UET 5 673:1, also ibid. 6, 8, 11; 2 *kam-kam-ma-tum* KÙ.GI.HI.A TLB 1 69:1.

c) later refs.: 1 *KAM-KAM-MA-TUM AN.BAR* (Akkadogram in Bogh.) KUB 9 32:9; uncert.: *k[am(?)]-kam-mat* [*parzilli(?)*] GCCI 2 316:5 (NB).

d) in SB lit.: *aqiškunūši kam-kam-ma-at* KÙ.BABBAR u KÙ.GI ša ½ GÍN.TA.ĀM I have presented to you (gods of the night) *k*.s of silver and gold, each weighing one third of a shekel AnBi 12 284:52, cf. 2 *kam-kam-ma-at* KÙ.BABBAR KÙ.BI ša ½ GÍN.ĀM KI.LÁ.BI GAR-an ibid. 286:95 (SB lit.).

DALLA(MAŠ.GÚ.GÀR) in dšeš.ki DALLA iš-šakkan ZA 43 310:17 is hardly to be read *kamkammatum*, especially since DALLA frequently appears beside *kamkammatu* in OB, see usage b. For the name of a part of the body see *kakammatu*.

**kamkissu** (*kamakissu*) s.; (a part of the body); lex.\*

uzu.sil.ZAG.UDU = kam(var. [ka-m]a)-ki-is-su Hh. XV 63; [uzu].lub.bi = [k]a-ma-ki-is-su Hh. XV 248.

**kamlu** (*kamru*) adj.; angry, wrathful; SB; *kamru* BRM 4 20:76; cf. *kamālu*.

dingir.šà.dib.ba.búr.ra // libbi ili kam-ri lippas[ir] BRM 4 20:76 (LB comm.), see Ungnad, AfO 14 260.

5 NA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ DINGIR *kam-la itti amēli sullumi* five stones for reconciling (his) angry god with a man KAR 213 i 19 (list of magic stones), cf. *itti ili kam-li su-lu-m[e]* to reconcile (him) with (his) angry god K.6053:15; BE-ma ana

**kāmma**

LUGAL *kam-lu ki-šú GAM.MEŠ-šú* as to the king, they will subject(?) to him one who is angry with him K.2328:6, dupl. ACh Supp. Ištar 33:62 (= Labat Calendrier § 85:27).

**kāmma** see *kiam*.

**kammakku** s.; (a part of the chariot); Mari.\*

3 GIŠ *kam-ma-ku* (between *magarru* wheel and *rikis kussi*, among furnishings for chariots) ARM 7 161:4.

For ARM 7 116:5 see *šakkabakku*.

(Sälonen Möbel 99.)

**kammallu** s.; (a tree); LB.\*

GIŠ *kám-mal-li* (tree for the eighth day of the ninth month) Weidner Gestirn-Darstellungen 45:17.

Possibly a variant of *kamullu*, q.v.

**kammālu** s.; adversary(?); OB, MB, SB; cf. *kamālu*.

*kam-ma-al šarrūtim lišat̄ilšu* may he (Sin) make him see a pretender(?) to the throne CH xlili 57, cf. *kam-ma-al šarrūtišu ultat̄[tal]* AfO 10 5:16, see Landsberger, AfO 10 142 n. 10; *kam-ma-al mātija ušat̄ilanni* he has made me see an adversary(?) of my country BMS 13:25, see Ebeling Handerhebung 86; *ina naṭāl ka-am-ma-li tiriš qāti u la epēri sūq ālišu lissalb̄ur* may he go around the streets of his city with his adversary(?) looking on, begging but receiving no food MDP 2 pl. 23 vi 36 (MB kudurru); note, as personal name (uncert.): *Kam-ma-lum* YOS 8 42:22 (OB).

**kammantu** see *kamantu*.

**kammaru** see *kamaru* and *kamāru* B.

**kammu A** s.; (a fungus); SB.

a) *kammu* alone: [NA<sub>4</sub>] *gabī kam-mu ištēniš tamaraq* (in treatment for eyes) AMT 10,4:6, cf., wr. *kám-mu* RA 40 114:2, *kam-mu* (for a salve for eyes) AMT 19,6:8 and 13; obscure: *ina lipi kalit alpi šalmi GIM kám-ma ina UGU URUDU tasák* AMT 12,4:6.

b) *kammu (ša) aškāpi* — *k.* of the leather-worker: ú *kám-me AŠGAB* : ú *šá IGI du<sub>8</sub>-ši-[e]*,

**kammu B**

ú *šu-uh-tú* Uruanna II 364f.; ú *kam-me AŠGAB* : ú.DÚR.GIG.GA.KEx(KID) : *itti ḥ.UDU ḥI.ḤI ana šuburri šakānu* — *k.* of the leather-worker : a medication for diseased anus : to mix with tallow and place on the anus Köcher BAM 1 iii 3, restoration and emendation from CT 14 30 Sm. 698, dupl. CT 14 35 K.4180A+:41, cf. *kám-mu ša LÚ.AŠGAB* (for a suppository) Köcher BAM 104:16; *kam*(var. *kám*)-*mu ša AŠGAB*(!) (var. LÚ.AŠGAB) AMT 19,6:10, var. from Köcher BAM 19:5; [*kam*]-*mu ša LÚ.AŠGAB* Köcher BAM 20:4', *kám-ma šá LÚ.AŠGAB* (all as medication for eyes) ibid. 165 ii 12'; *kám-ma ša AŠGAB* (as medication for ears) AMT 34,1:28; *kam-mi LÚ.[AŠGAB]* AMT 86,2:11; *kám-mu ša LÚ.[AŠGAB]* (as an emetic) Küchler Beitr. pl. 16 ii 18 (coll.).

c) *kamme eqli*: ú *šá-mu GÁN*, ú *kam-me GÁN* (var. ú *kám-me A.[ŠA]*) : ú *LAG GÁN* (i.e., *kirbān eqli*) Uruanna I 481f.; ú *kám-me A.ŠA* (var. GIŠ *kám-me GÁN*!)) : AŠ NA<sub>4</sub> ZU-ni Uruanna III 123; ú *kám-me A.ŠA peşu* : ú *[ki]-biš ki-tú* earth mold, ú *kám-me A.ŠA SIG<sub>7</sub>* : [ú x] SIG<sub>7</sub> ši-ši-tú Uruanna II 358f.

d) *kamme šadī*: ú *kám-me šadī peşu* : [ú i]n-du-ru Uruanna II 360.

e) *kamme imēri*: ú *kám-me ANŠE* : AŠ NA<sub>4</sub>.BABBAR.DIL Uruanna III 125; ú *kám-me ANŠE* : ú NÍG.[x] Uruanna II 362, cf. ú *[kám]-[me ...]* : [š]a kim-ši ANŠE Uruanna III 333.

f) *kamme gurgurri*: ú *kám-me gur-gur-r[i]* : [ú] *ki-biš du-še-e* Uruanna II 363; ú (var. GIŠ) *kám-me a-gúr-ru* (var. *gúr-gúr-fri*) : AŠ *si-pi-tú* Uruanna III 126.

g) *kamme agurri*: ú *kám-me a-gúr-ri* : ú *šá IGI du<sub>8</sub>-ši-[e]* Uruanna II 363b, also Uruanna III 332; see also usage f.

**kammu B** s.; tablet, literary composition; OB, SB; Sum. lw.; pl. *kammānu*.

*ka-am KAD<sub>5</sub>* = *ka-am-mu* A VIII/1:9; [x x n]am.ŠID.ak = *kam-mu* (preceded by *šātu*, q.v.) Igituh I 52.

[...] x nu.ús : *kam-ma-am ú-ul ša-ab-x-[x]* Lambert BWL 272:15 (coll. M. Civil).

*ana É.DUB.BA.A i-ir-ru-um-ma GÁ.NU aš-tanassi u ka-am-mi ša GÁ.NU ša tēzibam uṭāb*

**kammu C**

I(?) will enter the school and read the composition (beginning with) gá.nu, and I will correct the tablet of the gá.nu which you left TLB 4 84:21 (OB let.); *aštasi kam-mu naklu ša Šumeru sullulu* I have read the artfully written text whose Sumerian version is obscure Streck Asb. 256 i 17; *kāšir kam-me-šú* PN the composer of the text is Kabti-ilāni-Marduk Gössmann Era V 42; *ša kam-mu annâ iħħazu* whoever learns this composition KAR 105 r. 8 and dupl. KAR 361 r. 3; 3 *kam-ma-a-ni* three compositions ADD 943 i 5 (NA lit. catalog); [*ša k]a-mu šuātu itabbalu* whoever carries off this tablet KAR 177 r. i 47, see Hunger Kolophone No. 271; *limħur kám-me-ka* may [...] accept your *k.* LKA 35 r. 1.

**kammu C** s.; 1. (a metal rivet or dowel), 2. (a tool); MA, NA, NB; pl. *kammātu*.

1. (a metal rivet or dowel): *terinnātu a[nnātu] ina kám-ma-te ša KÙ.GI rapqa* these pine cones (on the furniture) are riveted with gold *k.-s* AFO 18 304 ii 34, cf. *terinnātušunu ... ina kám-ma-te ša KÙ.GI rapqa* their pine cones (on the wings of the *alu*-sheep) are riveted with gold *k.-s* ibid. 302 i 25, also *ina 1.TA.ĀM [ka]m-ma-te ša UD.KA.BAR ša ... ištu nimatte rapqu* ibid. 304 iii 5 (MA inv.); two wild bull horns *ša iħzūšina u niħsūšina(!)* <kaspū> *u kam-mat hūrāši šutashura iħzīšin* whose mountings and decorations are <of silver> and gold rivets surround their mountings TCL 3 384 (Sar.); *kam-ma-at(var.-a-te) UD.KA.BAR* (as tribute) AKA 321:75 (Asn.).

2. (a tool): 3 MAR *parzil[li]* 2 *kam-ma-a-ta pa[rzilli] naphar* 5 *nēpišū parzilli* three iron hoes, two iron *k.-s*, in all five iron implements (for use in making bricks) GCCI 2 297:2, cf. 13 GIŠ *kam-ma-a-ti parzilli* (between hoes and brick molds) YOS 6 146:3, also 2 *kam-ma-a-ti* ibid. 16; 15 *rapšāta u 10 GIŠ ka-am-ma-a-ta* 15 spades and ten *k.-s* (for digging a canal) BIN 1 35:22; *parzilli ša Hūmē ana kám-me parzilli* iron from GN for iron *k.-s* GCCI 2 53:2 (all NB).

In GCCI 2 7:1, read 20 MA.NA AN.BAR.ME; for UM (= PBS) 1/2 35:22, see *kiam*.

**kamū A**

**kamru** (*kamaru*) adj.; sorted (dates) ready for transport; lex.\*; cf. *kamāru* v.

[zú.lum x x] = *ka-am-rù-tu* Hh. XXIV 246b, cf. [zú.lum].mar.tu = *ka-ma-ru* ibid. 252.

**kamru** see *kamaru* and *kamlu*.

**kamrūtu** see *karmūtu*.

**kamsu A** adj.; (qualifying textiles); OA.

8 *kutānī damqūtim* 2 TÚG *kà-am-sú-[tim]* eight fine *kutānu*-textiles and two of *k.-quality* BIN 4 221:8, cf. x TÚG *kutānū si[G<sub>5</sub>] wattrūtum* 5 *kà-am-[sú]-tum* BIN 6 165:3; 3 TÚG *kam-sú-tim damqūtim* Kienast ATHE 31:7; 1 TÚG *kam-sú-um ša ʂubrim* one *k.-garment* for the children BIN 4 68:11; 3 TÚG *kam-sú-tim* 6 TÚG *ku-ta-nu* ibid. 9:24; 1 TÚG *kà-am-sú-um* ibid. 4:4; 1 TÚG *kà-am-sú-um addinšunūti* TCL 4 72:26; *ina ...* 1 TÚG *kà-am-sí-im* KTS 54b:3.

Kienast ATHE p. 46.

**kamsu B** (*kamšu*) adj.; kneeling; MA, SB\*; cf. *kamāsu* B.

mí.zi nin šu.tab.ba : SAL zr ru-ba-tum *ka-mi-is-tum* the faithful woman, the praying(?) lady CBS 10986 (courtesy M. Civil).

2 *salmē kám-su-ti ša bini ša dišpa himēta našū teppuš* you make two kneeling figurines of tamarisk wood holding honey and ghee AFO 18 111:25 (SB rit.), see AFO 19 119; 13 SAG.DU.MEŠ *burhiš kám-su-tu* (see *burhiš*) AFO 18 304 ii 5 (MA inv.).

**kamsu** s.; (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

*tak<sub>4</sub>* = *ezēbu*, *níg.nam.nu.kíd* = *bir-su*, *níg.nam.nu.kíd.kíd* = *kám-su* Antagal G 203f.

**kamšu** see *kamsu* B adj.

**kamū A** (*kawū*, fem. *kawītu*, *kamītu*) adj.; outer, outside; Mari, MB, SB, NA; wr. syll. and (AN.)AŠ.ĀM (BAR Maqlu IX 130, KÁ.BAR. RA KAR 298 r. 40); cf. *kamātu* in *ša kawāti*, *kamīš* B, *kamītu* A, *kimā*.

*BAR = ka-mu-u* A I/6:181; *barba-ár = ka-mu-ú* Nabnitu IV 335.

*ká.AŠ.ĀM = MIN* (= *bābu*) *ka-mu-u* Igituh I 348; *ká.AN.AŠ.ĀM = KÁ MIN* (= *ka-mu-u*) Nabnitu XXIII 164; *ká, [k]á.bar.ra, [k]á.AN.AŠ.AN* KBo 1 59:13ff. (Forerunner to Kagal); *giš.ig.ká.AŠ.ĀM = dalat* KÁ *ka-mi-i* Hh. V 250.

**kamû A**

zid dšE.TIR kù.ga ká.AN.AŠ.ĀM u.me.ni.  
g[ib] : qēm aš-na-an elleti ká ka-ma-a pi-rik  
block the outer door with (a line of) flour of pure  
cereals CT 17 1:9f.; ninda.nimur.ra 7 a.rá  
2.ām ká.AŠ.ĀM u.me.ni.sig.sig : akal tumri  
sibit adi šina ká ka-me-e (var. ka-mi-i) itassukma  
scatter twice seven cakes baked in ashes at the  
outer door CT 17 6:7ff.; ká.bar.ra á.zi.da  
ā.gùb.bu : bāb ka-ma-a imna u šu[mēla] at the  
outer gate on the right and left CT 16 35:24f.,  
also ASKT p. 92–93:16.

a) referring to gates — 1' in gen.: *abullum*  
*ša piātim šapiltim ka-wi-tu[m]* *ša kīdānum ša*  
*āb nārim imtaqut* the outer city gate of the  
lower edge(?) (leading) toward the region on  
the river bank has just collapsed ARM 3 11:8;  
*ina ká ka-mi-i* (var. *ka-me-[e]*) *Urgula ašib*  
*adi kalbišu* at the outer gate sits Urgula  
with her(?) dogs AfO 14 146:113 (*bīt mēsiri*),  
cf. *ša ká AŠ.ĀM(!)* VAB 4 232 i 34 (Nbn.); *ana*  
*naplusu kiššat nišē ina ká AŠ.ĀM ša bit dīni*  
*šāšu ušaškin* he (Nebuchadnezzar) placed  
(the stone replica of a cut-off head) at the  
outer gate of that law court for all people to  
see Lambert, Iraq 27 5 iii 11; note *ina ka-mi-i*  
ká AnSt 10 116 iii 18' (Nergal and Ereškigal).

2' in omens: *šumma ina bīt amēli i+LU ká*  
*ka-mi-i bi-pi eš-šú* (probably *ana ... išqu*)  
if in a man's house the threshold of the outer  
gate [rises toward ...] CT 38 13:93; *šumma*  
*kulbābū ina ká AN.AŠ.ĀM GÁL.MEŠ* if there  
are ants at the outer gate KAR 377 r. 17, cf.  
KAR 376 r. 7f., also (if ants are seen) *ina*  
TU ká AN.AŠ.ĀM Boissier DA 1:7, dupl. KAR  
376 r. 6, and passim in Alu, wr. ká *ka-mi-i*  
CT 39 50 K.957:4, KAR 378:5f.; *šumma sinništū*  
*ina i+LU ká AN.AŠ.ĀM DU* if (in a dream) a  
woman is standing on the threshold of the  
outer gate AMT 65,3:19, cf. ibid. 22 (SB sleep  
omens).

3' in magic contexts: ÉN udug.ḥul  
edin.na.zu.še adi ká *ka-mi-i tamannūma*  
you recite the incantation “Evil demon, back  
to your (home, the) open country!” all the  
way to the outer gate UET 6 410:26 (SB inc.),  
see Iraq 22 224; *āšipu ana ká AN.AŠ.ĀM* È-ma  
the exorcist goes out through the outer gate  
BBR No. 26 ii 24; *ina ká AŠ.ĀM ... tetemmir*  
you bury (the figurines) at the outer gate  
KAR 298:32, also ibid. 39 and r. 22, cf. *ina qabal*

**kamû B**

*askuppat* ká AŠ.ĀM *imna u šumēla* MIN (=  
tetemmir) ibid. r. 27, wr. *ina I+LU ká.BAR.RA*  
ibid. r. 40, see AAA 22 65ff.; *ina* 15 ká u 150  
ká BAR-i *tašakkan* Maqlu IX 130; *ina* ká  
AŠ.ĀM ká *ereb šamši teqebbiršu* you bury it  
(the figure of the desired woman) at the  
outer gate of the Western Gate KAR 61:17;  
you place various pots *ina* ká AN.AŠ.ĀM  
KAR 38 r. 31, cf. ibid. 14 (namburbi rit.); NÍG.NA  
ŠIM.ŠEŠ ŠIM.LI *ina* ká <AŠ>.ĀM *isarraq* he  
scatters myrrh and juniper incense at the  
outer gate KAR 72 r. 3, cf. ēma ká AN.AŠ.ĀM  
4R 59 No. 1 r. 8, cf. also [*ina I*]+LU ká *ka-mi-i*  
LKA 135 r. 8, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 54; *kurbān*  
ká *ka-me-i* *ina šiššiktišu tarakkas* you bind  
a clod from the outer gate into his hem  
ABL 450:12, also, wr. LAG ká AN.AŠ.ĀM  
PSBA 40 108 r. 12; *eper askuppat* ká AŠ.ĀM  
dust from the threshold of the outer gate  
KAR 377 r. 39, cf. *eper* ká *ka-mi-[i]* ZA 16  
184:8, cf. also ká *ka-me-i* ibid. 174:14 (SB  
Lamaštu); Ú *a-tar-tum* : AŠ SAHAR ká.GAL  
*ka-me-ti* Uruanna III 45.

b) other occs.: *šaman pūri ella sippī ka-*  
*mu-tim u bītānūti tapaššaš* you rub pure  
pūru-oil on the outer and inner thresholds  
KAR 38 r. 28 (SB namburbi rit.).

For Sn. (= OIP 2) 140:3, see *kamû A v.*  
mng. 2.

**kamû B** adj.; captured, captive; OB, SB;  
wr. syll. and LAL; cf. *kamû A v.*

lú.dab.ba = *šabtum*, *ka-mu-ú* OB Lu A 378,  
also = *[ka-mu]-um* OB Lu C<sub>6</sub> 7; še-eLÚxGÁNA-  
tenū = *ka-mu-ú* OB Lu A 497; ša-ga [LÚxŠÀ] =  
hablu, šagšu, *ka-mu-u* A VII/2:21ff., cf. [x x]  
[LÚ]xGÁNA-tenū = (same equivalents) ibid. 24ff.,  
see MSL 3 149, še-e [...], L[UxŠÀ], [LÚ]xGÁNA-  
tenū = [...] Recip. Ea A iv 18ff.

dingir.dib.dib.bé.e.ne urugal.la.[ta]  
im.ta.è.a.[meš] : *ilū ka-mu-ti ištu qabrim*  
ittasūni the captive gods came out from the grave  
CT 17 37:1ff.; am.gin<sub>x</sub>(grm) dugud.da // gú.  
GAM.da da.mu.un.lá : *kīma rimu ana kabtu* //  
*ka-mi-i lukmissu* (obscure, see *kamāsu* B lex.  
section) SBH p. 50:13f.; [...].x.lá.gin<sub>x</sub> rig,  
mu.ni.in.ag.ge.eš : [kīma?] *ka-mi-i i-ta-ru-šú*  
they (the demons) lead him away like a captive  
CT 17 31:18f.; mi.ši.la.bi.mi.en (var. dingir.  
mu me.e LÚ.ŠA.A.bi mēn) : *i-li ana-ku ka-ma-*  
*ak-šu* CT 44 14:13 and dupl., see Civil, JNES 28  
71 and n. 2.

**kamū**

Úš *ka-mi-i* // Úš LÚ *ga-ar-ba-nu aš-šú ka-mu-ú* // LÚ *ga-ar-ba-nu* (see *garbānu*) BRM 4 32:7f. (med. comm.); [*k*]a-mu-ú : *gar-ba-nu* ZA 47 244 r. 3 (comm.), see Lambert, AfO 17 315 E.

a) referring to gods kept captive in the nether world: see CT 17, in lex. section; *eli ili ka-mu-tu<sub>4</sub>* (var. *ka-mu-u-ti*) *ṣibittašu udan-ninma* (Marduk) strengthened his hold on the captive gods En. el. IV 127; *ša an DINGIR.DINGIR ka-mu-ti iršūl tajāru* (Marduk) who had compassion on the captive gods En. el. VII 27; *ilū ka-mu-tu*(var. -*ti*) *lilqūšu* let the captive gods take it ("every evil") away AfO 14 146:126 (*būt mēsiri*), cf. DINGIR *ka-mu-ú* CT 26 45:24, see Weidner Handbuch p. 19; KI.MIN (= *lipqidkunūši*) *ana ḫNamtar sukkal erṣeti ša KÁ k[a-mu]-ti ukallu* may he (Meslamtaea) commit you to Namtar, the authority over the nether world, who keeps (guard at) the Gate of the Captives AfO 19 117:25 (Marduk's Address to the Demons), cf. KÁ *ka(!)-mu-ti līrubu* may they enter the Gate of the Captives TuL p. 128 ii 8.

b) other occs.: *ka-mu-um ka-mi-šu i-[k]a-am-mu* a captive will capture his captors YOS 10 36 iii 18 (OB ext.), cf. LAL.MEŠ «šu» LAL.MEŠ-šú-nu LAL.MEŠ BRM 4 13:46 (MB ext.); *šalla u ka-ma-a ana nišešu turru* to return the prisoner of war and the captive to his people Šurpu IV 35; *Ṣarpānūtu ... ētirat ka-mi-i sābitat qāt nasku* RAcc. 135:261, cf. [ē]tir *ka-me-e sābit qāt naski* ZA 47 244 r. 2, for comm., see lex. section; [*ana*] *bissat Marduk ibluṭu ka-mu-te ul iškunu napištu* at the mention of Marduk those who are captive recover and do not give up (their) life AfO 19 66:9 (SB lit.); *šarrāni lemnu* ... [x]-*ru-tu ka-mu-tu* MVAG 21 82 r. 5 (Kedor-laomer text); Úš *ka-mi-i* blood of a captive (name of a medication) RA 54 174 r. 2, also AMT 35,3 i 5, see Labat, RA 55 95 n. 3, for comm., see lex. section.

**kamū** (or *kāmū*) s.; fetters(?); OAKK.\*; cf. *kamū* A v.

*šarrīšin in ga-mi-e ušārib* he brought their kings in fetters CT 32 5 BM 98917 ii 4.

**kamū A** v.; 1. to capture or defeat an enemy, 2. to capture, to overcome, to

**kamū A**

ensnare (in transferred mngs. and in magical contexts), 3. to attach (as a technical term in ext.), 4. *nakmū* (passive); from OAKK., OB on; I *ikmi* and *ikmu* — *ikammi* and *ikammu* — *kami*, imp. *kimi* and *kumu*, IV; wr. syll. and LAL (in OAKK., OB ŠU.DU<sub>8.A</sub>); cf. *kamīš* A, *kamītu* B, *kamū* B adj., *kamū* s., *kāmū*, \**kāmūtu*, *kīmītu*.

da-ab KU = *ka-a-mu-ú-um* MSL 2 151:34 (Proto-Ea); di-ib DIB = *ka-mu-u* Idu II 296; [di-ib] DIB = *ga-mu-u* = (Hitt.) ap-pa-tar to seize S<sup>a</sup> Voc. H 12'; in.dab = *ik-me* Ai. I iii 73.

la-al LAL = *k[a-m]u-ú* S<sup>a</sup> Voc. P 29; lal = *k[a-mu-ú]*, [šu].dib.ba = MIN šá ša-ba-ti Antagal Ea 1f.; dib<sup>di</sup>-ib, lal = *ka-mu-u* Nabnitu IV 336f.; á.lal = *ka-mu-u*, *ka-su-u* A-tablet 66f.

[e]-še-lá LÚ×KU.LÁ = MIN (= *hi-it-nu-qu*), *ka-mu-u*, *ka-lu-u* A VII/2:30ff.; za-al NI = *ka-mu-u* A II/1 iii 5'; á.sig.gi = *ka-mu-u* Nabnitu XXIII 163; i i = *ka-mu-u* Idu II 140.

šul ba.dib.a.ni ù ba.ra.en.na.ti.la.zu. šé : *etlu ša ak-mu-ma* (var. *ak-mu-ka-ma*) adi ú-bal-lit-tu-ka la aṣlaluma I will not rest until I have brought you, young man whom I have captured, back to life Lugale XI 48, cf. [lugal] [dib]. a.ni : [...] *ša ik-mu-ú* RA 51 109:5f.; šu.sè. ki.mu.še (later version: šu.kin.mu.še) mu.e. dib.ba.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) : *ana ka-mi-ia kī tak-mi-[x]* because you have .... in order to overcome me Lugale X 5; ur.sag.dib.ba.mu gu<sub>4</sub>.du.,du., gin<sub>x</sub> SÙ.NUN.KU.TU hé.me.šub (later version: ur.sag dib.dib.mu gu<sub>4</sub>.du.,du.,gin<sub>x</sub> ÉS.SÙ. NUN.KU.TU ha.ma.[šub]) : *qarr[ādū] ša ak-mu-u kima alpi muttakpi šummāni li[taddū]* let the warriors whom I have captured be put on lead ropes like goring oxen Angim IV 6, cf. lugal.dib.ba.mu (later version: [l]ugal.dib. dib.mu) : *šarru ša ak-mu-u* ibid. 7; nam.tar u<sub>4</sub>.ḥull.gin<sub>x</sub> [kalam](!).ma mu.un.dib.dib : *namtaru ša kima īme lemni mātu i-kam-mu-ú* Iraq 21 56:46f.; gú.šu.nigin.na nam.mi.in. dib : *naphan māti i-kam-mi* it (the "oath") overcomes(?) everything ASKT p. 78:26f., see Šurpu p. 52; gidim.ḥul gal<sub>5</sub>.lá.ḥul su.na ba.ni.ib. dib.dib.bé : *eṭemmu lemnu gallū lemnu ša zumra i-kam-mu-ú* CT 16 1:32f., cf. mu.un.dib.dib. bē.eš : *i-kam-mu-u* CT 17 27:27–34, un.kur. dagal.la dib.dib.bé : *ša ... nišē māti rapaštī i-kam-mu-u* STT 192:13f.; mušen AN.IM.DUGUD. MUŠEN im.ma.ni.in.dib.bé.en : *ka-mi iṣṣūri anzī* the one who captures the Anzū bird SBH p. 38:26, cf. ur.sag dib.dib.bi ḥul.me.e. ne ḥul.a.meš : *garrādu ka-mu-ú lemnu* AfO 14 142:27f. (*būt mēsiri*); udug.ḥul dib.ba.a.ni bar.še hé.im.ta(!).gub : *utukku lemnu ka-mu-šu ina ahāti lizziz* let the evil demon who captured him stand aside CT 16 47:220f., cf. CT 17 30:40.

## kamû A

[An.n]i lu[gal.Èš.nun.na] ... šu im.m[i. in.du<sub>s</sub>] : DINGIR-ni LUGAL Išnunna ... i-ik-mi he captured RN, the king of Ešnunna Sollberger, RA 63 36:118 (Samsuiluna); Lamaštu šu.mu.un.dù á.sàg.gig.ga : ka-[ma-at] asakku marṣu ASKT p. 94-95:63.

<iti> sipa dDumu.zi ba.dib.dib.ba : iti SIPA Dumuzi ik-ka-mu-ú the month the shepherd Dumuzi was captured KAV 218 A i 44 and 50 (Astrolabe B), cf. [...] ká.An.né.x dib(?)dib.ba.ta : [...] ša ká An-nim ik-ka-mu-u KAR 375 iv 21f.; [ka.hul] šu hé.en.dù : [p]ú lemnu lik-ka-me BE 15526 iv 14f., cited Falkenstein, ZA 45 24 n. 3; a.lum.ma á.lal.e a.lum.ma á.lal.e : ahulap unnubi ša ik-ka-mu-u ahulap uššubi ša ikkasú (see ahulap usage b) 4R 30 No. 2:36f.; note [l]um.ma á.lá.e.a : ina tabaštāni ik-ka-me K.9027:6f.

LAL // ka-mu-u, ka-mu-u = sa-ba-tú, ka-mu-u = da-a-ku (commenting on LUGAL.BT LAL-mu, see mng. 4) Izbu Comm. 4ff.; ub-bu-ru // ka-[mu-u] KAR 94:8 (Maqlu Comm.); IR // ka-mu-u STC 2 pl. 53 ii 39 (Comm. on En. el. VII 132).

1. to capture or defeat an enemy — a) in royal inscrs.: šarrišunu 3 i-ik-mi-ma he captured their three kings YOS 1 10:15; īmu ... i-ik-mi-ū-su<sub>4</sub>(!) when he defeated him UET 1 275 iii 10, cf. LUGAL GN ak-mi-m[a] ibid. 31 (both Narām-Sin), see Sollberger, UET 8 p. 32; for other syll. writings, see MAD 3 146f.; na-ak-ru-us-sú ik-me he captured his enemies MDP 14 p. 9 i 19 (Puzur-Inšušinak); RN šar GN in tāhazim ŠU.DU<sub>8</sub>.A in sigarrim ana bābi Enlil u-ru-uš he (Sargon) captured Lugal-zagesi, king of Uruk, (and) took him to the Gate of Enlil in a neckstock AFO 20 41 viii 8, cf. RN LUGAL GN ŠU.DU<sub>8</sub>.A he captured RN the king of Ur ibid. 53 r. iii 4 (Rimuš), for other occs., wr. ŠU.DU<sub>8</sub>.A, see Borger, Or. NS 26 4f.; 7 LUGAL.MEŠ ... ša uqtabbilūnim ak-mi-šu-nu-ti I defeated the seven kings who fought against me RA 33 51 i 18, cf. 3 LUGAL.MEŠ annūtin ... ik-mi he defeated these three kings Syria 32 14 iii 21, also šarrašu RN ik-mi ibid. 15 iv 2 (both Jahdunlim); ak-mu (var. ka-mu-u) PN ... PN<sub>2</sub> ina kussišu uššibma I (variant: who) defeated PN (and) put PN<sub>2</sub> on his throne Borger Esarh. 52 iii 63, var. from ibid. B ii 44, also ka-mu-u PN ibid. 33:23; mārē Sippar Nippur Bābili Bar-sippa ša ina la annišunu ina qerbišunu ka-mu-u (for translat., see arnu mng. 1a-6')

## kamû A

Iraq 16 186 vi 65 (Sar.), and passim in Sar.; la mágirī anār ak-mi(var. -mu) zā'irī I killed the unsubmissive (and) captured the enemies VAB 4 112 i 25 and 124 ii 25 (NbK.); ku-mi-i nā-kirija ni-e-ri zā'irija defeat (fem.) my enemies, kill my foes UVB 1 61 No. 26-27:25 (NB royal).

b) in omens: amūt Šulgi ša PN ik-mu-ú (appearance of) the liver of (i.e., in the extispicy made for) Šulgi who (i.e., when he) defeated PN YOS 10 24:35 and 40, 22:17, 26 i 32, cf. amūt Apíšalim ša Narām-Sin ina pilšim ik-mu-ú-šu liver of (the ruler) of GN whom RN defeated by breaching (the wall) ibid. 24:9, also ibid. 22:4 (OB ext.), Leichty Izbu p. 201:12; kamûm ka-mi-šu i-[k]a-am-mu YOS 10 36 iii 19 (OB ext.), cf. LAL.MEŠ (= ka-mútū) «šu» LAL.MEŠ-šú-nu LAL.MEŠ BRM 4 13:46 (MB ext.); šarru EN.MEŠ-šú KI.MIN UR. SAG.MEŠ-šú LAL-mu // ikaššad ACh Supp. 2 Šamaš 32:16, cf. LUGAL KÚR-šú LAL-ma Leichty Izbu VI 38, KÚR.MEŠ-šú LAL.MEŠ-ma ibid. 39; šarru šarrāni GABA.RI.MEŠ-šú LAL.MEŠ-ma the king will defeat his rival kings KAR 423 ii 46, cf. LUGAL GABA.RI-ka LAL-ma KAR 460:6 (SB ext.); KÚR-ka ina libbi mātišu LAL-mu you will defeat your enemy in the interior of his own country CT 31 19:14 (SB ext.), also LÚ.KÚR ta-ka-am-mu you will defeat the enemy YOS 10 44:48 (OB ext.); note ka-me-e KÚR ta-kám-[mi] you will bring about the defeat of the enemy KAR 454:11 (SB ext.); LUGAL ajabūšu i-kám-mu-šu the king's enemy will defeat him KAR 460:20, SAG.ZI-ka nakru LAL-mu TCL 6 2:18f., [...] nakru LAL-mu CT 30 7 Rm. 115:13, and passim in ext.; šarru bartu ka-ma-as-su as to the king, a rebellion will hold him captive ACh Adad 11:7; KÚR-ka itti ili ka-mi u sub-ḥur with the help of the god your enemy will be defeated and surrounded CT 20 39:4, cf. ERÍN nakri itti ili ka-sat ka-ma-at(!) ana dákim eršet (see erēšu A mng. 1b-2') CT 31 34 edge 2, and dupl. KAR 423 r. ii 58 (SB ext.).

c) other occs.: a-kam-me Tiamatma I will defeat Tiamat En. el. II 124, III 59, 117, cf. lik-me (var. li-ik-mi) Tiamat ibid. VII 132, also

## kamû A

STC 1 215 r. 2, cf. also *ik-mi-ši-ma napšatuš uballi* he captured her and brought her life to an end En. el. IV 103, *ik-mi-šu-ma Apsâ ināraššu* ibid. I 69, also ibid. IV 120; *Tiamat ša ik-mu-ú* En. el. IV 128, cf. I 73, IV 123, and passim in En. el.; note [x x] *adi la Aššur Tiāmat i-kam-mu-u* before Aššur captures Tiamat (description of a relief) OIP 2 141:14 (Senn.); Marduk *ša ina kakkišu abūbu ik-mu-u šapūti* who overcame the .... with his *abūbu*-weapon En. el. VI 125; *ša igigallašu GIŠ.TUKUL-šu šāba šuātu ik-mu-ú* (var. -u) *ikšudu ināru* (Enmerkar) whose wisdom (and) whose weapons defeated, conquered, and annihilated that army AnSt 5 98:28 (Cuthean Legend); he gave him *GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ dannūtu ka-mu-ú nākirīšu* PSBA 20 157 r. 19 (SB lit.); *nākirīka ta-kám-mu ajābīka takaššad u māt nākirīka tašallal* you will defeat your enemies, conquer your foes, and plunder the land of your enemies ABL 1237 r. 22 (NB); *[la] gi-ka ta-kam-mu ina ŠU<sup>II</sup>* you capture the unsubmissive(?) with (your) hands RAcc. 130:23; NUN.BI EN KÚR-šu *i-kam-mu*(var. -me) (he performs the exorcistic ritual and) that ruler will defeat his enemy RA 21 130:14, also ibid. 131:18 (SB rit.); UD.17.KAM *ša tērubti iqabbū Bēlum ajābīšu kī ik-[mul]-u* they call the 17th day the day of "entry" because that was when Bēl defeated his enemies LKA 73:2, cf. *aššu ik-mu-u Anim* ibid. 1, also *kī ik-[mul]-šu* ibid. 22, wr. LÁ-ú ibid. 5f., cf. *Bēl MUL.SÍB.ZI.AN.NA ik-mu-ma* Sumer 13 117:22, cf. also *ittišunuma ka-mi A[num]* ibid. 16, cf. also ibid. 14.

2. to capture, to overcome, to ensnare (in transferred mngs. and in magical contexts): *akassikunūši a-kam-mi-ku-nu-ši anandinku-nūši ana Girra* I will bind you, overcome you (and) hand you over to the fire Maqlu IV 9, cf. *ak-ta-mi-ku-nu-ši aktasikunūši attadinkunūši ana Girra* ibid. 69, cf. also *ka-mata kalāta kasāta* Dream-book 343 79–8,77 r. 14; *i-kam-ma-a eṭlūti išaggišu ardāti* they (the witches) ensnare the young men, they kill the young women RA 18 165:19 (SB Lamaštu); *šul dingir.bi hul.le.eš in.na.dib.bi.da : eṭlu ša ilšu lemni[š] ik-mu-ú-šu* JTVI 26 153 i 12 (inc.); *tak-mu tāmatu rapašt[u]*

## kamû A

you overcame the wide sea Craig ABRT 1 29:20, see BA 5 309; *ušumgalli uzzaka ta-kám-mi šēnī* your fury is a dragon, you overcome the wicked AFO 19 63:45, cf. (in broken context) *ana ka-me-šu* ibid. 58:122, cf. also *ka-me-i lemnūti* ZA 43 17:57 (all SB lit.); *lizziz Ennugi ... asakku lik-mu* may Ennugi stand by, may he overcome the *asakku*-demon Šurpu IV 103, cf. *Anzū <sup>d</sup>a-sakku ina libbišunu LAL-fúl* CT 15 44:14 (= Pallis Akītu pl. 5); *[m]upparša Anzā ku-mu-ma* capture flying Anzū RA 46 28:5, also ibid. 17 (SB Epic of Zu), cf. *Anzām ku-mu-ma* RA 46 92:69 (OB version), also *ka-am Anzī* RA 48 146:105 and 107, *Anzā ul ik-mu* STT 19:84, also CT 46 41:17; *[ša ...]-ti-šu ik-mu-u iksu-u šāt abni* RA 51 108:10 (= CT 46 36), note *kī ša lemma Anzā ana ka-me-šu šuparrura [...]* [his net] is spread as if to capture evil Anzū Gössmann Era III 33; *ana būrti la ušār lemnū LAL-šu* (var. *i-kam-mu-šu*) he must not descend into a well or evil will ensnare him KAR 177 r. ii 28, dupl. KAR 147 r. 14 (SB hemer.), var. from Iraq 23 90:5; *šumma ki-ma-an-ni iqbi* if he says "overcome me" Or. NS 16 201:6' (SB omens); note in a personal name: *Erra-ka-mi-nišī* CT 4 9a:11 and 13 (OB); if the sagħulħaza-demon *ka-mu-ú i-kám-mu* CT 38 25 K.2942:5 (SB Alu); obscure: *[hā'it] lalgar ka-mu-u gišħurri* STT 70:13, see W. G. Lambert, RA 53 132, for parallel *bāsimu gišħurri* see *gišħuru*; É.lá.ug<sub>5</sub>.ga É *ka-mu-u mu-tú* OIP 2 140:3 (Senn.).

3. to attach (as a technical term in ext.): *martum imittam kinat ina šumēlim ka-mi-<at>* the gall bladder was normal at the right but attached (by a filament?) at the left JCS 11 100 No. 9:6 (OB ext. report), cf. *šumma martum ana elēnum ka-[mil]-at* YOS 10 31 xi 19; *šumma martu ... dikissa ka-mi* (var. *LAL-mi*) if the .... of the gall bladder is attached CT 28 43:6, var. from TCL 6 2:16 (SB); *šumma* (wr. MAŠ) *ubānum ana imittim [ka-me]-l-a-at* YOS 10 33 iv 20 and 22, cf. *šeptu[m ...] ka-ma-at* (with apod. *nakrum* ... [... i]-ka-mu) YOS 10 26 iii 44.

4. *nakmû* (passive): *[En]mešarra ik-ka-mu-ú <sup>d</sup>ME.ME iškun bikitu* (because) En-

**kamū B**

mešarra was captured, Gula instituted mourning SBH p. 146:42; LUGAL.BI *ik-kám-mu* that king will be defeated CT 39 10 K.149+ : 18 (SB Alu), also ACh Supp. Ištar 29:36, cf. URU.BI *issabat* LUGAL.BI LAL-*mu* that city will be taken and its king captured Leichty Izbu I 5, cf. UET 6 413:23, KUR.BI ZÁH LUGAL.BI LAL-*mu* TCL 6 13 r. 8, cf. ibid. r. 3, NUN LAL-*mu* STT 322 iii 25' (SB Alu), ERÍN-ni LAL-*mu* TCL 6 3:36 (SB ext.), *massú* LAL-*mu* Boissier Choix 46:12 and 14 (SB ext.); *šMu-um-mu ša ik-ka-mu-ú* En. el. I 118; *ina KÁ Anim [...] ik-kám-mu-ú* KAR 302:5, cf. KAR 375 iv 21f. in lex. section; *epšu pišu ik-kam-mu-ú ilū nakrūtu* ZA 42 50:26 (Weidner Chron.); (Lamaštu) *lippatir lit̄tarid lik-ka-mi* Köcher BAM 128 iv 17 (SB inc.); *šumma rēš marti šaplānu ina GU LAL-mu rubú LAL-mu* (= *ikkammu*) if the top of the gall bladder is attached at the lower part by a filament, the ruler will be captured CT 30 15 K.3841:12.

For lex. refs. with bar, see *kamū B* adj. For 5R 45 iii 24, see *kamū B* v. For Gössmann Era IV 19, see *kamāsu A* mng. 1b. For VAT 9712 ii 40 (= Idu II 228), see *kalama*.

**kamū B** (*kawū*) v.; to bake, to roast; OB; I (only inf.), II (inf. and imp.); cf. *kamānu*, *nakmū*.

izi.sig.ge = MIN (= IZI) *šá-mu-u*, MIN *ka-mu-u* Izi I 81f.; izi.sig.ga = *ka-mu-u* (preceded by urudu.níg.izi.sig.ga = *nak-mu-u* roasting pan) Nabnitu XXIII 167; izi.šu.ḥu.uz = [*ka-mu-u*] Nabnitu IV 331; [x], ur<sub>4</sub>.[x] = *ka-mu-u* (between derivatives of *šarāpu* and *šalāqu ša šeri*) Nabnitu XXIII 116f.

*ku-ú-ú* = *kum-mu-u ša i-ša-tum*, *šu-ú-ú* = *šum-mu-ú* An VIII 185f.; *tu-kam-ma* 5R 45 K.253 iii 24.

*kakkartam ku-wi-i* bake *kakkartu-bread* YOS 2 152:32 (OB let.).

The passage *maššaru ki(?)i(?)* GIŠ.SAR *ik-ta-mu-u suluppi ana kaspi ittadin* Iraq 15 140 ND 3419:9 (NB let.) is obscure.

**kāmū** (fem. *kāmītu*) adj.; ensnaring; SB; cf. *kamū A* v.

udug.ḥul dib.ba me.en : *utukku lemnu ka-mu-u anāku* I am the evil, ensnaring *utukku-demon* CT 16 17:5f., cf. CT 16 16 vi 23f., cf. also lú.ḥul lú.ra lú.lú.šā.ku lú.šā.A : *lemnu ka-*

**kamūnū A**

*mu-ú habbili šaggišu* KAR 31:33f.; [...] kur. ra.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) (var. kalam.ma.ke<sub>x</sub>) : [*ka-ma]-al-*tú (var. *ka-ma-a-ti*) *ša mātu* (evil eyes) which ensnare the country STT 179:5f., vars. from CT 17 33:3.

*ka-mi-tum ša pi ilī* (sorceress) who binds (even) the mouth of the gods Maqlu III 50, also, with comm. *ma-a ša ila itti amēli tu-sá-za-na* she who causes the god to be angry with the man KAR 94:42.

For the participle *kāmū* followed by a suffix or a genitive, see *kamū A* v.

**kāmū** see *kamū s.*

**kamullu** (*kabullu*) s.; (a medicinal plant); SB.\*

ú.ga.mul = *k[a-mul-lu]* Hh. XVII 122, cf. ú.gú.nir = *ka-mu-lu*(text -ú) RS Recension 79.

ú *ka-mul-lu* : ú *ka-si-bu* Uruanna II 29; ú *ka-mul-lum* : [...] Köcher Pflanzenkunde 30b ii 6'; ú *ka-mul-lu* (preceded by *arariānu*) ibid. 36 ii 21.

ú *ka-bul-lu* (var. ú *ka-bu-[ul-lu]*, among plants to be put on a censer) Biggs Šaziga 52 AMT 88,3:5, var. from ibid. 62 LKA 96:13, cf. also ibid. 52 AMT 66,1:3.

**kamūnū A** (*kamū'u*, *kamannu*) s.; cumin(?); from OAkk. on; *kamannu* HSS 14 539:4; wr. syll. and ú.DIN.TIR.(SAR) (ú.DIN.TIR.KI VAS 16 91:14 and KUB 37 34:1), in OAkk., ú.TIR.

[Ú].DIN.TIR = *k[a-mu-nu]*, ú.DIN.TIR.BABBAR. SAR = ú-*ka-[x-x]*, ú.DIN.TIR.MI.SAR = *zi-bu-[u]* Hh. XVII 300ff., cf. ú.din.tir SAR = *ka-mu-nu*, ú.din.tir.babbar SAR = *pi-ṣu*, ú.din.tir.mi SAR = *zi-bu* RS Recension 177ff.; *ga-mu-un* ú.DIN.TIR.SAR = *ka-mu-nu* Diri IV 3, cf. ú.DIN.TIR.S[AR] = *[ka]-mu-nu* Proto-Diri 192; ú.DIN.TIR.SAR<sup>ga-mun</sup> = *ka-mu-nu* Nabnitu IV 340; ú.DIN.TIR.SAR = *ka-mu-ni* Practical Vocabulary Assur 59.

a) in econ.: 1 DUG GA.MU[N] (beside *zibi-bânum*, q.v.) BIN 8 132:40, 271:2, wr. ú.TIR ibid. 123:10 (OAkk.); gú.gal gú.tur ú.TIR še.lú še.zi.bí.tum numun zà.hi.li chickpeas, lentils, cumin, coriander, *zibītu*-seeds, cress seeds UET 3 900:3;  $\frac{1}{3}$  sīla ú.TIR UET 3 905:15, 906:11; 5 gín ú.TIR ibid. 913:9, and passim in Ur III; 2 sīla *kà-mu-ni*(var. -nim) 1  $\frac{1}{3}$  GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *šimšunu* two silas of *k.* at a price of one and one-third shekels

**kamūnu A**

of silver (beside coriander) OIP 27 55:12 (OA), var. from BIN 4 162:19; 2 SÌLA kà-mu-ni ... ana PN u PN<sub>2</sub>, *dinama* give (pl.) two silas of *k.* to PN and PN<sub>2</sub> TCL 4 48:20, cf. (given to the same persons) ½ SÌLA kà-mu-ni OIP 27 55:31; *ammakam* [x] ša ½ GÍN kà-mu-ni ša ½ GÍN ... *leqe'am* get for me there [...] worth two thirds of a shekel (and) *k.* worth one third of a shekel (of silver) TCL 20 117:18; ½ SÌLA kà-mu-ni 2 *riksí sú(!)-um-lá-li-e* (buy me) one-half sila of *k.*, two bunches of *sumlalú*-herb KT Hahn 6:3; *ana* [kà-mu-ni] (in broken context) TuM 1 3e:16; exceptionally: 1 SÌLA kà-mu-e CCT 3 19a r. 11 (all OA); *kima tiddū šattam* Ú.DIN.TIR.SAR *ša ina bāb* DN *innepsu ul iširma* Ú.DIN.TIR.SAR *ana zérim mahrija ul ibašši* as you know, this year the *k.* which was planted in the Gate of Ninkarrak area did not do well and I have no *k.* available for seed PBS 7 98:11 and 15, cf. Ú.DIN.TIR.SAR *ana z[érim]* šubilamma send me *k.* for seed ibid. 20, also Ú.DIN.TIR.SAR *la [inna]ddi* ibid. 22; *ra-bi-i-ku ka-mu-nim-ma ušakkalu* they feed (the sheep) with an infusion of cumin TCL 18 125:22, see Landsberger, WO 3 251 n. 20; I sent you 10 (SÌLA) Ú.DIN.TIR.KI *u* 10 GUN [el](?)-ri-e VAS 16 91:14; 20 (SÌLA) *ka-mu-na-am* SAR *ana ša qātišu inaddin* YOS 12 311:7 (all OB); 4 SÌLA *zibû* 2 SÌLA *ka-mu-nu* four silas of black cumin, two silas of (ordinary) cumin ARMT 12 43:3; 10 (SÌLA) *ka-mu-nu(!)* (beside *zibû*, *kisibirru* and *azupiru*, *ana šipir abarak-kātim*) ARMT 11 275:1; 20 (SÌLA) *ka-mu-nu ana ú-ra-nu* ARMT 12 577:1, and *passim* in Mari; 46 SÌLA *ga-mu-nu* HSS 13 353:1 (= RA 36 169); 4 SÌLA *ka-mu-nu* HSS 14 601:2, and *passim* in this text; note 3 SÌLA *ka-ma-an-ni* (among spices summarized as *ri-i-qú ša asî*) HSS 14 539 (= 213):4 (all Nuzi); 10 *imēr* Ú.DIN.TIR ten homers of *k.* (among provisions for a feast) Iraq 14 35:135 (Asn.).

b) in lit. and omens: *binât usî qa-bi-e ša ina bassi šu-nu-lu u ra-bi-ik ka-mu-nim*(text -ši) *ša íD Puratti ina himēti tapattan* you eat in butter goose eggs from the dung, which have been preserved in sand, and an infusion of cumin with Euphrates (water) 2R 60 No.

**kamūnu A**

1 r. iii 15 and dupl., see TuL p. 19, see Landsberger, WO 3 251; *šumma ina libbi eqli* Ú.DIN.TIR.SAR *ipuš* if he raises *k.* in a field (preceded by *antahšu*) CT 39 4:44 (SB Alu); [Ú].DIN.TIR : A.DAR : *x x ina māti ul ibašši* Köcher BAM 1 iv 12; *šumma ú ka-mu-na ú i-ha-tú KÚ-ma* if he eats *k.* (or) .... Köcher BAM 318 iii 26; uncert.: *kakki imitti kima ka-mu-ni* the right “weapon” (of the liver) is like *k.* (variant to *kima sikkat karri*) CT 31 14 K.2089:4, cf. *amūtu kima ka-mu-ni* CT 30 9:17 (SB ext.), also RA 63 155:11, etc. (OB).

c) in medical use — 1' in pharm.: ú *ka-mu-u-nu* : ÁŠ Á *su-ti*(var. -*din*)-ni Uruanna III 79; ú *si-mat erësi* : ú *ka-mu-nu* Uruanna I 446; [ú *x x x*] : ú *ka-m[u]-nu* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 31:15; ú *ni-bi-*' *erëseti* : ú *ka-mu-nu* (var. *ka-mu-*'-*u*) Köcher Pflanzenkunde 22 ii 18, var. from ibid. 28 ii 38 (Uruanna III 335); ú *zi-bu-u* : ú [kal]-*mu-nu* ibid. 27 r. 16; ú.DIN.TIR : ú *NIM NIM* : *sâku ina šamni pašāšu* Köcher BAM 1 ii 20; ú.DIN.[TIR].SAR : ú *KI.MIN* (= *k[i](-)na-ti*) : *sâku ina šamni pašāšu* ibid. i 48.

2' in med. and rit.: ú.DIN.TIR *ištēniš tasâk* you crush *k.* (and other ingredients) AMT 74 iii 18; ú.DIN.TIR.SAR *tasâk* you crush *k.* (for a poultice) Köcher BAM 32:2'; ú.DIN.TIR *tasâk ina KAŠ NAG u KÚ-ma ina'eš* you crush *k.* and he drinks it in beer or eats it and gets well RA 15 76:16; ŠE.LÚ.SAR DIN.TIR.SAR (var. ŠE.DIN.TIR.[SAR]) *zipâ antahšum ezizzu tasâk* KAR 171:4, var. from KAR 178 r. vi 13 (hemer.); *zér* ú.DIN.TIR.SAR (among ingredients for a poultice) AMT 75,1 iv 8; [ú.DI]N.TIR.SAR (var. omits SAR) (for ear tampon) AMT 36,1:13, dupl. Labat, RSO 32 114 ii 3; ú.DIN.TIR.SAR KUB 37 34:7, wr. ú.DIN.TIR.KI ibid. 1'.

For discussion of the identification of *kamūnu* as cumin, see Thompson DAB 71. Note, wr. with the Sumerogram ú.KUR.ŠAH (for ú.DIN.TIR) KBo 10 45 iii 52, corresponding to Hitt. *kappani* “cumin,” see Friedrich Heth. Wb. 2 Erg. p. 30. See also E. Masson, Recherches sur les plus anciens emprunts sémitiques en grec 51f.

For *kamūn bîni*, see *bînu*.

**kamūnu B**

**kamūnu B** s.; (a fungus); SB, NA; wr. syll. and UZU.DIR.

uzu.dir = *ka-mu-nu* Nabnitu IV 339; UZU.DIR.K[A.MU.UN] : [r]i-pi-tú, UZU.DIR.KUR.[RA MI] : [k]a-'u (preceded by *kamūnu A*) Uruanna III 336f.

a) as an ominous occ.: *šumma* UZU.DIR EDIN *ina bít amēli innamir* if *k.* of the open country is seen in a man's house CT 40 19 K.10390:1, also (with *ina sūqi mehret bít amēli* in the street opposite a person's house) ibid. 2, (*ina sér arkat sūqi*) ibid. 3, (*ina ašar KAŠ ištinnu* in a place where people urinate) ibid. 4, (*ina rēš abulli* beside the city gate) ibid. 5, etc., also ibid. Sm. 1408:4f., also, wr. UZU.DIR.MEŠ ša EDIN ibid. K.10390:10; [*šumma uz*]U.DIR *ina SILA.DAGAL.LA ittabši* CT 38 18 K.4076+:1, also (with *SILA*, etc.) ibid. 2-7, and CT 40 19 81-2-4,427:1-4, cf. also KAR 407 ii 6, [*šumma uz*]DIR.MEŠ *ina harbāti* [IGI] CT 40 19 K.11729:3 (all SB Alu), cf. also UZU.DIR *ina KI.TA ŠU IGI* KAR 180 ii 9 (omens); *šumma ina bít amēli ina libbi* DUG.A.GEŠTIN.NA *ka-mu-nu* IGI if in a man's house *k.* is seen in a pot of vinegar CT 40 4:94; *šumma kulgābē u* UZU.DIR *ina bít amēli* GÁL if ants and *k.* appear in a man's house KAR 377 r. 34, also (with black ants) ibid. 35 (all SB Alu), cf. *šumma* UZU.DIR [...] KAR 398 r. 5 (Alu Catalog), also EGIR-šú UZU.DIR CT 39 50 K.957:15; *ina MU.BI ina EN.TE.NA* UZU.DIR(!) *u* UZU.[DIR. KUR.R]A *ina māti* GÁL in that year during the winter there will be *k.* and "foreign" *k.* in the land ACh Supp. 2 Sin 8:6, also ACh Adad 3:19, ACh Supp. Adad 58:37; *HUL ka-mu-ni HUL katarru* AnBi 12 284:63 (SB rel.), cf. *HUL ka-mu-n[u]* the evil of the *k.* BA 5 697 K.6160:10, cf. uzu.dir CT 38 20:64 (Sum. namburbi inc.); *ka-mu-nu-u šú ina tarbaši ša bítāni ša bít Nabû u katarru ina muhhi igāri ša abūsāte qabassāte it-ta-mar* NAM.BÚR.BI-šu-nu ibašši this fungus was seen in the inner courtyard of the temple of Nabû, and *katarru-*lichen (was seen) on the wall of the central storehouses, there are namburbi-texts for them ABL 367:8 (NA).

b) in med. use — 1' in gen.: UZU.DIR (among various plant materials for a pre-

**kamuššakku**

scription) AMT 17,1 ii 6; UZU.DIR *arzalla karān šelibi ina* KUŠ Köcher BAM 311:72', cf. *ka-mun* GIŠ.KIB *ina* KUŠ ibid. 86', cf. also [ú *karān*] *šelibi* UZU.DIR AMT 60,3:3.

2' "foreign" fungus: ú.UZU.DIR.KUR.RA : ú zé : *sáku lu ina KAŠ.SAG lu ina karāni šaqú* — *k.*, a medication for the gall bladder, to bray and give as a potion in either beer or wine Köcher BAM 1 i 33, restored from RA 13 37:21; UZU.DIR.KUR.RA (in medication for the head) Köcher BAM 33:11; UZU.DIR UZU.DIR.KUR.RA (for a suppository) AMT 57,3:10; UZU.DIR.KUR.RA ... *ina* KUŠ Köcher BAM 311:29; *hahhurtija ina muhhi* UZU.DIR *la tegerrub* O my raven! do not come close to the *k.* JSS 4 11:16 (SB lit.); *dEN ina* É UZU.DIR áš-bu (uncert.) KAR 180 r. 11.

Note, in the description of the Martu, lú uz[u.d]iri kur.da mu.un.ba.al.la "the one who digs for uzu.diri in the mountains" SEM 68 iv 26.

**kamūsaš** s.; (a bronze attachment on chariot reins); MB\*; Kassite word.

1 *šimitti ašāti* 6 *ka-mu-sa-áš* GAL.MEŠ UD.KA.BAR *ki-is-su u* SAG.KUL UD.KA.BAR one pair of reins with six large bronze *k.-s*, a bronze .... and clasp(?) (referred to as *tillē narkabti* equipment for a chariot) PBS 2/2 54:6, also ibid. 4, *šimitti ašāti* 6 *ka-mu-sa-<áš>* GAL.MEŠ *tah-bi-ši dardarab* UD.KA.BAR ibid. 8, note NÍG.LAL KI.MIN (= *ašāti*) 12 *ka-mu-sa-dš* GAL.MEŠ UD.KA.BAR Ni 1626:7, cited Balkan Kassit. Stud. 134.

Balkan Kassit. Stud. 134.

**kamuššakku** s.; (bed or chair with a special decoration); OB, MB\*; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and KA.MUŠ.

giš.ná.ka.muš = er-šú *ka-muš-šá-ku* Hh. IV 164; giš.ka.muš.gu.za = *ka-muš-šak-ku* ibid. 120.

1 GIŠ.NÁ 2 NÁ KA.MUŠ MES.MÁ.[GAN.NA] one (ordinary) bed, two *k.-beds* of *musukkanu*-wood (in dowry list) CT 47 83:4', cf. 5 GIŠ.GU.ZA MES.MÁ.GAN.NA 5 GIŠ.GU.ZA KA.MU[Š] five (ordinary) chairs of *musukkanu*-wood, five *k.-chairs* ibid. 6'; [x] GIŠ.NÁ KA.MUŠ 2 GIŠ.GU.ZA KA.MUŠ BE 6/1 95:16 (both

**kamuššatu**

OB Sippar); GIŠ.NÁ *ka-muš-ak-ku la ši'itu*  
a *k.-bed without mattress* BE 14 163:14;  
KI.MIN (= GIŠ.NÁ *amarātum*) A.AM *ka-muš-ak-ku ši'itu ašlu* a *k.-bed with sideboards of adāru-wood (with) a mattress made of rushes* ibid. 21 (MB).

The term, literally “snake’s mouth,” may either denote a surface decoration or represent a popular etymology of a foreign term.

Poebel, AJSL 51 170; Salonen Möbel 86.

**kamuššatu** s.; (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

[gi-i] [er] = [kal]-muš-šá-tum CT 12 29 BM 38266 i 10 (text similar to Idu).

**kamūšu** see *kamūnu* A usage b.

\***kamūtu** s.; state of being a captive; MA royal, SB, NB; wr. syll. and LAL with phon. complement; cf. *kamū* A v.

a) in hist.: *šallūssu u ka-mu-su ana maḫar Aššur bēlija ūbila* I brought (Kaštiliaš) to Aššur, my lord, as a prisoner of war and in fetters Weidner Tn. 12 No. 5:64, also ibid. 27 No. 16:66, 30 No. 17:37, cf. ibid. 2 No. 1 iii 3; RN ... *šallūssu u ka-mu-su ana ālija Aššur ublaššu* AKA 70 v 24 (Tigl. I), also *šallūssunu ka-mu-su-nu ... ana ālija Aššur ubla* AfO 19 104 81-2-4,254 + 79-7-8,167:4, dupl. AfO 5 90:51 (Adn. I); RN ... *adi zér bīt abišu ašaridūt mātišu ka-mu-su-nu itti* 1 ME GIŠ. GIGIR-šú ... *alqâ* Iraq 16 182 v 27, also PN [...] *ka-mu-su ušēriba* ibid. 199:18 (Sar.); PN *ina qāti ašbatma ka-mu-us-su ana ālija Aššur ūrāššuma* Lie Sar. 56, cf. *šāšu qadu qinnišu ka-m[u-su]-nu ušēšaššunūtim* ibid. 73, also Lyon Sar. 3:19; RN ... *išbatma ka-mu-ut-su ana mātišu ilqe* (Cyrus) seized Astyages and took him to his land as captive VAB 4 220:32 (Nbn.); note the exceptional: *šallūssunu u ka-mu-su-nu ina maḫar Šamaš bēlija apturma* before my lord Šamaš I freed (them from) their state as prisoners of war and captives AKA 69 v 13 (Tigl. I).

b) in omens: *ša* RN *šar GN ka-mu-us-su ana Anšan illiku* (the astrological omen) concerning Ibbi-Sin, king of Ur, when he went as a captive to Elam ACh Supp. 2 Istar 67 r. 14, dupl. ACh Sin 19:5, also *amūt* RN *LAL-su* [*ana GN illiku*] ACh Istar 21:13, cf.

**kanakku A**

*šarru ka-mu-us-su ana KUR A-[... illak]*  
LKU 107:8, [LUGAL.X<sup>k1</sup>] *ka-mu-su DU.DU*  
STT 331 r. 30' (all astrol.).

For the -ussu ending, see *balṭūtu* discussion section.

**kamū'u** see *kamūnu* A.**kamzūzu** see *kanzūzu*.

**kanagurru** (*ganagurru*) s.; round path (circling the threshing floor); OB, SB; Sum. lw.

gán.gur<sub>15</sub>(var. ḥar.ra.an.gur)= *ka-na-gur-ru* (var. *ku-ri-gu-ru*) Hh. II 274.

a) in OB: (field) *i-ta ka-na-gu-ur-ri ù i-ta a-tap ugarim* TCL 1 221:7.

b) in SB: KÁ.GAL *abija u ga-an-[na-g]u-ri-[šu ...]* Lambert BWL 198 r. 6, cf. *ana tarbaşı [ga-an]-[na-gu-ri ...]* ibid. r. 11.

The meaning of the word is elucidated by the Sum.: *kislah ki.gar dug<sub>4</sub>.ga.ab ḥar.ra.an.gur.zu si.sá.sá.ab giš.mar.gíd.da.zu si ḥa.ra.ab.sá* harden the soil on the threshing floor, bring your round path in order, have your wagon ready Farmer’s Instructions 89ff. (courtesy M. Civil).

**kanakku A** (or *giškanakku*) s.; (wooden part of the door frame, probably the threshold); SB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and GIŠ.KÁ.NA.

[giš].[ká].[na] = [šu-ku] Hh. VIIB 300a.  
giš.ká.na giš.nu.ku.š.ù.ta mu.un.sur.sur.e.ne : *ša ina giš-ka-nak-ki*(var. -ku) *nukuše isarruru* (see *šarāru* B lex. section) CT 17 35:58f.

a) in lit.: *giš-ká-na-ki* É *la taparrik* do not bar the threshold of the house (Sum. destroyed) S. A. Smith Misc. Assyrian Texts 14 ii 1'.

b) in NB royal: *gištallu giš-ká-na-ku* GIŠ.SAG.KUL.LA<sub>5</sub> *ša ašūhi* crosspiece, threshold (and) bar of fir wood YOS 1 44 ii 9, cf. (of cedar wood) VAB 4 154 A iv 20; *sippūšu šigarušu u* GIŠ.KÁ.NA-šu *ḥurāṣa ušalbiš* I coated with gold the uprights, the bar and the threshold VAB 4 90 i 36, also, wr. *giš-ká-na-ku* ibid. 152 A iii 55, ibid. 158 A vi 34, also (coated with *šāriru*) ibid. 128 iii 50 (all Nbk.); *gištallu hittu giš-ká-na-ku* GIŠ.SAG.KUL.LA<sub>5</sub> *ša erēnī ellūti* OECT 1 pl. 27 iii 7 (Nbn.).

**kanakku B**

The reading *giškanakku* instead of *kanakku* was established by Landsberger, MSL 6 135 note to line 300a. The meaning threshold is suggested by the use of the verb *parāku* in S. A. Smith Misc. Assyr. Texts 14 (see usage a), and by the passage *giš.[kál].na = si-ip-pu-um* in Kagal E Part 3:68. Since *giškanakku* appears in the late texts (usage b) beside *sippu*, the latter should refer to the uprights of the door frame, *gištallu* to the upper and *giškanakku* to the lower cross piece.

Salonen Türen 54f.

**kanakku B** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\*

[*b*]*e-lum ina ka-nak-ki-ka tasakkip ra-[x(-x)]* Lord (Marduk), with your *k.*, you overthrow [...] BA 5 390 K.9918:13, see Lambert, AfO 19 66, cf. (in broken context) *ina ka-sar ka-nak-ki* [...] K.13310:6', cf. also (the people of Babylon whose) *ka-nak-ka-sú-nu* Ú.GÁ.E <sup>d</sup>EN.LÍLLÁ *anāku* RN *arānsuz-nūti* Borger Esarh. 2 ii 35.

**kanakku C** s.; (a household object or tool); Nuzi.\*

*iltennūtu ka-na-ak-ku* (listed after pots and other containers, sickles and before wooden furniture) HSS 14 529:16 (= ibid. pl. 95 235).

In BAW 2 90 83 (= Diri III 83) *ka-na-ku* is preceded by *kakku* (= *kanku*) and *kanīku*, hence it is interpreted as *kanāku* v., q.v.

**kanaktu** (*kanatku*) s.; 1. (a tree), 2. (an aromatic product obtained from the tree); from OAk., OB on; *kanatku* in EA, Nuzi and MA; wr. syll. and (GIŠ.)ŠIM.GIG (GIŠ.GIG Küchler Beitr. pl. 11 iii 68).

giš.šim.gig = *ka-na-ak-tu* (var. *ka-nak-tum*) Hh. III 92; [i] šim.gig = [MIN (= šaman)] *ka-na-ak-[ti]* Hh. XXIV 31, cf. šim.gig.gal, šim.gig.tur MDP 14 122 No. 89:7f. (OAk.).

GIŠ *ta-ni-it-tim*, GIŠ *ti-ik-ni-tim* = ŠIM.GIG CT 18 3 K.4375 r. i 26f., cf. GIŠ *ta-ni-it-tum*, GIŠ *ta-ka-ni-tum* = ŠIM.GIG Malku II 163f.; ú *li-pu-u* (var. *li-mu-u*) : NUMUN ŠIM.G[IG], NUMUN ŠIM.GIG : ú NUMUN ŠIM.G[IG] Uruanna II 543f.; ŠIM.SAL SAL, GIŠ.KU.DIB, ŠIM.GIBIL, ú.TÁL.TÁL = *ka-nak-[tu]* ibid. 545ff.; ú *šu-uq-lu* : ú šú ŠA ŠIM.GIG ibid. 542.

1. (a tree) — a) in gen.: *in ruhti [ga-na]-ak-tim* MAD 5 7:5 (OAk. inc.), cf. *ruhti*

**kanaktu**

*ga-na-ak-tim* ibid. 10; GIŠ.ŠIM.GIG *za-<sup>3</sup>-tu* (among trees planted in a royal garden) Iraq 14 42:48 (Asn.).

b) parts of the tree: GIŠ NUMUN *kà-na-ak-ti* seed of *k.* AfO 16 48:10 (Bogh.), NUMUN ŠIM.GIG Köcher Pflanzenkunde 36 iv 39, cf. Uruanna, in lex. section; 2 *kāsāte ina kāsi seherte ša* GIŠ *ša* [GIŠ] *ka-nak-te* two cups — measured with the small cup — of wood shavings of *k.* Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 28:16.

2. (an aromatic product obtained from the tree) — a) form — 1' dry (measured by weight or capacity): x *sila šim.gig.gal* x *sila šim.gig.tur* ITT 1 p. 28 1433 (translit. only), x *sila šim.gig.tur* ibid. p. 13 1214 (OAk.); 8 *sila šim.gig* 8 *sila.ta kù.bi* 1 *gín* eight silas of *k.*, its value is eight silas for one shekel (of silver) Reisner Teloh 122 iv 4', also ibid. v 7, vii 2; x *sila šim.gig* ITT 3/2 5235:6 (both Ur III); 5 ANŠE *ga-na-at-ku ana PN nadnu* HSS 14 198:1, cf. HSS 13 119:1 (Nuzi), 1 *SILA ka-na-ak-tu* Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 45:19, and passim;  $\frac{1}{2}$  *SILA* GIŠ. GIG Küchler Beitr. pl. 11 iii 68; [1 *SILA*] ZÍD ŠIM.GIG pulverized *k.* AMT 77,5:18; 2 *GÍN* ŠIM.GIG AMT 41,1:15, 13 *GÍN* ŠIM.GIG AMT 49,6 r. 2, also RAcc. 18:7, RS 2 p. 143 K.8094:6.

2' compounded with oil or fat: [x NA]<sub>4</sub> ŠIM.GIG NA<sub>4</sub>.TUR.MEŠ GIŠ.ERIN x glass alabastra with *k.*, small alabastra with cedar oil PBS 2/2 129:14 (MB); 1 NA<sub>4</sub> *tābatum ša ka-na-a-at-ki* one glass perfume container with *k.* (beside one with myrrh) EA 22 iii 32 (list of gifts of Tušratta); 20 (*SILA*) KI.MIN (= *ga-na-ak-tum*) *ana ī.MEŠ nadnu* x *k.* given to (perfume) oil HSS 13 119:3, obscure: 10 (*SILA*) KI.MIN *ana ī.PN qa-ni-ni-we a-na kabāsi* ibid. 6f.; *šakikātim ša ka-na-ak-ti* containers(?) with *k.* CT 22 247:30 (MB); ī *ka-na-ak-ti* (beside šaman šurmēni) CT 29 14:13 (OB let.); ī ŠIM.GIG AMT 87,1:13, 99,2:2, ī.GIŠ ŠIM.GIG AMT 35,2 ii 11, 37,2:10, and passim in med., also ABL 570:13, cf., with ī.UDU Uruanna II 543, in lex. section, ī.UDU ŠIM.GIG Köcher BAM 94:10, 104:65, AMT 8,1:17, 13,3:7, 19,6:5, 24,1:5, 58,2:4, 83,1:4, CT 23 26:4, etc.

**kanaktu**

b) color: white horses whose necks(?) were black, black horses whose necks(?) were white and mares *ša zumuršina pan ka-nak-ti šadī šaknat* whose (entire) bodies were the color of mountain(-grown) *k.* AnSt 7 128:16 (let. of Gilg.).

c) uses — 1' for anointing persons: one *sila* *ì ka-na-ak-tim* (among other types of perfumed oils) *ana piššaš šarrim* ARM 7 25:3, cf. (with *ana pašaš šabim wāšib kussēm*) ibid. 14:5, 17:4, and (in similar context, for the Šamaš festival) ibid. 13:4, cf. also ibid. 39:1; note 15 GÍN *ì GIŠ ka-na-ak-tim ... ana pašaš wašbūt kussēm ša mahar šarrim* ibid. 27:5; he eats food in the presence of the king, drinks beer and wine and pours *ša-am-ni ka-[na]k-tim ana š[U<sup>II</sup>-šú]* — *k.-perfumed oil over his hands* CT 22 247:41 (MB let.).

2' for fumigation: NÍG.NA GIŠ.ŠIM.LI *u* ŠIM.GIG *ina ká.AŠ.[AM ...]* [you place] a censer (loaded) with juniper and *k.*(-shavings) at the outer door LKA 141:7, cf. NÍG.NA ŠIM.GIG *ina šumēli bābi ana Enlil tašakkan* CT 4 5:5, see KB 6/2 p. 42.

3' for medical purposes: ŠIM.GIG (in a potion) AMT 66,7:17, Kühler Beitr. pl. 11 iii 45, note A ŠIM.GIG infusion of *k.* (beside pomegranate juice) Köcher BAM 3 iv 28; ŠIM.GIG (in an enema) AMT 56,1:11, (in a poultice) AMT 49,1 i 8, (in an ointment) AMT 87,1:8, TCL 6 34 r. ii 11, (on a tampon for the ear) AMT 35,4:6, Köcher BAM 3 iv 12, (in a suppository) AMT 43,1:3, Köcher BAM 168:73.

4' for magic purposes: *ì.GIŠ ŠIM.GIG* (with other kinds of oil) *ana pan Šamaš ittanab-bakma* KAR 72 r. 16 (namburbi), cf. ŠIM.GIG *itti qēmi ... tuballal* BMS 22:32, see Ebeling Handerhebung 106.

5' other uses: 15 GÍN *ì.GIŠ [ka]-na-ak-tim* (and other kinds of perfumed oil *ana masla-hātim ša mahar šarrim* to make aspersions in front of the king) ARM 7 84:2.

The identification of *kanaktu* as opopanax or olibanum suggested by R. C. Thompson Herbal p. 143f. and DAB 344ff. is hardly acceptable. The evidence cited points to a

**kanāku 1a**

tree growing in mountains (but capable of acclimatization in Assyria) whose exudation (*ru'tu*) and wood produce a specific odor. The mention of color may refer to that of the wood itself.

**kanāku** v.; 1. to seal (by making a seal imprint on the clay tag of a container, on a door, on a house), 2. to seal a document, 3. to place objects under seal (for safe-keeping, identification, etc.), 4. to give or receive under seal, 5. *kunnuku* (same mngs. as mngs. 1 to 4), 6. *šuknuku* (causative to mngs. 1 to 4), 7. *naknuku* (passive to mngs. 1 to 4); from OAkk. on; *i knuk - ikannak*, I/2, 1/3, II, II/3, III, IV; cf. *kānik bābi*, *kaniktu*, *kaniku*, *kaniku* in *bīt kanikāte*, *kanku* adj. and s., *kanniku*, *kinku A*, *kunukku*, *kunukku* in *bīt kunukki*, *maknaktu*, *maknaku*.

*na<sub>4</sub>.kišib.ra.ra = ka-na-ku*, *na<sub>4</sub>.kišib.gur = MIN šá NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB*, *du<sub>GAB</sub> = MIN šá šá-bi-e* Antagal H 1ff.; *gur.[x] = [ba]-ra-mu ša ka-na-ki* Antagal III 197; *ka.dū = ka-na-ku*, *DUB = MIN šá NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB* Antagal C 106f.; *gu-ug NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG = ka-na-ku* Diri III 83, cf. *[GUG<sub>4</sub>] = ku(!)-nu-uk-[ku]-um*, *ka-ak-kum(!)*, *tu-k[a]-nu-kum(!)* Proto-Diri 177a-c.

*tu-kan-nak* 5R 45 K.253 viii 45.

1. to seal (by making a seal imprint on the clay tag of a container, on a door, on a house) — a) a container: *tuppušu ana PN dinama u šiliāni ku-un-kā-ma ana PN<sub>2</sub> piqda* give his tablet to PN and seal the boxes and entrust them to PN<sub>2</sub> TCL 4 33:14; *ana šalšišu tamalakkū ša tuppe ina šiliāni kā-an-ku* BIN 4 90:16; *ištū ri-ik-sú kā-an-ku-ni* after the packages were sealed TCL 19 12:5; *illam liddinunikkumma ku-nu-uk-ma lušeribu* TCL 21 273:8; *ana tí-ri be-e-li-im riksam ša hurāsim šuknama ku-un-kā-ma ippanni ku-nukki šumī udia* place the bundle containing gold in ..., seal (it) and indicate my name beside (lit. in front of) the seal imprints TCL 19 68:28; *ina ištēn huršiānim kā-an-ku-ma* TCL 20 159:22, and passim in OA in similar contexts; GI.PISAN *ina kunukkika ku-nu-uk u šipassika idi* seal the basket with your cylinder seal and put your clay tags on it Kraus AbB 1 105:11; 5 GI.PISAN.MEŠ ... *[a]k-nu-ka-am-ma itbalu-*

## kanāku 1b

*nikkum* TCL 18 119:23 (both OB); 2 GI.PISAN *tuppātim* GI.PISAN-*šu-nu* *ina kunuk* PN *ka-an-ku ilqānimma* ARM 10 12:29, cf. ARM 10 82:6, ARM 1 54:9, cf. also 1 *kušānum* ... *ina kunuk bēlja ka-an-ka* ARMT 13 10:11; fill ten jars with red wine *ina NA<sub>4</sub>.KISIB šātu ku-un-ki-ma* ARM 10 133:17, cf. *ina DUG.HI.A ÁŠ.ĀM šuhurri lišpukušunūtima* *ina kunukkiki ku-un-ki-šu-nu-ti* let them transfer them (the onions) to porous three-seah jars, and seal them with your seal ibid. 136:15; see also *naruqqu, tukkannu, quppu; tupninnāte kunukkēja ku-un-ka* seal the chests with my seal cylinders KAV 99:31 and KAV 105:20, cf. *kunukku ša pī tupninnāte kunukkējama ka-ni-ik* ibid. 6 (MA); *NA<sub>4</sub> arannu* ... *ina eri danni bābša ak-nu-uk-ma udannina šipassa* I sealed the opening of the stone sarcophagus with heavy copper (bands) and made the tags secure TuL p. 57:9; they place the nail (parings of the king) in a *lahannu*-container [*i*]-*ka-nu-ku* and seal (it) (magic context) ABL 4 r. 5 (both NA); note for magic purposes: with seal cylinders of various precious stones *bābšunu ku-nu-uk* seal their (the *makurru*-boats') openings UET 6 410:4, see Iraq 22 222, cf. *bāb makurrišu ta-kan-nak-ma* ibid. 16 and 24, also [...] *ta-kan-nak* [...] *teqebbir* PBS 1/1 15:34; *ina damī ša appi* ... *gabbu i-ka-nu-ku* they seal (the boat, the hole) everything with the blood from the nose ZA 45 44:42 (NA); *ina IM ta-ka-nak* BM 98989 r. 21', Küchler Beitr. pl. 7 i 58, BBR No. 66 r. 17 (NA), etc.

b) a door, a house: *bābam* ... *li-ik-nu-ku* they should seal the door Cop. 10055 r. cited MAD 3 p. 147 (OAKk.); if there is no buyer for the house *adi* PN *illakanni lu kā-ni-ik la nipatti* let it remain under seal until PN arrives, we will not open (it) CCT 4 24a:11; *bitum šaplium u elium la ina kunukkija kā-ni-ik* is the lower and the upper house not sealed with my seal? BIN 6 20:8; *iš-tū li-mu-um a-ni-um ša* PN *bi-ta-am ik-ta-na-nu-ku* Kültepe c/k 266:5; *ekallam u durinnī ikkunukkikunu ku-un-kā-ma* *mamman la ipatti* (see *durinnu*) CCT 3 14:11; *ḥuršam ku-un-ki* seal (imp. fem.) the kitchen Contenau Trente Tabletes Cappadociennes 26:11; *maṣ-*

## kanāku 1c

*sartum ina kunukkika u kunuk* PN *kán-kā* at the strong room is sealed with your seal and the seal of PN CCT 3 30:40; *ḥuršam ša* PN *kunukki ša šazzuzā[ti]šu pitiamu ku-nukkīšunu šurmama 3-tum-ma li-ik-nu-ku* open the storeroom of PN (which is sealed with) the seals of his representative, break their sealings and the three (of you) should seal (it again) TCL 20 99:12; *šaptam* ... *ibḥuršim piḥišima u ku-nu-uk-ši* lock the wool into the kitchen and seal it in TCL 19 51:12 (all OA); *ina É.NI.DUB išappaku ina kunukki awlim u ina kunukkišu li-ik-nu-uk* they will store (the barley) in the storage bin, he should seal (it) with the boss's and his own seal Kraus AbB 1 46:14, cf. *ina ku-nukkika ku-nu-uk* TCL 1 34:32, and (referring to wool) *ana É.KIŠIB.BA liširimma ina ku-nukki[šu] li-ik-nu-uk* YOS 2 45:15; *bītam ina ku-nu-ki-ka ku-nu-ki* (for *kunuk*) VAS 16 175 r. 7 (OB let.); *šarrum ekal mehrišu i-ka-na-ak* the king will seal the palace of his rival CT 6 2 case 40 (OB liver model), see Nougayrol, RA 38 77; *bāb bītim ša* ... *ina kunuk PN* ... *ka-an-ku iptūma* they opened the door to the house which was sealed with PN's seal ARM 10 12:26, cf. *bāb bītim* ... *ina kunukkija ak-nu-uk* ibid. 35; *ina panīšina li-ik-nu-ku* they should seal (the room in which these women stay overnight) behind them MDP 4 p. 67:8, see MDP 2 p. 121; objects *ša ina rugbi ša* PN *šaknu u bītu ka-an-ku* which are deposited in the loft of PN and the house is sealed MDP 23 309:13; *É.MEŠ* [...] *i]k-ta-an-ku* AASOR 16 1:40; *ŠE.MEŠ* ... *tubukmi u ku-nu-uk-mi* pile up the barley and seal (the storeroom) HSS 13 286:14 (both Nuzi); *bīt nakkanta kunukka anniama ku-un-ka* seal the storehouse with this very seal KAV 105:22, cf. *tupninnāte u bīt nakkamāte kunukkēja* ... *ku-un-ka* KAV 98:37 (both MA); *ṭuppi ina bīti šaknu u bābu ana muḥhi ka-nik* the tablets are deposited in the room and the door is sealed on them CT 22 87:11 (NB).

c) referring to an impenetrable secret: *hiṭāku mihišti abni ša lam abūbi ša kak-ku sakku ballu* (see *balālu* mng. 1f) Streck Asb. 256:18, see Bauer Asb. 2 84f. n. 3.

**kanāku 2**

2. to seal a document: *tuppam [k]à-na-kam a imu'u* they refused to seal the tablet TCL 14 10 r. 5, cf. *tuppam ša mera PN ša kunukkūa kā-an-ku-ni* TCL 20 110:28, *kunuk PN kā-ni-ik* BIN 4 161 case 4, *tuppam kilašumma ku-un-kā-šu-ma ... lublam* CCT 5 4b:27; he will release the tablet *ša PN PN<sub>2</sub> u PN<sub>3</sub> kā-an-ku-ni* KT Hahn 24:25 (all OA); *kunuk šangē Šamaš šangē Aja u kunukkātikunu ta-ak-nu-ka* you have sealed it with the seal of the chief priests of Šamaš, of Aja, and your own seals PBS 7 90:20; *ina kunukki šanīmma ak-nu-ka-ku* I have sealed (this letter) for you with the seal of another person PBS 7 77:27; *aššum kanikāt RI.RI.GA ša rē'īm nuttin ... ka-na-ki-im* with respect to the sealing of the documents concerning our losses of livestock (reported) by the shepherd A 3520:9, cf. *ittika i-ka-an-na-ak* together with you he should seal (the tablets until the lady comes) ibid. 15; PN *ša kanik šimātim ik-nu-kam* PN who had sealed the sales documents TCL 1 157:21, and passim in OB; I (the king) wrote another tablet *ina kunukkija ak-nu-uk attannaššu* sealed it with my seal and gave it to him KBo 1 6:5 (treaty); *tuppu annū ištu ša ababi šarri ka-ni-ik u hepi inanna RN šarru šanuttisu ik-nu-uk* this tablet, which was drawn up and sealed at the time of the grandfather of the king and was damaged, King Ini-Tešup has now drawn up and sealed for a second time MRS 9 55 RS 17.334:21 and 23; *ana paqri la rašē kunukku šitir šumišu ik-nu-uk-ma ana ūmē šātu iddinšu* so that no claims should arise, he (the king who had made a grant) sealed (it), with a seal bearing his name and gave (the land) to him for all the future VAS 1 37 iv 54, and passim in kudurru texts in similar phrases, see *kunukku*, cf. also *kunuk la tāru u la dabābi ik-nu-ku-ú-mu* VAS 1 70 iv 38, etc.; *ina ka-na-ak lē'i u tuppi eqli kanik dīni šuātu* at the sealing of the (original) document and the tablet of the field, the sealed document containing the (royal) decision MDP 6 pl. 10 iii 14; who would assert: the field was not measured *u kunukku ul ka-ni-ki* nor was a seal impressed (on the document) BBSt. No. 8 iii 17, and passim; *irimma ul ka-nik-ma* he

**kanāku 2**

made the grant but (the document) was not sealed MDP 6 p. 42 i 22, cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.NA.RÙ.A *kanik* VAS 1 70 v 5; *ina mahar šibî ik-nu-uk* MDP 10 pl. 12 ix 7; *tuppa zakūt ālāni ik-nu-uk-ma iddinši* he sealed a document concerning the villages' freedom (from taxes) and gave it to her MDP 10 pl. 11 ii 9 (MB); *qaqqar ... tuppašu ku-nu-uk-ma bī inni* please, seal and give me a document concerning the land VAS 1 70 i 14 (NB), cf. *tuppi biti ... ik-nu-uk-ma ana PN iddin* ibid. i 25, *ana paqri la rašē ik-nu-uk-ma ana ūm šāti iddinšu* BBSt. No. 36 vi 15; *rik(a)su ša PN ša tak-nu-ku* CT 22 234:27 (NB let.); *gišta ša x uṭṭati ša ina kunukki ša PN kan-ga* the document concerning twelve gur of barley which is sealed with the seal of PN AnOr 8 29:8, cf. *šipirtu ... ša ina kunukki ka-an-ga-tu<sub>4</sub>* YOS 7 19:13 (NB); a tablet concerning a date grove belonging to PN (the seller) *ina qātē PN<sub>2</sub> akī x kaspi ... ik-nu-uk kasap šim zērišu PN ina qātē PN<sub>2</sub> ... etir* (PN) transferred by means of a sealed document to (text: from) PN<sub>2</sub> (the buyer) for (the price of) x silver, PN (the seller) has received the purchase price of the land from PN<sub>2</sub> (the buyer) TuM 2-3 15:7; *tuppa ... ik-nu-uk'-ma ... panīšu ušadgilu* VAS 6 95:14, and passim in NB leg. texts, cf. also *tuppa ša ... ana šumišu ik-nu-ku ana PN iddin* Nbn. 85:10; *tuppa ik-nu-ku-ma ilqū* Camb. 286:6; note *tuppa šuāti ik-nu-uk-ma errēt ilāni rabāti ina libbi ištūr* he drew up this sealed document and wrote curses (invoking) the great gods on it Nbn. 356:18; *amēlu ša tuppa ... ana šumi ša mamma ik-nu-ku-ma riksū ša našpartu ana muhippi la irkusū* anyone who has drawn up (see *šatāru* line 12) a document in the name of anyone without having a written agreement concerning his authorization in this case SPAW 1918 p. 283 ii 6 (NB laws); with ref. to the content of the document: *tuppu mār-banūtušu ... ik-nu-ku* Nbn. 697:4, cf. *tuppu mārūtu ... ik-nu-uk* OLZ 1904 39 No. 3:4 (translit. only), *tuppu aššūtu ... ik-nu-uk-ma* Cyr. 312:23, *tuppu la tāri u la dabābu ... ik-nu-ku-ma* BE 8 2:18, and passim; *ina libbi NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB ša Aššur ... ka-nak(text -ka)-u-ni* (the treaty which) is sealed with the seal

**kanāku 3a**

of Aššur Wiseman Treaties 408, cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB šimāti ša Aššur ... šimāt ... ina libbi i-kan-na-ku the official seal of Aššur with which official acts are sealed ibid. p. 15:5 (seal); ina kunuk šarrūtišu ša la šunnē ik-nu-uk-ma iddinšu he sealed (the document) with his royal seal (so) that (it) cannot be revoked and gave (the field) to him ADD 650 r. 7, cf. ašṭur ina unqi šarrūtiša ak-nu-uk ana PN ... addin ADD 646:24, 647:24, but see also mng. 4; ina ka-nak ṭuppi šuātu at the sealing of this document (preceding the names of witnesses) VAS 5 21:34, and passim (with *tuppu*, *kunukku*, *kangu*) in NB leg. texts and kudurrus, e.g., *i-na ka-nak ṭuppi šuāti* VAS 1 36 iii 5, *ina ka-nak kangi šuātu* BBSt. No. 27 r. 14, also *ina ka-nak-ku šuāti* TuM 2-3 2:33, also TCL 13 200:15, 205:32, wr. *ka-nak<sub>x</sub>(NIK)* TuM 2-3 8:38; *ina ka-nak KI.LAM šuāti* CT 49 137:31 (LB); *adi 1 GÍN kaspi ka-nak ṭuppi* including one shekel of silver for the sealing of the tablet AnOr 9 4 iii 13, also ibid. i 18, ii 16, iv 15; [PN DUB].SAR *ka-nik* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB TuM 2-3 265:10; Ninimina *ka-nik* GÍS *li-u<sub>5</sub>-[um]* CT 24 46 K.4349C:12 (list of gods).

3. to place objects under seal (for safe-keeping, identification, etc.) — a) in OA: *hurāsam ša libbija a-kà-na-kà-ma ušebbalakkum* I will seal the gold which I have and send it to you CCT 2 47a:30; PN *kima kaspim abnātim ik(text ku)-nu-uk-ma ētezib anniātum ana ilī damqâ* PN has placed stones under seal instead of silver and left (this with me), are such things pleasing to the gods? Kültepe g/k 35:56 (courtesy K. Balkan); 10 MA.NA ūmam *kunukkija ak-nu-uk-ma naš'akkum* today I placed ten minas (of copper) under my own seals and he is bringing (it) to you CCT 2 29:10; 5 *kutinnū ša* PN *ša ina kunuk PN<sub>2</sub> kà-an-ku-ni* five *kutinnu*-garments belonging to PN which are placed under the seal of PN<sub>2</sub> KT Blanckertz 2:3, cf. (the garment) *kà-an-kà-at* BIN 4 5:25, cf. also ICK 1 153:4; *lu kaspum lu amtum lu wardum lu bītum mimma* PN *ēzibu paḥhi[rma] ku-nu-uk-ma šēbi[lam]* collect and send me under seal whatever PN has left, be it silver, slave girls, slaves, or (anything from the) estate

**kanāku 3b**

VAT 9270:14; *umma nīnuma kaspam lu hūrāsam šuqulma lu ni-ik-nu-kà-ku[m-m]a attama nanšišu* we said, “weigh out silver or gold, and we will put it under seal for you and you yourself can take it along” Kienast ATHE 40:8, cf. *kaspam ku-nu-uk-ma ana PN piqidma ... ana ālīm lūbil* TCL 4 22:26; *kaspam ... ana šinišu ku-un-kà-ma šēbīlanīm* put the silver under double seal and send it TCL 20 84:14, cf. *kaspam ina puhrīkunu ku-un-kà* BIN 6 266:2, and passim in OA, note the writings *kaspam anāku u šūt ni-ik-na-ku-ma* CCT 5 7a:22, *ku-nu-ki-ma ... šēbīlim* BIN 6 20:31, *ku-ul-kà* ICK 1 135:8, *ni-ik-nu-ul-ma* ibid. 149:9; with ref. to tablets placed in a sealed container: *mehrī ša ṭuppišu harrumūtim nušbalkitma ikkunukkīni bīt [kārim] kà-an-ku* we have had copies made of his case-enclosed tablets and they (now remain) in the office of the *kārum* sealed with our seals TCL 19 44 r. 20; *ṭuppam šitammeama ku-un-kà-ma aṣṣēr* PN listen to my tablet, place it under seal and <send it> to PN KT Hahn 18:44, also BIN 6 71:16, cf. *ṭuppam šēsiama ku-un-kà-ma šēbīlanīm* CCT 4 17a:10, *ṭuppi ... ku-nu-uk-šu-nu-ma ibbitišu libšiu* put the tablets under seal and let them be kept in his house CCT 3 34a:18, and passim; *ana bāb ilim urruduma našpirtam ... ana PN i-kà-nu-ku ... miḥir našpirtim mahar patrim ša Aššur ik-nu-ku-nim-ma ukāl* they will go to the god's gate and place the report for PN under seal, they placed a copy of the message under seal before the Dagger of Aššur and I hold (it now) TCL 20 130:11 and 14, cf. *tahsisātija ik-ta-an-ku* TCL 14 39:15; see also *tamalakku* and *maknaku*; exceptional: four shekels of gold *illū ina ṭuppim kà-an-ku* the packings are sealed by means of a (sealed) tablet (i.e., with an inscribed and sealed tag) TCL 4 30:22.

b) in OB, Mari: *kišādam la immaru* (for *immar*) *ku-un-ka-šum-ma idnaššum* he must not see the necklace, place it under seal for him and give it to him (so) Sumer 14 73 No. 47:29, cf. *ina kunukkika ku-un-kam-ma* ibid. 11; *sankutti hūrāsim ... ina kunukkika ak-nu-uk-ma* I sealed the balance of the

## kanāku 3c

gold with my own seal ARMT 13 6:21, cf. also VAS 16 187:8, also 10 GÍN *kaspam šarpam damgam ina kunukkika ku-nu-uk-ma ... šūbil* CT 29 32:27, 2½ GÍN *kaspam kima ka-an-kum ana šibūtija šūbilam* send me x silver for my transactions as soon as it is under seal VAS 16 54:7, also (with reference to silver) RT 16 189a:18 (= VAB 6 214), Holma Zehn Altbabylonische Tontafeln 9:21, LIH 11:24, and passim in OB, x *kaspam ... ik-nu-uk-šum-ma id-diššum* BIN 2 100:7; ZÚ.LUM *ik-ta-an-ku-šu* UCP 9 337 No. 13 r. 10, cf. ibid. 14; note referring to tablets: *meher kanik l MA.NA kaspim ša ušābilam ... ku-un-kam šūbilam* place under seal the copy of the sealed document concerning one mina of silver which I sent you and send it on CT 29 39:20; *tuppi bēlīja illikamma ak-nu-kam-ma uštābilakkunūši* a tablet of my master has arrived here and I placed it under seal and forwarded it to you (pl.) TCL 1 6:14; *anumma tuppi PN ša ... ušābilam ak-nu-kam-ma ana sēr bēlīja uštābilam* now I am sending to my lord under seal the message of PN which he has sent me ARM 5 78:8, also ARM 2 79:32; *šārtam u sissiktam ak-nu-ka-am-ma uštābilam* ARM 10 8:26, and passim in ARM 10.

c) in MB, Nuzi, MA: *naphar šikari ša ištu* MN ... *ana kapri i-ka-na-ak* all the beer which (has been brewed) since the month of Arahsamu he seals (in bottles) for (transport to) the village BE 14 42:18, cf. x *biru ša ... ka-an-gu* BE 15 199:38, cf. (referring to objects to be put under seal) *inandinma i-ka-an-na-ku-ni-iš-šu* PBS 2/2 81:21 (all MB); *qajapānumma ša ahīja ik-nu-uk-ma ušebila* (the earlier shipment of gold) a trusted official of my brother himself had placed under seal and dispatched EA 7:70, cf. ibid. 68 (MB royal let.); PN got hold of (*išbat*) the tablet *u PN<sub>2</sub>* *guennakka ušešmīma ik-nu-uk-ma imhur* and had it read to the *guennakku*-official PN<sub>2</sub>, and received it under seal and kept (it) BBSt. No. 3 iii 36; we seized these sheep PN *ik-ta-na-ak-šu-nu-ti* PN put tags on them AASOR 16 6:12 (Nuzi); take out one talent of alum *kunukkēkunu ku-un-ka šebilani* and send it here under your seals

## kanāku 4a

KAV 109:22, and passim in this text and in KAV 200 and 205, note the writing *kunukkī kunukkēkunu ku-um-ka šebila* place my seal cylinder (in a container) under your seals and send (it) to me KAV 203:30, *ku-uk-ka* ibid. 103:18 (MA).

d) in SB: see *kisibbu*.

e) in NA: *kalitu šumēli ša sahrutuni ak-ta-nak ana šarri bēlīja ussēbila* I placed under seal the left kidney (of the animal used for extispicy), which was (abnormally) small, and sent it to my king and lord ABL 975 r. 12, cf. 3 *tuppāni ak-ta-nak ana šarri ... ussēbila* ABL 12 r. 5, *egirtu ak-ta-nak ussēbila* ABL 391:14; gold *ina bit qātē ... issakna ik-ta-nak* he placed in the storehouse under seal ABL 114 r. 2, cf. also ABL 180:12; 30 NA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ *kan-ku ina qātē mār šiprēja ... ussēbiluni* ABL 340:7, and passim; *nību ša kaspi ... ina libbi unqi ik-ta-an-ku* (they put) the silver amount (on a bulla worn on a string around the neck) and sealed (it) with (his) sealing ring ABL 633 r. 17, cf. also *ina libbi ispillurte liknuku* (see *išpallurtu* mng. 3) ABL 434 r. 14.

f) in NB: *ina 42 šaqqāta attada ... ù ak-ta-na-ku* I have put (flour) in 42 sacks and sealed (them) CT 22 2:10, cf. x silver *bēlī li-ik-nu-uk* ibid. 157:8; [x M]A.NA KÙ.BABBAR ŠID-tú *ša E<sup>ki</sup> ik-nu-u[k]* CT 49 165:16; various meat cuts *ak-ta-na-ak ultēbil* YOS 3 194:33, etc.; note beside *rakāsu: patri parzilli iškusu ik-nu-ku* they (the members of the assembly) bound the iron dagger (the corpus delicti) in a package and sealed it YOS 7 88:22, cf. TCL 12 117:7, YOS 7 19:17, 97:20, 102:27, also *rukus ku-nu-uk* CT 22 105:40, BIN 1 6:11; with ref. to tablets: *gabrānē ku-nu-uk u šubila* CT 22 15:11, also *ú-il-tim-a x x ku-nu-uk u šu-bi-la* YOS 3 16:13.

4. to give or receive under seal — a) to transfer property by means of a sealed document: the field *ša ana* PN *ka-an-ku-šum* which is assigned to PN in a sealed document OECT 3 18:6, cf. ibid. 1:17, *ša ina kanik bēlīja ka-an-kam* ibid. 7, *ina eqlim*

## kanāku 4b

*ša bēlni ik-nu-ka-an-ni-a-ši-im* TCL 7 37:6, and passim in similar contexts; as to the field *ša ana* PN *ka-na-ki-im tašpuram* which you ordered me to assign to PN in a sealed document VAS 7 198:13; PN *ana 'PN<sub>2</sub>* ... *ka-ni-ik eglim i-ka-an-na-ak-ma ka-ni-ik-šu iheppe* PN will draw up a sealed document concerning the field for 'PN<sub>2</sub> and will invalidate the (previous) sealed document JCS 11 30 No. 19 r. 4 (all OB); *eglu ša* PN *abua ik-nu-ku-ma ana mārtišu iddinu anāku ... a-kan-nak-ma ana ahātiya anandin* the field which my father gave with a sealed document to his daughter I will give to my sister with a sealed document BBSt. No. 9 i 21 and 24; these villages, etc., the Hittite king *ana RN ... ik-nu-uk-šu-nu-ti* gave to Niqmandu (and to his son forever) in a sealed document MRS 9 51 RS 17.340 r. 10', cf. (in similar context) *ina libbi tuppi ša rikilti ik-nu-uk-šu-nu-ti* ibid. 64 RS 17.237:6; x land *ša pī tuppi ku-un-ki-ma ana* PN *idin* hand over with a sealed document according to the wording of the tablet JEN 673:37; *immatīma ni-kan-na-[ak]* Gilg. X vi 26; slaves *u mimmūšu ša āli u šeri mala bašú ik-nu-uk-ma ... pani* PN *ušadgil* Nbk. 265:14, and passim.

b) to obtain a sealed document from a debtor (NB only): *kunukku ša biti itti PN ku-nu-uk u ittika iša'* obtain a sealed document concerning the house from PN and bring it here with you CT 22 241:4, cf. also *ku-nukku ša biti itti PN ak-ta-nak* ibid. 7 (let.); when all of the silver has been paid *kunuk apiltu ittišu i-kan-nak* he will obtain from him a sealed document showing full payment TCL 12 11:14, cf. also seize PN and his son (the debtor) *tuppu apiltu ša būtišu ina qātēšu ku-nu-uk* Kohler u. Peiser Rechtsleben 2 74 84-2-11,172, and see Koschaker Bürgschaftsrecht p. 52; *adi muhhi PN ana tup-šarrē ša šarri iqabbáma tuppu apiltu i-kan-na-ku* until PN informs the royal scribes and obtains a sealed document concerning full payment (PN<sub>2</sub> and PN<sub>3</sub> guarantee payment) Evetts Ev.-M. 19:16, see also Nbn. 50, cited mng. 7.

## kanāku 6

5. *kunnuku* (same mngs. as mngs. 1 to 4): *suḥāršu ša PN lu kaspam lu weriam ú-kà-na-ak* the employee of PN will put silver as well as copper under seal Berytus 3 p. 76:29; *bītātuni kà-nu-kà* CCT 5 1b:9; so that nobody should take his silver which is in his leather bags *ka-ni-kà-ma šebilanim* put (them) under seal and send (them) to me TCL 14 15:34, cf. ICK 2 153:19, cf. also TCL 19 67:21; *kīma ša aššumi abišuma nu-kà-nu-ku la ide* BIN 4 74:9 (all OA); *bīt GIŠ.PA. HI.A ú-ka-an-ni-ik-ma* TLB 4 52:36 (OB); *šarrum bit a<wē>-lim ú-ka-na-[ak]* the king will place the house of the man under seals YOS 10 26 iii 49, cf. *bit awēlim ekallum ú-ka-an-na-ak* YOS 10 25:9 (OB ext.); *tikkašu uk-te-en-ni-ku* he placed a seal(ed tag) on its (the goat's) neck AASOR 16 10:3 (Nuzi); *atti e ša tu-kan-ni-ki-in-ni* O you who have placed me under seals Maqlu III 109; on the second day before sunrise *bābāni ša tu-kan-nak tepette* you open the doors which you have placed under seal BRM 4 6:31, see TuL p. 31; *bābāni šini ša ina amat šarri ú-kan-ni-ki mīnamma ipettīšu* why does he open these doors which I have put under seals at the order of the king TCL 9 106:13 (NB); see also *tukannukum* (for *kutannukum*) Proto-Diri 177 a-c, in lex. section.

6. *šuknuku* (causative to mngs. 1 to 4): *kīma maṣartam ip̄teuni ... ú-ša-ak-ni-ku u šunu ištišunu iknuku* when they opened the strong room (they brought five men and) had them seal (it), and they themselves sealed it too CCT 5 3a:32; *kaspam ša-ak-ni-ik-ma lušebilam* have the silver put under seal and have him send it here TCL 4 46:12, also KT Hahn 8:33, cf. *kaspam ... ú-ša-ak-na-ak-šu-ma ušebbalakkum* CCT 4 12b:29, cf. also KTS 5a:10, also *annakam ... tū-ša-ak-ni-ik-ma tēzibam* CCT 4 46b:17 (= CCT 2 21b) (all OA); *ka-ni-ik* 8 GUD.HI.A ... *šu-uk-ni-ik-ma ana mahrija šubilam* Kraus AbB 1 104:17; (a tablet) *ušaštirma ... ú-ša-ak-ni-ik* TCL 18 99 r. 12', cf. (also referring to tablets) *ú-ša-ak-ni-ik* TCL 1 157:19; *kanik errēšūtim bēlī li-ša-ak-ni-<ik>-šum-ma* my lord should have a contract concerning tenancy drawn

**kanānu**

up and sealed for him PBS 7 78:19, cf. *k[anīk]am* ... *eššam lu-ša-ak-ni-ka-a-ak-kum* CT 29 39:12, *ú-ša-ak-na-kam-ma ušābalak-kum* VAS 16 192:11 (all OB); *ú-šak-kan-nak-ku igammaru inandinu* ZA 3 151 No. 13:16 (LB).

7. *naknuku* (passive to mngs. 1 to 4): in all, x barley *lama i-kà-ni-ik* before it was placed under seal MDP 14 95 No. 45:19 (OAkk.); *kaspum li-ki-ni-ik-ma* Kienast ATHE 64:36 (OA); silver which has been collected in the baskets of the palace but *adīni ka-ni-ik* É.GAL *la ik-ka-an-na-ku* has not yet been provided with the sealed tags of the palace CT 48 72:4; *kanikum li-ik-ka-ni-ik-šum* a sealed document should be drawn up for him TCL 1 5 r. 24', also ibid. 6:24, also *kanikum ik-ka-an-na-ak-kum-ma* BIN 7 9:21, *kanikum ik-ka-ni-ik-ma innadišsum* ibid. 8:31; the field according to the sealed tablet *ša ina ekallim ik-ka-an-ku-šum* which was drawn up in the palace for him OECT 3 1:25, cf. *ik-ka-an-ku-ú-ma* UET 5 586:6, *li-ik-ka-ni-ik* TLB 4 15:7 (all OB); garments *ša ina kušānim [ik-k]a-an-ku-ma* which were placed under seal in a bag ARM 8 86:4, cf. (a tablet) *ina qabē PN ik-ka-ni-ik* was put under seal upon the order of PN ARM 8 92:12; *ūrūm ina NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-ki-ki li-ik-ka-ni-[ik]* the attic (for storing onions) should be sealed with your seal ARM 10 136:21; note as passive to mng. 4b: *rēš qanāti innaššū tuppū apiltu ik-ka-an-na-ak-ku* the extent of the land will be checked (and) a tablet of quittance will be obtained Nbn. 50:15, cf. *tuppū la ik-kan-gu-ma ana* PN *la iddannu* Evetts Ev.-M. 16:15 (both NB).

Ad mng. 1: Landsberger, OLZ 1925 231 n. 3; ad mng. 4b: Petschow Pfandrecht 34, 139ff.

**kanānu** (*qanānu*) v.; 1. to twist, to coil, 2. I/3 to twist, to contort, 3. *kunnunu* to make twisted, contorted, (in the stative) to be curled, coiled, 4. III/3 to bend down completely, 5. IV to become contorted, twisted, 6. IV/3 to become more and more contorted; OB, Bogh, SB, NB; I *iknun* — *ikannan* — *qanin*, I/3, II, III/3, IV, IV/3;

**kanānu**

wr. syll. (in I/3 and IV/3 also with reduplicated last consonant) and GAM; cf. *kannu* B.

gu-ur GAM = *ka-na-nu* Idu II 267; GAM = *ka-na-nu šá šip-ri*, mu[š.gú].gilim = MIN šá MU[š], L[U].LUM = MIN ša b/pu-x Antagal VIII 196ff.; GAM = *ka-na-nu šá šipri* (restored from Nabnitu XXI 313), SU = [MIN šá] MIN, ur.gar, ur.dúb.bu, ur.GAM.GAM = [MIN] šá UR.GI, muš.gú.gilim.dug<sub>4</sub>.ga, muš.di ḥuš = MIN šá MUš, sag.šu.gilim, sag.ak.a, ur.ak.a, sag.ib.ši.ak.a, LUM<sup>lu-um</sup>LUM, dùg.ga.GAM, dùg.di. GAM, dùg.GAM.GAM = MIN šá LÚ Nabnitu XXII 1ff.; muš.gú.gilim = *qa-na-nu šá MUš* Antagal F 232, also Antagal D 75; [gi-li-ib] [GIL] = *ka-na-nu* A III/1:226.

[šá].tür nam.lú.u<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).lu muš.gú. gilim.dug<sub>4</sub>.ga : *ina šassūr niši sérū ú-kan-ni-nu* CT 16 23:333f.; [...] an.LUM.mu : [man]āni ú-kan-na-an CT 17 25:25, also ibid. 23.

*ina ši-mi-tan ár-ki* LÚ.ME *tak-nun* A II/1 Commentary 15'.

*tu-kan-na-an(!)* 5R 45 K.253 viii 44 (gramm.).

1. to twist, to coil — a) to twist, turn (one's body or part of the body): *šumma ... šépšu ša šuméli // imitti i-kan-na-an u itarras* if he turns and stretches his left, variant: right foot Labat TDP 144:56', cf. *šepešu i-kan-na-an u itarraš* ibid. 188:6; *šumma ešenšéršu GAM-ma tarāša la ile'e* if his backbone is twisted and he cannot straighten up ibid. 106:33f. and 236:47, wr. *qa-nin* ibid. 104:32; *kí nūnī la-la-i ka-na-nu* (obscure) KAR 312:16.

b) to twist, wrap up an object: *lubāram ... lu ak-nu-un-ma* I rolled up (my royal) garment VAB 4 62 ii 65 (Nabopolassar); you make a clay figurine, recite the incantation seven times over it *ta-kan-na-an* KAR 62 r. 11, you should say seven times *ak-ta-na-an-ka* I have wrapped you ibid. 13; 3 *kan-na-a-ti ša 7 širpāni ta-kan-na-an* ZA 16 186:26 (Lamaštu), see also *kannu* B usage e-2'.

c) to coil (intrans.): [if the oil] *kīma sēri ik-nun* coils like a snake KAR 151 r. 41; *šumma sérū ina rēš améli ik-nun-ma* NÁ if a snake coils and lies beside a man KAR 386:17 (SB Alu); for similar passages referring to snakes see *qanānu*.

2. I/3 to twist, to contort: *lu qāssu lu šépšu ik-ta-na-an* he contorts his hand or his foot Labat TDP 188:8, *šumma alpu zib-*

**kanānu**

*bassu ana imittišu ik-ta-na-an* if a bull twists its tail to the right CT 40 32 r. 19 and (with the left) 20, also ibid. 31 K.9014+ :14f., cf. šumma ANŠE.NITÁ [...] *ana imittišu ik-ta-na-an* LKU 124 r. 25f.; šumma alpu zibbassu íl-ma kīma nēši *ik-ta-na-an* if a bull raises its tail and twists (it) like (that of) a lion CT 40 32 r. 22 (SB Alu); šammu ina muhhišu MUŠ *ik-ta-na-a-nu* the plant upon which snakes coil Köcher Pflanzenkunde 2 v 43; uncert.: šumma liq [pišu ... ik]-ta-na-an Labat TDP 64:58'; (in broken contexts) *ik-ta-na-an-a[n]* AMT 70,3 ii 5, also [i]k-ta-na-an-nán CT 41 28 r. 2 (Alu Comm.).

3. *kunnunu* to make twisted, contorted, (in the stative) to be curled, coiled — a) to make twisted, contorted (usually with pl. object): *ukassú mešrētija ú-kan-ni-nu manānēja* (who) has paralyzed my limbs, contorted my sinews Maqlu VII 65, cf. *manāniki ú-kan-ni-in* ibid. 72, see also CT 17 25:23 and 25 in lex. section; *tukassasi šer'āni manānī tu-kan-na-a-ni* 4R Add. p. 11 to pl. 56 ii 2, see ZA 16 158 (Lamaštu), *šer'ānu šer'ānu ú-qan-na-an* sinew twists sinew AMT 9,1:27 (inc.); SA.MEŠ.MU *ú-kan-ni-nu emūqī unnišu* STT 76:24, see Laessoe Bit Rimki 39:23, cf. also CT 16 23:333f., in lex. section; note with sing. object: *šēpšu ša imitti (šumēli) ú-kan-na-an-ma la itarras* Labat TDP 20:26f.

b) (in the stative) to be curled, coiled: DIŠ NA GİR<sup>II</sup> u Š[U<sup>II</sup>] ku-u]n-nu-na-ma la itar[raš(?)] AMT 68,1:14; *iłū kīma kalbi kunnu-nu* Gilg. XI 115; DIŠ LÚ šārti pūdišu *kun-nu-na-at* if the hair on a man's shoulders is curled AfO 18 63 i 21 (OB physiogn.); if the horns of the moon *ana kidānu kun-nu-n[a]* ACh Supp. 2 6:2.

4. III/3 to bend down completely: the high officials and the palace personnel [*ina pan*] šarri [*ul-ta]-na-ak-na-nu* šēpē ša šarri unašsuqu bend down before the king, they kiss the feet of the king MVAG 41/3 14 iii 3, cf. ibid. 12 ii 38 (MA rit.).

5. IV to become contorted, twisted: šapulāšu BAL.BAL-šú [...] GİR<sup>II</sup>-šú iq-qa-an-na-an qaqqass[u] DIB.DIB-su his hips shift

**kanašū**

constantly under him, his feet become contorted, his head hurts him constantly AMT 54,3 r. 8, also GİR.MEŠ-šú iq-qa-an-na-nam KUB 37 9 i 11.

6. IV/3 to become more and more contorted: [šēpāšu i]t-ta-na-ak-na-na-šú šapulāšu BAL.BAL-šú AMT 70,3:3; šēpāšu ittenen-sila u it-ta-nak-na-an-na Labat TDP 142 iv 13', cf. qātāšu u šēpāšu it-ta-nak-na-an-na ibid. 216:4, 218:18; šēpāšu it-ta-nak-na-an-na STT 91:12'; DIŠ gilšāšu it-ta-nak-na-an-<na> Kraus Texte 22 i 23, cf. SA šá ÚR-šú it-ta-nak-na-nu ibid. ii 9; if the sick person it-ta-nak-na-an becomes contorted Syria 33 124:21.

The passage *ni-ik-nu-ul* ICK 1 149:9 should be corrected to *niknuk*, see *kanāku* mng. 3a.

For *qanānu* with *qinnu* as object see *qanānu*. Kraus, MVAG 40/2 p. 94f.

**kanānu** see *ganānu*.

**kanasarru** (*kanazirru, kašanšaru*) s.; (an implement); OB, Mari; Sum.(?) Iw.; pl. *kašanšarātu, kanazi/arātu*.

giš.si.umbin.mar.gíd.da, giš.kak.umbin.mar.gíd.da, giš.sag.umbin.mar.gíd.da, giš.igi.umbin.mar.gíd.da, giš.bar.umbin.mar.gíd.da, giš.zar.dù.mar.gíd.da, giš.šid.umbin.mar.gíd.da = *ka-na-sar-ru* (var. *ka-na-zí-ru*) Hh. V 95f, 95g, 96ff.; giš.zar.dù = *za-ar-du-ú, ka-[n]a-[ar-ru]* ibid. 100 and 100a. *ka-na-zir-ru* = *li-mi-tú* Malku II 223.

a) part of the wagon wheel, probably the pole pin: see lex. section.

b) an agricultural tool: 2 *ka-ša-an-ša-ra-tum* ù 2 *li-ša-nu APIN* two *k.-s* and two plowshares PBS 7 82:9, also ibid. 12, cf. 2 *ša-an-ša-ra-tim* ibid. 14, see Landsberger Date Palm p. 11; 4(!) GIŠ *ka-na-zi(!)-ra-tum* (in list of agricultural implements) UCP 10 141 No. 70:2 (Ishchali); 4 *ellātim* 4 *suprātim* 8 *ka-[n]a-za-ra-tim* ARM 8 89:5.

Ad usage a: Civil, JAOS 88 8.

**kanašū** s.; (a garden plant); OB; Sum. Iw.

gána.zi SAR = MIN (= šar-ma-du), numun. gána.zi SAR = ze-er MIN, [gána.zi] SAR = *ka-na-šu-ú*, [numun.gána.zi] SAR = ze-er MIN Hh. XVII 354ff.; gána.zi SAR = *ka-[n]a-šu-u* = *a-*

**kanāšu**

*da-m[a-tu]* Hg. D 245; *gána.zi SAR* = *ka-na-šu-ú* Nabnitu XXII 118.

Ú *a-du-ma-tú* : Ú *ka-na-šu-u ina KUR ŠEŠ-tum* (vars. Ú *ka-na-aš KUR-tum* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 2 i 49, Ú *ka-na-’u KUR u ŠEŠ* ibid. 1 i 25, possibly to be read *kanašattu, kanašaitu*) Uruanna I 282; Ú *ka-na-šu-u* : *tamšil dNAM.TAR PA.MEŠ-šú TUR.MEŠ SAL.MEŠ ka-zí-ri TUK-a* the *k.-plant looks like the pilú-plant (but) its leaves are small and thin and have a curly fringe* ibid. 283f.; *GÁNA.ZI SAR* : Ú *ka-na-šu-u*, *NUMUN GÁNA.ZI SAR* : *NUMUN* Ú *MIN* ibid. 285f.; Ú *GÁNA.ZI-ú* : Ú *šar-ma-du*, *GA.MUL GÁNA.ZI* = Ú *MIN* ibid. 287f.

10 *ki-ri-tum ša ka-na-ši-i* (beside 10 *ki-ri-tum ša mirsim*) ten baskets with *k.* Scheil Sippar 62:7 (OB).

From Sum. *gána.zi*. See also *kanašuttu*.

Landsberger Date Palm p. 51 n. 183 sub c.

**kanāšu** v.; 1. to submit to an overlord, a deity, to submit to a decision, 2. to bend down, to bow down, 3. (with *kinšu*) to construct an incline, 4. *kitnušu* to subject oneself (only stative attested), 5. *kun-nušu* to force into submission, to make submissive, to bend, 6. II/2 (passive to mng. 5), 7. *šuknušu* to subjugate, to make submissive, to make bow, 8. III/II to subjugate, to make submissive; from OAk. on; I *iknuš* — *ikannuš* and *ikniš* — *ikanniš* — *kaniš*, I/2, II, II/2, III, III/II; wr. syll. and GÚR; cf. *kanšiš*, *kanšu* adj., *kanšütu*, *kinšu* A.

gu-ur GAM = *ka-na-šu* (also *ka-na-nu*, *qa-ta-du*, *kippatu*) Idu II 266; GAM = *ka-na-šu* Nabnitu XXII 103, šu.GAM, gú.GAM, gú.gar, gú.ki.šè. gar = MIN (= *ka-na-šu*) šá LÚ, gi.dù.a, gi.dù.dù.a, [x.x].a = MIN šá KI.KU.AB Nabnitu XXII 104ff.; gú.GAM, gú.GAM.GAM = *ga-na-a-šu* = (Hitt.) *ka-ni-ni-ia-u-wa-ar* Izi Bogh. A 182f.; gú.ki.šè, gú.gar.gar = *ga-na-a-šu* = *ka-ni-ni-[ia-u-wa-ar]* ibid. 148f.; gú.x.[x](x) = [*ga-na-a-šu*] = *ka-ni-ni-ia-[u-wa-ar]* ibid. 169; gú.gar = *ga-na-a-šu* = *ka-ni-ni-ia-u-wa-ar* ibid. 117, gú.gar.gar = *ga-na-a-šu* = *ka-ni-ni-ia-u-wa-ar* ibid. 119, [gú.g]á.gá(!) = *ga-na-a-šu* = *ka-ni-ni-ia-wa-ar* ibid. 121.

si = *ga-na-a-šu* = *ka-ni-ni-ia-wa-ar* Izi Bogh. A 188; a-ka AG = *ka-na-a-šum* MSL 2 p. 145 ii 23 (Proto-Ea).

gú.g[á].gá = *ku-n[u-šu-um]* OBGT XI iii 10; gú.giš.gá.gá = *ku-nu-šu* Kagal I 376; ba-an-gu-ru ba.an. GAM(!) = ú-kan-ni-ša(!) Izi H 173.

dimmer.gal.gal.e.ne ... GÁMzu-bi.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) ba.an.gúr.ru.uš : *ilāni rabáti* ... *gamlis ik-*

**kanāšu 1a**

*tan-šu-uš* (see *gamlis*) TCL 6 51:2f.; á.bi uru.bi dingir.bi.e.ne ki.bi.še ba.an.gúr.ru.uš : *ana i-di-šu ilāni ša áli šuāti ašriš ik-tan-šu-uš* through his arm (i.e. strength) the gods of that city bowed down to the ground Lugale I 40; [e].ne.še bí.in.gúr.ru.uš : *šášu kan-šu-uš* JCS 21 129:29; nun.lugal.e.ne ba.an.ši.in. gúr.dé.[eš] : *ru-bu-ú u šar-ri ka-an-šu-uš* nobles and kings are submissive to him UET 6 393:10, dupl. CT 4 3 r. 6, see Falkenstein Haupttypen p. 97, corresponding to *a-na ru-bi-e ša-ra-ni ú-ka-ni-[iš]* KUB 37 106 ii 5.

ní kur gúr.gúr : *mu-kan(!)-niš šá-di-i* Angim III 30; gú im.mi.[in.gar] : *ú-kan-na-[šu]* CT 16 9 i 20f., cf. [...] bí.in.lá : [...] ú-kan-niš CT 17 29:21f.; gúgú.zi gúr.gúr dInnin za.kam : *na-ši-a-am re-ši ú ku-nu-šum ku-ma Ištar* it is in your power, Ištar, to summon (people) and to exact obedience Sumer 13 77:1f. (OB); am.gul edin.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) gú.ne ki.bí.in. gúr : *rima ša šeri ú-šak-niš(!)* 5R 50 ii 50f.

*da-ma-su*, *da-ka-mu*, *ti-id-mu-šu* = *ka-na-šu* Malku IV 127ff.; *ku-un-nu-šu* = *su-ud-du-ru* ibid. 194; *ku-un-nu-šu* = *na-da-nu* ibid. 185; [...] = *ka-na-šu* RA 17 124 K.2044 + 183 D.T. 103 iii 4'.

É-su GÚR-su // *ka-na-šu* // *pa-la-hu* CT 41 39:11 (comm. to *iqqur ipus*); GAM = [...], k[*a-na-šu*] Izbu Comm. 306f.; KAK<sup>du</sup> // *ka-na-šu* // MIN // na-šá-qu CT 41 30:7 (Alu Comm.); z[1] = [*ka-n]a-šu*] STC 2 pl. 51 Sm. 11 iii 1' + pl. 60 K.8299:5' (comm. to En. el. VII 38).

1. to submit to an overlord, a deity, to submit to a decision — a) to submit to an overlord, a deity — 1' in hist.: faraway kings ša *ka-na*(var. adds. -a)-ša la idū who do not know about submitting themselves AKA 64 iv 51, ibid. 56 iii 74, etc.; GN *la ka-ni-šut*(var. -šu-ut) *Aššur bēlija* AKA 60 iv 8, cf. ša ana *Aššur* ... la *ka-an-šu* ibid. 70 v 23 (Tigl. I), ana šepēja *ik-nu-šu* Weidner Tn. 3 No. 1 iii 9, 1R 30 ii 16 (Šamši-Adad V), *ik-nu-uš-ma iššâ tupšikku* Rost Tigl. III p. 10:42; ša ana šarrāni ālik panīja la *ik-nu-šu* who had not submitted to my royal predecessors Lie Sar. 452 and dupl.; *malki kibrât arba'i ša ana nîr bēlūtija ik-nu-šu-ma* Winckler Sar. pl. 38 iii 38, etc., *ik-nu-šu šepūa* OIP 2 30 ii 46, ana šepēja *arbiš la ik-nu-šu* ibid. 31 ii 72, ša la *ik-nu-šu* ana nîr bēlūtija ibid. 30 ii 61, and passim in Senn., note *ik-nu-šu šapalšu* ibid. 91:30; šarrāni ša qabal tāmti ... ana šepēja *ik-nu-šu* Borger Esarh. 86:11, also 32:2(!); URU *Ku-nu-uš-la-kan-šu* Submit-

## kanāšu 1a

Unsubmissive! Borger Esarh. 107 iv 29; *ša ana šarrāni abbēja la kan-šu ik-nu-ša ana nīrīja* who had not submitted to my royal predecessors bowed to my yoke Streck Asb. 18 ii 64, cf. ibid. 76, 24 iii 16, also OECT 6 pl. 11 K.1290:21, and passim in Asb.; *mātāti ša ana DN DN<sub>2</sub> la kan-ša-a-ni* ABL 923:16 (NA); *kullat la māgirī li-ik-nu-šu šaplija* BE 21211:8 in Weissbach, WVDOG 5 p. 40 (Nbk.), cf. *kullat nākīri ... lik-ni-šu ana šēpīja* VAB 4 260 ii 45 (Nbn.).

**2'** in lit.: *atti lu šabsat la ta-ka-nu-ši-i-ši* but you, do not bow to her even when she is angry! VAS 10 214 r. vi 43 (OB Agušaja), cf. *ina šamē ilū ka-an-šú ana IGI [Sin]* CT 13 33:15; *li-ik-nu-ša mātītān liššā [bilassín]* all countries should submit, and bring (the goddess Gula) their tribute Lambert BWL 172 iv 10, cf. *ša Aruru ibnū lik-nu-uš šēp-[ušša]* let those whom Aruru created bow down at her feet ibid. 13; *ana Ištar ălika lu kan-šá-ta-ma liddinka pir'a* if you bow down to the (patron) goddess of your city she will give you offspring Lambert BWL 108:13; [...] *šamū apsú lik-nu-šú šapalk[i]* 4R 55 No. 2 r. 2, see Ebeling Handerhebung 142; *ka-an-šu-nik-ka* <sup>a</sup>Igigi <sup>a</sup>Anunnaki Craig ABRT 1 30:30; *palāhu u ka-na-sá ul ibašši ittiša* there are no obedience and submissiveness in her (the prostitute) Lambert BWL 102:77; *ik-nu-uš-ma irmum utninna[šu iqabbi]* PBS 1/1 2 ii 37, see Jacobsen, PAPS 107 p. 483 n. 34; *šarrāni lik-nu-šu qātukka* RA 18 31:8; *[an]a Aššur ik-nu-šu ka-liš [hur]-šá-nu* LKA 63 r. 22.

**3'** in omen texts: if the *mašrahu* of the gall bladder is bent (see mng. 5b) *šarrum nakrum ana šarrim i-ka-nu-uš* the enemy king will submit to the king YOS 10 11 v 2 (OB ext.); [...] *i-kan-nu-šu-ka zenútika unašša[qu šépēka]* [your enemies] will submit to you, those who are angry with you will kiss your feet KAR 423 r. i 57 (SB ext.); *mātu ana LUGAL-šá i-kan-nu-uš* the country will submit to its overlord Leichty Izbu XXI 9, *mātu i-ka-an-nu-us-su* the country will submit to him ACh Supp. 2 Sin 11a ii 7; *aš-šassu i-ka-ni-is-[su]* his wife will be sub-

## kanāšu 1b

missive to him Or. NS 16 206 K.227:10' = p. 174:24', with dupl. *aššassu GÚR-su* Kraus Texte 12a i 26', cf. *ana GABA.RI-šú GÚR-uš* he will submit to his rival Kraus Texte 6 r. 7.

**4'** other occs.: (you write the name of your adversary on a clay figurine, throw it into a canal in the middle of the night) *bēl dabābika i-ka-nu-šá-ka* and your adversary will submit to you KAR 178 r. vi 27 and 171 r. 7, also, wr. *GÚR-ka* Leichty Izbu XI 70; *Ku-un-si(var. -ši)-ma-tum* Bow-O-Country! Jean Šumer et Akkad 58:11 (Ur III), var. from ARM 10 3:3, and passim in Mari, see ARMT 15 p. 151; for *Kunuš-kadru* see *kadru*; obscure: *ka-na-a-šú ka-da-a-ru* ABL 1285:28 (NA).

**b)** to submit to a decision: how is it that I am hearing that *KI PN našbutātini u ana dīnim kán-ša-ti-ni* you and PN have started legal proceedings (lit. seized each other) and that you have submitted to the judicial decision? KTS 4b:6; *ana tērtika lá-ak-nu-uš-ma harrāni lēpuš* I will submit to your orders and will undertake my journey Kienast ATHE 39:10 (both OA); *ana purussi-kunu i-kan-nu-uš enšu* STT 73:113, see JNES 19 35.

**2.** to bend down, to bow down — **a)** said of persons: all the Anunnaki were kissing his feet, they were assembled to make their prostration jointly [...] *izzizu ik-nu-šu annāma šarru* they took up [their] positions, bowed down (and declared): this is the king En. el. V 88; *[kīma arde] kanše i-ka-nu-šu ana šaplūja* like submissive servants they bow down before me LKA 14 r. ii 22, see AfO 14 303 i 21 (MB Etana); *šaqâtu rēšâja ik-nu-uš qaq-qar[šu]* my proud (lit. high) head bent down to the ground Lambert BWL 34:73 (Ludlul I); *atā la šarrāni nakrūtišunu šapla mugirri ša šarri ... la i-ka-an-nu-šú* why? are not the kings, his enemies, bowing down before the chariot of the king? ABL 385 r. 16 (NA).

**b)** said of parts of the exta: if the top of the “finger” *iqtinma ana imitti ubānim ik-nu-uš* becomes thin and bends down to the right of the “finger” YOS 10 33 iv 11 (OB ext.); *šapliš ka-na-šú : kišitti qāti : šumma manzazu*

**kanāšu 3**

*kima uzkari ana šaplānu* to bend downward (means): conquest (as shown by the omen): if the “station” is (bent) downward like the crescent (you will lay siege to the country of your enemy) CT 20 39:17, and cf. [e-liš] *ka-na-šu* : ú-šur-tum : šumma [...] ibid. 40:41, dupl. Meissner Supp. pl. 20 Rm. 131:7; for refs. written GAM-uš (*ipluš*), GAM-iš (*pališ*) and GAM-át (*palšat*), see *palāšu*.

3. (with *kinšu*) to construct an incline: see *kinšu*.

4. *kitnušu* to subject oneself (only stative attested): *ša ... ana šarrāni abbēja la kit-nu-šu* who had not become the subjects of my royal fathers OIP 2 26 i 67, *la kit-nu-šu ana nīri* ibid. 36 iii 79, and *passim* in Senn., also Borger Esarh. 55 iv 50, 51 iii 51, Streck Asb. 166:8, 168:29; the king *ša ana DN u DN<sub>2</sub> bē-lēšu ki-it-nu-šu-ma* who is submissive to his lords, Nabû and Marduk VAB 4 70 i 7, cf. ibid. 104 i 13, 176 i 13, and dupl. PBS 15 79 i 9, CT 37 5:5 (NbK.).

5. *kunnušu* to force into submission, to make submissive, to bend — a) to force into submission, to make submissive — 1' in lit.: *mu-kan-niš la māgirī* (the god) who subdues the disobedient En. el. VII 38, cf. *mu-kan-niš la kanšūti* Or. NS 36 127:176, cf. also ibid. 126:152; Ištar *mu-kan-ni-šat ilāni šabsūti* who makes the angry gods submissive STC 2 pl. 77:31, cf. *šabsūtija kun-ni-šim-ma* make those who are angry with me submissive ibid. 98, see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 132f., also *Aššur mu-kan-niš šap-su-[ti]* (var. *šap-su-te*) (name of a gate) KAV 42 iii 26, see Frankena Tākultu 124:123; ú-kan-ni-iš mā[tāti] AfK 1 23 ii 21.

2' in hist.: *mu-ka-an-ni-iš dadmī nār Puratti* who subdued the settlements along the Euphrates CH iv 24 (prologue); *er-bi-e* (var. 40) ú-mi mātam *nakirtam lu ú-ka-ni-iš* I subdued the enemy country in forty days CT 36 4 ii 5, var. from RA 8 65 ii 10 (Ašduni-erim), cf. *mātam šāti ... ú-ka-an-ni-iš* Syria 32 14 ii 23 (Jahdunlim), *mātam kalaša u šarrī ... kalašunu ana bēlika ú-ka-an-ni-ša-am* Mél. Dusseaud 2 993 a 8 (Mari); *mātāte šadāni*

**kanāšu 5b**

... *u malkī ... abēlma mišrētišunu ú-ke-ni-iš* I ruled over countries, mountain regions and princes and kept their lands in subjugation AKA 34 i 54 (Tigl. I); *milik māt Šumeri u Akkadī purussi kišsat niši ú-kan-ni-šu ana urtišu* who made the plans concerning Sumer and Akkad and the decisions affecting all mankind subject to his own command VAS 1 37 i 39 (Merodachbaladan); *ušpari mu-ka-an-ni-iš zā'iru* the rod which subdues the enemy VAB 4 216 i 33 (Nabopolassar), cf. *ušparim širim [a]na ku-nu-uš la māgirim* BRM 4 51 i 12 (= YOS 9 84, Nabopolassar); *niši rapšati ... ana GN ú-ka-an-ni-iš* I subjected the widespread inhabitants to Babylon VAB 4 94 iii 20 (NbK.); *māt Qutī gimir ummān manda ú-ka-an-ni-ša ana šepišu* 5R 35:13 (Cyr.).

3' in omen texts: *šarra ... ina kipir kišādim ú-ka-na-šu-ni-kum* they will make the king bow to you in a neckstock(?) YOS 10 28:5, cf. *ana šarrim nakrika ina kipir kišādim ú-ka-na-šu-ka* ibid. 7 (OB ext.); *šarrum LUGAL ú-ka-na-aš* IEJ 14 206:1a (Hazor liver model); *ana šarri nākirišu* GÚR.MEŠ-su as to the king, he (the god) will make his enemies bow to him CT 20 12 K.9213+ i 6; *ana šarri kamlu ittišu* GÚR.MEŠ-šú (see *kamlu*) K.2328:6, dupl. ACh Supp. Ištar 33:62.

4' other occs.: *ana ajāši lu-ka-ni-šu-u-ni* ABL 358 r. 13, also *ú-kan-ni-šu-u-ni* ibid. r. 12 (coll.); [...] *lu kan-nu-šu lu kam-mu-su* Iraq 20 183 No. 39:59 (both NA).

b) to bend — 1' with *kišādu*: *ana Marduk bēlija kišāda lu ú-ka-an-ni-su*(var. -ši) I bent (my) neck to my lord Marduk VAB 4 62 ii 62 (Nabopolassar), cf. *ú-ka(!)-an-iš kišādam* ibid. 90 i 12, *ana šāti sirdēšunu lu ku-un-nu-šu* GÚ (my) neck is bowed to pull their yoke VAB 4 150 A iii 4 (NbK.), cf. *ana šāti sirdēšunu ku-un-nu-šu kišāssu* ibid. 262 i 14 (NbN.).

2' other occs.: *šumma mašrah martim ku-un-nu-uš* if the *masrahu* of the gall bladder is bent YOS 10 11 v 1 (OB ext.), cf. DIŠ *kun-nu-uš* (referring to the nose) KAR 395 r. i 6; note the personal name *Mukan-nišum* ARMT 13 Nos. 2ff., see Bottéro, ibid. p. 17.

## kanāšu 6

6. II/2 (passive to mng. 5): *ašar kadrūti uk-ta-an-na-šu* where (even) the mighty ones are made submissive VAB 4 94 iii 30 (Nbk.); *ana muškēni GÚR-aš* for a subject: he will be made to submit CT 31 20:22 (SB ext.); *āšib āl EN.NUN-ka ana nakri GÚR-aš* he who lives in your garrison city will be made to submit to the enemy CT 31 17 K.7588 r.(!) 5, also Boissier DA 6:7, cf. *āšib āl pātika ana nakri GÚR-aš* Leichty Izbu XI 133, and passim in Izbu.

7. *šuknušu* to subjugate, to make submissive, to make bow — a) to subjugate, to make submissive — 1' in hist.: *šarru ša napharmalki u rubē DN DN<sub>2</sub> ... ana šepišu ú-še-ek-ni-šu* the king to whose feet Anu, Aššur (Šamaš, Adad and Ištar) have brought all kings and princes in submission AOB 1 60:17 (Adn. I), also 112 i 22 (Shalm. I), and passim; *mu-še-ek-ni-iš* KUR *Musri* ibid. 62:31 (Adn. I), cf. *mu-šek-niš māt Quī* Weidner Tn. 15 No. 7:8, and passim; GN *ana šep Aššur bēlija lu-še-ek-niš* AOB 1 114 ii 1 (Shalm. I); *šarrāni šāpirišunu ana šepēja ú-šék-niš* Weidner Tn. 27 No. 16:39, and passim; GN *ana sihirtiša akšud ana šepēja ú-šek-niš* AKA 44 ii 57, AfO 18 343:13 (Tigl. I), and passim; *šu-uk-nu-uš KÚR.MEŠ ... ana širkiti išrukuni* they gave me the subjugation of (all) enemies as my destiny AKA 104 viii 40 (Tigl. I), cf. *ana ... šuk-nu-uš la-di-ri-ja* Weidner Tn. 1 No. 1 i 26, cf. also TCL 3 68 (Sar.); *ša ... mātāti nap-haršina ana šepēšu ú-še-ek-ni-šu* WO 1 456:25, WO 2 28 i 16, also STT 43:13, see AnSt 11 150 (Shalm. III), and passim; *šarrāni eqdūte ... ana šepēja ú-šek-ni-sá pā ištēn ušaškin* AKA 184 r. 5 (Asn.); *šarru mu-šak-ni-iš la kanšute* Iraq 14 32:6 (Asn.); he (the god) gave me orders *ana pēli šuk-nu-še u šapāri* to act as overlord, to subjugate and to give orders AKA 268 i 42 (Asn.); *malkē KÚR.MEŠ-ia ana šepēja šuk-nu-še* Iraq 24 94:36 (Shalm. III); *kišitti qātēja ša DN ... ana šepēja ú-šak-ni-šu-ma išūtu apšāni* my captives whom Aššur (Nabû and Marduk) have made bow down at my feet and who pulled my yoke Winckler Sar. pl. 40 v 30; *mu-šak-niš Madaja rūqūti* Iraq 16 200:24, and passim in Sar.; my officials *nišē*

## kanāšu 8

*āšibūte ālāni šātunu ikbusuma ú-šak-ni-šu šepuššun* overpowered the people living in these cities and made them submissive to them Borger Esarh. 55 iv 44; *ana niri bēlū-tija ú-šak-ni-su-nu-ti* OIP 2 29 ii 36 (Senn.); *šar ummān manda ša māhiri la išū ú-ša-ak-ni-iš qibituššu ušālik rēšūssu* he (Marduk) forced the king of the Umma manda, who has no rival, to submit to his (Marduk's) orders and made him come to his (Nabonidus') assistance VAB 4 272 ii 5 (Nbn.).

2' in lit.: *mātam šu-uk-ni-ša-am šepiššu* CT 15 4 ii 16, cf. *šepuššu šu-uk-ni-ša-am mātam* ibid. 19 (OB); *siqrūšša tu-ša-ak-ni-ša-aš-šu-um kibrāt erbēm ana šepišu* upon her order she made the four quarters of the world bow at his feet RA 22 171 r. 49; *ú-šék-niš gim[ra]* Tn.-Epic "i" 14; *mātāti la [māgi]-rija ú-šak-ni-ša ana nīr dAššur* OECT 6 pl. 11 K.1290 r. 6 (prayer of Asb.); [KU]R.MEŠ *rū-qūtu tu-šak-na-ši qibī[tukki]* BMS 33:19, see Ebeling Handerhebung 124; *ú-ša-ak-ni-iš še-puššu niši u mātātā[n]* PSBA 20 157 r. 12; *mu-šak-ni-šu mušta[rhī]* Böllenrücher Nergal p. 50:5.

3' other occs.: *TA bīt Šamaš inappaḥannu adu irabbūnu ina sa-pal šepē ša šarri ... ú-šak-niš māta* he has brought the country from where the sun rises to where it sets, to submission before the feet of the king ABL 992:12 (NA); *šarrāni ša naphar mātāti ana pani [GIŠ].TUKUL ša šarri bēlija lu-šak-ni-šu* ABL 277:12 (NA); *Mu-šék-niš* (abbreviated name of an eponym) RLA 2 420 year 813.

b) to make bow: *kišāda elā tu-šá-ak-na-aš raggiš* (see *elā* A adj. usage c) BA 5 385:13, restored by von Soden after Scheil Sippas No. 7 (coll.); horses *šuk-nu-še ana nīri* trained to bow under a yoke OIP 2 130 vi 70, cf. *aššu mur-nisqīja šuk-nu-še ana nīri* ibid. 132:66 (Senn.); *kišād la māgirija šuk-ni-še ana šepēja* make the neck of those unsubmitting to me bow at my feet (addressing Antu) KAV 171:13 (Sin-šar-iškun).

8. III/II to subjugate, to make submissive: *[u]š-kan-na-áš kul-lat x [...] ana šepē [...]* Lambert BWL 174 VAT 12995:2.

**\*kanāšu**

For the by-form *ḥanāšu* for *kanāšu* see *ḥanāšu* A and B. In AMT 44,4:4, cited AHw. s.v. *kamāšu*, *ina MI ina ka-ma-AŠ.GİR* (coll. W. G. Lambert) is perhaps to be emended to *ina ka-ma-tim*(!), see *kamītu* A s.

**\*kanāšu** see *kamāsu* A.**kanāšunu** see *kunāšunu*.

**kanašuttu** s.; (a garden plant producing a condiment); NB; Sum. lw.

*ka-na-šu-ut-tum* CT 14 50:61 (list of plants in a royal garden).

It is doubtful that *NUMUN ga-na-zu-ti* AfO 16 49:31 (Bohg.) belongs here.

See *kanašu*.

**kanatku** see *kanaktu*.

**kana'ū** s.; (a medicinal plant); plant list.\*

[ú ...] : ú *ka-na'-u* Uruanna II 323 a; ú *ka-na'-u* [u : ú ...] ibid. 88 a.

For KADP (= Köcher Pflanzenkunde) 2 i 49 see *kanašu*.

**kanazirru** see *kanasarru*.

**kanāzu** v.; to put in storage; NB\*; Aram. lw.(?); I (only stative attested), I/2 *ik-te-en-zi*; cf. *kunzu*.

(various precious objects) *ša ina bīt urinnu ka-an-zu* which are stored in the *bīt urinni* YOS 6 62:30, cf. (in similar context) ibid. 192:22, wr. *ka-an-za* ibid. 189:5; uncert.: 180 *ak-te-en-zi* YOS 3 106:29 (NB let.).

**kandaku** s.; (mng. uncert.); NB\*; Aram. word.

Do not be careless(!) about his boat *miksū ša* 200 GUR [a/i]-na *ka-an-da-ki-šu alla ki etiqšu ibaššu ina mašihušu muhuršu* should there be *miksū*-toll for the two hundred gur (of dates) in his storage facilities(?) above the prevailing market price, accept (it) from him (measured) in his own measure CT 22 44:12 (let.).

Translation suggested on the basis of *kandanqā* “vas magnum frumenti” Brockelmann Lex. Syr.<sup>2</sup> 333.

**kandu**

**kandalānu** adj.; shaped like a *kandalu* (occ. only as personal name); MB, NA, NB; cf. *kandalu*.

DUMU <sup>m</sup>*Kan-da-la-ni* BE 15 176:11 (MB); <sup>m</sup>*Kan-da-la-nu* (sold, with family) ADD 230:3, <sup>m</sup>*Kan-da-la-ni* (witness) ADD 51:6, etc.; MU.1.KAM *Kan-da-la-nu* LUGAL *Bābili* VAS 5 3:38 (NB), and passim.

Stamm Namengebung p. 266 n. 5.

**kandalu** (*kamdalu*) s.; (a household utensil); OB, Mari, NB; cf. *kandalānu*.

*urudu.kan.da.lu* = (blank) = [...] Hg. A II 200, in MSL 7 154.

1 *kam-da-lu-um* (among household implements) PBS 8/2 191:10 (OB); 1 *k[a]-a[n]-d[a]-l[u]* *kaspim* ARM 7 102 r. 1'; 9 *kan<sub>x</sub>(GI)-da-lu* (among agricultural implements) YOS 6 146:11 (NB); GIŠ *kan<sub>x</sub>-da-lu-ú ša* É *papāhi Bēltija* GCCI 2 360:25.

See also *kundulu*.

**kandarasanu** s.; (a linen dress?); NB.

[x] GADA *kan-da-ra-sa-nu a-na* 1 MA.NA KÙ.[BABBAR] GCCI 2 361:8, cf. 4½ GÍN šá *kan-da-ra-sa-nu* ibid. 20.

Probably *ina qāt sābē ša* GADA *ka-an-da-ra-sa-nu* (edge of tablet) YOS 3 145:14 (NB let.) belongs here.

**kandaru** see *kandarasanu*.

**kandarū** see *kandurū*.

**kandu** s.; (a container of earthenware or silver, mainly for wine); NB; WSem. word; pl. *kandānu*.

a) for wine: 20 DUG *kan-da-a-nu* ša GIŠ. GEŠTIN KÙ (worth one mina) YOS 6 168:20; 7 GÍN ša 1 DUG *kan-du karāni* VAS 6 307:11, cf. 7 GÍN ana 2 DUG *kan-du karāni* VAS 6 315:9, twelve shekels for 2 DUG *kan-du karāni* ibid. 14, cf. also ibid. 11, 16 and 20; 8½ GÍN *kaspu ana* 1 *kan-du karāni* VAS 6 309:1, 3 DUG *kan-da* šá KUR *Si-mi-ri* three k.-s with (wine from) GN (see JCS 21 241f.) Nbn. 1005:6; 3 GÍN *kaspu šime* 2 *kan-du.MEŠ karāni* VAS 6 313:2; 18 GÍN ša 2 DUG *kan-du* VAS 6 223:7; 7;45 GÍN ana 1 DUG *kan-du* VAS 6 319:12.

**kandu**

b) for other products: 1-en *kan-dum ša zibtu* (see *zibtu*) Nbn. 108:3; 3 DUG *kan-da-a-nu ša* ŠIM.HAB TCL 12 84:14; 5 DUG *kan-du ša* LĀL.HI.A five *k.-s* for honey JAOS 87 9:13.

c) made of silver: 1 MA.NA *kaspu* KILÁ 2 *kušru ana* 2 *kan-da-a-nu* one mina of silver the weight of two ingots for (making) two *k.-containers* Nbk. 371:2, cf. 3 MA.NA 54½ GÍN *kaspu* KILÁ 2 *kušru ana* 2 *kan-da-a-nu* ibid. 4, and note similar amounts of silver in ingots for two *mukarrišu*-containers ibid. 5ff., (summed up as 6 *udē*) ibid. 12.

For the Aram. origin see Zimmern Fremdw. 33; Ungnad, OLZ 1908 Beiheft p. 26 n. 3.

**kandu** see \**kamdu*.

**kandurū** (*kandarū*) s.; 1. (a small container), 2. potstand, 3. (a topographical term); MB, Nuzi, SB, NB; Sum. lw.; pl. *kandurū* and *kandurānu*, *kandureñū*; cf. *kan-nu* A.

giš.gan.nu.tur = *kan-du-ru-ú* small potstand Hh. VII A 130; [giš.gan.nu.tur] = MIN (= *kan-nu*)-*du-ru-ú* = MIN (= *gan-gan-nu*) ša haš-bi Hg. B II 83, in MSL 6 110.

1. (a small container): 5 DUG *kan-du-ru-ú* PBS 2/2 109:36, also ibid. 45 (MB); 1 *ga-an-tu-ru arku ša abni* one tall *k.* of glass (among glass vessels) EA 14 iii 64 (list of gifts from Egypt); let them pick up *tallīšina ša šarpi u kan-du-ri-ši-na* (var. [k]an-du-ra-ni-ši-na) ša *bur[āši]* their vases of silver and *k.-pots* of gold AMT 27,5:7, var. from Köcher BAM 29:24; 1 DUG *kan-du-ru-u* (beside DUG.NÍG.TA.KUR<sub>4</sub>, see *kurkurru*) Rm. 2,350:9' (rit.), cf. RAcc. 18 iv 29, 2 DUG *kan-du-ru-ú* Nbk. 457:13.

2. potstand (for *kandurū*-containers, etc.): 4-*ta tilimdū hūrāši ina mužhi kan-du-ri-ni-e* four golden *tilimdu*-vases on stands RAcc. 76:15; [stone or glass containers and] *ga-an-tu-ri-šu-nu* their stands EA 14 iii 54 (list of gifts from Egypt); one *kūlu* and 4 GIŠ *qa-an-ta-ru-ú appašunu kaspa uhhuz u išissu-nu siparru* four wooden potstands whose tops(?) are covered with silver and whose bases are of bronze HSS 14 247:78, cf. *kaspu ša qa-an-ta-re-e ša ku-ú-li jānu* the silver of the potstand for the *kūlu*-container is not

**kangiškaraku**

at hand HSS 15 129:7 (= RA 36 135); *ilten-nūtu qa-an-[ta-ru-u]* (among wooden implements) HSS 13 435:12 (= RA 36 157); silver for *gangannu u kan-du-ru-ú* TCL 13 156:4 (NB); iron given to the ironsmith *ana kan-du-tril ša liliSSI siparri* for (making) the stand for the copper kettledrum GCCI 2 54:5 (NB).

3. (a topographical term) — a) as a geogr. name: *ina Kan-du-re-e<sup>ki</sup>* BE 15 22:2, 38:3, 89:2, 93:2, 98:3, 116:3, 126:2, 129:3, also *Kan-du-ru-ú<sup>ki</sup>* BE 15 127:1, 175:22, 96:1 and 25 (MB).

b) other occs.: a field situated *ina kan-du-re-e* San Nicolò Rechtsurkunden 40:6, also *eqlu ša* PN *ša kan-du-re-e* ibid. 8 (NB), *ša kan-du-re-e* BE 17 18:38 (MB let.).

It is quite unlikely that *kunduru* (*ina abussim ša ku-un-du-ri-[i]m* ARMT 9 30:6) belongs here.

**kangiškaraku** (*kaggiškaraku*, *kaniš-karakku*, *kannaškaraku*, *kinaškaraku*) s.; (an elaborate table); OB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and GIŠ.KA.KARA<sub>4</sub>.

giš.ka.kara<sub>4</sub> = [šu]-*ku*, giš.ka.kara<sub>4</sub>.giš. KAL = ša ú-ši-i, giš.ka.kara<sub>4</sub>.giš.mes = ša mi-e-si, giš.ka.kara<sub>4</sub>.zú.am.si.dun.dun = ša sinni pīri itaddū, giš.ka.kara<sub>4</sub>.zú.am.si.si.ga = ša MIN uhhuzu Hh. IV 204ff., cf. ka-ra KAD<sub>4</sub> = ša GIŠ.KA.KAD<sub>4</sub> ŠU-ma A VIII/1:17; ka-giš-k[a-ra] [GIŠ].KA.KAD<sub>5</sub> = ŠU-*ku* Diri II 265.

ka-giš-kár-ak-ku = nab-ra-mu CT 18 3 K.4375 r. iii 29.

a) wr. GIŠ.KA.KARA<sub>4</sub>: BE 6/2 26 iv 10, VAS 9 221:8, 144:5, TCL 10 55:16, Jean Tell Sifr 5:6 and 5a:8, 19:15, (made of GIŠ.KU) CT 6 25b:19, (of MES) YOS 12 157:20; made of silver: (listed between *kussi nēmedi* and GAL.HI.A *kaspim*) ARMT 13 22:9; qualifying a table: GIŠ.BANŠUR.KA.KARA<sub>4</sub> VAS 13 34:8 and Riftin 104:1, 3 and 20.

b) wr. syll.: [x k]a-na-aš-ka-ra-[ak-ku] YOS 8 98:31, ki-na-aš-ka-ra-[kuml Scheil Sippar No. 65:1, ka-ni-iš-ka-ra-ku ARM 9 20:30, GIŠ ka-an-gi-iš-ka-ra-ku JCS 11 35 and 37 No. 26:4, 9, 14, 16 and 18; qualifying a table: GIŠ pa-aš-šu-ru ka-an-na-aš-ka-ra-ak-ku CT 2 1:4 and dupl. 6:4; GIŠ.BANŠUR ka-na-aš-ka-ra-kum YOS 8 98:59 and UET 5 793:3; 2 GIŠ

**kangu**

*ka-na-aš-ra(?)* (mistake or incomplete copy)  
CT 8 28b:11.

The word appears in OB inventories, lists of household furnishings, etc., mostly one, rarely two or three, once (JCS 11 35) five pieces enumerated beside tables, chairs, doors, etc. From the passages in which it qualifies tables, it seems that the word denotes a special kind of table, possibly an elaborate piece of furniture as is suggested by the passages referring to ivory inlays from Hh. IV cited in lex. section.

The syllabic spellings indicate that GIŠ.KA.KARA<sub>4</sub> was read \*KA.GIŠ.KARA<sub>4</sub>.

Goetze, JCS 11 35; Landsberger, MSL 5 p. 168 note to line 204; Birot, ARMT 9 323f.; Salonen Möbel index s.v.

**kangu** see *kanku*.

**kānik bābi** s.; official who seals doors (occ. only as family name); NB; cf. *kanāku*.

PN A *ka-nik* KÁ VAS 1 37 iv 27, Nbn. 258:26, Peiser Verträge 91:17, and passim, wr. *ka-nik* KÁ TCL 13 196:26, dupl. Pinches Peek 18:22, LÚ *ka-nik* KÁ AnOr 8 63:22, also, wr. *ka-nik* 5R 68 No. 1:15, LÚ *ka-ni-ku* KÁ Cyr. 111:13, *ka-nik<sub>x</sub>(NAK)* KÁ VAS 5 77:14, and see Ungnad Glossar 72.

**kaniktu** s.; 1. sealed document, 2. sealed bag; OB, MB, NB; cf. *kanāku*.

1. sealed document: *ina ka-ni-ik-tim ik-nukšumma* he transferred (the land) to him by means of a sealed document TCL 7 51:9, cf. *ka-ni-ik-ti bēlīja uštābilakkum* ABIM 10:11 (both OB); *ka-nik-ta* PN *mahir* BE 14 10:5 and 46, also PBS 2/2 127:11 (both MB); x barley *kán-nik-tu* AfK 2 56:2 and r. 2; *ina libbi kán-nik-tu* ibid. 61:2, x barley *ka-nik-tu nadnu* ibid. r. 4 (early NB).

2. sealed bag: you have sent me silver which is not fit for business transactions (*sibūtu*), I am returning the silver to you *kaspam ka-ni-ik-tam šūbilam* send me the silver, (in) a sealed bag VAS 16 31:17; I am sending you ten shekels of silver *šapiltam* 2 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *ka-ni-ik-tum* (end of letter) ARM 10 61:13.

For OB plurals *kanikātum* see *kaniku*.

**kaniku**

**kaniku** s. masc. and fem.; 1. sealed document, 2. sealed bag, 3. sealed tag, 4. (uncert. mng.); OB, Mari, MB, MA, NA; pl. *kanikātu*; cf. *kanāku*.

im.ŠID.RU.šub.ba = *ka-ni-ku* sealed tag Hh. X 480; im-ri-ig IM.ŠID.RU = *imriqqu, ka-ni-ku, šipassu* Diri IV 132; im.ŠID.RU(var. omits .RU). šub.ba = *ka-ni-ku* = *kan-gu šá bābi* Hg. A II 129, in MSL 7 113; gu-ug NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG = *ka-ni-k[u]* Diri III 82.

dug.la.ha.an.gid.da = *nasbū, šu-u* = *ka-ni-[k]u šá KAŠ.SAG* Hg. A II 53f., in MSL 7 109.

na<sub>4</sub>.kišib.a.ni sag.ki.na tabgír.e.da bí. in.e.eš : *ka-nik-šu ina pūtišu sarāpa iqabū* they gave orders to brand his (forged) document into his forehead Ai. VI iv 21; na<sub>4</sub>.kišib.a.ni íb.ta. an.zé.er bí.in.e.eš : *ka-nik-šu pussusa iqabū* they ordered the erasing of his document ibid. 26, cf. na<sub>4</sub>.kišib.a.ni ba.an.zé.er.eš : *ka-nik-šu upassisu* ibid. 28; ka.kišib.[a.ni.šé] : *pī ka-ni-ki-šu* Ai. IV i 56.

1. sealed document — a) in OB — 1' in gen.: *šamallúm ka-ni-ik kaspim ša ana tamkārim inaddinu ileqqe* the agent takes a sealed tablet (of receipt) for any silver which he gives to the merchant CH § 104:42; KÙ.BABBAR *la ka-ni-ki-im* silver without a sealed receipt ibid. § 105:52, and passim in CH; he who has lent barley, silver, etc., to an “Akkadian” or an “Amorite” *ka-ni-kam ušēzibū* and has had him give a sealed document Kraus Edikt iii 10 (§ 7'), cf. *ka-ni-kam ana ekallim izibū* ibid. 35 (§ 9'), also *ša pī ka-ni-ki-šu* ibid. 37, and passim, *ka-ni-ik nāši biltim* ibid. iv 5 (§ 9'), etc.; sheep *ša la ka-ni-ki-im* BE 6/1 79:3; *meher ka-ni-ki kankim* the copy of a sealed *k.-document* PBS 8/2 194 iv 20; *ka-ni-ka ... šutramma šūbilam* write for me a sealed document and send (it) to me VAS 16 29:12, and passim with *šatāru*; *adi ka-ni-kam la tušābilam kaspam ul ušabbalam* as long as you have not sent me a sealed document I will not send you the silver CT 29 39:22, and passim with *šūbulu*; *muħur-šuma ka-ni-ik-ka idin* take over from him (the reed bundles) and give (him) your sealed receipt A 3521:13; *ka-ni-kam ša aknukušunūšim amrama ana pī ka-ni-ki-im-ma šu'ati eqlam idnašunūšim* read the sealed document which I (Hammurapi) made out to them and give them the field according to

**kaniku**

the exact wording of that sealed document TCL 7 37:17 and 19; for five years *itti māri* PN *ana errēšūtim šūšāku ka-ni-kam našiākuma* I have been renting (the field) together with the sons of PN and I have been holding a sealed document (to that effect) PBS 7 103:7; *ša ka-ni-ki la našūma ittal-kakkum ana wašābim la tanaddiššum* if somebody who does not have a sealed document from me comes to you, you must not let him stay (there) Sumer 14 23 No. 5:21, *ana nāši ka-ni-ki-[šu]* CT 47 72:10, and passim with *našā*; *ka-ni-kum illia[mma] ihheppe* should the sealed document appear it will be destroyed YOS 8 54:10, *ka-ni-ik* 1 GÍN *kaspim ... illiamma hepī* Szlechter Tablettes 42 MAH 16.576:1, and passim with *hepū*, see *hepū* mng. 2d; *aššum ka-ni-ki-im ša tukallimanni* as to the sealed document which you showed me (I reported on it to the *šāpiru*-official of Sippar as soon as I saw it) CT 29 41:5; *ana minim KA.ZÍD.MEŠ ša ina ka-ni-ki-ia kanku ana rēdē u ilkim ahīm tumalli* why did you assign the millers who are (listed and duly) sealed on my document to be soldiers and for an additional *ilku*-task? LIH 26:14; *ka-ni-ki ana šibūt awatija eṣram* seal for me my sealed document to serve as evidence in my case Sumer 14 57 No. 31:16, cf. *ka-ni-ki uš-ra-am* TLB 4 75:7, cf. also *ka-ni-ki mu<ḥ>urma ana šibūtija killa* CT 2 29:23; *ana kīma ka-ni-ki tupī kil* keep my letter in lieu of a sealed document YOS 2 107:10; as to the silver for the wagons *ša ka-ni-ki ana UD.10. KAM tušēzibanni* for which you made me give a document with (a time limit of) ten days Sumer 14 45 No. 21:3; *ana la tārimma la baqārim ka-ni-kam nušēzibšunūti ka-ni-kam šu'ati šimea* we have made them give us a sealed document to prevent further claims, read this sealed document! Kraus AbB 1 14:29f., *ka-ni-kam balum awilim la tezzib* TLB 4 48:22, and passim with *ezēbu* and *šūzubu*, see *ezēbu* mng. 3d and 5e; 2 *ka-ni-ka-at* 10 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *ša PN e-si-ra-am-ma uštābilak-kum idiššu* I am sending you under seal two sealed documents concerning ten shekels of silver of PN's, give (them) to him Kraus AbB 1 142:26; *ka-ni-ku ša ištu MN MU ...*

**kaniku**

*adi MN<sub>2</sub> MU ... ina GI.PISAN PN x x* sealed documents covering the period from the month MN<sub>2</sub> of the (named) year to the month MN<sub>2</sub> of the (named) year [kept] in the tablet basket of PN CT 8 2b:23, cf. *ša 13 ka-ni-ki* TLB 1 122:9; *ka-ni-ik mušaddinim ubbalunimma ka-ni-ik-šu-nu ileqqū* when they bring the sealed document from the tax collector, they may take their sealed document CT 4 15b:11 and 13; x barley *ša pī ka-ni-k[ā-tim]* ARM 7 263 iii 9', also ARMT 12 713:2, cf. *ša a-na «ni» ka-ni-ka-at* PN *la leqē* ibid. 712:13.

2' with indication of contents, provenience, etc.: *ka-ni-ik teptitim* a sealed document concerning (the rental of the) land to be brought anew under cultivation CT 4 24a:17, *ka-ni-ka-at šimātim* sales documents PBS 7 78:5, and passim, *ka-ni-ik errēšūtim* ibid. 18, *ka-ni-ik dīnim* ibid. 14, *ana pī ka-ni-ik DI. KUD.MEŠ Bābili* Kraus AbB 1 120:10', *ka-ni-ik GİR.NITÁ* TLB 4 3:12; *ka-ni-ik riksāti šināti* the sealed document with these agreements PBS 7 90:21, *ka-ni-ik napṭarūtim* VAS 16 192:9, etc.; (list of silver from various cities) *[k]i-ma pi-i ka-ni-ik [iš-ka]-ri-im* excerpted from the sealed document concerning the delivery BRM 4 53:31; *ka-ni-kum u nam-hartum* Boyer Contribution No. 135:13; *aššum ka-ni-ka-at RI.RI.GA ... ka-na-ki-im* as to sealing the documents concerning the dead sheep A 3520:5; *ka-ni-ik* 1 UDU.NITÁ a sealed document concerning one ram A 3546:8, *ka-ni-ik* 1 MA.NA *kaspim* NA<sub>4</sub> *ku-nu-uk-ki-ia* CT 29 39:13, *ka-ni-ik kaspim ša taddinušunūsim* Kraus AbB 1 100:19, *ka-ni-ik* 1 SAR *bitim* TCL 1 157:38, etc.; *ka-ni-ik šarrim* PBS 7 62:22, also ABIM 31:12, Fish Letters 5:14 and 19, YOS 12 70:3, ARM 7 236:5, *ana pī ka-ni-ki URU.KI* VAS 7 44:3, silver *ka-ni-ik KÁ.DINGIR.RA<sup>ki</sup>* CT 4 27a:15, silver *ka-ni-ik Sippar BE 6/1 72:2, ka-ni-ik Bābili* YOS 12 77:4, (of Adab) ibid. 5, (of Kisurra) ibid. 6; 13 *ka-ni-ka-at É.GÁ.GI.A u É kīdim ša Sippar-Jahrurum BE 6/1 109:1*

b) in later texts: *ša pī 75 ka-ni-ka-a-ti* PBS 2/2 64:12, cf. *ša pī ka-ni-ka-tum* ibid. 34:23; *ka-ni-ka-stum ultu GN huppāma ana iłtēt turra* BM 81205:11 (unpub. MB econ., cour-

**kaniku**

tesy J. A. Brinkman); *ka-ni-ik* [...] *šuā]tu ša itti* PN [*i]šāmu imḥuršuma* he received from him the sealed document concerning this [field] which he bought from PN MDP 10 pl. 12 viii 15, *ka-nik dīni* MDP 6 pl. 9 iii 11 and BBSt. No. 3 vi 28 (all MB); *lubulta ammar ušēlūni ka-ni-ka-te šuṭra* write sealed tablets about all the garments which they have taken out KAV 98:23 (MA); *ka-ni-ku šabat u bil* obtain and bring the sealed document Tell Halaf 1:8 (royal edict); *ka-ni-ku annītu KUR Armitū* this sealed document in Aramaic writing (PN has sent from Tyre) Iraq 17 130 No. 13:3, cf. *ka-ni-ku assabat* Iraq 21 175 No. 64:17; *ka-ni-ku ša šarri ... tattalka* Iraq 18 43 No. 27:5, cf. also Iraq 17 30 No. 3:5, IM *ka-ni-ku* ibid. 127 No. 12:34 (all NA).

2. sealed bag (OB): x silver *ša ina ka-ni-ki-šu ša-ak-nu-ú* which is placed in its sealed bag YOS 12 139:2; x silver *ka-ni-ik* PN (referred to as *kaspum kankum ša* PN line 6, see *kanku* adj. usage a) TCL 11 193A 23; see also Kraus AbB 1 142, cited *kaniktu* mng. 2.

3. sealed tag: see Hh. X, Diri IV, Hg., in lex. section.

4. (uncert. mng.): see, referring to jars of beer Hg. A II 53f., in lex. section.

**kaniku** in **bīt kanikāte** s.; tablet archive; MA\*; cf. *kanāku*.

É *ka-ni-ka-a-te.MEŠ ša NÍG.ŠID.MEŠ ša LÚ. SIRAŠ.MEŠ ša bīt Aššur ša qāt PN rab gi-na-a ša bīt Aššur* archive for accounts of the brewers of the temple of Aššur, under the responsibility of PN, the official in charge of the regular offerings of the temple of Aššur KAH 2 64:1 (Tigl. I, inscr. on a clay jar).

**kāniku** see *kanniku*.

**kaniniwe** s.; (mng. unkn.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

Ten silas of *kanaktu* given to a woman *qa-ni-ni-we ana kabāsi* HSS 13 119:7.

**kanipānu** s.; (a plant); plant list.\*

Ú *ka-ni-pa-nu tam-liš* : Ú 𒄩.𒄩.𒂔.𒂔 AMA[š] Uruanna I 671.

**kanku**

**kanir̄hu** s.; (a plant); plant list.\*

Ú GIŠ.ŠE.NÁ, Ú *ka-nir̄-hu* (var. *ka-ni-lu-ri*(text -*hu*)-t[ú]) : Ú *šilurtu* (for context see *šilurtu*) Köcher Pflanzenkunde 1 iv 46'f., var. from CT 14 31 K.8846+ r. 20; Ú *ka-nir̄-hu*, Ú *ma-a-ru sig*, Ú ŠE.NÁ.A : Ú *ši-lu-ur-tú* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 12 iii 72ff.

**kanisurru** s.; (a designation of the nether world); lex.\*; Sum. lw.

ga-an-zé-er IGI.KUR.ZA = *ka-ni-sur-[ra/u]* Proto-Diri 111c.

For context see *ganzir* lex. section.

**kaniškaraku** see *kangiškaraku*.

**kānišu** see *kanšu* adj.

**kankadu** see *kamkadu*.

**kankallu** (*kagallu*, *kigallu*, *kiklū*) s.; (a type of hard soil); OB; wr. KI.KAL; Sum. lw.

[ka-an-kal] KI.KAL = *šu-lum*, *nidūtu*, *teriqtu* Diri IV 252ff.; KI<sup>ka-an-kal</sup>KAL = *šu-lum*, *nidūtum*, *teriqtu*, *turbalū* Hh. I 168ff.; KI.KAL = *šu-u* (var. KI<sup>X</sup>[X]KAL = *ki-ga-a-lum*) (followed by *apītu*, *ašartu*, *dannatu* ibid. 172; [ki-ik-la] [KI.K]AL = *šu-u* Diri IV 256; <ga>-al UD = *šá* KI.KAL *ka-gal-lu* A III/3:112.

a) in gen.: A.ŠÀ KI.KAL ... *ana teptītim* k.-land to be brought under cultivation CT 4 14a:1, cf. *eqlum mala maṣū* KI.KAL (*ana teptītim*) Meissner BAP 75:1, cf. (for AB.SÍN beside KI.KAL) VAS 7 68:2, and note A.ŠÀ AB.SÍN *ana biltim* A.ŠÀ KI.KAL *ana teptītim* ibid. 12, and passim in texts from Dilbat; A.ŠÀ AB(!).SÍN ... *ana* IGI.4.GÁL *ikkalma* A.ŠÀ KI.KAL ... *upettū* ... *ikkal* VAS 13 5:4, also BA 5 435 No. 34:1, 15, etc., BE 6/1 94:2; note the column headings: AB.SÍN ... URU<sub>4</sub>.LÁ ... KI.KAL ... [...] Genouillac Kich 2 D 13:1; KI.KAL ŠÀ A.ŠÀ PN Jean, RA 26 113:1, BIN 7 168:1, etc., but note: A.ŠÀ KI.KAL ... *mala ma-ṣi-at* Riftin 40:1.

b) É.KI.KAL: BE 6/2 18:1.

For other equivalents to *kikla* see *apītu* and *ašartu*.

**kankannu** see *gangannu*.

**kanku** (*kakku*, *kangu*, fem. *kaniktu*) adj.; sealed, under seal; from OB on; cf. *kanāku*.

**kanku**

gu-ug NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG = *kak-[ku]* Diri III 81, cf. [GUG] = *ka-ak-kum* Proto-Diri 177b.

**a)** silver (kept in a sealed bag, OB only): *pí-it-qa ka-an-ku* (silver) in lumps — sealed in a bag (column headings) BIN 2 104:1; *sibût* 10 GÍN *kaspim ka-an-ki-im aršima* I needed (and asked you for in writing) ten shekels of silver under seal TCL 18 127:6, cf. ibid. 8 and 18, cf. also Kraus AbB 1 70:23, BE 6/1 71:1, 73:1, Meissner BAP 50:18, TCL 1 101:1, 3, and passim, CT 4 15a:1, 6a:20, CT 8 1b:10, 21c:1f., VAS 746:8, TCL 10 13:15, 11 194:4, YOS 12 209:1, 211:2, 288:1, etc.; *ana x kaspim ka-an-ki-im ša* PN (referred to as *kanik* PN line 23) TCL 11 193A and B 6.

**b)** doors, bags and containers: [na]-aš-pa-kum *ka-an-kum* [ša] šamnum *ina libbišu* sealed container in which there is oil TCL 10 116:6 and 8 (OB); *kan-gu-tum šašunu* they were sealed EA 20:49; [x-x]-ri KUR GN *kan-gu aptēma* I opened the sealed-off [borders?] of Egypt Iraq 16 179:46 (Sar.); GIŠ.IG É.MU *ka-ni-ik-ti* [ša izziq]u u *issū* the sealed door of my house which squeaked or creaked KAR 387 i 5, also *lu ... GIŠ.IG É.MU ka-ni-kum lu irmumma ... lu išguma* or the sealed door of my house has groaned or squeaked AnBi 12 285:81 (SB); eleven minas 18 shekels of silver KUŠ *hi-in-du ka-ni-ik-tum* TCL 12 120:2 (NB).

**c)** tablets: *wakil tamkārī ... tuppam ka-an-ka iddinamma* the overseer of the merchants gave me a sealed tablet TIM 2 15:9; *mehir ka-ni-ki ka-an-ki-im* a copy of a sealed document PBS 8 194 iv 20 (OB); barley ša *tuppātim la ka-ni-ka-tim* (for *kankātim*) according to tablets which are not sealed ARM 7 263 iii 13'; they are my vassals *ina tuppija ka-an-ku šatrumi* they are listed in a sealed tablet of mine MRS 9 168 RS 17.337:5, cf. *tuppa ka-an-ka* ibid. 18, *tuppa ka-an-ka ša riksi* ibid. 37 RS 17.132:51, also *tuppa kán-ka* PN *ētapšammi* ibid. 176 RS 17.346:10; *la ka-ni-ki* (in broken context) ABL 1106 r. 3 (NB).

**d)** other occs.: *ka-an-ga-tum liptaššira* may the sealed (wombs) become relaxed

**kanku**

(and her child come forth) Köcher BAM 248 ii 54, also *kan-ga-tum uptaššira* ibid. 67; *raksu putri ka-an-ga hipi* release what is tied, break open what is sealed MAOG 5/3 42:12, cf. ibid. 9; *multu u mušālu ša ina qātišu kak-ku sak-ku šū* the comb and the mirror which are in his hand, this is hidden (lit. sealed) (and) obscure ZA 6 241:12, cf. [...] *x-nu kak-ku sak-ku šu-ú // SIG<sub>4</sub> šu u* BM 37055:5 (courtesy W. G. Lambert), see also Streck Asb. 256:18, cited *kanāku* mng. 1c.

Ad usage a: (Koschaker, ZA 47 153 n. 51).

**kanku** (*kangu*) s.; 1. seal, 2. sealed document; OB, MB, NB, LB; cf. *kanāku*.

im.ša.dub.ba = šá-an-da-ba-ku = *kan-gu šá* (var. omits) *ník-kás-si*, im.kišib.šub.ba (var. im.šID.RU.šub.ba, see *imriqqu*) = *ka-ni-ku* = *kan-gu šá* KÁ Hg. A II 128f. in MSL 7 113.

1. seal: *supur* PN *kima kan-gi-šu* nail impression of PN in lieu of his seal Strassmaier, Actes du 8<sup>e</sup> Congrès International No. 6:43, also BBSt. No. 27 edge 4 (both NB); *ina kan-gu ša piri* with a seal of ivory CT 49 117:5 (Sel.).

2. sealed document — a) in OB: do you not know *kīma ina simdat bēlīja awatum ana pí-i ka-an-ki-šu* that according to the regulations issued by my lord the case is (to be judged) according to the wording of his sealed document? UCP 9 343 No. 19:22; these four bakers *ina pí-i ka-an-ki-šu ušašṭiranni* he had me register according to his sealed document LIH 1:10, cf. *ana pí-i ka-an-ki-im* ibid. 23, but note *ša ina ka-ni-ki-im la šatru* ibid. 26; *ka-an-ki* 10 *annummutti šubilam* send me those ten sealed documents Kraus AbB 1 77:7.

b) in MB: *ka-an-ga kunukma bila* Iraq 11 148 No. 11:6.

c) in NB: *u tupšarru šatir kan-gi* PN Speleers Recueil 278:19, also TuM 2-3 12:28, cf. *šatir kan-gu* TuM 2-3 11:24; *ina kanāk kan-gi šuātu* at the sealing of this document BBSt. No. 27 r. 14, Speleers Recueil 278:5, TuM 2-3 12:20, 17:24, BBSt. No. 9 top 14; *u tupšarru* PN *šabīt kan-gi* (see *šabātu* mng. 3i-1' and 2') BBSt. No. 27 edge 2.

In PBS 13 69 r. 3, read probably ZAG(!).GA-nu.

**kanna**

**kanna** see *akanna A*.

**kannaškarakku** see *kangiškarakku*.

**kanniku** (*kāniku*) s.; official in charge of sealing; OB; cf. *kanāku*.

lú.kišib.UD.UD.ra = *kan-ni-ku* Lu II i 12; kiši[b.m]a.al = kišib.[gál] = *ka-an-ni-ku* Emesal Voc. II 25.

IGI PN *ka-ni-ku-ú* YOS 8 113:16, cf., wr. *ka-ni-kum* ibid. 115 case 11 (OB).

See also *kišbgallu*.

**kannu A** (*gannu*) s.; 1. wooden rack (or similar installation) for storing earthen containers, as part of the equipment of a trade, as structure over a well, 2. metal potstand or structure to support containers with pointed bottoms, 3. (a small container, usually of stone or precious metal); from OAk. on, Akkadogram in Hitt.; wr. syll. and GIŠ.GAN; cf. *kandurā*, *kannu A* in *bīt kanni*, *kannu A* in *ša muhhi kanni*.

[ka-an] GAN = ŠU-[nu] S<sup>b</sup> II 363a; ka-an<sup>NG</sup>GAN = *ka-an-[nu]* S<sup>b</sup> Voc. AF 6'; giš.ganga-an.nu = *ka-an-nu*, giš.gan.nu.gu.la = MIN *ša še-[im]*, MIN *ni-sa-an-ni*, giš.gan.nu.a = MIN MIN, MIN *šá me-e*, giš.gan.nu.ga = MIN *<šá> ši-iz-[bi]*, giš.gan.nu.kaš = MIN *šá ši-[ka-ri]* Hh. VII A 128ff., cf. giš.ga.nu.um (vars. ga.an.nu.um, giš.gan.nu.um, giš.ka.an.nu.um), giš.ga.nu.um.a, giš.ga.nu.um.ga, giš.ga.nu.um.kaš MSL 6 p. 155:168ff. (Forerunner to Hh. VI-VII); giš.gan.nu.sag.gá, giš.mat.[ga]n, giše-bi-fr.DUG = MIN (= *kannu*) *ša ilı*, giš.gan.nu.KI.UD = MIN *šá maš-ka-ni*, giš.gan.nu.túl.lá = MIN *šá bur-tum* Hh. VII A 131ff.; [giš.gan.nu] = [kan]-nu = *gan-gan-nu* Hg. II 80, in MSL 6 110, also ibid. 81ff., and see *gangannu*; [giš].gan = *kan(!)-nu* Antagal C 127; [udun.i].sur = MIN *šá i.SUR* ibid. 129, [giš.ZA].suḥ = MIN *šá TÚL* ibid. 130; ka.an.nu.um, ka.an.nu.sag.gá = *kán-nu šá me-e* Nabnitu XXII 16f., udun.gub.ba, udun.i.gul, udun.i.sur, udun.i.sur.ra, udun.i.ga-ab<sup>GAB</sup> = MIN (= *kán-nu*) *šá i.SUR* ibid. 27ff., also udun.i, udun.i.sur, udun.gub.ba, [u]dun.še.sa.a = *kan-nu* Hh. X 364ff.; dug.ki.sé.ga, dug.i.sur, dug.gub.ba = *kan-[nu]* Hh. X 320ff.

e-pi-ir DUG = *ka-an-nu* A V/1:122; e-pi-ir DUG = *ka-an-na-[x]* Ea V 29; e-pi-ir KAŠ = *ka-an-nu* Ea V 40; e-pi-ir KAŠ = *kan-nu šá KAŠ* A V/1:172; e-bir GIŠ.[A] = [ka-an-nu šá me-e], GIŠ.KAŠ = MIN [šá ši]-ka-ri, [GIŠ.GA] = MIN *šá ši-iz-bi* Diri II 292ff.; giš.e-pi-ir DUG = MIN (= *kannu*) *šá me-e*, giš.DUG.kaš = MIN *šá ši-ka-ri*, giš.DUG.ga =

**kannu A**

MIN *šá ši-iz-bu*, giš.maš.gan = <MIN> *šá maš-ti-ti(!)*, giš.KAŠ = <MIN> *šá ši-ka-ri*, giš.má = MIN *šá me-e*, giš.má.gur<sub>s</sub> = MIN *šá ši-ka-ri*, giš.DUG. gub.ba = MIN *šá me-e*, giš.kaš.sag.gub.ba, giš.UD.KA.BAR.gub.ba = MIN *šá ši-ka-ri* Hh. VII A 134ff., cf. Hg. II 85f., in MSL 6 110, and see *kāsu*; giš.KAŠ, giš.DUG, giš.DUG.gub.ba = *kán-nu šá me-e*, giš.e-pi-ir KAŠ, giš.má, giš.má. gur<sub>s</sub> = MIN *šá KAŠ* Nabnitu XXII 18-23, giš.maš.gan, giš.DUG.gub.ba, giš.UD.KA.BAR.gub.ba = MIN *šá maš-ti-i* ibid. 24ff., see MSL 6 p. 94f. notes.

[kaš].gú(?).nisag = MIN (= *ši-kar*) *kan-nu* beer from the *k.-stand* Hh. XXIII ii 34.

urudu.šeň.ḥur.sag.gá = *mas-laq-tum* = *šeŋgal-lum* // *ga-an-nu* (i.e., *šeŋgannu*) MSL 7 p. 154:198 b.

ḥal-bi MÙŠXA.DI = [kan]-nu *ša [bur-ti]* Sa Voc. A 2'; ḥal-ba-a LÁL+GIŠGAL = *kan-nu šá TÚL* Ea I 259, also Nabnitu XXII 60, see also *narmaku*.

kin.LAGAB = *ka-an-nu-um*, *kup-pu-um* (obscure) UET 6 390:11f.

GIŠ *kan-nu-um* = *gan-gan-ni* CT 41 33:8 (Alu Comm. to CT 39 39:16).

1. wooden rack (or similar installation) for storing earthen containers, as part of the equipment of a trade, as structure over a well — a) wooden rack for storing earthen containers: [...] *ga-an-nu-um* MES stand of *mēsu*-wood UET 3 1498 vi 30 (OAKK.); 2 GIŠ *ka-an-nu* (preceded by tables and chairs) TCL 10 120:33, also [x] GIŠ *ka-an-nu* 1 GIŠ *ka-an-nu* TUR(!) TCL 11 248:7, 1 GIŠ *ka-an-nu-um* UET 5 112a i 20, 112b i 18, *ka-an-nu-um* CT 45 21:22; 1 GIŠ *ga-an-nu-um* TUR.RA BE 6/1 84:29 (all OB); GIŠ *ka-an-nu* (among household furniture) Iraq 7 60 No. 997:10 (Chagar Bazar); if a swallow *ina* GIŠ *kan-ni šá mē* // *ina* UTÚL *kan-ni ign[un]* nests in a wooden stand for (containers of) water, variant: in a jar on the stand CT 41 2 K.6765+ :7 (SB Alu); DIŠ TA É LÚ *kan-ni* DUG (var. KAŠ) ... *issi* if the stand for pots in a man's house produces a sound CT 40 4:92, var. from ibid. 8 K.10407:8 (both SB Alu); red wine for the temple of Bēlet-ekallim *ana ka-an-nim* (brought) into the storage facilities ARM 9 14:4, also 15:9, 16:3, 101:2, 186:4, also ARM 7 271:1; 16 GAL.HI.A *kaspim ša ina ka-an-ni šarrim* 16 silver cups(?) which are in the king's rack ARM 9 267 r. 2, see also *kannu A* in *bīt kanni*; seven shekels of silver for

**kannu A**

*kirrēt GIŠ ka-an GIŠ.PISAN+AŠ ana ihzī ša* 1  
*GIŠ.ÚR ša GIŠ ka-an GIŠ.PISAN+AŠ ARM 9*  
*255:3 and 6; note (made of precious mate-*  
*rials) [1] *ka-an-nu ša šinnu gištalū* ARM 7*  
*264 i 16, also ibid. 10 and 14, 1 *ka-an-nu ša zi-**  
**ni [...] ibid. 6, cf. e-nu-ut ka-an-ni* ARMT*  
*13 55:4 and 14; one talent of silver *ana ka-**  
**an-nim upattiq* ibid. 15:10; nu-za GIŠ GA-AN-*  
**NU-UM-it ku-iš DUG-iš ši-hi-il-li-ia-aš ú-i-te-**  
**ni-it šu-u-wa-an-za ar-ta-ri which pot filled**  
**with clean water stands by means of a k?**  
*KBo 5 2 iv 36 (courtesy H. G. Güterbock), and*  
*passim in Hitt. rit., 16 GIŠ ga-an-nu (after*  
*beds, lamps, etc., followed by *kannu ša**  
**siparri*, see mng. 2) HSS 15 132:21 (= RA 36*  
*136), cf. GIŠ ga-an-nu (among wooden objects)*  
*HSS 13 101:4; 38 GIŠ.x 30 GIŠ.GAN PAP 68(!)*  
*GIŠ.MEŠ Iraq 23 37 (pl. 19) ND 2607:6 (NA);*  
*6 GIŠ kan-ni GIŠ gan-gan-ni ... GIŠ.GAN.*  
*BI.LUL (decorated with ivory, ebony, box-*  
*wood, with golden and silver mountings)*  
*TCL 3 356 (Sar.); for NB refs. see *gangannu*;*  
*in cultic use: GIŠ kan-nu ina panīša tatarras*  
*KAR 90:3, also masappu ina muhhi GIŠ kan-ni*  
*tašakkan ibid. 10, also 5, 11 and 13, see Ebeling,*  
*TuL p. 117ff.; [ina] GIŠ kan-ni ... tetemmir*  
*KAR 298 r. 10, see AAA 22 70; burzigallē ...*  
*kan-na tumallima ana IGI DN tašakkan*  
*KAR 178 r. vi 46.*

**b)** an installation belonging to the equipment of the brewer: Ištar place your hand *ina GIŠ kan-ni* (var. GIŠ.GAN) *u namzīti* upon potstand and mixing vat ZA 32 172:35 (namburbi to insure profit for a *sābitu*); he enters the tavern [*k*]a-an-nam *u namzītam ilappatma* LKA 116:21, also K.157+ :24 (courtesy R. Caplice), cf. [*kannam u*] DUG *namzītam TAG-at* LKA 111 r. 7, also [GIŠ *k*]an-na *u DUG NÍG.DÚR.BUR<sub>x</sub>(ŠÚ) TAG-ma* Or. NS 36 23:9; *epšuši kan-nu epšuši n[amzītu]* for her (the *sābitu*) the stand was made, for her the vat Gilg. X i 3; *ga-an-na u nam-z[i-ta]* KUB 4 17:13; 5 *ni-en-z[i-tu] ...* 5 *ka-nu ša x[...]* HSS 15 81:2 (Nuzi); if a snake falls upon GIŠ.GAN *ša LÚ.TIN.NA CT 38 32:32*, cf. *ina muhhi kan-ni LÚ.GEŠTIN* ibid 43:68, cf. if a man sits *ina GIŠ kan-nu* (the profit of the brewer will diminish) CT 39 39:16 (all SB Alu), for comm., see lex. section.

**kannu A**

c) an installation belonging to the equipment of the reed worker: 14 *TA-PAL GIŠ GA-AN-NU-UM AD.KID* KBo 5 2 i 23, also ibid. ii 2 (courtesy H. G. Güterbock).

d) an installation belonging to the equipment of the oil presser: *ina kan-ni LÚ.Ì.SUR itmeru* they have buried (the magical substances) in the *k.* of the oil presser AfO 18 292:35, cf. *kan-nu ša ì.SUR 4R 33\** iv 20 and dupls. (*igqur ipuš*), see Labat Calendrier § 52:3 and n. 1; see also Antagal C 129, Nabnitu XXII 27ff., Hh. X 364, in lex. section.

e) structure over a well: see Hh. VII A 142, Antagal C 130, S<sup>a</sup> Voe. A 2', Ea I 259, Hh. VII B 142, in lex section; *burti šuāti ussabbi-:ma išnū kan-ni-šú* (afterward) this well had become unrecognizable and its superstructure had changed PBS 15 69:10 (early NB brick).

f) other occs.: [...] = [MIN (= *kán-nu*) *šá B]UR.GUL* stand of the seal cutter Nabnitu XXII 46, [...] = MIN *ša MUNU<sub>4</sub>.SAR* of the maltster ibid. 62f.; obscure (connected with houses, walls, etc.): [...] = MIN (= *kán-nu*) *šá É x x*, MIN *šá É*, MIN *šá MIN*, MIN *šá i-ga-ri* ibid. 55ff.; [...] = MIN *šá I+LU* ibid. 64; uncert. refs.: 20 MA GIŠ *kan-nu* ADD 1036 ii 19; 10 *ka-nu ša ešerte* KAJ 292:15; if the hands of a woman *ka-an-ni DIRI.MEŠ* are full of *k.-s* (she will live long) Kraus Texte 11c r. vi 38.

2. metal potstand or structure to support containers with pointed bottoms: 1 *ga-an-nu ša UTUL siparri* EA 22 iv 30, cf. 10 DUG *siparri* 10 *ga-an-nu siparri* ibid. 19 (list of gifts of Tušratta), uncert.: [g]a-an-na-šu-nu *rabū* EA 41:28 (let. from Bogh.); [x] DUG.MEŠ UD.KA.BAR (weighing one talent) 5 *gán-nu-um* UD.KA.BAR (weighing one talent and 600) MRS 6 185 RS 16.146+ :29; 1 *ga-an-nu* UD.KA.BAR (between *namḥaru* and *ašḥalu*) Wiseman Alalakh 113:13 (MB); 2 *a-qa-nu-ú* (= *agannu*) MEŠ *ša eri qadu qa-an-ni-šu-nu* HSS 14 247:77; 3 *kiūri URUDU dannūti ... adi kan-ni-šu-nu* *dannūti* URUDU three large kettles (each holding fifty measures of water) with their large copper stands TCL 3 396 (Sar.), cf. 1 *ḥarū* URUDU *rabītu ... adi kan-ni-šu-nu* URUDU ibid. 397, cf. also Scheil Tn. II r. 25.

**kannu A**

3. (a small container, usually of stone or precious metal): DUG *ga-an-núm* RTC 307 r. iv 11 (OAKk.), and see MAD 3 148; ša *ka-nu-ši-na* ša *ħurāšim karpātušina uqnū ellu* whose *k.-pots* are of gold, whose *karpatu-pots* of polished lapis lazuli JCS 9 8 B 15, also A 15 and 17; *ka-ni-ši-na* ša NA<sub>4</sub> [*ħulālu*] *karpātišina* ša NA<sub>4</sub> *uq[nī ellī]* ibid. p. 11 D 12 (OB), cf. *kan-ni-ši-na* NA<sub>4</sub> *ħulālu* DUG.MEŠ-ši-na NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÌN.DURU<sub>5</sub> *ebbu* AMT 10,1 r. 20 and 26,1:12 (SB), also [*karpāti*] *kina ša sāmtim* ù *kā-ni-ki-na* ša *ħulalim leqeama alkama* JNES 14 17 D 3 (OA inc.); 1 *ka-an-nu* ... KÙ. BABBAR (in a list of GAL.HI.A) ARM 9 267:4; 7 *ga-nu-u* ... ša *ħurāši* EA 14 ii 7, also ibid. 4 and 6 (list of gifts from Egypt); 10 *ga-an-nu* ša *siparri* HSS 15 132:21 (= RA 36 136), also, wr. *qa-an-nu* ibid. 130:45 (= RA 36 139); 67 *kiūri kaspi kan-ni kaspi kanūni kaspi* TCL 3 380 (Sar.), cf. 24 *kan-ni erī kiūri erī* ibid. 363; if a swallow *ina* DUG *kan-ni* ... *iqn[un]* nests in a *k.-pot* (for variant see mng. 1a) CT 41 2 K.6765+ :7 (SB Alu); DUG.GAN ša GIŠ.GEŠTIN ADD 1104:9, cf. DUG.GAN KAŠ ADD 1126:8; *ṭikmenni* ša DUG.GAN Köcher BAM 125:11; dug.gan.nu.tur = <sup>a</sup>*Nammu na-ram* [ŠE]š. MEŠ-šá PBS 10/4 12:3 (coll. W. G. Lambert); in a list of pots: 8 *kan-nu*(!) TUR ADD 767:3; 2 DUG *ga-an-nu* TUR TuM 2-3 250:9 (NB); standardized in size:  $\frac{1}{2}$  *kan-nu* šamni YOS 3 190:31 (NB let.).

**kannu A in bīt kanni (kannānu)** s.; storage room for wine and foodstuffs; Mari, NB; cf. *kannu A*.

a) in Mari: five jars with wine *a-na* [É] *ka-an-nim* ARM 9 33:5, also 187:4, for parallels see *kannu A* mng. 1a.

b) in NB: *naphar* 19 LÚ.MU.ME LÚ *e-pi-ia* LÚ *te-hi-ia* ša *naptanu ina* É *ka-an-na-nu* ša DN DN<sub>2</sub> DN<sub>3</sub> *ippū* (see *epū* v.) TCL 13 221:15 and 4.

Biro, ARMT 9 272f.

**kannu A in ša muħħi kanni** s.; keeper of the wine cellar; NA\*; cf. *kannu A*.

[LÚ ša] UGU *kan-ni* (followed by ša *muħħi mē*) STT 385 iii 20, in MSL 12 235.

**kannu B**

[2] DUG.ŠAB.MEŠ [ša] UGU GIŠ *kan-ni* two *sappu-jars* (at the disposal of) the keeper of the wine cellar ND 6218 ii 2, cf. 2 DUG.ŠAB <ša?> UGU GIŠ *kan-[ni]* ND 10049:21 (courtesy J. V. Kinnier Wilson).

**kannu B** s.; fetter, band, rope, belt, wisp of straw to bind a sheaf; from OB on; pl. *kannū* and *kannātu*; cf. *kanānu*.

te-e TE = *ka-an-nu* A VIII/1:203, cf. *ka-an-nu* // *kan-nu* ša qé-e [// ...] GA // *kan-nu na-du-tu* ZA 10 201 AO 3555:19f. (Comm. to A VIII/1:203), cf. [...] = *kan-nu*, MIN *na-du-u*, qu-ú Hh. XIX 311ff.; [...] = *kan-nu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 1005; for other lex. refs. see usages b, c-3', d, e-1' and f.

a) fetter (of a slave, made of metal): give that slave the *appatu-hairdo* (for *abbutu*) *u ka-an-nam* ša URUDU ša ēzibakki šuknišu and place on him also the copper fitters which I have left with you (fem.) Kraus AbB 1 39:13 (OB let.); a slave or slave girl of Eshnunna ša *ka-an-nam maškanam u abbutam šaknu* who wears the *k.-fetters*, the *maškanu-clip* and the *abbutu-hairdo* Goetze LE § 51 A iv 8 and B iv 11, also ibid. § 52 A iv 12 and B iv 15, cf. *ul ka-an-nu-um ul abbutum* TIM 2 71:10 (OB); 2 *ku-ur-sú* URUDU *u* 10 *qa-an-nu-ú*.MEŠ *siparri* two copper fitters and ten bronze clamps HSS 14 247:75.

b) band to tie the hair: šur, [x].sa, [x].ag.a, [x].gur = MIN (= *kán-nu*) šá *pi-ir-ti* Nabnitu XXII 36ff.; šur = *kan-nu* šá *pi-ir-ti* Antagal C 128; [šu-u]r ŠUR = *kan-nu* šá [pir-ti] A VIII/6:118, cf. also [*kannu* šá q]aq-di Nabnitu XXII 40.

c) band, belt, edge — 1' in ext.: if the coils of the intestines are six in number *kan-nu saħrušunūti* and bands surround them Boissier Choix 1 93 K.3670:15.

2' as part of apparel: *kīma qē šaddūti urammū kan-ni-ia* (you who) have loosened my belts(?) as if they were taut cords Biggs Šaziga 20:12; x GÍN GÚ.TUR ša ana *ka-an-ni-ki* MDP 22 147:10.

3' belt of the wrestler: [...] = [*kan-nu* šá] *u-ma-ši*, [MIN šá] MIN, [MIN šá] *lal-ba-ri* Nabnitu XXII 41ff.

**kannu B**

**d)** bandage used by women: [túg.níg.dára].bar.ra = *kan-nu šá e-riš-ti*, [túg.níg.dára.úš.a] = MIN *šá ha-riš-ti* Hh. XIX 306f., also Nabnitu XXII 47; [túg].níg.dára.úš.a = *kan-nu šá ha-riš-ti* = *ša NU KÙ-ti* Hg. D 428, also Hg. B V 25.

**e)** rope — **1'** as part of a trap or net: giš.GAM.sa.dù = *kan-nu* Hh. VI 194, also = *qu kip-lum* Hg. A I 97 and Hg. B II 42, in MSL 6 76 and 79.

**2'** other occs.: 3 *kan-na-a-ti t[a]-kan-na-an* (you take bristles from various animals) you make three ropes 4R 58 ii 58, dupl. ZA 16 198 (Lamaštu), cf. *ana libbi kan(!)-na-a-ti tašakkan* 4R 55 No. 1:9, cf. also ibid. 11, see ZA 16 186; exceptionally: *kan-ni a-na kan-ni* edge to edge (measurements of the *papāhu*'s of Nabû and Tašmētu) Weissbach, WVDOG 59 54:26 (= TCL 6 32, Esagila Tablet).

**f)** wisp to bind sheaves: *minūt ka-an-nim ša še-im* the amount of wisps (to make sheaves) of the barley VAS 16 179:27 (OB let.), cf. še.ga-arGAR, gu.gar, gu.sùh, gu.kad<sub>5</sub> = MIN (= *kán-nu*) *šá še-im* Nabnitu XXII 32ff.

**g)** *kannu gamartim* pennant or strip of fabric announcing the termination of the pasturing season (CH only): if after the sheep and goats have come up (to the town) from the irrigated region *ka-an-nu*(var. -ni) *gamartim ina abullim ittaþlalu* and (after) the pennants (announcing) the termination (of pasturing) have been wound around the town's gate (the shepherd nevertheless releases his flock into the fields and allows them to feed there) CH § 58:68.

**h)** in connection with the *rabi sikkati*: (possibly to *kannu A*, or to a further homonym): gal sik.kat.gan.nu.á.zi.da = MIN (= GAL *sik-ka-tum*) *kan-ni šá i-mit-ti* Lu I 129, and (with á.gùb.ba = *šá šu-me-li*) ibid. 130, also *ra.bi.zi.ga.tim ga.nu.um.á.zi.da* Proto-Lu 19 and (with á.gùb.ba) 20.

Whether KUŠ *kan-ni/a* (YOS 3 51:8, 82:11, and without KUŠ 89:11) belongs here or has

**kanṣu**

to be read *qannu* remains uncertain. In PBS 2/2 121:36 and 40 read most likely TÚG *ḥalé sú(!)-nu*. For SÍG.HÉ.MID (AMT 8,1:24, Köcher BAM 3 ii 23, etc., ADD 953 iv 10, 13, 16, 19 (coll. J. N. Postgate), ADD 954:1, 7, 10, 957 r. 4, 1023:5) see *nabāsu* and *tabarru*.

**kannu C** s.; slip (of a plant), stalk, shoot (of a tree); SB, NA.

[giš.ama.geštin] = *kan-ni GEŠTIN.MEŠ* Hh. III 28b; giš.ama.pèš = *kan-nu MIN* (= titte) ibid. 31; [giš.ama.p]èš = MIN (= *kan-nu*) *šá ti-it-ti* Antagal C 131; [giš.ama.pèš] = [MIN *šá G]IŠ.MA* Nabnitu XXII 44f.

šer'u *ḥabbūra ḥabbūra ka-an-na ka-an-nu kišra kišru šubulta* the furrow (produced) the germinating grain, the grain the stalk, the stalk the node, the node the ear AMT 12,1:53 + K.3465, see Landsberger, JNES 17 56 (SB inc.); 300 *kan-ni zamri* (see *zamru* usage a) Johns Doomsday Book 3 i 8 (NA); obscure: *šumma ŠE.DUR<sub>5</sub> ina GIZKIM.MEŠ eqli ka-an-nu-ša* 1.TA.ĀM KI.MIN 3.TA.ĀM *innamir* if in the .... of a field green barley whose stalk is single or triple is seen CT 39 5:52 (SB Alu).

**kannulathu** s.; (a wooden household utensil); Nuзи\*; Hurr. word.

(in a list of tables, chairs, etc.) 18 GIŠ *qa-an-nu-la-at-ḥu-ú* HSS 14 247:92; 2 *ta-pa-lu qa-an-nu-la-at-ḥu ša* GIŠ 3 *qa-an-nu-la-at-ḥu ša* GIŠ HSS 15 130:46f.; *iltēnūtu qa-an-nu-la-at-ḥu ša* GIŠ ibid. 17; 10 *qa-an-nu-la-at-ḥu ša* UD.K[A(?).BAR] HSS 15 134:55.

Probably derived from *kannu A* with a Hurr. element, see also *kasulathu*, *takulathu*.

**kannūtu** s.; (mng. uncert.); OA\*; cf. *kunnū* v.

3 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *kà-nu-tim* CCT 1 37a:16; 10 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *a-kà-nu-tim ša tadmiqtisha* TCL 21 202:11.

J. Lewy, MVAG 33 p. 237 note a.

**kansu** see *kanṣu* adj.

**kanṣu** (or *gansu*) s.; (a milk product); lex.\*

[...] [G]A.KUR = [k]an-su (between *hildu* and *zahannu*) Ea IV 35; [ga.kin].gál.la = *kan-ṣ[u]* (preceded by *kisimma*) Hh. XXIV 102, cf. ga.

**kanšiš**

kin.gál.la, ga.i.te.ir.da(!) (see *itirtu* B)  
SLT 15 viii 7f. (Forerunner to Hh.).

**kanšiš** adv.; submissively; SB; cf. *kanāšu*.

*palhiš kan-šiš* Streck Asb. 84 x 49; *ka-a-n-ši-iš šūtēmuqākšu a-na-dam bēlūssu* I am praying to him submissively, praising his (Nabû's) majesty VAB 4 142 i 18 (NbK.).

**kanšu** (*kānišu*, *kansu*, fem. *kaššatu*, pl. *kanšātu*) adj.; submissive, subjected; SB; cf. *kanāšu*.

[x].gam.ma = *kaš-sá-tum* Nabnitu XXII 111.  
*gú.ki.gál ní bi.in.tur.[tur]* : *kan-šu mut-nen-nu-[ú]* BiOr 7 43:4 (NbK. I); *gašan ki.mar(!).mar.ra i.su<sub>s</sub>.su<sub>s</sub>.ge.eš* : *kan-sá-a-tum izzazzani* SBH p. 141:213f., cf. e.ne.èm.zu.šé an sud<sup>ud</sup>.da ní.bi dè.ma.ab.bi.gam.ám : *ina amatika šamū rūqūtu ramanišunu kan-šu-ka*(!) even the remote heavens are voluntarily submissive to your command ibid. p. 45:19f.

a) said of kings: [*ašru*] *kan-šu mutnennu* humble, submissive, pious BBSt. No. 10 i 9, cf. *ašru kan-šú šaḥtu mutnennu* AnOr 12 303:4, *mutnennu ašru kan-šú* Borger Esarh. 12 i 17, also VAB 4 96 i 2 (NbK.), 214 i 3 (Ner.), 252 i 2 and 262 i 5, RA 22 58 i 18, cf. OECT 1 p. 32 i 11 (all Nbn.); in lit.: *ašru ka-an-šu* Lambert BWL 80:166 (Theodicy); *šakkanakku kán-šú* Hunger Kolophone No. 327:2 (Asb.).

b) said of an enemy: PN *ardu kan-šu šādid nīr Aššur* PN, the submissive subject, who pulls the yoke of DN Winckler Sar. pl. 32 No. 68:70 and pl. 31 No. 65:36, also Iraq 16 177:43, cf., wr. *kan-še* Winckler Sar. pl. 34 No. 72:117, also, wr. *ka-an(!)-še* pl. 45 F 14; in lit.: [*kima arde*] *kan-še ikannušu ana šap-luja* AfO 14 303 (pl. 10) i 21 (MB Etana).

c) negated — 1' *kānišu*: *nīr māt* GN u GN, *la ka-ni-ši* Weidner Tn. 13 No. 6:5 and 23 No. 14:6, cf. *sābē Hattē la ka-ni-še* KAH 2 71a:3 (Tigl. I), *mu(!)-ken-niš la ka-ni-še(!)* Winckler AOF 3 248:11 (Eriba-Adad II, see Borger Einleitung p. 145); note PN *la ka-ni-šu bēlūti* TCL 3 309 (Sar.).

2' *kanšu*: *sīhir la kan-ši* the rebellious region Weidner Tn. 13 No. 6:11 and 23 No.

**kanšu**

14:15; EN.URU.MEŠ-ni *la kan-[šu-te]* Rost Tigl. III p. 10:52; *šarru mušakniš la kan-šu-te* Iraq 14 32:6, and passim in Asn., also *mušakmeši malki la kan-šu-te-šu* AKA 224:18 (Asn.), cf. ibid. 178 iv 8; *šāgiš [l]a kan-šu-ut Aššur* WO 2 410 i 3 (Shalm. III); *mušakniš la kan-su-te-šu* König Handbuch der chaldischen Inschriften 1a:3 (Sardur I); *mušekniš KUR Ma-daja la kan-šu-te* Lyon Sar. 5:30; *ḥuršāni la kan-šu-ti ušakniša* Winckler Sar. pl. 40 v 13, etc.; *malki la kan-šu-ti-šu* Borger Esarh. 97:32 and r. 30, *mušakniš la kan-šu-te-šu* ibid. r. 24, cf. also ibid. 105 r. 27; *sēr RN šar GN la kan-še* OIP 2 37 iv 14, *Aramū la kan-šu* ibid. 57:15; *sābē ḥuršāni la kan-šu-ti* ibid. 64:11, also RT 15 149:4 (Senn.); *ina libbi nišē la kan-šu-u-ti* Streck Asb. 80 ix 120, *nišē ... la kan-šu-ti anīr* ibid. 122, the gods *ša la kan-šu-ti-ia ušaknišū* ibid. 84 x 36; *mukanniš la kan-šu-ti* Or. NS 36 127:176 (SB lit.); note in a geogr. name: URU *Kunuš-la-kan-šu* Borger Esarh. 107 § 68 iv 29.

See also *ḥanšu* (*haššu*).

The passage “where is your sweet breath that wafted hither” *illaka ina muḥhi an-šu-u-te-ka* going over those who are submissive to you STT 65:28 (NA prayer), see W. G. Lambert, RA 53 130, could be emended to *<ka>-an-šu-u-te-ka* if the *an-šu-u pālihka* ibid. 36 would not suggest a variant (*ḥ)anšu* for *kanšu*.

**kanšu** s.; donkey caravan; NB\*; WSem. word.

*naphar* 10 ERÍN.MEŠ *ša itti ka-an-šu illik* in all a group of ten men (all craftsmen) who went with the *k.* (of the king) Nbn. 237:18; 23 shekels of silver for feed for the donkeys and the birds *ša* 10 LÚ.ERÉN.MEŠ *ša itti imērē ša ka-an-šu* of the ten men who are with the donkeys of the *k.* Moore Michigan Coll. 89:13 (list of palace expenses); one fine donkey *ana zebēlu ša ka-an-šu ša šarri* to carry loads for the *k.* of the king TCL 13 165:5.

The contexts suggest that the word *kanšu* denotes a donkey caravan in the service of the palace, to which teams of ten men were attached.

von Soden, Or. NS 35 12 No. 63.

**kanšūtu**

**kanšūtu** s.; submissiveness; SB; cf. *kanāšu*.

*ana kan-šu-ti-ia ša kajānim puluhti ilūtišu ašte'ū* due to my submissiveness (parallel: *ana išarūtija i 22*) (namely) that I was constantly concerned about his religious worship VAB 4 214 i 23 (Ner.).

**kantappu** s.; foot-like stand of a “fish man”; SB.\*

*suprāśina ka-an-tap-pu ša eqba ul išā* their claws are *k.-s* because they (the feet) have no heel MIO 1 72 iv 2; (her body is that of a fish) *kan-tap*(var. adds *-pa*)-*šá šaknat* (but) she is provided with *k.-s* ibid. 12; *ištu qabliša adi kan-tap-pi-šá ka[bat]* from her waist to her *k.-s* she is a dog ibid. 74:16, cf. ibid. 72:48, cf. *ištu tikkišu ana kan-tap-pi-šú* from his neck to his *k.-s* (he has the body of a *purādu*-fish) ibid. 78 v 40; her hair falls over her back *itti kan-tap-pi-šá iltamā* tangled with her *k.-s* ibid. 72 iv 15.

For representations of “fish men” with foot-like stands, see Porada, Corpus of Ancient Near Eastern Seals No. 785, also TuM 2–3 pl. 98 Nos. XII, XVII.

(Köcher, MIO 1 p. 90.)

**kanū** adj.; honored; OB\*; cf. *kunnū* v.

*muštarhat u ka-na-at* she (Nanâ) is proud and honored VAS 10 215:19, see von Soden, ZA 44 32.

The predicative *kanāt* replaces the more common *kunnāt*, see *kunnū* v.

**kānu A** (*kuānu*) v.; 1. to be firm in place (p. 160), to remain stationary (said of planets) (p. 160), to be secure (said of a foundation, a rule, a position) (p. 160), to last, to endure, to remain in effect (p. 161), to be loyal, honest, reliable, correct, to be well disciplined (p. 161), to remain quantitatively constant (p. 162), 2. I/2 (same mngs.) (p. 162), 3. *kunnu* to place an object correctly or in a specific place (said of ritual and votive objects, of tablets, food, and other objects) (p. 162), to set up a stela, a boundary stone, an inscription, an image (p. 163), to place parts of a construction in correct position

**kānu A**

(p. 164), to establish the foundation of a building, to erect a wall, a building, a city, to lay out a watercourse, a boundary (p. 164), to impose tribute, a fine, to levy taxes, to establish regular deliveries and offerings, etc. (p. 165), to establish laws, regulations, rituals, fame (p. 166), to organize, to put in order (p. 166), to assign a person to a position, an office (p. 166), to grant, assign good fortune, a calamity, etc. (p. 166), to assign fields, houses, staples, etc. (p. 166), to maintain and preserve the rule, the life of a person, the safety of an object, the permanence of a city, etc. (p. 167), 4. to testify, to make a statement as witness, to act as witness, to establish as true by means of witnesses (p. 168), to confirm, to certify (p. 169), to establish (in math. and astron.) (p. 170), 5. *kuta'unu* (reciprocal to mng. 4) (p. 171), 6. *kutunnu* (II/2, passive to mng. 3) (p. 171), 7. II/4 to be confirmed (p. 171), 8. III/2 (causative to mng. 4) (p. 171); from OAKK. on; I *ikūn* — *ikān* — *kūn*, I/2 *iktūn*, II *ukīn* — *ukān* — *kīn* (Ass. *uka'in* — *uka'an*), II/2 *uktūn* (Ass. *ukta'in*), II/3 (*uk-ta-na-nu* TCL 14 36:29 OA, *ku-tu-un-ni* Borger Esarh. 18 Ep. 14b:8), II/4, III/2; Ass. *kuānu*; wr. syll. and GI.(NA), GUB; cf. *kajamān*, *kajamāniu*, *kajamānu* adj. and adv., *kajamānū*, *kajān*, *kajāna*, *kajāniš*, *kajāntam*, *kajānu*, *kēna*, *kīnātu*, *kīnātu* in *ša* (la) *kīnāti*, *kīniš*, *kīnu* adj., *kīnātu*, *kittu A*, *kittu A* in *ša kitti*, *kunnū* adj., *kūnū* s., *makānu*, *mukinnū*, *mukinnātu*, *takittu*.

gi.in DU = *ka-a-nu* Idu II 332; [zi-i] zi = *ka-a-nu* Idu I 33; du-ur KU = *ka-[a]-nu* Idu II 310; ga-al GĀL = *ka-a-nu* ibid. 49; ga-a GĀ = *ka-a-nu* ibid. 159; gub, zi (var. [x].sè.ga), gar, gi.na = *ka-a-[nu]* Igihu short version 37ff.; [su]-ú <sup>DU</sup> = *ka-a-nu* Idu II 369.

gi.na = *kun-nu* (in group with *burru* and *ubbubu*) Erimhuš II 131; gi.na [k]i-na (pronunciation) = *ku-un-nu-ú* = (Hitt.) *ha-an-da-u-wa-ar* Erimhuš Bogh. B i 12'; ba-an-gi-na ba.an.gi.na = *ú-k[i-in-na]* Izi H 180; in.ge.en = *ú-ki-in*, in.ge.en.eš = *ú-ki-in-nu*, in.ge.en.e = *ú-ka-a-an*, in.ge.en.e.ne = *ú-ka-an-nu-ú* Ai. I iii 66ff.; ni-gi.in NICIN = *kun-nu* šá KÁ Ea I 47v.

suḥuš kalam.ma bí.in.gi.na.ta : *mu-kin* išdi māti JCS 21 128:11, cf. nidba mu.un. ge.eš.ám : *mu-kin* nindabé 4R 9:32f.; e.sur gi.dè : *miṣra ana ku-un-ni* KAR 4:29, cf. e.sur gi.na.e.dè : *miṣra ana ku-u[n-ni]* ibid. 36;

## kānu A

*u<sub>4</sub>.da.rí.e[š] za.gi.na : ana ūmē dārūtu ku-ú-ni* KAR 59:11f., see RAcc. 24; bulug an sal. ME.ME gi.n[a ...] : *mu-kin pulu[kki šamē ...]* PBS 1/2 115:87f., see ArOr 21 394; *ka.kéš mè.a gi.ne.da.zu.dè : kisir tāhazī ina kun-ni-ka* when you (Ištar) are setting up the battle arrangement RA 12 74:11f.; *mu.un.gi.na gišgal : mu-kin-at manzā[zi]* BA 5 668 No. 26:7f.; *giš.gidru níg.sí.sá kalam ge.en.ge.en : hattī mīšarim mu-ki-na-at mātīm* RA 39 10:113f. (Sam-suiluna); *ki.da.ra.ta.aq.qa ge.en.ge.te : [mul]-uq(!)-qu-tum ku-un-nu* (it is in your, Ištar's, power) to set the fallen up again Sumer 11 pl. 6 No. 4:4; *suḥuš giš.gu.za.bi ḥur.sag.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) ... hé.ri.ib.gi<sub>4</sub> : ir-di kussišu kīma šadī li-kun* may the basis of his throne be as stable as the mountain PBS 12/1 7:20f.; *sá.du<sub>11</sub> bī.in.gi<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>4</sub> : mu-kin sattukkī* JCS 21 128:4 and 7; *nam.mu.ra.an.ge.en.ge.en : ú-kín-na-dš-[šu]* KAR 128:22.

*ki.bi.nam.en.na.an.gub : ina ašri šuātu ku-un-na-at* KAR 4 r. 30, cf. *u<sub>4</sub> an.ta ki.a gub.ba* : *ūmu ša ištu šamē ana eršeti kun-[nu]* JRAS 1932 557:8f.; *giš.ig.giš.sag.kul.gub.ba : daltu sikkūr kun-nu* Hh. II 68, cf. *giš.ig.giš.sag.kul ib.ta.an.gub.bu.uš : daltu u sikkūru ku-un-nu* Ai. IV iv 3; *a.gub.ba sikillā ... u.me.ni.gub : MIN(!) ella ... ki-in-ma* PBS 12/1 6:9f., and passim; *dúr.zu gub.bi : išdika ki-in* SBH p. 38:27f.; *gub nam.ti.la.k[ex(kRD)] : mu-kin bal[āti]* AfO 14 148:144f.

A crown *zag.gá.na ba.ni.in.gar : ina qaq-qadiša uk-tin* he placed on her head TCL 6 51 r. 37f., see RA 11 146:44, cf. (the gods) *ul.hé.a si.sá.e.dè im.ma.ni.in.gar : šupuk šamē ana šutēšuri uk-tin-nu* installed (Sin, Šamaš, and Ištar) in order to rule the firmament CT 16 19:60f.; *níg.ak.ak.da.bi ki.bi.a mi.ni.in.gar.re.eš : epšetušunu ina ašri ki-i-na* 5R 51 iii 29f. (= Schöllmeyer No. 1), cf. *gar.eš.a.ba : ú-kín-n[u]* KAR 4:15.

*gír.zu ki.a sè(var. si).bí.ib : šepka ina eršeti ki-i-ni* place your foot firmly on the ground Lugal IV 3; *sag.bi giš.erin.babbar [mi.n]i.in.dù.dù : ina qaqqad[išu li]jāra ú-kin* he placed on his head (branches of) "white cedar" CT 15 42 r. 2, Sum. restored from Wilcke Lugalbanda 96:59; *mu.dib.ba igi.ma.dákī : mu-kin na-piš-ti ma-a-ti* (descriptive name of Babylon) Iraq 5 56 r. 5.

gi // *ka-a-nu* ACh Supp. Sin 16:20; *gi k[a-a-nu]* STC 2 pl. 59 K.2053+8299 vi 2 (En. el. Comm., on *mu-kin elāti* En. el. VII 83); *gi ka-a-nu* KI.MIN (text LU) *ta-ra-ku* *gi šá-la-mu* ACh Sin 3:71, also Thompson Rep. 25 r. 3, 27 r. 5; *[zr] <//> ka-a-nu zr <//> ki-i-nu* AfO 17 133:34 (comm. on É *mu-kin ki-nám* as a designation of Esagila); <sup>si</sup>R<sub>16</sub> = *ka-a-nu* STC 2 pl. 51 i 5, cf. *zr = ka-a-nu* ibid. ii 23 and iii 10 (En. el. Comm., on VII 1, 21, and 40); <sup>ra</sup>R<sub>1</sub>

## kānu A 1a

= *ka-a-nu* ibid. r. ii 31 (comm. on ibid. 130); *šur-šu-du = ku-un-nu* Malku VIII 20.

1. to be firm in place, to remain stationary (said of planets), to be secure (said of a foundation, a rule, a position), to last, to endure, to remain in effect, to be loyal, honest, reliable, correct, to be well disciplined, to remain quantitatively constant — a) to be firm in place — 1' referring to exta: *martum imittam ki-na-at* the gall bladder is firm in place to the right Bab. 2 257:6, also, wr. GI.NA BE 14 4:4, GI.NA-at YOS 10 2 r. 3, *ki-nat* TCL 6 5:33, and passim in ext. reports; *šumma martu išdāšu* 15 GI 150 zr if the base of the gall bladder is firm to the right and loose to the left 5R 63 B 12, cf. [martum] *išdāša imittam [ki]-na [šu-mélam]* na-[as-ha] RA 41 50:22', also RA 27 149:31f., KAR 423 iii 11f., and passim; *šumma martum innashamma ina bāb ekallim ik-tu-un* YOS 10 31 viii 14; note KI.DÚR.MEŠ *i-ku*(copy -šu)-na CT 20 13:10 and 11.

2' other occs.: *šumma immeru TA i-ku-nu itruš* if the (slaughtered) sheep stretches after it has come to rest CT 41 12:12 (behavior of sacrificial lamb), cf. ibid. 14; *šumma awīlum šubāssu ina pagrišu la i-ka-an-m[a]* if a man's clothing does not (properly) stay on his body AfO 18 62 ii 8 (OB omens); *mimma ša ikkalu ina libbišu NU i-kam-ma* whatever he eats does not stay inside him Labat TDP 170:25; *Sin i-na-ma-na-ri šepšu ki-na-at* CT 15 5 ii 5 (OB lit.), see Römer, JAOS 86 138 and 143, cf. Lugale IV 3, cited in lex. section.

b) to remain stationary (said of planets): if Venus *ina šerēti i-kun* becomes stationary in the morning ACh Ištar 11:25, also ABL 37 r. 11, also ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 51:1, with comm. *ina amāri* GI.NA-át ibid. 2, cf. (Jupiter) *ina šerēti ik-tu-un* (with comm. *šarūru našīma*) ACh Ištar 4:34, also Thompson Rep. 185:1, 186:1, 196: 11, 271 edge 1; MUL SAG.ME.GAR ... *ašar niširti iksudamma ina šubtišu i-kun* Jupiter reached its culmination point and remained stationary in its "seat" Borger Esarh. 17 Ep. 13:41.

c) to be secure (said of a foundation, a rule, a position): *immātija li-ku-un šupatka* your

## kānu A 1d

(Adad's) dwelling should remain secure in my country CT 15 4 ii 9 (OB lit.); *ina qer(e)-bišu li-kun šubatka* may your dwelling place be secure in it (the temple) VAB 4 258 ii 24, cf. *ina qereb* GN *li-kun šubti* ibid. 260 ii 47 (Nbn.); *ana dārāti li-ku-un-ma palūa* may my rule be securely established forever ibid. 234 ii 34, and passim in Nbn. and NbK., also BALA LUGAL GI.NA Leichty Izbu VI 27, etc.; *li-kun kussūa hilbir palūa* may my throne be securely established, my rule be long 5R 66 ii 13 (Antiochus I), and passim in NbK., Nbn.; *išid kussišu i-ka-an* Thompson Rep. 136C:7, wr. GUB-an ibid. 196 r. 4; *išdi kussi šarrūti ana šarri ... lu ki-in* ABL 970:5; *pitiqtašu kīma šubat bēlūtika ina erseti lu ki-na-át* its brickwork should be as firm on earth as your lordly dwelling Craig ABRT 2 13 r. 11; *šubat ilī rabūti li-kum-ma* Craig ABRT 2 13 r. 15; *šubat māti i-ka-an* the foundation of the country will be secure CT 31 31:19, cf., with *ul i-kan* RAcc. 34:16 (earthquake omen); SUHŪŠ KUR NU GI.NA CT 38 1:18, CT 40 38 K.2992:25, KUR.BI *ik-an* ibid. 21 (SB Alu), also Thompson Rep. 131:1; *bītu ... išissu* GI.NA CT 40 17:54, also ibid. 16:50, and passim (SB Alu); *ana warkiātim lu ki-na išdāšu* VAS 1 32 i 14 (Ipiq-Ištar), cf. (said of persons) AnSt 5 106:156 (Cuthean Legend), SUHŪŠ.BI NU GI.NA Dream-book 329f. r. ii 24 and 31, also Boissier DA 28:23, SUHŪŠ.BI *ke-e-na* KAR 448:2, and, wr. GI.NA ibid. 7 (SB ext.), *ša itti DN ki-i-nu i-ku-un-na išdāšu* the position of a person devoted to the god will be secure VAB 4 68:36 (Nabopolassar), cf. *kīma šamē išdāšunu li-ku-nu* ibid. 252 ii 18 (Nbn.), cf. ibid. 242 i 23; said of the army: *ummānka ina kakki* SUHŪŠ.MEŠ-šá NU GI.NA.MEŠ your army will not be steadfast in battle CT 31 25 Sm. 1365:12, and passim in SB ext.

**d)** to last, to endure, to remain in effect: *nakrum ša ana libbi mātika ihabbatamma ula i-ka-an itta[ssi]* the enemy who is making incursions into your country will not stay but will depart RA 27 142:10 (OB ext.); *ālu šū NU GI.NA* that city will not last CT 39 11:59 (SB Alu); *mimma mala uttū ina bītišu* NU GI.NA whatever he has found will

## kānu A 1e

not remain in his house CT 39 45:21 (SB Alu); *mimmū ēteppušu li-ku-un-ma ... libūr* may whatever I have done last and prosper forever VAB 4 148 iv 17 (NbK.); *damqātūa li-ku-na mahrukka* may my good deeds remain in your mind ibid. 176 B x 28 (NbK.); *mārēšu mārmārēšu itti salmāt qaqqadi li-ku-nu ana dūr dāri* may his children and his grandchildren live forever among the blackheaded OIP 2 139:59, also 146:33 (Senn.), etc., note *lipūa ... ana ūmē rūqūti li-ku-nu qerebša* ibid. 134:93, and cf. *lipūa ... li-ku-un ina māti* VAB 4 190 ii 7 (NbK.); *Gu-la-za-ri-li-ku-nu* O-Gula-May-My-Progeny-Last ADD App. 5 r. 3; *qibissu ki-na-at* his command is lasting BA 5 653 No. 16:22, cf. *li-ku-nu qibissu* YOS 1 45 ii 46 (Nbn.), *ša qibissu ki-na-at* ibid. 35; *lu ki-na-at sīt pīka* En. el. IV 9, also ibid. III 48, and passim; *adi warhim zi-ik-ru li-ku-un* the order should remain valid until the first day (of the next month) ABIM 29:19 (OB let.), cf. *li-ku-nu annū zikiršu* En. el. VII 54; *zamāru šāšu ... li-ku-nu gadu ulla* this song should endure forever Gössmann Era V 59, cf. *annama zamāru li-[ku-nu] zikrukki* AfK 1 27 iii 42; *adi adan* *Šamaš i-ku-un-na* as long as the “term of Šamaš” lasts Tn.-Epic “iii” 30.

**e)** to be loyal, honest, reliable, correct, to be well disciplined: *ammar ša patrūni isah-huru i-ku-u-nu* all these who have deserted will again become loyal ABL 872:4 (NA), cf. *itti šarri ki-i-ni* loyal to the king ABL 1230 r. 7 (NB), cf. *kī ša TA šarri ki-na-ku-u-ni* ABL 896:24, also 358 r. 10, 746 r. 11, cf. also ABL 58 r. 7 (all NA); *šummu [att]a [ana] libbi RN la ki-nu-ni* if you are not loyal to Aššur-nirāri AfO 8 20 iii 15 (treaty); *šumma ki-i-in* if he is honest (opposite: *sar*) ZA 43 102:34 (Sittenkanon); *lu ki-nam*(var. *-na*)-*ma mahru nimbūkun* En. el. VI 21; *ki-na-ku kī mah-halti* I am as solid as a sieve 2R 60 ii 10, see TuL p. 13; *awatum ik-tu-un-ma* the matter was confirmed Genouillac Kich 2 D 32 r. 12 (OB let.), see Kupper, RA 53 37; *awatam ša ana bēlija aqbū ik-tu-un* the matter about which I told my lord has proved true ARM 2 113:13, cf. *ašsum tēm nawēm ša* GN *ik-tu-[un]* RA 36

## kānu A 1f

49:5 (Mari); *awâtušunu ki-na ù sarrâ mannum lu ïde* Laessøe Shemshâra Tablets 32 SH 920:16; *ul ki-i-na gabbi awâte ša tašpur* all the words you have written are untrue EA 162:19; *šutta anattalu lu-u GI.NA-at* may the dream I shall have be reliable Bab. 7 143:22b, cf. *šuna-at šarrim ki-na* (contrast *sarra*) YOS 10 52 iv 21; *niš qâteja li-kun* may my prayer be correct BMS 12:88 (var.), see Ebeling Handerhebung 81 n. 19, cf. *li-kun taš-lit-šu* ZA 4 241 iv 40; *pû GUB-an* talk (in the country) will be loyal ABL 1373:3, wr. KA GI.NA Thompson Rep. 42:5, [pû] *i-ka-nu* ibid. 22A:2, and passim in Thompson Rep., also PRT 128:10; when the king of all the gods rises from his seat *mâtâti napharsina i-ku-na mînu* which of all the countries can remain unperturbed? Gössmann Era III 45, cf. *li-[ku-na] mâtâti* let all the countries be undisturbed Lambert BWL 170:20; *lu-kun anâku* Schollmeyer No. 24:9; in personal names: *Pu-šu-ki-in* Belleten 14 226:28 (OA), for OAkk. refs., see MAD 3 138f.; *I-ku-un-KA-dEN.ZU* The-Pronouncement-of-Sin-Has-Come-True VAS 16 13:1, cf. *I-ku-na-am-KA-ša* BIN 7 194:3, and passim in OB, for OAkk. see Gelb, MAD 3 p. 138f., see also for OA, MB, etc., Stamm Namengebung p. 146f., also abbr. *I-ku-num* see ibid. p. 114; *Ta-ku-ma-tum* The-Country-Is-Loyal UCP 10 76 No. 1:4 (OB Ishchali), cf. YOS 8 134:4, and see for OAkk. Gelb, MAD 3 138 and Stamm Namengebung p. 187; *Kêñ-abûa* Tallqvist APN 115b; for *Šarrum-kin* see the refs. cited Hirsch, AfO 20 1 and Tallqvist APN 217f.

f) to remain quantitatively constant: *adini idî mušaddinî ul i-ku-na-ma* the compensation for the tax collectors has not yet been set CT 4 12a:28 (OB lit.); *isqâtišu li-ku-na ana šâšu* may the income of his prebends be constant for him ZA 4 241 r. iv 32 (SB lit.); *bilat gišimmari GUB-an* the yield of the date palm will remain constant CT 39 20:138 (SB Alu), cf. KI.LAM GI.NA prices will remain stable KAR 377:34, also CT 39 19:128 (both SB Alu), and passim; *iš-di-hu li-[ku]-na* let profits be constant BMS 8:5, see Ebeling Handerhebung 60:24; *milu GUB-an* the flood will come regularly CT 39 20:142,

## kānu A 3a

and note A.KAL *i-tar* KI.MIN GUB-*a[n]* ibid. 143 (SB Alu).

2. I/2 (same mngs.): *abâtu u banâ qibi li-ik-tu-nu*(var. -na) give orders to destroy and to create and let these (things) be done En. el. IV 22; *ša anni linnadinma šunu lik-tu-nu*(var. -ni) the criminal should be extradited and they become reinstated En. el. VI 16.

3. *kunnu* to place an object correctly in a specific place (said of ritual and votive objects, of tablets, food, and other objects), to set up a stela, a boundary stone, an inscription, an image, to place parts of a construction in correct position, to establish the foundation of a building, to erect a wall, a building, a city, to lay out a watercourse, a boundary, to impose tribute, a fine, to levy taxes, to establish regular deliveries and offerings, etc., to establish laws, regulations, rituals, fame, to organize, to put in order, to assign a person to a position, an office, to grant, assign good fortune, a calamity, etc., to assign fields, houses, staples, etc., to maintain and preserve the rule, the life of a person, the safety of an object, the permanence of a city, etc. — a) to place an object correctly in a specific place (said of ritual and votive objects, of tablets, food and other objects) — 1' said of ritual and votive objects: *7 u 7 adagurri uk-tin* I set up two rows of seven *ada-gurru*-containers Gilg. XI 157, cf. *ú-kin guhšé ellüti* AnSt 5 104:110 (Cuthean Legend); 3 *niknakkê ŠIM.HI.A GUB-an* you place three censers with incense BBR No. 52:11, cf. 4 DUG.NÍG.TA.HAB KAŠ.SAG *ša* 1 SÌLA.TA.ÀM GUB-an ibid. No. 1-20:50, and passim in these texts; *mâkalta bârû ú-kan* ibid. 117, cf. (the *bârû*) *mu-kin mâkalte ellete* ibid. No. 24:24, see JCS 21 132; 1-en *paṭiru ina bîtânu* GUB-an Pinches Berens Coll. 110:6, cf. also KAR 26 r. 13; 3 *adagurrê KAŠ.SAG karâni šizbi* GUB-an RAcc. 34:9, and passim; *massitu ... ki-in* Craig ABRT 1 25 r. i 33, see BA 2 629 (NA oracles); *ana Anu Enlil u Ea 3 paššûrî GUB-an* you set up three sacrificial tables for DN, DN<sub>2</sub>, and DN<sub>3</sub>, BBR No. 1-20:42, cf. *paššûr hurâsi ... tu-kan-nu* RAcc. 119:18, *paššûr*

## kānu A 3a

*taknē ... ú-ki-in* VAB 4 164 B vi 19 (NbK.); *arattē ... ina simakkišu ú-kin* ibid. 280 viii 24 (Nbn.); *lilissu ... GUB-an* RAcc. 16 iii 27; [U]lissi ša šarru ... ina ekallišu ú-ki-in-nu-u-ni the kettledrum which the king has set up in his palace ABL 625:10 (NA); he makes a fumigation with sulphur *niqâ ú-ka-an* sets out the sacrificial animal (and makes the extispicy) BBR No. 11 r. i 10, and passim; note *nindabâšu ú-kan niqê iqqi* 4R 33\* i 37 (hemer.), and passim; 24 Ú.HI.A ŠIM. HI.A ... *ana pan MUL ùZ GUB-an* you set out 24 different plants and aromatics before the constellation Lyra AMT 41,1:19; *kî ša tamqitu ana ili la uk-tin-nu* like one who has not made a libation for the god Lambert BWL p. 38:12 (Ludlul II); *šammē u napšaltu ša ina mahrika kun-nu* the medication and ointment which are placed before you BMS 12:76; *unâte hûrâsi kaspi ... ú-kin gerebšu* I placed in it (the temple) vessels of gold and silver Streck Asb. 246:64; 1 MA.NA GI.NA ... *ša RN ... ú-kin-ni* a correct mina weight which Nebuchadnezzar placed (in the Marduk temple, see NÍG.GA *Marduk šar ilâni* line 2) Actes du 8<sup>e</sup> Congrès International 2 179:10, see Weissbach, ZDMG 61 397 No. 10; who wrote a blessing for Sin on that cylinder seal *ina kišâd Sin ú-kin-nu* and placed (it) on the neck of Sin VAB 4 286 x 42 (Nbn.).

2' said of tablets: *ana tâmarti šitassija gereb ekallija ú-kin* I placed it in my palace to be available for me to read CT 14 40 Rm. II 41 r. 7, and passim in Asb. colophons, see Hunger Kolophone Index p. 164 s.v. *kânu*, wr. GUB-in Streck Asb. 362 k 5, cf. Iraq 17 7:4 (Sar.), *ana balât napšatišu ... ina É.ZI.DA ... ú-kin* Labat TDP 230:126, cf. BA 5 651 No. 15 r. 4, and Hunger Kolophone Nos. 87, 91, 106, 135, 136, 138(a), 139, 140, 151, 157, 449; I wrote my name on (metal) tablets *ina uššešu ú-kin* and deposited (them) in its foundation Lyon Sar. 27:21; note *šipirtakunu ana panîja lu kun-na-a[t]* your message should be set up before me (to remind me) BIN 1 62:11 (NB let.).

3' with ref. to the contents of containers, etc.: *ana pan kakkabâni mî u šikara ša GUB-*

## kânu A 3b

*nu tanaqqîma* you libate before the stars the water and the beer which you had set out (previously) JRAS 1929 282:15, cf. *šikara ša tu-kin,-ni* CT 34 9 r. 40, *adi GEŠTIN.SUR. RA tu-kan-nu* RAcc. 119:26, etc.; [ikr]ib *mîbhi kun-ni* blessing for the serving of *mîbhi*-beer BBR No. 87 i 7, cf. ibid. No. 96:5, 9, cf. also *mî ina mahrišunu* GUB-an RAcc. 12 ii 7, and passim; *mî egubbé ša ana ili tu-kin-nu tanaš-šîma ila tullal* you lift the water in the *egubbû*-container which you have placed before the deity and purify the deity 4R 25 iii 2.

4' other occs.: *mârî ummêni enûtišunu ú-ka-an-nu* the craftsmen deposit their tools RA 35 2 i 18 (Mari rit.), cf. *ištû annûm ku-un-nu* ibid. 20 and ii 8; *agê šarrûtija ... lu-ki-in râšûa* YOS 1 45 ii 40 (Nbn.); *ú-kin-ši*(var.-*šu*) *matnu* he placed the string on it (the bow) En. el. IV 36; *kun-na-aš-šû kippu* the trap is set for him Lambert BWL 130:90; *šumma nûru ša ina bît amêli kun-nu namir* if a light set up in a man's house burns brightly CT 39 34:29, if in a house *kannu DUG ša kun-na-tu<sub>4</sub> issi* CT 40 4:92 (SB Alu); if the crescent's horns are *turruka* (with explanation) GI // *ta-ra-ki* GI *šá-la-mu* GI // *ka-a-nu qarnâtišu kun-na* its horns are correctly in place Thompson Rep. 25 r. 4; *šumma bîpi eštû ku-na-at* if the [...] is firmly in place KAR 448:10 (SB ext.); [...] *e kun-nat-ma ašarša ul enni* Borger Esarh. 105 ii 36; he binds forty reeds into a bundle, digs a pit in the main yard *ina bûrti ú-kan* and deposits (them) in the pit RAcc. 146:457 (New Year's rit.); silver, gold, tin, bronze, iron, spoils from the countries over which I rule *ana ma'dîš alqâ ina libbi ú-kîn* I took in great number and deposited in it (the palace) AKA 221:22 (Asn.); *qâtâte ahinnâ ú-ki-in-ma* I placed (their) shares(?) separately Borger Esarh. 82 r. 22; *Anu Enlil u Ea ša ina qaqqadi ša šarri ... kun-nu-ni* DN, DN<sub>2</sub> and DN<sub>3</sub>, who are placed beside the king ABL 1285 r. 27 (NA), cf. *kun-nu ina rëšiki tašmû magâru salimu* Ebeling Handerhebung 60:18.

b) to set up a stela, a boundary stone, an inscription, an image: *awâtija ... ina*

## kānu A 3c

*narēja ašṭurma ina mahar salmija . . . ú-ki-in*  
 I wrote my pronouncements on a stela of mine and placed (it) in front of a representation of me CH xl 78 (epilogue), cf. *narā . . . išṭurma ú-kin* MDP 2 pl. 19 legend 2:6, *ina nari ašṭurma ú-ki-in ahrdaš* VAB 4 74 ii 48 (NbK.), and passim in similar contexts; *ina narija u temennija alṭur ina bit* DN . . . ú-ki-n (var. *dš-ku-un*) AKA 104 viii 46 (Tigl. I), also (with the same variant) ibid. 101 viii 16, etc.; *salmāni kissūtija ina šadē u tāmāte u-ki-in*

I placed stelas showing my power in mountains and (along) sea(shores) STT 43:54, see Lambert, AnSt 11 152, cf. *salam šarrūtija mahar* DN . . . ú-ki-in VAB 4 232 ii 1 (Nbn.), also ibid. 258 ii 10, cf. also (the stela) *ša in mahar* DN *kun-nu* MDP 10 pl. 12 iii 19 (MB), also, with *uk-tin-nu* ibid. ii 32; *ana miṣrāt la māni pulumgi tuk-[in]* you have placed boundary markers on uncounted borderlines Tn.-Epic “ii” 10, cf. (also with *pulukku*) 5R 66 ii 15 (Antiochus I), and passim, (with *misru* and *tahūmu*) CT 34 38 i 7, and passim; *mu-ki-in-ni Ištar ina Eulmaš* who established DN in the temple Eulmaš CH iv 48 (prologue), cf. *ilāni . . . ina qerbešu ú-kin* AOB 1 132 r. 12 (Shalm. I), also DINGIR.IMIN.BI . . . *ina qaqqad erši GUB-[an]* AMT 2,5:5.

c) to place parts of a construction in correct position: *ana ša kīma kuāti aššumi gu<sub>5</sub>-šu-ri ú-kā-i-nu gamram mādiš ištakan* he charged a high fee to your representatives because he put the roof beams in place BIN 4 10:22 (OA); *igārum ša gu-šu-ru ku-nu* a wall on which the beams are set in place Meissner BAP 35:6, cf. *gu-šu-ri-šu ú-ka-an* CT 4 37d:8 (both OB); I removed the damaged roof beams *gušūri eššūte ú-ki-n* and set new beams in place KAH 2 34:31, see AOB 1 92:8 (Adn. I), cf. *gušūre u dalāte ú-ki-in* Weidner Tn. 22 No. 13:22, also, wr. *ú-ka-i-nu-ni* KAH 2 66:36, AfO 18 352:61 (Tigl. I); *gušūru kun-nu* BE 17 66:21 (MB let.); *hittē nibbi šurīnī u dalāti siparri lu ú-kin* AOB 1 134:26 (Shalm. I); *timmē . . . eli urmāhē ú-ki-n-ma* I placed (cedar) columns upon the lion (bases) Lyon Sar. 16:74, cf. (with *piriggallū*) OIP 2 97:84 (Senn.); NA<sub>4</sub> *agurri ina ugñi ušabšil ana*

## kānu A 3d

*elēna bābānišina ú-ki-ni* I glazed tiles with lapis lazuli-colored glaze and placed (them on the wall) above their doors Iraq 14 33:32 (Asn.); *ú-kin tarānšu* I set up its awning Streck Asb. 148 i 31; obscure: *agurri pili ina ti-bi ša būri kun-nu* AOB 1 38:20 (Aššuruballit I); *sippūšu la ku-un-nu-um* its (the wall’s) door opening was no longer in place VAB 4 216 ii 16 (Ner.), cf. *enūma sippū ku-nu* RAcc. 44 r. 15, cf. also É *tu-ur-ri ku-un rakis* ARM 6 12:11.

d) to establish the foundation of a building, to erect a wall, a building, a city, to lay out a watercourse, a boundary: RN *bit Adad ipuš u epšišu ú-kā-in* RN<sub>2</sub> DUMU-šu *bit [Adad] igmu[rma] ú-kā-[in]* RN built the temple of Adad and installed its workings, his son RN<sub>2</sub> completed the installation of the temple of Adad AOB 1 20 No. 1 i 11 and ii 4 (Ikūnum); <sup>4</sup>Ninurta-mu-kin-temen-ālišu-an-a labār-ūmē-rūqūti Ninurta-Establishes-the-Foundation-of-His-City-for-All-Days-to-Come (name of wall of Dūr-Šarrukin) Lyon Sar. 18:91, and passim, cf. *ina kigalli rēšti ú-ki-in temenšu* VAB 4 62 ii 46 (Nabopolassar), also *ú-ki-in libnassu* Borger Esarh. 5 v 26, and passim, *ú-ki-in uššūšu* VAB 4 78 iii 27 (NbK.); *tubal eli temennišu ú-ki-in-ma* ibid. 76 iii 35 (NbK.); *eli temennišu labiri ú-ki-in uššišu* VAB 4 216 ii 22 (Ner.); *išdišu . . . ú-ki-in* AOB 1 50 iii 47 (Arik-dēn-ili); out of alabaster and red gold *ú-kin šu-bat-sa* I made her abode VAB 4 276 iv 13, cf. *šu-bat dajāni . . . ú-kin qerebšu* ibid. 258 ii 12, also ibid. 270 ii 40 (all Nbn.); *ú-kin(var. -ki-n)-ma eli apsī šubassu* En. el. I 71; the prince will leave his city *ina āli šanīnma* DÚR GUB-ma establish a seat in another city TCL 6 1:22, cf. *nakru KI.DÚR.MEŠ ú-kan-na* BRM 4 12:43 (MB ext.); *bītu ša ina šilli bīt* <sup>4</sup>Marduk . . . *ú-ki-in-nu-ma* the house (i.e., tomb) which I had erected in the shelter of the temple of Marduk AOB 1 40:6; *bītu . . . ša . . . ana rimūt* DN *ku-un-nu-ma* the temple which was built as an abode for Ištar Weidner Tn. 17 No. 7:86; *atmanšu ú-kin-šu* he made a cella for her (Ištar) VAB 4 274 iii 31 (Nbn.); the king *ša māhāzī upattū ú-kin(var. -ki-in)-*

## kānu A 3e

*nu ešrēti* AKA 264 i 31 (Asn.), cf. *purussâ* ... *ša* ... *kun-nu ešrēti* VAB 4 254 i 28 (Nbn.); to Anu, Enlil (and) Ea *ú-kin-nu šubta* he established (the temple tower) as an abode En. el. VI 64; *ešgalla tamšilašu ú-kin* (var. *ú-ki-in*) *Ešarra* En. el. IV 144, cf. *manzaz Enlil u Ea ú-kin ittišu* ibid. V 8, also *manzaza ilī rabūti ú-ki-in qereb* GN PSBA 20 156:2; note referring to the motion of a planet: *DIŠ Dilbat kī.GUR-sâ ú-ki-in* if Venus reaches its stationary point Thompson Rep. 206:5; *ú-kin-ma gisgallaša itti ilī athēša* En. el. VI 91; *kun-nu ina šamē puggul ina apsi* he (Ninurta) is firmly established in heaven, strong in the *apsû* Or. NS 36 120:74; *Marduk ša kakkabī šamāme alkassunu li-kin-ma* (var. *likillu*, see *kullu* mng. 3a) En. el. VII 130; *ašar sagišunu lu ku-un ašrukka* may your (sacred) place be where their sanctuaries are En. el. IV 12; *ša* ... *ú-ki-nu ālāni* AKA 225:25 (Asn.), *mu-kin-nu dadmī* Borger Esarh. 79:3, *mu-ki-in māhāzi* AOB 1 56 No. 1:3 (Adn. I), and passim, see *māhāzu*; *mu-ki-in Duranki* RA 46 94:8 (OB Epic of Zu); *mē šunūti sēr tamirti* GN *ú-ki-nam-ma* I directed these waters toward the surroundings of Nineveh OIP 2 114 viii 29, cf. *mē šātunu gerebšun ú-kin-na* ibid. 40 (Senn.); *adi allakamma itām ú-ka-an-nu-šu-um-ma* until I come and establish his borderline for him TCL 17 20:14 (OB let.), cf. (they applied their measuring ropes) *ú-ki-in-nu-um kisurrim* established the outlines VAB 4 62 ii 30 (Nabopolassar); the name of this stela is *mu-ki-in kudurri dārāti* BBSt. No. 7 title 2, and passim, cf. *ú-kin kudurra* VAS 1 37 iii 29, CT 36 7:11; *nāšir kudurrēti mu-kin-nu able* who protects the boundary-markers, keeps the boundaries in place BBSt. No. 6:5, for other refs. see *kudurru*; *uṣrāt kali ú-kin-š[u]* En. el. I 61, cf. *ša israta ú-kin-nu* ibid. VII 1, *mu-ki-in usurātim* CH iii 30, and see *usurtu* and *gišyuru*.

e) to impose tribute, a fine, to levy taxes, to establish regular deliveries and offerings, etc.: (enumeration of deliveries) *mandattu šattišamma ú-kin sēruššu* I imposed on him as tribute (to be given) annually Streck Asb. 134 viii 30, cf. *mandattu bēlūtija*

## kānu A 3e

*šattišam la batlu ú-kin sēruššu* OIP 2 30 ii 49 (Senn.), also *maddatta šattišamma ana la šušparkē elišunu ú-kin* AKA 72 v 41 (Tigl. I) and (with var. *aškun*) ibid. 70 v 20; note *mandattu kadrē bēlūtija uraddīma ú-kin sēruššu(n)* OIP 2 33 iii 37, *eli bilti mahriti nadān šattišu mandattu bēlūtija uraddīma ú-kin sēruššu* Borger Esarh. 49 iii 19, *nadān sisē šattišam elišunu uk-tin* Winckler Sar. pl. 32 No. 68:67, see also *biltu mng. 5b-2'*; *ilku u ṭupšikku* ... *ú-kin elišu* Winckler Sar. pl. 33 No. 69:83; *ilki šisit nāgiri elišunu ú-kan-nu* (if) he imposes upon them *ilku-labor* at the call of the herald Lambert BWL 112:25 (Fürstenspiegel), cf. *ilkam* ... *alākam ina mitgurtišunu ú-ki-in-nu* JCS 7 92:15 (OB); ten homers of barley *ana burki* DN DN<sub>2</sub> *elišunu ú-kin-nu-ma* they imposed upon them as fine (to be paid) to the lap of Aššur (and) Baba ADD 809:26; *nīr bēlūtija kabta elišu ana šāt ūmī ú-kīn* I imposed upon him the heavy yoke of my overlordship for all days to come AKA 43 ii 55, and passim in Tigl. I, also Weidner Tn. 2 No. 1 iii 5, for other refs. see *nīru*; *kun-ni sattukī* (parallel *šurruḥ nindabē*) to establish pious regular offerings BBSt. No. 36 iii 5, cf. *mu-ki-nim sattukka* CT 37 5 i 12 (NbK.), (three lambs) *sattukkaša ú-kin* (var. adds -*nu*) *kal* (var. *dūru*) *ūmu* CT 36 7:10 (Kurigalzu), var. from BIN 2 33:11, [b]aṭ-ṭūti *saitukkišu ú-kin-nu kī mahrāti* Pinches Texts in Bab. Wedge-writing 16 No. 4:13, cf. also Streck Asb. 244:28; *sattukki ilāni rabūti ú-kan* (contrast *nindabē ilāni išakkan* line 2) ACh Supp. Ištar 49:5, cf. JCS 18 13 iii 4; *sattukkē ginē rēšēti* DN ... *ú-kin sēruššun* Streck Asb. 40 iv 107, and passim, see *rēšētu*; *isqu ginā ŠE.PAD.MEŠ ú-kin-šu-nu-ti* CT 34 41 iv 20 (Synchr. Hist.), and see *isqu* A mng. 2c-3', see also *nindabū, taklimu, qutrinnu, sirqu, surqinnu; mu-kin igisē* AfO 19 63:50; *ištēn immeram in kišim ištēn immeram in me-hi-im ūmišam ú-gi-in-šum* he established for him (as an offering) daily one sheep in the morning(?) and one in the evening(?) MDP 4 pl. 2 ii 17 (OAk.), cf. BBSt. No. 36 ii 7 and v 7, ADD 1013 r. 13; *nūnī ana paššūrišu ú-ka-nu* they will provide his table with fish BE 10 54:13, cf. *nūnī ana paššūrika lu-kin-nu* ibid. 9 (NB).

## kānu A 3f

f) to establish laws, regulations, rituals, fame: *dīnāt mīšarim ša RN... ú-ki-in-nu-ma* the just decisions which Hammurapi had established CH xl 5, cf. *mu-kin tērēt apsi* Craig ABRT 1 31 r. 11, *mu-kin kitti* VAB 4 252 i 5 (Nbn.), *kun-na tērēti napharsina uṣurāti* En. el. VI 78; *ša ku-un-ni parṣišunu u šullumu kidūdīšunu* VAB 4 66:6 (Nabopolassar), *mu-kin par-si-ka* KAR 128 r. 16, cf. also *mu-kin parṣi šarrūtu* VAB 4 256 i 33 (Nbn.), cf. *mu-kin-nat parṣi* KAR 357:19, also KAR 57 ii 12; *ú-kín-nu māmīta ina bērišunu* Tn.-Epic "v" 16; (a stela) *mu-kin šumija ana dārāti* which will establish my fame firmly forever 3R 7 ii 8 (Shalm. III), cf. Iraq 25 52:10, cf. also *šumka Aššur lu-ke-'in* ABL 595:4.

g) to organize, to put in order: *gidru níg.si. sá kalam ge.en.ge.en*: *GIŠ mīšarim mu-ki-na-at KALAM* (Šamaš gave him) a just scepter capable of organizing the land RA 39 10:113f. (Samsuiluna), cf. (Marduk) *mu-kin gimir dadmē* Craig ABRT 1 29:8, *mu-kin puhi ša ilū* En. el. VII 37; *mātiya ú-ki-in-nu* Smith Idrimi 86, cf. ibid. 88.

h) to assign a person to a position, an office: *awilé ša ana eqlim sabātim ireddū ana eqlim sabātim ú-ki-in-nu* they have assigned those men who are qualified to hold fields in tenure to hold fields in tenure TCL 7 11:13; NIM.MA GN *ana ERÉN.UN.ÍL šuāti naṣārim ú-ki-in* I have assigned the Elamites from Sippar to guard the squad of bearers LIH 104:10 (OB); *2 lim sābam ... ú-ki-in* I have assigned two thousand men ARM 1 42:7, cf. *kisrātim lu-ki-in* ARM 2 31 r. 11', and cf. *kun-na-nu* we are assigned YOS 3 165:20 (NB); *sābē ašib ălāni šuātu ana at-ri ha-ma-at ... ú-kin-šu-nu-ti* (see *hamātu* mng. 3) BBSt. No. 6 ii 10; PN *šanuttišu ša māt* GN *um-tešširšu būt abišu kussi šarrutti uk-te-en-na-aš-šu* again I admitted Bentešinna into Amurru, assigned to him his paternal estate and the royal throne KBo 1 8:17; *ú-kin-na-an-ni-ma dajān kīnāti* Tn.-Epic "iv" 33; *ab-hēja lu ú-kin-am-šu-nu* I established them (my brothers) as brothers of mine Smith Idrimi 42; they handed him the sublime crown [*ana šarrūt*] *māt Aššur rabīš ú-kin-*

## kānu A 3j

*nu-šu* AfO 3 154:4 (Aššur-dan II), cf. AKA 30 i 22 (Tigl. I); *RN ina kussi abišu ú-kín* Iraq 25 56:46 (Shalm. III); *munakkir malkišunu mu-ki-nu šaknūtešu* who removed their rulers and established his (own) governors Rost Tigl. III p. 42:3; *šarru lu-ki-na-an-ni-ni* ABL 211 r. 12; *nāsiku u nāsikatu ... ina GN uk-tin-nu-šu* ABL 1109 r. 10 (both NA).

i) to grant, assign good fortune, a calamity, etc.: *balāt ūmī ma'dūti ... ana isqišu li-ki-nu* may they (the gods) assign a long life as his lot MDP 2 pl. 22 v 19; *ku-un-nam-ma-a ūmū dumqi* will days of happiness be assured for me? (with comm. *ku-un-nam-ma-a // i-kun-na-a*) Lambert BWL 72:33 (Theodicy); *ṭūb libbi ṭūb [šeri] ... ana šarri ... li-ki-[nu]* may they assign the king happiness and good health ABL 7 r. 16 (NA); *mu-kin hegallī* En. el. VII 21, cf. *nuhšu ṭuhdu u hegallu ina mātišu lu-kin* AKA 166 r. 12, cf. ibid. 249 v 54 (both Asn.), <sup>a</sup>*Adad-mu-kin-he-gál-li-ia* (name of a gate) Lyon Sar. 17:83; *šimāte annāte ... ana šimtija kīniš ú-kín-nu* they duly assigned to me these characteristics AKA 266 i 37 (Asn.); *eli kullat māyāzī ú-kin andullu* (who) granted protection to all sacred cities Streck Asb. 240:12 and 244:18; the great gods *šubarāšunu ú-kin-nu* Lambert BWL 112:30, see also *andurāru*; *išdiḥa tu-kan-ni* Ebeling Handerhebung 60:13; *eṭera u gimir-tu kun-ni* BMS 31:10; in ref. to calamities: *sunqu bubūtu ḥušāḥbu ina mātišu lu-kin-nu* AKA 167 r. 22, cf. [s]elta ippira [puh]pūḥa ina mātišu lu-ki-nu ibid. 253 v 103 (Asn.).

j) to assign fields, houses, staples, etc.: *eqlam ša ina GN ana rēdē uk-ti-in-n[u]* the field which they had assigned to the *rēdū*-soldiers in Sippar TCL 7 41:8, cf. *eqlam ana* PN UGULA.KÙ.DIM *li-ki-in* ibid. 56:18, *ki-in-šu-nu-ši-im* assign them (a field so that they do not approach me again) ibid. 49:8; 6 BUR *eqlamma tu-ka-an-šum* ibid. 49:13, and passim in the letters of Hammurapi to Šamaš-ḥāzir; nobody must touch the field *ša ana* PN *tu-ki-in-na* which you have assigned to PN OECT 3 52:26; referring to staples: *ēma* 10 ŠE.GUR [...] *ú-ki-in-nu innaddi[n]* wherever (my lord) has assigned the ten gur of barley,

## kānu A 3k

it will be delivered VAS 16 190:49, cf. (dates) *ana PN nu-ki-in* TCL 17 37:31; 5 U<sub>8</sub>.UDU.HI.A ... *kīma tu-ki-in-nu ana PN* ... *idin* PBS 7 76:17 (all OB letters); sandals and waterskins *ša pī tupiija annūtim lu ku-un* should be assigned according to this tablet of mine ARM 1 17:33; barley which in MN PN *ú-kin-nu* PBS 2/2 53:44, cf. Peiser Urkunden 95 r. 1, and passim, note (barley) *ana šibši BA.AN.GUB* PBS 2/2 138:2, IN.GUB. GUB ibid. 6; cattle, sheep, etc. *ša ina šatti* ... PN ... *ú-kin-nu-ma* BE 14 132:2; *ribbat tillē narkabti ša ina muhhi* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *kun-nu* the outstanding deliveries of harnesses for chariots which had been assigned to PN and PN<sub>2</sub>, PBS 2/2 54:2, and passim in MB Nippur; *eqla šuātu imšuhuma ana PN ú-kin-nu* they measured the field in question and assigned it to PN BBSt. No. 4 i 19, also No. 11 i 13, MDP 6 pl. 9 ii 12 and iii 10, MDP 2 pl. 22 v 39; [ultu] RN *adi RN<sub>2</sub>* 696 *šanāti ku-um-ma* and it (the field dedicated) remained assigned for 696 years from King Gulkīšar to Nebuchadnezzar (I) BE 1 No. 83 i 8; x land *uraddima* ... *ú-kin mindātuš* OIP 2 111 vii 64 (Senn.); *mātāti kališina* ... *ana qātiya ú-kin-nu* who assigned all the countries to me WO 2 410 ii 2, cf. *qātuššu ú-kin-nu* ibid. i 3 (Shalm. III); *ša rīta* ... *uštešseru ú-kin-nu ana māti* the one who brings all pasture land in order and assigns it to the country En. el. VII 59; *alka pilkānini ina birtuni ka-in* come and assign us our stretches among ourselves ABL 486:12, cf. *attalak uk-ta-in ina birtušu[nu]* ibid. 13 (NA); *dullu ina muhhiya kun-nu* BIN 1 74:9 (NB let.), cf. ibid. 40:37.

**k)** to maintain and preserve the rule, the life of a person, the safety of an object, the permanence of a city, etc.: <sup>a</sup>EN.LÍL-mu-GI-NAM.LUGAL-šú Enlil-Preserves-His-Kingship (is the name of the Enlil Gate) SBH p. 142 ii 9, cf. <sup>a</sup>Nabû-LUGAL-ut-su-ki-i-ni VAS 4 32:6 (NB); *ana kun-ni šarrūtišu ipqida na-ra-a-šú* he entrusted to me his .... to safeguard his (own) royal rule TCL 3 54 (Sar.), cf. *ša šarrūt mātāti kilallān ú-kin-nu-ma* Lyon Sar. 5:31, *šarrūtam dāritam* ... *ú-ki-in-nu-šum* CH i 26; *kī ša [Sin u Šamaš]* *ina šamē kun-nu-u-ni šar-*

## kānu A 3k

*rū[tu] ša šarri* ... *ina kal mātāte lu kun-na-[at]* just as sun and moon are firmly established in the sky, so may the reign of the king be established in all the countries ABL 7 r. 4 and 6, cf. [šarr]ātu *ša šarri* ... *ana šanāte* ... *lu-ki-in-nu* ABL 371:12 (both NA); *ša* ... *šulum šarrūtišu* ... *kīma šadī ku-un-nu* the respect due to whose royal (letters reporting on his) health was as firmly established as a mountain AOB 1 62:30, and passim in Adn. I; *šangūssu* ... *ú-kin-nu* Borger Esarh. 97 r. 7; *ana* ... *kun-nu palēša* to preserve her rule ADD 644:6, see ARU No. 17, cf. *kun-nu* (var. *ku-un*) BALA.MEŠ-ia Lyon Sar. 19:102, and passim, cf. also *ūmēja lišārik šanātiya lišandil lu-ki-in palūa* VAB 4 224 ii 36 (Nbn.), *lu-kin šarrūti* En. el. V 124, see also *hatṭu*; may they lengthen the reign of the king *kussi ša šarri* ... *lu-ki-in-nu* and establish firmly the throne of the king ABL 120:10, cf. *ku-un-nu kussi u labāri palē* VAB 4 216 ii 34 (Ner.), and passim, cf. also *kun-nu išid kussi šarrūtiya* ABL 1387:8, Thompson Rep. 15 r. 7, and passim, *kīma libnāt Etemenanki ku-un-na aššiāti išid kussija šuršid* establish the foundation of my throne so that it be forever as firmly founded as the bricks of Etemenanki VAB 4 63 iii 45, and passim in similar phrases in NB royal; *bitu šātu* ... *ana mārēja* ... *li-ki-in-nam-ma* may he preserve this house (i.e., tomb) for my children (grandchildren, etc.) AOB 1 40 r. 6 (Aššur-uballit I); *mu-ki-in išdi Sippar* CH ii 24, *mu-ki-in-nu išdīšin* CH iv 40, *mu-kin išdi māti* Hinke Kudurru ii 24, and passim, cf. also ARM 1 52:31, <sup>a</sup>Enlil-mu-kin-iš-di-URU-ia Lyon Sar. 11:68, *ku-ú-un iš-di É-[ia]* Tn.-Epic "iv" 44, and see *išdu*; note SUHŪŠ. SUHŪŠ-šu *kīma šadīm ú-ki-in* YOS 9 35 iii 139 (Samsuiluna); *ša enši u dunnamī tu-kan i[šdīšun]* PSBA 17 138:2, cf. ibid. 10; *Gi-in-uš-sa-am* ZA 12 333 (OAK.), and passim, see MAD 3 140; *ša ina rēši u arkāti duruššu ku-un-nu* En. el. VII 92; *ušur šērija ki-in-ni piri'ja* protect my flesh and blood, preserve my offspring VAB 4 78 ii 47 (NbK.); [mu-ke]-en-na-at *enši u dunnamē* she (Ištar) who preserves the weak and the powerless OECT 6 pl. 13 K.3515:11, cf. (uncert.) *tuk-te-en-ni šarratu Nanā* (incipit of a song) KAR 158

## kānu A 4a

ii 25; *¹Mu-ki-na-at-Ištar* ADD 320:5, cf. also the personal names *Aššur-etel-ilāni-GUB-A* (i.e., *mukīn-apli*, see Stamm Namengebung p. 150) KAH 1 54:1, *Nabū-GUB-an-ni* Tallqvist APN 152a, *Šarru-šum-GUB-in* ADD 619 r. 11, and see Stamm Namengebung 143f, 218f. for NA and MB names of this type; *Ki-nam-i-lí* Preserve-(Him)-for-Me-My-God CT 8 47a:2 (OB), *Aššur-bēla-ke-in* ABL 452:9 (NA); *ú-kan-nu ragga* they preserve the wicked (contrast *uṭarradu kinu* they chase away the loyal) Lambert BWL 86:269 (Theodicy).

4. to testify, to make a statement as a witness, to act as witness, to establish as true by means of witnesses, to confirm, to certify, to establish (in math. and astron.) —  
 a) to testify, to make a statement as a witness, to act as witness, to establish as true by means of witnesses: if a man points his finger at an *entu*-priestess or another man's wife *la uk-ti-in* and cannot establish (his accusation) as true by means of witnesses CH § 127:29, and passim in CH, note *dajānam šuāti ina din idīnu enēm ú-ka-an-nu-šu-ma* by means of witnesses they prove that that judge changed a legal decision he had made CH § 5:17, and passim with *ina*, e.g., § 42:2, 112:69, 113:11, etc.; *kima warassu ú-ka-an-šu-ma* he proves him to be his slave § 282:100, cf. *ina mahar ilim u šibī tamkāram ú-ka-an-ma* § 107:8; *nādinānam la ú-ki-in* he cannot establish (the identity of) the seller by witnesses Goetze LE § 40 A iii 29 (= B iii 12); note also *anāku ubāršuma amilūti ana bēlja ú-ka-an-ma anamdin* Aro, WZJ 8 573 HS 115:30 (MB let.); I have given PN the garden in your presence *u attunu tu-ki-in-na* and you yourselves have acted as witnesses VAS 16 126:14, cf. PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *ú-ki-in-nu* PBS 7 107:15; *ina šeim zabālim ālum ú-ki-in-šu-nu-ti* the city proved that they (the men who broke into the house) had carried away the barley TLB 4 70:10; *ina idi wardija legēm ú-ka-an-ku-nu-ti-ma* if he can prove your having appropriated the wages of my slave BIN 7 49:18, cf. *lu-ki-in-ka* TIM 2 16:48, 49 and 51, cf. also *ina aštāpirim ša bītiša ana bītika šūrubim ú-ka-an-nu-ni-in-ni-i-ma* YOS 2

## kānu A 4a

49:11 (all OB letters), also *igi.lugal.še im.gi.ne.eš* Jean Tell Sifr 1:19 and 1a:16; *ša 3 awili i-na 1-na(?) pi ú-ki-in-nu ul ubbala* (full text, among nine *dīnū hašlūtu*) MDP 23 318:17; *lu ub-ta-e-ru-ú-[ši] lu uk-ta-i-nu-[ú-ši]* they prove it of her by means of witnesses KAV 1 i 8 (Ass. Code § 1), and passim in this phrase in the Ass. Code; *šibēšu ubbala ... ú-ka-nu kī x [...] he will bring his witnesses and they will testify that [...] ADD 101:5; mukinnū[te] ... ú-kan-nu-ni ABL 307 r. 6; šumma šalme la šalme nu-ú-ka-an-šu-nu we will establish for them whether it is correct or not ABL 118 r. 15; PN *lillika ina birtunni lu-ka-a-a-in* (see *birūt* mng. 2a) ABL 168 r. 18, cf. *ina birtušunu ana ú-kan* RA 22 147:7; *ina pan abarakki nu-uk-ti-ni* ABL 639 r. 12; *ina muḥhi annīte šarru bēlī lu-ki-in-ma* may the king, my lord, determine the truth in this respect ABL 211 r. 5 (all NA); *ana la dīnika ubbaluka ana kun-ni* they will take you to court to testify in a case which is not your concern Lambert BWL 100:35; *ana ku-un-ni u bur-ri iša[ssūšu]* they will summon him to testify and to convict Dream-book 330 r. ii 40, cf. *ú-kan-nu ú-bar-ru* Šurpu II 60; *Tammarītu u bārū ina mahrišu ú-kan-nu ahāmeš* RN and the diviner accused each other in his presence Bauer Asb. 2 86 r. 11; LÚ *mu-kin-n[a] uk-tin-nu-uš* ABL 912 r. 13; *uk-tin-na-an-ni-ma la dīkānuma mārēna ana maškānūtu šabtu* he testified to me: we are not defeated though our children are taken as pledges ABL 774 r. 17; *uk-tin la kitti itti šarri ... [idbub]* he has proved that he had lied to the king ABL 968 r. 7; *ana muḥhi šeri ša ina pan šarri ú-ki-in-nu-šu-nu-ti* on account of the (false) omen prediction concerning which I have proved them guilty before the king (they swear every day: we will kill him!) ABL 1374:4, see Landsberger Brief n. 121, cf. *ahāmeš ina pan šarri lu-kin* ABL 965:17 (all NB); *mimma mala ... mukinnū ana PN ú-kan-nu-ú-ma* whatever witnesses will establish as correct with regard to PN YOS 6 177:8, cf. *mimma mala mukinnī ... ú-kan-nu-uš* TCL 12 106:10, cf. *ú-ka-nu-uš 1 adi 30 ... inandin* YOS 7 24:7; *mimma mala ... ú-kan-nu-uš* VAS 4 43:4; *ina ūmu**

## kānu A 4b

*mukinnu lu bātiqū ana PN ... uk-te-ni whenever a witness or an informer testified against PN GCCI 1 380:3, cf. ina ūmu mukinnu ittalkamma ana PN ... uk-tin-nu YOS 6 134:3; ša PN ummašunu eṭretu ina pan dajāni ú-kin-nu they testified before the judges that their mother PN had been paid Nbn. 13:10, cf. mār banē ultēziz u PN ina panīšunu uk-ti-in umma CT 22 38:23; ina puḥri iš' aluma niš ilāni u šarri ušazkiru-šunūtū annītu ú-kin-nu they questioned (them) in the assembly, made them take an oath by the gods and the king, and they testified as follows YOS 6 156:14, also ibid. 231:11; iššāluma iqbi eli ramnišu ú-kin umma when questioned he talked, he confessed (lit. testified against himself) as follows TCL 13 138:18, cf. 'PN ištāluma 6 šanāte palāhu ... ina muḥhi ramnišu tu-kin they questioned 'PN and she confessed to a service of six years RA 12 6:14, also ina maḥri dajāni eli ramani[šunu] ú-kin-nu-ma iqbu umma BE 8 107:14; ki uk-tin-nu zaki ki la uk-tin-nu ... inandin if he appears as witness he goes free, if he does not appear he pays (a fine) YOS 6 153:10f.; ki la uk-ti-ni h̄itu ša šarri izabbil if he does not appear as witness he commits a crime against the king YOS 6 108:11 (all NB).*

b) to confirm, to certify — 1' in gen.: *mimma annīm kasap šamallā'ini taltaqqe maḥar annēnma ikir ul kā-in all this, the silver belonging to our agent, you have taken, confirm or deny (it) before these two (present)! Kienast ATHE 48:36, cf. (ask him there before three witnesses) *ula likkir ula lu-kā-in* he should either deny or confirm it Hecker Giessen 15:11, also CCT 5 17c:10, cf. *ikranni ul kā-i-na-ni* CCT 1 45:18, *ikir ula kā-in* TCL 21 270:12; *ša ú-kā-nu-šu ú-kā-a-šu ša inakkirušu* PN dannassu iqabbišumma ICK 2 145:8f.; *maḥar kārim saher rabi lu-kā-i-ni-ma* let him confirm (this) to me in the presence of the full *kārum* MVAG 35 No. 325:37, also *ana kārim ú-kā-i-ma* OIP 27 62:48; he said: I have taken nothing PN u PN<sub>2</sub> *lu-kā-i-na-kum ana x annikim* PN<sub>3</sub> ú-kā-nam PN and PN<sub>2</sub> should confirm (this) to you,*

## kānu A 4b

PN<sub>3</sub> will give me confirmation concerning x tin TCL 1 241:11 and 14; *ina surri* PN la ú-kā-i-nu 1 MA.NA *kaspam* ... PN<sub>2</sub> *ana* PN *išaqgal* since PN obviously did not confirm it, PN<sub>2</sub> will pay to PN one mina of silver MVAG 33 No. 277 case 10 and tablet 11; *kaspam a(na)* PN kā-i-in BIN 4 94:18, cf. *kaspum ša ... tū-kā-i-na-ni-ma* TCL 14 75:11; *ú-kā-na-am šumma la uk-ta-i-na-šu-nu* ICK 2 118:5f.; *šumma* PN PN<sub>2</sub> *la uk-ta-i-nam kaspam* ... PN *išaggalam* if PN should not be able to confirm PN<sub>2</sub>'s (obligation) to me, PN will pay the silver (and interest) CCT 1 40b:4, cf. *uk-ta-i-ni* KT Blanckertz 3:25, note x silver *KI* PN PN<sub>2</sub> ú-kā-nam BIN 4 189:15 (all OA); witnesses before whom the *kakikkum*-official came and *ana* PN ... ú-ki-in certified (a house as belonging) to PN (but *id-di-nu* on tablet) UET 5 252 case 22; *imtagruma* x *maškanam* ... PN *ana* PN<sub>2</sub> ú-ki-in they came to an agreement and PN certified to (the claimant) PN<sub>2</sub> x of open lot Pinches Peek 13:21, cf. Gautier Dilbat 17 r. 4, also *ana pi tuppiša labīri* x SAR É ú-ki-in-nu-ši RA 9 22:25, cf. CT 6 22a:15, etc.; *aššum LÚ.MEŠ GN ša ana itēšunu ku-un-nim la isniqūnikkumma* concerning the men of Kisurra who have not approached you concerning the verifying of their boundaries TCL 7 9:5; [...] *itti māri*] *šipri tarādam ú-ki-in-ma* I confirmed the sending of [...] with messengers VAS 16 24:27, see Landsberger, JCS 8 62 (all OB); [a]-dīni tēm tarādišunu u la tarādišunu ú-ul ú-ki-in-ma so far I could not confirm the report whether they have sent them or not ARM 2 73:20, cf. [tēma]mma ... [ul] ú-ki-nu-nim [ú]-ka-nu-nim-ma [a]šapparam ARM 5 59:17f., also ARM 2 73:20 and 24; note with tēmu: *inanna tēmam šati ki-in-nam-ma annī-tam la annītam šupram* now confirm this matter and write me what it should be (lit. this or not this) Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 52 SH 856:16, and cf. the goddess Šuzianna mu-kin-na-at tēm ili u amēli K.3371:25, joined to Craig ABRT 2 16, cf. also the month of Tamuz mu-kin tēm adnāti TCL 3 6 (Sar.); with pū: RN *pi-i-šu ana ištēn ú-kin* Sargon set it (lit. its mouth, i.e., that of the conquered western land) up as one (man behind him)

## kānu A 4c

King Chron. 2 4:5, wr. KA-šu ašar ištēn ú-ki-nu ibid. 31:25; *ina pī Šamaš u Adad ilātikunu rabiti qabī ku-un-ma* has it been pronounced and confirmed by your divine oracular utterance, Šamaš and Adad? Craig ABRT 1 81:25, cf., wr. *qabī ku-ni-i* PRT 16:10, but *ku-un* ibid. 59:7, *qabī ku-nu-u* ABL 1367:6, and passim in queries for oracles; *kun-ni nikkassi* Šurpu VIII 56; *ilku ana Ezida ana muḫbi abija kun-na-ak* because of (you) my father I have been confirmed in my *ilku* with respect to the temple Ezida ABL 219:9 (NB); *ana ilī abbēja lemuttaki tuk-tin-ni* you (Tiamat) have proved your wickedness to the gods, my fathers En. el. IV 84.

2' with *amatu*, *dabābu* and *pū*: *awat iqabū la uk-ti-in* CH § 3:63, cf. PN INIM-šu ú-ki-in UCP 10 160 No. 91:18 (OB Ishchali), *a-bat šarru uk-te-en* ABL 555:3 (NA); *awatam ú-ka-an-na-am-ma an[a ...] bēlīja ašappara[m]* I will establish the truth of the matter and report to my lord ARM 2 27 r. 4'; *ištū ina bīt DN dabāba annia ú-ki-in-nu* after they have proved this matter in the temple of Jablija CT 4 1:23 (OB let.), cf. INIM.INIM *anniu šarru lu-ka-ni-i[n]* ABL 307 r. 17 (NA); *ú-kan-nu pu-ú šarri* (the šatammu and the fiscal scribe) confirm what the king says BHT pl. 9 v 25 (Nbn. Verse Account).

3' with ref. to tablets: *ana pī isihtim ša uk-ti-in-nu-šu-nu-[ši-im]* according to the certificate of assignment which he has made out to them TCL 7 11:24, cf. *ana pī ḥuppi isihtim ša mahrija uk-ti-in-nu* ibid. 7:9; *ina ḥuppišunu lu ku-un-nu-ma* it should be certified on their tablet YOS 2 28:18 (all OB); *tu-kin-na-an-ni ḥuppa la enē birimdu ab[bē]ja* you have made out to me a tablet which cannot be altered, sealed by my forefathers Tn.-Epic "iv" 30; *ḥuppa ana pī libbika li-ki-nu ilu libba lūṭirka* let them set out (in) a tablet (the silver) according to your generosity, and the god will recompense you TCL 9 141:43 (NB let.).

c) to establish — 1' in math.: 6 NINDA DAGAL SAHAR.HI.A ú-ki-in MKT 1 220 ii 2, cf. ibid. 149 r. ii 8 (= TMB 48 No. 96:2 and 34 No. 69:2).

## kānu A 4c

2' in astron. contexts: Nabū *mu-kin arbi u šatti* who establishes (the length of) month and year BBSt. No. 11 iii 6, cf. <sup>1</sup>*Mu-kin ar-ḥi = MIN (= Sin)* CT 25 42 K.4559:2 (list of gods); let me hear at once the opinion of my lord *kī ūmu kun-nu u kī turru* whether the (present) day is established (as the first of the new month) or whether it is to be turned back (as the last day of the preceding month) CT 22 167:7 (NB), cf. *simān ša* GUB u GUR Neugebauer ACT No. 200 r. ii 15, wr. *kun-nu* ibid. ii 10 and 13, No. 202:10; UD.1.KAM *Sin nāmur ūmu ša* MN *ku-ú-nu* on the first day the (new) moon was seen, the day is (therefore) established (as the first) of the month MN ABL 744:13; *šarru bēlī ūmu lu-ke-in* ABL 894 r. 5 (both NA); probably referring to the moon: [U<sub>4</sub>.]MU.SI.NĀ.ME explained as *šā ina la si-ma-ni-šu kun-nu ú-tu-lu* because it was established at an inappropriate moment and was (still) invisible (lit. asleep) CT 41 33 r. 2 (Alu Comm.).

3' with copper or silver as object, mng. uncert. (OA only): *miššum ša(!) URUDU tū-kā-i-nu u tértaka ... la itta[lkam]* how is it that you have "established" (probably referring to refining) copper and no report of yours has come here? CCT 4 27a:5, note the answer *ina GN URUDU ana kā-ú-nim laššu* ibid. 19, also ibid. 23, 33, and 36, TCL 14 36:38; x copper *ša kā-ú-nim ina bīt kārim ... alaqe* CCT 1 19b:2, also ibid. 22a:10, cf. x *kaspam amurram ana kā-ú-ni-im ilqe* ICK 1 161:16; *ištū ana URUDU kā-ú-nim nizzizu 40 ūmē la maši 10* GÚ URUDU SIG<sub>5</sub> *nu-kā-in* TCL 14 36:42 and 44; 1 GÍN [x]-na-tim a-še-ri-ki-im ú-kā-in ICK 1 139:11.

4' other occs.: *bilat emārī kā-i-in-ma* establish the load of each donkey (and your report concerning what the donkeys will carry should reach me quickly) CCT 2 18:9 (OA); PN 7 *amūlūta ina muḫbišu ú-kin-ma* PN established (a claim for) seven slaves (against the slayer of his wife) BBSt. No. 9 top 13; SAG.MEŠ ÉŠ.GĀR ašipūti ša ana iħzi u tāmarti *kun-nu* incipits of the series dealing with the lore of the diviner which have been established as norm for study

**kānu A 5**

and reading (as against the same characterized as *ša* PN according to the teachings of Esagila-kīn-apli r. 4) KAR 44:1.

5. *kuta'unu* (reciprocal to mng. 4) (OA only): PN *u šūt uk-ta-nu-ma ašar iburranni kaspi alaqqe* PN and he acknowledged the indebtedness to each other (as follows): I will take my silver where it will be established for me TCL 21 198:6 and dupl. ICK 1 101:6, also PN *u PN<sub>2</sub> lu-uk-ta-i-nu-ma* (see *bāru* A mng. 2a-1') CCT 2 30:23; silver *ašer* PN *u PN<sub>2</sub>, ana ku-ta-ú-nim nadi* was debited to PN and to PN<sub>2</sub> for mutual acknowledgment OIP 27 62:10, cf. *puhru* PN *u PN<sub>2</sub>* (same persons) *lu-uk-ta-i-nu-ma* ibid. 26; PN *u PN<sub>2</sub> <ištū> innammeru lu-uk-ta-i-nu-ma* TuM 1 6a:7'; note the imperative: *ku(!)-ta-i-na-ma ... šebilanim* CCT 4 21b:12.

6. *kutunnu* (II/2, passive to mng. 3): *šuklul ešrēt māḥāzī ku-tu-un-ni palija šuršudi kussī šangūtija* Borger Esarh. 18:8; *ilū šimāti 7 šunu ana purussē uk-tin-nu* the seven destiny-gods were assigned to (make) decisions En. el. VI 81; UD.6.KAM ... *egubbū uk-tan-nu* on the sixth day the water containers are set up RAcc. p. 89:6, cf. BRM 4 6:33, see TUL p. 94; *balukkunu ... ul uk-ta-ni sattukku* regular offerings are not instituted without your approval PBS 1/2 106 r. 10, see Ebeling, ArOr 17/1 179 (SB); *kinātum uk-tan-na* Iraq 29 120:9 (SB prophecies), cf. (in broken context) *la uk-tan-nu* BA 5 664 No. 22:10; they will not be treated leniently *išallu issanniqu ... uk-ta-an-nu* but will be closely questioned and convicted PBS 2/2 51:23, cf. (in similar context) ibid. 55:14 (MB).

7. II/4 to be confirmed: *ina panīka lu-uk-ta-ti-ni* he (the guard of the augur) should be confirmed (in his position) by you (the king) ABL 410:10 (NA).

8. III/2 (causative to mng. 4): for three years they have been accusing him *uluma ul tu-uš-ta-ka-an-šu uluma ul takabbassum* but you want neither to force him to make a deposition nor to drop the charges against him ARM 1 61:7; *māhar* PN PN<sub>2</sub> PN<sub>3</sub> ... *uš-ta-ki-nu-ma* they made PN<sub>3</sub> give testimo-

**kanūtu**

ny before PN and PN<sub>2</sub> (but their field was not checked) ARM 5 73:14.

In Sumer 9, 242a (IM 52301, text in Taha Baqir, Sumer 6 135 edge line 3), the tablet seems to have *tu-uš-ta-ka-al(!)-ma*, for parallels, see *akālu* mng. 11.

Since in YOS 7 115:10 *mala mukinnu ú-ka-nu(!)* is a likely emendation, the unique passage *ú-ka-ma-ni-ma* (for expected *ušaz-zazma*) BE 10 63:7 cannot be considered sufficient evidence for an Aram. form (see also von Soden Or. NS 35 12 No. 64).

Note the confusion between *kullu* and *kunnu* in *ri-ši li-ki-in* Kraus AbB 1 6:22, *mu-kín-na-at napišti* (see *kullu* mng. 4b) Weidner Tn. 28 No. 16:103 and 31 No. 17:49, *balṭa ina pišu NU GUB-an* (i.e., *ukān*) for *ukāl* (see *kullu* mng. 2a) Labat TDP 162:53, but *mu-kil téli* (see *kullu* mng. 3d) with comm. *zi ka-a-nu* En. el. VII 19.

Ad mng. 4a (*eli ramnišu kunnu*): Meissner, MAOG 13/2 p. 20f. Ad mng. 4b: J. Lewy, MVAG 33 p. 176 note a; David, OLZ 1933 213 n. 7.

\***kānu B** v.; to be; EA\*; WSem. word; only imp. attested.

If the king, my lord, would say *ku-na ana pani šābi rabiti* be at the head of a large army! (I would answer: Aye, aye) EA 147:36.

The “Glossenkeilwort” // *ia-ak/q-wu-un-[k]a* EA 145:28 cannot be related to \***kānu B** (Knudtzon apud Ebeling, VAB 2 1546); it may belong to *qwh* “to wait.”

For the Canaanite verb *kn* see Donner-Röllig KAI 3 11, s.v. *kwn*, also Jean-Hoftijzer Dictionnaire des Inscriptions Sémitiques de l’Ouest 117.

**kanūku** s.; (mng. unkn.); syn. list.\*

*ka-nu-ku* = [...] Malku III 205.

**kanūnaja** see *kinūnū*.

**kanūnu** see *ganūnu* B and *kinūnu*.

**kanūtu** adj. fem.; worshiped, honored, beloved (an epithet of goddesses); SB; cf. *kunnū* v.

*ka-nu-tu* // *il-tum* (for context see *durdū*) CT 25 18 ii 15.

*ka-nu-ut* É [ajakki] BMS 9:30, see Ebeling Handerhebung 68:3, also BMS 2:45, BMS 4:14,

**kanzabu**

see *ajakku* usage a-1'; *ka-nu-ut* <sup>a</sup>*Da-[gan]* beloved of DN AfK 1 22 ii 17; *ka-nu-ut ištarāti* honored among all goddesses JAOS 88 125 col. i A 2; *ka-nu-ut ilāti* BMS 1:29 and 5:11, *ka-nu-ut bēlēti* 4R 55 No. 2:25, see Ebeling Handerhebung 142; *ka-nu-ut* <sup>a</sup>*Ba-ú kullat adnāti rikis māti* KAR 109 r. 15.

Ungnad, ZA 36 108 n. 1; von Soden, ZA 41 166.

**kanzabu** s.; (a musical instrument); SB\*; cf. *kuzzubu* v.

*šūt sammé še-bi-ti u ka-an-za-bi ša malili sinnēti u arkā[ti]* (for translat. see *śinnatu* A) Craig ABRT 1 55 i 7 (SB lit.).

**kanzū** s.; (a medicinal plant); plant list.\*

ú *ka-an-zu-ú* : ú MIN (= Aš) *ina Šú-ba-rim* Uruanna I 422.

**kanzūzu** (*kamzūzu*) s.; 1. chin, 2. dung beetle; SB; wr. syll. and ZAG.GA (ZAG Kraus Texte 50:8f.).

[uzu.MIN (= me.zé)].gal = *la-hu-ú*, *ka-an-zu* zu Hh. XV 14b-15, cf. zà.ga.mu, buru<sub>3</sub>.zà.ga.mu my chin, the dimple of my chin (preceded by me.zé) Ugumu 128f., see MSL 9 56; uzu.su.uq.t[ú] = (blank) = [k]an-zu-zu Hg. B IV 2, in MSL 9 p. 34.

*kan*(var. *ka-an*)-*zu-zu* = *mu-qa-píl zi-e* Uruanna III 208, in MSL 8/2 59.

ZAG<sup>za-a-ga</sup>GA = *kan-zu-zu* Izbu Comm. 116 to Leichty Izbu III 35, cf. ZAG.GA = *ka-an-zu-zu* Izbu Comm. W 377f.

1. chin: if a woman gives birth ZAG.GA-šu NU GÁL.MEŠ and it (the child) has no chin Leichty Izbu III 35, cf. ZAG.GA-šu *ku-ri* (var. *ku-ra-a*) its chin is short ibid. 36, for comm. see lex. section; *śumma ka-an-zu-za* GÍD.DA if he has a long chin Or. NS 16 187 K.4016:6', cf. [k]am-zu-za Gí[D. ...] Kraus Texte 30:5', cf. ibid. 6'; uncert.: if there is a *liptu*-mole [*ina*] [x].ZAG-šú 15 on the right side of his chin (enumerated after TE cheek, SAG.DU head and before NUNDUN lip) ibid. 50:8, also, with the left, ibid. 9.

2. dung beetle: see Uruanna III 208, in lex. section.

In AGH 42 (KAR 58 r.) 27 read *ur-ti mē liggi* <*ina*> ZAG.[SAL].MEŠ *linūh kabt[at]ka*.

Ad mng. 1: F. R. Kraus, Or. NS 16 191f.; von Soden, Or. NS 26 130f. Ad. mng. 2: Landsberger Fauna 130.

**kapādu**

**kapadi** see *kapdu* adv.

**kapadu** see *kapdu* adv.

**kapādu** (*kapātu*) v.; 1. to plan, to plot, to devise, 2. to take care of (OB), 3. *kit-pudu* (same mngs. as mngs. 1 and 2), 4. *kup-pudu* (same mng. as mng. 1), 5. *śukpudu* to make a plot, to make (someone) plot; from OB on; *Ikipud* — *ikappud*, I/2, II, II/2, III, *ikpid* — *ikappid* TCL 3 347 and 110, PBS 1/2 67:21, PRT 36:13, 118:13, and passim in PRT, see also Knudtzon Gebete p. 300, *kapātu* in MA, *liktappud* TCL 17 51:7 (OB); cf. *kapdu* adj., *kāpidu*, *kappidu*, *kipdū*, *kitpudu*, *tak-pittu*.

šú-u u = *ka-pa-du*, *śarāmu* A II/4:58f.; [x].šú = *sa-ra-[mu]*, *ka-pa-[du]* Antagal D b 5f.; ir. pa-agPAG = *ka-pa-du*, ir.pag.AG.AG = *ku-up-pu-du* Nabnitu IV 112f.; ir.PA[G] = *wa-a-rum*, *ka-<pa>-d[u]-um* UET 6 366:1f. (exercise tablet).

u<sub>4</sub>.da ir.pag an.ak.en dingir.zu níg.zu : UD-ma ta-kap-pu-ud DINGIR-ka ku-u when you plan (ahead) your (protective) god is yours Lambert BWL 227:23f., cf. u<sub>4</sub>.da ir.pag nu an.ak.en dingir.zu níg.nu.zu : UD-ma ul ta-kap-pu-ud DINGIR-ka la-a ku-u ibid. 25f.; nam.lugal.la an.na.še ir.pag mu.un.ak : *ana śarrūt śamē i-kap-pu-ud* he plots against the heavenly kingship CT 16 20:77ff.; [nig].śa<sub>6</sub>.dím.ma.bi.ir ág.ḥul ir.pag<sup>pa-ag</sup>.in.ak.eš : *ana ḥepiš damiqtisunu lemnis i-kap-pu-tu* they plot evil against those who did them favors KAR 128:33.

IR.PAG // *ik-pu-du* // IR.PAG // *ka-pa-du* TCL 6 17:18 (astrol. comm.); *tu-śak-pil-du* // *ka-pa-du* // *śa-ra-mu* Lambert BWL 70:13 (Theodicy Comm.), see mng. 5; *tu-śak-pad* 5R 45 K.253 iii 50; *ta-ak-ta-pu-ud* ZA 7 29 iii 7 (list of verb forms).

1. to plan, to plot, to devise — a) with acc. object (and with *ana* or dat., also *itti*: against someone) — 1' in gen.: *enūma* ... *epēš biti* *śātu ak-pu-tu* when I planned to build this temple (in order to have successful harvests in my country) AOB 1 48 i 18 (Arik-dēn-ili); *gindā i-kap-pu-ud* *nērta* constantly he plans murder Tn.-Epic "ii" 16, also *i-kap-pu-du-śu nērti* Lambert BWL 88:284 (Theodicy), cf. *i-ka-pu-da qabla* LKA 62:5, see Ebeling, Or. NS 18 35, *ku-pu-ud* *lu qablu* Tn.-Epic "ii" 20; *kīma anāku bīta* ... *ana mūšab* DN ... *ak-pu-du* when I planned the temple as a dwelling place for Anu AKA 102 viii 19 (Tigl. I); *śa niśē* ... *śalāt-*

**kapādu**

*šunu ak-pid-ma* I planned the deportation of the inhabitants (of that city) TCL 3 347, cf. *suhurti ummān* DN *i-ka-pid la tajār* he mercilessly plans for the defeat of the army of Enlil of Assyria ibid. 110 (Sar.); *harrān tak-pu-du imaqqut šanūtimma tallak* the undertaking you have planned will fail but you will embark upon another one PRT 106:2, also CT 20 10:4 (SB ext.); *mimmū ik-pu-du puhrusšun* whatever they had planned in their assembly (they reported to the gods) En. el. I 55, cf. *mimmū Tiamat ik-pu-du ušannā ana šāšu* ibid. II 10, also [in]a *mimmū ak-pu-du* JRAS 1924 Cent. Supp. pl. 3 r. 10, *mimma mala i-kap-pu-du* CT 38 35:49 (SB Alu); *summirāt ik-pu-du tušakšad atta* (see *summirātu* usage a) Lambert BWL 136:162, cf. [...] *šá tak-pu-ud itti ili takaššad* CT 20 50 r. 16 (SB ext.); *minā ... ik-pu-da bēlī ardiš* AfO 19 58:135.

2' with *lemuttu* or a syn. as direct object: *Hattū lemnu ... ka-pi-du lemnēti* Winckler Sar. pl. 34 No. 72:112, cf. *i-kap-pu-du lemuttu* Borger Esarh. p. 41 i 25, *ik-pu-du lemuttu* ibid. p. 42 i 42, also *ik-ta-pu-ud lemuttu* ibid. p. 13 Ep. 5:37, *ik-pu-du lemuttu* Streck Asb. 12 ii 1, *multarhu ša ik-pu-da lemuttu* ibid. 26 iii 37, and passim in Asb., *u jāti ... ik-pu-du-u-ni lemuttu* ibid. 38 iv 68, also [ik]-*ta-pu-ud lemuttu* VAB 4 270 i 1 (Nbn.), *mimma amat lemuttu i-ka-ap-pu-du* MDP 6 pl. 10 v 10 (MB kudurru); *minsu ana ili u amēli lemutta tak-pu-ud* Gössmann Era III 36f., also I 102f.; *ša ana šarri ina libbišu i-kap-pu-du lemutta* LKA 31 r. 11, see AfO 13 211:33; *ina surräti u la kināti i-kap-pu-du-ni lemnēti* STC 2 80:57, see Ebeling Handerhebung 132; *lumnu ana É.DINGIR.MEŠ-ka kap-du* ABL 1241 r. 4 (NB); *asšum lemnēti ik-pu-du* En. el. I 52; note also [i]-*kap-pu-da šanita* AfO 19 63:64, *ša ... ik-pu-du-ni nullā[ti]* OECT 6 p. 49 r. 20, *kipdī lem[nūti] [ik]-pu-du-šú* (see *kipdū*) KAR 80:7; note with *itti*: *ša itti RN ik-pu-du lemuttu* who plots evil against Assurbanipal Streck Asb. 32 iii 123.

3' with *libbu* or a syn. as subject: *libba-šunu* (var. -*šunūti*) *ik-pu-ud lemuttu* their hearts made evil plans Streck Asb. 12 i 119;

**kapādu**

*ša libbušu i-kap-pu-du HUL.MEŠ* who plots evil in his heart VAS 1 57 iii 3 (kudurru), cf. *ša ik-pu-du libbakunu lemuttu* Maqlu V 120, *ik-pu-ud-ma libbašu lemuttu* Bab. 12 p. 17:31 (Etana), also *ik-pu-ud-ma libbašu tuqunta* CT 15 39 ii 16 (Epic of Zu); *ik-tap-du-ma kar-šussunu lemutta* En. el. I 111; see also mng. 1b.

b) with *ana*: *ka-pid ana qabli* planning battle Tn.-Epic "iv" 21, cf. *ku-pu-ud ana šar Kašši* ibid. "ii" 13; *urru u mūšu ana epēš āli šāšu ak-pu-ud* day and night I planned to build this city Lyon Sar. p. 7:43, also ibid. p. 15:48, and passim in Sar.; *ilāni ana māti ana lemuttu i-kap-pu-du* ACh Supp. 2 Sin 29:21, cf. *ša ana lemuttu ik-pu-du-ni jāši* Maqlu II 117; *rubū ana māt nakrišu i-kap-pu-ud* CT 20 31:19f.; *ana PN lik-pu-[du](?)* (uncert.) ABL 328 r. 24 (NB); with *libbu*: *ana šarrūt GN libbašu ik-pu-ud-ma* he plotted to become king of Hamath Winckler Sar. pl. 31 No. 65:33, note *ana la našē bilti libbašu ik-pu-ud-ma* he planned on not delivering the tribute ibid. pl. 33 No. 70:91; *ik-pu-ud libbašunu ana epēš tugumti* OIP 2 41 v 19 (Senn.), cf. *ik-pu-[u]d(?)-[m]a(?) libbašu ana epēš DÙG.GA(?)* ZA 43 13:7.

c) elliptic — 1' in gen.: *ak-pú-ud at-ta-id-ma* 5R 33 ii 1 (Agum-kakrime), *ak-pu-ud a-na-ah* AKA 98 vii 96 (Tigl. I), *ak-pu-ud lu nēmelu ūtu lu dunqu* RA 16 84 No. 36:1 (MB seal); *ina pan saltimma puṭur e tak-pu-ud* leave wherever there is a quarrel, do not take sides Lambert BWL 100:36; *ezzu kap-du la sākipu mūša u imma* raging, plotting incessantly day and night En. el. III 20 and 78; *ēma a-kap-pu-du lukšud* BMS 22:13, see Ebeling Handerhebung 106; *kīma ik-tap-du-ma iltapru sābē* PRT 26:7, also Knudtzon Gebete 21:5, 151:8; *ik-tap-du-ma* (in obscure context) PBS 1/1 14:4.

2' parallel with *šarāmu*: see *šarāmu* mng. 1a.

2. to take care of (OB): *kirām ša ka-ap-du* ù *la ka-ap-du amurma* find out which garden is taken care of, which is not taken care of (and act according to your opinion) TCL 17 15:17; *awīlum(!) ša kirūšu la ka-ap-du ana*

**kapālu**

*kirim ša tappišu inšu inaššima kirāšu ul i-ka-pu-ud* a man whose garden is not taken care of looks with envy upon his friend's garden and does not take care of his own garden ibid. 10 and 13; *teriqtašu ul ka-apda-at* ibid. 9; possibly to be connected with this mng.: I am sending you PN *eqlam li-ib-ta-bu-ut-ma* (for *liktappudma?*) *tēmšu literam* let him take care(?) of the field and send back his report TCL 17 51:7.

3. *kitpudu* (same mngs. as mngs. 1 and 2): *ana epēš tāhazi kit-pu-da emūqāšu* BBSt. No. 6 i 7 (Nblk. I); *ana būli kit-pad* (parallel: *erēša hissas*) Lambert BWL 108:14.

4. *kuppudu* (same mng. as mng. 1): [*lemn]ēti ú-kap-pi-da ana māt Akkadi* (in broken context) Tadmor, JNES 17 137:5 (SB); [...] *uk-tap-pad* [...] Thompson Rep. 277 AE:6.

5. *šukpudu* to make a plot, to make (someone) plot: the people *ša ana* PN *aḥi nakri ú-šak-pi-du epšetu annītu* who had incited (my) rebellious brother Šamaš-šumukin to plot against me Streck Asb. 36 iv 54, cf. *sābē bēl hiṭti ša ana epēš šarrūti* ... *ana aḥhēja ú-šak-pi-du lemuttu* those criminals who had incited my brothers to scheme for the kingship Borger Esarh. p. 45 ii 9, cf. *mušadbibšu ša lemutta ú-šak-pi-du ana* RN Piepkorn Asb. 60 iv 65, <sup>d</sup>*Bēl ana Bābili ú-šak-pi-du lemuntu* MVAG 21 88 r. 5 (Kedorlaomer text), *tu-šak-pi-du lemuttu* Lambert BWL 70:13 (Theodicy); *šumma memēni ú-šak-pa-du-ka-nu-ni* if somebody induces you to plot Wiseman Treaties 336, cf. ibid. 322; LUGAL *šuk-pi-id-ma* make the king consider ABL 1431 r. 13.

For ABL 752 r. 15 see *kapdu*. Possibly the NB refs. ABL 328 r. 24 (see mng. 1b) and ABL 1431 r. 13 (see mng. 5) should likewise be connected with *kapdu*, q.v., and translated “make the king hurry”.

**kapālu** (*gapālu*) v.; 1. to roll up, to form coils, 2. *kitpulu* to wind around each other, to entwine, to circle around, 3. *kuppulu* to roll up, to wrap, 4. *kutappulu* to be entwined (passive to *kitpulu*), to gather against some-

**kapālu**

body; from OB on; I *ikappil*, I/2, II, III/2; cf. *kāpilu*, *kiplu* adj. and s., *kitpulu*, *mugappil zē*.

[šu-u]r ŠUR = *ka-pa-lu* A III/6:97; *hu-um lum* = *ka-pa-lum* // -*šu* (i.e., *kapāšu*) A V/1:21; [ta-ab] [TAB] = [ka-pa]-*lu* *šá x [x x]* A II/2 Part 4 iv 7.

gú.i.ak.a = *kit-pu-lu* Hh. II 288.

*ne-’-u* = *ka-ba-lu* (var. *kapāru*) Malku II 271.

*patālu* *ka-pa-lu* [...] *kapāpu ina lišāni qabi* — *patālu* = *kapālu* [...] is also] *kapāpu*, as it is said in the lexical texts (comm. on *šumma ina ekal ubāni kakku puttulu šakin*) CT 31 10 r.(!) iii 14, dupl. AMT 71,3:12 (SB ext. comm.); [za]-*a-ru* *ša ka-pa-li uk-tam-bal-ma* [...] *iba’ilmā* ACh Sin 23:1 (comm.), *za-a-ru ka-pa-lu* (for context see záru B) K.11702:4' (ext. comm.).

1. to roll up, to form coils — a) trans. use: *kīma kīti a-kap-pil-šu-nu-ti* I will roll them up (the man or woman who put a spell on me) like a mat Maqlu II 172, cf. *kīma kīti ana ka-pa-li-ia* to roll me up like a mat ibid. 161.

b) intrans. use: *kīma sikkati išissu ilam-mīma i-kap-pil-ma* (it means that the “weapon-mark” on the liver) surrounds its base like a peg(?) and forms a coil(?) CT 31 10 r.(!) iii 7 and dupl. CT 30 37 K.9815:6, cf. *ka-[pill]-ma* *ù ku-ri* (var. [...] *u ku-ú-ri*) CT 31 10 r.(!) iii 16, var. from AMT 71,3:14; *ina kūri kaṣti tušerrad išāta ṭābtu tašarrap adi i-ka-pi-lu-u-ni ina kūri* ... *tušerrad* you set it (the crucible) in a cold kiln, make a good fire, as soon as (the molten glass) makes coils (i.e., forms a thin thread as indication of the right temperature) you set it into a chamber kiln Oppenheim Glass § 15:117.

2. *kitpulu* to wind around each other, to entwine, to circle around: *šumma ina bīt amēli šerū ik-tap-pi-lu* if in a man's house snakes entwine themselves KAR 384:4, CT 38 10:27, 11:44, KAR 389c:18, also MUŠ.MEŠ ... *ik-tap-lu* CT 38 34:20; [šumma MUŠ.MEŠ] *ana mahar amēli kit-pu-lu* if snakes are entwined in front of a man STT 321 i 11', cf. CT 40 24b:2; *šumma MUŠ.DÍM.GURUN.NA* *ina bīt amēli ik-tap-lu* if lizards wind around each other in a man's house CT 40:28a:9; *šumma EME.DIR.<MEŠ>* *kit-pu-lu-ma* *ana muḥhi amēli imqutuma* if lizards are entwined and fall on a man

**kapāpu**

KAR 382:27 and dupl. 393:10, cf. KAR 382:3, 5, CT 40 23:27; *šumma surdū u āribu itti ahā-meš kit-pu-lu-ma ana pa[n šarri ſalta ēpušu]* if a falcon and a crow circle around each other and fight in the presence of the king CT 39 30:37 (all SB Alu); *kit-pu-lu* (in a list of games) RT 19 59:13 (MB Nippur).

**3.** *kuppulu* to roll up, to wrap: *maštūtam ša ina qāti[šu(nu)] ibaššu li-qá-ab-bi-[lu-ma]* they should form into skeins(?) (the wool for) the weaving which they have at hand VAS 16 189:18 (OB let.); *ša-ta-am-ta-šu* (for *šalamta-šu*) *ina TÚ.G.HI.A ú-qa-bi(?)-lu(?)-ma* (copy *ú-qa-ab-<b>i</b>-ru-ma*) *ana íD Habur ižibu* they wrapped the (decapitated) corpse in a cloth and left it in the Habur River region ARM 6 37 r. 5'; for *mu-qa-píl ze-e* "(insect) who forms mud/excrement into balls" see *kan-zūzu* lex. section.

**4.** *kutappulu* to be entwined (passive to *kitpulu*), to gather against somebody — **a)** to be entwined (passive to *kitpulu*): *šumma nāru kīma sēri uk-tap-pa-lu-ma* if the (water of the) river forms a meander like a (coiled) snake CT 39 14:24 (SB Alu); see also ACh Sin, in lex. section.

**b)** to gather against somebody: *ša uq-ta-ab-bi-lu-nim akmīšunūti* I defeated those who gathered against me (possibly to WSem. *qbl*) RA 33 51:17 (Jahdunlim); *mātum ana bēliša uk-ta-pa-al* the country will gather against its lord YOS 10 48:30 and dupl. 49:2 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb).

**kapāpu** (*kabābu*) v.; **1.** to bend, to curve, to wrap around, **2.** I/2 to bend, curve (intrans.), **3.** *kuppunu* to bend, to curve, **4.** *šukpunu* to cause to bend, **5.** IV to become bent; from OB on; I *ikpup* — *ikap-pap* — *kapip*, I/2, II, III, IV; wr. syll. and GILIM, GAM; cf. *kippatu*, *kippu*, *kuppunu*.

[x]-x BULÙG = *ka-pa<sup>ba</sup>-pu* A VI/1:178.

*patālu kapālu* [...] *ka-pa(!)-pú* (for context see *kapālu* lex. section) CT 31 10 r.(!) iii 15 (ext. comm.); *tu-kap-pap* 5R 45 K.253 viii 48, but *tu-gab-bab* ibid. 34 (gramm.).

**1.** to bend, to curve, to wrap around — **a)** said of parts of the body: if his head

**kapāpu**

shakes *kišāssu u eṣenṣerašu ka-bi-ib* and his neck and his back are bent Labat TDP 22:39; *šešu i-kap-pap u itarraš* he can bend and stretch his leg ibid. 192:35 and dupl. AMT 94,2 ii 21 + 96,8:2; *šeरān panīšu kīma ŠU.GUR kap-pu* the sinews (or veins) of his face are curved like a ring Syria 33 123 r. 7; *pa-garša nūnu ana kutalliša kap-pat* her body is (that of) a fish, bent backward MIO 1 72 r. iv 11 (description of representations of demons); if a woman's nose *ga-bi-ib* is curved Kraus Texte 13:31, also 12b iii 13'; *eṣenṣerija ik-pu-pu* they have bent my backbone Maqlu I 98, also AfO 18 291:19, and (with added *kīma unqi* like a ring) KAR 80 r. 31; *imhaš eṭla ik-ta-pap lānšu* AfO 17 358 D 11; *la ṭūb libbi la ṭūb sēri ik-ta-pa-ap lānī* unhappiness and poor health have bent my body Streck Asb. 252:8.

**b)** in ext. and other omen texts: if the "finger" *ana imittim ka-ap-at* YOS 10 60:10, wr. *ka-pa-at* ibid. 12, *šumma martum ana elēnum ka-[pal]-at* ibid. 31 xi 19, *šumma kakki imittim ka-pi-i[p]* ibid. 46 iii 30 (OB ext.); *šumma SUHUŠ manzazi kap-pu išissu ana muḥhi zi-im i-kap-pap-ma išid manzazi ik-pu-up-ma* TCL 6 6 i 13f. (ext. with comm.), Boissier DA 19 iii 41, *i[k]-pu-u[p(!)]* ibid. 48, see Boissier Choix 204f. (SB ext.); *martu ana imitti ik-bu-um-ma* KBo 9 58:1 (liver model); *ana IGI-šu GILIM-ip* KAR 400:16, wr. GILIM ibid. 8, 11, 13; if the smoke 2-šu *ka-pi-ip-ma* PBS 1/2 99 iii 7 (coll. E. Leichty); *bubūt imitti GAM-ip* (see *bubūt* B usage b) CT 40 35:23-28.

**c)** with *kippatu*: to make a circle: *kip-patam ak-pu-up* TMB 23 No. 48:1 and 32 No. 65:1, also *ālam kippatam ak-pu-up-ma* CRRA 2 31:1 and 6, also *mala ak-pu-pu ul idi* ibid. 2 (both OB math.); obscure: [min]ā *ana kip-pa-ti [ta]-kap-pap* Lambert BWL 246 v 38.

**d)** other occs.: *ālam karāšam i-ka-pa-pa* they encircle the city with a siege wall ARM 1 90:21; *kīma mīl kiššati ik-pu-pu limissu* they (the soldiers) surrounded its *enceinte* like the water at flood stage Lie Sar. 279; *4 sippī ša māt Aššur la ak-pu-pa-a la*

**kaparašta A**

*addinakkā* have I (Ištar) not surrounded the four sides (lit. doorjambs) of the country of Assyria and given (it) to you (the king)? Craig ABRT 1 24:20 (NA oracles); *ša i-kap-pa-pi* as a complete rotation(?) Neugebauer ACT No. 812 ii 15; uncert.: 7 *lippī kap-pu* (or *húp-pu*) *ša* 7 *širpāni talappap* you make seven wads wrapped(?) with seven colored wool (threads) 4R 55 No. 1:5, cf. *lippū kap-pu* (or *húp-pu*) *ša širpāni talappap* ibid. 15, see ZA 16 184:25 and 186:35 (Lamaštu), also 1. TA.ĀM *lippī kap-pi* (or *húp-pi*) *ša uqnāti ... talappap* RA 18 165:11 (= TCL 6 49, Lamaštu rit.), see Landsberger, JCS 21 147.

2. I/2 to bend, curve (intrans.): *šumma padānu kīma qaštī ana AN.TA ik-ta-pap* if the “path” curves upward like a bow TCL 6 5 r. 17; [...] *qātāš]u ik-tap-pa* Labat TDP 94 r. 3, cf. *šumma ŠU<sup>II</sup>-šú u GÌR<sup>II</sup>-šú ana GÚ-šú ik-tap-pa*(var. -ba) STT 91:14' and dupls.; *ik-ta-pap* PSBA 18 pl. 1 (after p. 256) r. iii 8 (NB lex. exercise, list of words beginning with *ik*-).

3. *kuppupu* to bend, to curve: [*li*]-*kab-bi-ba lariki* may it bend your (the forest's) branches CT 46 26 i 6' (Gilg.), see Landsberger, RA 62 122; *šumma šepāšu kup-pu-pa* Kraus Texte 19 iii 6; *šumma šer'ān īnēšu kīma ŠU. GUR(!) kup-pu-[pu]* if the veins of his eyes are curved like a ring Labat TDP 50 iv 9; [*šumma*] *izbu eṣenṣēršu kup-pu-[up]* Leichty Izbu VII 101; *ubānāt qātēšu kup-pu-pa* Kraus Texte 24 r. 2.

4. *šukpupu* to cause to bend: *ú-šak-pu-pu* [...] (in broken context) ZA 43 16:39 (NA lit.).

5. IV to become bent: *kišādī ša ... ik-kap-pu* my neck which was bent Lambert BWL 54 K.3291 line c (Ludlul III); *ša ina unši gattašu l[i]kl-kap(!)-pu* whose figure was bent through lack of food STT 71:35, see Lambert, RA 53 135; *ik-kap(!)-pappa* AMT 71,3 r. 10 (ext. comm., to CT 31 14 K.2090 ii).

For YOS 10 56 ii 27 see *kabātu*.

**kaparašta** s.; (mng. unkn.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

**kaparru**

PN gave two homers of land to PN<sub>2</sub> *ina ta-wa-ar-wa ašar qa-ba-ar-ra-aš-ta* in the region *tawarwa* where the *k.* (is) JEN 487:9 (exchange of fields), cf. if claims are raised on the field of PN he will clear it from claims *ina ta-wa-ar-wa-ma u ana PN<sub>2</sub> inandin* (or) will give (another field) in the same region *tawarwa* to PN<sub>2</sub> ibid. 14ff.

**kaparru A** s.; shepherd of low rank; OB, Chagar Bazar, Mari, SB; pl. *kaparrū* and *kaparrāti*; wr. syll. and (LÚ.)KA.BAR; cf. *kaparrūtu*.

*sipa.tur* = *ka-par-ru* (preceded by *rē'ū*) Lu Excerpt II 2; [...] .x = *qa-a-bar-ru* (after *rē'ū*) Lu Bogh. 10 in MSL 12 82; lú.*sipa*(!).*tur* = *ka-par-ru* Igituh short version 280, also Antagal III 3 (see *kaparru* B); [ka].bar PA.DAG+KISIM<sub>5</sub>×KAK = *ka-pár-rum* (preceded by *nāqidu*) Diri V 43; ga.ab.ra, ga.ab.bar, ga.ab.uš = *ka-pár-r[u]* Izi V 121ff.; gá.b.bar (var. ga.ab.ra) (listed after ÁB.KU, ÁB.KU.gal) Proto-Lu 481; ninda. SAL.ka.[ba]r = *kap-pa-ru* = *miris ki-šu* (followed by *miris rē'i*) Hg. B VI 68.

na<sub>4</sub>.šam mè.ta giš.tukul.ta ur.gi..re GAB *sipa.tur.ra sar.ra.gim* : *šanmu ina tāhāzi kīma kalbē ša ka-par-ri* GRŠ.TUKUL ukašidušu O šammu-stone! in the battle, like a dog that the shepherd chased away with a stick Lugale X 15; the shepherd is awake, he does not sleep ka.pár.bi al.gi<sub>4</sub>.ba : *ka-pa-ar(!)-šu dalip* his assistant is awake Genouillac Kich 2 pl. 3 C 1:7.

a) in Sum. texts: gá.b.uš ITT 5 6792:4, etc., cited Falkenstein Gerichtsurkunden 2 p. 130 note to No. 78:5, also p. 232 No. 138:8, 13, 14, 17, also ibid. 3 p. 126 s.v. KAB.uš, for this writing see Izi V 122, in lex. section.

b) in OB — 1' in letters: A.ŠA SIPA.KA. BAR (followed by A.ŠA DUMU.MEŠ UM.MI.A) TCL 7 22:8; the *utullu*-shepherd PN informed me (Hammurapi) as follows: KA.BAR.MEŠ *ša qātini ana rēdē umtallū* they have assigned the *k*-shepherds under our command to the soldiers LIH 3:6, cf. (in similar context) TCL 1 1:6, KA.BAR.MEŠ NÍG.ŠU PN u PN<sub>2</sub> [an]a *rēdē la umallū* LIH 3:9, cf. ibid. 14; *ina DUB É.GAL kī'am šaṭir* KA.BAR.MEŠ *šun[uma]* it is written as follows in the tablet of the palace: they are *k*-shepherds TCL 1 1:35, cf. DUB KA.BAR.MEŠ ibid. 10; in my early youth they took me to Babylon and I was a palace slave in Babylon *ištū ekallim ana* KA.BAR

**kaparru A**

*U<sub>8</sub>.UDU.HI.A iddinuninni* (but) they have transferred me from the palace to the *k.*-shepherds of sheep and goats OECT 3 40:9.

**2'** in adm. documents: sheep and goats of PN given *ana* PN<sub>2</sub>, PN<sub>3</sub> *u* PN<sub>4</sub> KA.BAR-šu to PN<sub>2</sub>, PN<sub>3</sub> and to his *k.*-shepherd PN<sub>4</sub>, Grant Haverford Symp. No. 5:16; x U<sub>8</sub>.UDU.HI.A *u* PN *ka-par-ru ša* PN<sub>2</sub> NA.GADA PN<sub>3</sub> *ša* PN<sub>4</sub> *ina* GN *ipqidušum* x sheep and goats, as well as PN, the *k.*-shepherd of PN<sub>2</sub>, which PN<sub>4</sub> entrusted to PN<sub>2</sub>, the *nāqidu*-shepherd of PN<sub>3</sub> in GN YOS 8 163:9, also 162:9; PN *ka-par-ar* 15 U<sub>8</sub>.UDU.HI.A Á.BI PN *iħarras* PN is the *k.*-shepherd, PN will deduct 15 head of sheep and goats as his wages Pinches, JRAS 1917 724:17; PN *ka-par-ru ša ú-da-pa-ar-ma a-na hili izzaz*[z] if his *k.*-shepherd PN leaves, he (the shepherd) is still responsible for any loss YOS 12 7:18, see JAOS 86 31; PN KA.BAR *ša ana x rēdē innadnu ... ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *u* PN<sub>3</sub> *ana* KA.BAR *tūr* the *k.*-shepherd PN who was transferred to the .... of the soldiers, was returned to PN<sub>2</sub> and PN<sub>3</sub> as a *k.*-shepherd CT 8 32b:1 and 8; Ú.TÚL KÉŠ.DA *ù* LÚ.KA.BAR(!) *ahum ana ahim*(!) *ana la nadānim* the *utullu*-shepherd, the .... and the *k.*-shepherd will not interchange (the sheep which have been assigned and those which have not) YOS 8 106:5, cf. also KA.BAR VAS 7 51:5.

**c)** in Mari and Chagar Bazar: concerning the wool and food rations *ša* LÚ.NA.GADA. MEŠ *u* LÚ *ka-par-ri* ARM 5 71:6 and 14; 3 LÚ *ka-par-[ru]* *ittijami izzazz[u]* ARM 1 118:8; ŠE.BA 7 LÚ *ka-par-ri* (adding up rations of seven NA.GADA) AOAT 1 206 A 931:16, also ibid. 208 A 947:16.

**d)** in SB lit.: *uṭarradušu ka-par-ru ša ramnišu* his own *k.*-shepherds chase him (the *rē'ū* line 58) away Gilg. VI 62; *ina puzur ka-pár-ri la amār rē'i* hidden away from the *k.*-shepherd, unseen by the shepherd (the bull mounted the cow) Köcher BAM 248 iii 18, dupl. AMT 67,1 iii 8 and Lambert, Studies Landsberger 286:24, *rē'aša appašu qadissu ka-par-ru «ana» kališunu sapdušu* the face of her (the cow's) herdsman was downcast, all the *k.*-shepherds mourn with him Köcher BAM 248

**kaparru C**

iii 22; *mirsa [ana k]a-par-ra-a-ti ša DN tašakkan* you offer *mirsu*-cake to the *k.*-shepherds of Tammuz LKA 70 i 26, see TuL p. 50, cf. RA 13 108:23; <sup>ma</sup>*Ištar-re-su-ú-a ka-par-ru ša Dumuzi* LKA 69:12, dupl. LKA 70 i 9, see TuL p. 49:9; *[ina] šurubat sēri rē'ū imahharka [k]a-par-ri ina tēšē nāqidu ina LÚ.KÚR* the shepherd in the terror of the open country, the *k.*-shepherd in confused times, the *nāqidu*-shepherd among enemies approach you (Samaš) Lambert BWL 134:137, cf. *ka-par-ru ina šib[ti]* the *k.*-shepherd during a razzia ibid. 199 B 13; *ka-pár-ri marté rabūti [...]* (in broken context) ibid. 160 r. 14 (MA fable); uncert.: *šibir nēšim a-k[a-pa-a]r-ri-im* VAS 10 215 r. 9, see von Soden, ZA 44 42.

In Pre-Sar. and Sar. GÁB.UŠ seems to denote a person taking care of domestic animals (cattle, sheep, goats, also pigs) while GÁB.RA refers to a helper or assistant.

YOS 2 37:28 has *ka-ma-ri-šu-[nu]* (coll.).

Falkenstein Gerichtsurkunden 2 p. 130 n. to 78:5.

**kaparru B** s.; tree top, spadix (of the date palm); NB, Akkadogram in Bogh.

giš.suhur.lá = *ka-par-[ru]*, giš.kak.uš = MIN *ša z[i-iq-ti]* (see *kaparru C*), sipa(text *šab*). tur = MIN *š[á] ...* (see *kaparru A*) Antagal III 1ff.

**a)** in Bogh. (Akkadogram): (the tree) [GIŠ *K*]A-PÁR-RU arħu dawarnai breaks off its own top KUB 30 33 i 15, restored from GIŠ-ru apēl GIŠ KA-PA-RU arħa iškallau let the tree tear off its own top ibid. 36 ii 9f.

**b)** in NB contracts referring to date palm cultivation: *raṭbu ul imarri ka-par-ri ul inas[sah]* he does not tear off fresh (fronds), he does not remove the spadix Dar. 193:15; *pūt maṣṣart[u] ša ka-par-ri ša [...] ka-par-ri naši* he guarantees the protection of the spadix, (and) the [...] of the spadix VAS 5 26:16f., cf. *pūt naṣāri*(!) *ša libbi ḥarūti ka-par-ri* PN *naši* VAS 5 10:10.

Landsberger Date Palm p. 42f., (also with ref. to borrowings into Syr., Aram. and Arabic).

**kaparru C** (*kabarru*) s.; (a barbed whip or goad); lex.\*

giš.ka.bar, giš.kak.uš = *ka-b[a-ru]*, giš.kak.uš = *pa-ru-[uš-šu]* Hh. VII B 146ff.; giš.

**kaparrūtu**

kak.uš = MIN (= *ka-par-[ru]*) ša z[i-iq-ti] barbed goad Antagal III 2.

For YOS 6 54:2 and 121:1 see *kabbaru* “ingot”; in MSL 7 161:40 (Hh. XII) read *ka-pa-su*, see MSL 9 p. 203.

**kaparrūtu** s.; herding, work of the *kaparrūtu*-shepherd; OB; wr. syll. and KA.BAR with phon. complement; cf. *kaparru A*.

[na]m.gáb.bar = *kap-pár-ut-tum* = (Hitt.) LÚ x-[(a)-tar] (preceded by *rē'ūtu*) Izi Bogh. C 3.

Sheep and goats *a-na ka-pa-ar-ru-tim nadnušum* are given to him for the work of the *k.-shepherd* TCL 11 162:17; he hired PN *ana KA.BAR-tim ana warki U<sub>8</sub>.UDU.HI.A ... alākim* to work as *k.-shepherd*, to take care of the sheep and goats Riftin 37:5 (both from Larsa).

**kapartu** in **šāt kaparti** s.; (a bird); lex.\*

u<sub>5</sub>.bi mušen = *šat kap-rum* = *šat ka-pár-ti* Hg. B IV 305, also Hg. C I 35, in MSL 8/2 170 and 172.

For discussion see *kapru C* in *ša kapri*.

\***kaparu** see *katammu*.

**kapāru A** v.; 1. to wipe off, 2. to smear on (a paint or liquid), 3. *kuppuru* to wipe off, to clean objects, to rub, to purify magically, 4. IV to be rubbed, to be smeared (passive to mngs. 1 and 2); from OB on; I *ikpur — ikappar — kapir*, I/2, I/3, II, II/3, IV; wr. syll. and ŠU.GUR.GUR, ŠU.ŪR; cf. *kāpiru A*, *kupirātu*, *kupru*, *kupurtu*, *takpirtu*.

ba-ab-bar UD = *ka-pa-rum šá zíd.DA A* III/3:73; [di-ri] [SI.A] = *ka-pa-ru* Diri I 24; [šu.ūr.ū]r = *kup-pu-ru šá gīg* (in group with *takpirtu* and MIN *būti*) Antagal III 60; ú-r[u] ūR = *ka-pa-rum A* IV/4:120, also = *kup-pu-ru ša su* (= *zumri*) ibid. 125; šu.gur (var. šu.kár) = *kup-pu-ru* (var. *ku-pu-[ru]*) Erimhuš IV 158.

ninda níg.silag(ŠID).gá lú.ba.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) u. mu.un.te.gur.gur : *akala liša amēlu šuātu kup-pir-ma* wipe that man with bread (and) dough CT 17 11:82ff., also 31:38f., cf. lú.u<sub>x</sub>.lu dumu dingir.ra.na u.me.te.gur.gur : *amēlu māri ilisū ku-up-pir-ma* ibid. 15:24; [níg.silag.gá] su.gur.gur.ra.bi : *liša ša zumuršu tu-kap-pi-r[u]* Iraq 21 57:33 and cf. lú na.me nu.gur.gur : *mamma la kup-pu-r[u]* ibid. 56:54f., níg. silag.gá su.ta gur.gur.ra : *liša ina zumri kup-pu-ru* ASKT p. 86-87:65; á.gú.zi.ga.ta su.ni.ta u.me.te.gur.gur : *ina sēri zumuršu kup-pir-ma* wipe off his body in the morning

**kapāru A**

CT 17 30:35f.; ninda su.zu im.mi.in.[gur].ru(var. ub).ba.ke<sub>x</sub> : *akalu ša zumurka ú-kap-pi-ru* (var. *ú-kap-par-ru*) the bread with which they wiped your body ibid. 33:18, vars. from STT 179:31f.

*ma-ša-šú* = *ka-pa-ru* Lambert BWL p. 54 Comm. to line j (Ludlul).

1. to wipe off — a) in medical treatments: 7-šú u 7-šú *pâšu ta-kap-par* you wipe his mouth seven and seven times AMT 76,5:6, cf. *pâšu ta-kap-pár ... nahîrišu tuqattar* AMT 54,1 r. 5 and 9, also AMT 21,4:5, 23,2:7, 24,5:9, 26,3:1, 40,4:8, and passim, also *pâšu tak-ta-na-par-ma ina'eš* AMT 26,6:5 and dupl. K.2262:15, cf. AMT 28,7:8, 23,2:13, 54,3:11, *pâšu kajānam lik-tap-pár* AMT 78,1 iii 4, and passim; ZÚ.MEŠ-šú *i-kap-par* he wipes his teeth AMT 28,2:6, also, with *ik-ta-na-par* Köcher BAM 28:6; *pâšu u nahîrišu ta-kap-pár* AMT 28,4:6, also 31,6:8, *pâšu u lisânšu lik-tap-pár* AMT 78,1 iii 16, *libbi uznêšu ta-kap-pár* AMT 37,10:8, also Köcher BAM 3 iv 29; *simma ta-kap-pár* (var. *ta-ka-par*) you wipe the sore spot AMT 74 ii 23, var. from Köcher BAM 124 ii 50.

b) in lit. texts: *dimitaša i-ka-ap-pa-ar* he wipes off her tears EA 357:86 (Nergal and Ereškigal); *ik-pur pulhassinama* he wiped off their (the lips') *pulhîtu*-scab Lambert BWL 52:23 (Ludlul III); *qâtēšu la i-ka-par* he does not wipe his hands CT 4 6 r. 4, see KB 6/2 p. 46 (rit.); *šumma qâtēšu imtessîma* IGI<sup>II</sup>-šú *ik-pur* if he washes his hands and rubs his eyes STT 324:13, also ibid. 10 and 12, (with his mouth) ibid. 14 (omens); *ak-pu-ur pi-ia ina šabîm erênim* I wiped my mouth with .... cedar (resin) JCS 22 25:6 (OB ext. prayer).

c) to wipe objects clean: ú *mar-gu-šu*: ú.zú.zú *ka-pa-ri* : *la patân šinnêšu ta-kap-pár* — *margusu* is an herb for cleaning teeth, you clean his teeth before (he) eats anything Köcher BAM 1 i 15; *ina namâri diqâra ta-kap-par* in the morning you wipe the pot clean Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 19 right col. 9, 23 and 29, and passim in this phrase in these texts, note *dîqâra tamassi ta-[kap-pa-ar]* ibid. p. 36:23, also *šangû ... diqâr erî i-ka-par* mê umalla Ebeling Stiftungen p. 13:29 (all MA); NA<sub>4</sub> aba-

**kapāru A**

*nāti ša KUR Izalli ša ka-pa-ri* “stones” from Izalli to cleanse (silver) ABL 644:6, cf. *parak šimāti kaspi ... ina libbi ni-ik-pur* ibid. r. 3; *si-da-a-te URUDU ša ka-pa-a-ri* ABL 1077 r. 7, also ibid. 9, also *ku-ub-te URUDU ša ka-pa-a-ri* ADD 1051 edge 2 (joined to ABL 1077), see Landsberger Date Palm p. 31f. (all NA); uncert.: silver implements *ša ana ka-pa-ra(?) ultu É ú-x-nu šūšūnu* YOS 7 185:2 (NB).

2. to smear on (a paint or liquid): *ištū šaplānu adi eliš ittām ka-pí-ir elēnu kupram ka-pí-ir* from the base upward it (the structure called *igum* line 4) is smeared with *ittū*-bitumen, the upper part is smeared with *kupru*-bitumen (higher up they will put on a coat of plaster) ARMT 13 27:7f.; *bibī ... ku-up-ru ka-ap-ru* the drainage openings are coated with bitumen Iraq 25 74 No. 67:12 (NA), see Deller, Or. NS 35 316; if a house ESIR ESIR.UD.DU.A SIG<sub>4</sub>.AL.ÙR.RA IM.BABBAR IM.GÚ *ka-pi-ir* is coated with *ittū*-bitumen, *kupru*-bitumen, baked bricks, gypsum (or) mud plaster CT 40 2:47, dupl. CT 38 17:92 (SB Alu); (various medications) *eli šinnēšu ta-kap-pár* you smear on his teeth Köcher BAM 30:13.

3. *kuppuru* to wipe off, to clean objects, to rub, to purify magically — a) to wipe off (in med. and rit.): 7 NINDA. HÁD.DA 7-šá *tu-kap-pár-šu* you wipe him seven times with seven dry loaves ZA 45 202 ii 20 (Bogh. rit.); *ina liši ... šepšu tu-kap-par* you wipe his foot with dough CT 23 1:4, cf. *pâšu u naħirišu tu-kap-pár* AMT 25,6 ii 12, also 28,3:5, SU NA.BI *tu-kap-pár* OECT 6 pl. 6 K.2999 r. 9 and dupls. (namburbi); *tu-kap-par* (in broken context) AMT 87,8:5; NÍG.SILAG.GÁ ... *zumur amēli tu-kap-par-ma* KAR 92:10; *ultu qaqqadišu adi šepēšu tu-kap-[pár-šu]* KAR 114 r. 8.

b) to clean objects: oil given out *ana ku-up-pu-ru ša šukutti ša DN* to clean the jewelry of the goddess Nana GCCI 1 141:2, cf. (gold ornaments) *ana kup-pu-ru* GCCI 2 141:6, also ibid. 9 (NB).

c) to rub: BE ZA KU.MEŠ-sú *uk-ta-na-pár* if a man rubs his ...’s constantly KUB 37

**kapāru A**

210:8 (physiogn.); *šumma panīšu ú-kap-pir* if he rubs his face CT 28 29:8, also *šumma ZAG panīšu ú-kap-pir* ibid. (SB physiogn.), *qâtešu ina KA-šú ú-kap-pár* AfO 18 77 K.1562:10.

d) to purify magically — 1' a person: *āšipūssu teppuš u ŠU.GUR.GUR-šu-ma iballuť* you perform the appropriate exorcistic ritual and then you purify him and he will get well Labat TDP 70:2, also ibid. 116 ii 6, cf. *uk-tap-pi-ra-an-ni mašmašši* Ebeling, MVAG 23/2 p. 22:45; you slaughter the kid *šarra tu-kap-pár arkišu takpirāti ebbēti šarra tu-kap-pár* you purify the king, afterward you perform on the king the holy purification rites BBR No. 26 ii 1f., cf. ibid. i 19, v 35, cf. also ibid. i 16, No. 28:4, [*takpirāti ebbēti*] *šarra tu-kap-par* 4R 17 r. 33, see OECT 6 p. 49 (*bitrimki*); [*šarra ina(?) ÉN ... hul*].gál mu.un.du\_, du\_, *tu-kap-par* you purify the king by means of the conjuration “butting evil” PBS 1/1 15:18, cf. AfO 18 109:4, TuL p. 106:48.

2' a temple, etc.: *ina pagri immeri āšipu bīta ú-kap-par* the exorcist purifies the temple with the carcass of the sheep RAcc. 141:354, cf. URU u É *tu-kap-par* KAR 72:4, see RA 48 182; *bikia sarrira mātkunu ugārkunu ka-pi-ra* perform a mourning ceremony, pray and purify your country and your field(s) Tell Halaf No. 5:9 (NA royal let.); LÚ.MAŠ.MAŠ u *kalū āla šuātu ú-kap-ru*’ RAcc. 38 r. 12; É *tu-kap-par-ma takpirāt bīti ana bābi* [...] you purify the house, [you remove] the substances used for purification through the door AAA 22 p. 58 r. i 60; *takpirāt É.MEŠ DINGIR.MEŠ ... tu-kap-par* you perform the purification ritual for all the temples BRM 4 6 r. 33.

3' other occs.: *amiltu ša nēpešu lu takpirtu ina egel amēli lu ina sūqi lu ina elippi lu ina utūni lu ina mimma šumšu ... tu-kap-pi-ru išši ša ina libbi tu-kap-pi-ru ... tanandin* a woman who performs a magic act or a ritual cleansing in the field of a man, or in the street, in a boat, in a kiln or anywhere else pays (threefold the value of) the wood by means of which she has made the ritual cleansing SPAW 1918 285 ii 29 and 31,

**kapāru B**

also ibid. 36 and 38 (NB laws), see Landsberger Date Palm p. 33.

4. IV to be rubbed, to be smeared (passive to mngs. 1 and 2): **ESÍR.È.A ammam SAG. DU-SÚ ik-kap-pár** his head (that of the person who makes unwarranted claims) will be smeared over with hot bitumen **TCL 1 237:24** and, wr. **ik-ka-pa-ar MAOG 4 p. 3:27, ik-ka-ap-pi-ir VAS 7 204:40** (all OB from Hana) and see sub *šapāku*; **ik-kap-pa-ar-ma uttab[bab]** (when) it is rubbed clean and polished **RA 60 37:15** and **21** (SB chem.).

In KAR 218:4 read *mē kuppuru taltanatti*, see *kuppuru*. For KAR 43:27, see *kaṭāmu* mng. 1a.

Landsberger Date Palm p. 32ff.

**kapāru B** v.; 1. to strip, clip, to trim down, 2. *kuppuru* (same mngs.), 3. II/2 to be terminated; OB, SB; I *ikpur* — *ikappar*; cf. *kāpiru* B.

*ha-aš KUD = ka-pa-rum A III/5:112; ḥaš = ka-pa-r[u] (after ha-šKUD = še-be-ru)* Izi D iii 39; *gú.kud = ka-pa-rum Izi F 128; ba-ár BAR = ka-pa-rum A I/6:170, also ibid. 239; [šu-ub] [RU] = [ka]-pa-rum sá a-gi-i* (see *agū* B) A VI/4:164; *uncert.: su-kud SUKUD = up-qu // ar-ku // ka-pa-ri JCS 4 73 r. 6* (comm. on A VIII/3:19).

[me].ri.me.ri [d]a.al.ha.am.mu.nu di. ir.gu.ul <gu.ur> : EN×EN dIM×4 MÁ.MUK gur<sub>5</sub> : me-hi-a-am a-ša-am-šu-tam ša te-er-ku-ul-lam ú-ka-ap-pa-ru (see *ašamšūtu* lex. section) CBS 11319+ iv 23ff. (courtesy M. Civil); giš.mes gal.gal.la gú.gur<sub>5</sub>.ru.uš.ám.me : mēsi rabbūtu ú-ka-ap-p[ár] he cuts down the large mēsu-trees SBH p. 95 r. 33f., also ibid. p. 7:34f., 18:32f., 21:32f.; níg.gú. kud.kud.du gú nam.ba.an.gúr.e.en (unilingual Sum. version: níg.gú.kud.kud.du gú nam.ba.e.kud.du Gordon Sumerian Proverbs Coll. 1:3) : ana mu-ka-a[p-pir ki-ša-di] kišāda aj ikka[niš] let no neck be bent to the one who cuts off necks Lambert BWL 262:6, see Landsberger Date Palm p. 34.

*ka-pa-ru, a-ru-u = na-ka-su* Malku IV 131f.; ne-’-u = *ka-pa-ru* (var. *ka-ba-lu*) Malku II 271.

1. to strip, clip, to trim down — a) in gen.: *ana ... libbim la ka-pa-ri* not to clip off the buds (of the palm tree, in parallelism with *hašābu* and *nakāsu*) VAS 13 100:8 (OB); *ku-pur-ma šukun tulā* trim(?) (the punting poles) and provide (them) with knobs(?) Gilg. X iii 42, cf. *ik-pur-ma ištakan tulā* ibid. 46.

b) in idiomatic use: (PN disregarded my word and order and left) *ula išālanni kīma*

**kapāṣu**

*qá-né-e-em ku-up-ra-aš-šu* and did not ask me, cut him down to size like a reed (please) BIN 7 19:12; *mādūtumma abyum ah[am] kīma* GI *i-ka-pa-ar* there are many, and one tries to cut the other down to size like a reed Kraus AbB 1 37:7 (both OB letters); see also mng. 3.

2. *kuppuru* (same mngs.): see lex. section; *gupnīšunu rabūti ú-ka-pi-ir-ma* (see *gapnu* mng. 1b) **TCL 3 329** (Sar.), cf. *ša qīšti hašūr uk-tap-pi-ra gupnīša* (see *gapnu* mng. 1b) Gössmann Era IV 144, cf. *ša(!) qīši(!) danni lik-tap-pi-ra gupn[ūšu]* ibid. I 71; obscure: *ana ku-pu-ur kīrišu* (PN gave to PN<sub>2</sub> in an exchange transaction x barley) for pruning(?) his orchard Holma Zehn Altbabylonische Tontafeln 1:16; *ú-ka-pi-ra qarnēša pitiq eri namri* I cut off its (the temple tower's) horns (which were made) of shining cast copper Streck Asb. 52 vi 29.

3. II/2 to be terminated: *bītam la udab-babu awassu li-ik-tap-pi-ir* so that they (should not again) bother the family, let his affair be brought to an end Kraus AbB 1 67 r. 13 (OB let.), see mng. 1b.

Landsberger Date Palm p. 30ff.

**kapāṣu** (*kabāṣu*) s.; (a sea shell and its imitations in stone or metal); OB, SB; wr. syll. and **NA<sub>4</sub>.KA.BA/PA.ZA**; cf. *kapāṣu* v.

*ka.pa.zum. zabar = ka-pa-su* Hh. XII 40, see MSL 9 p. 203; *na<sub>4</sub>.ka.pa.a.š.du<sub>8</sub>.ši.a = kap-pa-su* Hh. XVI 48, cf. *na<sub>4</sub>.kab.ba.šu.um. du<sub>8</sub>.ši.a = kap-pa-su-um* RS Recension 35; *na<sub>4</sub>.ka.pa.ša.za.[gīn]* Hh. XVI 112, cf. *na<sub>4</sub>.ka.ba.zum.za.gīn* RS Recension 82, *na<sub>4</sub>.ka.pa.šum = šu, zi-mīn-zu* ibid. 337f.

*NA<sub>4</sub> bi-iš-sur a-ta-ni, NA<sub>4</sub> bi-iš-šir <a>-ta-a-ni : NA<sub>4</sub> la-hi-ia-na-tu, NA<sub>4</sub> ka-ba-su* Uruanna III 174f.

a) (a sea shell): three silas and ten shekels **NA<sub>4</sub> ka-ba-sum ù la-ha-na(!)-tum** UET 5 546:4, cf. 6 GÍN **NA<sub>4</sub> ka-pa-sum u NA<sub>4</sub> a-a-ar-tum** ibid. 5 795 ii 9 (OB); *ana muḥbi* **NA<sub>4</sub>.KA.BA.ZA šipta tamannu** you recite the incantation over the *k*-shell (tie it into your hem and the king will be friendly to you) KAR 238 r. 6; **NA<sub>4</sub>.KA.PA.ZA** (you string on a black wool thread) LKU 32 r. 16 and ZA 16 186:39, cf. also Köcher BAM 237 i 5, 41, wr. **NA<sub>4</sub>**

**kapāṣu**

*ka-pa-ṣu* KAR 247 ii 8; NA<sub>4</sub> *ka-pa-ṣu tasâk* K.263:21'; *ajartu* NA<sub>4</sub> *ka-pa-ṣu* (among beads to counteract witchcraft) AMT 7,1 i 7, cf. AMT 17,3:7, 102:23, Köcher BAM 237 i 45, KAR 213 i 18 and dupls., 83–1–18,324:3 (list of stone charms), STT 275 ii 29; NA<sub>4</sub> *ka-pa-ṣu* SA<sub>5</sub> red *k*. Köcher BAM 316 v 10; NA<sub>4</sub> *ka-pa-ṣu* *ša ina hurāṣi šabtu* — *k*-shell which is mounted in gold STT 111:7', parallel AMT 46,1 ii 3f.

b) imitated in precious stone or metal: see Hh. XVI, in lex. section.

Possibly to be connected with the verb *kapāṣu* “to bend, curl” in view of the shape of the shell. See also *ajartu* usage a.

Oppenheim, Or. NS 32 408ff.

**kapāṣu** (*gabāṣu, kabāṣu*) v.; 1. to bend over, to curl, to droop, 2. *kuppuṣu* (same mngs.), 3. IV to be curled; from OA, OB on; I *ikpiṣ* — *ikappiṣ* — *kapiṣ*, II, IV; cf. *gabāṣu* s., *kabistu* B, *kapāṣu* s., *kapsu, kipṣu*.

ḥu-um LUM = *ka-pa-ṣu*(var. -*lum*) A V/1:21; *šu.gi.a* = *ka-ba*(var. -*pa*)-*su* Erimhuš IV 160; *zı* = *ka-pa-ṣ[u(?)]* CT 19 6 K.5973:4 (text similar to Idu).

*ik-bi-iṣ-ma* = *ik-pi-iṣ-ma* Izbu Comm. W 377j; *gam* = *ka-pa-ṣu*, *U* = *ka-pa-ṣu* AfO 14 pl. 7 i 4f. (astrol. comm.); KAR e-ke-nu e-tè-e-ru *ka-ba-su* CT 20 27 K.4069:9 (ext. comm.).

1. to bend over, to curl, to droop — a) in gen.: *aśar* 1 GÚ.TA *ana ši'amātim addunu ina kaspim* 10 GÍN.TA *mahsāku u gimilli agammilma i-da-a kà-áp-ṣa* for each talent (of copper) I offer for sale I lose ten shekels of silver and I am doing so many favors that my arms droop (from fatigue) VAT 9301:19 (OA); *inišma iktamis ippalsiḥ ik-pi-uṣ māduma dullaṣu* he became weak, squatted, crouched down, collapsed, many were his sorrows RB 59 242 str. 1:6 (OB lit.); see also *gabāṣu*.

b) in omen texts — 1' in ext.: if the middle “finger” of the lung *ana karšiṣa ka-ap-ṣa-at-ma ana warkiṣa [nap]arqudat* is bent over toward its front (lit. stomach) and lying on its back toward its rear YOS 10 40:13; *šumma kaskasu imittam ka-pi-iṣ* (parallel: *šumēlam naparqud*) if the breast-

**kapāṣu**

bone is bent over toward the right YOS 10 47:74ff., also 80f., also *re-iš-ṣa ik-pi-i[s-m]a rūqūṣa naparqudu* RA 38 84:31, see RA 40 91, cf. *kaskasum imittam li-ik-pi-iṣ ... lipparqid* RA 38 85:6, cf. ibid. 8 (all OB), and (also with *naparqudu*) *šumma kaskasu imitta ik-bi-is-ma ipparqid* Boissier Choix 94:1f., *ka-bi-is ... naparqud* PRT 129:9 and r. 3; *šumma naṣraptu imitta ik-bi-is-ma ip-parqid* CT 20 31:15, 16, 32:80 and 81, 36 iii 20f., 23 (all SB); note *ana elēnu ka-pi-iṣ ... [ana š]aplānu nabalkut* RA 44 16 VAT 602:1, cf. ibid. 13:6; if the flap (*naplastu*) *kima naṣraptim ana libbiṣa ka-ap-ṣa-at* is bent inward like the “crucible” YOS 10 35:34 and parallel 14:3, cf. also [*ger*]bēnuššu *ka-pi-iṣ* YOS 10 41:48; if the top of the “finger” *irpiṣma i[k]-pi-iṣ [...] māt ū.SI itṭul* widens, bends down and faces the region of the “finger” YOS 10 33 iv 3, cf. *ik-pi-iṣ-ma mā[t] ubānim itṭul* ibid. 6, also (with *ubānu*) YOS 10 11 iii 21 (all OB); *amātu ik-bi-is-ma* TCL 6 1:31; if the right back (of the “bird”) *ana libbi abulli ka-bi-is* is curling into the “gate” KAR 426:14f.; *šumma NA ka-bi-iṣ-ma ina maškaniṣu šīlu nadi* if the “station” is curled (away) and in its place there is an abrasion Boissier DA 16 iv 10; [...] *ik-bi-iṣ-ma NA iktumma ina libbiṣa GÍR šakin* [if the ...] curls (away) and covers the “station” so that the path is in it CT 20 37 iv 1; BE NA *kīma gamli ana imitti // rēš NA ana muḥbi zi-im i-kab-bi-iṣ-ma* if the “station” is like a hooked staff, (and) curls to the right, variant: the head of the “station” (curls) toward .... TCL 6 6 i 7, and passim said of NA (*manzazu*) “station,” e.g., CT 20 23:14, 39:16, CT 30 22 K.6268 i 14 and 20, CT 31 48 K.3976 r. 8, Boissier DA 11 i 6f., 17, iv 37, 209:1ff., 250 iv 23, KAR 423 i 55ff., PRT 122:1f., etc.; said of GÍR (*padānu*) “path”: CT 20 6 Rm. 86:15ff., 9 Sm. 625:5, 25 K.9667 ii 8 and 11, 45 ii 23, CT 31 9 Rm. 2,217:5, KAR 423 i 50, ii 5, and 8ff., 439:6, TCL 6 5:20, 37, r. 12ff., PRT 26 r. 15, 29 r. 9, 139:25, wr. *ka-bi-iṣ* ibid. 59:9, JCS 11 102 No. 18:6 (report), also GÍR *ki-pi ka-bi-iṣ-ma* KAR 426:32ff., etc.; note *šumma manzazu u padānu kab-su-ma* KAR 423 r. ii 43, also CT 31 23 K.3490:8f., Boissier DA 248:8, etc., but

**kapāšu**

note with sing. subject: *šumma manzazu kab-su* CT 30 43 Bu. 89-4-26, 171:16, CT 31 45 ii 3, Boissier DA 17 iv 35, also CT 30 22 K.6268:15 and 17; said of NÍG.TAB (*nasraptu*) “crucible”: *kap-ṣa-át* CT 20 31:1, 3, and often in this text, CT 30 27 K.6907 r. 2, PRT 9 r. 12, 21 r. 11, CT 20 36 iii 18f., 25, 37, iv 9, 29, CT 20 38 K.10571:8f., 12f., etc.; said of *kaskasu* “breastbone”: Boissier Choix 94 K.3982:9, KAR 423 i 18, CT 31 25 82-5-22, 500 r. 18, etc.; said of KAL (*danānu*): RA 14 147:16 (MB), (with *šulmu*) Boissier DA 11 i 4, 209:7ff., KAR 423 ii 29ff., Frank Strassburger Keilschrifttexte 5:2, etc.; said of DI (*šulmu*): JAOS 38 82:14 (MB), Boissier DA 11 i 5, KAR 423 ii 62ff., wr. *ga-bi-iš* KUB 37 168 r. i 9, etc.; *danānu u šulmu kab-su* CT 20 14 ii 19f., also Knudtzon Gebete 97 r. 11, but DI *kab-su* CT 31 32 r. 5; also (said of *bāb ekalli*) Boissier DA 209:12ff., (HAR) KAR 422 r. 10ff., (*ubān haši qablitu*) KAR 153 obv.(!) 28, (*dūr naglabim*) YOS 10 47:62 (OB), (*nīru*) RA 44 13 VAT 4102:5f. (OB), (*kakki imittim*) YOS 10 46 iii 30 (OB), (*pan takalti*) TCL 6 1:27ff., *erištum kab-sat* TCL 6 4:23, and passim.

**2'** in other omen texts: if the smoke *ana [im]ittišu u šumēlišu ka-bi-is* is bent to the right and the left UCP 9 376:42; *šumma alākšu ana e-le-nu-um ka-bi-is* if its (the smoke's) path is bent upward RA 63 74 iii 4 (both OB smoke omens); DIŠ *arkassa kap-ṣa-at* if her buttock is drooping Kraus Texte 11b viii 3, cf. (*abunnassa*) 15 (*ana šumēli*) *kap-[ṣa]* (see *abunnatu*) ibid. 11c vii 12f., also, wr. *kab-sat* BRM 4 22:8, [*ka*]p-ṣa-at KAR 466:1; *kinši* 15-šú *ka-bi-is* (see *kinšu*) Kraus Texte 22 i 8', also 9', cf. *kinši imittišu ka-bi-is* Leichty Izbu XIV p. 158 82-3-23, 84 line h; *īnšu ša imitti kap-ṣa-át* his right eye is drooping CT 28 28:16, also [*šumma*] *īn imittišu kap-ṣa-at* KAR 395 i 25 (all physiogn.); *īn imittišu u šumēlišu i-kap-pi-iš* BRM 4 32:2 (med. comm.); *šumma izbu uzun imittišu kap-ṣa-at* if the right ear of the malformed animal is drooping (or curled in) Leichty Izbu XI 16, also *uznāšu // īnāšu ... kap-ṣa* CT 28 28:18; *kap-ṣa-at* (in broken context) Labat TDP 48 E i 6, cf. *ka-bi-is* KUB 37 9 i 12' (med.); if there is a swelling on the tongue of the lamb *ina*

**kapāšu**

*imittim u šumēlim [k]a-pi-iš* YOS 10 47:9 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb); DIŠ SI.MEŠ-šú *kap-ṣa* if its (the moon's) horns are curled TCL 6 17:16, for comm. to this line see *kipšu*, also SI ZAG-šú *kap-ṣa-at* ACh Supp. 2 118:11 and ibid. 12, see Weidner, AfO 17 p. 84.

**2.** *kuppusu* (same mngs.) — **a)** in ext.: *šumma hašum šār erbettiša ku-up-pu-ṣa-at* if the lung is curled in all four directions YOS 10 36 i 29, cf. Á.ZI u Á.GÙB *ku-pu-iš* is bent right and left ibid. 34 (OB); if the “foot” mark TA 15 *ana* 150 *kub-bu-sa-at* CT 30 48 K.3948 r. 9, cf. NA *kub-bu-us* TCL 6 6 ii 15, GÍR *kub-bu-us* PRT 113:4.

**b)** in other omen texts: if a woman gives birth *uznāšu ku-up-pu-ṣa* and its (the child's) ears are curled Leichty Izbu III 22; [DIŠ IGI Z]AG-šu ú-kab-ba-as if he squints his right eye AfO 11 223:14 and (with the left eye) 15 (SB physiogn.).

**3.** IV to be curled: if the “station” and the “path” *ik-kab-ba-su-ma* are curled CT 30 22 K.6268 i 7 (SB ext.).

J. Lewy, Or. NS 19 5 n. 2; Bauer Asb. 2 p. 13 note to v 13; Goetze, JCS 11 102f.; Nougayrol, RA 40 95f.

**kapāšu** v.; 1. to be abundant, 2. to perform in various disguises; OB, Mari; *ikappuš(?)* — *kapuš*; cf. *kāpišu*.

[di-ri] SI.A = *ka-pa-ṣum* Proto-Diri 11; [di-ri] [SI.A] = *ka-pa-ṣu* Diri I 25; su-kud SUKUD = *ka-pa-ṣum* (// *ṣa-pa-ri* *ṣa x* [x //] *mim-ma zu-uk-* [x-x]) JCS 4 73:20 (comm. on A VIII/3:20f.); ú-r[u] ÚR = *ka-pa-ṣu* A IV/4:106.

**1.** to be abundant: *šumma qutrinnum ka-pu-uš* if the smoke is very abundant UCP 9 376:38 (OB smoke omens).

**2.** to perform in various disguises: *warki ša hummušim huppū ittanablakkatu warki huppī ka*(text *ta*)-*pí-ṣa-tum ikappuša* (text: *i-ka-ap-ap-ṣa*) after the wrestler the acrobats do a tumbling act, after the acrobats the female performers put on their act RA 35 7:23 (Mari rit.).

Mng. 1 has been established primarily on the basis of the lex. texts and the context; it is possibly a phonetic variant to *gapāšu*;

**kapatinnu**

in mng. 2 the pres. may be emended as either *ikappuš* or *ikappaš*. See discussion sub *kāpišu*.

For RAcc. 77:39 see *kubbušu*.

**kapatinnu** see *kupatinnu*.**kapātu** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*

ur HAR = *amiru ša uzni* ear wax, *ka-pa-tú šá*  
MIN Sá Voc. A 16f.

**kapātu** see *kapādu*.**kapa'ū** see *kaba'ū*.**kapda** see *kapdu* adv.**kapdi** see *kapdu* adv.**kapdu** adj.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*; cf. *kapādu*.

ḪUPA-a.KAK = *kap-[du]* (in group with *hilṣu*, *uṣum*, *ukītum*) Antagal F 182.

**kapdu** (*kapadu*, *kapda*, *kapdi*, *kapadi*) adv.; at once, fast; NB.

a) *kapdu* (*kapadu*): *kap-du alka* TCL 9 137:14, and passim before an imperative; *kapdu tēnka lušme* CT 22 191:36, *kap-du harrāna ana šēpēšu bēlī liškun* ibid. 171:10, also *kapdu tēmu ša bēlīja nišme* YOS 3 68:41, also 13:29, and passim before an optative; note in different contexts: *alpēa kap-du anandin* TCL 9 120:28, *ša kap-du inaššū* CT 22 141:11, *kī kaspa kap-du ul tušēbilu* CT 22 105:24, *tēmu ša šarri kap-du u dullu emdi ina muhīni* YOS 3 117:24; *ša kap-du* (in obscure context) ABL 752 r. 15; with added -ma: *kap-du-ma līrubunu* BIN 1 33:24; note with pret. verbs with a vocalic ending corresponding to WSem. imperfect: *kap-du uṭṭatu tak-šu-du* the barley will come at once YOS 3 142:38; PN *kap-du ik-šu-du* Imbia will come promptly ibid. 171:30; *kap-du šipirtu ša bēlīja ana muhī tal-li-ka* the message of my lord concerning (this) should come to me at once ibid. 71:18.

b) *kapdu kapdu*: *kap-du kap-du šūbilan-nāšu* YOS 3 61:17, also CT 22 105:40, and 244:19.

c) *ana kapdu* (*kapdi*, *kapda*): *ana kapdu šarru limuršunūti* BIN 1 93:21, cf. YOS 3

**kāpiru A**

21:8, TCL 9 139:16, *tēmu ... ana ka-pa-du lušme* CT 22 38:17, cf. ibid. 39:7; *ana kap-da ... lišpura* GCCI 2 398:18; *emūqu ana kapdu lišpurannāšima* ABL 1089 r. 3, *ana kap-di* ibid. r. 10.

d) *kapda* (*kapada*): *kap-da tēmu ša bēlīja lušmu* CT 22 167:9, cf. 72:23, 148:16, 156:7; YOS 3 112:17, 190:30, BIN 1 32:11, 40:39; note *kī atta ana ka-pa-da-ia te-er-bu* CT 22 129:13.

e) *kapad(i)*: *ka-pa-ad tēmu ša abija lušmu* CT 22 129:26, *ka-pa-a-di harrāna ana šēpēšu šukun* ibid. 52:8.

There is no reason to connect this word with *kapādu*. It is most likely an Aram. expression. The Uruk passages cited end of usage a, possibly containing an Aramaism in the use of a WSem. imperfect, point in the same direction.

**kāpidu** adj.; one who acts with cunning; SB\*; cf. *kapādu*.

*ēpiš rid-di ka-pi-du eni qaqqaršu* the position(?) of the cunning doer of .... is insecure(?) Lambert BWL 130:96.

Lambert BWL p. 320.

**kapilu** s.; (a leather object); NA.\*

1 GÍN KUŠ *ka-pi-li* (in a list of expenditures of silver, mainly for food and clothing) Iraq 23 21 ND 2312:3, cf. (in similar context) ½ MA.NA 4 KUŠ *ka-pi-li(!)-fel* ibid. 2310:19.

**kāpilu** s.; (a craftsman concerned with the manufacture of cloth); lex.\*; cf. *kapālu*.

lú.KA.sur.ra = *ka-pi-lum* OB Lu D 7.

Note lú tūg.KA.sur.ra = *mupattilu* OB Lu B i 11. For lú.SAG.sur see *kāpiru*.

**kapiru** (*kawiru*) (AHw. 443b) see *kamaru*.

**kāpiru A** s.; 1. caulk, 2. (a tool); NB; cf. *kapāru A*.

lú.sag.sur = *ka-pi(var. -bi)-ru* Igituh short version 260; [sag].sur = *ka-pi-ru* Lu Excerpt I 239; [sag.sur] = *[ka-pi]-ru* Lu IV 327. *šuluhhū*, *ka-pi-rum*, *mullilu* = *nimsū* An VII 117ff., also Malku V 203ff.

1. caulk: see Igituh, Lu, in lex. section.

**kāpiru B**

**2.** (a tool): see An, Malku, in lex. section.

Possibly occurring in the name of a canal  
*När-ka-pi-ri* Nbn. 847:7, Camb. 23:2, YOS 6  
 233:12 (NB).

**kāpiru B** s.; butcher(?); lex.\*; cf.  
*kapāru* B.

LÚ *ka-pir uzu(!).MEŠ* (in a group with  
*ṭabihu, saḥšummū*) STT 385 iii 10', see MSL 12  
 234.

*uzu(!)* is an emendation of the tablet's  
 UTÚL (for the latter reading see Deller, Or.  
 NS 34 471). The phrase *kāpir diqari* could  
 refer only to one who coats bowls with bi-  
 tumen, hardly belonging in the section listing  
 butchers. "One who trims meat" (see *ka-  
 pāru* B) would fit better. However, since the  
 line occurs in only one of the two duplicates,  
 it may represent an intrusion.

**kapissuhhe** s.; (a piece of jewelry); EA\*;  
 Hurr. word.

2 ŠU [k]a-bi-iz-zu-uh-hé GUŠKIN two pairs of  
 k.-s made of gold (followed by gold earrings  
 and breastplates) EA 25 iii 55 (list of gifts of  
 Tušratta).

**kāpišu** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\*

*hamīt zarē ka-pi-su ana mukinnūte ilsūni*  
 the k.-s (either officials or insects) called up  
 the *hamīt zarē* to act as witness Lambert  
 BWL 220 r. iv 20.

**kāpištu** see *kāpišu*.

**kāpišu** (fem. *kāpištu, habbištu*) s.; (a per-  
 former using various disguises); Mari; cf.  
*kapāšu*.

[lú.túg].túg.bal = *ka-pi-šum* OB Lu A 284,  
 also OBGT XIII 22; [di-ri] s̄.A = *ka-pi-[šum]*  
 Proto-Diri 11a; SAL lú.túg.túg.bal = *ka-pi-iš-  
 tum* OBGT XIII 23; SAL.túg.túg.bal = *hab-  
 bi-iš-tu* Lu III ii 15.

a) *kāpišu*: see lex. section.

b) *kāpištu*: *ka(text ta)-pi-ša-tum ikappu-  
 ša(!)* the female performers put on their act  
 RA 35 7:23 (Mari rit.).

The mng. of *kāpištu* and *kāpišu* is estab-  
 lished only from the Sum. equivalent lú.  
 túg.túg.bal "the one who changes (his)

**kappaltu**

"clothes" and from the context in Lu III,  
 where *kāpištu* occurs together with other  
 entertainers.

**kāpitu** s.; stony ground; Mari\*; cf. *kāpu* s.  
*ammīnim ina qinnī ša la inneppišu u A.ŠA*  
*ka-pi-tim ina GN wašbāt* why are you living  
 in GN in unfinished homes and on stony  
 ground? ARM 1 18:20.

**kapkapu** (or *kabkabu*) adj.; strong, power-  
 ful; SB.

TAG.ri.a = *kap-kap-pu* Erimhus Bogh. A 28.  
*kap-ka-pu* = *dan-nu* Malku I 40, also Explicit  
 Malku I 116; *kap-ka-pu* (between *šumgallu* and  
*kaškāšu*) = *šar-ru* LTBA 2 2:24; [k]a-ap-ka-pu =  
 [dan-nu] An VIII 35; *pa-dáš-qu* = *kap-ka-pu*  
 CT 18 27 i 30.

(Marduk) *ālilu kap-ka-pu ūmu la pādā*  
 Craig ABRT 1 30:32.

**kappa-ippuš** s.; (designation of a specific  
 bird, lit. "it makes *kappa*"); SB\*; cf. *kappi*.  
*sipa.tur MUŠEN* = *al-lal-lum* = [kap-pi ip-pu-uš]  
 Hg. B IV 237 in MSL 8/2 p. 166, also *sipaši-ib.[tur*  
*MUŠEN]* = [a-la]l-lum = *kap-pa ip-pu-uš* Hg. C I 18,  
 in MSL 8/2 p. 172, gloss from RA 17 156 K.7712:6.  
 See *allallu* and *epēšu* v. mng. 2c sub *kappu*.

**kappaltu** s.; groin, the area between the  
 thighs, thigh; SB; pl. *kappalātu*,

*dal.gir* = *kap-pal-tú* (preceded by *kabbartu*,  
 q.v.) Erimhus II 219.

[*šumma liptum ina k]a-pal-ti imitti šakin*  
 if there is a mole on the right inner thigh  
 (listed before penis) Kraus Texte 50:28, also  
 (on the left) ibid 29; *šārat kap-pa-la-te-sú*  
 the hair of his groin (beside the hair of the  
 chest) KAR 307:13 (cultic comm.), see TuL p.  
 32. cf. *kimši šumelišu ka-pal-ti šumelišu išši*  
 (if) he wounds his left shank, his left thigh  
 (and it bleeds) CT 40 35:12; *šumma amēlu*  
*kap*(var. *ka*)-*pal-ta-sú mariṣ* if a man suffers  
 from illness in his groin (listed between *kab-  
 bartu* and *šeptu*) AMT 74 ii 20, dupl. Köcher  
 BAM 124 ii 47; *šabit šer'āni ubānāti la šakin*  
*sabit kap-pal-ti* (the disease-demon has no  
 teeth but) has seized the veins, it has no  
 fingers (but) has seized the groin Köcher  
 BAM 124 iv 16 and dupl. 127:13 (inc.).

In KAR 181:24 (the scorpion) *ittadi ka-  
 BAL-šú* is obscure.

**kapparinnu**

**kapparinnu** s.; (mng. unkn.); NB.\*

10 GUR *šibšu u ḫa.LA ša kap-pa-ri-in-ni ina pan* PN ten gur (of barley), the tax and the share of the *k.*, received from PN Dar. 533:18, cf. *šibšu ša kap-pa-ri-in-ni* ibid. 30.

**kapparnu** s.; (a pitcher); Nuzi\*; foreign word.

2 *ka-ab-ba-ar-nu ša ZABAR ša A.MEŠ* two water pitchers of bronze HSS 13 174:9 (= RA 36 159), cf. HSS 14 520:11; 2 *kāsātum ka-ap-pa-ar-[nu]* two pitcher(-shaped) goblets HSS 14 529:14, parallel 11 *arzātum ka-ab-bar-nu-ú* HSS 15 81:9.

**kappi** s.; (an onomatopoeic rendering of the cry of a bird); SB\*; cf. *kappa-ippuš*.

*izzaz* (var. *ašib*) *ina qīšātim išassi kap-pi* (the *allallu*-bird) lives in forests (and) calls “*kappi*” Gilg. VI 50.

The onomatopoeic word is taken to mean *kappi* “my wing” in the Gilg. ref., for context, see *allallu*.

**kappidu** adj.; eager(?); SB\*; cf. *kapādu*.

[...-ka] *lu-u kap-pi-du* may your [...] be eager(?) JRAS 1920 566:12 (SB lit.).

**kappu A** (*agappu, gappu*) s.; 1. wing, quill, plumage, frond, 2. arm, hand, list, 3. lobe of the lung, side part of a horse bit, armrest, 4. in *kappi īni* the region of the eyebrow, the eyelid and the eyelashes; from OB on; *gappu* and *agappu* in NA; wr. syll. (*a-qā-pu* 4R 61:8) and PA (in mng. 1b-2' also Á); cf. *kappu-rapaš*.

*pa-a PA* = *kap-pu, a-ru* frond Ea I 305f., cf. *pa-a GIŠIMMAR* = *kap-pu, a-rum* Ea I 229f.; *pa á.mušen* = *ga-pu-um ša e-ri-im*, *pa kur.gi. mušen* = *ù ga-pu-um ša ku-ur-ki-im* MDP 18 58 (= RA 22 50); [*pa-a*] *PA* = *a-gap-pu* Sa Voc. N 12' (Ass. copy); [*na<sub>4</sub>*].nīr.pa.mušen.na = *šá kap-pi iš-su-ri* (*hulālu*-stone with a design) of a bird's plumage Hh. XVI 146; [*giš.gā.zum*. pa.mušjen.na = *šá kap-pi* (var. *gap-pi*) *iš-su-ri* (comb) of bird feathers Hh. VI 15; *giš.gú. gil.an.na* = *larú, i-si* [MIN], *kap-p[u]* Hh. III 499ff.; *á.bu.ra* = MIN (= *ga-sa-su*) *šá kap-pi* Antagal A 169; *lú.pa.[mušen].na* = [*ša*] [*ga-pi]-x*] OB Lu A 462.

[*na<sub>4</sub>.sig.igi za.gin*] = [*šur*] *i-ni* = *kap-pi īni* eyebrow-shaped lapis lazuli = eyebrow = eyelid Hg. B IV gap a γ line k.

**kappu A**

*ka-ab KAB* = *ka-ap-p[u-um]* (part of the horse bit MSL 2 p. 139 C ii 9, cf. ibid. p. 69:464, also [giš]. *KAB* = *šU-pu* Hh. VII B 193, but note = MIN (= *šer-re-tu*) Hh. VII B 202; uncert.: *giš.[ig(?)]* = *a-ga-ap ša-ha-tum* (followed by *hapħappu*, q.v.) MDP 27 42.

*pa.bi hé.ni.fb.ku<sub>5</sub>.r[u.dè]* : *kap-pi-šu li-kaz-zi-[zu]* let them clip his wings CT 17 35:65f.; *imin.bi.e.ne á.mušen.na huš.a* : *šibittišunu šu-ut kap-pi ezzūti* these seven, winged ones, furious ones AfO 14 150:195f.; *á.bi ki.a mu.un.te.gá* (earlier version: *á.ba ki mu.un.te.gá.e*) : *kap-pa-šá eršeta im-ta-[šar]* it (the bird) dragged its wings on the ground Lugale III 3.

*re-du-ú, ŠIT-tum, kap-pu* = *šIT-tu-ku* Malku VI 196ff.; *nab-rum* = *kap-pu* Malku IV 229.

1. wing, quill, plumage, frond — a) wing — 1' in gen.: *unakkis kap-pi-šú abrišu nuballišu* (see *abru B*) Bab. 12 26:6 and 30:22 (Etana); for other refs. in parallelism with *abru* see *abru B*; *ga-ap-pu-šu-nu ša hurāši ... hušāb gap-pi-šu-nu ša hurāši* their (the representations') wings were of gold (lapis lazuli, alabaster, obsidian and red glass), the quills of their wings of gold AfO 18 302 i 22 and 24 (MA inv.); *ina qaqqad ku-ri-it kap(!)-pi-im* (var. *ku-ri-it kap-pi-im*) *ša imittim sū-mum nadi* there is a red spot at the head of the right wing bone YOS 10 52 iii 19, var. from ibid. 51 iii 19 (OB ext.), cf. *kap-pi* (var. *ka-ap-pi*) MUŠEN ibid. 51 iii 23, and 52 iii 23; the demon has a bird's head *a-gáp-pa-a-šú petâ ittanapraš* his wings are spread as if he were flying ZA 43 16:45 (SB lit.); my legs run faster *eli issürati šu-ut a-gap-pi* than winged birds Lambert BWL 192:17; if a falcon utters his cry before the king PA.MEŠ-šú ú-sa-lil-ma *usi* flaps his wings and leaves CT 39 29:30, also ibid. 30:58, 60 and 63ff. (SB Alu); if a bird passes from the left to the right of a man *ana mužži PA.BI ša ZAG NIGIN* and veers on its right wing Boissier DA 34:10, dupl. CT 40 49:21f.; if the bird crosses from the right side of a man to the left PA šumēlišu *islil* and flutters its left wing CT 40 49:12 and ibid. 11 (all SB Alu); *la unassisu kap-pi-šú* (water in which) no (bird) has dipped its wings AMT 27,5:10 (inc.); *iššür šamé muttaprišūti ša a-gap-pi-šu-nu ana takilte šarpu* (see *sarāpu B* mng. 1a-1') Rost Tigl. III p. 26:156; *birti a-gap-pi-ia urtabbika* I (Ištar) have raised you (Esar-

**kappu A**

haddon) between my wings Langdon Tammuz pl. 3 r. i 21 (NA oracles); green flies *ša šu-ubbu-bu a-gáp-pi* that whir with their wings Borger Esarh. p. 12 r. 7, cf. *kap-pi ša ta-ašpu-pi* Craig ABRT 2 21 r. 4 (NA), and see *šabābu*; an.še ba.dal.en pa na.an.tuk.tuk : *ana šamē naprišma kap-pa e tarši* fly to heaven but have no wings JTVI 26 158 iv 15, Sum. restored from RA 17 148:7 and CT 16 11 v 67f.; *tar-ša gap-pa* AfO 14 p. 301 (pl. 9) ii 8 (MA Etana); *šīru iššabassu ina kap-pi-šú* the snake seized it (the eagle) by its wings Bab. 12 29:14 (Etana); *ina muhhi na-aš kap-pi-ia* [*šukun kap-pi-ka*] place your hands upon the quills of my wings (parallel *ina muhhi idija šukun idika*) Bab. 12 49:14, cf. *ina muhhi na-aš kap-pi-šú* [*ištakan kap-pi-šú*] ibid. 16, also 45:18 and 21 (Etana); *Anzū imhaš kap-pa-šu iš-bir* STC 1 p. 217:6, cf. *tamhašišuma kap-pa-šu* (var. *kap-pi-šu*) *taltebir* Gilg. VI 49; *ka-a-[ap-pa]-ki lu-ú-še-bi-ir* I will break your (the south wind's) wing EA 356:5 (Adapa), cf. ibid. 6, 11, 36, 48, cf. also *šāru ... a-qa-pu-šú la aksupuni* (see *kasāpu* mng. 1c) 4R 61 i 8 (NA oracles for Esarh.), *ni-ki-is kap-pi* SBH p. 146 r. 18; *ka-ap-pi-ši-na unahkata* UET 6 403 r. 4; *kīma kap-pi sutinni irqiq* it is as thin as the wing of the bat Boissier Choix 1 48:23 (SB ext.), PA SU.DIN.MUŠEN Biggs Šaziga 45:12', see also mng. 1b-2'; Ú MUŠ *kap-pa-a-n[i(?)]* STT 94:94, cf. Ú MUŠ *ga-pi-[n]a(?)-ni* ibid. 48, Ú MUŠ *ga-pa-a-ni* ibid. 51.

**2'** with *šakānu*: if the spleen *kīma erim ka-ap-pi ša-ki-in* has wings like an eagle YOS 10 41:31, also BM 22694:4, 17, 19 (OB ext.), see von Soden, AfO 20 124; DIŠ *kap-pi GAR-ma ittanapraš* if (he dreams that) he has wings and flies Dream-book 329 r. ii 21 and 23; (Lamaštu) [*kap*]-*pi šaknat* LKU 33:15; *tušelli ārid anzunzē tušaškan kap-pa* (see *anzunzū* mng. 1) Lambert BWL 130:70; KIŠI<sub>8</sub>.MEŠ šá PA.MEŠ šaknu ants that have wings Practical Vocabulary Assur 419, cf. KIŠI<sub>8</sub>.MEŠ *sāmūti rabūti ša kap-pa šaknu* large red ants which have wings KAR 376:10, and passim in this text, also *ša*

**kappu A**

*kap-pi šak-nu* KAR 377:11, 41, Boissier DA 4:23, and passim in this text; *šumma MIN (= šikkū)* *ša ka[p]-pi GAR-at* CT 39 27 r. 16, also (with *ešsepū*) ibid. 18, (*pizallurtu*) CT 38 41:20f., CT 40 28 K.6527+:15, cf. also CT 39 7 79-7-8,185 r. 3; note *šá a-gap-pi GAR-nu* KAR 382:60 (all SB Alu); note referring to figurines and representations: 7 NU.MEŠ *šūt kap-pi* seven figurines with wings AfO 14 148:185, also ibid. 150:238, cf. ibid. 150:196, also BBR No. 53:16; figurines of *apkallu*'s of clay IGI MUŠEN PA GAR-nu with bird faces (and) with wings KAR 298:12; *kap-pi GAR-ma rittaša ina muhhi kap-pi-šá tarša* she (the demon Niziqtu) has wings, her hands are extended over her wings MIO 1 80 vi 19f. also 74 iv 29, 78 v 46; *kap-pi ZAG u KAB šaknatma* ibid. 82 vi 30 (descriptions of representations of demons); see also *ezēhu* mng. 1.

**b)** quill, feather — **1'** in gen.: *nuhbutu abrūa ušemmiš kap-pi-ia* my wings are clipped, (the storm) has plucked my quills PBS 1/1 14:9; *kap-pa-šu tabaqqanšu* you pluck its feathers (referring to *iššūr hurri*) Biggs Šaziga 54 i 3, cf. 55 ii 3 (Bogh.), also 63 ii 9; *šāru kap-pi ana bussurātim liblūnim* RA 46 92:70 and 72 (OB Epic of Zu), for other refs. see *bussurtu* usage c; arrow, return to the canebrake, bow string, to the neck sinew *kap-pi ana MUŠEN.MEŠ turra* feathers (of the arrow), return to the birds RA 46 34:13 and 27, 36:43 (SB Epic of Zu); *šum-ma ubānu kīma kap-pi allalli* if the “finger” is like the feather of the *allallu*-bird Boissier Choix 1 47:22 (SB ext.).

**2'** in med. and magic use: *ana antašubbī nasāhi PA sutinni PA zībi ... ina KUŠ* in order to remove *antašubbū*-disease: a batwing, a feather of a vulture in a leather bag (to be carried around the neck) Köcher BAM 311:59, cf. ibid. 63; Ú *iš-bab-tú : AŠ Á.BURU<sub>5</sub>.GE<sub>6</sub>* — *išbabtu*-grass : feather of a black raven Uruanna III 60; *ina A tušaprā-šuma* you make him vomit with a feather AMT 31,6:9, also 45,1:4, 49,5:4, 53,10:3, 55,7:3, 80,1:15, 87,8:4, etc., also Küchler Beitr. pl. 10 iii 36, Köcher BAM 66 r. 9, etc., note *ina A*

**kappu A**

MUŠEN *tuša'rašuma* AMT 36,2:7, but [ina a]-ga-pi *tušaprāšuma* AMT 21,6:5.

c) plumage: *ḥulālu sadirūšu ma'du ḥulāl*  
PA.MUŠEN.NA šum[šu] the name of the *ḥulālu*-stone (with) many lines is “bird-feather *ḥulālu*” STT 108:19, cf. *abnu šikinšu kīma kap-pi raqraqqi* the stone whose appearance is like the plumage of a stork (is called *arzallu*-stone) ibid. 26 (series *abnu šikinšu*); (the dead) *labšama kīma iṣṣūri ṣubāt kap-pi* are clad in plumage like birds Gilg. VII iv 38, also STT 28 iii 4, cf. CT 15 45:10 (Descent of Istar), and note the variant: [*labšuma*] *kīma iṣṣūrāti ṣubāt a-gap-pi* KAR 1:6.

d) frond of the date palm: see Ea I 305f. and 229f., in lex. section.

2. arm, hand, list — a) arm, hand: *išid kap-pi-šu hitmu* (see *hamū* A v. usage b) Kraus Texte 24:20; I captured two hundred men alive *kap-pi-šu-nu ubattiq* (see *batāqu* mng. 8a) AKA 236 r. 33, also 339 ii 115, also (beside *rittū*) *kap-pi-šu-nu rit-ti-šu-nu ubattiq* ibid. 294 i 117 (all Asn.); *kakkabu ša* IGI-šu GUB *kap-pi u rit-te šaknu* the star which stands before it and has arms and hands Weidner Handbuch p. 78:11; *kap-pi ša* A<sup>II</sup>. MEŠ-šu-nu GĪR<sup>II</sup>.MEŠ-šu-nu *ubattuqu* Wiseman Treaties 627, and note *kap-pi ù* GĪR<sup>II</sup> ABL 878:17, UZU *kap-pa-a-[a]* ABL 350:13 (both NB); *ina kap-pi-šu karâ ušaq[qīma]* he lifted the mast with his hands Gilg. X iv 11; note also *sammū qāssu* [...] *ka-ap-pa-šu* a *sammū*-harp is his hand, [a ...] his arm KAR 307:4, see TuL p. 31:4; *kīma arî nadri pe-ta-a gap-pa-a-a* my arms are spread like (the wings of a) fierce eagle (replaced by *idāja* p. 44 i 68) Borger Esarh. p. 65 ii 10, cf. *ka-ap-pa-a-a ša muhhišu petia* OECT 3 59:12 (OB let.).

b) list: corresponding to Babyl. *qātu* list: *kap-pu* PN *ana* PN<sub>2</sub>, *rab ekalli* list of PN to PN<sub>2</sub>, the chief palace official (followed by a list of names) ABL 512:1 (NA, coll. K. Deller).

c) in the phrase *ina muhhi kappi* (NB only, analogous to *ina muhhi* (*ištēt*) *rittū*): dates *ina haṣāri ina muhhi kap-pu inandin*

**kappu A**

he will deliver in the compound in one (delivery) VAS 3 68:8, Nbk. 364:6, cf. VAS 3 60:7, wr. *kap-pi* 12:9 and 25:7, Nbn. 6:9(!).

3. lobe of the lung, side part of a horse bit, armrest — a) lobe of the lung: *ina kap-pi ḥar ša imitti* ... *ina kap-pi ḥar ša šumēli* CT 20 39:4, cf. KAR 428 r. 31, also *ṣulultu kap-pi haṣī* CT 31 38 ii 7, 12, 15, etc. (all SB ext.); note referring to a cut of meat: (uncert.) UZU *a-gap-pa-a-a-ni balṭūti* (distribution of cuts of meat of a sacrificial animal) Ebeling Stiftungen p. 13:36.

b) side part of a horse bit: see MSL 2 p. 139 C ii 9, in lex. section.

c) armrest (of a chair): *ina muhhi kurāsi ša supur a-gap-pi* concerning the gold for the claw (ornament) on the armrests (about which the king, my lord, wrote me) ABL 180:5, cf., wr. *a-kap-pi* ABL 271:7 (NA).

4. in *kappi īni* the region of the eyebrow, the eyelid and the eyelashes — a) eyebrow: for lapis lazuli inlay in the form of eyebrows see (replacing older *šūr īni*) Hg. B IV iii, in lex. section.

b) eyelid — 1' in contrast to the eyebrow: if a mole is *ina kap-pi īnišu ša imitti* (listed after *šuhru* eyebrow) YOS 10 54:10f., cf., wr. PA IGI<sup>II</sup> Kraus Texte No. 47:19, and dupl. CT 28 12 K.7178:6 (OB and SB physiogn.); if a scorpion stings a man *ina kap-pi īnišu ša imitti* (listed after SIG<sub>7</sub>.IGI) CT 40 27 Rm. 98:5f. (SB Alu); *šumma* PA IGI<sup>II</sup>.BI GÍD.DA if his eyelids are long (followed by *kabbaru* “heavy” and *epū* “thick”) (after SIG<sub>7</sub>.IGI line 11ff.) KAR 395:21 (SB physiogn.); PA IGI<sup>II</sup>-šu Labat TDP 52:24ff., cf. PA IGI<sup>II</sup>-šu *ṣabtu* ibid. 30:98 and 42:35.

2' other occs.: *a-gap-pi* IGI<sup>II</sup>.MEŠ-ka *ša-ṛūr ḏamši* your eyelids are the glow of the sun KAR 102:14; PA IGI<sup>II</sup>-šu 2.TA.ĀM DIB.DIB both (upper and lower) lids of his eye(s) are seized Labat TDP 24:53, and note *ina* PA IGI 15 *lu AN.TA-nu lu ki-da-nu šakin* Kraus Texte 44:22 and dupl. cited ibid. p. 14 No. 63:19'; *ana* ... *kap-pi* IGI<sup>II</sup>-šu *šuṣi* Köcher BAM 22:32' and 36'; [šum]ma alpu *ina*

**kappu B**

*inišu ša imitti ina mužhi kap-pi iGI [...] CT 40 31 K.8013 r. 6 (SB Alu); note with omission of *ini*: if on the day he has fallen sick *kap-pi-šú u pāšu iptenette* he can open his eyes and his mouth at will Labat TDP 164:70, cf. *kap-pi-šú ... ittanašši* ibid. 72.*

c) eye rim or eyelashes represented on statues (Akkadogram in Hitt.): *kap-pi e-ni* (of stone belonging to the statue of a queen, beside *šu-úr e-ni* of stone) KUB 22 70:20, 25 and 71, see Ehelolf, ZA 43 192 n. 1.

Ad mng. 5: The cited passages show that the eyebrows, the eyelids, and the eyelashes could all be denoted by *kappu*. Note in this respect the Hebrew hapax *gabbōth 'ēnā-jim* “eyebrow” which seems connected with Ass. *(a)gappu/(a)gabbu*.

**kappu B** s.; bowl (usually of metal); Mari, EA, Nuzi, MA, SB, NA, NB, Akkadogram in Bogh.; pl. *kappāni*.

*kap-pu* MIN (= UD.KA.BAR), MIN *ša šU.SI.MEŠ-te* Practical Vocabulary Assur 444f.

a) in Mari: I have sent you large amounts of barley and linseed *ina GIŠ kap-pi mažirim ... u mihiš GIŠ kap-pi-im šátu ina karpat karānim aknukamma ušābilakkum* (measured?) in the *k.* of the market and have also sent you the .... of this *k.* sealed in a winejar ARMT 13 100:7 and 11.

b) in EA: 6 *kap-pí umāmi ša šinni pīri bašlu* six bowls with animal (decoration) of stained ivory EA 14 iv 2 (gifts from Egypt).

c) as Akkadogram in Bogh.: 1 *KAP-PU KÙ.BABBAR GAR.RA* KBo 2 1 i 30, GIŠ *KAP-PU* KBo 2 16:4 and 8, GIŠ *KAP-PU* UD.KA.BAR KUB 38 6 iv 16.

d) in Nuzi: x GIŠ *kap-pu-ú ša GIŠ.[...]* HSS 14 570:2.

e) in lit. and rit.: *mašmāšu ša kap-pu ana Ištar u ilāni kala[ma íL]-si mê ŠUB. ŠUB-am* the exorcist, who lifts the bowl to all the gods and goddesses, libates water RAcc. 115:12; *mala kap-pa ... ul imšū šamāmu mala makālti bārāti ul imšā gimiršina mātāti* the heavens are (for you, Šamaš)

**kappu B**

as small as the bowl (in which you gaze), all the countries are as small as the bowl of the diviner Lambert BWL 134:154; 1 *kap-pu ša ḥurāši šamnu ina libbišu tabik* one golden bowl, oil was poured into it Müller, MVAG 41/3 8 i 32, cf. *kap-pi ša šamni* ibid. 35 (MA); GIŠ *kap-[pu] ša šamni* KAR 141:12, see TuL p. 88; *kap-pa-ni* URUDU *dišpa šamna umallū* KAR 33:19, see TuL p. 75; *ina kap-pi* UD.KA.BAR LKU 57:11 (med.).

f) in MA: 1 *kap-pu ša naplusi* (among copper dishes taken back from the palace and stored in the *bit hašimi*) KAJ 303:10.

g) in NA — 1' of silver: 7 *lim kap-pi kaspi ina 1 GIŠ tupninni* seven thousand silver bowls in one wooden chest ADD 932:3, cf. 7 me 20 *kap-pi kaspi* ADD 932:5, cf. also (with smaller quantities) ADD 758 r. 2, 810:9 and r. 5 (= ABL 568), 927 ii 11, 928 ii 8, 936 iii 3, iv 7 and 14, 965 i 4, 966 ii 3, 55 *kap-pi kaspi sup-pūte* (see *suppu* mng. 1b) Winckler Sar. pl. 45 B 21, also TCL 3 360; note 11 *kap-pi kaspi ... adi naktamīšu<nu>* eleven silver bowls (belonging to Ursâ) with their covers TCL 3 358, *kap-[pi ša] Tabali uzna ḥurāši* bowls from Tabal with golden handles ibid. 358, 34 *kap-pi kaspi šU.SI.MEŠ dannāte qallā[te qatta]nāte* 34 silver bowls with large, light and thin fingers (as designs) ibid. 359, and see Practical Vocabulary Assur, in lex. section; 2 *kap-pi* KÙ.BABBAR *ša qi-...* Iraq 23 33 ND 2490+ :28, 1 *kap-pi* šU<sup>II</sup> KÙ.BABBAR ibid. 21.

2' of copper: 3000 *kap-pi* UD.KA.BAR (between *diqāru* and *saplu*) AKA 342 ii 122, also 2000 *kap-pi* UD.KA.BAR ibid. 238 r. 39 (Asn.), and cf. *kap-pa-a-ni* URUDU ME ABL 1078 r. 3; 10 *kap-pi* URUDU Iraq 23 44 ND 2691:6.

3' of gold: 2 *kap-pi* KÙ.GI *ša qerše* Iraq 23 33 ND 2490+ :7; 1 *kap-pi* *ḥurāši* ADD 941 ii 3.

4' of wood: 5 GIŠ *kap-pi tarpi'i* five wooden bowls of *tarpi'u*-wood Iraq 23 30 ND 2461:13', 16', 21', 23', cf. 5 *kap-pi* GIŠ ibid. 44 ND 2691 r. 3'; 2 GIŠ *kap-pi ša* NINDA Iraq 16 38 ND 2307:35; 2 *kap-pi lud-di* 2 *kap-pi* šU.SI ... 2 *kap-pi x* Iraq 23 41 ND 2650:4ff.

**kappu**

h) in NB: 5 *kap-pu kurāši* GCCI 2 51:2, cf. 2 *kap-pi kaspi* ABL 511:10.

This word has been separated from *kappu* A because it refers to a small serving container and need not have any etymological connection with *kappu* "arm," "hand," "side," etc. The designation *ša ubānāte* (also ŠU.SI and ŠU<sup>II</sup>) "with fingers" may refer to the decoration of contemporary omphalos-type metal bowls which, at times, consists of radially arranged grooves. See van Loon Urartian Art p. 113 (with literature).

In KUB 7 1 i 20 *kap-pa-a-ni* is a Hitt. word for cumin. For *kappu* (or *huppu*) in ZA 16 184:25, 186:35, and RA 18 165:11, see *kapāpu* v. mng. Id. For KAR 16:31f., see *kāpu* s.

**kappu** see *kāpu*.

**kappu-rapaš** (*kappu-rapšu*) s.; (designation of a bird, lit. "wide-winged"); SB\*; cf. *kappu* A.

*lu kap-pa-DAGAL* (in an enumeration of birds of good portent) CT 39 24:29 and cf. (in same context) *lu-ú kap-pu-rap-šu* MUŠEN LKA 138 r. 5.

**kappusitu** (or *kabbusitu*) s.; (mng. uncert.); NA.\*

*salmu šarri ša mēširi anāku ētesiri salmu šarri ša kap-pu-si-te šunu ētapšu* I made a drawing of the king in outlines(?) while they made a likeness of the king in relief work(?) (the king should see them and we will execute the one that pleases the king) ABL 1051:6 (NA).

Reading uncert., *ḥyup/b-b/pu-si-te* is also possible.

**kapru** adj.; clipped, trimmed; lex.\*; cf. *kapāru* B.

*udu.šu.ūr.ra = kap-ru* (var. *kap-rum*, *kap-ri*) Hh. XIII 159; *šu.ūr.ra* MUŠEN = *kap-[ru]* Hh. XVIII 383.

Note *ninda.HAR.ra* *šu.ūr.ra = šar-[x]* Hh. XXIII iv 29, also *BURU*<sub>5</sub> *šu.ūr.ra* K.12935:8.

Landsberger Date Palm p. 31.

**kapru A** s.; 1. village (situated in the open country), farm, 2. suburban settle-

**kapru A**

ment around a city, 3. region outside a town; from OA, OB on; pl. *kaprū*, *kaprānu* and *kaprātu*; cf. *kapru A* in *rab kapri*.

[a]-du-ru É.DURU<sub>5</sub> = *adurū*, *ka-ap-ru* Diri V 307f.; a.duru<sub>5</sub> = *edurū*, *kap-ru*, *titurru* Igituh 223ff.; *uru.bar.ra* = *kap-ru* Lu Excerpt II 56; [é.duru<sub>5</sub>] *sipa.e.ne<sup>ki</sup>* = *Ka-par(!) re-·i* = *Hursag-kalam-ma* Hg. B V iv 22.

1. village (situated in the open country), farm — a) in gen. — 1' in OB: I could not send you (fem.) the opinion of the diviner *ina ka-ap-ri-im bārūm ul ibassī* there is no diviner (here) in the village VAS 16 22:28; a woman *ina ka-ap-ri-im nadiatma* (hired out) TIM 5 13:4; *rakbūm ša ana ka-ap-ri-šu illaku adi kanīkī la našū la illak* any *rakbū*-soldier who wants to go to his village cannot do so before he has a document sealed by me Sumer 14 23 No. 5:8, cf. *ina ka-ap-ri-šu līsibma bīssu eqelšu limur* (then) he may stay in his village and look after his house and field ibid. 13; *adi šūšur avilē ana ka-ap-ri-ia ul allikam* I could not go to my village before the release of the men (was declared) PBS 7 95:15, cf. *ištu ana ka-ap-ri-ia allikam* ibid. 17; *ina GN uqa'āka ullitiš ana ka-ap-ri-im ittallak* he will be waiting for you in Larsa, later he will leave for the village VAS 16 137:11; *ki-⟨ma⟩ panīka ana kap-ri-im pirik* according to your intentions, go(?) to the village OECT 3 65:12, see Kraus, Abb 4 143, cf. *ana ka-ap-ri(!)-im(!) pirik* UCP 9 331 No. 6:7 and 340 No. 15:8; *ka-ap-ru ki'am ītawu* the village (inhabitants) spoke as follows TCL 17 10:42; ŠE.NUMUN ŠA.GAL ŠE. BA fÉl ù BA.ZI(!) NÍG MU.1.KAM NÍG.ŠU PN u PN<sub>2</sub> ša PN<sub>3</sub> iš-tu *ka-ap-ri-im ušābilam* annual accounting of seed, fodder, rations for the estate, and expenditures, under the responsibility of PN and PN<sub>2</sub> which PN<sub>3</sub> had sent from the village (the text lists accounts of URU.KI *Iškun-Ea* and URU.KI *Abisarē*, for the reading of URU.KI in geogr. names before personal names see discussion) YOS 5 184:22 and the parallel text 175:35, cf. (in broken context) VAS 16 68:13.

2' in Mari: *ina ka-ap-ra-at DUMU.MEŠ Ia-mi-na 1 ka-ap-ra-am līlqāma līkulu* let

**kapru A**

them take and enjoy the use of one village among the villages of the GN-tribe Mél. Dussaud 2 984c:8f., cf. ibid. b:11f.; *ka-ap-ra-tim* [mā]dātimma šabtu they are holding many villages ARM 2 61:8, note 2 *ka-ap-ru-ia* ibid. 10, beside [2(?)] *ka-ap-ra-ti-ia* ibid. 14; *ana* ... *ka-ap-ra-tim* ša halsija to the villages of my district ARM 6 58:20; *ka-ap-ru-um* ašar še'um šū šapku ul dannatum [...] the village where that barley is stored is not fortified ARM 2 52:8, cf. še'um ša *ka-ap-ri-ia* ibid. 5; concerning PN about whom my lord wrote *ištu* UD.3.KAM *ana* *ka-ap-r[a-t]im* ittalak the day before yesterday he left for the villages (saying: I will buy barley for my family) ARMT 13 150:8.

**3'** in SB: *āšib kap-ri* AŠ.TE *išabbat* a village dweller will seize the throne ACh Šamaš 2:22, cf. UET 6 413:7 (astrol.).

**b)** in geogr. names — **1'** in OB: the second front (of the field is adjacent to) the canal Ajabubu *u ka-apl-ru-um I-si-da-ri-e<sup>ki</sup>* TCL 1 131:7 (case), with var. URU.KI *I-si-da-ri-i<sup>ki</sup>* ibid. 130:7 (tablet).

**2'** in Nuzi: URU *Kap-ra* GAL HSS 15 72:13 and 30, also (with TUR) ibid. 31; PN ša URU *Kap-ra* (parallel PN<sub>2</sub> ša URU *Durubla* line 7) HSS 15 283:1; ša URU *Kap-ra* HSS 15 25:15 (in parallelism with geogr. names).

**3'** in NA: URU *Kap-ri-mQur-di-Aš-šur* KAV 94:6, and passim in these texts, see Weidner, Tell Halaf p. 27 note to No. 26 and KAV index.

**4'** in SB and NB: URU *Kap-ri-Da-ar-gi-la-a* ša pāti URU *Til-Barsip* OIP 2 108 vi 59, 121:48 (Senn.); ultu URU *Kap-ra adi* URU GN BIN 1 58:16, cf. URU *Kap-ru* YOS 3 172:8; note URU *Kap-ri* ša nāqidāte AnOr 8 62:5, YOS 6 111:12, YOS 7 105:15, 169:17, 175:19, 181:19, GCCI 2 114:15, and see Hg. B V iv 22, in lex. section; URU *Kap-ri* šāpiri YOS 3 58:9, YOS 7 84:6, wr. URU *Ka-par* šāpi-ri Strassmaier Actes du 8<sup>e</sup> Congrès International No. 29:3 and 10; as part of Uruk: *ina erseti Kap-ri* ša bit ilāni in the quarter (called) "temple village" VAS 15 13:2, 22:3, 27:4.

**kapru B**

**2.** suburban settlement around a city: see Lu Excerpt cited in lex. section; māt *Japturim* ālam *Talhajam u ka-ap-ra-ni-šu* ... nuttēr we have returned the country GN, the city GN<sub>2</sub> and its villages ARMT 13 144:28; I approached the Tigris and conquered maškanāte ša KUR *Utu'āte* URU *kap-ra-ni-šu-nu* ša šitkunu eli *Idiglat* the threshing floors of the country GN, their villages situated on the Tigris Scheil Tn. II 49; URU *Matijate adi* *kap-ra-ni-šá* the city GN and the villages around it AKA 227:44, cf. (same city) 327 ii 89 (Asn.).

**3.** region outside a town: they execute him *i-kā-á-pa-rā-t[im]* in a place outside the town OIP 27 19a:16 (OA), for *itinnu* replacing *kaprātu* see *itinnu* B.

The semantic range of *kapru* extends from "village" in agricultural surroundings, "farm" for the producing of barley, "settlement" of shepherds of a more or less permanent nature, to suburban agglomerations around cities. In the plural (*kaprātu*) the word refers also, in a general way, to out-of-town regions. Since in TCL 1 130-131 URU.KI PN interchanges with *Kaprum-PN<sup>ki</sup>* it may be assumed that OB geogr. names written URU.KI PN should be read with *kapru* as the first element. Possibly the still unidentified NA logogram URU×ŠE (for refs. see *ālu* discussion section) has the same reading.

It should be noted that *kapru* occurs only in OB and Mari texts while nearly all the first millennium refs. are geogr. names which may well represent Aram. designations.

(Edzard, ZA 56 145.)

**kapru A in rab kapri** s.; headman of a farm; NA.\*

(as witness) PN LÚ.GAL *kap-ri* (listed after *mušarkisu*-officials and before the LÚ.ENGAR.É.GAL) AJSL 42 202 No. 1179 r. 6.

**kapru B** s.; (a type of sacrifice and the platter for it); MB, NB.

*ka-ap-rum* = MIN (= *pa-áš-šu-ru*) CT 18 3 K.4375 r. iii 23.

*naphar šikari ša ištu* MN ša MU.1.KAM *ana* *ka-ap-ri* ikannak all the beer which he has

**kapru C**

been putting in seal(ed containers) for the *k.* ever since the month MN of the first year BE 14 42:17 (MB); DUG.GAL.MEŠ ša *maltiti u kap-ri lu mādu* let there be a plentiful supply of large pots for drink and the *k.-sacrifice Aro*, WZJ 8 567 HS 110:8 (MB let.); dates for UD-mu *kap-ri* MN VAS 3 177:7, cf. ibid. 2 (NB).

**kapru C in šāt kapru** s.; (a bird); lex.\*

u<sub>5</sub>.bi MUŠEN = šat *kap-rum* Hh. XVIII 372; u<sub>5</sub>.bi MUŠEN = šat *kap-rum* = šat *ka-pár-ti* Hg. B IV 305, also Hg. C I 35, in MSL 8/2 170, 172.

The word *kapru* seems to denote a characteristic feature of a bird, such as the arrangement of the feathers, the coloring, or the like. See also *kapartu* in šāt *kaparti*

**kapsū** s.; buyer; lex.\*; Sum. lw.

ga.ab.sa<sub>10</sub> = *kap-su-ú*, ša-a-a-ma-[nu], ga.ab.sa<sub>10</sub>.sa<sub>10</sub> = *na-as-si-hu* Izi V 113ff.; KAB<sup>ga-ab.</sup>SA<sub>10</sub> // *na-as-si-hu* // KAB<sup>ga-ab.</sup>.<SA<sub>10</sub>> // šu-u UET 4 208:11 (comm. to Izi?).

**kapṣu** adj.; bent, curled; lex.\*; cf. *kapāṣu*.

gú = *qaddu*, *ka-ap-su* Izi F 37f.

For other refs. see *kapāṣu* and *kabistu*.

**kapšarru** see *kabšarru*.**kapšušihuru** s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

(after a list of ewes and rams) 9 UDU.MEŠ *qa-ap-šu-ši-hu-ru šundu enzū ina* GN *ḥušumma epšu* nine sheep, *k.* (at the time) when the goats were .... in Nuzi HSS 13 457:10, note *tuppu ša* UDU.MEŠ ša *qa-ap-šu-ši-[hu-ru]* ibid. case 2.

**kaptaru** s.; (a species of elm); lex.\*

giš.mes.tu = *kul-la-ru*, *kap-ta-ru* Hh. III 211f.; giš.mes.ašal = *kul-la-ru*, *kap-ta-ru*(var. -ri) ibid. 419.

**kaptarū** (fem. *kaptarītu*) adj.; coming from Crete; Mari.

For *ka-ap-ta-ru-ú* and *k[a-a]p-ta-ri-tum* (translit. only) see the excerpts in Syria 20 111f.

**kaptukkū** (*kabduqqū*) s.; jar of two seahs; OB, Nuzi, NA, NB; wr. syll. and DUG.PA (i.e., 2 BÁN); Sum.(?) lw.

**kāpu A**

dug.ba-an-min<sub>PA</sub> = *kab-dug-qu-u* Hh. X 24; [KA×X.(x)] = [k]a-ab-tu-[ku-ú] Kagal D Fragm. 8:12; [...] = [MIN (= ke-se-ru) ša] *kap-du-ki-e* Nabnitu E 294.

dug.banmin ga nam.lú.u<sub>x</sub>(eršGAL).lu. ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) ú.un.na.an.sum dumu.a.ni ba.a.b.túm.mu : *kab-du-qa-a šizib amlūti umallāma mārušu itabba* (the family) will give a compensation (to the man who paid the wet nurse) in the form of a *k.-vessel* of human milk and take its child away Ai. III iii 55.

3 DUG *ka-ap-tu-ku-[ú]* + GÍN *kasapšunu* three *k.-vessels* worth one-half shekel of silver UET 5 590:6; 3 DUG *ka-ab-tu-ku-ú* (filled with barley) PBS 8/2 183:1, cf. ibid. 11, 17, 25, 28, 33; *ka-ap-tu-ka-am šášu ... itbal* CT 45 122:13 (all OB); 3 *kab-duk-ku* 4 *pa-al-la ša alpē ša* GN HSS 9 23:11; 1 DUG *kab-duk-ku* KAŠ HSS 14 135:10 (both Nuzi); DUG.2.BÁN KAŠ *hammurti* DUG.2.BÁN KAŠ *amūme* DUG.2.BÁN KAŠ *lappāni* DUG.2.BÁN KAŠ *hašlati ša gur-še Ninlil ša* SAL.É.GAL UD.17.KAM ŠU<sup>II</sup> PN LÚ.BAPPIR one *k.-jar* with *hammurti*-beer, one with *amūmu*-flavored beer, one with *alappānu*-beer, one with *hašlatu*-beer from the larder of Ninlil for the Queen, on the 17th of the month, in charge: PN, the brewer ADD 998:1-4; also (containing *hin-hinu*-flavored beer) ibid. 1015:10, 1017 lower edge 1, (beside DUG *massitu*) ADD 1017 lower edge 2, see also ADD 4 296b s.v. DUG.PA; *ištēn kab-du-ku kurummāti* one *k.-vessel* with (beer as) rations CT 22 63:26 (NB let.).

Possibly from Sum. *kab.dug<sub>4</sub>.ga*, see Civil in Lambert-Millard Atra-hasīs p. 170.

**kāpu A** (*kābu*, *kappu*) s.; cliff, embankment; SB; cf. *kāpītu*.

[KI].A = *ka-a-pu* Kagal C 23, [pi-eš] [KI].A = *ka-[a-pu]* Proto-Diri 307.

lugal.e gú.tab.min.a.bi gír mu.na.gá : šarru ina *kap-pi kilallān* gír.MEŠ-šú iš-kun the king placed his feet on both embankments (of the canal) KAR 16:31f.

a) described as *ša šadī*: the remainder of them *kīma issūri qinnī ana ka-pi* (var. *ka-a-pi*) *ša šadē iddūni* built nests like birds on the face of the cliff of the mountain AKA 276 i 65 (Asn.); *sābē ma'dūti ina ka-a-pi ša šadē atbuk* I flung many (enemy) soldiers from the cliff of the mountain ibid. 308 ii 42 (Asn.);

**kāpu B**

I went to the country Nairi *ina rēš ēni ša Idiglat salam šarrūtija ina* (var. adds KUR) *ka-a-pi ša šadē ina šit nagabbiša abni* and made a royal stela of mine at the source of the Tigris in the mountain cliff where it (the river) comes out in full strength WO 1 468:35, var. from BA 6 148:103, cf. *ina ka-a-pi ša šadē ušeziz* WO 2 36:28; I cut off the heads of his warriors, dyed the mountain with the blood of his soldiers *ma'dūtišu ana ka-a-pi ša šadē ittanaqutuni* many of them hurled themselves off the cliffs of the mountain 3R 8 ii 73 (all Shalm. III).

b) described as *ša nāri*: *alka nāru qerba nāru ka-pa-a-ni ša nāri [li]qtarrubani* come, river, come near, river, let the cliffs of the river bank come near me KAR 134 r. 8, see TuL p. 99; *šumma ālu tupkinnašu kīma ka-a-pi nāri ú-kal* if the corner of the wall of a city looks (lit. holds) like the cliffs of a river bank CT 38 2:43 (SB Alu).

c) other occs.: I went to the sources of the Tigris and the Euphrates *salam šarrūtija ina ka-pi-ši-na ulziz* and erected my royal stela(s) at their gorges WO 2 152:93 (Shalm. III); difficult: *kīma ka-a-pi*(var. -*bi*) *ana abātija* like a cliff to destroy me Maqlu II 163, *kīma ka-a-pi abbassunūti* I will destroy them like a cliff ibid. 174; uncert.: *iku palgu quppu kap-pu* JNES 15 134:63 (*lipšur-lit.*); Ú MUŠ *ka-a-pi* cliff-snake plant STT 94:26'.

**kāpu B** s.; (mng. uncert.); OB (in personal names only).

*A-hi-ka-pi* YOS 8 64:18, *Ka-ab-tu-ka-a-pi* UET 5 688:8, 12, *Ka-pi-ia-lum* ibid. 626:11, 702 r. 5.

**kāpu A** v.; to oppress; SB\*; cf. *kāipu*.  
*dullulu, ka-a-pu = ha-ba-lu* Malku IV 134f.

DINGIR LÚ *i-kap ka-a-pú ha-ba-lum* the god will oppress the man, (from) *kāpu* (meaning:) *habālu* CT 20 26:11 (ext. with comm.).

**kāpu B** v.; to bend(?); SB.\*

*kakku ana libbišu i-kap* (if) the “weapon” bends(?) toward its inside TCL 6 3 r. 16, also CT 20 15 K.6237 i 31 (both ext.).

**karābu**

Possibly to be connected with *kepū* as a variant form.

**kāpu C** v.; (mng. and reading uncert.); lex.\*

ùr = *ka-a-pu*(var. -*rum*) 5R 16 i 39 and dupl. Rm. 2, 585 in ASKT p. 198.

**qaqqadu** (head) see *qaqqadu*.

**qaqqaru** (earth) see *qaqqaru*.

**karābu** s.; 1. prayer, 2. blessing; from OA, MB on; wr. syll. and AMAR×ŠE(.AMAR×ŠE), A.RA.ZU; cf. *karābu* v.

1. prayer — a) in gen.: *tašemme Šamaš sulā suppā u ka-ra-bi*(var. -*bu*) you, Šamaš, listen to demands, supplication and prayers Lambert BWL 134:130; *ka-ra-bi kīma maibrīmma ana Anu ikarrab* he pronounces the same prayer to Anu as before BRM 4 7:19, and passim in this text, see Thureau-Dangin, RA 20 108.

b) in names of gods: *Iš-me-kā-ra-áb* Belleten 14 174f.:26 (OA); <sup>a</sup>*Iš-me-kā-ra-bu* Frankena Tākultu p. 94 No. 91; <sup>a</sup>*Iš-me-kā-ra-ab* MDP 6 23:5, and passim in texts from Elam, also, wr. *Iš-ni-kā-ra-ab* MDP 18 251:2; <sup>a</sup>*Ši-tamme-kā-ra-bu* Frankena Tākultu p. 114 No. 218.

c) in personal names (from MB on): *Sin-kāra-bi-iš-[me]* BE 14 7:23, and passim in MB, note *Nusku-A.RA.ZU-GIŠ.TUK* Iraq 11 132 No. 2:5; *Sin-AMAR×ŠE.AMAR×ŠE-iš-mi* Nbk. 136:10, and passim in NB and NA, also *Sin-kāra-bi-i-ši-me* Nbn. 534:24, and passim in NB; in NB Uruk: *Nanā-AMAR×ŠE* GCCI 2 21:10, and passim, note the abbr. *Ka-ra-bi-iš-mi* AnOr 9 3 r. 60.

2. blessing: *Šamaš u Ištar [ana] ahija ka-ra-ba ra[bā] hidūta banī[ta] liddinuniššu* may Šamaš and Adad give my brother great blessings and pure joy EA 21:19 (let. of Tušratta); today is a day of mourning *ka-ra-a-bu la ašpura* (so) I did not include any blessing (in my letter) ABL 407:6 (NA); uncert.: *ina amat ili kar-ab-sú* Dream-book 327:77.

**karābu** v.; 1. to pronounce formulas of blessing (said of gods and divine powers and manifestations), 2. to pronounce formulas of praise, adoration, homage and greeting,

## karābu 1a

3. to invoke blessings upon other persons (for a specific purpose) before the images of the gods, to pray to the gods, 4. to make the gesture of adoration or greeting, 5. to dedicate an offering by pronouncing the relevant formulas, 6. *kurrubu* (same mng. as mng. 2 but pl.), 7. IV (passive to mng. 1); from OAk. on; I *ikrub* — *ikarrab*, I/2 (see mng. 2a–1'), I/3 (see mnsgs. 2, 3, 5a), II, IV; wr. syll. and ŠUD<sub>x</sub>(KA×ŠU); cf. *ikribu*, *karābu*, *karibtu*, *kāribu*, *kirbu*, *kiribtu*, *kurbu*, *kuribu*.

si-is-kur AMAR×ŠE = *ka-ra-bu* A VIII/1:42; si-is-kur AMAR×ŠE.AMAR×ŠE = *ka-ra-bu* Diri II 5, also Proto-Diri 76a; AMAR×ŠE.AMAR×ŠE = *ka-ra-bu* Igithu short version 81.

me ME = *ka-ra-bu-um* MSL 2 p. 129 iii 17 (Proto-Ea); [me] = *ka-ra-bu* Izi E 9; gu-uz LUM = *ka-ra-bu* A V/1:36, gu-um LUM = *ka-ra-bu* ibid. 50, gu-un LUM = *ka-ra-bu* ibid. 53, gu-ud LUM = *ka-ra-bu* ibid. 56; [du-ú] [KA] = *ka-ra-bu* A III/2:135; [ú] [HU.SI] = *ka-ra-bu* ša [ú] A II/6 C 36.

[si-is-kur] [AMAR×ŠE.AMAR×ŠE] = *ki-star-ru-bu* Proto-Diri Amarna 9, see Or. NS 16 18.

za.e sila zi.da šu mi.ni.ib.mú.mú : káši sulé kitti i-kar-rab-ki the “just road” praises you Delitzsch AL<sup>3</sup> 134:7f., dupl. SBH p. 98; <sup>d</sup>Lama. <sup>d</sup>Lama maš.su.ga.ke<sub>x</sub> nam.ti.la.ni.šè šu àm.mú.mú.àm : <sup>d</sup>La-ma-sá-at mēš-re-e ša a-na ba-la-ti-šu i-kar-ra-bu BA 6/3 p. 47:3 and 12; [DN DN<sub>2</sub>.bi] húl.le.eš šud<sub>x</sub>.dè ša.mu.ra.da. an.mú.mú : [Anu] Enlil hadiš i-kar-ra-bu-ka 4R 17:13f., cf. šu.mú : [...], šu in.da.an.mú : [...] Ai. II ii 1f.

dingir ár.ak.en ù lugal.ra ba.an.na.ab. bé : *ila tana'ad ana šarri ta-kar-rab* praise the god, do homage to the king Lambert BWL 229 iv 26; giš.ig.an.na.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) šud<sub>x</sub> hú.mu.ra. ab.bé : *dalat šamé lik-ru-ba-a-kum* Abel-Winckler p. 59:5f.

ama šud<sub>x</sub>.dè é.a é.r.ra : *ina ummátiša i-kar-rab ana būti <ibakki>* SBH p. 140:163f.; šud<sub>x</sub>.dè nam.ti.la.ke<sub>x</sub> mu.un.na.an.šud<sub>x</sub> : *ik-ri-bi balātu i-kár-rab-šú* CT 17 33:14f.; DN šud<sub>x</sub> DN<sub>2</sub> : DN *ka-rib*(!) DN<sub>2</sub> PBS 1/2 115:83f., see ArOr 21 394; šu.è.ba : *ik-ru-b[u]* ZA 29 199 r. 26, cf. šu bí.in.è.ba : *ik-ru-[bu]* ibid. 27.

siskur.bi.ne.ne èm i.bí nu.un.bar.ra : *kit-ru-ba-áš-šú šüt la mahra* 4R 20:23f.

SAR-du-u = *ka-ra-bu* Malku V 67.

KA.TA SU.UB = *ka-ra-bu*, na-šá-qu 2R 47 K.4387 iii 32f. (unidentified commentary).

1. to pronounce formulas of blessing (said of gods and divine powers and manifestations) — a) in gen.: DN *ana epēšika annim li-ik-*

## karābu 1a

*ru-ub* may Marduk give his blessing to this undertaking of yours CT 2 11:24, cf. *Marduk ša i-ka-ra-ba-ki* VAS 16 1:35, (the gods) *ša ana abija i-ka-ar-ra-bu* CT 2 12:31 (all OB letters); *ina pīka ellu ša DN u DN<sub>2</sub> i-kar-ra-bu-uš* through your pure mouth which Šamaš and Marduk bless ABL 852 r. 13 (NB); Tašmētu is taking up her seat [a]na šarri bēlija [lu] *tak-ru-ub* she has blessed the king, my lord (and given him long life, etc.) ABL 858 r. 2, cf. *Sin ... ina šubtišu ittušib ana šarri ... ik-tar-ba* ABL 134 r. 7, cf. also ABL 23 r. 8 (all NA), note *ilāni rablī ... ana šarri ... lik-tar-ra-bu* ABL 274:10 (NB), also Aššur Šamaš *ik-tar-bu-ka* ABL 442 r. 6 (NA); *Anu u Antu ina šamé lik-ru-bu-šu* may Anu and Antu pronounce blessings upon him in heaven 5R 33 vii 36 (Agum-kakrime); *kur-ba ana URU Aššur MIN ana KUR Aššur MIN ana šarri bēlini* bless the city of Assur, bless Assyria, bless the king our lord 3R 66 viii 10ff., see Frankena Tākultu p. 7, cf. *lik-ru-bu ana URU Aššur lik-ru-bu ana KUR Aššur* ibid. vii 39f., and passim; *ta-ak-ru-ub-[šu]* (referring to Babylon) MIO 12 49 r. 4 (OB lit.); *ilāni ašibūtu ša šamé u eršeti li-ik-ta-ra-bu būt Sin* VAB 4 224 ii 31 (Nbn.), cf. *ilāni ... RN ik-tar-ra-bu-ma* ZDMG 98 37:7 (Sar.); *Etemenanki ana šarri muddišika ku-ru-ub* bless, O temple Etemenanki, the king who renewed you VAB 4 64 iii 53 (Nabopolassar), cf. ibid. 148 iv 27 (NbK.); *ana epēši[ja] Marduk ... ana jāti RN ... damqiš ik-ru-ub-ma* 5R 35:27 (Cyr.); *ilput pūtnima izzaz ina birinni i-kar-ra-ban-na-ši* he (Enlil) touched our foreheads standing between us, blessing us (quote of Enlil's blessing follows) Gilg. XI 192; *ilū ša kiššati lik-ru-bu-ki* BMS 8:19, see Ebeling Handerhebung 62:38, and passim in these prayers, cf. *ilū ša māti lik-ru-bu-ka* KAR 246:14 and dupls., also *Anunnaki ina māhāzišunu i-kar-ra-bu-ka* KAR 59 r. 2 and dupls.; *Bél i-kar-rab-ku* RAcc. 145:445; *ša ta-ru-ri attima ta-kar-ra-bi* you yourself bless him whom you have cursed 79-7-8,50:24 (SB lit.); *kur-bi ana šarri ... sābit qanniki* pronounce (Ištar) blessings over the king who holds the hem of your garment Craig ABRT 1 54 iv 18, cf. *ku-ru-ub*

**karābu 1a**

*Aššur-bān-[apli]* KAR 122 r. 14, cf. also *kur-ba-an-ni* . . . *la-ak-ru-ub-ki* ibid. 13f., also *kit-ra-bi* (addressing Ištar) KAR 334:7 and r. 2 (prayer of Asn. I), cf. also *Marduk ku-ru-ub tamannu* AMT 34,2:14, and passim addressing deities in SB prayers, seal inscrs., etc.; *ana [Sin u Šamaš] lik-ru-ub Sin u Šamaš ana amēli šuātu ŠUD<sub>x</sub>-šu* if he pronounces formulas of adoration to Sin and Šamaš, Sin and Šamaš will pronounce formulas of blessings on that man KAR 178 iii 45, and passim in hemer.; *ilāni mithāriš i-kar-ra-bu ana šarri* all the gods will pronounce blessings on the king CT 20 49 r. 39 (SB ext.); *ka-ra-ab ili iraši* he will experience a blessing of the deity STT 330:10 (astrol.); *Aššur šarrūssu ku-ru-ub* O Aššur bless his kingship Craig ABRT 1 9:5, cf. *ilāni . . . i-kar-ra-[bu] ana šarrūtija* VAB 4 182 iii 25 (Nbk.); *ina kunnu libbišunu lik-tar-ra-bu šarrūtu* Borger Esarh. 26 Ep. 39:5, and passim in Esarh.; *ki-tar-ra-ba šarrūtī* ZA 36 204:16 (Asb. colophon); *li-ik-ta-ar-ra-bu ana šarrūtija* VAB 4 172 B viii 25 (Nbk.); note in lit.: *ana dāriš ik-ta-nar-ra-bi šarrūssu* CT 46 45 v 19, see Lambert, Iraq 27 7; *ilāni ša kiššati lik-tar-ra-bu malkūtka* AMT 72,1:32, *[ilāni ra]būti . . . lik-tar-ra-bu šarrūtī* 4R 55 No. 2 r. 4; *pīja amme'u . . . ik-ta-nar-rab-ka ina puḥur ilāni rabūti* this my mouth will constantly invoke blessings upon you in the assembly of the great gods Craig ABRT 1 6:26; note *ša DN DN<sub>2</sub> . . . ŠUD<sub>x</sub> šangūssu* Weidner Tn. 54 No. 60:4 (Aššur-rēš-iši I); *ilāni rabūti ik-ru-bu kakkēja* the great gods pronounced blessings over my weapons OECT 6 pl. 11 K.1290 r. 13; with *ikribu*: *Aššur . . . ik-rib ūmē rūqūti ik-ru-ba-ni-ma* Aššur pronounced a blessing for a long life for me Borger Esarh. 6 vii 23, cf. *ik-ri-bi damiqtu ku-úr-ba* OECT 1 pl. 28 iii 49 (Nbn.); with *kiribtu*: *ana jāši . . . ki-rib-ta jābta lik-ru-bu-ni-ma* AKA 103 viii 35 (Tigl. I); note with ref. to specific ritual acts: *lilissi . . . ina mūši annī ina mahar Marduk iššakkan ana šarri . . . i-kar-rab* this night the kettle-drum will be placed before Marduk and it (then) will bless the king ABL 625 r. 3, cf. *eršaḥunga . . . nippaš ana šarri* [...] *i-kar-[rab]* ABL 667:17 (both NA).

**karābu 2a**

b) in the blessing formulas of NA and NB letters: *DN u DN<sub>2</sub> ana šarri bēlija lik-ru-bu* ABL 1:5, and passim in ABL, also Iraq 17 134 No. 16:7, (with added *addanniš addanniš*) ABL 2:5, and passim, note the exceptional: *Nabū u Marduk ana bēlija šanāte ma'dāte lik-ru-bu* ABL 223:5, (at the end of a report) ABL 1428 r. 3 (all NA), and passim; *DN u DN<sub>2</sub> ana šarri lik-ru-bu* Iraq 17 134:7, and passim in Nimrud letters; *DN u DN<sub>2</sub> ana ahēja lik-ru-bu* CT 22 13:5, and passim in NB letters.

c) in personal names: for names of the type *Ikrub-DN* see Stamm Namengebung 192, cf. also *Kur-ba-an-ni<sup>a</sup>Marduk* Nbk. 408:1, and passim in NB, note: *Kur-ba-an-ni* MDP 23 286:23 (OB), and passim; for *Kur-ub-up-pu-ulti* Bless-My-Late-Born-Child PSBA 29 pl. 1:3, see Stamm Namengebung 158, for *I-šar-kur-ba-aš* He-Is-Legitimate-Bless-Him see MAD 3 p. 150 and Stamm Namengebung 122.

2. to pronounce formulas of praise, adoration, homage and greeting — a) directed to gods — 1' in gen.: *i-kā-[ru]-bu-ma DINGIR ik-[ri]-bi-šu-nu i-ša-me-[m]a warham ana warhim ipaqqissunu* they (the two votive pots, one of which bears the inscription) will pronounce praise, and the god will hear their prayer, and will provide for them month after month Assur 4062:12; *ilam ku-ru-ub* TIM 2 129:21 (OB let.); *iħdū ik-ru-bu Marduk-ma šarru* they (the gods) rejoiced, did homage (declaring): Marduk is king En. el. IV 28; *ana Gula lik-ru-bu kališ kibrāti* let all the quarters of the world do homage to Gula KAR 73:24, dupl., with *lik-tar-ra-ba* AMT 62,1 iii 8; *arhu u šattu lik-tar-ra-bu Esagila šīri arrubē Marduk libittašu lik-tar-rab* let every month of the year praise sublime Esagila, let its brickwork forever praise the noble Marduk Pinches Texts in Bab. Wedge-writing 15 No. 4:5f.; *tubukkūa lik-ru-bu-ka* JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 3r.7; let the evil (predicted by the malformed animal) leave my body *ūmi[šamma] lu-uk-tar-rab-ka* and I will praise you every day LKA 114:21, and passim in namburbis; *<sup>a</sup>Nūru ana Marduk kur-bu* worship Marduk, O divine lamp (parallel: *gerrū ana DN dummiq*) KAR 58:1; *šumma*

**karābu 2b**

*ana ili i-kar-rab ila irāšši* if he always worships the deity he will be lucky ZA 43 94:66', cf. *ana [Sin] u Šamaš lik-ru-ub* (see above mng. 1a-2'a') KAR 178 iii 45 (hemer.); *ullá šaruhtu kit-ra-ba gaširtu* extol the mighty lady, praise the powerful one BA 5 628 No. 4 iv 15 (= Craig ABRT 1 54), cf. *kit-ra-ba-ši šāši* AFO 19 54:219; *ūmišamma ilka kit-rab* give praise every day to your god Lambert BWL 104:135; *la mena tenēšēti ki-ta-ra-ba [...]* you, countless mankind, give all praise [to Nisaba] ibid. 172:18.

2' in personal names: for personal names of the type *Kurub-DN* and *DN-kurub* see Stamm Namengebung 204, see also MAD 3 149f.; *A-na-Ē-a-ku-ru-ub* TCL 10 4A:2 (OB); note *A-ka-ra-ab-DN* HS '91':3, cited AHw. 445b s.v.

b) directed to kings: *kurgarrú ana šarri i-kar-rab lumnu ipat̄tar* the *kurgarrú* does homage to the king and (then) the evil portent vanishes CT 4 5:10, cf. *unaššaqu-šuma i-kar-ra-[bu-šu]* Pallis Akītu pl. 6:26 (= CT 15 44), also [*uš]aššiqu šepukka igbū ik-ru-bu šu [...]* Craig ABRT 1 29:11 (= ZA 4 230); the Manneans *mahar Aššur u ilāni mātišunu ik-ru-bu šarrūtī* did homage to me as king in the presence of (the images of) Aššur and their own gods TCL 3 63 (Sar.); they brought me into the palace *ušaššiqu šepāja ik-ta-na-ar-ra-bu šarrūtī* began to kiss my feet and did homage to me as king VAB 4 276 v 6 (Nbn.), and see Lambert BWL 229, in lex. section; I entered Babylon, the Babylonians received us in a friendly way *ūmussu šarra i-kar-ra-bi* and they daily praise the king ABL 418:14 (NB); from Sippar to the lagoon *rāšāni ša Kaldu šarra i-kar-ra-bu* the chieftains of Chaldea praise the king (as follows) ibid. r. 7; *šarru bēlni ni-ik-ru-ub* ABL 2 r. 13, cf. *ša ... kajamānu ana šarri bēlja [a-ka]r-ra-bu-u-ni* ABL 216 r. 14, LUGAL *ni-ik-ta-rab* ABL 533:13 (coll. W. G. Lambert) (all NA); *ina pani DN u DN<sub>2</sub> ana šar mātāti bēlini nik-ta-rab* YOS 3 7:18 (NB); *ūmussu ik-r[i-bi a-na] šar mātāte bēlā a-kar-rab* ABL 1047 r. 5 (NB), and passim in ABL, note *ik-ri-bi ana šarri bēlja ak-tar-ba* ABL 435:13 (NA); *mamma ana šarri bēlini ik-ta-*

**karābu 2c**

*nar-ra-bu* ABL 886:11 (NB); *tābiš ik-ta-arra-bu-šu ištamaru zikiršu* 5R 35:19 (Cyr.); difficult: all of Uruk will be happy *u kīma šumika damqa i-kar-ra-bu-kum* and praise you befitting your good name Bagh. Mitt. 2 58 iii 20 (OB let.); *kāribāti ša ... i-ka-ar-ra-ba-[šu]* the women who praise him MDP 4 p. 167:1f., see MDP 2 p. 122:2, cf. I named the palaces *ka-ri-ba šarri* Rost Tigl. III p. 76:34; *pālih Nabū u Marduk ka-rib šarri bēlišu* one who worships DN and DN<sub>2</sub> and pays homage to his lord the king BBSt. No. 34:3; PN *šakin māti Māt Tāmti* PN<sub>2</sub> ARAD *ka-rib-šu irīmu* (a field that) PN, governor of the Sea Country, granted to PN<sub>2</sub>, his devoted servant BBSt. No. 11 i 9 (NB), cf. ibid. No. 1 i 10 (MB), cf. also (in letters) *uradka* PN *ka-ri-ib šarri bēlišu* ABL 216:6 and r. 11, *uradka* PN *[kal-rib-ka* ABL 10:3, 979:3, 1092:3, 1171:3, 1384:3 (all NA), note also *ka-ri-bu ša bēlja anāku* ABL 498 r. 1, 844 r. 11 (both NB); *anāku ka-ri-ib šarri bēlja* ABL 435 r. 1 (NA); *lišbi pī nišī ka-rib šarri* may the one who pays homage to the king have his fill of (praise in) the mouth of the people RA 16 126 top.

c) to greet (referring to private persons): *[lú] ana lú i-kar-rab* CT 40 5:27 (SB Alu), cf. *šumma ērib bit amēli i-kar-ra-bu* if those who enter a man's house utter greeting formulas ibid. 35; they moved toward Babylon *adi RN ... ana aḥāmeš ik-ru-bu-ma puḫur-šunu innendu* until they exchanged greetings with Šūzubu and their forces became united OIP 2 43 v 55 (Senn.); *[šib]ūtum i-ka-ra-bu-šu [milik] harrāni imalliku Gilgāmeš* the aldermen bid him godspeed and give Gilgāmeš advice concerning the journey (direct speech follows) Gilg. Y. vi 248; if a man dreams that he descended into the nether world BE.MEŠ ŠUD<sub>x</sub>.MEŠ-šū and the dead greet him Dream-book 327:78, cf. BE ŠUD<sub>x</sub>-šū ibid. 328:82, also [BE].MEŠ *ik-ru-bu-šu* MDP 14 p. 58 r. ii 11 (dream omens); *[DN eru]mma lik-ru-[bak-ka] bābu* enter DN, may the gate welcome you STT 28 i 19', see Gurney, AnSt 10 108 (Nergal and Ereškigal); with the nuance "to bless": *ša izzurušu i-kar(!)-rab(!)-šu* the one who cursed him will bless him Bab. 4 104:3 (coll.); *šābaka*

## karābu 3a

*šallatam šūkilma u li-ik-ru-bu-ni-kum* let your soldiers take booty and they will all bless you ARM 5 16:13.

3. to invoke blessings upon other persons (for a specific purpose) before (*ina mahar*, *mahar*, *ina pani*, *pan*, *ana*) the images of the gods, to pray to the gods — a) to invoke blessings — 1' accompanied by cultic acts: *niq'am mahar ilika iqīma ku-ru-ba-am* make a libation before your god and invoke blessings upon me CCT 4 6f:11 (OA), see Hirsch Untersuchungen n. 329; come, spirits who have no one to care for you *ana Ammisaduqa ... ku-ur-ba* JCS 20 97:43; *ana Ebabbari lišēlima li-ik-ru-ba-am* he should bring (the provisions) into Ebabbar and invoke blessings upon me Boyer Contribution No. 107:17; *kurummata māna Sin rā'imika luškumma mahar Sin lu-uk-ru-ba-ak-ku* let me place a food offering before Sin who loves you and invoke blessings upon you before Sin PBS 7 120:12; *mahar bēlija u bēltija qātāja masiama ak-ta-na-ra-ba-ku* I keep invoking blessings upon you with washed hands before my Lord and my Lady PBS 7 60:28, cf. *ūmišam ina nūri mahar Šarrat GN ak-ta-na-ra-ba-ak-kum* ibid. 106:17, also *ūmišam ina Esagila ak-ta-na-ra-ba-ak-kum* CT 4 12a:10 (all OB); *niqē ša šulme ina mahar Sin eppaš ana šarri ... a-kar-rab* I will make a sacrifice for (the king's) health before Sin and invoke blessings upon the king ABL 514 r. 17, cf. *eršaḥunga ina muḥhi innippaš ana šarri ... i-kar-ru-bu* ABL 29 r. 6 (both NA); *ana šarri zērišu kur-bi* bless (addressing the woman participating in the ritual) the king (and) his offspring ZA 45 46:51 (NA rit.); see also *ikribu* mng. 1a.

2' other oces. (mostly in private letters): *mahar Aššur u iliya a-kā-ra-ba-kum* KTS 30:18, 31a:9, and passim in OA, cf., with *a-kā-ra-ba-ku-nu-ti* ICK 1 189 left side 2, cf. also IGI *Aššur [...] lá-ak-ru-b[a-kum]* Chantre 12:10, also Hecker Giessen 39:18, *mahar Aššur li-ik-ru-bu-ni-kum* AAA 1 pl. 23 No. 6:13, cf. also BIN 6 64:45; *ištēn atta ilī tukultī u bāstī ... kur-ba-ma ēn Aššur u ēnika lāmur* you are unique, (you are) my god, my trust, my

## karābu 3b

angel, bless me so that I see Aššur and you face to face KTS 15:43, see Hirsch Untersuchungen p. 15 (all OA); *bēli annam īpulannima mahar DN u DN<sub>2</sub> ana bēlija ak-ru-ub* my lord consented and so I invoked blessings on my lord before Šamaš and Marduk Kraus AbB 1 128:13, cf. *mahar DN u DN<sub>2</sub> lu-uk-ru-ub-ku-um* PBS 7 27:23, cf. ARM 10 92:23, *mahar DN u DN<sub>2</sub> ana bēlini kāta i ni-ik-ru-ub* CT 4 2:71, cf. also CT 2 12:35, PBS 7 78:21, 119:26; *ina mahar DN ... li-ik-ru-ba-am* CH xli 47, cf. (also with *ina mahar*) Kraus AbB 1 119:13'; *muḥurma mahar Šamaš li-ik-ru-bu-ni-kum* VAS 16 32:17, cf. (without ref. to a deity) TCL 1 26:22; 2 ŠE.GUR *lul-qēma ana bēlija lu-uk-ru-ub* should I get (these) two gur of barley I would invoke blessings upon my lord PBS 7 104:12; *mahar bēlikī ku-ur-bi-ma [ašš]umiki lu šalmāku* invoke blessings (upon me) before your Lady so that I may stay well through you Kraus AbB 1 31 r. 20, also TLB 4 60:17, cf. *ku-ur-ba-a[m]* TCL 1 19:23, 20:22; *mahar Šamaš ana balāṭika mūšam u urram ak-ta-na-ra-ab* Kraus AbB 1 116:8', *ina mahar Šamaš u Marduk ik-ta-ra-ba-kum* TCL 17 29:31, *mahar bēlija u bēltija ana balāṭika ak-ta-na-ra-ab* PBS 7 105:15, also ibid. 106:10, cf. ARM 10 37:10, also *ak(!)-ta-na-ar-ra-ba-ak* UCP 9 339 No. 14:32, and passim, also *ana abija kāta lu-uk-ta-ar-ra-ab* Kraus AbB 1 15:29, *mūšam u kaṣāṭam mahar Šamaš u Marduk lu-uk-ta-ar-ra-ba-ak-kum* TLB 4 22:11; *ana DN u DN<sub>2</sub> ak-ta-na-ra-ba-kum* ARM 10 1:6; *ik-ri-ib ak-ta-na-ar-ra-bu mahar bēlija u bēltija ana abija kāta li-ib-ba-šu-ú* may the blessings I constantly invoke upon you, my father, remain in effect before my lord and my lady Kraus AbB 1 61:11 (all OB); *ikribi annūti ša šarru ... ana ardišu ... išpuruni u ik-ru-bu-u-ni* those blessings which the king has invoked in his letter to his servant ABL 9:18 (NA).

b) to pray to the gods: *ana DN ... RN ... ik-ru-ub-ma ikribišu DN išmēma* Speleers Recueil 4:8, see Jacobsen, AJSL 44 262:32 (Anum-muttabbil of Dēr); *utenennen ik-t[a-na-r]a-ba-šu* RB 59 str. VII 1 (OB lit.), see von Soden,

**karābu 4a**

Or. NS 26 316; *mimma la tanassus ana balāṭikama ku-ru-ub* do not despair, pray for your recovery TCL 17 61:29 (OB let.); I established the best for the inhabitants of Sippar *ana balāṭija lu i-ka-ar-ra-ba* and they indeed pray constantly for my well-being JNES 7 270 ii 25 (Hammurapi); *šūt ik-tar-ra-ba ikribišina tamtaḥḥar* you always receive graciously the prayers of those who assiduously pray to you Lambert BWL 136:164 (hymn to Šamaš); *ašši rēšija ana Sin a-kar-rab* I lifted my head to pray to Sin (parallel: *illiku suppūa*) Gilg. IX i 10; *ana ilika u ištarika u nūri ta-kar-rab-ma* SILIM.MA you address a prayer to your personal god and goddess and to the lamp (of Nusku) and you will get well Dream-book 343 79-7-8,77 r. 17'; *amēlu ana ramanišu la i-kar-rab* (on that day) the man should not pray for himself KAR 178 iii 44, and passim in this phrase in hemers.; SILA *Ku-ru-ub-liš-me-e* Street (named) Pray-so-that-He-Hears(-It) Unger Babylon p. 236:11 (pl. 48), also ibid. 233:7, 234:7; *ina suppē šukēni ak-tanar-rab-ku-nu-ši* STT 73:111, see JNES 19 35; [šumma] *amēlu ana ili i-kar-rab-ma egirrū arbiš itanappalšu* if a man prays to (his) god and a chance utterance keeps answering him promptly CT 39 40:48, cf. (in same context) *šumma šarru ana ilāni i-kar-rab-ma* CT 40 9 Sm. 772 r. 25 (SB Alu); I wrote my achievements on my statue, [he who reads it] *ana muḥhija li-ik-ta-na-[ra-ab]* may keep praying for me Smith Idrimi 104; *šūt jaši tak-tar-ba arkū lik-ta-rab-ka kāša* just as you (the reader of this stela) are blessing me, so will a future (king) bless you Gurney, AnSt 5 108:175 (Cuthean Legend), cf. *ul ak*(var. *ik*)-*ta-rab-šū* ibid. 98:30.

4. to make the gesture of adoration or greeting — a) in descriptions of figural representations: see BA 6/3 47:12, in lex. section; in front of the image of Amurru *salam bēlija ka-ri-bu* the representation of my lord in the attitude of paying homage Syria 19 125 (excerpt from a Mari let.); *salam RN ... ŠU<sup>II</sup> imittišu ka-ri-bat* a statue of Argisti with his right hand in the gesture of

**karābu 5a**

adoration TCL 3 402, cf. *ina imittišu i-kar-rab* (said of a figurine) KAR 298:38, and cf. *ina imittiša i-kar-rab* MIO 1 72 iii 45' and 80 vi 7 (description of representations).

b) other occs.: *jāti arda pālihka kur-banni-i-ma lašūṭa abšānka* make a welcoming sign for me (Ardys), your obedient servant, so that I may pull the yoke of you(r chariot) Streck Asb. 22 ii 125; *kīma ik-ta-rab iturra ana bāb šehti ... i-kar-rab* as soon as he has made the prayer gesture he turns back and makes the gesture toward the “censer gate” AfO 13 211:25f.; *3-šū ana Esagila i-kar-rab dalāti ipetti* three times he raises his hand toward Esagila, (then) opens the doors RAcc. 136:275; *šangū ana bēl niqē i-kar-rab ma-a* the priest addresses the person who brought the sacrificial animal with a gesture of blessing (and says) as follows KAR 139:10 cf. (in same context) ibid. r. 2; when PN came before the mayor he held the neck of the goat with his left hand *ultu imittašu i-kar-rab-ka ana ḥazanni Enlil u Nippur lik-ru-bu ana ḥazanni* (he said) while lifting his right hand in greeting to the mayor: may Enlil and the city of Nippur bless the mayor! STT 38:36f., see AnSt 6 152; *ik-ru-ub mahar-šun* (Gilgāmeš) made the gesture of greeting before them (the scorpionmen) Gilg. IX ii 12; note the atypical: *ú-ba-nu-um i-kar-rabu* (var. *i-kar-rab*) *arkini* JCS 8 92:7 (Gilg. VIII).

5. to dedicate an offering by pronouncing the relevant formulas — a) in gen.: please do not forget *ik-ri-ba-am ša ana DN ta-ak-ru-bu-ni* the offering which you have vowed to Tašmētu TCL 19 35:17 (OA), cf. Photograph Assur 4062, cited *ikribu* mng. 3, cf. also x silver *ik-ri-bu ana balāṭi* PN *ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *ik-ru-bu* RA 13 128:5 (OB); 15 ŠE of silver for PN *ša ina Uruk ana PN<sub>2</sub> u PN<sub>3</sub> ik-ta-na-ra-bu* TCL 10 100:30, cf. (a silver object) *ša PN ana DN ... ik-ru-bu-ma* which PN gave as votive offering to the River-god of Gardi ibid. 109:6 (OB); *šamšam u šewirī ak-ru-ub-ma* ARM 10 40 r. 10'; *pa-ši(?)l-šu upšāši ik-ru-bu ul i-pu-fušl* the *pašišu*-priest(?) has not performed (or: will not

**karābu 5b**

perform) the ritual he has vowed YOS 10 15:2 (OB ext.); RN ... *ana Aššur bēlišu* ... NA<sub>4</sub> *bi-da-na-am ik-ru-ub-ma* Ikūnum has given a stone .... to his lord Aššur as a votive offering AOB 1 20 No. 2:8, cf. ibid. 18 No. 12 ii 3 (Irišum); [ak]-ru-ub SÁ.[DUG<sub>4</sub>]-e I have vowed regular offerings Lambert BWL 74:55 (Theodicy); *ana DN qīšta lik-ru-ub* he should offer a present to Adad Bab. 4 104:15, and passim in this text; *salam šarrūtija epēša* ... *ina mahar Aššur* ... *ana šazzuzi lu ak-ru-ub* I vowed to make a stela representing me as king (and) to place (it) in front of (the image of) Aššur (at the threshold of my city) Weidner Tn. 47 No. 40:27 (Aššur-nādin-apli); *salam URUDU* ... *ik-rum-ma ušēli* RA 6 133:9 (NA votive); note *IK-RU-UB* (as Akkadogram in Bogh.) KUB 10 11 i 9, and passim in KUB 15, referring to the act of dedicating a votive offering; exceptional: *mārēm* ... *anamaruma ana bēlija a-ka-ar-ra-bu* (I swear that) should I find a (reliable) fattener (for cattle) I would make you a present (of him) ARM 5 46:11.

**b)** in ext.: *ina puḥād a-ka-ra-bu kittam šu[knam]* place a true answer in the lamb I am dedicating RA 38 86 r. 23 (OB ext. prayer), also JCS 22 25:12, also, wr. *a-ka-ar-ra-bu-ú* ZA 43 306:23 (OB prayer to the gods of the night); [šumma] *immeru ina ka-ra-bi-ka uznāšu tarṣa* if the sheep's ears are pointed when you dedicate (it). VAT 9518:11, see Ebeling, TuL p. 42, cf. *šumma immeru ina ka-ra-bi-ka issi* TuL p. 43:5, also *ištū kār-bu imbā issi* ibid. p. 42:5 (behavior of sacrificial lamb); *anašikunūši a-kar-rab-ku-nu-ši* I lift up to you, I dedicate to you (a sheep) BBR No. 100 r. 35, cf. *a-kar-rab-ku-nu-ši asla* ibid. r. 31, r. 39, also obv. 20, 24; note *ina* ... *ta-mit a-kar-ra-bu kitta libši* BBR No. 100:42, also No. 75-78:3 and JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 3:13; *ina mimma a-kar-ra-bak-ku-nu-ši Šamaš u Adad izzzanimma* BBR No. 75-78:9.

**6.** *kurrubu* (same mng. as mng. 2 but pl.): the aldermen of the city constantly enter the temple of Dagan *ana bēlija u ummānātim* *ša bēlija ú-ka-ar-ra-bu* and invoke blessings upon my lord and the army of my lord ARM

**karagaldū**

3 17:20, cf. *ana Bēlet-ekalli kajāniš ni-uk-ta-na-ra-ba-ku-nu-ši* (perhaps error for *nik-tanarrabakunūši*) ARM 10 112:18.

7. IV (passive to mng. 1): *ša ina É.BAD ša ina É.ugx(BAD).ga ik-ka-ri-bu anāku* I am (Marduk) who is blessed in the nether world(?) AfO 17 315 F 9, with comm. *ša ina bit LÚ kīma nūri x i-kar-ra-bu-ka* <sup>4</sup>*Asalluhi i-kar-rab mā la ana LÚ.SIG i-kar-rab* ibid. 316:19, see AfO 19 118.

The occurrences of the form *iqrub* in UCP 9 110 No. 56:9, 11 and YOS 6 222:6, 13 do not belong to *karābu* but to *qerēbu* which is used in NB and NA texts to refer to the movements of sacrificial materials to the images as shown by *igarrub* in NB YOS 6 145:14, TCL 9 87:21, BIN 1 170:20, TCL 13 233:5, AnOr 9 22:7, 21 r. 6, RAcc. 92 r. 12, and in NA KAR 25 ii 20, but *iqrrib* ZA 45 44:45. In ARM 3 40:18 read *liksipu*, see *kispu* usage b.

Landsberger, MAOG 4 294ff. Ad mng. 5: H. Hirsch, WZKM 62 53f.

**karadnannalla** s.; (an ornament of precious stone on sandals); EA\*; foreign word; cf. *karadnannu*.

One pair of sandals of *dušū*-leather studded with *dardarah*-ornaments of gold, their buttons of *hilipu*-stone *ka-rat-na-an-na-al-la* NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÍN KUR *ti-ša-ak-k[u-un]* the *k.*-part is of genuine lapis lazuli (in the shape of) .... EA 22 ii 25 (list of gifts of Tušratta).

Salonen Fussbekleidung p. 39.

**karadnannu** (*gardanānu*) s.; (a small piece of jewelry); Qatna, EA\*; foreign word; cf. *karadnannalla*.

1 *ŠU ka-rad-na-an-nu* KÙ.GI 2 GÍN *ina KI.LÁ.BI* one set of *k.* (made) of gold, weighing two shekels EA 22 ii 11 (list of gifts of Tušratta); 1 *qar*(var. *[q]á-ar*)-*da-na-an uqní* (part of a necklace) RA 43 142:44.

**karadū** s.; (mng. uncert.); Mari.\*

These small boats and sixty fishermen [x]-*ma-am-ma ka-ra-di-am* [*ina*] GN *likillu* [...], they should keep the *k.* ready in GN ARM 6 71 r. 12'.

**karagaldū** see *karimgaldū*.

**karakku**

**karakku** see *kurukku*.

**karāku** v.; 1. to obstruct, to dam (a canal or waterway), 2. to immerse, soak, intertwine, 3. (in hentyadis) to do promptly(?) (NA only), 4. *kurruku* to gag, 5. *šukruku* to have done promptly(?) (causative to mng. 3), 6. III/2 to have soaked, immersed, 7. IV to become intertwined(?), 8. IV to be done promptly(?) (passive to mng. 3); SB, NA, NB; I *ikrik* — *ikarrik* — *karik*, II, III, III/2, IV; cf. *karku*, *kiriktu*, *kirku* A, *makraku*.

[em]e.[n]i(?) sīg.SAG.ŠAB in.gar.ra á.šu. ḡir(!).bi in.šér.šér.re : [l]išānšu mu-šá-tu ú-ka-rik mešrētušu ukteši he gagged his tongue with wool combings, he bound his hands and feet ZA 45 26:3f.

1. to obstruct, to dam (a canal or waterway): *nārātišunu gabbi ak-te-rik*(!) I have dammed up all their canals TCL 9 109:11; *ašar mē maṭū mē ul i-kar-ri-ik ul išaqqū* whenever the water is inadequate he must not block the water nor irrigate YOS 3 84:22, cf. *mē i-kar-ri-ik u ŠE.NUMUN-šú išaqqū* he blocks the water and thus irrigates his (newly sown) field ibid. 11 (both NB letters); *qaqz-quru mariši birte šadāni šú mū kar-ku nārāti da'ana* the ground is dangerous, it is between mountains, the water is blocked and the rivers are strong ABL 312:10 (NA); *nārāti lusah̄iru li-ki-ri-ku ina bat[ti ann]i te nēburu le-[pu-šu]* let them go around the canals, block them up, and make a crossing on this side ABL 100:6 (NA, coll. K. Deller); *mannu ik-ri-ik-ka kī pī di-[lu-til]* who has dammed you up like an opening in a *dilūtu*-canal? Biggs Šaziga 17:8; obscure: *ša ak-ri-ka-a' kī la taqipanni lu pašir* YOS 3 158:7 (NB let.).

2. to immerse, soak, intertwine — a) to immerse, soak: you set the liquid out overnight *ina šeri ŠU.SI-š[GAL-ti i]-kar-rik* in the morning he soaks his thumb in it (and wipes his mouth) AMT 78,1 iii 11 + 28,7:8, see also mng. 6.

b) to intertwine: [*in*]a(?) *nipši i-kar-ri-ik* van Driel Cult of Aššur 194:19; *abnu šikin-*

**karalānu**

*šu kīma sibir taba[rri] pūša ka-rik*(var. *-rik*)  
NA<sub>4</sub>.MUŠ.GÍR *šumšu* the stone which looks like a ball of purple wool streaked(?) with white is called *muššaru* STT 108:10 (series *abnu šikinšu*), restoration and var. from VAT 13940, courtesy F. Köcher, see Landsberger, JCS 21 153; see also Wiseman Treaties 552, cited mng. 7.

3. (in hentyadis) to do promptly(?) (NA only): *ana UD.7.KAM immā[te] ni-kar-ri-ik nippaš* on the seventh day we will perform (the ritual) promptly(?) ABL 20 r. 6, cf. *dullini kī ahā'iš ni-ik-ri-ik nīpuš* we will promptly(?) perform the ritual together ABL 433 r. 4; *[ni]-likl-ti-ri-ik ni-ta-la-ka [ni-iz]-za-bi-la* we promptly(?) went and brought (the straw) ABL 1180:7; *ana dam-muqi ana masē ka-ra-ki* (obscure) ABL 433:18; in broken context: [...] LUGAL *i-kar-ri-ka* ADD 630:5.

4. *kurruku* to gag: see ZA 45, in lex. section.

5. *šukruku* to have done promptly(?) (causative to mng. 3): *kuzippi nu-šá-ki-rik ina libbi niškun* let us deposit the *kuzippi*-garments promptly(?) ABL 21 r. 1 (NA).

6. III/2 to have soaked, immersed: *ubānšu rabīti tuš-ta-kar-rak* you have (him) immerse his thumb (in the liquid) AMT 23,2:13.

7. IV to become intertwined(?): *irrīšunu TA šēpēšunu kar-ku-u-ni irrī ša mārēkunu mārātekunu TA šēpēkunu li-kar-ku* (just as) their (the lambs') intestines are intertwined around their feet, so may the intestines of your sons and daughters become intertwined(?) around your feet Wiseman Trcaties 554.

8. IV to be done promptly(?) (passive to mng. 3): *UD.15.KAM li-kar-ku lillikūni* on the 15th let them come promptly(?) (and take the oath) ABL 386 r. 6 (NA).

For CT 19 2a r. 7 see *karāmu* A v.  
Oppenheim Beer n. 70.

**karalānu** see *karān lānu*.

**karallu A**

**karallu A** s.; prick, goad; lex.\*

giš.bàn.da = *pu-qud šá ANŠE* = *ka-ra-al-lu*  
Hg. B II 88, in MSL 6 110.

Meaning suggested by *puqudu* and *puquttu*.

**karallu B** s.; (a term for happiness); lex.\*

*ul-[šu]* = *ka-ra-al-lu*, *ri-šá-tum* Izbu Comm.  
242f.

**karammu** (*karmu*) s.; storage area, pile  
(of barley); MA, NA, NB; pl. *karammānu*;  
wr. sometimes with det. É; cf. *karāmu* B.

a) in gen. (NB): 5 GUR ŠE.BAR *labīru ša kar-am* NÍG.GA DN five gur of old barley from the pile which is the property of Ištar of Uruk YOS 7 99:1, cf. ŠE.BAR 'a ... ina GN *ina kar-am ša* DN *inandinnu'* they will deliver that barley in Babylon at the storage place of Ištar of Uruk ibid. 7; *šatāršu itti* ŠE.BAR *ša ka-ra-am šakin* the document concerning the barley from the pile has been deposited YOS 3 41:13, cf. ŠE.BAR *ša ka-ra-am nadin* ibid. 9; *ultu ka-ra-am-a-nu ša sēri ana Eanna izbilu u ana tēlit usēlū* they brought (barley) from the piles in the open country to Eanna and deposited it as *tēlitu-tax* YOS 6 14:8, cf. (barley) *ša ultu ka-ra-am-mu iššū* BIN 2 124:4; [*ina*] *ka-ra-am* PN Cyr. 364:15, cf. ibid. 4, 9, wr. *ka-ra-am.MEŠ* ibid 12; *ina uṭṭati ša* LÚ.EN GAR.ME *ša kar Eanna ina ka-ra-am ša bīt alpi* GCCI 2 90:17; the officials of Eanna measured out (barley) *ina ka-ra-am ša ina* GN *iddū* and transferred it to the storage area which is in GN AnOr 8 64:6; delivery of barley *ina ka-ra-am ša ina* GN UCP 10 245:8, cf. *ka-ra-am ša* GN Pinches Peek No. 19:5; exceptionally without ref. to storage of barley: 20 MU.AN.NA *a<sub>4</sub>* EN.NUN *ina kar-am kī aṣṣuru* in the twenty years that I kept watch at the storage place YOS 3 140:9 (let.); DUB.SAR *ša ka-ra-am* the scribe of the storage place TCL 13 218:14; *karmu rabū ša ina* GN *iti ekalli* the large storehouse which is in Babylon beside the palace, *karmu ša ina bāb [m]u-še-piš ina birīt kāri u šalhī*, *karmu ša iti kāri ša eli nāri*, *karmu ša iti dūri*, *karmu ana imitti abul Ištar*, *karmu ša iti bīt* PN (unpub. NB text from Babylon) cited Weidner, Mél. Dussaud 924 n. 5.

**karāmu A**

b) with det. É — 1' in NB: 136 GUR ŠE.BAR *ša ultu É ka-ra-am ina muḥbi* PN ... *ana EN.NUN-ti paqdat* 136 gur of barley from the storage place assigned to PN for guard duty TCL 12 61:2, cf. *uṭṭatu ša ultu É ka-ra-am ša É karē ana tēlit itelū* GCCI 1 241:1; ŠE.BAR *a'* 100 GUR *ina mašihū ša* PN *ina* GN *ina KÁ É ka-ra-am inandinnu'* they will pay that one hundred gur of barley according to the measure of PN at the gate of the storehouse in GN VAS 3 191:7; exceptionally referring to dates: ZÚ.LUM.MA *ša ultu É ka-ra-a[m]* TCL 12 93:1.

2' in MA, NA: É *kar-me ša birti bīt qātē ša pan ekalli ša birti dūri* the storeroom which is inside the palace overseer's storehouse which is in the bend of the wall ABL 329:9, cf. É *kar-mi ša Aššur* KAJ 133:13 (MA leg.); obscure: LÚ MIN-e *kar-me ša* LUGAL ABL 1070:16.

The NB refs. are mainly in texts from Uruk. The MA and NA refs. wr. É *karme* cited usage b-2' and the NB refs. from Babylon to *karmu* Weidner, Mél. Dussaud cited usage a may belong to another word *karmu*, especially since the contexts do not allow the determination of the function of these buildings. For BE 9 55:4 see *ammāru* discussion section.

**karammu in rab karammi** (*karmāni*) s.; chief of the storage area; NA, NB\*; cf. *karāmu* B.

LÚ GAL *kar-ma-ni*, LÚ GAL *ka-a-ri* Bab. 7 pl. 5 iii 24f. (NA list of professions), in MSL 12 p. 239.

LÚ GAL *ka-ra-am* GCCI 2 211:9 (NB); PN LÚ GAL *kar-ma-ni* ADD 427:2, also (same person) ADD 508:2; PN ARAD *ša* LÚ GAL *kar-ma-[ni]* ADD 464:22, PN LÚ GAL *kar-ma-ni* Iraq 15 152 ND 3469:15, wr. LÚ GAL *kar-man* ABL 43:18 (all NA).

For the possible differentiation between the NB and NA functionaries, see discussion sub *karammu*.

**karāmu A** v.; to hinder, to slow down; OB, MB, NA; I *ikrim* — *ikarrim* — *karim*.

[...].lá = *ka-ra-m[u]*, *ka-ra-s[u]* CT 19 2 K.4256 r. 7f. (Erimhuš b).

**karāmu B**

sag ki.sikil.lil.lá šU.KAL (var. KI.LÍL) ba.an. dib.bé.eš : eṭlu ša ardat lili ik-ri(var. -kil)-mu-šú young man whom the ardat lili—demon has blocked (variant: looked upon in anger) 5R 50 i 61f., see Borger, JCS 21 4.

*ka-ra-mu* = *sa-ba-tí* LTBA 2 I v 28 and 2:236.

a) to hinder: *la ta-ka-r[i]-ma-an-ni kunukkam šubilam* do not hinder me, send me the sealed document CT 29 3b:18 (= AbB 2 123); *qipūti ... ina mu-uh dulli ka-ri-in-šú-nu-ti* as to the officials (your servants), he hinders them BE 17 13:8 (MB let.); un-cert.: *lilissāni [lil]-ik-ri-mu* ABL 1092 r. 12 (NA).

b) to slow down: (Jupiter) is standing beneath the Dipper on the ‘‘Path of Enlil’’ *lu-u ik-ri-im* he is indeed slow in coming ABL 744 r. 11 (NA).

c) (in the stat.) to be slow (NA): the king knows *kī nāmurtu ša* MN *kar-ma-tu-ú-ni* that the tribute due in the month MN is slow in coming ABL 86:14; ŠE.BAR *ša kar-mu-u-ni ušallam* he will pay in full the barley which is late in coming Iraq 16 57 ND 2334:23 (leg.); *hūlu ka-ri-im* the road is slow ABL 245:15; as to the king’s writing me: Why did you depart so early and not wait for the governor of GN? (I reply) for the governor of GN *hūlu ammeu kar-ma šu-ú adanniš* this road is much (too) slow ABL 311:9; *hūlu ka-ri-im anāku la allaka* the road is slow, I cannot leave ABL 455 r. 12.

The ref. (the planet Jupiter) *lu-u ik-ri-im* ABL 744 r. 11 should rather be connected with *qarāmu* (or *garāmu*) said of the planet Venus KAV 178:7 and dupl. 2R 47 ii 24.

**karāmu B** (*kerēmu*) v.; 1. to pile up, to store, to keep, 2. IV/2 to become covered; NA, NB; I *ikrim*, IV/2; cf. *karammu*, *karammu* in *rab karammi*, *nakrimu*.

1. to pile up, to store, to keep: *ušše ana karāri SIG<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ kar-mat* the bricks are piled up for laying the foundations ABL 389 r. 1 (NA); let us do our duty, if not *alpē ana būt bēlija anī<ni> nišbuš u ma-al ŠE.NUMUN ni-...* *ni-ik-rim* we will return the draught oxen to the manor of our lord and will store

**karān šēlibi**

as much seed barley as we [...] CT 22 199:19 (NB); 6 KUŠ *nakrimānu ana ke-re-mu ša šikari* six leather containers to store beer Nbn. 386:1, cf. 4 *nakrimānu ana ke-re-mu* ibid. 11.

2. IV/2 to become covered: *ētarpu panīja ... it-ta-ak-ri-ma ēnāja* my face became dark, my eyes covered BA 2 634:8 (NA).

In the passage (they planned evil things against the mighty army of Assyria) *ana šūzub napištišun ik-ri-mu hūlluqu la bašē* and to save their own lives they planned(?) (the army’s) complete annihilation Streck Asb. 162:42 none of the meanings of either *karāmu* A or B seems to fit.

(Oppenheim, JAOS 61 253 n. 13; Schott and Schaumberger, ZA 47 120f.)

**karān lānu** (*karalānu*, *karān lā'u*, *karān lē'e*, *taralānu*, *kililānu*, *kullinu*) s.; (a kind of vine and the wine made of its fruit); NA; Ass. *karā(n) lā'u*, *karā(n) lē'e*; cf. *karānu*.

*giš.geštin.gam.ma* = *ka-ra-an le-e* (var. *ka-ra-la-nu*, *kūl-li-nu*), MIN *la-a-ni* (vars. *ta-ra-la-nu*, *ki-li-la-nu*) Hh. III 17f.

GEŠTIN *la-ú-u* AFO 18 340:12 (Practical Vocabulary Nineveh).

DUG *šá-za-mu-u* GEŠTIN *la-ú-u* (preceded by GEŠTIN *me-zī*, among foodstuffs for the larder of Ninlil) ADD 1010 r. 11, cf. (in same context) ADD 1024 r. 12, also, wr. GEŠTIN *la-ú-e* ADD 1017 r. 11.

**karān lā'u** see *karān lānu*.

**karān lē'e** see *karān lānu*.

**karān šēlibi** s.; (a medicinal plant, lit. fox grape); Bogh., SB; wr. GIŠ/Ú.GEŠTIN. KA<sub>5</sub>.A; cf. *karānu*.

*giš.geštin.ka<sub>5</sub>.a* = *ka-ra-an še-li-bi* (vars. *še-la-be*, *še-lab*) Hh. III 15, for var. see AS 17 8 No. 14.

a) in Uruanna: Ú.HAR.HAR : Ú.GEŠTIN. KA<sub>5</sub>.A CT 14 22 viii-vii 52 (catch line), and passim in Uruanna; Ú *ka-ra-an KA<sub>5</sub>.A* : AŠ *ettūtu muttalliku* Uruanna III 37 (Köcher Pflanzenkunde 2 iv 2').

b) in med. — 1' in gen.: Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A (among 15 plants) Köcher Pflanzenkunde 36 i 15; Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A : Ú *ši-biṭ* IM : *sāku ina*

**karān šēlibi**

Ìx.GIŠ ŠEŠ.MEŠ fox grape : a plant for pressure through flatus : to bray, to apply as a salve mixed with oil Köcher BAM 1 ii 11; Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A : ú TÙN.MEŠ : *sāku ina* Ì.NUN ŠEG<sub>6</sub> NA EŠ.MEŠ fox grape : a plant for a (sick) stomach : to bray in hot rendered butter, to anoint the patient repeatedly ibid. ii 49, cf. [Ú] *hur-mu* : Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A, [Ú] *šá-mi* TÙN.MEŠ : Ú KI MIN Köcher Pflanzcnkunde 1 i 26f.; [Ú].GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A : Ú GAZ GÍR.TAB : *ina* KAŠ.SAC NAG fox grape : a plant for the sting of a scorpion : to drink in fine beer CT 14 23 K.9283:14; (list of six plants) GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A 7 *šammē* ŠU.GIDIM.MA *pašāri* (and) fox grape : seven plants to dispel (the disease) “hand of the ghost” AMT 76,1:18; *šumma amēlu libbašu maruš* Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A *tasâk ina šikari išatti* if a man is sick in the belly, you bray fox grape and he drinks it Küchler Beitr. pl. 6 i 2, and passim to be taken internally; Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A (for an enema) AMT 94,2:6; Ú.KUR.RA Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A *tasâk [adi] damū uššûni takâr* you bray *ninû*-plant (and) fox grape and rub it (on the boil) until blood comes out AMT 7,4 i 19; several items of medication GIŠ.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A ... *tarabbak tasammidma iballut* (and) fox grape you soak (in beer dregs), make a poultice and he will get well CT 23 41:16, and passim in similar contexts in med., also BE 8 133:2, KUB 37 1:4 and 11, see Köcher, AfO 16 48; [GIŠ].GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A *tasâk libbi mušarišu tumalla* you bray fox grape and fill his urethra with it AMT 62,1 ii 11; exceptionally as a charm: *kamūnu arzalla* Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A *ina maški* cumin, *arzallu*, fox grape to (be worn) in a leather (bag around the neck) Köcher BAM 311:72'.

**2'** leaves of the plant: PA Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A AMT 23,10:4, 51,12:6, 68,1:5, also (with det. GIŠ) AMT 48,3:2, Köcher BAM 32:9', 173:14.

**3'** seeds of the plant: NUMUN Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A AMT 7,4 i 16, 90,1 r. iii 21, also (with det. GIŠ) AMT 59,1 i 43, Küchler Beitr. pl. 10 iii 21, pl. 12 iv 24.

**c)** in *šammu šikinšu*: [Ú GAR-šú GIM] Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A PA.MEŠ-[šú z]I.MEŠ *ana pan qaggari illak* if a plant looks like fox grape,

**karānu**

its leaves are standing up, it creeps on the ground STT 93:108'.

**d)** in adm. texts: (among food deliveries) 3 GEŠTIN. KA<sub>5</sub>.A <A> KUR (uncert., summed up as *naphuru anniu ša pan Aššur* r. 12) ADD 1005 r. 7.

**e)** in omen texts: Ú.GEŠTIN.KA<sub>5</sub>.A : A.DAR : *miqitti ummāni Adad irabbiš* Köcher BAM 1 iii 44.

Thompson DAB 142f.

**karānānū** adj.; wine-colored; lex.\*; cf. *karānu*.

na<sub>1</sub>.za.gìn.geštin = *ka-ra-<na>-nu-ú* wine-colored (lapis lazuli) Hh. XVI 62, cf. na<sub>4</sub>.za.gin.giš.geštin.na = *ka-ra-na-nu* RS Recension 47.

**karānatu** s.; grape cluster; OB, Mari, SB, NB; cf. *karānu*.

**a)** denoting a stone formed (by nature) like a grape cluster: NA<sub>4</sub> *ka-ra-na-tú* RA 54 174 AO 17617:1 (NB list of charms), cf. TCL 6 34 r. ii 8.

**b)** as personal name of a woman: *Ka-ra-na-tum* OECT 3 67:3, 14 and seal, CT 2 40b:1, 5, 9, Grant Smith College 254:2, 19, 22, TIM 2 88:3 and 14 (all OB), RA 50 70 vi 3 (Mari); <sup>f</sup>*Ka-ra-na-tum* Nbk. 26:4, TCL 12 36:9 and 5, <sup>f</sup>*Ka-ra-na-ti* CT 22 172:8 (all NB).

**karānu** (*kirānu*) s.; 1. wine, 2. grapevine, 3. grapes; from OA, OB on; *kirānu* in OA, NA; wr. syll. and (GIŠ.)GEŠTIN (GEŠTIN.NA ARM 8 80:5, also GIŠ.TIN in MA); cf. *karān lānu*, *karān šēlibi*, *karānānū*, *karānatu*, *karānu* in *bīt karāni*, *karānu* in *rab karāni*, *karānu* in *ša karānišu*.

gi-eš-tin GEŠTIN = *ka-ra-nu* Ea IV 217, also S<sup>b</sup> II 152; [mu.ti.in] = [giš.ge]š[ti]n = [ka-ra-nu] Emesal Voc. II 126; mu.tin.na = *ka-[ra-nu]* Izi G 97; giš.geštin = *ka-ra-nu* grapevine Hh. III 12; giš.geštin.GAM.ma = *kip-pat ka-ra-ni*, *til-lat ka-ra-ni* grapevine ibid. 18a and 19; giš.ama.geštin = *um-me* GEŠTIN.MEŠ, *gan-ni* GEŠTIN.MEŠ ibid. 28a and b; šu.gur.ra = *qa-ta-pu ša* GIŠ.GEŠTIN to pick grapes Nabnitu J 314; su-ug<sub>KA</sub> × x - *pi-lu-ú šá* GEŠTIN (see *pillu*) Antagal III 174; sag.ki.geštin.na = *zi-am* GEŠTIN Kagal B 244; lú.geštin.sur.ra = *sa-hi-it ka-ra-ni*

## karānu

Antagal III 184, also Lu IV 261; muš.giš.geštin = se-er ka-ra-nu Hh. XIV 28.

ku-ru-un KAŠ.TIN = ka-ra-nu Diri V 236; ku-ru-um DUG = ka-ra-nu A V/1:131; sag-ku-ru-un DIN+KASKAL+U-gunú+DIŠ = ša-ḥi-it ka-ra-nu Ea IV 222.

dug.geštin.na.gaz.za.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) : GIM kar-pa-<at> ka-ra-nu he-pi-ti CT 16 9 i 22f.; [mu].ti. in im.ta.dè.e a.še.ir im.ta.an.dé : ša ka-ra-na im-lu-u... ta-ni-ha im-ta-la he who (previously) had his fill of wine is (now) full of sighs KAR 375 r. iii 15f.; mu.ut.na geštin áš pa si.ga.šmèn<sub>l</sub> : ana ḥā'irija ki-ma ka-ra-nu til-la-<i> ma-la-ku for my husband I am laden (with grapes) like a vine TCL 15 No. 16:46; lāl.geštin.na šu. peš.peš.da : dišpa kára-nam šumdu<sub>l</sub> (the orchard) luxuriant with honey and wine 4R Add. p. 4 to pl. 18 No. 5:6f., cf. lāl.geštin.na : ina dišpi u ka-ra-a-ni Lugale XII 30.

1. wine — a) in gen.: they bring you 10 karpē ki-ra-[na-am] ten jars of wine Hecker Giessen 41:14, cf. ki-ra-nam šuhārū našūšum BIN 4 219:19, ki-ra-ni PN u PN<sub>2</sub> ublu MVAG 33 No. 155:19; x silver šim ki-ra-nim TuM 1 25g:2, cf. x silver a-ki-ra-nim CCT 1 29:11, also (in broken context) ki-ra-nu-um ICK 2 307:12, KAŠ GEŠTIN ICK 1 181:12f., 17, 21 (all OA); the boats have arrived ammīnīm GEŠTIN tābam la tašāmma la tušābilam why did you not buy and send me good wine? VAS 16 52:14, cf. ibid. 17; GEŠTIN ipaqissi he delivered (beer, meat and) wine for her ibid. 62:16 (OB let.); 10 ka-ra-na-am ana [bē]li[ja] ušābi[lam] I have sent ten (containers with) wine to my lord ARMT 13 149:8, cf. ibid. 10 and 17; aššum DUG. GEŠTIN.HI.A ina elippātim ša awēlē Imarī ana PN legēm to obtain for PN the jars with wine from the boats of the people of Emar ARMT 13 126:5, and passim in this text; anumma GEŠTIN DÙG.GA uštābilakkum (from Carchemish to Mari) ARM 5 5:4, cf. šumma GEŠTIN DÙG.GA mahrika ana šatī[ka] ul ibašši ibid. 6:13 and 16, cf. also (same sender) ibid. 9:5 and 13:6; be not negligent lu šūšurāta ana pani ummān piṭāti šarri akalu mād GEŠTIN gabbu mimma mād you shall have ready for the archers of the king much food, wine, plenty of everything RA 19 105:17 (EA); in the month Šabātu there should be given to the king of Ugarit 1 UDU.NITĀ 1 SILA<sub>4</sub> 4

## karānu

DUG.GEŠTIN MRS 9 74 RS 17.335+ :50 and 55; GIŠ.GEŠTIN.MEŠ 2 immerē ana muḥhi šarri bēlīja ultēbila (by boat, see line 9) KAJ 302:12, cf., wr. GIŠ.TIN KAJ 252:1, 3 and 6 (MA); [GEŠ]TIN KAŠ.SAG KUR-i ša ina qereb mātija jānu 18 (SILA) GEŠTIN ana 1 GÍN kaspi KI.LAM ina qereb mātija wine, the fine drink from the mountains, of which there is none in my country, was priced at 18 silas of wine per shekel of silver in my country BBSt. No. 37:10f. (Nbn.), see Röllig, ZA 56 248, cf. GIŠ.GEŠTIN kunuk šadī wine sealed (in jars) on the mountain CT 29 49:28 (SB prodigies); at the inauguration of my palace GEŠTIN duššu-pu surrašin amkir I drenched their insides with sweet wine OIP 2 116 viii 76 (Senn.), cf. GEŠTIN.MEŠ u kurunnu amkira surrašun Borger Esarh. 63 vi 52; x GIŠ.TIN ... ana isinni x wine for the festival KAV 157:1, cf. GEŠTIN ša isinnāte KAV 79 r. 12, note GIŠ.TIN ana KA.ZAL (= tašīlti?) KAV 158:1, KAJ 227:1; NINDA.MEŠ lākul GEŠTIN.MEŠ lassi let me eat food and drink wine ABL 78 r. 4, cf. issahe'iš ekkulu GIŠ.GEŠTIN išattiu ABL 419 r. 2 (both NA); GEŠTIN ašattī ABL 1393:10, also GIŠ.GEŠTIN tašattū ABL 345:9 (both NB); ina muḥhi GEŠTIN.MEŠ ša šarru ... išpuranni mā 200 ANŠE GEŠTIN.MEŠ ana maṣṣarte ulli as to the wine concerning which the king has ordered me: deliver two hundred homers of wine for storage ABL 307:4 and 6; GIŠ.GEŠTIN ša šarri ma'da ajaka niškun the king has much wine, where should we put it? ABL 86 r. 6, also ibid. r. 1 (both NA); kirāša ša 2 ANŠE GIŠ.GEŠTIN išahhata its garden which produces (lit. presses) two homers of wine ABL 456 r. 2 (NB); ZÍD.DA.MEŠ GEŠTIN.MEŠ ana tākulli ummānija TCL 3 53; ina nādi mašlē iħbū GEŠTIN DÙG.GA they drew sweet wine (from the vats) with large and small skin bottles ibid. 220 (Sar.); NINDA.HI.A KAŠ.SAG UZU.HI.A ù GEŠTIN tūħħu-du uðaššišunūti I provided them (the workmen engaged in building the temple) richly with assorted food, fine beer, meat and abundant wine (in order to make them say blessings) OECT 1 p. 36 iii 27 (Nbn.); note for wine as tribute (from māt Zamua) AKA 323 ii 79, and passim in Asn., also (from Guzana)

## karānu

3R 7 i 28, and passim in Shalm. III, also OIP 2 55:59 (Semn.); *ka-ra-nu* (to be imported from Transpotamia, beside copper and iron) YOS 6 61:8 (NB); note for mixing wine: 1 DUG. GEŠTIN *sí-mi-im ša ana pí* 6 DUG GEŠTIN *iħhiqu* one jar of red(?) wine which is mixed into the six jars of wine ARM 9 15:3f., also (in similar context) x DUG GEŠTIN ... *iħi-qušinātimā* ibid. 17:1; 1 ANŠE GEŠTIN *ana ħi-āqi* ADD 1023 r. 4; *ina kaspi šim ka-ra-nu* from the silver, the price (to be paid) for wine YOS 6 163:3, cf. VAS 6 309:9 (NB); *zamāra-šama eli dišpim u ka-ra-nim tābu* her song is sweeter than honey and wine CT 15 1 i 3, cf. *tābū eli dišpi u ka-ra-ni-i-im* ibid. 4 (OB lit.); as if it were water from the canal (I gave the workmen) *siri[šu kur]unnu šamnu u GEŠTIN — sirišu-drink, kurunnu-beer, oil and wine* Gilg. XI 72; MUŠ *ka-ra-nu šá-niš šá* IGI<sup>II</sup>.šú *šal-mu šá-[niš ...] šá-niš šá ma-šak-šú ana ka-ra-nu maš-[lu]* “wine snake” either because its eyes are black, or [...], or because its skin is (colored) like wine Tablet Funck 2:13ff., see AfO 21 pl. 9, for other refs. to *šēr karāni* see *šēru* B mng. le and *daddaru* lex. section; *[ka]-fral-nu damūšu* his blood is wine LKA 72 r. 14, see Ebeling, TuL p. 47 and 32:18 (description of the representation of a god); GIŠ.GEŠTIN AN.ŠÁR *aššum DA.GAN ilāni* LKU 45 r. 12; *šumma šinātušu kima GEŠTIN* if his (the patient’s) urine is (red) like wine Labat TDP 136:49; if his speech is garbled GEŠTIN *itenerriš* and he constantly craves wine Labat TDP 66:70’; GEŠTIN.MEŠ (var. GIŠ.GEŠTIN) *la išatti šidānu išabbassu* he must not drink wine (on that day), otherwise vertigo will seize him K.10629 r. ii 32 (hemer.).

b) in sacrificial and ritual uses: KAŠ.SAG KAŠ.ZÍZ.AN.NA *ka-ra-na* (in apotropaic rit.) KUB 37 44:6’, wr. GEŠTIN, var. *[ka]-ra-a-na* ibid. 43 i 6 and 44:20’; you fill seven *laħannu*-flasks with *dišpa ħimēta* GEŠTIN *šikara mē* (for libations) KAR 25 iii 18, cf. *[l]ahanni ša hūrāši ... issēn ina pan Bēl issēn ina pan Nabū* GEŠTIN.MEŠ *umallū* ABL 951:20 (NA), and cf. *mihha GEŠTIN.MEŠ tanaqqi* KAR 25 i 25; GEŠTIN *ša LÚ.GAL.MEŠ ina bít Aħšur SUM-u-ni* wine

## karānu

which the officials have delivered in the temple of Aššur KAV 79:1, cf. GEŠTIN *rēšitu gin[ū]* ibid. r. 2; the large copper containers which the kings of Ugarit *ana epēš niqē mahar DN umallū* GEŠTIN.MEŠ *maqqīte* used to fill with libation wine to make sacrifices before the god Haldia TCL 3 398 (Sar.), cf. GEŠTIN *aqqā elišun* Streck Asb. 304 a 4; you place incense in a censer for Enlil GEŠTIN *tanaqqi ul tuškēn* you make a libation with wine (but) you do not make a prostration CT 4 5:6; *maqqū* GEŠTIN *ana muħħi qaggad immeri ireddi* he makes a libation with wine upon the (severed) head of the sheep RAcc. 90:32, cf. KAŠ.SAG GEŠTIN *šizbat anaqqi* ibid. 38:22; (for the *akītu*) *tibik Siraš la nībi māniš ka-ra-nam* an unlimited outpouring of *sirašu*-drink, wine like water VAB 4 94 iii 15 (NbK.); GIŠ.GEŠTIN *ana ginē ša DN ... lušebilunu* GEŠTIN *aganna matu* they should send us wine for the regular offerings to Šamaš, wine is in low supply here BIN 1 67:11 and 16, cf. GIŠ.GEŠTIN *ša akanna iqarrubu jānu* there is no wine here to offer TCL 9 133:11, also GIŠ.GEŠTIN *ana ginē u guqqū ša UD.18.KAM jānu* YOS 3 54:6, and passim in NB letters from Uruk, cf. also UCP 9 71 No. 63:2; note in specific ritual uses: *ina dišpi GEŠTIN u zì.MAD.GÁ utħabbida šigārē* he made the bolts (of the temple) drip with honey, wine and *maħħatu*-flour BBSt. No. 36 iv 33; GIŠ.GEŠTIN.HI.A ... *[ina akal] mutqī tusammahma* you mix wine into the sweet bread BBR No. 1-20:47; *ina mē KAŠ.SAG GEŠTIN teressin* you steep (the hide to be tanned) in water, fine beer (and) wine RAcc. 14 ii 22, cf. (in broken context) LKU 42:2, 5 and 7; *tħadašu ina dišpi šamni tħabi dam erēni KAŠ.MEŠ GEŠTIN.MEŠ lu ablul* I mixed its (the brick’s) clay with honey, perfumed oil, cedar resin, beer (and) wine WO 2 42:53 (Shalm. III); *ħallarušu ina KAŠ.SAG mahsu ballu kalakkuša ina GEŠTIN* its mortar was sprinkled with fine beer, its *kalakku*-clay mixed with wine Borger Esarh. 62 vi 37, and passim in Ass. royal insers., see *balālu* mng. 1a-2’; *tiddam billat GEŠTIN šamni u ħibišti* (see *billatu* mng. 1a) VAB 4 62 iii 3 (Nabopollar).

**karānu**

c) in med. use: *ina GEŠTINTušabšal* you boil (the medication) in wine Köcher BAM 111 iii 3, cf. (to drink medication) *ina GEŠTIN bašli* ibid. 152 iii 10; *šammē annūti ištēniš tasāk ina GEŠTIN tamahhaš ... išattīma ina'eš* you bray these plants together, stir them into wine, he drinks it and gets well Küchler Beitr. pl. 11 iii 50; you bray these medications together *ina GEŠTIN DÙG.GA u KAŠ.SAG tarassan* and steep them in sweet wine and fine beer ibid. pl. 10 iii 33; to drink medication *lu ina GEŠTIN lu ina šikari* AMT 59,1 i 34, also LKU 57:10, and passim, also *lu ina GEŠTIN lu ina šikari ina itqurti bini išatti* AMT 89,1 r.(!) ii 9; if a man suffers from *samānu*-disease *ta-ar-pa-sa it-ti* GIŠ.GEŠTIN *tasāk* you bray .... together with wine (and anoint the sore spot with oil) KUB 4 49 iii 5.

d) qualifications — 1' in gen.: GEŠTIN KUR mountain wine RA 15 77 r. 8, *šikar šadī* (wr. sa.tu.um) *ka-ra-nam ellu* VAB 4 90 i 22 (Nbk.); GIŠ.GEŠTIN *eš-šú* new wine Camb. 252:2 and 5, GIŠ.GEŠTIN *labīru* CT 22 37:15, GEŠTIN [i]l-lu Lambert BWL 60:95 (Ludlul IV), GEŠTIN *el-li* Nbn. 247:11, 279:8, GEŠTIN KÙ Camb. 394:2, YOS 6 50:7, 168:20, YOS 7 63:7; GEŠTIN.MEŠ KÙ *duššupa ša KUR-e(!)* KAH 2 84:75 (Adn. II); uncert.: GEŠTIN MUD red(?) wine Dar. 22:11, cf. DUG GEŠTIN *sí-mi-im* ARM 9 15:3, 14:1f. and 17:10, DUG GEŠTIN *sà-a-mi-im* ibid. 56:1, ARM 10 131:4 and 14, 132:3; GIŠ.TIN BABBAR DÙG.GA sweet white wine KAJ 290:1, and cf. [geštin]. babbar OECT 4 154 x 12 (Forerunner to Hh. XXIV); *ina ... GEŠTIN reš-ti-i* KAR 60 r. 6, see RAcc. p. 22; GEŠTIN UŠ second quality wine ARM 9 17:12, 186:1; GEŠTIN *duššupu* OIP 2 116 viii 76 (Senn.); GEŠTIN. DÙG.GA AMT 2,7:7, cf. AMT 21,4:5, 49,6:8, and passim; GIŠ.GEŠTIN *marru ša Tupliaš rīhit* DN the bitter wine from GN, the leftovers of Ištaran BE 17 5:20 (MB let.); see also giš.geštin.igi.gud = *i*(var. e)-*ni alpi* Hh. III 16a cited *inu* mng. 1e-1'; DUG *šáza-mu-u* GEŠTIN *me-zí* (beside GEŠTIN *la-<sup>2</sup>e*) ADD 1017 r. 10, 1010 r. 10, 1024 r. 11; GEŠTIN *na-ha-an-si-e*, GEŠTIN *me-zu*, GEŠTIN *lā'u*, GEŠTIN.MEŠ *šá TA mašhili* AFO 18 340:11'f.

**karānu**

(Practical Vocabulary Nineveh); GEŠTIN.MEŠ, GEŠTIN.MEŠ *dan-nu*, GEŠTIN.MEŠ DÙG.GA, GEŠTIN.MEŠ KU<sub>7</sub>.KU<sub>7</sub>, GEŠTIN.MEŠ [mar-rul] Practical Vocabulary Assur 182ff.; GEŠTIN.KAL. GA AMT 59,1 i 42, 66,7:7 and 9, Küchler Beitr. pl. 14 i 31 and 34, but GEŠTIN *dan-nu* AMT 66,1:5; see also *habburu*, *harrupu*, *emšu*.

2' by provenience: for Carchemish, etc., see Birot, ARMT 9 271, also ARMT 13 Nos. 65, 69, 74, 99, etc.; GEŠTIN *šá KUR I-zal-li*, GEŠTIN *Hul-bu-nu*, GEŠTIN *maš-qi-tú ša šarri*, GEŠTIN *Ár-na-ba-ni* AFO 18 340:9'f. (Practical Vocabulary Nineveh); note the countries of origin *Suhu* YOS 6 50:7, also VAB 4 154:52, *Izalla* (*Azalla*) GCCI 1 225:2, TCL 9 105:11, RAcc. 75:11, and see VAB 4 index s.v., *Arnabānu* GCCI 1 225:4 and see VAB 4 index s.v., *māt* or *äl Bītāti* GCCI 1 225:3 and see VAB 4 index s.v., *Simir* Nbn. 1005:6f., see also VAB 4 index s.v. *Simmini*, *Hilbunu*, *Tu'immu*, *Upe* (Opis).

3' special designations: *karān surāri* wine for libations, see *surāru* B; GEŠTIN.MEŠ KA = *ha-lu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 188.

e) containers used for storing or serving wine: see *anakmašbu*, *dannu*, *kandu*, *kannu*, *karpatu*, *kāsu*, *kirru*, *kuttu*, *lahannu*, *pagulu*, *šappatu*, *šappu*, *tallu*, *tamšilu*, *udū*, *ziqqu* B; note dug.ḥal.geštin = (*ballu*) *ša GEŠTIN.MEŠ* Hh. X 234, dug.gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub>.geštin = (*kurkurru*) *šá ka-ra-nu* Hh. X 120, see MSL 9 189f.

f) processing and by-products: see *saħātu*, *sāħit karāni*, *saħtu*, *šuršummu* (sediment), *ħabātu* (vinegar).

2. grapevine — a) in gen.: *mā mārē* GN GIŠ.GEŠTIN.MEŠ-ni *ittaksumi* they said: the people of GN have cut down our grapevines MRS 9 162 RS 17.341:7', cf. GIŠ.GEŠTIN-šu-nu nēnu *nakkismi* ibid. 9', cf. also 10'f.; note in the mng. vineyard: A.ŠĀ.MEŠ ... *qadu* GIŠ.GEŠTIN *ina* GN MRS 6 131 RS 15.118:5, cf. *eqla qadu dimtišu* GIŠ.GEŠTIN.MEŠ-šu GIŠ *sirdišu* ibid. 129 RS 16.343:5, and passim in RS, wr. GIŠ.GEŠTIN-na/nu ibid. 35 RS 15.37:4 and 7; A.ŠĀ GIŠ.GEŠTIN MRS 9 230 RS 18.01:5, A.ŠĀ. GIŠ.GEŠTIN.NA (in list of fields) KUB 37

**karānu**

146:9'; see also *kirū* A usage a-3'b'; *šumma ina mušpal āli GIŠ.GEŠTIN innamir* if a grapevine is found in the low ground of a city CT 39 11:59; if pomegranates, *šallūru-plums* GIŠ.GEŠTIN *eli minâtišunu iširu* vines prosper abnormally ibid. 8 K.8406:4 and dupl. CT 41 22:15, MU.AN.NA *agâ ZÚ.LUM.MA u GEŠTIN SI.SÁ.MEŠ* Thompson Rep. 123:8 (all SB); *kirātešu lalānûti akšiṭma GEŠTIN-šú ana mu'dé akšiṭma ušabṭila maltissu* I cut down his luxuriant orchards, cut down his grapevines in great number, and (thus) made drink unavailable to him TCL 3 265 (Sar.); the mountains were densely covered with *kullat iṣṣe h̄išiṭti inbî u GEŠTIN.MEŠ* all kinds of useful trees, fruit trees and grapevines ibid. 327; I planted GEŠTIN *KUR-i kališun gimir inbî adnâte riqqê u sirdî* all kinds of mountain grapevines, all the fruit trees (known to grow) in human habitations, herbs and olive trees OIP 2 114 viii 19, cf. ibid. 51, 124:45 (Senn.).

**b)** parts of the grapevine: see *tillatu, kip-patu, papallu, šitlu, ummu, kannu*; *lú a-a-ar ka-ra-ni*: *ú a-a-ar til-la-te* Uruanna III 294; PA GIŠ.GEŠTIN grapevine leaf AMT 40,5:29, see *artu*; for PA GIŠ.TIL.LA.GEŠTIN (= *ārat ishunnati*) AMT 52,5:9, see *ishunnatu*.

**3.** grapes: *iqqitip kà-ra-nim išaqqulu* they will pay at (the time of) the picking of the grapes BIN 4 186:6 and case 9, cf. *ina qitip ki-ra-nim* I 697, cited Matouš, Studies Landsberger 181 n. 44, Kienast ATHE 67:15 (OA); *minamma ša la šangi bili* GIŠ.GEŠTIN *agâ taqattap* why do you pick these grapes without the permission of the chief administrator of the temple? BIN 1 94:25, cf. ibid. 21 (NB let.), and see Nabnitu J, in lex. section; send me 20 (SILA) GEŠTIN.HI.A *dam-qá-<x>* *u karâši tâbûtim ana* NAM.TI.LA. NI.KAM *paqâdim* twenty silas of fine grapes and good leeks to give for a votive gift YOS 2 99:5 (OB let.); GIŠ.GEŠTIN *ina panâtua sahit* the grapes were pressed in my presence CT 22 38:9, cf. *miris* GIŠ.GEŠTIN *ina panâtua sahat* ibid. 27 (NB let.); 25 GUR *makkasu* GIŠ.GEŠTIN *u lurindu* Nbn. 582:4; for other refs., see *gapnu* mng. 2; note referring to the

**karaphu**

individual grape: (color of melted glass) *pan GEŠTIN bašli* the appearance of a ripe grape Oppenheim Glass § 5A:57, C:26'; (color of a stone) *kîma* GIŠ.GEŠTIN *la baš[li]* like an unripe grape STT 108:72 (series *abnu šikinšu*); for raisin see *munzīqu*.

For vineyards, see mng. 2a and *karānu* in *bît karāni*, for Alalakh, see Dietrich and Loretz, UF 1 63.

Poebel, ZA 39 146ff.

**karānu** in **bît karāni** s.; 1. tavern, wine cellar, 2. vineyard; OB, SB, NB; wr. É.(GIŠ.)GEŠTIN; cf. *karānu*.

1. tavern, wine cellar — **a)** tavern: PN *be-el* É.GEŠTIN PN, the owner of the tavern (borrows barley) UCP 10 23:7 (coll. B. Landsberger).

**b)** wine cellar: É.GEŠTIN.MEŠ-šu *ša niširte īrubma* I entered his secret wine cellar (and my soldiers drew sweet wine as if it were water from a canal) TCL 3 + KAH 2 141:220 (Sar.); PN *arad ekalli* *ša* É.GEŠTIN Moore Michigan Coll. 89:49 (NB).

**2.** vineyard: É GIŠ.GEŠTIN CT 22 196:19 (NB let.).

**karānu** in **rab karāni** s.; wine master; NA; wr. (LÚ.)GAL GEŠTIN; cf. *karānu*.

GAL GEŠTIN ADD 1036 iv 29, LÚ.GAL GEŠTIN ADD 857 ii 44, also KAV 79:6', ND 6219:46 and ND 10054 r. 10 (courtesy J. V. Kinnier Wilson); LÚ.GAL GIŠ.GEŠTIN.MEŠ ABL 911:4; GAL GEŠTIN É.GIBIL the wine master of the new palace ADD 48 edge 1, cf. ibid. 1; *la* GEŠTIN *surâri* ... *la* LÚ.GAL GEŠTIN ABL 42 r. 11.

Daiches, ZA 17 92.

**karānu** in **ša karânišu** s.; wine peddler; NB\*; cf. *karānu*.

PN *šá* GIŠ.GEŠTIN-šu VAS 6 276:24.

**karaphu** (*karpahu*) s.; fallow land; NA; foreign word.

3 ANŠE ŠE.NUMUN *aršu* 3 ANŠE *kar-pa-hi* three homers of seed-plowed land, three homers of fallow land Iraq 23 50 ND 2778:7; 3 *mēriše* 3 *ka-rap-hi* 6 MU.AN.NA *eqla ikkal*

**kararatu**

he shall have the use of the field for six years, three under cultivation and three in fallow ADD 623:23, also ADD 621:21, cf. 3 ŠE *mēriše* 3 ŠE *ka-rap-hi naphar* 6 MU.AN.NA.MEŠ ADD 622:8, 3 *kar-ap-hi* 3 *mēriše* ADD 70 r. 9, 69 edge 1, and passim; 1 ANŠE 3 *sūtu ka-rap-hi erraš e-ši-di* he will plow and harvest x fallow land Iraq 16 46 ND 2342:8, also Iraq 15 145 ND 3457:1, cf. ŠE.NUMUN *ka-rap-hi* ADD 773:1.

Opitz, ZA 37 104f.

**kararatu** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.

ÉN *ka-ra-ra-[tú]* (incipit of an incantation) AMT 70,5:2 and 6, and parallel Sm. 1948:7'; *ka-ra-ra-tum [ka-ra-ra-t]um ka-ra-ra-tum-ma* TU<sub>6</sub> ÉN AMT 58,7:4f., also *[ka-ra-ra-t]ú ka-ra-ra-tú* Th. 1905-4-9,94 i 14 (= BM 98589) in Bezold Cat. Supp. pl. 4 No. 500; in broken contexts: *ka-ra-ra-tum* Köcher BAM 194 ii 9 and AMT 69,9:7.

Either a magic formula or a technical term referring to the type or purpose of these conjurations, which are all against foot diseases.

**kararū** s.; brilliance of the sun at midday, midday; SB; wr. syll. and AN.BIR<sub>x</sub>(NE).

[AN].NE (reading an.bar<sub>x</sub> or an.bir<sub>x</sub>) = *ka-ra-ru-[ú]* Antagal H 48; [an].NE = *mu-uṣ-la-lum*, [an].kár = *ka-ra-ru-um* Proto-Izi bil. A 2'f.

an.NE u<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>6</sub>.bi sag.gá.na hé.en.gub.ba : *ina ka-ra-re-e mūši u urra ina rēšišu lu kajān* let it be constantly beside him, noon, day, and night CT 16 45:149f.

*ka-ra-ru-u* = *mu-uṣ-la-lu* Malku III 160; *ka-ra-ru-u* = *i-šá-tú* RA 17 175 i 10 (astrol. comm.).

*šumma kakkabānišu kīma ka-ra-re-e* GÁL. MEŠ if its (the constellation Numušda's) stars are (shining) like the sun at midday ACh Ištar 28:12, dupl. LBAT 1533 r. 13, with explanation MUL-šú *kīma ka-ra-re-e* DUG<sub>4</sub>. GA(var. .BI) šá NU IGI ACh Ištar 28:14, var. from LBAT 1553 r. 13 and 16, also cited as MUL-šú GIM *ka-ra-re-e* GÁL šá NU IGI, with comm. [G]IM *ka-ra-ru-ú* AN.BIR<sub>x</sub> AFO 14 pl. 16 VAT 9436 ii 3f.; MUL-šú (with gloss *n[u]-ri-šú*) *kīma ka-[ra-re-e] issanahhur* Thompson Rep. 103 r. 10; EN.ME.ŠÁ.R.RA MUL IGI-šú *kīma ka-ra-ri-e* [...] TCL 6 18:16 (astrol. comm.).

In astrol. texts the word refers exclusively to the brilliance of a star while in CT 16 45

**karāru A**

ref. is made to midday. Passages using AN. NE in omen contexts are listed sub *muṣlālu*.

Weidner, Bab. 6 65ff.

**karāru A** v.; 1. to put an object in place, to set, to lay (a foundation), to throw, cast, etc. (in mngs. corr. to Babyl. *nadū*), 2. IV to be set up; RS, MA, NA; *I ikrur* (*akrara* Iraq 20 200 No. 48:5 and 7) — *ikarrar* — *karir*, I/2, IV.

*na-sa-ku, na-du-ú = ka-ra-rum* An IX 72f.

1. to put an object in place, to set, to lay (a foundation), to throw, cast, etc. (in mngs. corr. to Babyl. *nadū*) — a) in RS: *šumma libbika u dīkša u šumma libbuka ina libbi tāmti ku-ru-ur-sa* if you want, kill her, or if you want, cast her into the sea MRS 9 142 RS 17.228:14, also 144 RS 17.318+ :9'.

b) in MA: *lu SAL lu LÚ āmerāna ana libbi [u]tūni i-kar-ru-ru-šu-nu* they throw any eyewitness (who failed to give information), male or female, into a furnace AfO 17 285:94 (harem edicts); the barley, etc. *ša ana eleppi ša PN ak-ru-ra-ni* which I put on the boat of PN KAJ 302:11 (let.); *ana libbi aganni ta-kar-ra-ar* you put (the various ingredients) into the *agannu*-pots Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 19:28, and passim, also *ana aganni ta-kar-ra-ar* ibid. p. 38:26, *ana libbi ta-kar-ra-ar* ibid. p. 21 ii 12, 29, and passim, *ana libbi hirsu ta-kar-ra-ar* you put into the *hirsu*-bowl ibid. p. 33:8, and passim; *[ana libbi] haré ana muḥhi mē ta-kar-ra-ar* you put (the ingredients) into the *harū*-vat on top of the liquid ibid. p. 25 i 9 and 26 ii 15, etc.

c) in NA — 1' in letters: *ina muḥhi ka-ra-ri ša uššē* concerning the laying of the foundations ABL 471:21; *ša la šāšu lāmu-qanni uššē la ni-kar-ra-ar* without him we cannot possibly lay the foundations ibid. r. 7; *uššē ak-ra-ra* Iraq 20 200 No. 48:5 and 7; *pūlu ša ina libbi uššē ša dūri ša GN ni-ik-ru-ru-u-ni* the limestone (block) with which we have laid the foundations of the city wall of Tarbiš ABL 628:7; *uššē li-ik-ru-ur* ABL 389 r. 6, *uššē ana ka-ra-ri* ibid. obv. 12, *uššē ni-kar-ra-ru-u-ni* ABL 471 r. 9, also *i-kar-ru-ru* ibid. obv. 16; the temple of Dēr *issu*

**karāru A**

*būt uššešu kar-ru-u-ni adunakanni* from the time its foundations were laid until the present ABL 476 r. 13; *tikpī ša siqur[rāt]u kar-ru* the courses of bricks of the temple tower are laid ABL 483:13; *[ina muhhi kar-ri] ša bābi* ABL 471:8; the figures of protective spirits *ina muhhi bābāte ša [...]*. MEŠ *ak-ta-ra-ar* I placed on the gateways of the [...]s Iraq 17 134 No. 16:11, cf. *ina muhhi ma'utte a-ka-ra-ar* Iraq 18 40 No. 24:25; I asked him *paššūra [ša] DN atā ta-kar-ra-ra* why are you setting the sacrificial table of Šamaš? ABL 611:5, cf. *paššūra [ik]-ta-ar-ru* ibid. r. 9, *ša ik-ru-ru-ú-ni* ibid. obv. 3; *ina šeri(!) nubatti* 10 GIŠ.BANŠUR *i-ka-ru-ru* Iraq 23 53 ND 2789:5; LÚ.ŠID *ša bit* LÚ.SUM. NINDA *paššūra ša DN ik-ta-ra-ar ina muhhi dēqi anniu abuka ... ina pan paššūri ipse-qissu* the scribe of the household of the kakardinnu-official did (once) set the table of Aššur, your father appointed him in charge of the (divine) table on account of this pious act (he belongs now to those who wear the *kubšu*) ABL 43 r. 12; *ḥullānu ina kišādiša ta-kar-ra-ár* you place a cloak around her neck ABL 1257 r. 8; *šarru ina kišādišu lik-ru-ur* the king should place (the phylacteries) around his neck ABL 391 r. 18; *ina muhhi ka-ra-ri ša sillibāni* (see *silbu*) ABL 19:5; *kī kunukki ina libānika tak-ta-ra-ar-šú* you put it like a seal around your neck ABL 1042:6; *zūtu ina libbi li-ik-ru-ra* ABL 19:12, cf. *zūtu ... i-kar-ra-ra* ABL 391 r. 15, *zūtu ik-tar-ra* (see *zu'tu* usage c) ABL 363 r. 7; *piširāti lu tak-ru-ur* ABL 453 r. 12, also 1126:12; *ilku ša GN ina muhhi ja ka-ri-ru-u-ni* work obligations for the city of Assur are placed upon me (I will repair the palace of Ekallāte) ABL 99 r. 8, cf. *par-ku ina muhhi abija ak-ta-ra-ra* ABL 132 r. 5, *ina muhhi ja [...]a ik-ru-ru* ABL 1070:18, *ina muhhi ja ik-ta-r[a-a]r* Iraq 21 175 No. 74:23, cf. ibid. 27; *fd da'na la ana maškiri ka-ra-ri illaka la ana kalakki* the river is dangerous, not fit to carry inflated skins or keleks ABL 312:11, cf. *ina muhhi nār Zabbi ši li-ik-ru-ru* ABL 583:6, cf. also *mē ... addanniš [ik]-ta-ra-ra* Iraq 21 166 No. 56:11; *a'ilu mannu ša ubbaluni i-kar-ra-ru-ru-ni* ABL 583 r. 4;

**karāru A**

soldiers GÍR.AN.BAR.MEŠ *kar-ru* wearing iron daggers ABL 473 r. 10 and 14, cf. *ša kar-ru-u-ni* ADD 880 i 7; the king, my lord, knows that GN *ina libbi ispilurte ka-ri-ru-u-ni* Arzuhina is situated on a crossroad ABL 408 r. 7; I cannot move my hands and feet, I cannot open my eyes *mar-tak* (for *maršāk*) *kar-rak* I am sick, I am laid up ABL 348:9; all countries are alright at your (the king's) appearance as at the rising of the sun *u anāku ina libbi eṭāti kar-rak* while I remain in darkness ABL 916:15 (coll. K. Deller); *[ša ... a/ina] išāti iker-ru-ur-u-ni* ABL 972 r. 9; *dannassu ana būri ša kīrī ša Aššur ik-ta-ra-ár* he cast his tablet into the well of the garden of Aššur KAV 197:62, cf. also *ina muhhi iškarāte ša ni-kar-ra-ru-ni* 2 MA.NA *kaspa ninassaha niddanašunu* ibid.; *mannu ša ina muhhi il-lak-ni ina qaṣti ni-ka-ra-ar-šú* we will repulse with bow (and arrow) anyone who comes against us ABL 727 r. 11.

2' in lit.: *eršu i-kar-ru-ru taklimtu ukal-lumu* they set up the bed, they prepare the lying-in-state ZA 45 42:1, cf. *ūmu ša eršušu i-ka-ra-ru-u-ni* ibid. 44:15; *tābtu ... ina muhhi anāte i-ka-ru-ru* they cast salt on the vessels ibid. 32; *tābtu ana muhhi šēr silqi ana ka-ra-ri-ka-ni* when you scatter salt on the cooked meat KAR 215 r. ii 15, see Or. NS 20 402 and 21 130:2, KAR 146 i(!) 16, see Or. NS 21 143, Frankena, BiOr 18 201 x 34, see also *būṣu* A usage b; *massītu ša karāni ina pan DN ... i-ka-ru-ru* they place the goblet with wine before Great Antu ZA 45 44:47, cf. van Driel Cult of Aššur 88:39; *šumma pi'ittu ... ittuqut ... ina muhhi kanāni i-kar-ra-ar* if an ember has fallen (from the brazier) he puts it back on the brazier MVAG 41/3 62 ii 10, *i-kar-ra-ar* (see \**balultu*) KAR 141:25; *kāsāte dannāte i-kar-r[u-r]u* they place large goblets MVAG 41/3 64 iii 45; the great *sukkallu* and the second *sukkallu* *haṭṭē ana pan šarri i-kar-ru-ru* lay their staves down in front of the king ibid. 14 iii 9; the priest [*ša kulūli*] *ana qaqqad šarri ik-ru-ru-ni* who had placed the headband on the king's head ibid. 12 ii 27; UZU.KA.NE ...

**karāru B**

*ina pan DN i-kar-ra-ru-u-ni* they place the roasted meat before Bēl ZA 52 226:10, also ZA 51 138:50, cf. *ka-ri-ir* ZA 52 226:16, *kar-ru-ni* ZA 51 136:38; whoever effaces this tablet *lu ina mē i-kar-ra-ar-u-ni* or casts (it) into water KAR 143 r. 19 (colophon); *nusāħati ana nāri ta-kar-ra-ar* KAR 141:7, see TuL p. 88; [...] *ina muħħi ta-kar-ra-ar* BBR No. 60:7, *i-kar-ra-ár* KAR 33 r. 6, *ta-kar-ra-a[r]* BA 5 689 r. 3; *dabābu ša ina muħħi erši ša ina muħħi kussi ša DN ša ina bīt Aššur kar-rat-u-ni paššutuni* the inscription which was on the bed (and) the throne of DN, which is set up in the Aššur temple, and which was effaced Streck Asb. 298:36 (NA); *mā ina pani adaggal mā ēnē ina muħħi ak-tar-ar* I am looking at (her), I set (my) eyes upon (her) Craig ABRT 1 25 r. 30; *ubānša ina pišu tušerrab ik(?)-rik i-kar-ra-ár* she places her finger in his mouth .... ibid. 2 19:17; in my 31st year *šanūtešu pūru ina pan DN DN<sub>2</sub> ak-ru-ru* (when) I cast the *pūru*-lot for the second time in front of Aššur (and) Adad WO 2 230:174 (Shalm. III); (I am Ištar) *ša nakarūteka ina mahar šepēka ak-kar-ru-u-ni* (for akarrunni) who casts down your enemies before your feet 4R 61 i 15 (oracles); *uššū ša bīt Nabū ša Ninua kar-ru* the foundations of the Nabū temple in Nineveh were laid RLA 2 429 year 787, also 433 years 720 and 717; note in the intrans. nuance “to settle”: *attalū issu šadē issahat ina muħħi amurri gabbu ik-ta-ra-ár* the eclipse withdrew from the east (quadrant of the moon) and made contact on the entire west (quadrant) ABL 407:11.

2. IV to be set up: *giš.ná ša Nabū tak-kar-ra-ar Nabū ina é.giš.ná errab* the bed of Nabū will be set up, Nabū enters the bedroom ABL 65:8.

In Iraq 13 110 ND 436:6 read *ig-dar-ru*, see *garāru B*.

**karāru B v.; (mng. unkn.); SB.\***

[LU]L.LUL = *ka-ra-ru šá [x]*, TAR = MIN ab-x (in group with *kararū*) Antagal H 46.

If a woman's eyes *kima sa-ma-ri kar-ra-ma* are as .... as *samaru* Kraus Texte 25 r. 10.

**karāṣu**

**karāsu** v.; to tie, to fasten; OB; cf. *kirissu*, *kurussu*, *mukarrisu*.

lá = *ka-ra-s[u]* (in group with *hadalu* and *rakāsu*) CT 19 2 K.4256 iii 8' (Erimhuš); ki-ri GANA-tend = *ka-ra-su* Ea I 188a, also A I/4 iii 7. zú.giš.bad.du.zu kuš.lá lá.ta (vars. lá.bi, lá.ba) esir ḥa.ra.ab.TAG.TAG : *ši-in-ni gi-iṣ-ṣa-ap-pi-i-ka ku-ru-sà lu-ú ka-ri-is it-ti-am lu la-pi-it* the teeth of your threshing sledge should be well fastened with leather straps, set in bitumen Farmer's Instructions 97, Akk. from CBS 1354 iv 8 (courtesy M. Civil).

*ka-ra-as da-al-ti* = *e-de-lu* CT 18 4 K.4375 r. ii 11.

**karāṣu** (*garāṣu*) v.; 1. to pinch off (clay), to break off (a piece of wood, cane, a bone, etc.), 2. to break up a herd, to stampede, 3. *kurruṣu* to pinch off, 4. *kurruṣu* to accuse, to slander; from OB on; I *ikriṣ* — *ikarris*, (*ikrus* RAcc. 46:26), I/2 *iktaris*, II, II/2; wr. syll. (rarely *garāṣu*) and KÍD; cf. *karrisu*, *karṣu*, *karṣu* in *ša karṣī*, *kirṣu*, *takriṣu*.

ki-id KÍD = *ka-r[a-su] šá IM* Antagal G 67; [ki-id] ŠID = *ka-ra-ṣu* Ea VII 200; ki-id KÍD, IM.KÍD, ŠID = *k[ar-a-su]* Recip. Ea A iii 24'ff.; ki-ir LAGAB = *ka-ra-su* (var. *ga-ra-a-su*) Ea I 27 and Recip. Ea A iii 28'; gi-[ir] LAGAB = *ka-ra-su* šá IM A I/2:27; [hi-e] [HI] = *[ka-r]a-su* šá ESIR A V/2:26; HI.HI = MIN (= *ka-r[a-su]*) [šá ESIR] Antagal G 68.

a.r.i.a = *ka-ra-su*, ság.dug<sub>4</sub>.ga = MIN šá bu-lim, gi-ri-inLAGAB (var. SA+AX<sup>x</sup>-gi-ri-inNIGIN) = MIN ša ti-di, SILA.bar.ra = MIN šá NÍG.ŠID.GÁ (= *lisī*) Antagal III 142ff.; [uš] [BAD] = *ka-ra-su* šá bu-lim A II/3 Part 2:9; [sa-ah] [HA.A] = *ka-ra-su* Diri VI E 9; tu-uk IM.KÁD = *ka-[ra-su]* Diri IV 146a. NUN.NUN, KAD<sub>5</sub>, KAD<sub>5</sub> = *kit-ru-[su]* (for var. see *harāṣu* C) Erimhuš I 4f.

im.abzu.ta u.me.ni.kíd : *ki-ri-iṣ-ma* (go and) pinch off clay from the Apsū (and make a substitute figurine) CT 17 29:30f.

na-šá-ku = *ka-ra-su* Izbu Comm. 561.

1. to pinch off (clay), to break off (a piece of wood, cane, a bone, etc.) — a) to pinch off clay: see lex. section; *ina mūši IM ina nāri ta-kar-ri-iṣ* at night you pinch off clay at the canal (and make a boat of clay) UET 6 410:29, see Iraq 22 224; Aruru washed her hands *ṭidda ik-ta-ri-iṣ* pinched off (some) clay (and threw it on the ground) Gilg. I ii 34, cf. *ṭZulummāru ka-ri-iṣ*(var. -su) *ṭiddašina* DN who pinched off the clay for (i.e., used to make) them (mankind)

**karašku**

Lambert BWL 88:277; *Ea ina apsī ik-ru-ṣa-ṭida[m]* RAcc. 46:26; *ana ḥirīt āli ik-ri-ṣu-ū-ni ti[dda]ki* Maqlu II 189; *ina kullati ag-dar-i-ṣi IM-sá* I pinched off from the potter's clay the clay (to make a figurine of) her Maqlu III 17, cf. Köcher BAM 234:24, cf. also IM KI.GAR KÍD-iṣ KAR 227 i 23, see TuL p. 125, and see *kullatu*; *[ina] irat apsī IM-ṣi-na tak-ri-iṣ* K.8152:8' (fire inc.), cf. also *tak-ri-iṣ* Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 60:5 (NA), as against *uk-ta-ar-ri-iṣ* ibid. 256 (OB); IM ... *a-kar-ri-iṣ* AAA 22 48 iii 20, note the var. *ag-ga-ri-iṣ* KAR 134 r. 20; in broken contexts: *ta-ka-ri-iṣ* KUB 37 98:6', [...] *t]a-kar-ri-iṣ-ma ṣalam mimma lemnu* [...] *tep-puš*] AMT 101,2 iv 7, see Lambert, AfO 18 110:18; for refs. in which the object of *karašu* is *kirṣu* see *kirṣu* mng. 1a.

**b)** to break (objects): *ṣēru ša la akāli esemtu ša la ka*(var. *g[a]*)-*ra-a-ṣi* meat which should not be eaten, bones which should not be cracked 4R 56 iii 40 and 44 (Lamaštu), var. from KAR 239 ii 15; GIŠ.MA.NU KÍD-ma you break off a piece of *e'ru*-wood BBR No. 46-47 + K.11583:14.

**2.** to break up a herd, to stampede: see *karašu ša būli* A II/3 Part 2:9 and Antagal III 143, in lex. section.

**3.** *kurruṣu* to pinch off (with pl. object): [...] *[k]i-ir-ṣi* 14 *uk-ta-ar-ri-i[s]* Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 60:256.

**4.** *kurruṣu* to accuse, to slander (denom. from *karṣu*, q.v., OB only): *ṣumma ... ibirṣu uk-tar*(var. *-ta-ar*)-*ri-sú*(var. *-is-sú*) if his friend accuses him CH § 161:66.

Note the obscure passages: (her unborn child is male) *i-kar-ri-iṣ* he will .... Labat TDP 200:1, and *ṣumma ik-ri-iṣ* CT 27 50 Rm. 2.181 r. 2ff. (SB Alu?). See also *ḥarāṣu* C and *garādu*.

**karašku** s.; (a funerary rite or structure); EA\*; Hurr. word.

The gold I asked of you is for two purposes 1-tum *ana ša ka-ra-aš-ki u ina ṣanuttišu ana terḥati* in the first place for what pertains to the *k.* and in the second for the bride price

**karašu A**

EA 19:58, cf. I said to my brother: *ka-ra-aš-ka ša ababija eppuš* I will perform (or: make) the *k.* for my grandfather ibid. 44; *ṣumma ka-ra-aš-ka* [...] *la eppaš u minā eppussunu* if I cannot perform (or make) the *k.* [for my ancestors(?)] what else can I do for them? EA 29:146; *ḥurāṣu ma'atta ša ṣipra la epšu ša ka-ra-aš-ki* much gold that has not been wrought (previously) for the *k.* ibid. 163 (letters of Tušratta).

**karašu A** (*karšu*) s.; 1. camp, encampment of an army, 2. expeditionary force, campaigning army; OB, MA, SB, NB; wr. syll. and KI.KAL×BE.

KI.KAL.BAD = *ka-ra-ṣu-um* Proto-Diri 323, cf. *ka-ra-aš* KI.KAL = *ka-ra-ṣu*, *ka-ra-āš* KI.KAL.BAD = MIN Diri IV 267a and 268f.; KI.KAL×BAD = *ka-ra-ṣu* (in group with *halṣu*, *ḥilṣu*, *birtu*) Erimhuš II 174; [KI.KAL]ga-ṛa-āšBAD = *ka-ra-ṣum*, [KI.KAL]BAD.IGI.ERIN = MIN *a-mi-lu-ti* (see *karašu*) Erimhuš III 10f.; [KI.KAL]×BAD = *ka-ra-ṣu* Igituh short version 22; KI.KAL×BAD = *ka-ra-ṣu* Igituh I 168; [KI.BA]D.KAL, [...]NI = *kar-[ṣu]* (in group with *karašu* B) K.11199:5f. (Antagal jj).

*k[a]-ra-ṣu* = *uš-ma-an-ni* An IX 80; *ka-ra-ṣu* = *uš-ma-nu* LTBA 2 1 vi 36 and dupl. 2:373.

1. camp, encampment of an army —  
**a)** in gen.: *ummānātūm ka-ra-ṣa-am ippiṣa ḥirrēt am ka-ra-ṣa-am ikappapa* the soldiers are building a camp, digging a moat (and thus) they surround the city with a (fortified) camp ARM 1 90:19 and 21; the soldiers *ina ka-ra-ṣi-im-ma lu wašbu* should stay only in the camp ARM 1 33:17; *ina GN ša kišād Purattu KI.KAL×BE-su iddi* he pitched camp in GN, which is on the bank of the Euphrates Wiseman Chron. 66:20, cf. ibid. 72 r. 19, cf. also *ina miṣir māt Aššur ittadi KI.KAL×BE-su* AAA 20 88:148 (Asb.); *taltakkan ka-ra-āš-ka ina ḥarrān namrāṣi* you have pitched every camp of yours on difficult roads Tn.-Epic "iii" 22, cf. *ka-ra-ṣi šakinma* ibid. 25; *ina ūṣep KUR GN ka-ra-ṣi ušaškinma* I had camp pitched at the foot of Mount Nipur OIP 2 36 iii 80, 37 iii 19 and parallels; *kīma ina ka-ra-ṣi-ia ina GIŠ.MĀ. MEŠ dannūti* ... *šurbuṣa gimir bahulāteja* all my men were bedded in the large boats (for five days and nights) as if in camp ibid. 74:75 (all Senn.); Adad-nīrāri

## karašu A

defeated Nazimaruttaš KI.KAL×BE-su *uri-gallēšu ipūgašu* and took his camp and his standards CT 34 38 i 27 (Synchr. Hist.), cf. *naphar* KI.KAL×BE-šu ēkimšu Rost Tigl. III p. 44:22, 52:33; *gipiš ERÍN.HI.A-ia ul upah-hir ul akṣura ka-ra-ši* I did not assemble the main body of my army nor did I fortify my camp Winckler Sar. pl. 33 No. 71:98; *uš-manni ul aškunma BĀD KI.KAL×BE ul aksur* I did not establish (regular) camp, nor did I make a walled camp TCL 3 129; prisoners and captured animals *ana BĀD KI.KAL×BE-ia ušerib* I brought inside the walls of my camp ibid. 349 (Sar.); *ka-ra-aš ERÍN.MEŠ-ia ēzib* I left the encampment of my army (and took with me only the best of my chariotry) AOB 1 118 iii 15 (Shalm. I); *nišeša ina qabal* KI.KAL×BE-ša her people (who were) in her encampment Rost Tigl. III p. 80:24, and dupl. Iraq 18 126 r. 20; *qereb* KI.KAL×BE-šu ēzib he left behind in his camp (his royal insignia, etc., and fled) Winckler Sar. pl. 34 No. 73:132, cf. *ina qabal tamhāri šuātu ēzib* KI.KAL×BE-su ēdiš *ipparšidma* OIP 2 24 i 23 and parallels, also KI.KAL×BE-su *umašširma ēdiš ipparšid* Streck Asb. 376 i 11; fire fell from heaven and consumed šāšu *ummānātešu* KI.KAL×BE-su AAA 20 88:150 (Asb.); he became afraid *ummānātešu* KI.KAL×BE-su *issuhma* and removed his army and his camp ibid. 151; *umām sēri u KUR-ú [...] ana libbi* KI.KAL×BE *la imaqqutuma* KI.KAL×BE *l[a ...]* will the wild animals not fall upon the camp and not [...] the camp? K.8623:7 (*tamītu*).

b) in geogr. names: URU *Dun-ni-ki.* KA[L×BE] VAS 4 112:16; *ummu šarri ina BĀD-ka-ra-šú ša kišād Puratti ... imtūt* the mother of the king died in Dürkarašu which is on the bank of the Euphrates (above Sippar) BHT pl. 12 ii 13, URU.BĀD *ka-ra-šú x x<sup>ki</sup>* Camb. 276:13; é.duru<sub>5</sub> ka.raš.raš<sup>ki</sup> = ŠU = BĀD *ka-ra-šú* Hg. B V iv 20.

c) in lit. and omens: *šumma ālu ... kīma* KI.KAL×BE ERÍN *iħaddud* if a city hums like a camp of soldiers CT 38 1:12, cf. (with added *šubassu*) ibid. 4 (SB Alu); if a shooting star flashes *eli māti issīma* *ana KI.KAL×BE*

## karašu A

*imqutma* produces a noise (heard) over the countryside and falls into a camp ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 63 iv 17; *išid nakri ana* KI.KAL×BE ERÍN-ia *imaqqut* the disciplined(?) (attack of) the enemy will fall upon my camp KAR 153 obv.(!) 29; *eli ka-ra-ši-ka kīma Addi ušettaqu* Tn.-Epic "iii" 33, cf. [eli ka]-ra-ši-ka ... kīma <sup>a</sup>IM [...] AfO 7 281 r. 1, also *šushur* KI.KAL×BE KAR 434 r. 6; *di'u mūtānu ... ana ANŠE.KUR.RA.MEŠ* KI.KAL×BE LUGAL *ul itehhi* — *di'u*-disease, pestilence (etc.) will not affect the king's horses (and) camp Or. NS 39 120:65 (namburbi), cf. ibid. 53; obscure: *šumma* KI.KAL×BE GIŠ.TUKUL GAR-ma TCL 6 5:38 (SB ext.).

2. expeditionary force, campaigning army — a) in gen.: PN *ša ... ištu* URU GN *a-na ka-ra-ši-im i-la-kam-ma ú-te-er-ru-ni* Speleers Recueil 244:5 (OB); *ina ka-ra-ši-im nakrum išahhi* during the campaign the enemy will make a razzia YOS 10 18:63, cf. *ina ka-ra-ši-im ummānka Adad irahhiš* during the campaign bad weather will hit your army ibid. 15:6 (OB ext.); 3 KI.KAL.BE.MEŠ *tebū ina ḥarrānātē* three armies are on the march on the roads KBo 1 15:18 (let.), see Edel, ZA 49 208f., and passim in this text, cf., wr. KI.KAL.BE.HI.A-šu KUB 3 30:6; RN is to deliver one hundred teams of horses and one thousand foot soldiers *ana ka-ra-a-ši itti* <sup>a</sup>Šamši *ittanallak* and will always go on campaign with the Sun KBo 1 5 iv 22 (treaty), and note the title LÚ UGULA.10 *ša* KI.KAL.BE KBo 5 6 ii 11, see JCS 10 92; *ul jimaquta* ERÍN.MEŠ *ka-ra-ši* UGU-ia the men of the army should not attack me EA 83:43, cf. (in broken context) *ka-ra-šu* EA 134:39; 15 PA ŠE *ana ka-ra-ši ublu* JCS 13 25 No. 257:7, also 9 and 12 (list of barley expenditures, MB Alalakh); *ana* RN ... *u* KI.KAL×BE-šu *adanniš ... šulmu* TCL 3 5, cf. *Nergal ... nāṣir* KI.KAL×BE-ia ibid. 417; he pitched his royal tent *upahhira ka-ras-su* and assembled his army Iraq 16 186:42 (Sar.); *ina puħur* KI.KAL×BE-šu *ēsiršuma* I surrounded him with all his troops TCL 3 139; *būl* KI.KAL×BE-ia *ina usallišu addima* I let the animals of my army loose in his meadow

## karašu A

ibid. 187 (Sar.); *ekal kutalli ša ana šutēšur ka-ra-ši ... ušēpišu* the Rear Palace which they (former kings) had built to muster the expeditionary force (to assign horses and to check all equipment) OIP 2 128 vi 39; booty distributed *ana gimir KI.KAL×BE-ia u LÚ.EN.NAM.MEŠ-ia u nišē māhāzānija* to my entire army, my officials and the people (who live in) my own cities ibid. 76:105, also 61:60 (all Senn.); *ekal māšarti ... ana šutēšur KI.KAL×BE* Borger Esarh. 59 v 42; *ultu māt Mušur KI.KAL×BE adkēma ana māt Meluhha uštēšera ḥarrānu* ibid. 112:15; booty *ana māhāzi šubat ilāniya LÚ.EN.NAM.MEŠ-ia LÚ.GAL.MEŠ-ia gimir KI.KAL×BE-ia ... uza'iz* Streck Asb. 60 vii 7, and note the enumeration: *ekallu ... gimir KI.KAL×BE ... NUN.MEŠ ... šūt rēši* ibid. 258 ii 7; *ina šāhāti u puzzi ka-ra-su ušēbera* he brought his expeditionary force over on byways and in stealth Tn.-Epic "iii" 37; *Ummān-manda ka-ra-[as-su-nu] šubat Enlil* AnSt 5 100:54 (Cuthean Legend); *Ninurta ub-bu-ḥa ep-ra ka-ra-šu* Ninurta is covered with the dust of warfare RA 46 34:21, also ibid. 36:37, STT 19:73, CT 46 41:21, and dupls. (Epic of Zu); *šumma ana šulum KI.KAL×BE tērta tēpuš* if you make the extispicy concerning the well-being of the expeditionary force CT 30 19 83-1-18,458 r. i 9, also ibid. 37 K.12726:3, and passim in SB ext. in this phrase, and note *tērēt šulum ka-ra-ši-ia* Tn.-Epic "iv" 42; *šarru ina GN rēš ka-ra-ši-šu [ikaš-šad(?)] rabūtišu tēmu išakkan* the king is going to [start(?)] the campaign in GN and give orders to his officers CT 22 248:23 (NB let.).

b) mentioned beside other terms for soldiers — 1' beside chariots: *šar māt Aššur ina KI.KAL.BE.HI.A u GIŠ.GIGIR.MEŠ [ana ...] mātika ul kašid* the king of Assyria with all (his) expeditionary force and chariots does not equal [the army] of your country KBo 1 10:45, cf. *KI.KAL.BE.HI.A u GIŠ.GIGIR.MEŠ kī ša ittija* as many of my expeditionary force and chariots as are at my disposal ibid. 63; *gimir GIŠ.GIGIR.MEŠ-ka šutērsāt pahir ka-ra-áš-ka* all your chariots is equipped, your army assembled Tn.-Epic "iii" 26; *kul-*

## karašu B

*lat GIŠ.GIGIR.MEŠ-ia sīsē ma'dūti gimir KI.KAL×BE-ia* TCL 3 313 (Sar.).

2' in parallelism with *ummānu*: PN *turtānu GAL ERÍN.HI.A DAGAL ina panāt ERÍN.HI.A-ia KI.KAL×BE-ia uma'ir ašpur* I dispatched the *turtānu* PN, the commander-in-chief of the army, with the vanguard of my army and of my expeditionary force WO 2 230:176 and 226:149, but *ERÍN.HI.A KI.KAL×BE uma'ir ašpur* ibid. 157 (Shalm. III); PN *LÚ.GAL.SAG.MEŠ ... itti ERÍN.HI-ia u KI.KAL×BE-ia ana GN uma'irma ašpur* 1R 30 ii 19 (Šamši-Adad V); *ana puḥḥur um-ma-ni šullum ka-ra-ši* TCL 3 7 (Sar.); *puḥḥir um-man-ka dīkā KI.KAL×BE-ka* OIP 2 42 v 35 (Senn.); *ERÍN.HI.A-šú KI.KAL×BE-su upahhirma* (followed by *narkabāti sumbī*) ibid. 43 v 41; *ina dalībti māt Aššur ERÍN.HI.A-šú u KI.KAL×BE-su idkēma* during the confusion in Assyria he set his soldiers and his camp in motion Borger Esarh. 46 ii 43; *mušallim KI.KAL×BE-šú emūqi ummānišu* (the king) who keeps his camp safe and who is the strength of his soldiers ibid. p. 103 i 9; *ka-ra-áš iptaqid ana rēstū bukuršu LÚ.ERÍN-ni mātitān utta'ir ittišu* he entrusted the expeditionary force to his eldest son and put under his command troops levied from all lands BHT pl. 7 ii 18 (Nbn. Verse Account); *ERÍN-šú KUR-su KI.KAL×BE-su rēsišu* Craig ABRT 1 81:4 (*tamītu*), cf. *adi ERÍN-šú u KI.KAL×BE-šú* ibid. 82 r. 3; *KI.KAL×BE-ka i-dal-lāb ERÍN-ka ilu TAG.MEŠ* your expeditionary force will be in confusion, plague (lit. the god) will hit your army TCL 6 4:19 (SB ext.).

c) in the expression EN.KI.KAL×BE: <sup>dU</sup> EN.KI.KAL.BE KBo 1 1 r. 41, KUB 3 1b r. 7, 17 r. 13; *ilāni EN.KI.KAL×BE.MEŠ* (the four winds) the gods of the camp 3R 66 ix 28, see Frankena, BiOr 18 204.

For OAkk. refs. see *karašu*.

**karašu B** (*karšu*) s.; 1. leek, 2. (a stone); OB, SB, NB; wr. syll. and (Ú) GA.RAŠ (SAR).

*ga-ra-áš GA.RAŠ = ka-r[a-š]ú* Sb I 85; *GA.RAŠ = ka-a-ra-šum* Proto-Diri 497; *[ka-ra-aš]* [GA.RAŠ] = *[k]a-ra-[šu]* Diri VI D 18'; *[eš]* KASKAL = *šá GA.KASKAL ka-ra-šú* Recip. Ea A v 27, also A I/6:48;

## karašu B

ga.raš SAR = *ka-ra-[šu]*, ga.raš.sag SAR = *gi-ir-ša-nu*, ga.raš.bur<sub>x</sub>(EBUR) SAR = *pir-’u*, ga.raš.níg.[b]u.da SAR = *uš-šu-ra-a-ti*, ga.raš.níg.kud.da SAR = *ki-is-mu*, [túl].lá.[g]a.raš SAR = *ši-ni-tú*, túl.lá.ga.raš [SAR] – *bi-is-ru* Hh. XVII 312ff., cf. RS Recension 193-196; [ga.raš.sag] SAR = *bi-is-ru* = *paṭar qabli*, [g]a.raš.níg.kud.da SAR = *ki-is-mu* = *la-...*, ga.raš.níg.bu.da SAR = *šu-uš-ra-tú* = *mir-[ga]* Hg. D 240ff., also Hg. B IV 203ff.; sag.sur SAR, [...] SAR, sag.šum SAR, kar.šum SAR = *kar-[šum]* Hh. XVII 277ff., cf. kar.šum SAR, kar.šum.igi.tur SAR RS Recension 165f.; [x].x.SAR = *ka-ra-[šu]*, MIN K.11199:3'f. (Antagal jj); úr.ga.raš SAR, dúr.ga.raš SAR = *iš-di ka-ra-ši* Hh. XVII 320f.; [nu]mun ga.raš SAR = NUMUN *ka-ra-ši* ibid. 322; ki.GA.RAŠga.ra-SAR<sup>as</sup> = MIN (= *ašar*) *ka-r[a-ši]* Izi C ii 31; ú GA+RAŠ SAR = *ka-ra-še*, ú.GA+RAŠ.[SAG].GA SAR = *gi-ri-šáni*, ú.GA+RAŠ.TÚL.LÁ SAR = *biš-ru*, ú.GA+RAŠ NÍG. [BUL] SAR = *šu-uš-ra-te* Practical Vocabulary Assur 76ff.

nam.tar lú.tu.ra ga.raš.SAR.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) ba.an.gúr : *marṣa kīma ka-ra-ši iħtaras* the *nam-taru*-demon cuts off the sick as if (he were) leeks CT 17 29:13f., cf. Lambert BWL 272:9; [tur.tur.ra] ga.raš.SAR.gin<sub>x</sub> KA×SAR.KA×SAR.e.ne : [sibħiħrū]ti *kīma ka-ra-ši* [il-[ha]š-šu-ú CT 17 31:11f.

1. leek — a) as food — 1' in letters and adm. texts: 2 BÁN GEŠTIN.HI.A *dam-qa u* GA.RAŠ SAR *ta-bu-tim* YOS 2 99:6, cf. GA(!).RAŠ(!) SAR TCL 18 89:7; x land PN *ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *a-na gu-ša(?)-ri* GA.RAŠ SAR *iddin* RA 24 96 Kish 1927—2:5; 2 BÁN GÀR.ŠUM [SAR] ŠU.TI.A PN TCL 10 71 ii 75', also iii 5, 15, iv 43 and 45, *kar(!)-šum u ḥazannum* leek and bitter onions TLB 1 65:10, GÀR.ŠUM SAR *u daqqātim* CT 45 41:6 (all OB); ú *kar-šú* (received by the *nākisu* and cooks) ND 10009:18, 22, and passim in this text (courtesy J. V. Kinnier Wilson); SUM SAR SUM.SIKIL SAR GA.RAŠ SAR *mi-ir-ga* SAR (first group of plants in NB list of plants in a royal garden) CT 14 50 i 3.

2' in hemer. and rit.: GA.RAŠ SAR *sahlē la ikkal* he must not eat leek (and) cress KAR 177 r. i 24, cf. ḥA.MEŠ GA.RAŠ [SAR] NU KÚ ibid. r. iv 40, also KAR 178 i 8, and passim in hemers., note SUHŪŠ GA.[RAŠ] SAR NU KÚ ibid. r. iv 57; SUM SAR GA.RAŠ SAR ḥA NU KÚ ABL 1405 r. 5, Küchler Beitr. pl. 2 ii 30, pl. 10 iii 17, and note GA.RAŠ<sub>x</sub>(MÁ+KASKAL) SAR *ikkibu ul ikkal* LKA 70 r. iv 17.

## karašu B

3' in lit.: if a man goes to the temple of his god GA.RAŠ SAR ZAG.HI.LI SAR [SUM SAR] SUM.SIKIL SAR UZU.GUD UZU.ŠAH KÚ(copy NAG)-ma *la el* he is not clean if he has eaten leeks, cress seed, garlic, onions, beef (or) pork CT 39 38 r. 11 and 36:107 (SB Alu); *ikūku ina ka-ra-ši u bigna ša kurkī* (see *bignu*) 2R 60 i 46, see TuL p. 18; ú GA.RAŠ *śārat* (SÍG.ŪZ) *su-ħa-ti-šú* the hair of his armpits is leek KAR 307:7, see TuL p. 32 (description of symbolic representations); the mountains *ša urqissunu ú kar-šu* whose verdure was (as green as) leek TCL 3 28 (Sar.).

4' in med.: GA.RAŠ SAR *tušabšal lá-ma* you boil leeks and make a poultice (of it) CT 44 36:13, cf. GA.RAŠ SAR *tasallaq* AMT 36,2:11; GA.RAŠ SAR *pu-ut-ta-ti tasák* you crush a sectioned(?) leek (he drinks it in milk) Küchler Beitr. pl. 6 i 19, cf. GA.GA.RAŠ *tukassâma tapasšaš* Köcher BAM 240:64; (the sick man) SUM SAR GA.RAŠ SAR UZU.GUD UZU.ŠAH KAŠ.LÚ.DIN.NA *la uštamahhar* cannot digest (lit. accept) garlic, leeks, beef, pork (and) bought beer Küchler Beitr. pl. 14 i 2; ú GA.RAŠ SAR ú ŠE.LÚ SAR *ša ināšu marṣa la ikkal* he who has an eye disease should not eat leeks (or) coriander Köcher BAM 1 iii 38, cf. GA.RAŠ SAR KÚ-ma *niṭilšu imat̄i* if he eats leeks his eyesight will diminish Köcher BAM 318 iii 22, cf. Köcher BAM 1 iii 46, AMT 30,2:2, etc.; note ú *kar-šum* Köcher BAM 15:9, CT 14 48 r. ii 8, ú.KUR.KUR ú.GEŠTIN. KA<sub>5</sub>.A ú *kar-šú* Köcher BAM 188:5, *kar-šú* NUMUN *sa[h-li-i]* KUB 4 56 ii 9, GIŠ *kar-šu* KUB 37 1:19.

b) in descriptions of stones: *abnu šikinšu kīma* GA.RAŠ SAR SIG, the stone whose color is green like leeks (is called *ḥusīgu*) Köcher BAM 194 vii 11; *abnu šikinšu kīma išdi* ú GA.RAŠ [SAR] STT 109:42'.

c) leek seeds: 8 SÌLA NUMUN GA.RAŠ SAR YOS 12 258:13; send me ŠE.NUMUN *ša ka-ra-ši šūmi šuhutinni u šamaškilli* seeds of leek, garlic, *šuhutinnu* and *šamaškillu*-onions TCL 17 61:32; 1 GUR NUMUN GA.RAŠ SAR TCL 18 89:25, also NUMUN GA.RAŠ SAR VAS 16 43:6, YOS 2 112:12 (all OB); in med.: NUMUN GA.RAŠ AMT 5,5:4.

**karašu**

**d)** *inib karaši*: GURUN GA.RAŠ SAR (among plants used as medication) Küchler Beitr. pl. 12 iv 30; see also mng. 2b-1'.

**2.** (a stone) — **a)** in gen.: *ka-ar-ša-am u šadānam mala tušābilam itbal* he took away all the *k.* and the hematite that you sent me ABIM 20:65, cf. 140 *pit̄am ša ka-ar-ši-im ištiat naruqqam ša šadānim* 2 *kakmī iddinam* he gave me 140 ....-s of *k.*, one sack with hematite, (and) two ....-s ibid. 58.

**b)** in names of stones — **1'** *inib karaši*: na<sub>4</sub>.gurun.ga.raš = *i-ni-ib ka-ra-ši* = *aš-gi-ku-u* Hg. E 19 and Hg. B IV 114.

**2'** *karaš tamti*: [NA<sub>4</sub> *x-lj-i-im* A.AB.BA : NA<sub>4</sub> *ka-raš tam-ti* A 3476 r. 12' (Uruanna); *mi-šiš tam-tim ka-ra-áš tam-tim* (as medication) Köcher BAM 114:15, also, wr. *kar-áš tam-tim* Oefele Keilschriftmedicin pl. 1 K.4164:17, pl. 2 K.9684 ii 13.

The injunctions against eating leeks and fish under certain circumstances are already attested in Sum. texts: lú ku<sub>6</sub> kú.a nu. mu.ni.in.dib.bé ... lú ga.raš SAR kú.a nu.mu.ni.in.dib.bé no one who eats fish passes there, no one who eats leeks passes there VAS 2 73 r. 12f., lú ku<sub>6</sub> nu. kú.me.eš lú ga.raš SAR nu.kú.me.eš Dumuzi's Dream 103 (courtesy M. Civil). Note, however, that apart from the atypical text CT 14 50 (list of plants in a royal garden) only OB texts and certain literary texts going back to the OB period refer to leeks as a food item. Possibly the plant was known in NB under a different name. Note that in Hh. the group *ga.raš* and the group *kar.šum* are listed in different sections. Thus it is possible that the refs. written *kar.šum* represent different varieties of the *Alliaceae* family.

**karašu** see *karšu A.*

**karašū** (*karāšu*) s.; catastrophe, annihilation, slaughter; OAkk., OB, Mari, SB.

[k]a-pa-ra L[Ú.LÚ].LÚ.LÚ = *ka-ma-ri*, *ka-ra-šú* Diri VI E 33f.; [pa-ag-ra] LÚ×4 (forming a cross) = *ka-ma-ru*, *ka-ra-šu* Ea VII 146f., cf. pa-ag-ra LÚ×4 (forming a cross) = *ka-ra-šu* Ea VII Excerpt 5'; *ka.KI.KAL.BAD* = *pi-i ka-ra-ši-[im]* Kagal D

**karašū**

Fragm. 3:8; [KI.KA]L.BAD.IGI.ERÍN = MIN (= *ka-ra-šum*) *a-mi-lu-ti* Erimhus III 11; ma.al.la = *ka-ra-[šu]* (between *tēšu* and *išitu*) 5R 16 iii 7 (group voc.).

Like a sheep he is sullied with excrement *ka.KI.KAL×BAD.a.ta e(!).[d]a.šub* : *ina pi-ka-ra-ši [na-di-m]a* 4R 22 No. 2:20f.

**a)** in OAkk.: he made 5700 men leave the cities of Sumer and *a-na ga-ra-si-im iš-kùn* slaughtered them (destroyed their cities, razed their walls) AfO 20 53:23, also 57:47, 59:3, 60:56, note *a-na ga-ra-si-im<sup>k1</sup> iš-x-x* ibid. 54:57 (all Rimuš).

**b)** in OB: *mušpazzir niši* GN in *ka-ra-ši-im* he has given the inhabitants of Malgium shelter in the face of annihilation CH iv 13 (prologue); I will seize those who steal from me and *ana ka-ra-aš Bēlet-ekallim akammissunūti* ARM 10 8:17, and see usage c.

**c)** in SB — **1'** in gen.: because he brought the Flood *u nišija imnū ana ka-ra-ši* and assigned my people to annihilation Gilg. XI 169, cf. *niši ikmisu ana ka-[ra-ši]* Lambert-Millard Atra-hasís 96:54 and 98:43, cf. also *ul uteddū ina ka-ra-ši* ibid. 94:14, and parallels; *aj ibluť amēlu ina ka-ra-ši* not one man should have escaped the catastrophe Gilg. XI 173; DN *ina ka-ra-še-e eṭēra amrat* Šarpā-nītu is well versed in saving (people) from a catastrophe (parallel: *ina qabri bulluṭa*) Lambert BWL 58:36 (Ludlul IV), cf. [*ina ka-ra]-še-e eṭ-x-an-ni* ibid. 6; *dīn ka-ra-ši-i ul ašām* I shall not make a decision for a catastrophe ZA 43 18:60 (SB lit.); [*ša ina k]a-ra-še-e na-du-u ta-sa-bat* ŠU<sup>II</sup>-su D.T. 119+ :3, cf. [*ša x]-bu-ú ana ka-ra-še-e ta-BE-t[i ...*] Schollmeyer No. 17:6.

**2'** with *pū*: see (Sum. wr. with logogram for *karāšu* A) Kagal D, in lex. section; *ina KA ka-ra-še-e eṭēru* to save from annihilation (parallel *ina hašti šūlū*) Šurpu IV 44, with comm. [*ka-ra-šu-u*] = *qu-bu-ri* ibid. p. 50 B 21; *ina pi-i ka-ra-še-e nadi aradka* AfO 19 59:153, cf. (in broken context) *pa-iš ka-ra-ši* ibid. 53:163; [*ina(?) p]i ka-ra-še-e teppir nahāšu* Craig ABRT 2 21:9, cf. KA *ka-ra-ši-i t[a ...*] K.10824:5 (courtesy W. G. Lambert).

(Goetze, JAOS 65 228f.)

**karāšu**

**karāšu** see *karašū*.

**karatašna** see *karaurna*.

**karattu** adv.(?); (mng. uncert.); SB.\*  
*kuppī ka-ra-at-tu petē* to open waterholes  
 like(?) .... Lyon Sar. p. 6:37.

**karātu** v.; 1. to strike, to break off, to cut off, 2. *kurrutu* to break off, to cut off; SB; I *ikrit* — *ikarrit*, II; cf. *kartu*.

*na-sā-ku* (var. *našāku*) = *ka-ra-ti*(var. *-šu*, see *karāsu*) Izbu Comm. 561.

1. to strike, to break off, to cut off — a) to hit: *ina ḥuṣāb e’ri ana* 3-šú *i-kar-rit* he strikes (the clay figurine) three times with a stick of ashwood Maqlu IX 181 and 159; if the horse stumbles *amēla ik-rit* and hits a man TCL 6 9:15, also CT 40 37:81 (SB Alu); KI.NÁ *i-kar-rat* (in broken context) van Driel Cult of Aššur 194:3.

b) to break off, to cut off: DN ... *zibbassa ik-rit* Bēl cut off her (Tiamat's) tail KAR 307 r. 14, see Tul p. 36.

2. *kurrutu* to break off, to cut off — a) to break off, to cut off (a plurality of objects): <sup>a</sup>*Bēl qarnāteša ú-ka-rit* (see mng. 1b) KAR 307 r. 13; [...] *qātēšu]nu ú-kar-rit* Borger Esarh. 106 iii 24, *qātēšu ú-kar-ri-it* Streck Asb. 214 iii 12.

b) uncert. mng.: if a man KÚ.MEŠ-šú *ú-kar-rat* (parallel *šapassu unaššak, šaptēšu iššik* lines 4'f.) Kraus Texte 55:6', see AfO 11 222; if a bitch gives birth and *ú-kar-rit* Boissier DA 105 r. 8 (SB Alu).

For VAB 7 (Streck Asb.) 298:36 see *karāru* mng. 1c.

**kāratu** see *kāru*.

**karātu** v.; to speckle(?); OB.\*

*šumma martum ka-ar-ṭa-at* if the gall bladder is speckled(?) YOS 10 31 iii 37 (OB ext.).

Probably a variant form of *ḥarāṭu*, cf. *ḥirṭu* cited s.v. *ḥirdu*.

\***karātu** see *nakruṭu*.

**karaurna** (or *karatašna*) s.; (a metal object); OB Alalakh\*; Hurr. word.

**karbānu**

1 *ka-ra-ur*(or *-taš*)-*n[a]* Wiseman Alalakh 432:6.

**karballatu** (*karballutu*) s.; (a piece of linen headgear for soldiers); NA, NB, LB; foreign word; *karballutu* Cyr. 183:17; wr. syll. and with the pseudologograms KAR.BAL or KAR.ZI (= *balātu*) in NA.

a) in NA: 12 TÚG KAR.BAL.MEŠ Iraq 23 43 ND 2687:11, cf. 2 TÚG KAR.ZI.MEŠ Ki. 1904-10-9,156 obv.(?) i 5' (courtesy J. N. Postgate), 1 TÚG KAR.ZI GADA ADD 992:4.

b) in NB: 2-*ta* TÚG *šir’am*.MEŠ ... 2-*ta* TÚG *kar-ba-al-la-ta ša* GADA (in an enumeration of garments, provisions, etc.) TCL 9 117:13, cf. (in similar context) 2-*ta* GADA *kar-bal-lu-tú* Cyr. 183:17; (one half of a shekel for two pairs of shoes) one fourth (of a shekel) *ana* 2-*ta* TÚG *kar-bal-la-a-ta* Nbn. 824:14, cf. 8-*ta* *kar-bal-la-a-tí* 1 GÍN KÙ. BABBAR Nbn. 1034:3; twelve ordinary garments, twelve *šir’am*-coats 12-*ta* *kar-bal-la-tum* (twelve leather bags, 24 sandals and provisions for twelve housemen for the royal army) Dar. 253:7; *ištēn šir’anu parzilli ištēn kar-bal-la-tum ša šir’anu* UCP 9 275:7, *ištēn kar-bal-la-tum su-hat-tum* ibid. 8, see ZA 50 209.

c) in LB: KUR *Gimirri ša* TÚG *kar-bal-la-ti-šú-nu zaq-pa-*’ VAB 3 89 § 3:15 (Dar. Na), cf. ZA 44 163:18, also Herzfeld API p. 48 No. 24:15 (Artaxerxes).

The NA and NB passages suggest a piece of cheap linen apparel for soldiers; only in UCP 9 p. 275 are specifications mentioned, but these are not quite clear. Possibly the *karballatu ša šir’anu* is a cowl attached to the *šir’anu* coat of mail. Only the description of the “Cimmerians” as wearing their *k.-*headgear in a pointed shape refers directly to the use of this piece of apparel, but it remains uncertain whether the earlier refs. denote the same or a similar object.

E. Hommel, OLZ 1919 65; Oppenheim, JCS 4 193 n. 18.

**karballutu** see *karballatu*.

**karbānu** see *kirbānu*.

**karbu**

- karbu** s.; (a skin disease); lex.\*  
 gan = ga-ar-sum, ga-ra-bu, kár-bu MSL 9 p. 77:36a (list of diseases).
- karbū** (AHw. 449a) see *karābu* v. mng. 2b.
- kardu** adj.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*  
 bil = kár-du MSL 9 p. 77:34 (list of diseases).  
 Landsberger, MSL 9 p. 81.

- kardū** s.; (a type of door); syn. list.\*  
 ka-ar-du-ú = MIN (= da-al-tum) CT 18 3 r. ii 17.
- kargullu** (*kargulū*) s.; market value; OB; Sum. lw.; cf. *kāru*.  
 kar.gu.la = kar-gu-lu-ú, kar.gu.la = kar-ru GAL-ú Ai. II iii 12'f.

*kīma ka-ar-gu-[ul]-li ekallam kaspam ippa[l]*  
 he repays the palace in silver according to  
 the market value CT 6 37c:10; 1 GUD.ÙR.RA  
*damqa <...> u ka-ar-gu-ul-la-šu esramma*  
*šupramma šūbilam* (select?) one good rear  
 ox and establish(?) its market value, inform  
 me and send (the silver) to me CT 29 29:26;  
 obscure: PN, my daughter kar.gul.[a.x]  
 ki PN<sub>2</sub> [x] i.gál.la.à[m] is with PN<sub>2</sub>, ac-  
 cording to(?) the *k*. JCS 3 163:5', cf. kar.  
 gul.la.ta šu.[...] ibid. 165 r. 7.

Leemans, JESHO 11 191.

**kargulū** see *kargullu*.

**kāribu** (fem. *kāribtu*) adj.; 1. (designating  
 a person performing a specific religious act),  
 2. (describing a deity represented as mak-  
 ing a gesture of adoration); MA, SB, NA,  
 NB; cf. *karābu* v.

si-is-kur AMAR×ŠE = ka-ri-bu A VIII/1:43;  
 si-is-kur AMAR×ŠE.AMAR×ŠE = ka-ri-bu-um Proto-  
 Diri 76b, also Diri II 4; nam.šita, lú.šu<sub>12</sub>(KA×ŠU).  
 dè = ka-ri-bu Lu IV 96f.; [ši-ta] [šITA] = ka-ri-bi  
 A II/1 iv 8'.

1. (designating a person performing a  
 specific religious act) — a) designating  
 a priest — 1' beside the king: niqī šarri  
*niqī ka-rib* RA 16 125 ii 2, also VAS 1 36 ii 9 (both  
 NB kudurrus), also, wr. *ka-ri-bi* Nbk. 247:3,  
 Peiser Verträge 107:4; *niqī šarri niqī* [LÚ]  
*ka-ri-bi guqqū šagikarrē* AnOr 12 p. 305 r. 3.

2' other oecs.: *niqī alpī u immerī ša*  
*ka-ri-bi* BBSt. No. 36 v 17, cf. No. 35 r. 11;  
 (a share) *ina parṣi ăli zíd.MAD.GÁ ka-ri-bi*

**kāribu**

mimma šūrubti Ebabbara in the customary  
 dues of the city, in the flour offering of the *k*.  
 and whatever comes as income into Ebabbar  
 ibid. 31; *tēlīt ka-ri-bi* ibid. 50; apart from the  
 cattle and the sheep *ša ana ... guqqānē*  
*eššešē petē bābāni ... parṣē hašādu ka-ri-bi.MEŠ*  
*u tarditu šarri* which (are inscribed among  
 the customs of the entire cultic year) for  
*guqqānū-* and *eššešu-*offerings, for the opening  
 (ceremony) of the (temple) gates, (the vigils,  
 the brazier rituals), the customs of the  
 (ritual) marriage and of the *k*-priests and  
 royal libations RAcc. 79:38, cf. ibid. 77:37;  
 GUD šak-lu-lu ša ka-ri-bi ša pan Nanā epišuni  
 the ungelded bull for the *k*-priest which was  
 slaughtered before DN ABL 1202 r. 1, cf. ibid.  
 25 (NA), see Landsberger Brief 54f.

b) designating a woman: *ana ka-ri-ib-ti-ka* to the woman who prays for you (refer-  
 ring to the writer) PBS 7 122:7, cf. SAL *ka-ri-ib-ta-ki* ibid. 125:28, also ibid 10, 15 and 31;  
*anāku ištiatma ka-ri-ib-ta-ka ul paqdāku* I, the only one (of those) who pray for you,  
 am not provided for ARM 10 40 r. 5, cf.  
*anāku ka-ri-ib-ta-ka mahar Dagan* ibid 3 r.  
 10'; *umma PN-ma ka-ri-ib-ta-ka* ibid. 42:4;  
 note as personal name in NB: *¹Ka-rib-tum*  
 BE 8 110:4, VAS 3 109:4, VAS 4 50:5, VAS 5  
 50:2.

2. (describing a deity represented as  
 making a gesture of adoration) — a) masc.:  
*¹Ka-ri-bu ša imitti ša bāb papāhi* the *k*-  
 deity which is (represented) at the right side  
 of the door of the cella King Chron. 2 p. 84:16,  
 cf. *isqu ²Ka-rib bāb papāhu Marduk* VAS 4  
 69:7, *isqu pani ³Ka-ri-bi ša bit papāhu*  
*Marduk* VAS 5 87/88:2; note a woman liken-  
 ing herself to a šurinnum-emblem: *anāku ul*  
*šurinnum ka-ri-bu-um ša É.A.BA* am I not a  
*šurinnum* serving as *k*. for the family? ARM  
 10 36:15, cf. ibid. 37:8, also *anāku ul šurinkā*  
*ka-ri-bu-um ša ina Ebabbarim igirrika udam-*  
*maqu* am I not your šurinnum serving as  
*k*. who intercedes for you in Ebabbar? ARM  
 10 38:10.

b) fem.: *šupala lamassāti u ka-ri-ba-a-ti*  
*lu šalla* they (the female guardians) should

**kariħuri**

sleep at the feet of the *lamassu* and *kāribtu* protective spirits MDP 4 p. 167:6, see MDP 2 p. 121, cf. also *lamassāti u ka-ri-ba-a-ti* ibid. 8 (NB Elam); 3 *ka-rib-a-tu ša uši* AfO 18 306 iii 12 (MA inv.).

The vocabulary passages suggest that the sacrifices called *nīqī kāribi* and *nīqī šarri* refer to offerings and ceremonies performed on behalf of the priesthood of the sanctuary and the king rather than of the person who dedicated the income which made the offerings possible, see Landsberger Brief p. 53ff. and n. 102. See also *karābu* v. mng. 2b and *kurību* discussion section.

Landsberger, MAOG 4 303 and 311.

**kariħuri** s.; (mng. unkn.); Nuzi\*; foreign word.

Barley given *ana qa-ri-ju-ri* (parallel: *ana ēpiš šiprāti, ana talubla*) HSS 13 323:24.

Probably a class of people, since the text lists barley items given either for processing or as rations.

**karimgaldu** (*karagaldo, karimtaldo*) s.; quiver(?); MB\*; Kassite word.

kuš.na.ma.ru = šU = *ka-ri-im-tál-du* Hg. A II 183, in MSL 7 152.

*na-ah-ba-tú* = *ka-rim-gal-du* Malku II 204.

1 BÁN *alluharu ana ka-ra-gal-du ša maširi* PN *imhur* received six silas of *alluharu*-dye for the *k.* of a *maširu*-chariot BE 14 63:2, cf. [*ka-ri]-im-ga-[a]l-du* (in broken context) PBS 1/2 85:10 (MB let.).

Balkan Kassit. Stud. 134f.; Salonen Hippologica 165.

**karimtaldo** see *karimgaldu*.

**karkadinnatu** see *kakardinnu*.

**karkadinnu** see *kakardinnu*.

**karkamisū** adj.; from Carchemish; OB, Mari.

1 DUG ὶ.DUB ša 3 (PI) 2 BÁN *ka-ar-ka-mi-su-ú* CT 2 1:8 and dupl. 6:11 (OB); *Ka-ar-ka-mi-sa-ia* (gentilic) ARMT 12 747:5 (copy on p. 265).

**karkarru** s.; (a bird); lex.\*

**\*karmu**

*kar.kar mušen* = [šU] (followed by *kar.kar mušen, kar.kar mušen, [har.har mušen]* lines 276ff.) Hh. XVIII 275.

**karkartu** s.; (a plant in culinary and medical use); NA.\*

a) in culinary use: 100 ú *kar-kar-tu* (among the side dishes of the royal banquet) Iraq 14 35:129 (Asn.).

b) in medical use: (against *mūšu*-disease) ú *kar-kar-te* Köcher BAM 117:3.

**karkaru** s.; (mng. uncert.); OB.\*

1 GIŠ.GU.ZA *ka-ar-ka-ru-um* (beside GIŠ.GU.ZA of ḤA.LU.ŪB, MES, and A.AB.BA-Woods) Riftin 104:14.

Akk. loanword in Sum., denoting either a type of wood or a style, see also *karru* A s.

**karkaṣu** s.; (a kind of mash); lex.\*

lá.munu<sub>4</sub> = *kar-ka-ṣu* Hh. XXIII iv 24.

**karkittu** s.; prostitute; syn. list\*; Sum. Iw.

*kar* [kit-tu] = [MIN] (= KAR.KID, i.e., ḥarimtu) Explicit Malku I 87b.

See also *kitekarū*.

**karku** adj.; compact(?), twined(?); SB, NA, NB; cf. *karāku* v.

sún(var. adds a).lá.lá, sún.al.ak.a = *kar-ku* compact(?) beermash Hh. XXIII iii 18f.

a) compact(?): see Hh. XXIII, in lex. section; LUGAL KUR URI-a-a adi LÚ *emūqēšu kar-ka-te-e illak* will the king of Urartu leave with his massed(?) troops? ABL 409:7 (NA), cf. *ina kar-ka-ti DU.MEŠ* = *ul i-di* he will always go in *k.* (scribal comment:) I do not know (what *kar-ka-ti* means) CT 41 33 r. 3 (Alu Comm.).

b) twined(?): *šumma ša qē kar-ku-ti* īl IGI if he sees someone who is carrying twined(?) thread AfO 18 76 Text B 7; TÚG *mušipēti kar-ke-e-ti ša* SÍG.SAG — *mušiptu*-garments of twined(?) thread of first quality wool ABL 511:9 (NB).

**\*karmu** (fem. *karintu*) adj.; ruined(?); NA.\*

[*ina mu]bbi* É ... [...] *a-ri-in-tu-ú ši* as to the building, it(?) is ruined(?) Iraq 14 65 ND 1113:7, cf. [...] *ka-r]i-in-tu ra-sip* [...] ibid. 8, also [*ka-ri]-in-tu-ma* ibid. 9.

**karmu**

**karmu** (*kamru*) s.; ruin, ruin heap; from OB on; *kamru* TCL 3 183; cf. *karmūtu*.

[du-ú] DU<sub>6</sub> = *ti-i-[lu-um]*, *ka(!)-ar(!)-mu(!)-um* MSL 2 148 ii 28f. (Proto-Ea); ar URU×A.[x] = [kar-mu] Ea VI iii C 11', cf. [ar] [URU×A.x] = *kar-mu* A VI/4:28; [a-ra] [A.DU] = *kar-mu* A I/1:195; ar UB = *kar-mu* A VIII/1:182, also Sb II 308; *ka-ra-am GÁxUD* = *kar-mu* Ea IV 262; UB.li.a = *ka-ar-mu* Izi J i 14.

uru.didli g[ú].bar.ra.mu.ne du<sub>6</sub>.[x] ár. šè hé.ni.ku<sub>4</sub> : *ālī zā'irija [an]a DU<sub>6</sub>.DU<sub>6</sub> u kar-mi lu utēr* the towns which were hostile to me I turned into tells and ruins YOS 9 37:42 (Sum.), CT 37 3:47 (Akk., Samsuiluna), see RA 39 7f.

ár-mu = *kar-mu* Malku I 243.

a) with *tāru* and *turru* to turn into a ruin: *at-ti-li u ka-ar-mi i-ta-ar-[ma] harbūtam illak* it will turn into tells and ruins and will be devastated YOS 10 17:12 (OB ext.), cf. [*ana tili*] u *kar-mi* GUR-áR K.8922:3f. (SB ext.); *inanna ana tubgi u kar-mi i-ta-ru itātišu* now its surroundings turned into heaps of ruins AOB 1 48:31 (Arik-dēn-ili); URU GN ... ēnahma ana DU<sub>6</sub> *kar-me i-tu-ru* the town GN became dilapidated and turned into a complete ruin KAH 2 84:36 (Adn. II), cf. *ālu šū ēnahma išlal ana tili u kar-me i-tur* AKA 244 v 3 (Asn.), and passim in Asn.; *ālānišunu ana ti-li-im u ka-ar-mi-im ú-te-er* Mél. Dussaud 993c:10' (Mari), cf. *āla ana tili u kar-me ut-tir* Wiseman Chron. 68:20; *ālam uttēr ana ti-li u kar-mi* RA 45 174:71 (OB lit.); GN *ana eperi u kar-me ú-tir-ru* King Chron. 2 34:33, cf. ibid. 5:9; *ālānišunu ina IZI.MEŠ ašrup appul aqqr ana tili u kar-mi*(var. -me) *ú-tir* their towns I burned, completely destroyed, and turned them into heaps of ruins AKA 57 iii 84 (Tigl. I), Weidner Tn. 2 No. 1 ii 38, WO 1 58 iii 6 (Shalm. III), AKA 319 ii 70 (Asn.), *māssu* ... *ana tili u kar-me lu-te-ir* AOB 1 66:59 (Adn. I); GN *akšudma ú-tir ana kar-me* OIP 2 86:19 (Senn.), with var. É *kar-me* AKA 333 ii 100, and passim in Senn.; *enūma* ... *māssu ú-te-er-ru ana tili u ka-ar-mi* VAB 4 60 i 31, cf. [*māt za-a]-ri-ia [ú-te-er-ru]*] *ana tili [u ka-ar-mu* ibid. 66 ii 4 (both Nabopolassar); DN BÁRA *ili ana kar-mu*(var.-mi) GUR Ninurta will turn the shrines of the gods into ruins LBAT 1499:16, var. from ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 63 i 26.

**karmu**

b) with *emū* and *šūmū* to turn into a ruin: *ša ultu ūmē ullūti innamū ēmū kar-mi-iš* which had become a waste long ago and turned into a ruin VAB 4 236 i 35, cf. *ašaršu nadīma e-mi kar-mi-iš* YOS 1 45 i 41, also *i-mu-ú ka-ar-mi-iš* RA 22 57 ii 1 (all Nbn.); *ša ana DN iħaṭṭū i-me-i kar-me-iš* whoever commits an offense against Aššur will become a ruin LKA 62 r. 6, see Ebeling, Or. NS 18 35 (MA lit.), cf. *ālānišunu sehrūti* ... *appul aqqr ú-še-me kar-meš* his villages I destroyed utterly and turned into ruins OIP 2 27 i 78, cf. ibid. 35 iii 70, 58:23; *ālu šubassu* ... *ú-še-me kar-meš* Borger Esarh. 14 Ep. 7a:43, [...] *tu-še-mi kar-meš* AfO 19 63:59 (SB lit.); for other refs. see *ewā* mngs. 1b and 3a.

c) with other verbs: *ālānišu ana tili u kar-me ašpuk* I heaped up his towns into ruins AO 1 118:37 (Shalm. I), cf. I made his towns look as though a flood had passed through them and *ki-ma kam-ri ašpuka* *ālāniša ašbūti* heaped up the inhabited villages into ruins TCL 3 183 (Sar.); *ana tili u ka-ar-mi iškunšu* he made (Haman) into heaps of ruins Syria 32 15 iv 1, also *ana tili u <ka>-ar-mi iškunšunūti* ibid. iii 26 (Jahdun-lim); *amūt RN ša GN GN<sub>2</sub> ana ti-li ú kar-me* (text -A) *iškun* omen of Ibbi-Sin when Elam turned Ur into heaps of ruin RA 35 43 No. 8:5 (Mari liver model); *ālānišu ana kar-me šadāšu tašakkan ana namē* his towns you make into ruins, his steppe into a desolate area Gössmann Era V 29.

d) other occs.: x SAR *kirūm* ... *ita ka-ar-mi-im* a palm grove of 15 sar beside the tell CT 47 16:3, cf. SAG.BI 2.KAM *ka-ar-mu ša(!)* *dunnim rabim* its second side is the ruin of the great fortification CT 2 8:7 (both OB Sippar); A.ŠA ... *ina lēt [ka]-ar-me* a field located beside the ruin area JEN 483:8 (Nuzi); *eperi ka-ar-mi-šu assuh* I removed the rubble from the ruin YOS 1 45 i 43 (Nbn.).

Note *karmu* “heap” used as a quantitative designation of a large amount of barley: *šēm 1 ka-ra-am ana NIM.MEŠ PN iddin PN* gave one “heap” of barley to the Elamites ARM 6 27 r. 5' (= RA 42 44f.).

For *bit karmi*, *rab karmi*, etc., see *karammu*.

**karmu**

**karmu** see *karammu*.

**karmūtu** (*kamrūtu*) s.; state of ruin; SB; cf. *karmu* s.

*ar-mu-tú*, *kar-mu-tú*, *ḥar-bu-tú* = *na-[mu-tu]* LTBA 2 2:322 ff.

É.GAL [rubē] *ušallaka kar-mu-ta* I shall let the palace of the ruler fall into ruins JNES 17 47:41 (Epic of Irra); the city GN on the bank of the Tigris *ša ultu ūmē ullāti nadūma šūluku kam-ru-te* which had been abandoned for a long time and had gone to ruin AfO 20 94:116, see Grayson, ibid p. 95 (Senn.); for other refs., see *alāku* mng. 4a-2' (*karmūtu*).

**karpaḥu** see *karaphu*.

**karpāniš** adv.; like a pot; SB; cf. *karpatu*.

*mātāti nākirī kaliśina kar-pa-niš uhap̄pīma* I smashed all the enemy countries like a pot Winckler Sar. pl. 30 No. 64:14, cf. *āl ḫarrūtišu* ... *kar-pa-niš aḥpi* ibid. pl. 33 No. 69:80, also Lie Sar. 209; *kar-pa-niš taḥpi* BA 5 p. 387 r. 2 and 8.

**karpaṣu** adj.; superb; SB.\*

*qitrudu, gišru, kar-pa-ṣu* = *gít-[ma-lu]* CT 18 8 K.2040 r. 34.

*apir agā ša qarnī kar-pa-ṣa-a-ti* (Lugalbanda) has a tiara with superb horns on his head Or. NS 36 126:171.

**karpatu** s.; 1. earthen container, pot, 2. (a measure, one fourth of the *naruqqu*); from OAk. on; cf. *karpāniš*, *karpu*.

du-ug DUG = *kar-pa-t[um]* A V/1:117, also Ea V 25, S<sup>b</sup>I 81; dug, dug.ti.lim.du, dug.ti.gul, dug.ti.šub, dug.zA.GUL = *kar-pa-tum* Hh. X 1ff.; dug.i.nun.na = *kar-pat hi-me-ti* ibid. 17, dug.gaz = *kar-pat [x x]* ibid. 99, dug.a.kum.ma = *kar-pat me-e em-mu-ti*, dug.a.še<sub>4</sub>.dè = MIN MIN *ka-ṣu-u-ti* ibid. 71f., dug.BĀR.ŠE.DIM<sub>4</sub> = MIN *ti-ta-pi*, dug.sún = MIN *mu-raṭ-ti-bi* ibid. 73f.; dug.muš = *kar-pat ḥi-ir-ri*, [dug.š]u.kin.na = DUG *šu-ri-[e]* ibid. 244f.; dug.sikil.e.dè = *kar-pat te-lil-ti* Hh. X 289, in MSL 9 p. 192; dug.ga = *kar-pat ḥi-iz-bi*, dug.kaš = MIN *ḥi-ka-ri*, dug.geštin = MIN *ka-ra-ni*, dug.a.geštin.na = MIN *ta-ba-ti*, dug.al.ús.sa = MIN *ḥi-ik-ki* Hh. X 323ff.; dug.zl.da = *kar-pat qé-me*, dug.túg.ba = MIN *ṣu-ba-a-ti* ibid. 329f.; dug.muš = *kar-pat ḥi-ir-ri* = *ka[r]-pat ta-ba-a-ti* Hg. A II 71, dug.al.ús.sa = *kar-pat ḥi-k-i* = MIN ibid. 74, dug.sikil.e.dè = MIN *te-lil-ti* = *e-gub-bu-ū* ibid. 75, in MSL 7 110.

**karpatu**

*ki-si* [DUG.UŠ×A] = *kar-pat ḥi-[na]-a-t[e]* Diri V 267, dug.ki-si-kāš, dug.a.sur.ra = *kar-pat ḥi-na-a-ti* Hh. X 334f.; kul.lum = [kar]-pa-[tum] Izzi E 242 B.

dug.im.šu.kin.ak.a = MIN (= *si-e-ru*) *ša* DUG to put a slip on a pot Nabnitu E 255; [uš] [BAD] = *pe-ḥu-u šá* DUG to plug a pot A II/3 Part 2:8; [dug.i]m.šu.súd.ak.a = MIN (= *ma-ha-ṣu*) *šá* DUG to throw(?) a pot Nabnitu XXI 26.

a.bi dug.še.ù.mu.e.ni.še.in.gi<sub>4</sub> : mē šunūti ana *kar-pa-ti tērma* return that water to the pot CT 17 32:9f.; id.da ku<sub>6</sub>.ma.al.la dug ma.ra.an.gi : *ina nārija gugalu kar-pa-tum uttēr* (see *gugalu* lex. section) RA 33 106:33f., see Landsberger, WO 1 375 n. 84; [dug].geštin.na.gaz.za.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) : GIM *kar-pa-<at>* *karāni ḥepiti* CT 16 9:22f.; dug.gin<sub>x</sub> hé.en.gaz.e.ne : *kima kar-pa-ti liḥpūšu* let them crush him like a pot CT 17 35:61f., also CT 16 32:161, 33:183; [dug].saḥār(SAR).ra níg utun.gal.ta è.a : *ša kar-pa-ti šá-har-ra-tú ša ultu utuni rabitu* [...] CT 17 38:30f., cf. [... gi]<sub>n</sub>x dug.saḥār.gin<sub>x</sub> KAXSID mu.un.da.ab.gi<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>4</sub> : *karša kima kar-pat šá-har-ra-tum ušaš[ga]mu* it makes the stomach rumble like a porous pot CT 17 47:55f., also 25:21f.

DUG = *kar-pa-tú*, *kar-pa-tú* = *bu-ṣu-u*, *kar-pa-tú* = *pi-šá-an-nu* Izbu Comm. 429ff.

1. earthen container, pot — a) in OA: I bought 2 *kār-pá-tim* *ša* KAŠ OIP 27 22:1; *kā-ar-pá-at* *šumkī* TCL 21 237:9; *kā-ar-pá-tám* *ša* *dišpim* CCT 1 8b:12; 1 DUG *allānu* TCL 14 62:8; 2 *kā-ar-pá-at* *šamnim* ibid. 51:9; 1 DUG *bu-uq-lúm* TCL 20 181:15; 1 DUG *murrām u* DUG *ša-bi-tám* one pot with myrrh and a pot with .... KTS 3a:4f., and passim, possibly a measure, see mng. 2a; *qēnum* 1 DUG *u* 2 DUG KTS 2a:22; 3 DUG *ta-ba-lá-tim* KT Hahn 35:18, note *kīma kā-ar-pí-tim* *ha-<áp>-e-tim* like a broken pot Belleten 14 176:41 (Irishum).

b) in OB, OB Alalakh, Elam: *šapilti* *še'im ina maškānim ka-ar-pa-a-tim aštappak* I poured the balance of the barley into pots on the threshing floor TCL 17 2:19; *rugbam pit[ēma]* *ka-ar-pa-at iṭṭim(?) šū[siām]* open the loft and take out the pot with bitumen(?) TCL 18 100:26; 2 SILA *šamnum ina ka-ar-pa-tim* *šakin šubilam* there is two silas of oil in a pot, send (it) to me PBS 7 57:11; 7 *ka-ar-pa-tum* (in a list of household articles) CT 6 20b:23; 1 DUG 1 BÁN *ša* NÍG.HAR.RA TCL 1 199:7, cf. 2 DUG 2 BÁN *ša* NÍG.HAR.RA ibid. 9, 1 DUG NÍG 5 SILA *ša* ZÍD.KUM ibid. 17,

**karpatu**

and passim; 1 DUG *tābātum* CT 4 40b:8; 1 (PI) MUK 4 BÁN Ú.KUR.RA SAR *ša ana* DUG. H̄.A AL.ÚS.SA.NE *mullim ana qāti* LÚ.UR.RA *innašru* one PI of *ballukku*-spice, forty silas of *nindū*-spice, which were given out to the . . . -man in order to fill the jars for *šikku*-condiment TCL 1 173:3; *kar-ba-as-sà hapiat qabliša šebret* (describing the manumission of a woman) CT 48 49:2, cf. DUG NAM.GEMÉ. NI IN.GAZ(!) BE 6/2 8:7, cf. also *aššum ka-ar-pa-as-sà la x-[...]* TIM 2 88:5; 8 DUG *ri-qi-tum* eight empty pots (list of implements) UCP 10 142 No. 70:24 (Ishchali); x DUG. H̄.A 1.GIŠ Wiseman Alalakh 322:2 and 10; 3 *ka-ar-pa-tu* NUN *napti elli* MDP 4 186 No. 10:4, 7, 10, 14 (= MDP 22 150); 8 DUG *šà zíd.še.kum* MDP 28 469:1.

c) in Mari: 1 DUG GEŠTIN ARM 7 97:1, DUG LÀL ibid. 257:2, DUG 1 ibid. 3, and passim, see ARMT 7 p. 314; note [x] *ugar* 6 GUR ŠE *ka-ar-pa-at* x barley in pots ARM 8 74:2, cf. ibid. 73:1; 1 DUG *ša* LÀL ARMT 11 57:1, 207:1, 259:1, 7, 12; *mē ina* DUG (beside NINDA) RA 35 8 iv 34 (rit.).

d) in MB (standardized as DUG SAG or DUG GAL): ghee which PN received and *ana* É.NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *ušeribu ana* 4 DUG SAG *šapik* brought into the storehouse, it has been poured into four SAG pots BE 14 104:8, cf. 1 DUG GAL SAG 5 DUG TUR PBS 2/2 57:3; 12 DUG GAL (beside 6½ DUG ÚS) BE 14 80:4; DUG GAL BE 14 56:5; DUG.GAL.MEŠ *ša maltiti* Aro, WZJ 8 567 HS 110:7, for DUG alone (as heading PBS 2/2 91:1, preceded by indications of volume ibid. 43:2, BE 14 21:3, etc., (after KAŠ SAG and KAŠ ÚS) qualified as SAG and ÚS BE 14 80a:3f., 87:3, PBS 2/2 136:1ff.) see *aklu* B usage b-2'.

e) in EA and RS: 10 DUG UD.KA.BAR EA 22 iv 19, note 20 DUG NA<sub>4</sub> *akunu* (filled with perfume) EA 14 iii 36 and cf. NA<sub>4</sub> DUG ibid. 34f.; 14 DUG *šam[ni]* MRS 9 129 RS 17.424+:16, also MRS 6 199 RS 16.257 A ii 3ff.; note DUG. MEŠ UD.KA.BAR MRS 6 185 RS 16.146+:28.

f) in NA: DUG *kar-pu-tu* *ša pili* a pot of white stone Iraq 23 19 ND 2097:13.

**karpatu**

g) in NB: 12 DUG *dannūtu malūtu u* 11 DUG *rīqātu* VAS 6 241:3, cf. 1 DUG *la-bi-ru* TCL 13 188:17; *dannu a'* 200 DUG BE 10 59:7, 11 and 15; 10 DUG 1 ANŠE ten pots (holding) one homer ABL 461:11; DUG *šimid* TCL 9 89:16.

h) in lit.: SAG.KI *ki* DUG *da-sa-bi-ir* you shall smash (your) forehead like a pot N 288 i (Oakk. inc., courtesy A. Westenholz); *kima* DUG *ša pahāri purrurtu* like a potter's smashed pot JNES 15 140:31', cf. DUG *pahāri* Borger Esarh. 57 v 5, etc., also *kīma* DUG *hepitī* JNES 15 140:31a'; (the deity) *kīma* DUG *mīlikša isp[uh]* Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis p. 124:17, cf. ibid. 92:10; *ša kannušina ša žurāšim ka-ar-pa-tu-ši-na ugnū ellu* JCS 9 8 B 16, cf. ibid. 9 A 18 (OB), also AMT 26,1:13, wr. DUG.MEŠ-*ši-na* NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÍN.DURU<sub>5</sub> *ebbu* AMT 10,1 iii 20, cf. ibid. iii 1, CT 23 2:6 (SB); *gabadibbu ša* DUG.MEŠ parapet of pots CT 38 13:84 (SB Alu); if in the house of a man DUG [Al] *issi* the water pot produces a sound CT 40 4:87, and passim in similar contexts, note 12.ĀM MU.MEŠ GISKIM *kar-p[a-ti]* twelve omens with signs from pots ibid. 4:96 (SB Alu); [*Nisaba*] *elletu* ... *ša ina kar-pat nanzuzat* [*išāta*] (see *ahāzu* mng. 11b) Maqlu II 221; note DUG *kar-pa-ta* LKU 51:10.

2. (a measure, one fourth of the *naruqqu*)  
— a) in OA: *quēn annītin kīma* 1 DUG *umalliušina* they filled these two vessels holding one seah each as if (they held) one *k.* Assur 4026:10 (unpub.); 6 *naruq* LÁ ½ DUG (adding up 5 *naruq* and 9½ DUG) BIN 6 232:10, cf. *ina 9 naruq* 1 DUG *aršātim* KT Hahn 35:1; 33 *naruq* u 3 DUG TCL 20 181:10, 3 *naruq* u 2½ DUG *aršāti* TCL 14 53:8, 2 *naruq* 2 DUG *šeam* CCT 5 35b:1, 4 *naruq* 2 DUG *šeam* JCS 14 20 No. 12:4, 2 *naruq* 2 DUG *u ša-ar-ša-ranam* Contenau Trente Tablettes Cappadociennes 20:4, and passim; note: *šīm* 40 *naruq* ... 4½ GÍN.TA *a-kār-pi-tim* 12 MA.NA *kaspum* *šīmša* the price of forty sacks at the rate of 4½ shekels of silver per *k.* is twelve minas of silver Kienast ATHE 12:24; 10 *naruq* *šeam* *ina kā-ar-pi-ti-<a>* ten sacks according to my pot (measure) BIN 4 143:3, cf. *ina kā-ar-pi-ti-a tamaddadam* TCL 21 239:6.

**karpu**

b) in OB: 2 GIŠ.ÁŠ 1 *ka-ar-pa-tu-um ša zíd.DA* YOS 2 148:15.

The use of *karpatu* in Mari (see Bottéro, ARMT 7 p. 351, Birot, ARMT 9 p. 250) and RS (see Nougayrol, MRS 6 p. 223) shows that it was a container of standardized size. There are, however, no indications as to its relationship to other measures of capacity. For the OAkk. DUG with a capacity of either twenty or thirty silas see Thureau-Dangin, ITT 1 p. 23 n. 3.

Ad mng. 2: Oppenheim, AfO 12 357f., JNES 5 279; H. Lewy, RSO 39 190ff.

**karpu** s.; pot, earthen container; OA; cf. *karpatu*.

2 *kà-ar-pí-im šumkī* two pots with *šumkū* (worth 1½ shekels of silver) BIN 4 162:13; 10 *kà-ar-pé-e ki-ra-[na-am]* ten pots with wine Hecker Giessen 41:14, see J. Lewy, HUCA 27 63 n. 263; 3 *kà-ar-pè ... aršatim* ICK 2 273 r. 3'.

**karratu** s.; (a type of window); SB.\*

a.b.šu.gur.ta : *ina apti kar-ra-ti* through the *k.-window* ASKT pp. 92–93:24, restored from ibid. 102 iii 16 (Sum.), CT 44 32 ii 22, cf. *ina ap-ti kar-ra-ti // ap-tu tu-pu-su* second(?) window AfO 12 241:7 (comm.), cf. also a.b.šukur, a.b.šu.gur (in a list of windows) Proto-Lu 838af.

For UDBD (Peiser Urkunden) 100:6 see *kāru* mng. 3d.

**karriru** s.; (a word for thief); syn. list.\*

*kar-ri-ru* = *sa-a-ru* (between *ardadu* and *šarrāqu*) Malku I 91.

**karriṣu** (fem. *karriṣtu*) adj.; one who spreads calumny; OB\*; cf. *karāṣu*.

*līḥbit rāmī libāš ka-ar-ri-iš-ti* (see *ba'āšu* B mng. 1d) JCS 15 6 i 12.

**karru A** s.; knob, pommel; from OB on; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and GÀR.

GÀR = *ka-ar-rum* MSL 2 p. 143:20 (Proto-Ea); ga-ar GÀR S<sup>2</sup> 235.

giš.gàr.ba = *kar-ru*, giš.gag.gàr.ba = *sik-kát* MIN Hh. V 296f.; giš.gag.gàr.ba, giš.gag.á.kár = *sik-kát kar-ri* Hh. VI 121f.; [kuš].gàr.ba = *ma-šak kar-ri* Hh. XI 281.

a) as part of an object — 1' knob of a peg or decorative nail (*sikkatu*): see Hh.

**karru A**

V 296f. and VI 121f., in lex. section; if the right “weapon” *kīma* GIŠ.GAG.GÀR.BA *garir* (see *garru* usage b) CT 31 14 K.2089:3 (with added illustration), also 13 K.2093:7 (SB ext.); *sik-kát kar-ri ana simāteša* knobbed nails for its (the building’s) decoration KAH 2 67:9 (Tigl. I), cf. *sikkāt kar-ri almi* AfO 19 141 r. 15 (Tigl. I); *sikkāt kar-ri siparri almēšina* I surrounded them (the doorways) with knobbed nails of bronze Iraq 14 33:29, and passim in Asn., note *dalāti gušūrē sikkāt kar-ri-ša šukān qerebša la inašši* he must not remove the doors, the beams, the knobbed nails (and) ornaments from it (the palace) AKA 247 v 29 (Asn.), cf. *sikkāt kar-ri hūrāši kaspi u siparri ... almišinātima* Rost Tigl. III 76:32; *sikkāt kar-ri kaspi u eri qerebšin ušalme* I surrounded their (the chapels’) interior with rows of knobbed nails made of silver and copper OIP 2 107 vi 40 and dupl. (Senn.); *sikkat kar-ri NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÌN* knobbed nail made of lapis lazuli Herzfeld API p. 23 No. 10 (Dar.).

2' referring to the pommel of a sword or dagger: the marble which was too costly even *ana kar-ri namṣari* for the pommel of a sword OIP 2 107 vi 55 and dupl. (Senn.); *kar-ri* (made of precious woods for daggers) Iraq 15 147 ND 3480 (summary only).

3' of a door: *ašabbir gišrinnam aša[bbat]* *ka-ár-ra* (see *gišrinnu* mng. 2) KAR 1:16 (Descent of Istar).

4' of a chair: [giš.gu.za.gàr].ba = *ku-us-si kar-r[i]* chair with knobs Hh. IV 103; giš.gu.za.gàr.ba.KÙ.GI.gar.ra = MIN šá *kar-šú hu-ra-su ub-hu-zu* a chair whose knob is covered with gold ibid. 104, also (with silver, copper and bronze) ibid. 105ff., (*kiškaná*-wood) ibid. 108; giš.gu.za.gàr.ba.kuš.si.ga = MIN šá MIN maš-ka ar-mu chair whose knob is covered with leather ibid. 109, see also Hh. XI 281, in lex. section; giš.gu.za ... gàr.ba zabar.gar.ra BIN 9 440:1 (early OB); giš.gu.za gàr.ba PBS 8/2 194 iii 8 (OB), cf. *qaqqad ka-ar-ri* ibid. 19.

b) in transferred mng.: I conquered the cities *ša GÌR<sup>II</sup> kar-ri šadī* at the foot of the

**karru B**

mountain range(?) (parallel: *uppi šadī*)  
Iraq 18 124:8' (Tigl. III).

In MSL 7 162 (Hh. XII) 54 read *pa-tar-ri*, see MSL 9 204. For *karru* in the mng. “throne” see *karru C*. For the name of profession (and family name) *tābiḥ kāri* (wr. LÚ.GÍR.LAL *kāri*) “slaughterer and seller of prepared meat dishes” see *tābiḥu*.

**karru B** s.; (a ragged or dirty piece of apparel worn as a sign of mourning); OB, SB.

túg.mu.sír = *kar-ru*] Hh. XIX 240; [túg].mu.sír = *kar-ru* = *šu-bat i-dir-te* Hg. D 430 and dupls.; lú.túg.lá = *šá kar-ra lab-šu* one wrapped in rags Lu IV 194; [si-ig][sí] = *na-du-u šá kar-rum* A III/4:218.

an.na gur<sub>5</sub>.ru.uš bí.in.bu.ru.uš ki.ta kar.ra bí.in.sig.ga (var. an gu.ru.uš bi.in. bur.re.eš ki.ta ka.ru bi.in.ši.x.[x]) : *eliš igšuṣuma šapliš kar-ra iddā* on top they have bared their fangs, below, they have put on a mourning garment CT 16 12:9f., vars. from UET 6 392:16.

*kar-ru* = *šu-bat a-dir-tú* Malku VI 61; TÚG mu-ud-*rul*-[ú] = [*kar*]-*rul* ibid. 92, cf. *k[ar-rum]* = [...] ibid. 97; *kar-rum* = *si-pu-ú* CT 18 12 ii 66; [*kar*]-*ru* = *ku-zip-pi* LTBA 2 2:404.

*ana manni ka-ar-ra labšāta* for whom are you wearing mourning? EA 356:42, cf. ibid. 23, *ka-ar-ra labšāku* ibid. 43, also *ka-a-ar-ra* ibid. 15 (Adapa); *kar-ra ul-tap-pi* (parallel: *malū ultaššišu*) Thompson Gilg. pl. 31 K.8743:13; *quddud appašu panūšu* [*arpū*] *kar-ru labiš malē na[ši]* his head hanging down, his face pale, clad in rags, with unkempt hair CT 15 46 r. 2 (Descent of Ištar); *ina kar-ri u malī* AfO 19 52:159; [*liš*]*huṭu kar-ri linnadiq subatiš* let him take (off) his mourning garment, let him put on his garments (again) Or. NS 36 128:194; obscure: *ina kibsa kar-ra iškunu ina šepēja* Lambert BWL 200 i 15, see ibid. p. 336.

**karru C** s.; (a word for throne); SB.

She entrusted the generalship to him (Kingu) *ušešibaššu ina kar-ri* and made him sit on a throne En. el. I 152, II 38 and III 100; *aššu šuršud kar-ri kunni palēja* in order to secure the foundation of the throne (and) to make my rule firm Winckler Sammlung 2 1:36 (Sar., Charter of Assur), cf. (signs con-

**karṣu**

cerning) *ša šuršudi kar-ri šulbur palēja* Borger Esarh. 2 ii 20.

Borger Esarh. p. 2 note to ii 20.

**karsū** s.; (a kind of song); SB.\*

1 *kar-su-ú Akkadi*<sup>ki</sup> one *k.-song* in Akkadian KAR 158 viii 43.

The reading *i-de-e ka-ar-si-i* Lambert BWL 156:3 is possible but it fails to make sense in the context, see W. G. Lambert, JSS 12 103.

**karṣu** (*qarṣu*) s.; calumny, (unfounded) accusation; from OB on; wr. syll. and EME.SIG; cf. *karāṣu*.

eme(!).sig = *kar-su* Igituh I 205; [eme].sig = *kar-ṣu* (in group with *tašgirtu*) Erimhus I 280; [eme].sig = *ka-ar-ṣum* Kagal D Fragm. 11:5; [...] = [eme.sig] = *kar-ṣu* Emesal Voc. III 141; *ka.ṣu.dù.a* = *ka-ar-ṣu-[um]* Kagal D Fragm. 3:3; eme.si = *kar-ṣu* (in group with *tašgirtu*, *tašliktu*, *tuššu*, *iwītu*) Imgidda to Erimhus A 9'.

eme.sig.kú.kú = *a-ki[l kar-ṣi]* Lu Excerpt II 7; [eme].sig.kú.kú = *a-ki-il kal-[ar-ṣi-im]* Kagal D Fragm. 11:6; lú.eme.sig.kú.kú = *a-ki-il ka-ar-ṣi* OB Lu A 355; eme.ku-kukú.kú = *a-kil kar-ṣ[t]* (followed by *emetukú*, q. v.) Lu III 29; a.TAR.lál (var. a.LÁ.[lál]) = *mu-pe-gu-ú*, *a-kil kar-ṣi* (in group with *dābibu*) CT 18 29 ii 3f. and dupl. RA 16 166f.; [...] [GAL ...] = *a-kil kar-ṣi* Diri VI D 6'.

lú eme.sig.ga k[ú.(kú).a] : *a-kil kar-ṣi* Lambert BWL 119:5f.; eme.sig.kú.kú : *kar-ṣi a-ka-li* (see *akālu* v. mng. 7d) Lambert BWL 259:14; EME.SIG : *kar-ṣi*, kárKÚ.ME.E : *in-nakka-lu* CT 41 27:30f. (Alu Comm.); EME.SIG NU GABA.RI : *kar-ṣi la ma-[ha-ri]* BRM 4 20:72, see Ugnad, AfO 14 260; *qa-ar-ṣi-ia* // *ši-in-ti* EA 252:14; *i-ka-lu ka-ar-ṣi-ia* // *ú-ṣa-a-ru* EA 286:6.

a) with *akālu* (see also *akālu* v. mng. 7d): *ana <ka>-ar-ṣi-ka a-ka-li-im* BIN 7 48:10, cf. *[ka]-ar-ṣi-ia* [*i-ku*]-*lu-kum* UET 5 49:5 (OB let.), *ka-ar-ṣi-ia ana bēlija* ... *itanakkalu* ARM 2 115:9, cf. also *ša ka-ar-ṣi-ia ana bēlija ikulū* RA 42 64f.:26, 38, cf. ARM 10 156:21 and 26, 73:22; *kiam taqbi umma attama ka-ar-ṣu-ia ana bēlija ak[lu] mīnum ka-ar-ṣu-ka* *ša aklūnim* you said, “They accuse me before my lord” — what is it that they accuse you of? SH 919:16f. (Shemshara let., courtesy J. Laessoe), cf. *minam kar-ṣi-ṣu-nu nikkal* Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis I 176; *a-ki-[il] ka-ar-ṣi-ia* BE 17 20:28; *kar-ṣi-ṣu ana*

**karşu**

*bēlija i[kulu]* PBS 1/2 22:24 (both MB letters); *kar-ṣu-ṣu-nu innakkaluma* PBS 2/2 51:20 (MB); *a-ki-il ka-ar-ṣi-ka* [...] (apodosis) RA 38 80:14 (OB ext.), cf. *ka-ar-ṣi [x]-iri(?)l um-mānum ikkal* YOS 10 31 vii 40; *ka-ar-ṣi ibrim ibrašu la ā[kul]* (I) his friend, have not denounced (my) friend RB 59 p. 242:15 (OB lit.); *kar-ṣi-iá* KÚ AfO 18 299:40, cf. *a-kil kar-ṣi* [...] Lambert BWL 95 r. 8; do not act [*in*]a *muhbi pi ša a-kil kar-ṣi* upon the words of one who denounces ADD 646 and 647 r. 15; *kar-ṣi-ṣu ētakal* ABL 43 r. 9, *kar-ṣi-ia mala ina ekalli innaklu* ABL 283:16, *ša* LÚ.GIŠ. GIGIR *kar-ṣi la innakkuluni* ABL 607 r. 2; *kajamānu kar-ṣi ša Arraphaja ina pani* [...] *ekkal* ABL 1042:10 (all NA); [*kar*]-*ṣi ša* RN ... *ina pani abišu akla* Wiseman Treaties 323, cf. ibid. 332; *a-kal kar-ṣi-ṣu* ABL 1356 r. 4 (NB), *kar-ṣi-ia ina pani šarri ak-lu* ABL 896:4 (NA), *kar-ṣi-ka ina panija īkulu* ABL 290:9, *kar-ṣi ... kī ītakkalušu* ABL 1240:9 (NB); KÚ *kar-ṣi* Sumer 8 20 ii 27, and passim in hemer.; TUP.PA. H.I.A A-KI-EL KAR-ZI tablets of accusations (on a label) Bogh. 1964 1/w (courtesy H. G. Güterbock).

**b)** with other verbs: *[kal]ar-sa-am nušēpiš* PBS 7 71:33 (OB let.); *kar-ṣi tamḥur* you have believed calumnies ARM 1 61:37, cf. *ana kar-ṣi NU maḥāri* BRM 4 19:35, see Ungnad, AfO 14 275, see also lex. section; *maḥar bēlija ina ka-ar-ṣi durrāku* (see *durrū*) RA 42 66:46' (Mari); *ul jišme šarru garzi* [ar]ad *kittišu* EA 119:26, note the WSem. parallel *qabi qa-ar-zı-ia // ši-ir-ti* EA 252:14; DN *mušaššik kar-ṣi* (parallel: *šabit qāt* [...]) AfO 17 313 C 6; <sup>a</sup>*Nabū-kar-ṣi-ú-ba-āš* Nabū-Brings-Calumny-to-Shame ADD 912:3.

**c)** other occs: *ina qāt ka-ar-ṣi* on account of denunciations ARM 2 55:23, also RA 42 66:50; *lišān lemutti kar-ṣi tašgirti* Borger Esarh. 41 i 26; EN TI *lišānu ireddišuma ina EME.SIG imāt* during his life evil rumors will follow him and he will die in calumny KAR 382:20 (SB Alu), cf. *kar-ṣi bēl bīti* (apodosis) CT 40 20:6 (SB Alu).

In BE 9 24:6 read ŠU<sup>II</sup>(!) *ṣi-bit-ti* in view of the passages cited *ṣibittu* mng. 4.

**karšu**

*karşu* in *ša karşı* s.; denouncer, calumniator; Mari; cf. *karāṣu*.

*u attama ša kar-ṣi tīde* but you know the denouncer (cf. *nugguru* line 13) ARM 5 34:18.

*karšānū* adj.; with a large belly; lex.\*; cf. *karşu*.

*gu<sub>4</sub>.šà.šà = kar-ṣá-nu-ú* Hh. XIII 305; [a-l]i-im ALIM = *kar-ṣá-nu* = (Hitt.) *ti-ša-nu-uš* S<sup>a</sup> Voc. L 11'.

See *alimbū* discussion section, see also *ditānu*.

**karšu** (*karašu*) s. fem.; 1. stomach, belly, womb, body, 2. mind, heart, plan, desire, 3. inner or lower side; OA, OB, SB; pl. (in NA only) *karšānū*; cf. *karšānū, mukarrišu*.

*uzu.šà = lib-bi, kar-ṣu, qer-bi, ir-ri* Hh. XV 98f., for *pī kar-ṣi* see sub *pū*; *[uzu.šà.ŠUL] = [ba]n-dil-lum = kar-ṣu, [uzu.šà.x.x] = [šu]-u = MIN, [uzu].šà.[x.x] = [šu-x] = MIN, [uz]u.bar.k[un] = [gin-na-tum] = MIN, [uz]u.nam.šá.šu = (blank) = MIN* Hg. D 66f., in MSL 9 p. 37f., also Hg. B IV 63ff., ibid. p. 35; *lú.šà.lá.lá = ša kar-ṣa pe-hu-úl* OB Lu B vi 6.

*ban-dil-lum, nam-šá-ṣu = kar-ṣu* Malku V 15f.; *uzu.šà uzu kar-ṣu uzu bad.ḥar* AfO 18 340 Practical Vocabulary Nineveh ii 18–iii 1.

1. stomach, belly, womb, body — a) of a human being — 1' stomach, belly: *lu malī ka-ra-aš-ka* let your stomach be filled Gilg. M. iii 6 (OB); *ša amēli muttapraššidi mali kar-as-su* the restless hunter's stomach is filled Lambert BWL 144:19; *mū marru ka-ra-ṣi la ušabbū* the water was brackish, it did not quench the thirst (lit. satisfy the stomach) Scheil Tn. II 44; *[in]a kar-ṣi-ṣi-na limēšu šammū* let there be too little food (lit. grass) in their stomachs Lambert-Millard Atra-hasīs 108:43, cf. *ina kar-ṣi-ṣi-na emēšu šammū* ibid. 53; *ezzūti šārū kar-ṣa-ṣa išānu* the raging winds fill her (Tiamat's) belly En. el. IV 99, cf. *ištepi ka-ras-sa* ibid. 101; *kar-ṣā kīma karpat šaharrati ušaš[ga]mu* see *karpatu* lex. section) CT 17 25:22; *šumma kar-ṣi išu* if he has a (big) belly BRM 4 22:5 (physiogn.); exceptionally in med. context: *kar-ṣu šā.NIGIN kuşsur[u]* Küchler Beitr. pl. 2 ii 21.

2' womb: DN *izib rihiṣsu ik-ka-ar-ṣi* Enlil left his seed in the womb CT 15 5 ii 2 (OB lit.).

## karšu

**3'** body: Sumuqan *ša ina pūt kar-ši našū šibirra* who holds the (shepherd's) staff before (his) body KAR 19 r.(!) 3, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 211; [*nuk*]kulat *ka-ra-as-sà* her body is beautiful VAS 10 214 v 6 (OB Agušaja); *ba'ulātesun ušānihu ulammenu ka-ras-si-in* (see *ba'ulātu* mng. 2) OIP 2 105 v 75 and parallel (Senn.); *agannutillâ ... lišān ka-ra-as-su* may he fill his body with dropsy BBSt. No. 7 ii 26; *mar-ša-tu ka-ras-su* sick is his body Gilg. VII iv 11.

**b)** of an animal — **1'** in gen.: the suckling camel calves *šizbu la ušabbû ka-ra-ši-šú-nu* (var. *ka-ras-sun*) could not fill their stomachs with milk Streck Asb. 78 ix 67; *išhud kár-raslu-nu šamuhtâ rīta* their bodies prospered from the luscious pasture Lambert BWL 177:22; *ina kar-ši kalbî šahê lu naqbar-kunu* may your burial place be in the stomachs of dogs and pigs Wiseman Treaties 484; the snake *iptēma libbašu ka-ra-as-su išlūt šubta iddi ina kar-ši-šú* opened his (the wild bull's) belly, slit his inside and took up residence inside him Bab. 12 p. 27:11f., cf. *ana ka-ra-áš r[imi]* AfO 14 pl. 9 ii 23 (Etana); *šumma izbu irri šu-un-nu-ut kar-ša la [i]šu* KUB 4 67 ii 2, see Leichty Izbu p. 208; if the malformed animal *libbašu petîma qer-bu kar-šú TÙN u ḪAR.ME* [...] Leichty Izbu XVI 49; *supri appi kar-ši šer'āni u irri ... tasâk* you bray the claws, the beak, the stomach, the tendons and the intestines (of a partridge) Biggs Šaziga 56 left edge 4; [*NA<sub>4</sub>* muš]šaru kima *ka-ra-áš [a]-si mušar-zaqāni šumšu* the serpentine which (looks) like the belly of a bear is called *zaqānu-serpentine* STT 108:13, see Landsberger, JCS 21 153.

**2'** referring to the first stomach of a ruminant: *pū ana kar-ši kar-ši ana riqî[tî]* *riqîtu ana arkât inan[din]* the mouth gives (the fodder) to the (first) stomach, the (first) stomach to the omasum, the omasum to the rear KAR 165:10 (SB lit.); *ka-ar-šum pī ka-ar-ši-im riqîlum kukudrum* RA 38 86 r. 18 (OB ext. prayer), cf. (if inside the sheep) *kar-šú riqîtu* NU.GÁL.MEŠ there is neither (first) stomach nor omasum Boissier DA p. 97 80-7-19,80:11 (SB ext.); *ka-ar-šu-um šumēlam tarik* YOS 10

## karšu

8:19 (OB ext. report); if the spleen *ina imitti ka-ar-ši-im ittaziz* ibid. 41:15 (OB ext.); *šumma martu kar-šum u ḫ.š.À TAG.MEŠ* if the gall bladder, the stomach (and) the fat of the inside are affected CT 30 15 K.3841:14, cf. ibid. 46 K.3943:2, cf. also *šumma kar-šum* 15 u 150 TAG-it CT 20 45 ii 16; if your exta (*ḪAR.BAD-ka*) are propitious *kar-šu* 15 u 150 *lapit* (it is not propitious) CT 31 36:15; *šumma ḫ.š.NIGIN kar-šu NIGIN.MEŠ* if the intestines surround the stomach Boissier Choix 1 p. 92:13, cf. [*šumma ḫ.š.NIGIN*] *ana kar-ši kam-su* KAR 423 i 30; *ina kar-ši pitruštu ittabši* Boissier DA 232 r. 42, cf. also ibid. 39f. (all SB ext.); for *abul karši* see *abullu* mng. 5c.

**3'** as a meat portion: see Malku V, AfO 18, in lex. section; I paid 67½ grains of silver *ana* 2 *kár-ši* BIN 4 157:16 (OA); *mišil* UZU *kar-ši mišil* UZU *qer-bi* BBSt. No. 36 v 12; *ša* 1 *alpi kar-šu ḪAR.BE kalâte libbu* from one bull the stomach, liver, kidneys, heart ADD 1016:3, cf. ADD 760:3, 1004:3, 1006:4, 1008:3, 1013 r. 9, 1030:3, Ebeling Stiftungen 19 ii 2, etc., in pl.: *ša* 2 GUD *kar-šá-ni ḪAR.BE.MEŠ kalâte* ḫ.š.MEŠ ADD 1092:4, cf. 1005:4, 1013:5, 1034:3; for *pī karši* see *pū*.

**2.** mind, heart, plan, desire — **a)** in gen.: *nissatu īterub ina kar-ši-ia* sorrow has entered my heart Gilg. IX i 4, cf. [...] *nissatu ina kar-ši-šu* Gilg. I ii 49 and X i 42, in CT 46 30; *[k]a-ras-su-nu ha<dīš> iriššu* their minds are exceedingly happy En. el. V 77; *la-na-hat ka-ras-su* his mind was restless En. el. II 51; *palāha Marduk ... [ša]kin kar-šu-uš-šu* reverence for Marduk was in his heart 5R 35:7 (Cyr.); *iktapduma kar-šu-us-su-nu lemutta* they made evil plans in their hearts En. el. I 111, cf. *lemutta ittadi ina kar-ši-ša* ibid. 44; *dalhunimma ša DN ka-ras-sa* (var. *kár-as-sa*) they perturbed the mind of Tiamat ibid. 23; *lišmi ša kar-ši-ši-na-ma alaktašina lilmad* may (Nabû) listen to what is in their minds and learn about their ways AfO 19 63:51, cf. *kár-as-si-na šitnu* their minds are divided ibid. 60, also *ka-raš-ka* (beside *libbuk*) ibid. 56:17ff.; *uššab ureddi awatam ana ka-ar-ši-ša* he adds persuasiveness to her mind VAS 10 214

**karšu**

r. vii 12 (OB Agušaja); *nīmeqišunu . . . ušāhizu ka-ras-su* whose mind they (the gods) have taught their knowledge Streck Asb. p. 363 colophon m 4, and passim in Asb. colophons; the divine judge *bārū ka-raš niši* who understands people's minds Craig ABRT I 35:10, cf. *qšA.zu . . . ša ibarrū kar-šu* En. el. VII 35; *ina pīt hasisi u šadal kar-še* through the intelligence and the broad knowledge (with which Ea and Bēlet-ilī have endowed me) TCL 3 23 (Sar.), cf. *qNIN.ŠI.KÙ iddina kar-šu ritpāšu* OIP 2 117:4 (Senn.); *šadlu surra ka-raš rit[pāšu]* Streck Asb. 278:8δ, cf. *rūqu libbašu rapaš* (var. *la'it*) *ka-ra-às-sa* En. el. VII 155; *mussah̪ir ka-ras-su* Lambert BWL 343:8; note Á.GÁL-u-tú šu-hi(!)-za *ka-ras-su-un* Borger Esarh. p. 82 r. 20.

**b)** with qualifications: *ka-raš surrāti* a treacherous mind OIP 2 48:6 (Senn.), *ka-raš niklāti* a cunning mind 1R 29 i 22 (Šamši-Adad V), also BA 5 652 No. 16:17; *kár-áš šitūlti* a considerate mind VAS 1 37 ii 50; *ka-raš tašimti* a reasonable mind Böhl Chrestomathy No. 25:7 (Sin-šar-iškun), also ZA 43 18:66.

**c)** in idioms: see *abālu* A mng. 10d-3', also *šamāru* mng. 2b-1'; *uš-ta-da-na kar-šu-u-a* Böhl Chrestomathy No. 25:20, and see *nadānu*.

3. inner or lower side: *kar-ši šu.si.MEŠ gírl-šu* the lower side of his toes (beside *irtu* and *appu* of the toes) Labat TDP 144:49', cf. *šumma kar-ši ubānatišu arqu* if the lower sides of his fingers are yellow ibid. 98:55ff., dupl. [*k*]ar-ši ú-bá-na-ti-šu KUB 4 14:1ff.; *kar-ši ubānāt šepēšu* Labat TDP 238:66, (with *qātēšu*) ibid. 234:29; if a woman gives birth 6 *kár-ši ubānāt šépišu ša imitti* and (there are) six undersides on the toes of his right foot Leichty Izbu III 61f.; if the middle "finger" of the lung *ana ka-ar-ši-ša kapṣat* is bent toward its underside YOS 10 40:13 (OB ext.); *kar-ši uznišu* the inside of his ear Kraus Texte 21:28', cf. (hair grows) *ina ka-ra-áš uznišu* ibid. 8:71f.; if a woman *kar-ši libbi TUK-at* has a .... (after *šupulti libbi*) KAR 206+ ii 6 (physiogn.); if field lichen is seen in the house of a man *ina kar-ši*

**kartappu**

inside (the house) (after: *ina šubti, ina idāt bīti*) CT 40 19 K.10390:8 (SB Alu); *Marduk mār apsi i-tar-bu kar-šu-uš-šu* UET 6 398:16.

For STT 108:13 and 109:14 see *karašu* B; for TuL p. 42:5 see *karābu* v. mng. 4b.

Ad mng. 1b-2': (Hussey, JCS 2 29f. dorsal sac of the rumen); Moran, JCS 21 178ff.

**karšu** see *karašu* A and B.

**karšū** s.; (a deformation on the exta); SB.\*

If there are two "paths" and *ina birišunu kár-šu-ú šakin* there is a *k.* between them (next lines mention, in same context, *kaksū, kakku*, q.v.) CT 20 3 K.3671+ :12.

**kartappu** (*qartappu, kirdippu*) s.; groom (for leading donkeys and horses and as title of a court official), a high administrative official; OB, Mari, Bogh., RS, MB, NB; Sum. *lw.*; wr. syll. and *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB*; cf. *kar-tappu* in *rabi kartappi*.

[lú.ki]<sub>4</sub>.dib = *kir-dip-pu* Lu Excerpt I 242, cf. *kir<sub>4</sub>.dab* Proto-Lu 807; PA+USAN, *kir<sub>4</sub>.dib* = *kir-di-ip-pu* Lu IV 343f.; [ki]r-dip-pu = x [x x x] Malku IV 27; *kir<sub>4</sub>.dib.ba* = *šu-u* Igituh short version 194.

**a)** referring to a menial servant (OB, MB): (complaint of a *kizdū*) *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB.MEŠ ša qātija ša ina kanik bēlija kankunim* the horse grooms under my responsibility who are assigned to me in a document sealed by my lord (another official has assigned to serve as soldiers and for extraordinary tasks) LIH 26:6, cf. ibid. 13, also *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB.MEŠ NÍG.ŠU PN* [išl] ibid. 19 (OB let.); (rations given to) *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB.MEŠ Riftin* 109:5, 110:3, 111:6, 113:7; (lists of) *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB.MEŠ* VAS 13 104 iii 32, v 12 (all OB); ŠE.BA 5 LÚ *kar-tap-pi* rations given for five *k.-s* Iraq 7 51 A 946 and 63 A 968:11 (Chagar Bazar), also (bread for) 6 LÚ *kar-tap-pu* ARM 9 24 ii 37, (list of names) 6 LÚ *kar-[tap-p]u* ARM 9 27 iii 13; *naphar* 4 *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB.MEŠ PBS* 2/2 48:18; *naphar* 2 LÚ. *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB.MEŠ* ù 2 *kaš-šu-ú* ibid. 51:5 (MB).

**b)** referring to a court official (OB, Bogh., EA, RS): PN *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB kiām u[lammidanni]* the *k.* PN has informed me as follows (the *rabiānum* claims from me a field which I have been holding for a long time) LIH 6:4,

## kartappu

cf. ibid. 19 (let. of Hammurapi); (as Akkadoogram in Hitt.): LÚ *KAR-TAP-PU* KUB 21 29 ii 7 and 9, cf. in the morning my father (Šuppiluliuma) drove down from GN into the country while in the rear LÚ.MEŠ *KAR-TAP-PI-ŠU* 6 *ZI-IM-TUM ANŠE.KUR.RA.MEŠ* harzi his charioteers and six teams of horses were supporting him JCS 10 76:27'; PN *U-UL k[uški] EGIR-IZZIŠ UN-aš TUR-annašmu* LÚ *KAR-TAP-PU*(!) *A-NA GIŠ.GIGIR GAM-an tiš-kizzi* PN is not a man of low rank, from (my) youth on he used to ride the chariot as *k.* KUB 14 3 ii 60, and passim in this let., see Sommer Ahbijavā 10; 5 *ANŠE.HI.A-ma-wa* PN LÚ *KAR-TAP-PU* *harga[n]ut* PN the *k.-official* let five of my donkeys perish KUB 13 35 ii 43, see Weidner Gerichtsprotokoll 8; see also Sommer-Falkenstein Bil. 121 n. 1, Laroche, RA 43 70f. and RHA 58 p. 29ff. for possible Hitt. and hieroglyphic Hitt. correspondences; note pl. formation LÚ.MEŠ *kartappūti* cited Friedrich Heth. Wb. Supp. 2:34; the dust of your feet LÚ *qar-tap-pí ša sisēka* the groom of your horses EA 298:7, 300:7, and passim in letters from Palestine, wr. LÚ *qar-du-bi* EA 326:4, LÚ *qar-tap* EA 331:6; PN LÚ *kar-tap-pu ša* *Šamši* MRS 9 192 RS 17.289:7, also 231 RS 17.244:5, cf. LÚ *kar-tap* *Šamši* ibid. 106 RS 17.137:5', LÚ *kar-tap-pu ša šar Kargamis* ibid. 233 RS 17.252:21', cf. also MRS 6 45 RS 16.273:3, LÚ *kar-tap-pi-ia* ibid. 13 RS 15.19:7 and MRS 9 234 RS 17.112:3; *iš.mah.an.na* : *iš ūtu.ke<sub>x</sub>* (dupl. adds gloss *ki-zu-[ú]*), *Dal. ha.mun* : *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB ūtu.ke<sub>x</sub>* CT 24 31:93f. and (adding the gloss *ku* atop the *KIR<sub>4</sub>*) dupl. CT 25 26:31; see *kartappu* in *rabi kartappī*.

c) referring to a high administrative official (MB, NB): PN *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB māt Akkadī* BBSt. No. 6 ii 12 (Nbk. I), cf. MDP 6 pl. 9 iii 19; PN *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB Nazimaruttaš* UVB 13 43:5; (fourth year of Merodachbaladan): in all 91 *rabi hanšē* who hold 150 units of land each *adi muḥhi makallē ... imaddadu ...* PN LÚ *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB ušaqbitu* were surveying the land up to the harbor and the *k.-official* PN handed (it) over AnOr 9 1:100, cf. *itti* PN (the same name) JCS 1 352 NBC 4848 (NB), cf. (in listing of important witnesses) PN LÚ *KIR<sub>4</sub>*.

## karū A

DAB BBSt. No. 4 ii 5, No. 28 r. 21, No. 36 vi 19, note also the sequence *lu LÚ.SAG.LUGAL lu LÚ.KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB lu LÚ.EN.NAM* RA 16 128 ii 23.

From Sum. *kir<sub>4</sub>.dab* "who holds the nose (rein) (of the horse)."

Ad usage c: Brinkman PKB p. 305.

*kartappu* in *rabi kartappī* s.; chief of the *k.-officials*; RS; cf. *kartappu*.

*ana* LÚ GAL LÚ.MEŠ *kar-tap-pí* (listed between *bēl bit abūsi* and *sukkallu*) MRS 6 181 RS 11.732 (= MRS 9 47):9 and 182:9.

*kartillū* s.; (mng. unkn.); syn. list.\*

*kar-til-lu-ú* : *sa-ḥa-rum* CT 18 9 K.4233+ ii 25.

*kartu* adj.; cut up; SB\*; cf. *karātu* v.

GI.MEŠ *kar-tu-ti eli nappaṭa taparrik* you place cut-up reeds crosswise upon the brazier Šurpu I 2, cf. GI.MEŠ *kar-tu-ti ... ina muhhi teṣēn* you heap cut-up reeds upon it (the *nappaṭu*) KAR 90 r. 1, see TuL p. 118, cf. also GI.MEŠ *kar-tu-t[i]* (in broken context) K.9680:7' (rit.), GI.MEŠ *kar-tu-tú tumalla* K.888:5.

**karū A** s.; 1. pile of barley (prepared for storage), 2. property held in common by several persons (NB only); from OAk, OB on; wr. syll. and GUR<sub>7</sub>; cf. *karū A* in *bit karē*.

[ku-ru], [ka-ra] GUR<sub>7</sub>, = *ka-r[u-u-um]* MSL 3 223 G 1'f. (Proto-Ea); gu-ur GUR<sub>7</sub>, = *ka-ru-ú* Sb I 172; gu-ru GUR<sub>7</sub>, = *ka-ru-u* Ea I 221 and A I/4 Part C 17; še.gur<sub>7</sub>, = *še-im ka-ri-i* Hh. XXIV 169, also Hh. II 119; im.gur<sub>7</sub>, = *ti-di ka-re-e* Hh. X 473.

gur, du<sub>6</sub>.dē (var. .re) gú im.mi.in.gur.gur (later version: gur, [du<sub>6</sub>.1]a gú mi.ni.in.gar. [gar]) : *k[a-re]-e tili ugarrin* he made enormous storage piles (of barley) Lugale VIII 35; en ... gur, dub.dub.[...] : *bēlu ... muštappiki ka-re-[e]* 4R 14 No. 3:13f.; gur, nam.mi.ni.ib. gur.gur.re : GUR<sub>7</sub>, a-[...].KAR 4 r. 2. a-ra-ru-u = *ka-ru-ú* Malku I 271, also Explicit Malku II 125.

1. pile of barley (prepared for storage) —  
a) in OAk.: x barley *a-na GUR<sub>7</sub>-im* ITT 1 1078:2 (coll. R. Whiting).

b) in OB: *awīlum ahī lizzizma ina GUR<sub>7</sub>* 1 ŠE.GUR *lišāšiam* the boss should help me and release for me one gur of barley from the pile TCL 18 87:8; *rēdū ina bāb ka-re-e la izzazzu*

## karū A

the soldiers should not stand (guard) at the opening of the pile CT 29 17:26; (barley) *ša ina ka-re-e elišunu aršiam* which they owe me in the pile UET 5 404:3; *mässar ka-re-e* the guard of the barley pile TIM 2 7:18.

c) in MB: do your (pl.) retainers *ina ka-ri-ia* ŠE.BA *imahhar* receive rations from my pile? Aro, WZJ 8 568 HS 111:9, cf. (seed and food for plow animals and plowmen) *ina ka-ri-ia tanamdinā* ibid. 11; *sar-rūti ša GUR, ša GN ikkisuma ŠE.BAR imšu'ū* the criminals who cut open the pile in GN and stole barley ibid. 565 HS 108:34; x barley *ša ištu libbi GUR, ša GN našru* which was taken out from the pile of GN BE 14 43:13; barley *ša ina pan GUR, šurkubuma pehū* which was put aboard ship in front of the pile and locked up PBS 2/2 80:11; (small amounts of barley) *ni-ki-is GUR,* (fee for) cutting open the pile BE 15 73:17, also BE 14 110:26, 113:7; x *zíz.AN.NA* for seed *maššarti ša GUR, GN* withdrawals from the pile in GN BE 14 92:2, cf. also ibid. 86:2, 88:1.

d) in MA, Nuzi: *anāku ka-ru-a ana pa-ta(?)-ri allaka* KAJ 316:5 (MA); ŠE.MEŠ *ka-ru-ū ... PN emūqa ilteqi* AASOR 16 3:23 (Nuzi).

e) in lit.: *mugarrin GUR, GUR,* who heaps up barley piles (for DN) CH iii 21, with var. *ka-re-e* RA 45 73 iii 5, cf. *ka-re-e Ašnan lu aštappak* LIH 95 i 25 (Hammurapi), *ka(!)-re-e še-im ... aštappakšu* VAB 4 94 iii 25 (Nb.), *muštappik ka-re-e [dA]šnan* KAR 297:4 + 256:5, cf. STT 71:10, see Lambert, RA 53 134; <sup>d</sup>GIL *muš<tap>pik ka-re-e tili bitrūti* En. el. VII 78, *mugarrin ka-re-e bitrūti* CT 37 5 i 11 (Nb.), *mugarrin binūt ka-re-e* Or. NS 36 116:31 (SB lit.), *ligarrinu ka-re-e <sup>d</sup>Nisaba* Börger Esarh. 27:19; days favorable for *šabāš ka-re-e* gathering in the barley piles KAR 177 r. iv 2; note also: *ālānišunu kima ka-re-e lušeprik* I made piles (of rubble out) of their cities like barley piles AKA 37 i 82 (Tigl. I); ZÍD.DA. MEŠ GEŠTIN.MEŠ *ana tākulti ummāniya ka-re-e išpukma* he had storage piles of flour and wine made to feed my army TCL 3 53 (Sar.);

## karū A

I removed rubble from Babylon *ina bīt akīti šuāti ka-re-e tīli ugarrin* and piled (it) up in heaps and mounds in that *akītu*-house OIP 2 138:47 (Senn.).

f) in omen texts: *ākiltum la kattum itēb-ḥiakkum ka-ri-ka igammer* an alien vermin(?) will attack you and consume your storage heaps YOS 10 44:57 (OB ext.), see also *buššitu;* *ka-re-e māti iriqqa* the storage places of the country will become empty ACh Sin 35:49, cf. Labat Calendrier § 102:12; *GUR, MEŠ ina libbiša uqtarranu* heaps (of barley) will be piled up there (in the district) CT 39 21:168 and 22:1 (SB Alu); *GUR, MEŠ LUGAL immašša'u* Boissier DA 232 r. 43, cf. *GUR, LUGAL igammer* Leichty Izbu IV 28, *rubū ... GUR, MEŠ-šū DUB-ak* TCL 6 1:6, also *šarru GUR, MEŠ u GIŠ.[...]* ACh Sin 18:31.

g) in NB: 205 gur (of ŠE.BAR) *ka-ru-ū rabū* the large storage pile YOS 6 12:6, cf. ibid. 11; *ultu ka-re-e ša abulli* Camb. 441:2ff., cf. Nbn. 357:8, TCL 9 102:11, etc.

2. property held in common by several persons (NB only): *mimma ša ḥarrānišunu ša illā ina ka-ri-šū-nu* whatever (profit) that may come from their venture belongs to them in common TCL 13 160:14; 13 shekels of silver PN *ultu ka-re-e-šū-nu išallim* PN will obtain from their common property TuM 2-3 33:10; *rihti kaspi ina ka-re-e bīt abi innēttir* the balance of the silver will be paid from the common property of the paternal estate Cyr. 130:12; 7 GUR *utṭatu qaggad ka-re-e ša PN u PN<sub>2</sub>* Nbn. 251:1; *paqāru ša ina muhhi zittišunu ibbaššū ina ka-ri-šū-nu umarraqunimma ana ahāmeš i[nandinu]* whatever claims are made on their individual shares, they will satisfy them from their common property and pay out jointly Dar. 379:68; *nishu u batqa ša ina muhhišunu [ibaššū] ina(!) ka-ri-šū-nu* whatever deductions and losses are incurred by them are on their common account TCL 12 43:39; (schedule — *girru* — for a month of service of the *ērib bītūtu*-prebend) UD.30.KAM *ina ka-ri-šū-nu* thirtieth day: in common UET 4 161:17; the slave girl *ina ka-ri-ši-na* belongs to them

**karū A**

(pl. fem.) together VAS 5 25:22; *tahsistu ina ka-re-e-nu* CT 49 144:5, also 147:7, and passim in LB; *ka-re-e-šú-nu uza'iz[u]* VAS 5 154:2, cf. also BRM 1 49:9, 101:20, TuM 2-3 141:10, PBS 2/1 123:20, BE 8 125:10.

The use of GUR<sub>7</sub> as a measure is attested in Sum. and early OB texts only, see Thureau-Dangin, RA 18 136 and M. Lambert, RA 50 143 n. 1; for ARM 6 27 r. 5' see *karmu* discussion section.

Ad mng. 1: Borger Esarh. p. 27 note.

**karū A** in **bīt karē** s.; storehouse; Mari, MB, SB, NB; wr. syll. and É.GUR<sub>7</sub>; cf. *karū A* s.

a) in Mari: *igarti bīt [...] ša ana* É. *ka-re-e-em ima[...]* the wall of the [...] house which [...] on the storehouse ARMT 13 40:34.

b) in MB: barley É.GUR<sub>7</sub> *ša libbi āli* BE 14 5:3, cf. *ina* É.GUR<sub>7</sub> *ša Nippur* ibid. 111:4.

c) in SB: *ultu abul Akusītu adi* É.GUR<sub>7</sub> Unger Babylon pl. 49:4 and dupl. SBH p. 142 iv 4.

d) in NB — 1' in gen.: *suluppū ... ša ina* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>, *mašhu* dates which were measured in the storehouse Camb. 141:2; x barley *ultu* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.ME *ša qīpu iššā* from the storehouse which the *qīpu*-official drew YOS 6 138:8; *ina uṭṭati ša maššartu ša* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ *innetṭir* it will be paid from the barley withdrawals from the storehouse VAS 3 84:6; dates *ultu kalakku ša* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ from the silo of the storehouse Nbn. 175:3; *ḥutāru rabū ša ina* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ *šakna* (see *ḥutāru* A mng. 2) BIN 1 19:9; *uṭṭatu ša mi-in-da ša* É. *ka-re-e ša ultu* MN PN *ina qāṭēja mahir* MU.NE measured (amounts of) barley of the storehouse which PN had received from me since the month MN (and) the (pertinent) names of persons TuM 2-3 233:1; a field (in the district of Uruk) ū.SA.DU É.GUR<sub>7</sub> adjacent to the storehouse RA 16 127 i 4, cf. also AnOr 8 8:6; É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ *ša Šamaš* Nbk. 63:7, also BRM 1 41:6, ZA 4 144 No. 16:7, etc.; *atū ša* É. *ka-re-e* TCL 13 170:15, YOS 7 16:24.

**karū A**

2' contents: x barley *makkūr Šamaš ina muhhi* PN *ina* MN *uṭṭata ina Bābili ina* É. *ka-re-e ana Šamaš inandin* PN owes ten gur of barley to the exchequer of Šamaš, in MN he will deliver the barley to the storehouse of Šamaš in Babylon VAS 3 1:5, cf. (with millet) ZA 4 144 No. 16:7, also RT 19 109:6; 90 DUG *mašihu ša uṭṭati ultu* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ VAS 6 4:4, and passim with barley, 8 GUR *kibtu TA* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>, eight gur of wheat from the storehouse Nbn. 656:4, x DUG *mašihu ša kunaši ... ina* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ ZA 4 140 No. 9:7; 7 GUR *suluppū ultu* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ Nbk. 355:4, and passim with dates and date products, e.g., Nbn. 385:10; *šamaššammū ana* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ *nadnu* Camb. 275:12; *qīme ša* É.GUR<sub>7</sub> Camb. 374:1; from 770 bundles of reed 150 *ana* É. *ka-re-e našū* UCP 9 63 No. 24:2; 40 *nēsip ša šamni ... ana* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ *šubul* forty *nēsipu*-containers with oil brought into the storehouse Nbn. 957:4; 2 MÁŠ.TUR.MEŠ *ina* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ two young he-goats in the storehouse Nbn. 408:13; five ducks PN *ana* É.GUR<sub>7</sub> *ittadin* Nbk. 85:3, and passim; *mušaḥḥinu ... ša ina pan* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *ana* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ *iddinu* PN and PN<sub>2</sub> gave to the warehouse the (copper) kettle which was at their disposal Nbn. 241:5, cf. Nbn. 784:7; reed mats and silver for wood to make a *šamū*-baldachin *ana* É.GUR<sub>7</sub> *nadin* Nbn. 1036:5, cf. ½ MA.NA *kaspu ana* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ Nbn. 752:1, also Nbn. 366:6, Dar. 234:9, etc.; note in connection with tithe deliveries: Nbn. 185:3, 1002:4, Nbk. 215:5, etc.

3' atypical refs.: PN *ultu* É. *ka-re-e ilsumma* PN ran away from the storehouse (in which he was a prisoner) YOS 7 198:17, cf. TCL 13 154:3; *sābē na[krū]tu ana* É. *ka-re-e irrubu* BIN 1 25:7; as to these mules which the king has put me in charge of *ina* É. *ka-ri ... uba'ū laššu* they searched in the storehouse (but) they are not there ABL 242 r. 9; hides *ina* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.ME *lušākilu* they should tan in the storehouse BIN 1 26:22; obscure: GIŠ *mašihu suhuš GUR<sub>7</sub>*, *ina* É.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ VAS 6 248:6; (heading of a list with measurements of gardens and names of gardeners) É.GUR<sub>7</sub>, AnOr 9 2:2; in connection with prebends: É. *ka-re-e* VAS 5 37:4.

**karû B**

The unique Nuzi ref. É *qa-ri-e* RA 23 129 No. 55:3 is probably a mistake for the frequent *bīt qarīti* which occurs in similar contexts.

**karû B** (*garû*) s.; (a wooden stand or platform); SB, NB; wr. syll. and GUR<sub>7</sub>.

giš.gur<sub>7</sub>.má = *ka-re-e* MIN (= *elippi*) Hh. IV 382.

a) in gen.: flour *ša ina masappi ka-re-e* *ša ūmišam kal šatti* LÚ.HAR *ana* LÚ.TU.É *inandin* which the miller delivers in a basket on a stand to the ērib *bīti*-official throughout the year RAcc. 77:42, cf. 1 MA.SÁ.AB GUR<sub>7</sub> *kaspi ša maqitu* one silver basket on a stand for libations YOS 6 192:13, also ibid. 189:14 and 62:10; GI.MA.SÁ.AB GUR<sub>7</sub> BBR No. 24 r. 6; *sap-pu ka-ru-ú kaspi ša ina bit DN halqa* the silver bowl on a stand which was lost from the Gula temple YOS 7 170:16; six shekels of silver, the value *ša ki-si-it-tum* GUR<sub>7</sub> of a *kisittu*-object on a stand Camb. 243:2, *sillu ka-ru-ú* Nbn. 301:2; GIŠ *qa-ru-ú irrakkasma* the *k.-stand* will be put together KAR 132 iv 3 (NB from Uruk), see RAcc. p. 102; obscure: *ina kappišu ka-ra-a ú-šak/q-[...]* Gilg. X iv 11.

b) as part of a boat: see lex. section and discussion.

The interpretation of the ref. KAR 132 cited usage a is based on the assumption that *karû B* has a variant *garû*, attested as GIŠ *qarû* in NB royal, and therefore the refs. cited *iskarû* CAD 7 (I/J) s.v. have to be read GIŠ *karû*, also written as GIŠ.GUR<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ-šu CT 37 13 ii 38, parallel to GIŠ *ka-re-e-šu* VAB 4 128 iv 3. For other refs. see *iskarû*.

**karû v.**; 1. to become short (said of time), to be short, shrunken (said of parts of the body), to be short (said of breath, temper), 2. *kurrû* to make shorter, to cut short, to cause hardship, to reduce in size or number, 3. *šukrû* to cut short; from OB, MB on; I *ikru* and *ikri*, stative \**keri* MIO 1 72 iv 6, I/3 *iktanarru*, *iktenerru*, II, III; wr. syll. and LUGÚD.(DA); cf. *kurrû*, *kurû* adj.

zi.mu ma.da.lugúd.da : *ik-te-ru na-pi[š-ti]* (they pushed me under the water) and my breath nearly stopped Lambert BWL 245:47.

**karû**

1. to become short (said of time), to be short, shrunken (said of parts of the body), to be short (said of breath, temper), — a) to become short — 1' in gen.: DIŠ ZAG LUGÚD. DA UD.BI LUGÚD.DA if the right (eyebrow) is short his life will be short KAR 395:5 (SB physiogn.); LÚ.BI ūmūšu LUGÚD.DA.MEŠ CT 38 33:3, RAcc. 8 r. 14, and passim in SB omen texts, also Labat Calendrier § 38:4, Lambert BWL 112:4 (Fürstenspiegel), JCS 18 13 ii 19 (SB prophecy) and (in the colophon) RAcc. 5 iii 31.

2' in astrol. contexts: MI *ana minātišu* LUGÚD.DA the night is shorter than normal ACh Sin 4:27 and 30; *ina iti GAN ūmū kī ik-ru-ú* when in the month Kislimu the days became shorter ZA 6 241:7; DIŠ UD *adanišu ik-ru* if the length of the day decreases LKU 107 r. 6.

b) to be short, shrunken (said of parts of the body), to be short (said of breath, temper) — 1' in gen.: šumma *nasraptu* 15 GÍD.DA-ma 150 *ik-ru* if the “crucible” is long to the right, short to the left CT 20 31:13f., also 37 iv 10f., cf. *ištēt [irik išt]ēt ik-ru* BRM 4 15:23 and dupl. 16:21; *ištāt ana kutalliša ke-ra-at* one (of the horns) is short (pointing) backward (opposite *ed-ra-at*) MIO 1 72 iv 6 (descriptions of representations of demons); SI *šumelišu ik-ru* its (the crescent's) left horn is shortened Thompson Rep. 30:6, also, wr. *ik-ri* ibid. 41:6; *šumma martum ik-ta-ri* if the gall bladder is shrunken YOS 10 31 vi 37 and xiii 28; if in his sickness his mouth is paralyzed *qātāšu u šepāšu ik-ta-ra-a* his hands and feet are shrunken (this is not a stroke, his sickness will disappear) Labat TDP 160:30; [*šumma šepāšu*] *ik-te-ner-ra-a* ibid. 142 iv 8', also [*šepšu ša*] *imitti/šumeli ik-te-ner-ru* ibid. 6'f., [...] *-šá ik-te-ner-ra-a* Köcher BAM 240:67'; *ik-tar-ru-ú* (in broken context) Lambert BWL 199 B 14; for refs. wr. GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA.(MEŠ), see *kurû* adj.

2' in idiomatic phrases — a' with *ikku* — 1'' to be short-tempered: see *ikku* A usage a.

2'' to be short of breath: *ik-ka-šú ik-ta-ner-ru* Köcher BAM 49:22'; *ik-ka-šú ik-te-*

## karû

*ni-[ir-ru]* Jastrow, Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia 1913 p. 372:45.

b' with *libbu* (mng. uncert.): *lik-ru libbaša* (cf. *lu ku-ri libbaša* iii 1) KAR 226 iii 2.

c' with *napištu* to become short of breath, to be near death: *ik-ta-ru na-ba-aš-ti* ARM 10 33:5 and 18; let him subdue Tiamat *napiš-ta-šu* (one copy has *ni-sir-ta-sá*) *li-si-iq u lik-ri* may she be near death En. el. VII 132; note (without *napištu*) *isiq ik-ri ittatbaka idā[šu]* he had difficulty breathing, his arms became powerless AFO 19 52:154; *šumma panúšu iššanundu ZI.ME-šú LUGÚD.ME* if his head swims, he constantly gasps for breath Labat TDP 76:62; *šumma ZI-šu kíma ša ištu mē illá LUGÚD.MEŠ* if he gasps for breath like one coming out from (under) water ibid. 84:32; if he has depressions (*ašuštu*) constantly ZI.MEŠ-šú LUGÚD.MEŠ gasps constantly for breath (nothing he eats or drinks agrees with him) ibid. 178:8; ZI-šu *ik-ta-[ner-ru]* RA 14 89 ii 7, [...]šú *ik-ta-na-ru* AMT 48,2:13.

d' with *mazzazu* posture(?): *arkūtu mazzazūšina ik-ru-ni* (the wide shoulders had become narrow) their tall posture became short (people walked hunched over through the street) Lambert-Millard Atra-hasís 80 iv 18, 110 v 15, 112 vi 4.

2. *kurrû* to make shorter, to cut short (said of time, of *ikku* and *napištu*), to cause hardship, to reduce in size or number —  
 a) to make shorter — 1' said of time: [m]u-kar-ru-ú ūmē murriku mūšati he (the sun-god) who shortens the days and lengthens the nights Lambert BWL 136:180; may Nabû ūmēšu li-kar-ri-ma shorten his days (and not let him reach old age) BBSt. No. 11 iii 8, cf. YOS 1 43:18, ūmēšu GÍD.DA.MEŠ li-kar-ri Nbk. 247:20, 368:9, 416:10, Cyr. 183:27, VAS 5 21:32, 6 61:22, TuM 2-3 8:29, AnOr 8 18:11, and *passim* in NB legal texts, wr. *i-kar-ir* Cyr. 277:19, wr. LUGÚD.ME BBSt. No. 34:19.

2' with *ikku*: see *ikku* A usage a.

3' with *napištu* to bring into deadly danger: *ru'ā tābi ú-kar-r[i] na-piš-ti* my good friend has brought me into deadly

## karû B

danger Lambert BWL 34:88 (Ludlul I); I seized the approaches to them by sea and land *nap-šat-su-nu ú-si-iq ú-kar-ri* put a stranglehold on them (the people of Tyre) Streck Asb. 16 ii 54, also Piepkorn Asb. p. 52 iii 49.

b) to cause hardship: *nakram tu-ka-ar-ra* you will cause the enemy hardship YOS 10 44:23; RN ... *la ú-kár-ra* GN *ana laqé mimma ina libbišu [ana hab]āti u RN<sub>2</sub>* ... *la ú-kar-ra ana* GN<sub>2</sub>, Ramses will not put pressure on Hatti to annex (it or) to take anything away from it and Hattušili will not put pressure on Egypt (to annex it or to take anything from it) KBo 1 7:22f.

c) to reduce in size or number: *mimma mala* PN *ina libbi itti* PN<sub>2</sub> u PN<sub>3</sub> *urraka u ú-kar-ru-ú* PN<sub>4</sub> *ina libbi ú-šu-zu-uz* whatever large or small amounts PN (the creditor) will obtain from PN<sub>4</sub> (debtor) and PN<sub>3</sub> (debtor), PN<sub>4</sub> (co-creditor) will share in NbK. 235:12; *rihti anniki ... [š]a ukalláni ú-kar-ru-[ú]* KAJ 159 r. 12 (MA), cf. *ina šim unūte ša ... halqutuni LÚ.MEŠ ... em-du-ni x x ḥuppi ša elišu ú-kar-ru-ú* they will deduct according to(?) the tablet of what he owes from the price of the implements which were lost (and which) was imposed on the people from Qatara Iraq 30 181 TR 3011:13 (MA), cf. also (x barley) *mulāu ša ka-ru-e ša ekalli ša LÚ.MEŠ ša* GN *em-du-ni* compensation for the deduction of the palace, which was imposed on the people from GN JCS 7 130 No. 30:2 (MA Tell Billa).

3. *šukrû* to cut short: [a]rkūti ūmīšina tu-šak-ra AFO 19 63:58 (SB prayer).

Since no syllabic writing of the stative \**kari/u* is attested, refs. written LUGÚD.DA and LUGÚD.DA.MEŠ are cited sub *kurû* and *kurrû*. In VAB 4 266:10 read *ka-śid*(!) on the basis of parallels, see *kaśādu* mng. 1a. The ref. *ke-ra-at* MIO 1 72 iv 6 (said of a gazelle horn, opposite: *edrat*, see *edēru* usage a-2') is obscure and may have to be emended to *te(!)-ra-at*, see *terû*.

In CT 32 1 iii 4 (cited AHw. 453a *karām* III) read *qaqqaram lu ú-šA-G-ru-ú* (var. *lu ú-ša-a-az-ru*), see Sollberger, JEOL 20 55 iii 65 and p. 67.

**kāru A**

**kāru A** (*kāratu*) s.; 1. embankment, quay-wall, mooring place, 2. harbor district, city quarter destined for traders and sailors, 3. harbor, trading station, community of merchants, 4. price of a unit of merchandise (OB only); from OAk. on; *kāratu* (besides *kāru*) in mngs. 3d and 4; wr. syll. and KAR; cf. *kargullu*, *kāru* in *bīt kāri*, *kāru* in *rabi kāri*.

ka-ar KAR = *ka-a-rum* A VIII/1:217, with comm.: [ka-a-rum //] ka-a-ri ša fā AO 3555:23, in ZA 10 201, cf. KAR = *ka-ru-um* Proto-Lu 731; [giš.bán.máš].kar.ra.ta = MIN (= *ina sūti*) *ši-bat ka-[r]i* Ai. III i 26, cf. [máš.kar.ra] = [*ši-bat ka]-ri* Ai. II i 21, cf. also Ai. II iii 10ff.

pi-iš KI.A = [kib].[r]u // k[a]-rum Diri IV 240, cf. [KI].A = *kib-um*, *ka-a-ru* Kagal C 21f.; ad-di-ir A.PA.BI.GIŠ.PAD.DIR = *ka-a-r[um]* *ni-bi-rum* Diri III 163.

en.e kalam.ta kar.ra im.ta.[è] : [be-lum *ina m]a-a-ti ka-a-ra uš-te-ra-a* Lugale VIII 36; a.kar.sikil.la.ta : *me-e kar-ri el-lim* PBS 1/2 122:35f., cf. ZA 45 13:22; kar.geštin.na kar.bi na.nam : MIN *kar-šu-ma* JRAS 1919 187:9f.; a.maḥ.àm kar [al.ak.ak] : *butuqtu ša ka-[ri ...]* SBH p. 7:32f., cf. a.maḥ.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) kar.GAL.ŠU.gin<sub>x</sub> al.su : *ša kima butuqtu ka-a-ri kaššat* SBH p. 77:5f.; giš.má.gin<sub>x</sub> kar.ab.ús.gin.na.mu nu.un.[zu] : *kima e-lip-špi ina ka-al-[r]i in-nem-mi-du ul i-[di]* like a boat, which does not know which mooring place it will land at K.5311:15f., dupl. K.5104:6f. (courtesy W. G. Lambert).

1. embankment, quay-wall, mooring place — a) embankment along rivers and canals: *šumma awīlum ana KAR eqlišu dunnunim ahšu iddīma* if a man fails to reinforce the embankment of his field CH § 53:8, cf. KAR-šu la *udan[ninma]* ibid. 11, *ina KAR-šu pītum itte[pte]* a break occurs in his embankment ibid. 13; see also SBH p. 7:32f. and 77:5f., in lex. section; *ina KAR íd Irnina 2 ŠU.ŠI UŠ ... ekallum ippeš 44 UŠ nīnu nippes* the palace (re)builds (every year) one hundred twenty measures of the embankment of the Irnina canal and we do 44 measures LIH 88:6, also KAR ... [u]dan-nanum[a] ibid. 17; *milum ... ana dūr KAR izza[z]* the flood is up to the wall of the embankment ibid. 10; *muttat ka-ri-im PN ileqqe* PN will take (for himself) half of the embankment VAS 13 6 r. 5; during the coming flood KAR.HI.A *mē šunūti la [...]*

**kāru A 1a**

the embankments will not [be able to contain(?)] these waters OECT 3 31:8; (you have been staying there for one month) *ana eqlim u ka-ri šutamlim* in order to apportion the field and the dikes TLB 4 55:12, cf. *ina eqil DUB.SAR UGNIM a-na ka-ri sikkatam tamahhaṣa* you will drive the (surveyor's) peg into the field of the army scribe and into the dikes ibid. 17 (all OB); *dulla ina ka-ri šupali šabtama epša* start and perform the work on the lower embankment BE 17 1:9, cf. *ka-ru* ibid. 22; KAR íd *Idiglat epus* do the work on the embankment of the Tigris PBS 1/2 15:15, cf. *ka-a-r[a] ša ahi Idiglat* ibid. 78:7 (all MB); *akšudamma ina KAR nār Idiglat ina qibit Sin Šamaš ilāni bēl ka-a-ri ... ušašhi* I reached the embankment of the Tigris and made (my troops) jump across it upon the command of Sin and Šamaš, the lords of the embankment Borger Esarh. 45 i 84f.; *kaspu ša ana nulla ša ka-a-ri ša pan bāb Ištar u nulla ša ka-a-ri ebir il-li ana PN PN<sub>2</sub> nadin* the silver which is (due) for the work on the embankment in front of the Ištar Gate and the work on the embankment on the other(?) side (of the river) was given to PN (and to) PN<sub>2</sub> VAS 4 23:11f. (antichretic rent of a house), cf. *kaspu ša ana nullu ša ka-a-ri ša e-bi-ir i-lu(?) nadin* Everts Ner. 49:7 (promissory note concerning gold); (dates given to Ebabbar) *ana muhhi nulli ša ka-a-ri ša e(copy GARIM)-bi-ir il-ši* Nbn. 993:6; *nullu ša ka-a-ri mišbu ša PN* work on the embankment, section of PN VAS 6 84:1, cf. LÚ.ERÍN.MEŠ ša muhhi ka-a-ri VAS 4 52:10; *idī bitāti ša muhhi ka-a-ri* rent for the houses on the embankment CT 22 14:24; KAR É.AN.NA TCL 9 83:14, 91:17; *pūt ahāmeš ana KAR našū* they guarantee jointly for (work on) the embankment UET 4 48:20 and 49:22 (all NB); note: I redug the (bed of the) Euphrates toward Sippar KAR *šu-ul-mi-im lu ummissu* and provided it with a safe embankment LIH 57 i 23 (Hammurapi), cf. the embankment of this canal (taking the Euphrates again to Sippar) I made firm with fired bricks (laid in) bitumen *ana Šamaš bēlija KAR šulmim lu ummid* and provided my lord Šamaš with a

**kāru A 1b**

safe mooring place VAB 4 64 ii 14 (Nabopolassar); *ka-a-ri Ezida liršipu* let them build the quay of Ezida ABL 1214:15 (NA).

**b)** quay-wall, wall along a canal or moat (NB only): *ka-a-ri ḥirītišu ina kupri u agurri adi šinīšu abam ălidu āla ušalma!*(!) játi *ka-a-ri danna adi šelašišu ištēn iti šanī ina kupri u agurri abnīma itti ka-a-ri abam iksuru es-seniqma* my own father surrounded the city twice with a wall (made of) fired bricks (laid) in bitumen along its moat but I built a third strong wall (running) alongside the other, made of fired bricks (laid) in bitumen and connected it everywhere with the wall my father had constructed VAB 4 72:24, 27, 30, and passim in Nbk.; *ka-a-ri agurri ... dūr* GN *ušalma* I surrounded the wall of Babylon (toward the East) with a wall made of kiln-fired bricks ibid. 33, and passim in Nbk.; *ka-a-ri Arahti ... aba ... iksurma makât agurri abarti Puratti urakkisma la ušaklil* my father had constructed the wall along the Arahtu but had not completely masoned up the brick buttresses on the other bank of the Euphrates ibid. 35, also *ka-a-ri Arahti ... abnīma itti ka-a-ri abam iksuru udannin* ibid. 43ff., and passim; *itât KAR ḥirītišu 2 ka-a-ri dannūti ... abnīma* VAB 4 132 v 27f., and passim; *appalisma ka-a-ri abī iksuru qatan šikinšu dūra danna ... abnīma itti ka-a-ri ... es-seniqma* I discovered that the *k.-wall* which my father had constructed was too small in its structure and I built a strong wall and connected it everywhere with the *k.-wall* ibid. 196 No. 28:4f.; *šipik eperi aštappak-šunūtimma ka-a-ri agurri ušashiršunūti* I piled up earth walls (at the water's edge) and surrounded them with walls of fired brick ibid. 134 vi 51 (Nbk.); *ka-a-ri ḥirīti* GN ... *ana kīdāni ušashir* I surrounded Cutha with a wall along the outer side of the moat ibid. 182 ii 51, etc., only in the inscrs. of Nbk.

**c)** mooring place, harbor — 1' in connection with boats: MÁ ... *in ga-rí-im ši* GN *irkus* he moored boats (from Meluhha, Makan and Tilmun) on the mooring place in Agade AfO 20 37 vi 14 (Sargon of Akkad), cf. MÁ. MÁ ... *in KAR-ri-*<im>* ši Akkade irkus* UET 1

**kāru A 1c**

274 v 16 (Maništušu); [elipp]am qadum rak:kābiša ina KAR GN agramma hire a boat with its crew for me in the mooring place of Sippar VAS 16 125:24, cf. [elippam ina] KAR URUK<sup>1</sup> [ām]urma ul ibašši ibid. 16; elippam šalintam ana KAR bēliša utarru they will return the boat in good condition to the mooring place of its owner Ungnad, ZA 36 98 No. 8:13, cf. BA 5 440 No. 43:19, also má kar.ra ba.gi<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>4</sub> YOS 5 111:7; boats ištu KAR GN nullimma [ana] GN<sub>2</sub>, [bab]ālim BE 6/1 110:9; 240 boats of the enemy are assembled in GN ana KAR GN ana sērika panūšu šaknu he intends to meet you in the harbor of Kiš RA 53 35 D 29:8; the boat ša PN ana KAR uṭahhia which PN brought to the mooring place TCL 1 92:4 and cf. (also with teħū) VAS 9 75:4, 93:5, 101:6; note: *ti-sa* (for šīsa) ù e-bi-ir KAR bēl eqlim illak the owner of the field (rented out) will perform the service on summons and that of ferrying(?) CT 45 120:22 (all OB); elippātim ina ka-ri-im nakrum itabbal the enemy will take away the boats from the mooring place YOS 10 24:7 and 26:17 (OB ext.); 5 mētim GIŠ.MÁ.TUR.HI.A ina ka-ar GN arkušma I moored five hundred small boats in the mooring place of Diniktum Syria 33 67:22 (Mari); ina ka-a-ri elippašu ḥapīmi his boat was wrecked at the mooring place MRS 9 119 RS 17.133:8; the king, my lord, knows that PN la urammu elippāti ina ka-a-ru ša šarri ... la elāni u ka-a-ru gabbu ana panīšu ussabhir PN does not release the boats from the mooring place of the king, they cannot continue upstream, he took over the entire mooring place for himself ABL 992:16f., cf. ša ana ka-a-ru ša māt Aššur illāni iduak elippušu upaṣṣi he kills anyone who docks at the mooring place of Assyria and smashes his boat ibid. 20 (NA); ultu UD.20. KAM ina muḥhi ka-a-ri kalāni we have been detained at the mooring place since the 20th (of the month) YOS 3 71:26 (NB), see also kāru in rabi kāri usage d; for gišru "bridge" beside kāru (TCL 13 196:1 and dupl. Pinches Peek 18:1) see isirtu A usage b; qurādūa ana ka-a-ri makallē ikšudu šīruššun my soldiers reached the mooring place (and) the harbor (coming) to attack them OIP 2

## kāru A 1c

75:91 (Senn.); *ina GIŠ nībir ka-a-ri GIŠ. MÁ.GU.LA.MEŠ utebbū* they run the large boats aground at the wooden dock of the mooring place OIP 2 118:11; he said to the boatman Uršanabi *ka-a-[ru aj ih]dika nībiru lizirka* may the mooring place not welcome you, the embarkation point of the ferry reject you Gilg. XI 235; *[ina k]a-a-ri elli KAR UD.SAR GIŠ.MÁ.ŠA.ḪA irkabma* he boarded the sailing boat at the holy embankment, the Crescent Embankment BRM 4 3:19, cf. *ina ... KAR.ZA.GIN.NA ašri elli* Streck Asb. 268 iii 19; *ina KAR GN ēmid [MÁ.TUŠ.A]* the Matuša-boat moored at the mooring place of Babylon Borger Esarh. p. 91 § 60:8f.; *Nergal ... ittaṣā ultu Emeslam ... ina KAR GN<sub>2</sub> iqribma* Nergal went forth from Emeslam and approached the docking place of Babylon Streck Asb. 266 iii 15, cf. *ultu KAR Aššur<sup>k1</sup> adi KAR Bābili<sup>k1</sup>* ibid. 264 iii 7; *markasu ša elippi ana KAR šulme markasu ša magurri ana KAR TI.LA* the rope of the boat at the safe mooring place, the rope of the *magurru*-boat at the “quay of life” (referring to giving safe birth to a child) Köcher BAM 248 ii 51f., cf. *ina KAR mūti kalāt elippi ina KAR dannati kalāt magurru* ibid. iii 58f., also *elip munrah[ti] ... ina KAR danna[ti]* BMS 42:15; *akla nībiru aktali ka-a-ru* I blocked the embarkation point of the ferry, I blocked the mooring place Maqlu I 50, cf. *šalil GIŠ.MÁ.DIRI.GA šakil ka-a-ru*(var. -*ri*) ibid. VII 8, also VIII 36, *[mām]it ka-a-ri u ni-bi-ri* Šurpu III 48, *māmīt elippi nāri ka-a-ri GIŠ.MÁ.DIRI.GA ši-lum u amē* ibid. VIII 53; dust from *ka-a-ri u ni-bi-ri* ZA 16 188:50; note the personal name <sup>d</sup>*Nabū-ina-ka-a-ri-lu-mur* Let-Me-See-Nabū-at-the-Mooring-Place (referring to the visit of the god by boat) Nbn. 1026:3, and passim, abbreviated: *Nabū-ina-ka-a-ri* BE 10 52:18, *Nabū-ka-a-ri* PBS 2/1 189:15 (all NB); see also sub *šadādu* v.

**2'** in geogr. names: *KAR-<sup>d</sup>Šamaš PBS 7 72:11* (OB); *KAR-<sup>d</sup>EN.KI* Grant Bus. Doc. 31:3 and case 4, cf. *ina KAR-ar <sup>d</sup>Ea kaliāku* VAS 16 178:5; *KAR-<sup>d</sup>Na-bi-um<sup>k1</sup>* TCL 7 22:19 (all OB), and passim in MB Nippur, in kudurru texts, NB and NA royal inscrs. with names of gods,

## kāru A 2

also *KAR-Tašmētum* VAS 5 66:1; *KAR* with royal names such as Tukulti-Ninurta (I), Shalmaneser (III), Aššur-nāšir-apli (II), Sargon (II), Sennacherib, and Esarhaddon, passim; rarely with personal names: *KAR-Apil-Adad* ADD 74:2, etc., also (*Zér-iqiša*) OIP 2 39 iv 63, (*Šamaš-nāšir*) OIP 2 79:8, etc., *KAR.URUDU.MEŠ* ABL 1325 r. 1, *KAR.UD.KA.BAR* ABL 646:12, *KAR-si-par-[ri]* ABL 381:12.

**2.** harbor district, city quarter destined for traders and sailors: *É PN ša li-ba-li-im* *u ka(!)-ri-im mala ibaššū* the property of PN, whatever there is in the inner city and the harbor district UET 5 114:3, cf. *ana dūrim u ana ka-ri-im ušērib* TCL 1 17:13; *É.DÙ.Ā ina KAR GN* a house in good repair in the harbor district of GN TCL 11 174:29, cf. also CT 4 17c:1; *aš-šum bi-tim i-na KAR na-da-nim-ma* A 3526:7, cf. *i-na KAR [bi-ta-am] li-id-di-na-ak-kum* ibid. 11; *ana ka-ri-im ardiāššuma ina ka-ri-im* PN *ūsimā* TCL 18 132:11f.; *kima ana KAR Sippar Jahrūrum ana mahrika i[ll]ikunim* VAS 16 191:17; *ina KAR GN še'am imaddad* he pays the barley in the harbor district of Babylon BIN 2 105:5, cf. *kar Nibrū.ka še al.ág.e BE 6/2 15:10*, and passim as place of payment or delivery, cf. BE 6/1 74:12, 77:10, BE 6/2 80 r. 2, Waterman Bus. Doc. 7 r. 1, VAS 9 147:10, YOS 12 333:10, UET 5 420:11, Boyer Contribution No. 221:8, and passim, also ARM 8 78:11, note *KAR É.GAL-lim KÙ.BABBAR* ì.LÁ.E YOS 12 70:18; *še'am išāmma ana ka-ri-im ušērib BE 6/2 53 r. 3*; he pays the debt *ina KAR innammaru ana nāši tuppisu* to the bearer of his tablet in any harbor district (where) he is seen VAS 9 83:7, and passim in OB, also *ina ka-ar innammaru kaspam išaqgal* MDP 23 274:9, also 271:11, MDP 24 344:13, MDP 22 29:3, *kaspam ... ana nāši tuppisu ina KAR ša innammaru ... itanappal* ARM 8 78:24, and note: as to the silver which PN had given to PN<sub>2</sub> and PN<sub>3</sub>, PN *ina KAR Nippur* PN<sub>2</sub> *u PN<sub>3</sub> īmurma* PN met PN<sub>2</sub> and PN<sub>3</sub> at the *k.* of Nippur (and they paid him whatever they owed him) PBS 8/2 125:7 (OB); *ka-ra ka-ri tahūma tahūmi* (guarantee assumed) for every harbor, every border (station)

## kāru A 3a

AfO 13 pl. 7 VAT 8722:16, also [k]a-ra ka-ri t[ahūma] ana taħūme KAJ 171:25, ka-ra ana ka-ri taħūma ana taħūme KAJ 169:17 (all MA); SÍG.SA<sub>5</sub> ka-a-ri red wool (bought at) the trading place in the harbor Iraq 16 37 ND 2307:14f.; silver from the rent of the houses of the oblates *ina ka-a-ri Sippar u qabal āli* in the harbor district of Sippar and in the inner city Nbn. 234:8; PN *qur-rubūtu ša muħ-ħi kar-ra-nu* PN the official in charge of the harbors VAS 5 2:10; delivery of dates *ina KAR Sippar* Dar. 111:10, also Dar. 433:5, (of barley) *ina kar-ri Sippar* VAS 3 208:5, also Nbn. 690:6, *ina muħ-ħi ka-ri* Dar. 268:7, cf. Nbn. 821:1, 1000:3; *ina ſaplis ka-a-ri inandin* Dar. 318:8; note *ina ka-a-ri ša šarri ša Uppajata imšuhuma iddinuš* Dar. 244:4; KÁ.GAL ka-a-ri Gate of the Harbor District OIP 2 113 vii 95 and dupl., 105:73 (Senn.); ālānišu URU×ŠE.MEŠ-šú KAR. MEŠ-šú his cities, his manors, his harbors Borger Esarh. 109 iii 25 (treaty); *terranni ana KAR š[a Uruk]* bring me back to the harbor of Uruk Gilg. Y. v 219, cf. ibid. 214; *šikar sibī ka-a-ri* beer from the tavern in the harbor district Lambert BWL 136:157, *ana išdih nēbir ka-a-ri ša ſitpurat alakta* (see *išdiħu* A usage a) AfO 19 64 iii 9, also STT 70:1; uncert.: *rīħti ša KAŠ KÁ(?) ka-a-ri šangū qaðdāti [...] the šangū-priest and the qadištū-women [take] the leftover beer ....* KAR 154 r. 5 (rit.).

3. harbor, trading station, community of merchants — a) in gen.: *ina GN kā-ra-am la tuššab* you must not stay (long) in the trading station in Purušaddum CCT 3 4:42; *ana kā-ri-im šepi parsat* I am barred from going to the trading station VAT 9301:14 (unpub.); *ina ūmim ša a-kā-ri-im* DN ušallu-mukama terrubu on the day when Aššur lets you arrive safely at the trading station TCL 4 18:8; if not, we will send a letter from the ruler and a *rābiṣu i-kā-ri-im nubāška* and put you to shame in the trading station TCL 19 1:33, cf. *i-kā-ri-im la ugalluluka* they must not discredit you in the trading station CCT 4 32a:18, also BIN 6 187:12, TCL 14 41:22; *kima ša aħam ina kā-ri-im la išu*

## kāru A 3b

*wardam ētapšanni* he treated me like a slave, as if I had no colleague in the trading station BIN 4 25:37, cf. *elakkunūti i-[k]ā-ri-im man-nam išu* ICK 1 14:4; *ana mala tuppim ša Ālim ſuprama kā-re-e kas pam ſašqila [tup-pa]m ša rubaim [k]ā-[a]r kā-ar-ma [š]ašmeama [kas]pam lišqulu* send out messages in accordance with the letter from the City and make the trading stations pay the silver, let every single trading station hear the letter from the ruler and pay the silver (needed for the financing of fortifications at Assur) TCL 4 1:26 and 29; *umma waklumma ana kā-ri-im Kaniš qibīma* thus (speaks) the *waklum* — say to the Kaniš trading station ICK 1 182:2; *tuppam ša Ālim kā-ra-am ſašmeama* TCL 20 99:7; *u[mma kā-ru]-um Kanišma ana kā-ar kā-ar-ma ali* PN *takaššadani qibīma* thus (speaks) the Kaniš trading station — say to every trading station wherever you may find PN BIN 6 8:3, cf. a letter of the envoys of the City and the Kaniš trading station [*ana*] *kā-ar kā-ar-ma* BIN 6 120:4; *ana ſiprī ša Ālim u kā-ri-im Kaniš qibīma umma wabar-tum ša Šamuħama* VAT 6209:2, cf. BIN 6 32:1, Golénischeff 19:1. Jankowska KTK 2:1; *umma ſiprū ša kā-ri-im Kaniš u kā-ru-um Waħsušana ana ūqil tātim u beruttim ša Ša-latuwar* TCL 4 32:2 and 3; *ſaltum ša ekallim ina kā-ri-im e iššikin* a quarrel with the palace must not arise in the trading station Jankowska KTK 3:12'; 213 *kutānī kā-ru-um ana ekallim ħabbulma* the trading station owes the palace 213 *kutānu-garments* TCL 14 16:17.

b) organization and functions — 1' in OA: *tuppam dannam ša Ālim nilqe u rābiṣam niħuz kā-ru-um emūqšu* we received a binding tablet from the City and we secured a *rābiṣu*-official — the trading station is his executive power TCL 4 3:19; *kā-ru-um emūq rābiṣim* ICK 1 182:5', cf. Bab. 4 p. 66:10; *mer'at PN ſabtama ana kā-ri-im ſahir rabi riāšima ammala tertijsa mudiu pišunu maħar kā-ri-im liptiu* seize the daughter of PN and bring her to the full assembly of the trading station, and let those who know make their declarations before the trading station in

## kāru A 3b

accordance with my message BIN 6 69:21 and 24; *ana kā-ri-im sahir rabi awiti bila* bring my case before the full assembly of the trading station CCT 1 49b:21, cf. ša nīš Alim ka'ila awiti a-kā-ri-im bila ICK 2 141+142:17; *ana kā-ri-im irdiannima umma anākuma* he took me to (the assembly of) the trading station and I (said) as follows TuM 1 26f:1; *kā-ra-am pahirma umma attama* assemble the trading station and say as follows BIN 4 37:18; *adi ša ana kā-ri-im mahārim ša aštanapparanni* as to the question of appealing to the (assembly of) the trading station which I keep writing about (I have approached PN and PN<sub>2</sub> ten times but they are unable to do so) KT Blanckertz 3:18; *ammakam kā-ra-am muhyrama anniki u šubāti luta'erunim* appeal there to the (assembly of) the trading station so that they return my tin and the textiles to me KT Hahn 16:31, cf. BIN 4 42:41, CCT 5 7b:20, ICK 1 17:32; *immigratišunu a-kā-ri-im ušeri=buniātimā awātišunu nugammerma* they agreed to take us to the trading station and we brought an end to their dispute Hecker Giessen 13:3, cf. *ana awātim anniātim kā-ru-um sahir rabi* GN iddinniātimā gāmir awātim nīnu the full assembly of the Purušaddum trading station gave us (as arbiters) for this dispute and we are the ones who settled the case ibid. 48; *ana awātim anniātim kā-ru-um GN sahir rabi iddinniātimā mahar patrim ša Aššur šibuttini niddin* ICK 1 2:29, and passim; *kā-ru-um dīnam idīnma* the trading station rendered the verdict MVAG 33 No. 274:1, cf. TuM 1 21e:1, JSOR 11 121 No. 17:1, TCL 21 275:1; *kā-ru-um mahar patrim dīnam idīnma* CCT 5 18d:1; *ammala dīn kā-ri-im sahir rabi* ICK 1 2:8, cf. CCT 2 23:8, *uška'in ana tuppim ša dīn kā-ri-im sahir rabi* I bowed to the tablet with the verdict of the full assembly of the trading station BIN 4 106:4; *tuppam dan-nam ša kā-ri-im leqamma* get a binding tablet of the trading station TCL 19 28:30; *kā-ru-um sahir rabi dīnam idīnma našpertum ša kunuk PN PN<sub>2</sub> ukālšima balum kā-ri-im ana mamman la uššarši* the full assembly of the trading station rendered the verdict and as to the message sealed by PN, PN<sub>2</sub> holds it

## kāru A 3b

and he must not release it to anybody without the (permission of the) trading station BIN 4 83:40 and 44; *tuppam išti kā-ri-im ša 20 MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR ana nik=kassišu ašqulu legeanim* get for me a tablet from the trading station (stating) that I have paid twenty minas of silver to his account Kienast ATHE 60:13; *umma šunu=ma awat kā-ri-im la tušerrabam* they (said) as follows: command of the trading station: you must not bring in (the copper) CCT 4 27a:26; *annakam ālikam e-la-šu kā-ru-um iktala* the trading station here has held back a caravan ICK 1 159:7; *kā-ru-um ūmē iškun=nātimā* the trading station fixed the date for us KTS 25b:16; *kā-ru-um tuppēja lulabišma* the trading station should place my tablets in a case(?) (and then the City and my lord should utter the verdict) MVAG 35/1 No. 325:37; *tamalakkī kunukkē ša kā-ri-im Kaniš šahir rabi* BIN 4 103:6; *tuppušu harmum u 1 ša kunuk kā-ri-im išti PN paqdu* his case-enclosed tablet and one sealed by the trading station have been entrusted to PN TCL 20 91:9; *kunuk kā-ri-im Turhumit* MVAG 33 No. 278 case 1, cf. ICK 1 26a:1; *kā-ru-um ipnuamma umma kā-ru-ma* the trading station approached me and the trading station (said) as follows KT Hahn 14:21; PN *kā-ra-am iše'e* PN will raise claim against the trading station CCT 1 19b:9; *x kaspam sarrupam issēr kā-ri-im PN išu* CCT 1 4:29; *ištu nikkassi ša kā-ri-im issiūni* after they had requested an accounting by the trading station BIN 6 72:13.

**2'** in OB: *umma ka-ru-um Sippar ša ina Mari u Mišlan wašbu u qaqqassu* thus says the *k.* of Sippar that resides in Mari and Mišlan and its principal IM 49307:3, in Leemans Foreign Trade 106, cf. *ka-rum ša mahrija wašbūma kīam iqblīnim umma šunuma* TCL 17 54:10; *ana ka-ar Sippar u UGULA LÚ.GIŠ. MÁ qibīma* say to the *k.* of Sippar and the overseer of the boatmen Kraus AbB 1 101:1, cf. *ana PN KAR Sippar u dajānī Sippar qibīma* say to PN, the *k.* of Sippar, and the judges of (the city of) Sippar LIH 84:2, 79:2, 80:2, 83:3, 85:3, 89:2, 92:2, etc.; PN KAR *Sippar u*

**kāru A 3c**

da[jānī Sippar] kīam išpurunim PN, the *k.* of Sippar, and the judges of Sippar have sent me word as follows LIH 90:8 (let. of Abi-euh); our elder brother PN has wronged us ištu MU.2.KAM [maħar] [KAR] Sippar ništanak-kanma ul uštēšeruniāti for two years we have lodged complaints at the *k.* of Sippar but they did not give us redress LIH 92:14; PN DLKUD [...] ... KAR Sippar u dajānū S[ippa]r É DUMU.SAL Šul-gi iptūma the judge PN, the *k.* of Sippar, and the judges of Sippar opened the temple called Mārat-Šulgi (but we did not know that they did it) LIH 83:22; KAR GN (Borsippa, Isin, Larsa, Malgūm, Mankisum, Šitullum) Kraus Edikt iii 22ff., cf. [KA]R Bābilim ù KAR.HI.A ša mātim the trading station of Babylon and the (other) trading stations of the country RA 63 48:12; ina bit Šamaš ka-ru-um dīnam ušāhissunūtima the *k.* granted them legal proceedings in the temple of Šamaš TCL 10 34:7, cf. rākbū u KAR URU.KI PN dīnam ušāhizusu-nūti VAS 13 89:9 (both Larsa); PN u KAR Sippar dīnam īmuruma VAS 9 40:15, also CT 6 47b:19, CT 8 36c:13, 19, TCL 1 148:11, cf. LÚ.MEŠ KAR Sippar u dajānū Sippar BE 6/1 104:16, etc.

c) officials and personnel of the *kāru*: šumma immahīrim la innamar tūpšarram ša kā-ri-im bit PN naddid if he (the debtor) is not seen in the market place, have the clerk of the trading station search PN's house Kienast ATHE 34:23; šiprū ša kā-ri-im Kaniš KTS 7b:3, cf. išti šiprīm ša kā-ri-im šēbīlānim CCT 4 16c:27, ana kā-ri-im Kaniš qibima umma šiprūkunuma JJP 11-12 p. 117 MNK 6 36:1; kā-ru-um lu emūq šiprini (see emūqu mng. 4a) TCL 4 35:15; x silver išti PN wardim ša kā-ri-im BIN 4 160:14 (all OA); ina ālika ka-qa-ad ka-ri-im [...] Kraus AbB 1 36:19, cf. IM 49307 cited above mng. 3b-2'; PN maħsar KAR<sup>k1</sup> itbal the watchman of the *k.* has taken away (my wool) VAS 16 157:14 (all OB); PN LÚ.UGULA URU.KAR Ugaritica 5 No. 13:4, cf. PN LÚ.UGULA kar-ri MRS 9 219 RS 17.424C+ :10.

d) dues, etc., imposed by the *kāru*-authority: ammakam kā-ra-am muħrama

**kāru A 3e**

šadduatam la uštašannama appeal there to the trading station so that they do not double my šaddu'utu-tax CCT 5 7b:20; x kaspam šarrupam šaddu'atam ša 4 bilat annikim ša PN PN<sub>2</sub> ana kā-ri-im išqul x refined silver, the šaddu'utu-tax of four talents of tin belonging to PN, PN<sub>2</sub> has paid to the trading station TCL 20 186:7; 1 MA.NA.um 3 GÍN šadduatam ša kā-ri-im Kaniš idi pay three shekels per mina, the (regular) šaddu'utu-tax of the Kaniš trading station TCL 14 26:7 (all OA); see also kāru in bit kāri mng. 1a; (payment) a-na NÍG ka-ri-im TCL 10 94:12 (OB); miksi ka-a-ri nībiri ša mātiya uzakkīšunuti I exempted them from (paying) taxes, harbor and ferry dues in my country Borger Esarh. 3 iii 9, cf. dikūt māti šisūt nāgiri ina miksi ka-a-ri [...] ... uzakkīšunuti Winckler Sammlung 21:39 (Sar., Charter of Assur); ina miksi ka-a-ri nībiri zakū ADD 646 r. 3, 650 r. 12, 737:2 (Asb.); (small payments of silver) x kaspu ša ka-a-ri ša šarri ša PN rab ka-a-ri ša šarri ina muħħi PN<sub>2</sub> x silver owed by PN<sub>2</sub> as royal *k.* due to PN, the overseer of the *k.* Nbk. 358:1, also Evetts Ev.-M. 8:1, TCL 12 63:1, Speleers Recueil 277:1, YOS 6 198:11, note 23 shekels of silver ka-a-ri ša elippi ša šūmī harbor dues of the boat with onions Nbk. 384:1, cf. Nbk. 357:1; payable in kind: 5500 gidil šūmī ka-a-ri ša šarri Nbk. 397:2 and 400:2; note: (onions to be delivered by a gardener) ka-a-ri PN ušē-tiqšu PN (the gardener) had it pass through the *k.* (by paying the pertinent duty) Cyr. 12:7; dates given ša ka-a-ri (beside dates for gugallūtu) TCL 12 85:14, barley ana ka-a-ri YOS 6 42:16, ana ka-a-ri ša <sup>a</sup>Bēlti-ša-Uruk ibid. 7; obscure: ka-a-ri ša 1 lim Š.E.BAR YOS 3 37:11, cf. ibid. 113:21 (all NB).

e) standards imposed by the authority of the *kāru*: sibtam kīma awat kā-ri-im uššab he pays interest according to the order of the *k.* BIN 6 51:9, ICK 1 97:10, and passim, also kīma awat kā-ri-im 1½ GÍN.TA ana 1 manaem uššab CCT 1 5a:11 (all OA); ina GIŠ.ÁŠ NÍG.KARA.KE<sub>x</sub> in the šimdu-measure of the *k.* TCL 11 149:19, GIŠ.BÁN KAR.RA BIN 7 203:1 (both OB); barley ina GIŠ.BÁN kar-

**kāru A 4**

*ra-ti* Peiser Urkunden 100:2 and r. 32, also GIŠ.BÁN *kar-ra-tum* GIŠ.BÁN SIG — *sūtu* of the *k.*, small *sūtu* (column headings) ibid. 6 (MB); barley *ina* GIŠ.BÁN *ša ka-ri* KAJ 236:2 (MA).

4. price of a unit of merchandise (OB only): 24 gur 140 (*sila*) zú.lum.ma kar.bi 2 gur 1 gín kù.bi 12 gín igi.6. gál 12 še x dates at the price of one shekel per two gur, in silver twelve shekels (and) 42 ŠE Boyer Contribution No. 126:2, and passim, referring to linseed, wool, copper, gold, ghee, garments, etc., e.g., TCL 10 17:4, 7, and passim in this text, ibid. 54:2, 72:2ff., YOS 5 202:36, 203:1, 207:2ff., YOS 8 93:2, BIN 7 162:2ff., etc.; *ina ebūrim ka-ra-at ibbaššú ša* 1 gín *kaspim* ... *šeam inaddin* at harvest time he delivers the barley (amounting) to one shekel of silver at the price (then) prevailing TCL 1 112:21, cf., wr. *ka-ra-at* YOS 12 521:8, 3 IGI.6.GÁL u 6 ŠE KÙ.BABBAR *ana ka-ra-at ibbaššú suluppī šubilam* send me dates worth three (shekels) and 36 ŠE of silver at the current price TCL 18 147:23, also ibid. 17; MN *še'am KAR.RA ina Larsam ibbaššú ì.ÁG.E.NE* (silver loan) YOS 12 344:8; *ina pi bābi KAR ibbaššú SIG* ... *inaddin* CT 8 33a:15; *kīma KAR Ešnunna kaspam išaqgal* VAS 8 81:6, and passim, *suluppī damqūtim kīma KAR ibbaššú šubilam* VAS 16 98:10; in math.: [i/a]-*na ka-a-ri* MCT p. 140 X 5, cf. (in list of coefficients) 7,30 *ka-ru-um* (after *našpakum* and *pitigtum*) Sumer 6 134:22; note exceptionally: KAR *ibaššú KÙ i-ha-ra-as* (rent of a house, payable in barley) YOS 12 114:7.

The refs. TCL 1 142:15 and YOS 12 436:15 cited *iškaru* mng. 3b are to be deleted and read SAHAR KAR(-*ri-im*), cf. SAHAR.HI.A KAR-*ri-šu-nu* Szlechter TJA 130 FM 27:5.

For BIN 8 121:46 (OAKK.), Sollberger, BiOr 16 116a, suggests the emendation *<i>-ga-ri-im* (but see above mng. 1b). In EA 148:42, 151:55 and 260:13 read É. For MSL 2 142b:3 see *kāru* B v. The OAKK. element GÀR, KÁR, GÁR in personal names (Gelb, MAD 3 148f.) is unlikely to be interpreted as *kāru*.

Ad mng. 2: Goetze, Crozer Quarterly 23 70f.  
Ad mng. 3: Landsberger, ZA 35 223ff.; Goetze

**kāru A**

Kleinasiens<sup>2</sup> 71f.; Garelli Les Assyriens 171ff.; Leemans, The Old Babylonian Merchant 71. Ad mng. 4: Landsberger, MSL 1 124.

**kāru A** in **bīt kāri** s.; 1. office (building) of the *kāru*-authority, 2. customhouse at a harbor or trading post where taxes and dues are collected, 3. small house (in the harbor area of a city) rented to slaves, etc., mostly for payment in kind; OA, OB, NA, NB; pl. (in mng. 2) *karrānu*; wr. syll. and É KAR; cf. *kāru A*.

1. office (building) of the *kāru*-authority (OA) — a) in gen.: silver at the rate of one shekel (per mina), copper at the rate of one mina (per tablet) *ana* É *kà-ri-im šadduatam addin* I paid as *šaddu'utu*-tax at the *k.-office* TCL 20 165:35; *annakam ina* É *kà-ri-im ana kunūtim šadduiti* 1 *manā'um* 1 *šiglam addiššunūtima azku* I paid them here in the *k.-office* on your (pl.) account my *šaddu'utu*-tax one shekel per mina and (thus) I am cleared TCL 14 26:3, É *kà-ri-im zakku'ū* they have been cleared by the *k.-office* CCT 4 6d:16, and passim; eight garments *ana mētum hašsat* É *kà-ri-im ilqu* they took as the five per cent tax of the *k.-office* TCL 20 165:38, also *ana išrātim ša* É *kà-ri-im VAT* 9292:8; *ina* É *kà-ri-im kas-pam* *ša ekallim lušebilunim* they should bring me the silver (paid in by) the palace from the *k.-office* TCL 19 4:5; x copper *tātka* *ana* É *kà-ri-im ašqul* I paid as your toll to the *k.-office* BIN 4 172:7; *tuppu[šu]* É *kà-ri-im adīni la ibba[li]kit* ICK 1 184:46; *ša ina hurāsim* *ša* <sup>d</sup>Adad *ša* É *kà-ri-im alqeū* what I have received from the gold of Adad which (is) in the *k.-office* AnOr 6 No. 16:9; *amma-kam* PN *i-é kà-ri-im luša'ilušu* they should question PN there in the *k.-office* CCT 4 6c:21; PN *nišbatma* *ana* É *kà-ri-im nušerib* we seized PN and brought him into the *k.-office* AnOr 6 No. 12:14; if he has not sent (the silver) to me *ana* É *kà-ri-im la errab* I cannot go into the *k.-office* KTS 6:8; *inūmi i-é kà-ri-im šam-šam immahrika ēpušuni* (I paid x silver for a sheep offering) when they made a sun disk (symbol) before you in the *k.-office* ICK 1 139:5.

## kāru A

b) transactions performed in the *kāru*-office: two *šulhu*-garments *ana* É *kà-ri-im aqqatika addi* I deposited to your account at the *k.*-office TCL 19 49:28, cf. garments *ina* GN É *kà-ri-im nad'āku* I have deposited at the *k.*-office in Turhumit CCT 2 30:19; x garments É *kà-ri-im nad'ākuma* CCT 3 9:8, and passim with *nadū*; silver *ša šumi* PN É *kà-ri-im laptu* which is registered in the *k.*-office in the name of PN TCL 20 90:6; from the 143 minas of copper *ša šumi* PN u PN<sub>2</sub> *ina* GN É *kà-ri-im laptu* which are listed in the *k.*-office in Purušaddum in the name of PN and PN<sub>2</sub> CCT 1 22a:5; *ina tuppim* GAL *ina* É *kà-ri-im lá-áp-ta-a-<ni>* VAT 9239:5, cf. Hecker Giessen 18:8, and passim with *lapātu*; *šalšatiya ša ellat* PN *ina* É *kà-ri-im alaqqe* I will receive my one-third share of the venture of PN from the *k.*-office CCT 1 38b:11, cf. ICK 1 157:8, Hecker Giessen 20:5f.; from the twenty good garments *ša* É *kà-ri-im ana šimim ilqeūni* ŠA.BA 11 TÚG.HI.A É *kà-ri-im uta'erunim* which the *k.*-office bought they returned eleven of them to me in the *k.*-office BIN 4 123:3 and 5, and passim with *legū*; *šumma* É *kà-ri-im lu šubātē ištappuku lu kaspam ištappuku attunu šupkama* if they are ready to place in storage at the *k.*-office either garments or silver, then you yourselves place in storage KT Hahn 18:39, cf. *šumma* É *kà-ri-im kaspam šim šaptim ištappuku kaspam šuqul* TCL 19 15:28f., 13 TÚG *ša* É *kà-ri-im ištapkuma* 13 TÚG *qāssu* É *kà-ri-im addi* CCT 5 38a:15ff., and passim with *šapāku*; *kaspam ša ana* É *kà-ri-im habbulātini* *šeblam* send me the silver which you owe the *k.*-office CCT 4 4b:18; x copper *ša ina* É *kà-ri-im admātini* of which you own a share in the *k.*-office CCT 4 34c:4; 5 MA.NA.TA *muqā'e u nishātim* É *kà-ri-im usah̄hiruniātima* the *k.*-office has deducted from our account losses at the rate of five minas and *nishātu*-tax Hecker Giessen 34:27; x silver *ašsumišu* É *kà-ri-im usah̄hirunim* TCL 14 56:11', cf. a-É *kà-ri-im nuraddi* TCL 20 155:7.

2. customhouse at a harbor or trading post where taxes and dues are collected — a) in NA: *ana* É *ka-a-ri ša māt Aššur* to the

## kāru A

customhouse of the land of Assyria (note *ultu māt Mušri* in preceding line) Iraq 18 126 r. 16' (Tigl. III); *urdānišu ša ina libbišunu* É KAR.RA.MEŠ-ni *errubu usšu iddunu imah̄-haruni* his subjects (referring to the people of Tyre) from among them go in and out the custom stations and buy and sell (the Lebanon is accessible to them, they go up and down and bring down timber(?)) Iraq 17 127 No. 12:6, note without É: *mākisu ša ina [mužhi] karra-a-ni.MEŠ ša URU Șiduni urradunini apti-qidi Șidunaja uktaššidunišu* the people of Sidon have chased away the customs officials whom I had installed in the customhouses where the (people of) of Sidon come down ibid. 15, *ka-ra-a-ni.MEŠ gabbu rammānišu* all the custom (houses) have been abandoned by him ibid. 5, also *mākisāni ina mužhi ka-ra-a-ni.MEŠ ša KUR Labnana gabbi up-ta-[qi-dil]* I have appointed customs officials in the custom stations of the entire Lebanon ibid. 12; LÚ.GAL.MEŠ *ša* É *ka-a-r[i]* *illakūni e[ppušu]* the officers in charge of the customhouse will come and do (their duty) ABL 67 r. 1, note (as postscript) *ša KUR Eber-nāri la illakūni* those of the country beyond the river need not come ibid. r. 5.

b) in NB: *naphar* 4 ERÍN.ME *ša* É *kà-ri* BIN 1 163:17, LÚ *maṣṣar* É *ka-a-ri* YOS 7 16:15 (both from Uruk); *miksu ... ša* PN u PN<sub>2</sub> ... *ina* É *ka-a-ri ša nār* GN *ušētiqū miksu ana bit šarri iddannu iqibū* the custom duty (on barley, emmer wheat and spices) on account of which PN and PN<sub>2</sub> (two persons with Persian names), who had allowed (the goods) to pass through the customhouse on the GN canal and delivered the dues to the royal exchequer, declared (as follows) VAS 3 159:4.

3. small house (in the harbor area of a city) rented to slaves, etc., mostly for payment in kind: É *kar-ri ša* LÚ.MU (rented for payment of three silas of bread, etc.) TCL 13 187:1; É *asuppu* É *ka-a-ri ša* LÚ.MU (rented to a slave for payment of two silas of bread per day) Nbn. 499:1, note *idi ka-a-ri ša* LÚ.MU *elat* PN *ikkal* PN (the owner

**kāru A**

of the mortgaged house) will enjoy in addition the rent of the *k.*-house Evetts Ev.-M. 24:12; É *ka-a-ri* (rented *ana man-di-di* for payment of four silas of bread per day) Dar. 60:1; É *ka-a-ri* KÁ *malāhu* — *k.*-house at the Sailor's Gate (rented for payment of two gur of barley for a year, i.e., for one sila per day) BE 9 54:1; É *ka-a-ri* u É *qātu* (rented to a slave for payment of three silas per day) VAS 5 145:1; note *ḥuṣṣu ša itti* É *ka-a-ri* *ṭepū* the reed hut which is adjacent to the *k.*-house (is at the disposal of the tenant) Nbn. 499:19; *idi* É *kar-ri* 'PN *taddan* 'PN pays the rent for the *k.* TuM 2–3 2:22 (all NB); exceptional: 1 É KAR.RA (rented, but note the use of *idū* against normal *kišru*) BIN 2 83:1 (OB), cf. *ana* É KAR-ri-im *ana bītišu šāsū la išassi* TIM 2 138 r. 13.

Ad mng. 1: J. Lewy, HUCA 27 p. 36ff. and n. 130; Garelli Les Assyriens 309ff. Ad mng. 3: Oppenheim Mietrecht 63ff.

**kāru A** in *rabi kāri* s.; official in charge of a custom station; MA, SB, NA, NB; pl. also GAL *karāni*; wr. syll. and GAL KAR.(RA); cf. *kāru A*.

LÚ.GAL *ka-a-ri* (between GAL *karmāni* and GAL *batqi*) Bab. 7 pl. 5 iii 25, see MSL 12 239.

a) in MA: LÚ GAL *ka-a-ri* AfO 10 39 No. 83:4.

b) in SB: I appointed for Egypt *šarrāni* *pābāti šaknūti* LÚ.GAL KAR.MEŠ (vice)roys, governors, lieutenants (and) customs officers Borger Esarh. 87:14; LÚ GAL *ka-a-ra-[ni]* PRT 17 r. 3 and 18:2.

c) in NA: *limmu* PN LÚ GAL KAR ADD 646 r. 39, cf. also YOS 9 73 iii 15; list of the officials in charge of custom stations in fifty cities: *naphar* 50 LÚ GAL KAR ADD 952 r. 5, PN LÚ GAL KAR ADD 890:3, LÚ GAL KAR *ša ummi šarri* ADD 860 iii 25; my timber *ša* LÚ GAL *ka-a-ri* ... *imattahuni* which the official of the custom is carrying ABL 467 r. 18, cf. LÚ GAL *ka-ri* Iraq 23 48 ND 2754 r. 5', and note LÚ *kar-ra-ni* ABL 103:9.

d) in NB: we brought two hundred twenty gur of dates upstream on the PN canal *ina muhhi* LÚ GAL *ka-a-ri* *ina* GN *kalāni šipirtu*

**kāru A**

ša *bēlīja ana pani* PN LÚ GAL *ka-a-ri tallikamma ka-a-ri lušētīqa[nnā]ši* but were detained in GN on account of the customs officer, a letter of my lord should go to the customs officer so that he allows us to pass through customs YOS 3 71:10 and 12; LÚ GAL *ka-a-ri ša bāb harri ina mūši ana libbi elippi ina* 20 *sābē kī ila' ... ana šigiltu ultu libbi elippi ittaši* the customs officer at the canal gate came aboard the ship at night with twenty men and took (several garments, an iron dagger and three shekels of silver) from the ship by force YOS 3 74:20; delivery of barley *ana* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ.GAL *ka-a-ri.MEŠ* YOS 7 171:8, also ibid. 148:9 (both from Uruk); expenditures accounted for 3 GÍN *ana* LÚ GAL *ka-a-ri* (parallel *ana idi elippi*) BIN 1 162:14, 18 silas (of dates) LÚ GAL KAR.RA (parallel: *gišru, ša abulli*) TCL 13 216:4; LÚ GAL *ka-a-ri ša šarri* Moldenke 1 No. 23:3, also NbK. 358:3, 397:4, 400:4, Evetts Ev.-M. 8:3, Pinches Peek 19:7, Speleers Recueil 277:3, PBS 2/1 104:10, note LÚ GAL *ka-a-ri ša Gubaru* Camb. 96:4 and 8; [LÚ] GAL *ka-a-ri ša Māt Tāmtim* ABL 1106 r. 20, LÚ GAL *kar-ri ša* GN Nbn. 106:3, cf. also Camb. 396:3, Dar. 268:3, TuM 2–3 255:12, TCL 9 78:19, 96:15, etc.; pl.: LÚ.GAL.MEŠ *ka-ra-a-nu* YOS 3 156:9.

**kāru B** s.; (a platter or bowl); Mari.

*ka-ra-am īkulu kāsam ištū* they have eaten from the (same) platter, drunk from the (same) goblet ARM 8 13 r. 11', cf. [*kar*]-*ka ikkalu* [*k*]a-as-ka [*iša*]ttū ARM 10 53:10.

**kāru A** v.; to rub, to apply medication by rubbing; SB; I *ikār*, I/3, II.

a) *kāru*: *adi damū ussūni ta-kar* you rub (it into the sick spot) until blood comes out AMT 43,1 ii 5, AMT 7,4:20, Köcher BAM 159 v 13; *lubarē qatnūti* [...] EN ÚŠ IGI.DU<sub>8</sub> *ta-kar* you rub (the nostrils) with a fine cloth until blood is seen AMT 25,6 ii 8; *ḥumbišāte ša liši e-piš pīšu ta-kar* you rub the .... of his mouth with lumps of dough (until blood comes out) AMT 36,2:4, also *karaša tasallaq e-piš pīšu ta-kar-ma ina'eš* you boil leeks and rub (with them) the .... of his mouth and he will get well ibid. 11; IGI *ri-šik-tu* [*t*]a-kar you rub the dry(?) spot Köcher BAM 3

**kâru B**

i 52 and 152 i 17', UGU GIG *ta-kar* ibid. 3 ii 6, also Studies Landsberger 285:18, *pan simmi* (IGI.GIG) *ta-kar* Köcher BAM 34:10, 42:66, AMT 17,1:5; you open his eyes with (your) finger and put (the medication) into them *înêšu DUL-ma ukâl înêšu ta-kar-ma* he keeps his eyes covered, you rub (the medication) on his eyes (and continue to do that for nine days) AMT 9,1:37, RA 15 75:4, TE.MEŠ-šú *ta-kar* you rub his cheeks CT 23 36:54, *šuburrašu ta-kar* AMT 53,1 iii 3, Kühler Beitr. pl. 11 iii 48, STT 97 ii 20'; *mubhašu ta-kar* RA 53 8:40; *kirbân eqli ina IGI ta-kar* AMT 5,5:3, cf. STT 99:7; [SÍG(?)].ÙZ *ta-kar-šú-ma* KAR 184 obv.(!) 44.

b) I/3: *ana libbi appišu tak-ta-na-ar* AMT 26,2 i 3 + 25,6 i 9.

c) II: *šeršu ina KAŠ.Ú.SA tu-kar* (var. *[t]u-ka-ar*) you rub his body with *billatu-beer* KAR 184 r.(!) 12, see TuL p. 83, var. from AMT 96,8:9.

von Soden, ZA 49 181.

**kâru B** v.; to be in a depression, in a stupor; OB, SB; cf. *kûru A*.

ú û = *ši-it-tu*, *ka-a-ru* Diri II 116f.; ù = *ka-[a-rum]*, û.RI = *ši[t-tum]* Antagal III 41f.; [...] = *ku-ú-rum*, [...] = *ka-a-rum* Antagal J r. iii 4f.; al.lib = *ši-it-tum*, al.lib.bal = *ka-a-rum* 5R 16 iii 24f. (group voc.); li-[ib] = [LIB] = *k[a-a-rum]* (after *sarru*) Ea VII 293; [li-ib] [LIB] = *[ka-a-ru]* = (Hitt.) *ka-ru-uš-ši-ia-wa-ar* to be silent Sa Voc. L 17; KUR = *ku-ru-um*, *ka-a-rum* MSL 2 142 i 2f. (Proto-Ea); uncert.: ûr = *ka-a-pu*(var. -rum) 5R 16 i 39, var. from ASKT p. 198 Rm. 2,585.

*kali mûšim li-ku-úr* let her be in depression all night long JCS 15 7 ii 9 (OB lit.).

The unique passage *dalâpiš ku-ú-ru* (var. *ku-r[u]*) En. el. I 66 remains obscure. For ABL 916:15, see *karâru*.

Held, JCS 15 16; Landsberger, WO 3 52ff.

**karûbu** s.; honored person; SB\*; cf. *karâbu* v.

*ka-ru-bu* = *qar-ra-du* LTBA 2 2:42; *ka-ru-bu* = *ru-bu-ú* Malku I 13.

<sup>d</sup>ASAR.ALIM.NUN.NA *ka-ru-bu* En. el. VII 5, also cited STC 1 216:3, cf. [x] = [ka]-*ru-bu* STC 2 51:22 (En. el. Comm.); *Nusku bêlu gašru*

**kasâmu**

*âriru ka-ru-bu* Hinke Kudurru iv 25; (Ninazu) *etellu šamé ka-ru-bu* Or. NS 36 118:44; <sup>d</sup>EN. LÍL.BÀN.DA *itpêši ka-ru-u-[bu]* KAR 59:31 and dupls., see Ebeling Handerhebung 66, cf. (in broken context) *ka-ru-bu* BMS 49:16, see Ebeling Handerhebung 146.

Landsberger, MAOG 4 311 n. 3.

**karurtu** s.; voracious hunger; lex.\*

ú.gul.ta = *ka-ru-ur-tú* (in group with *sunqu*, *ubbu* and *hušahhu*) Erimhuš II 228; muš-šá-ga-na LAGAB×MUŠ = *ka-ru-ur-tú šá UR.BAR.RA* Ea I 124 and A I/2:344.

*ka-ru-ur-tum* = *bu-bu-[tu]* 2R 44 No. 7:68 (astrol. comm.).

**karuwe** s.; (a metal object, probably a weapon); MB Alalakh\*; foreign word.

[x+]2 *ta-pal ša ga-ru-we-e* Wiseman Alalakh 227:3.

**karzillu** s.; physician's lancet or scalpel; OB, SB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and GÍR.NI (also GÍR.DÙ).

*gír.DÙ.zabar* = *kar-zil-lum* Hh. XII 48, cf. *gír.DÙ.[zabar]* = [*kar-zil-lum*] = [*pa-tar LÚ.A.ZU*] Hg. A II 233, in MSL 7 171.

*šumma A.ZU awîlam simmam kabtam ina GÍR.NI UD.KA.BAR ipušma* if a physician operates on a serious sore of a man with a bronze lancet CH § 215:57, cf. *nakkapti awîlim ina GÍR.DÙ UD.KA.BAR iptêma* ibid. 61, and passim in CH in similar contexts; *ina kar-zil-li [...]* (in broken context) AMT 9,2:4; *kar-zil-la naši* he carries a lancet (in description of Damu, a god of healing) MIO 1 64:12'.

From Sum. *gír.zal*, later written, through a confusion of signs, *gír.DÙ*.

H. Hirsch, ZA 58 329.

**kasâbu** see *kasappu*.

**kasal** see *kaslu*.

**kasâmu** v.; to cut down trees, to cut wood, to cut weeds, to cut or chop herbs; OA, OB, SB; I *iksum* (SB *iksim* — *ikassim*); cf. *kâsimu*, *kasmu*, *kisimtu*, *kismu*.

*ku-ud KUD* = *ka-sa-mu* Idu II 282; *ku-u KUD* = [*ka-sa-mu*] A III/5:47; *gu-ur GUR<sub>5</sub>* = *ka-sa-mu* S<sub>b</sub> II 263; *[gu-ur] [GUR<sub>5</sub>]* = *ka-sa-mu* A VI/4:34, also Ea VI iii C 14'.

**kasānītu**

a) to cut down trees, to cut wood: *qātī luškunma lu-uk-su-ma erēna* I will set to it and cut down the cedar Gilg. Y. v 186, also ibid. iv 159 (OB); *ina namṣari šibbišu qašta . . . ik-si-ma qātā ramanišu* with his own hands he cut(?) his bow with the sword at his belt (referring to the Elamite general Ituni, slitting his bow) AfO 8 182:10, for a representation, see Barnett, Assyrian Palace Reliefs pl. 128.

b) to cut plants, weeds: DN *u* DN<sub>2</sub> . . . *zarāšu li-ik-sú-ma* may Aššur and Adad (and DN) cut down his seed Belleten 14 226:25 and parallel AOB 1 18 No. 10:31 (both Irišum); ERÍN. HUN.GÁ.MEŠ *ka-si-mu ša ina eglīja iksumu* the hired weeders who did the weeding in my field TCL 1 54:28 (OB let.), cf. *ana A.ŠA . . . ka-sà-mi-im* YOS 5 175:29, *ana šūr GIŠ.SAR x ka-sà-mi-im* ibid. 14, x A.ŠA *ka-[sà]-mu* TLB 1 46:17 (OB); *ana šūrim ša ERÍN.HI.A . . . ik-su-mu-ma* for the reed which the workmen have cut YOS 2 130:5 (OB let.), cf. also (coefficient for) *šūri ka-sà-mi* (followed by *šūri zabāli*) MDP 34 27:68 (OB math.).

c) to cut or chop herbs: these herbs *ta-ka-sim ina zibānīti tašaqgal* you chop (and) weigh on the scales Köcher BAM 54:9, dupl. AMT 41,1 r. iv 19, cf. Ú.HI.A *u* ŠIM.HI.A *ištēniš ta-ka-sim* Köcher BAM 42:5, UR.BI *ta-ka-sim* AMT 49,6:2, 83,1:20, Küchler Beitr. pl. 2 ii 19, Köcher BAM 168:35, *malmališ ištēniš ta-ka-sim* ibid. r. 17, *malmališ ta-ka-sim* ibid. 253:36, wr. *ta-ka-SUM* ibid. 152 ii 5, 159 ii 6.

Ad usage c: the reading of the sequence of signs GAZ SIM in med. texts is *taħaššal* (or *tasák*, see *sáku*) *tanappi*, see AHw. s.v. *napū(m)* II. For *šumma appi ka-ak-ki-im(-)ka-sí-i-ma* (for *kaskasimma?*) *sūmum nadi* YOS 10 51 iv 5 and 52 iv 6, see Nougayrol, RA 61 30 n. 4.

Landsberger, Belleten 14 259; G. Meier, ZA 45 212f.; Landsberger Date Palm p. 52.

**kasānītu** adj.; (describing a red stone, lit. mustard-like); SB; wr. NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG.GAZI.SAR; cf. *kasū* s.

na<sub>4</sub>.gazi SAR = NA<sub>4</sub> *ka-si-e* = NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG.GAZI.SAR Hg. B 81, in MSL 10 33.

**kasāpu A**

a) in the series *abnu šikinšu*: NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG GAZI.SAR *tak-pat* (var. *tuk-ku-pat*) NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG. GAZI.SAR *šumšu* the red stone, spotted with *k.*(-size spots) is called *k.* STT 108:7 and 109:7, var. from VAT 13940+ 6', cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG [M]I *tak-pat* NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG.GAZI.SAR [šumšu] the red stone spotted with black spots is called *k.* STT 108:8, see Landsberger, JCS 21 151f. n. 70; *abnu šikinšu kīma* NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG.GAZI.SAR N]A<sub>4</sub> *mar-hu-u-sú šumšu* the stone whose appearance is like *k.* is called *marhušu* STT 108:98 and dupls., see Landsberger, JCS 21 154 n. 77.

b) in other texts: 1 na<sub>4</sub>.gug.gazi (among precious stones) TCL 5 41 6055 r. i 9 (Ur III), cf. (to be strung on a charm) Studies Landsberger 332 i 9, 29, ii 31 and 46, dupl. KAR 213 ii 25 and iv 15; as seal: NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG.GAZI.SAR K.4212 r. 3 and dupl., cited Thompson DAC 179; Ú BABBAR Ú *an-nu-ha-ra* NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG.GAZI.SAR Ú *ḥa* Ú *ši-hu* (five items to be put in a phylactery) KMI 2 51 r. 10, dupl. AMT 89,1 ii 13.

All refs. describe the *sāmtu*-stone, referring possibly to a mottled variety. See also *kasū* s. discussion section.

**kasappu** (or *kasābu*) s.; (mng. unkn.); OB.\*

Let him bring me four shekels of silver *ki-ma 1 ka-sa-bi uš-za-zu-ú* Sumer 14 32 No. 13:31 (Harmal let.).

**kasāpu A** v.; 1. to chip, break off a piece, to trim, 2. II/2 to be cut, broken; OB, SB, NA; I *iksup* — *ikassap* — *kasip*, II (lex. only), II/2; cf. *kusāpu*, *kusipu* A, *kuspu*, \**kussupu*.

pa-ad PAD = *ka-sa-pu-ú*, *pu-us-sú-sú* MSL 2 p. 137 e 3f. (Proto-Ea); [pa-ad] PAD = *ka-sà-pu* Ea III 228; in.pad = *i[k-si-im(?)]*, *i[k-su-up(?)]* Ai. I ii 53f., in.pad.pad = *ú-[ka-as-si-im(?)]*, *ú-[ka-as-si-ip(?)]* ibid. 55f.

*gaz*, *šu.ba* = *k[a-sa-pu]* Nabnitu J 275f.; *tu-kas-sap* 5R 45 K.253 iv 51 (gramm.).

1. to chip, break off a piece, to trim —

a) wood: *šummu gušūru ka-si-ip* if the beam is chipped ABL 91 r. 1, cf. *gušūrēšu ša ka-sa-pu-ni batqu akassar* I will repair its beams which are chipped ibid. r. 6 (NA); [...]NE *mal asmat ta-ka-sa-ap-ma* [...] *tanaddi miħha tanaqqi* you cut as much [firewood?] as is

**kasāpu**

appropriate and place [it on the brazier?], you libate *mibbi*-beer Ao 18 110:16; *eru la ka-ás-pu* untrimmed twig (uncert.) Lambert BWL 156 r. 10 (OB fable).

**b)** food, bread: 1 NINDA *la'-ta ina muḥhi paššūri i-ka-sa-ap* he breaks a bread cake upon the sacrificial table KAR 139:6, see Oppenheim, History of Religion 5 pp. 251ff.; *sīsē ... ŠE kissete ik-ta-sāp ... mala ik-su-pu sīsē šarru bēlī ittidin* (see *kissatu*) ABL 1070 r. 8f. (NA), cf. two homers of barley *issu libbi kissiti ša* PN *i-ka-sap* ND 7010:8 (courtesy J. N. Postgate); *šumma kalbu lik-su-pu-šū kusāpu* if it is a dog, they should break off something for him to eat KAR 114:6 and dupl. LKA 143:6; for other refs., see *kusāpu*.

**c)** other occs.: *šāru ša idibakkani a-qā-pu-šū la ak-su-pu-u-ni* have I not trimmed the wings of the wind that blew against you? 4R 61 i 8 (NA oracles for Esarh.); [*s*]uprī [*ša*] *i-ka-sa-pu-u-ni* the nails which they trim off ABL 4 r. 2 (NA).

2. II/2 to be cut, broken: *ša rabûte ina bāb ekalli uk-ta-sa-pa GIŠ.PA.MEŠ* the staffs of the nobles will be broken at the palace gate LKA 105:9 and dupl. KAR 237:3 (egal-kurra rit.).

Note that [...] *lu ak-su-up-šu-nu-ti* (beside *lu aqqišunūti*) KUB 37 78 ii 7 is a metathesis for [*adakurra?*] *lu azqupšunūti*, see *zaqāpu*.

**kasāpu B** v.; to present a funerary offering; Mari, Elam, SB; I *iksip* — *ikassip* (*takassap* KAR 91 r. 18), IV; cf. *kispu*.

ki.sì.ga a.dé.àm urugal.la.ta im.ta.è.a. meš : *ana ka-sa-ap ki-is-pi u nāq mē ištū qabri* (*ittaslini*) (the imprisoned gods and the evil spirits) have come out of the grave for the scattering of the funerary offering and the pouring of water CT 17 37:7f.; *gidim lú ki.sì.ga nu.tuk.a : etemmu ša ka-sip ki-is-pi la ištū* spirit of a dead person who has none to make a funerary offering for him (parallel: *nāq mē la ištū*) CT 16 10 v 9f.

**a)** *kasāpu*: *ki-is-pa ana etem kimtišu ta-ka-sa-ap* KAR 91 r. 18, for other refs. with *kispu* as object, see *kispu* usage b; note the writing *ta-kās-sap* BRM 4 6:20, VAB 4 292 iii 16, also AnSt 8 50 iii 1.

**kasāsu**

**b)** IV: *ki.sì.GA ana Anunnaki ik-kas-sap* CT 41 39 r. 7 (*igqur ipuš* comm.).

**kasāru** see *kašāru* and *kesēru*.

**kasāsu A** v.; to gnaw, to chew up; OB, SB, NB; I *iksus* — *ikassus*, I/3 *iktanassus*; cf. *kissatu* B, *kusāsu*, *kussusu*.

*tu-ku-ri KA×ŠE = ka-sā-[sú-um]* MSL 2 153:14 (Proto-Ea), cf. *KA×ŠE*<sup>tu-[kur]</sup> = *ka-sā-súm* UET 6 369:7; *tu-kur KA×ŠE = ka-sa-su* S<sup>b</sup> I 270; *tuk-ri KA×X = ka-sa-su-um* OBGT XIII 13a; *tu-gu-ri KA×GILIM = ka-[sa-su]* UM 29-13-644 ii 14, cited MSL 3 197 end, also JAOS 88 144; [...] = [*k*] *ka-sa-su* Nabnit C 262.

In their hunger they ate the flesh of their children *ik-su-su kurussu* and chewed leather straps Streck Asb. 36 iv 44, also Bauer Asb. 2 80 r. 8; may Marduk *uṭṭatu ana ka-sa-si-šu lišāqirma* make barley too scarce for him to chew ABL 1169 r. 5 (NB), cf. (if in his dream) *ŠE ik-su-us* Dream-book 326 r. iii 17; *ša lašhim lu-uk-su-us* (var. *[l]u-uk-su-sa*) *kusāsešu* let me (the tooth-ache worm) gnaw on the particles in the teeth (text: jaw) CT 17 50:18, var. from dupl. AMT 25,1:7; *kalbu ka-si-is eṣmēti* a dog who gnaws bones MVAG 21 94:13 (Kedorlaomer text); PN snatched the tablet from my hands *ina šinnišu ik-su-us* and chewed it up with his teeth TCL 13 219:9 and dupl. Nbn. 720:12, cf. [*i*] *na šinnišu ik-su-su-ma* TCL 13 219:26, see San Nicolò, Symb. Koschaker 182ff.; *[ku-rus]issum ik-sú-us* the ....-rodent gnawed off (the vegetation?) RA 45 175:74 (OB lit.); he drinks the medication [...] *ik-ta-na-su-us* (or?) chews it Köcher BAM 77:38, also (in similar context) [... *ik-ta-na]-as-su-us* ibid. 50.

**kasāsu B** (*kazāzu*) v.; to hurt, to sting, to consume(?); OB, Bogh., SB; I *iksus* — *ikassas*, II, II/3(?), IV; cf. \**kāsisu*, *kissatu* B. *tu-kas-sa-as* 5R 45 K.253 iv 52 (gramm.).

**a)** to hurt, to sting (said of sick parts of the body): *šumma ... rēš libbišu i-kās-sa-su* if his epigastrium hurts him AMT 76,1:15, also, wr. [*i*]-*ka-as-sa-su* ibid. 12, *i-kāz-za-su* (i.e., *ikazzaz-šu*) AMT 45,6:12, Labat TDP 180:31, *i-kaz-za-as-su* Küchler Beitr. pl. 16 ii 23;

**kasāsu**

*iressu i-ka-sa-su* Köcher BAM 52:40 and dupl. AMT 39,1:41; [šumma qātāšu u šēpāšu] *i-kas-sa-sa-šú(?)* if his hands and feet hurt him Labat TDP 94 r. 4, cf. *qātāšu išamma-mašu* [šēpāšu (or *bukāšu*)] *i-kaz-za-za-šú* AMT 64,2:13, *qātāšu šēpāšu u kinšāšu i-kaz-za-za-šú* AMT 22,2:5, *kimšāšu i-ka-za-za-šú* Köcher BAM 95:16, *bukāšu i-kaz-za-za-šú* ibid. 168:71, dupl. ibid. 108:17, also, wr. *i-ka-za-za-šú* AMT 43,1:2; *širūšu i-kaz-za-zu-šú* AMT 42,5:4 also AMT 85,1 v(!) 20; *i-tur-ru i-kaz-za-az* (in broken context) Küchler Beitr. pl. 15 i 43.

b) to consume(?) (said of fire, diseases) —  
 1' *kasāsu*: *šer'ān amēlūtimma la ta-kás-sa-si* do not consume (O, fire) the man's sinews AfO 23 41:24 (inc.), cf. *ta-kás-sa-si eṣemta* ibid. 42:13, cf. *ka-si-sa-a[t eṣ]em[ti]* ibid. 10; *ammīni šimmatu eṭla u ardata ta-kaz-za-si* why do you consume, ....-disease, the young man and woman? BE 31 56 r. 17, cf. [ta]-*kás-sa-si* UZU.MEŠ-šu STT 136:18 (inc.).

2' *kussusu*: *tu'abbiti bināti tu-kás-sa-si šer'ānī* you destroy the limbs, you consume the sinews 4R Add. p. 11 to pl. 56 ii 2 (SB La-maštu); note with II/3(?): *ammīni KÚ UZU. MEŠ-šu ammīni tuk-te-si-sí UZU.GÌR.[PAD.DU-šú]* why did you (fire) devour his flesh, why did you consume his bones? Ugaritica 5 17 r. 24; Šubarūm *lu eršet ka-za-zu-im-ma šattis-šamma Šumerūm li-ik-ta-za-as-sí* (uncert., see *erištu* A mng. 2a, but perhaps replace "shear" in the translation by "consume" or the like) CT 15 2 viii 3 (OB lit.), see Römer, WO 4 13.

3' *naksusu*: *mātum kaluša ... ina išir išrišama ik-ka-za-az* the entire country will be .... in all its rural districts YOS 10 31 xiii 18 (OB ext.), perhaps to *g/kasāšu* A, or to *g/kazāžu*.

c) uncert. mng.: *šumma šamnum mēšu ik-sú-us* if the oil ....-es its liquid CT 5 6:68 (OB oil omens); if the top of the "yoke" *ma-aš-qí-tum ik-šu-uš* KUB 4 66 ii 6, cf. *ma-aš-qí-tam ik-su-uš* ibid. 8 (ext.).

For *ka-sa-sa* CT 41 30:7, cited *gašāšu* A lex. section, explained as KA.SA.SA, see šekū.

**kasītu**

*kasātu* see *kisātu*.

**kasīlūtu** s.; (mng. uncert.); OA.\*

Concerning the merchandise they offer *kā-si-lu(!)-ta-am ērišma bitam iptiuma iddinu-nim* I demanded *k.* and they opened the storage house and gave (it) to me BIN 4 67:21.

**kāsimu** s.; weeder; OB, Mari; cf. *kasāmu*.

*lú.gi.ku₅.du* = *ka-si-mu* reed cutter (between *lāqit kirbāni* and *hānimu*) OB Lu A 181.

**ERÍN.HUN.GÁ.MEŠ** *ka-si-mu ša ina eqlija iksumu* (see *kasāmu*) TCL 1 54:27, cf. ERÍN *ka-si*(copy -RA)-*mi atarradakkum* I will send you weeders CT 4 24a:11 (both OB letters); x barley Á GUD LÚ *ka-si-mu* the hire of oxen (and) weeders YOS 5 184:14, cf. LÚ *ka-si-mu* (92 men, each receiving 15 silas wages) YOS 12 391:1, 5, and 11 (OB); 5 LÚ *ka-si-mu* ARM 9 26:15.

**kāsiru** s.; dam; OB; cf. *kesēru*.

a.tab = *te-em-du-um*, [*ka-si-ru-um*] Kagal E Part 3:12f.; [...] = [*MIN (= [k]e-se-ru)*] *ša ka-si-ri* to make a dam Nabnitu E 292.

5 NINDA *pūt ka-si-ri-im* five nindas is the width of the dam TMB 124 No. 223:3, and passim in this text dealing with problems of damming up canals, see ibid. Nos. 223-227 (OB math.).

For UET 1 126:20, see *takširu*.

\***kāsisu** (fem. *kāsistu*) adj.; consuming (qualifying fire); SB\*; cf. *kasāsu* B.

[*išāt*] *mūtu išāt šip̄tu iži ka-[sis-tum]* fire of death, fire of punishment, consuming fire AfO 23 40:7 (inc.), cf. *abnē išātu ka-sis-t[u](var.-tú)* stone (charms) against consuming fire AfO 21 17:24, also STT 273 i 27, Köcher BAM 350:11; *libli ḫiš.BAR linūḥ qablu ka-sis-tum littaši ša zumrika* may the fire go out, the "battle" quiet down, the consuming (fire) of your body leave CT 23 11:34 (inc.).

**kasītu** s.; binding magic; SB\*; cf. *kasū* A v.

*ka-si-ta lirammú* they should undo the magic "binding" Šurpu IV 70, cf. *ka-si-ti lir[mu]* BMS 30:11, see Ebeling Handerhebung 120, also Bab. 7 p. 142 r. 12, *ka-si-te lirmu*

**kasiu**

KAR 42 r. 28; *lippaṭir ka-si-ti* may my state of being bound be absolved KAR 92 r. 19.

For CT 17 33:2, see *kāsū* adj.

**kasiu** see *kasū* s.

**kaskasu** s.; 1. soft part of the sheep's breastbone, 2. (a cut of the meat of a sheep); from OB on; wr. syll. and KAK.ZAG.GA.

uzu.kak.zag.ga = *kās*(var. *ka-as*)-*ka-su* Hh. XV 85, [uzu.kak.zag].ga = *ka-as-ka-su* = *ši-ti-iq ir-ti* Hg. D i 53 and B IV 50, in MSL 9 37 and 35; uzu.KAK.ZAG.GA = *ka-as-ka-su* Practical Vocabulary Assur 920.

1. soft part of the sheep's breastbone — a) in OB: DIŠ *ka-as-ka-sú imittam tarik* if the soft part of the breastbone is depressed toward the right YOS 10 47:72, also (with the left) ibid. 73, cf. (with *kapiṣ*, see *kapāṣu* mng. 1b, and *naparqud* "lying on its back," *paṭir* "loose") ibid. 74-82; DIŠ *ka-as-ka-sú ša* KAK.TI *tiṣbutu* if the soft parts of the *sikkat sēli* are grown together ibid. 48:34 and dupl. 49:6; *ka-as-ka-sú-um imittam likpiṣ* RA 38 85:6 (ext. prayer) and dupl. HSM 7494:29, cited JCS 11 103.

b) in MB: KAK.ZAG.GA *mīthāriš na-[par-q]ú-ud* BE 14 4:9; *ka-ás-ka-sú* KAK.TI *śalma* JCS 11 105 No. 23:11; [KAK.ZAG].GA *gùb zu-q[ú-ur]* ZAG *ik-tu-ut* ibid. 102 No. 18:17 (all reports).

c) in SB: *śumma* KAK.ZAG.GA 2 *qaqqadātušu* if the *k.* has two heads KAR 423 i 17, *śumma* KAK.ZAG.GA *mīthāriš ka-bi-is* ibid. 18, also (with *naparqud*) ibid. 19, etc., summed up as 5 *liq-te ša* BE KAK.ZAG.GA five selections from (the section) "if the breastbone" ibid. 22; *ka-as-ka-si lami* KAR 454:6, KAK.ZAG.GA NU GÁL-*ši* CT 31 44 r.(!) ii 4, KAK.ZAG.GA *rēssu śamit* ibid. 6, and passim in this text; *śumma* KAK.ZAG.GA 15 *u* 150 *patir* TCL 6 5:16, etc.; *śumma* KAK.ZAG.GA 15 *ikpiṣma ipparqid* Boissier Choix 94:1, and passim in these texts; *śumma* KAK.ZAG.GA 15 *u* 150 *naparqud* CT 20 45 ii 17, also 14 i 18, (with *tarik*) CT 31 36:5, etc.; *śumma* KAK.ZAG.GA *ebi* if the soft part of the breastbone is thick PRT 21 r. 15, (with *ḥussur*) ibid. 138:14, KAK.ZAG.GA

**kasmu**

*ina qabal* EŠ *nadi* ibid. 71 r. 2; *ka-as-ka-su* *ina qablišu pališ* VAB 4 268 ii 31, KAK.ZAG.GA *ina qabli pališ* ibid. 288 xi 34 (both Nbn.).

2. (a cut of the meat of a sheep): UZU *ka-as-ka-as* YOS 3 194:27 (MB).

Christian, OLZ 1914 396f.; Holma, Or. NS 13 234.

For *k[a(?)-ka-sí-im* in RA 61 27:36 instead of *ka-ak-ki-im* *ka-sí-im-ma* in the duplicates YOS 10 51 iv 5 and 52 iv 6, see Nougayrol, RA 61 30 n. 4.

**kasku** see *kašku*.

**kaslu** (*kasal*) s.; land drained by ditches; NB\*; Aram. *lw*.

*zēru zaqpi u pī šulpu ... ka-as-lu ultu mišir ša* PN *adi mišir ša* PN<sub>2</sub> a field, with standing crop and in stubble, *k.-land*, from the boundary of PN to the boundary of PN<sub>2</sub> TCL 13 230:19, cf. *qaqqar ša* DN *ka-sa-al u kälü* the land of DN, *k.-land* and dike-surrounded land (used for planting a date grove) YOS 6 33:4, cf. *ka-sa-al kälü* (to plant flax) ibid. 41:10, also *ka-sa-al kälü u ga-bi-bi* (for pasturing cattle, see *gabibū*) ibid. 40:4 and 18, also *ina ka-sa-al ḥummuṭu kälü appāri bīt nizil* (see *ḥummuṭu* A adj.) TCL 12 90:22; 1,000 *ša ka-sal* TCL 13 230:9.

von Soden, Or. NS 35 12 (for connection with Aram. *kislā* "ditch").

**kaslu** see *kislū*.

**kasmu** (fem. *kasimtu*) adj.; 1. weeded, pulled, 2. cut up, chopped; MA, SB\*; cf. *kasāmu*.

*gu-ur GUR<sub>5</sub>* = *ka-as-[mu?]* A VI/4:39; [a.ša ... ].a = *ka-as-mu* Hh. XX A iii 1 (followed by *riqpu*, for *ripqu* "hoed").

1. weeded, pulled: see Hh., in lex. section; *kīma luppi ka-sim-ti* [*ana ašrišu aj itūr*] let the "oath" not return just as a pulled up *luppu*-plant (does not) JNES 15 142:34b (*lipšur*-lit.).

2. cut up, chopped:  $\frac{1}{2}$  *sīla burāše*  $\frac{1}{2}$  *sīla erēna* *ka-ás-ma* ... *isarraq* he will scatter (upon the sacrificed lamb) one-half sila of juniper, one-half sila of chopped(?) cedar (wood) ZA 50 194:16 (MA).

**kaspu**

**kaspu** s.; 1. silver (as metal used for objects and as means of payment), 2. money (as medium of exchange), price, value, payment (usually pl.); from OAk. *on*; wr. syll. (*ka-ús-pi* KAJ 6:23, *ka-šá-ap* TCL 12 8:13, NB) and **KÙ.BABBAR** (in OAkk., OA also **KÙ**, in OB and Elam **KÙ** mainly in mng. 2), rarely **KI.SAG** (OIP 2 46:13, 119:24, Borger Esarh. 95 r. 14), abbreviated to **BABBAR** (beside **GI** for gold) ADD 1115:7.

[ku-u] **KÙ** = *kás-pu* Ea III 291; **KÙ** = *kas-pu* Sa Voc. V 6' and U 15'; **KÙ**, **KÙ.babbar** = *kás-[pu]* Nabnitu J 277f.; **lú.kù.tuku** = *ša ka-ás-ba i-šu-ú* OB Lu A 56, also, wr. *ka-ás-pa-am* OB Lu B ii 12; **šu.kù.ga** *hu.un.gub*, **KÙ.šé mu.un.gub** = *ana KÙ na-[da-nu]* Nabnitu J 28f.; **KÙ.hé.a** **KÙ an.lá.e** : *lu KÙ.BABBAR kás-pu [išaqqal]* if silver (was agreed upon), he pays silver Ai. VI ii 53, cf. **máš.kù.bi** : *si-bat kás-pi* Ai. II i 40, **KÙ.á.tuk** : *ka-sap ni-me-li* Ai. III ii 4, and passim with **KÙ** in Ai.; **KÙ.lá** = *kas-pu iš-qul*, **KÙ.lá.e** = MIN *i-šaq-qal* Hh. I 254f., and passim with **KÙ** in Hh. I; **lugal.kù.ga.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID)** = *be-el [kas-pi]* Ai. V A/1 15, cf. also **KÙ.ga** Ai. III i 63f., IV ii 70.

**ku-ba-ab-ba-ar** **KÙ.UD** = *[kas-pu]* S<sup>b</sup> II 109; **gun.kù.babbar** = *bi-lat kás-pi* Hh. II 363; **kuš.dùg.gan** **KÙ.babbar** = *tuk-kan-nu kás-pi* Hh. XI 185, also Hg. A II 149, in MSL 7 149; **giš.mar** **KÙ.babbar** = *mar kás-[pi]* Hh. VII B 22, Hg. B II 117 and Hg. A I iii 27, in MSL 6 141; **giš.gu.za** *gár.ba* **KÙ.babbar** *gar.ra* = MIN (= *ku-us-si*) *ša* MIN (= *kar-ši*) *kas-pa* MIN (= *uh-hu-zu*) Hh. IV 105; **KÙ.babbar.ME.a** = **K[Ù.BABBAR ...], s̄ip-pa-[x]** (third col. broken) Hg. A II 222f., in MSL 7 171; **e.ne** **KÙ.babbar.ra** **á.kúš.ú.a.ni** : *adi KÙ.BABBAR mānahtišu (išaqqalu)* Ai. IV iv 33, and passim with **KÙ.babbar** in Ai. and Hh. I.

**gul** = MIN (= *e-pe-šu*) *ša* **KÙ.BABBAR** Nabnitu E 130; **KÙ.babbar** *i.lá.ak.a* = *ha-a-tu šá* **KÙ.BABBAR** Antagal VIII 11; **tab<sub>GIR</sub>, SIG<sub>5.AG.A</sub>, KÙ.GI.še-eg** NE = *sa-ra-pu šá* **KÙ.BABBAR** Nabnitu XXIII 127ff.; **ki.lá**, **KÙ.lá** = *sa-na-qu šá* **KÙ.BABBAR** Nabnitu N 102f.

**DUB, níg.UD.ra** = MIN (= *kás-[pu]*) *šá ú-[ga-ri]* Nabnitu J 279f., **gín.an.na** **UD.UD.ra**, **gán.an.na** **UD.UD.ra**, **lú.NUN**, **gín.giš**, **EBUR.giš**, **zí.sukud**, **KA<sup>18</sup>.sukud** = MIN *ša egli* ibid. 281ff.; **zu** = **KÙ.BABBAR**, **KÙ.GI** CT 18 29:49f.; **[uš][BAD]** = **KÙ.GI**, **KÙ.BABBAR** A II/3 Part 2:4f.; **tam.tam.ma** = **KÙ.BABBAR ub-bu-[bu]** Silbenvokabular A 83, see also *qalū*.

**kù.luḥ.ḥa** *šul é.gal.e du*, (later version: *é.gal.aš ba.ab.du*,) : *kas-pu mi-su-ú eṭlu ša ana ekalli asmu* O refined silver, young man fit for the palace Lugale XII 4, cf. **KÙ.babbar me.a**

**kaspu**

**guškin** : *me-su kás-pa u [hurāṣa]* Wilcke Lugalbanda 92:18; **kuš.níg.na<sub>4</sub>** **guškin** **kù.babbar**: **ki-su** **KÙ.BABBAR** **KÙ.GI** (tie into their garments) a leather bag for stones for weighing silver (and) gold JTVI 26 155 iii 8, cf. ibid. 154 ii 12.

**KÙ.DINGIR // a-sak-ku** : **kás-pa DINGIR** CT 41 33 K.118:9, see Landsberger, ZA 41 219 n. 4; **KÙ.BABBAR** = *sa-ar-pu* LTBA 2 4 iv 14 and 2:283; **kás-pu** = *ba-[x]-u* Malku VIII 165; [...] = **KÙ.BABBAR** CT 18 15 K.169 r. i 81.

1. silver (as metal used for objects and as means of payment) — a) in gen. — 1' in leg., econ., and letters: *lu KÙ.BABBAR lu kásatum lu dudinātum* x **KÙ.BABBAR** six minas and 31 shekels of silver either in silver (ingots) or a goblet or a pectoral CCT 1 31b:1 and 4, cf. *lu KÙ.BABBAR-pi lu KÙ.GI-sí lu kásatum* TCL 21 271:6; x **KÙ.BABBAR** *ším emārim* TCL 21 203:14, also **KÙ.BABBAR** *ším kunukkišu* KTS 33b:12; **KÙ.BABBAR** *ša naruq* PN TCL 20 84:7; *lu KÙ.BABBAR lu hurāsam* OIP 27 57:18, cf. **KÙ.BABBAR** *u TÚG.HI-té* BIN 4 37:22; **KÙ.BABBAR** *amsima ina* 5 MA.NA 3½ MA.NA *ēliam* I refined the silver and from five minas (only) 3½ minas came out (of the kiln) TuM 1 3b:4 (all OA); **KÙ.BABBAR-um ul kíma mahírim šú ana šimim** the silver is not for sale, it is for purchases Kraus AbB 1 139:10', cf. ibid. r. 12; *lu KÙ.BABBAR lu hurāsam lu wardam lu amtam lu alpam lu immeram lu imēram u lu mimma šumšu* CH § 7:42, cf. *ana šibüt šeim u KÙ.BABBAR* § 4:1, *še'am* **KÙ.BABBAR** *u bīšam* Kraus Edikt § 7':7; do not be lazy *ana KÙ.BABBAR* *šamādim* about packaging the silver CT 29 40:11; *hurāsam ana KÙ.BABBAR-im iddin u annakam išām* he sold the gold for silver and bought tin ABIM 20:11; *še'ka idimma ka-as-pa-am šāmam* sell your barley and buy me silver UET 5 73:25, cf. *e-la-am ... ša MA.NA ka-as-pi-im muhur* accept oil worth one mina of silver ibid. 19, cf. also ibid. 5:20 (all OB); *še'am* **KÙ.BABBAR** *hurāsam mimma ša ilu ana awilūti ana rašē iddinu* barley, silver, gold, whatever the gods gave man to own MDP 22 12:11, cf. ŠE.A.AM-šu-nu **KÙ.BABBAR-šu-nu** *bissunu [lup]unšunu u maš[āšunu]* MDP 24 337:7; *lu KÙ.BABBAR lu hurāsu u lu annaku* RA 23 145 No. 14:8 (Nuzi); thirty minas of gold *ša kī KÙ.BABBAR*

## kaspu

*epšu* which are like silver EA 3:15 (MB royal); EN KÙ.BABBAR *ḥadīma uzakkāši* the creditor, if he wants to, may free her KAV 1 vii 44 (Ass. Code § 48); 1 *bilat* MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR *bašlu* 20 MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR *ša anūt bīti* one full talent of silver ingots (and) twenty minas of silver in household utensils ABL 152 r. 3 and 5 (NA); KÙ.BABBAR *maluššu iħiħuma iddaššu* (as) he measured his full weight in silver and gave it to him ABL 292 r. 7; *elat u'ileti mahreṭi ša* KÙ.BABBAR *u uṭṭati* apart from earlier promissory notes dealing with silver or barley Nbn. 395:8, KÙ.BABBAR *u šipāti* YOS 3 87:19, also ibid. 17:26, 33:16, and passim in NB; PN *ardu pu-ṭu-ru* KÙ.BABBAR a slave redeemable by silver Nbn. 1113:1.

2' in lit.: *kima* KÙ.BABBAR *ħurāsi ša ištū šadišu ibbabla* as the silver or gold which was brought from the mine JNES 15 140:7, dupl. STT 75:18 (*lipšur-lit.*); the curse incurred by holding false scales KÙ.BABBAR *la kitti tamū leqē* by taking, under oath, false silver Šurpu VIII 67, cf. *ka-sap la kitti ilteqi ka-[sap kitti ul il]-qi* Šurpu II 43; *pisan-nātika še-em-ka* KÙ.BABBAR-*ka bušeka nam-kurraka ... šūrib* bring your chests, your barley, your silver, your goods and your possessions (into your fortified towns) AnSt 5 106:160 (Cuthean legend), cf. *mimma išū išenši* KÙ.BABBAR (followed by *ħurāsu*, *zér napsāti*) Gilg. XI 81, also *itti* KÙ.BABBAR-*im-ma ħurāsi ana Puratti liqelpā* AnSt 7 130:30 (let. of Gilg.); *ina ka-ás-pi-ia ħubullišu uppil* he paid his debt with my silver UET 6 402:6 (OB lit.), see Gadd, Iraq 25 178; *ul iši kàs-pa simat nišešu* he had no silver, as people like him should have AnSt 6 150:4 (Poor Man of Nippur); you make two representations of snakes 1 *ša* KÙ.BABBAR 1 *ša ħurāsi* Or. NS 36 33:18' (namburbi); he drinks medication *ħurāsa* KÙ.BABBAR IGI.DU<sub>8</sub>-*ma pašir* he looks at gold or silver and is released (from the contamination) AMT 90,1 iii 19.

3' in omen texts, etc.: *erišti* KÙ.BABBAR-*im* (divine) request for (a) silver (object) YOS 10 51 ii 26 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb), and passim, cf. TCL 6 2:7 (SB ext.); *aššum* KÙ.BABBAR *eširti* (wr. ZAG.GAR.RA, see *aširtu* A discus-

## kaspu

sion) Labat TDP 100:5; *eki'am* KÙ.BABBAR *luškun* where should I store the silver? CT 38 36:68 (SB Alu); *maškan* KÙ.BABBAR *innammar* a hiding place with silver will be found TCL 6 3:45 (SB ext.), cf. *tehirti* KÙ.BABBAR IGI CT 28 33 r. 1; *avīlum šū šeam u* KÙ.BABBAR *irašši* MDP 14 p. 51 i 13 (dream omens); *sīt sei u* KÙ.BABBAR KAR 386:62 (SB Alu), also, wr. *kas-pi* Köcher BAM 234:2, cf. *ka-sap ip̄tirija* AMT 72,1 r. 29.

4' in hist.: *ħurāṣa* KÙ.BABBAR *unūtu ħurāsi* KÙ.BABBAR OIP 2 24 i 29 (Senn.), cf. *bīt nakkamātišunu ša* KÙ.BABBAR(var. adds .MEŠ) *ħurāṣu bušū makkūru nukkumu qereb-šun* Streck Asb. 50 v 133; I spread in its foundations KÙ.GI KÙ.BABBAR *abnē šadē u tiāmti* VAB 4 62 ii 47 (Nabopolassar); note: *ina libitti ša ħurāsi ša* KÙ.BABBAR ... *gugun-nā ēpušma* I built the *gigunū* of bricks (glazed) with gold and silver (colored enamel) MDP 28 p. 31:1 (MB), cf. ibid. 4.

5' other occ.: 2,36 IGI.GUB KÙ.B[ABBAR] 2,36 is the coefficient of silver Or. NS 29 276:21.

b) provenience: *adima* GIŠ.TIR GIŠ.ERIN u KUR.KUR KÙ (Sum.: *ħur.sag.kù.ga.še*) as far as the Cedar forest and the Silver mountains Hirsch, AfO 20 38 vi 35 (Sargon of Akkad), cf. *ħu-ri* KÙ ibid. 69 r. xii 56 (Maništūsu); KUR Zar-šu ... KUR KÙ.BABBAR JNES 15 132:20 (*lipšur-lit.*).

c) qualifications: see *ħarpu*, *damqu*, *išpa*, *qalū*, *pešū*, *mesū* (*masiu*), *babbānū*, *ebbu*, *kīnū*, *marṣu*, *mussuḥu* (*massuḥu*), *sarrupu*, and note with *ša*: *ša nadāni u mahāri*, *ša ilāni* (see *ilu* mng. 1e, ARM 10 134:6), *ša (la) ginni*, see also *ħibirtu*, *tamkāru*, *ħiru*, *ħitu*.

d) silver bead (wr. NA<sub>4</sub>.KÙ.BABBAR): NA<sub>4</sub>.KÙ.BABBAR NA<sub>4</sub>.KÙ.GI (followed by stone beads) BE 31 60 ii 25, cf. AMT 71,1:19, 72,1 r. 35, UET 4 149:2, 151:14, 150:6, 14, and passim in strings to be used as a charm.

e) a standard unit for payments (*šiqlu* understood): people are redeemed *ina* 30 KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ with thirty (pieces) of silver EA 292:50, cf. EA 91:17, 112:43, and

**kaspu**

passim; *ki-i* 77 KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ corresponding to 77 of silver BBSt. No. 21 ii 5, cf. also No. 27:6 and 8, No. 7 i 15, and passim; 5 KÙ.BABBAR. MEŠ *umalli* MRS 9 231 RS 17.244:22, 1 *me-at* KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ *umalli* ibid. 234 RS 17.112:14, and passim.

2. money (as medium of exchange), price, value, payment (usually pl.) — a) in leg. and adm.: *šūti* KÙ.BABBAR-*pē ša šēpika* the balance of the silver of your caravan CCT 2 6:25, and passim in OA with ref. to silver in gen., for spellings see Larsen Old Assyrian Caravan Procedures p. 14, note KÙ.BABBAR *la kā-sā-ap-kā* TCL 20 100:25; do you not know *kīma* KÙ.BABBAR-*pu waqruni* that (the value of) silver is high? BIN 4 220:24, cf. KÙ.BABBAR-*pu da-nu* TCL 19 49:7, and passim in this phrase (all OA); KÙ.BI its value (in silver) Boyer Contribution p. 27 No. 111:9, and passim in this and similar texts, but KÙ.BABBAR-*šu* TCL 1 101:12, PBS 8/2 183:4, etc., also *ka-sa-ap-ša pursam* inquire about its (the carnelian's) price Sumer 23 159:12, note also x (oil) *ša* ½ GÍN KÙ.BABBAR Fish Letters 8:13 (all OB), cf. KÙ.BI MDP 18 140:25ff., etc., MDP 24 361:3, and passim; *jānu* KÙ.BABBAR. MEŠ *ana nadāni ana sisē* there is no silver to pay for horses EA 107:37; KÙ.BABBAR. H̄.A *ip̄lirišu* EA 245:34; tin, barley and sheep *annūtu* KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ *šīmu* all these valuables are the purchase price RA 23 155 No. 52:12; KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ-*šu* *attamami akulmi* ibid. 151 No. 35:23, cf. KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ *ša pi tuppi annī* HSS 9 106:19, and passim in Nuzi; a field *maḥiri kās-pi* BBSt. No. 10 ii 24; KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ *ana eṣrāte ana bēlēšu utarra* ADD 264:7, cf. *kas-pu* ... GUR-ra ADD 263 r. 5; *kī kas-pi gamrūti* (wr. BAD-*ti*) TuM 2-3 14:17, note 1 MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR *bab-ba-nu-ú-tú inandin* VAS 15 49:25.

b) in personal names: *Kās-pu-ša* TCL 1 143:15 (OB), for earlier refs. see Gelb, MAD 3 p. 153; *Ka-sa-ap-Istar* VAS 8 22:4 (OB), cf. KÙ.BABBAR-<sup>d</sup>UTU JCS 13 107 No. 9:1 and see Stamm Namengebung 301f.

c) other occs.: *ka-sap eqlāte* ... KÙ. BABBAR u UD.KA.BAR.MEŠ (var. omits MEŠ)

**kasū**

*ana bēlēšunu utirma* he returned the price of the fields (according to the wording of the purchase documents) to their owners (paid) in silver or bronze Lyon Sar. 8:51, cf. *ša ka-sap eqli la šešū* ibid. 52, also *ka-sā-ap-šu gamir* HSS 5 76:31 (Nuzi); KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ-*ki nadnukki mahrāti* you (clay) have been given your price, you have received (it) AAA 22 p. 48 iii 18 (SB); *ina* KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ *mārātišu bīta eppuš* he will build a house from the price received for his daughters KAR 382 r. 16 (SB Alu).

**kassibānu** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*  
he-en-zēr ŠI.DIM = *kās-si-ba-nu* Diri II 170.  
Connect perhaps with *kassibu*.

**kassibānū** (*kusipānū*) adj.; like the *kassibu*-plant; lex.\*; cf. *kassibu*.

muš.ú.nu.mú.a = *šēr kās-si-ba-ni-e* (vars. MUŠ *ku-si-pa-ni-e*, *kās-si-ba-nu-[ú]*) snake living in *k.-weeds* Hh. XIV 45, cf. [muš.ú.nu.m]ú.a = *šēr kās-si-i-ba-nu-ú* = MIN (= [MUŠ]) [...] Hg. B III iii 5', in MSL 8/2 46.

Landsberger Fauna 66.

**kassibu** s.; (a medicinal plant); SB; cf. *kassibānū*.

ú *za-ri-qu*, ú *ka-mul-lu*, ú ú.GFR.[...], ú 1GI. MIN.G[1] : ú *ka-si-bu* Uruanna II 28ff., ú *ka-si-bu* : ú *ga-la-lu* (see *kusipu*) ibid. 32.

DIŠ UD ú *kās-si-bu i-te-pi ašar ugāri šuāti nakru ikabbas* if *k.* spreads (in the field): the enemy will set foot in this irrigation district CT 39 9:13 (SB Alu); if the demon Lugalurra has seized a man (he should wear) *šipat barbari kās-si-bi lipi kalit alpi šalmi ina* KUŠ wolf's hair, *k.-plant*, tallow from the kidney of a black bull in a leather bag Köcher BAM 311:44, cf. [...] UR.BAR. RA *ka-as-si-bi lipi* UR.MAH AMT 98,1:10, dupl. [... UR.BAR.R]A *ka-as-s[i-bi] i+L]U* UR. MAH K.3243 r. 7'.

**kassidakku** see *kassidakku*.

**kassupu** see \**kussupu*.

**kassūsu** see *kasūsu*.

**kasū** adj.; bound, fettered; SB; wr. syll. and LÁ; cf. *kasū* A v.

**kasū**

éš.lá šu.bar.re.da : *ka-sa-a uššuru* to release one who is in fetters 4R 17:36f., cf. OECT 6 pl. 10 Sm. 306:6f.

uru šér si.il.du<sub>8</sub>.a<sup>ki</sup> = URU *ki-di-nu pa-tiri ka-si-i* city of privilege, liberating the fettered (name of Babylon) Iraq 5 57 r. 10.

a) in gen.: *ka-su-u išessūka* the one in fetters calls to you KAR 223:20; *ana šabti sabassuma ana ka-si-i kussūšuma* (has he said) to the one under arrest, “Arrest him!”? to the one in fetters, “Put him in fetters!”? Šurpu II 31, cf. *sabta la umāšširu ka-sa-a la urammū* ibid. 29; if a man takes a road *ka-su-ú ana panišu iprik* one in fetters crosses (his path) AfO 18 76 Tablet Funck 3:20 (SB Alu?).

b) with *pājāru*: Šamaš, it is in your power to give health to the dead(ly sick) *ka-sa-a DU<sub>8</sub>* to free the bound STT 72:100, also LKA 114:17 and dupls., AMT 71,1:34, BBR No. 49 vi 15, KAR 228:4 (= RA 49 144 No. 25), and passim; *pājir ka-se-e attama* CT 23 15:20, cf. LKA 112:16, 142:21, Or. NS 36 14:16, JCS 21 9:88, and passim, wr. LÁ-i Scheil Sippar pl. 2:2; *šabta umāššaru ka-sa-a ipatt[aru]* KAR 321:1.

c) with other verbs denoting release, etc.: *ka-sa-a limaššir* he should release a prisoner KAR 178 r. iii 53, and passim in hemers.; *ka-su-ú litaššir* (var. *līšir*) *šabtu līšir* (var. *lītaššir*) Šurpu IV 74; [k]a-sa-a *urammi* AfO 19 54:212,

**kasū** (*kasiu*) s. pl. tantum; (a native spice plant, specifically, its pungent seeds); from OB on; wr. syll. (*kasia* in NB) and GAZI (MAL×ĀŠ, later SILA<sub>4</sub>) SAR; cf. *kasānītu*, *kasūtu*.

ga-za MAL×ĀŠ = *k[a-su-u]* S<sup>b</sup> I 320; ga-zi MAL×SUM, MAL×ĀŠ = *ka-su-[u]* A IV/4:87f.; g[a-z]i MAL×ĀŠ = *ka-su-u* Ea IV 244; gazi = *ka-su-u* Hh. XXIV 291.

utul.a.gazi SAR = *um-mar me-e ka-si-i* soup made with *k.-juice* Hg. B VI 102; [g]a-zi-gal MAL×ĀŠ.GAL = *na-āš-pak ka-si-i* storehouse for *k.* Ea IV 245; *kuš.dùg.gan.gazi* SAR = MIN (= *tuk-kan*) *kās-si-i* bag with *k.-spice* (between bags with salt and with lye) Hh. XI 190; [gazi] SAR KU<sub>6</sub> = MIN (= *nu-un*) *ka-[si-e]* fish preserved in *k.-spice* (after *nūn tābtī*) Hh. XVIII 127.

na<sub>4</sub>.gazi SAR = MIN (= *aban*) *ka-si-e* (between *tābtī* and *aban uħħili*) Hh. XVI 237; na<sub>4</sub>.gazi SAR = NA<sub>4</sub> *ka-si-e* = NA<sub>4</sub> GUG GAZI SAR Hg. B IV 81.

ur.nim ú.gazi SAR [i].kú.e : *sa-ma-nu ka-si-i ikkal* STT 219 ii 4f.; gazi SAR al.šege.

**kasū**

gá : *ka-si-e ba-āš-lu-te* STT 279:42f.; gazi SAR kum(var. gaz).gá : *ka-si-i hašlūti* AMT 11,1:22f.

a) in econ. — 1' in OAkk.: 15 (gur) 3 (PI) gazi gur ITT 1 1079:4, note also the large amount (more than three gur) of gazi (beside small amounts of ú.kur and numun.zà.hi.li) ITT 3 5926:1; 3 gur 14½ sila 3 gín gazi kum gur x crushed *k.* ITT 2 892 iv 3, 5 10011 ii 3; 1 dug gazi BIN 8 132 iii 8, 1 MAL×GR.tur gazi one small basket with *k.* ibid. 267:19, 276:29, and passim in such texts; x GIŠ.SAR gazi.bi 20 (sila) x garden, its (yield in) *k.* is twenty silas Boson Tavolette 364:2.

2' in OB: *er-bi-i sà-ab-li-i ka(!)-sí(!)-i ha-lu-ri ka(!)-ki-e u šu-mi šibilam* send me locusts, cress seeds, *k.-plant*, chick peas, lentils and garlic YOS 2 152:25 (let.); three shekels of silver šám gazi PN ki PN, BE 6/2 65:2; 5 BÁN GAZI SAR (followed by ŠE.LÚ SAR) Frank Strassburger Keilschrifttexte 38:7, cf. 5 SILA *ka-sú-ú* SLB 1/2 30:10, also TLB 4 110:7.

3' in Mari: [x(?)] *ka-su-ú* (listed between zēr azupūri and šamaškillu, in list of spices, condiments, etc.) ARMT 12 728:8.

4' in Nuzi: 50 (SILA) *qa-zu-ú* (after *samidu* and *zibibiannu*) HSS 13 353:9 (= RA 36 169); 1 ANŠE 10 (SILA) *qa-zu-e* (after *kusibirritu*, *kamānu*, *niniu* among *riqqū ša asī*) HSS 14 213:6 (= pl. 539); note x *ka-sú-u* (as *iškaru* of certain gardens) HSS 14 601:1, 6, 11, 25, and passim in this text.

5' in NA: *nuhurtu GAZI(!) SAR(!)* ADD 1042:7.

6' in NB — a' in gen.: *ina muħħi ka-si-ia ša ašpurakka la tašelli* 1 SILA *ka-si-ia ina qātē mamma la tumaššar* do not be careless concerning the *k.* about which I have sent you word, do not leave even one sila of *k.* in other persons' hands (parallel phrase with *suluppū* follows) CT 22 40:24 and 26; *ka-si-ia ša MU.1.KAM RN šar Bābili ša ina sēri* (list of) *k.-plants* of the first year of Nericglissar, king of Babylon, which are (still held) in the open country (follows list of amounts, geographical names and persons: *ina qāt PN*)

## kasū

BIN 2 166:1; x *maš-š[i]-ha-ta ša ka-s[i-ia]* VAS 3 44:1; *elippu ša ka-si-ia* CT 22 123:7, cf. *elippu šu ša ka-si-ia* YOS 3 111:20; 2350 GUR *ka-si-ia* (in enumeration of large amounts of barley, dates, emmer and linseed) TCL 13 227:67; note in connection with the making of beer: 1 BÁN *ka-si-ia qa-tu-tum* VAS 6 182:4; six gur of *ka-si-ia na-ah-lu-tu* sifted *k.* BE 8 74:1, 2 GUR 30 (SILA) *ka-si-ia* Cyr. 355:1, referred to as 2 GUR 30 (SILA) *na-ḥa-lu-ú-tu ša namzītu* ibid. 6f.; forty empty *dannu*-barrels, 34 gur of barley, ten gur *ka-si-ia ša billiti* VAS 3 47:3; (small amounts of silver) *a-na ka-si-i* UET 4 119:9, VAS 6 190:10, 192:8, 297:9, Cyr. 169:11, etc.; *ana muhhi ebūri ša šamaššammī ka-si-ia u suluppi ul iqarrubu* they must not touch the crops (consisting) of linseed, *k.-plant* and dates YOS 6 145:13, cf. (also beside *suluppū*) Nbk. 233:1, Nbn. 787:14, Dar. 142:9, BIN 1 104:2, TCL 13 227:3, 9, etc., note *šamaššammū ka-si-ia u qisšū* BRM 1 101:20, *elat šamaššammī ka-si-ia* Evetts Ner. 54:14, 1200 *gidil ša šūmi* 3 GUR *ka-si-iá* Evetts Ev.-M. 2:1, cf. also, wr. *ka-as-si-ia* GCCI 1 418:9, *ka-si-iá* VAS 3 44:12, *ka-si-ia* Cyr. 204:1, Nbn. 269:3 and 5, BE 8 102:1, 9, BIN 2 130:14, and passim in NB; *māhir ... ka-si* 1 GUR 36 SILA [...] the price of *k.* was one gur (of barley) per 36 silas (of *k.*) AfO 16 pl. 17 r. 4 and 11, see BSGW 67 p. 32 (astron. diary).

**b'** in the Murašû texts: give us x gur of barley *gurāb dannūtu u GAZI SAR* TuM 2-3 216:10 and 11 (= BE 10 4); per year (as rent) 630 gur of barley, 100 gur of wheat, 130 gur of emmer, 42 gur of chick peas, 22 gur of lentils, 46 gur of millet, ten gur of linseed, 20 GUR GAZI SAR (15 gur of garlic, ten gur of onions) BE 9 29:13, wr. *ka-si-ia* ibid. 34:9, etc., for other enumerations see Augapfel, Beilage I to p. 74 under the headings *ka-si-ia* and *Gartenöl* (i.e., GAZI SAR).

**b)** in medicinal use — **1'** in gen.: GAZI SAR *qa-lu-ti* roasted *k.* Köcher BAM 32:7, cf. zíd GAZI SAR BÍL.MEŠ flour (made) of roasted *k.* ibid. 240:50'; GAZI SAR *pa'-ṣú-tim* crushed *k.* AMT 80,1:5; GAZI SAR *kab-ru-ti* NAG Köchler Beitr. pl. 14 i 15; GAZI [SAR]

## kasú

BÍL-*lu* GAZ SIM you crush and sift roasted(?) *k.* CT 23 26 ii 1; [GAZI] SAR BÍL.MEŠ *si-ku-ti* *ina šikari tušabšal* you boil roasted and brayed *k.* in beer AMT 75 iii 31; GAZI SAR *teṭēn tanappi* you grind and sift *k.* AMT 95,3 ii 6 + 50,6:5, cf. GAZI SAR *tapāṣ* CT 23 41 ii 2, (with *tamarraq*) Köchler Beitr. pl. 4 iii 55; GAZI SAR *turrar* you roast *k.* AMT 8,1:22; *ribki ina* GAZI SAR BÍL *talāš* AMT 61,1:13, cf. AMT 49,4 r. 9, *rib-ki* GAZI SAR AMT 15,3 r. 6; GAZI SAR ... *ina šikari u šināti ina tinūri tesekkir tušellamma* [...] UD.DU you decoct in a closed kiln *k.* in wine and urine, you take it out and dry (it) AMT 94,2:9.

**2'** uses: GAZI SAR ... *ina NE tuqattaršu* you fumigate him with *k.* (and other plants) AMT 64,1:28; GAZI SAR ... *ina mē GAZI.SAR talāš tašammid* you make a dough with *k.* (and other plants) in *k.-extract*, you use it in a poultice AMT 74 ii 33; GAZI SAR *kima ŠE.SA.A taqallu* [*ina libbi*] *uznēšu tanappah* you roast *k.* as (one does) barley and blow (it) into his ears AMT 36,1:7; GAZI SAR *tasāk ina šikari išattīma i'ar[rū]* you bray *k.*, he drinks it in beer and will vomit Köchler Beitr. pl. 17 ii 70; [GAZI SAR ... *pāšu ikappar* he wipes his mouth with *k.* AMT 23,2:7; GAZI SAR ... *ina šuršumme šikari u KAŠ. KALA.GA talāš ina URUDU.ŠEN.TUR tušabšal ina šuburri[šu tašappak]* you take *k.* (and other medicinal plants) and make a dough with beer dregs and "strong beer," you boil it in a small copper kettle and pour it into his rectum AMT 76,5:7; GAZI SAR ... *tasāk ina isqūqi tuballal ina URUDU.ŠEN.TUR tar-bak ina šubāti teṭerri tašammidma* you bray *k.* (and other materia medica), mix with fine flour, decoct in a copper kettle, smear on a piece of cloth and apply as a poultice AMT 73,1:19, cf. (with *ana muhhi simmi tazarru* you scatter over the affected spot) CT 23 36:62, (with *ina šamni tapaššaš*) AMT 64,1:22, and passim.

**3'** parts of the plant used: NUMUN Ú GAZI S[AR] seed of the *k.-plant* AMT 59,1:13, and passim; PA GAZI SAR leaf of the *k.-plant* Köchler Beitr. pl. 13 iv 51; šitil GAZI SAR sprout of the *k.-plant* AMT 51,5 r. 4.

**kasū**

4' *mē kasi*: *mē GAZI SAR sekrūti emmūti ana muḥhišu tašappakma* you pour the hot extract of roasted *k.* upon him Küchler Beitr. pl. 1 i 12; *ina mē GAZI SAR KÚM.MEŠ-ti temessi* you wash (his penis) in hot extract of *k.* AMT 62,1 ii 10; *ina mē GAZI SAR tarahħas* AMT 58,5:7, *ina mē GAZI SAR talāš tukappat* you make a dough with extract of *k.* and form (it into) pills AMT 8,1 i 12; *ina mē GAZI SAR kima ra-bi-ki tar-bak* (var. *ta-ra-bak*) AMT 40,5:12, var. from PBS 1/2 111:3; note in a ritual: *ina mē GAZI S[AR tanaddi]* Biggs Šaziga 40:15.

c) in the series Uruanna: Ú KAM-ti KAM (i.e., *erišti eresi*), [Ú GAZI.SAR], [Ú ...] : Ú *ka-si-e*(var. -*i*) Uruanna I 154ff., Ú *am-ħara* : Ú *ka-su-u* ibid. 157; Ú *erišti eqli* : Ú *ka-si-i* ibid. 157a (from Köcher Pflanzenkunde 2 i 20); Ú MIN (= *e-riš-ti*) *ka-si-i* : Ú *šam-balil-tu* ibid. 157d; Ú *ka-su-u* : Ú *a-śar-ma-du* Uruanna I 291 (from CT 14 22 viii-vii 51); for GAZI SAR AM.ḤA.RA see *amħara* usages a and c; Ú *su-a-[la-a-ti]* (var. *zu-flal-a-a-ti*), Ú DÙ.A. BI(!) : Ú GAZI SAR Uruanna III 319f., cf. CT 37 26 ii 24, Köcher Pflanzenkunde 3:7.

d) in other texts: if the gall bladder (EŠ) *ka-si-i sa(!)-mu-tim udduħat* is (as) covered with red *k.*(-seeds) RA 27 150:3 (OB ext.); [...] *ka-si-e hašħurakku* KUB 37 50:3 (rit.); 100 GAZI SAR (among condiments for a royal banquet) Iraq 14 35:130 (Asn.); *ešer šamaššammi suluppi ka-si-i*(var.-*ia*) good crop of flax, dates, and *k.* Weidner Gestirn-Darstellungen p. 22:71; *kīma* Ú GAZI SAR *likolši kišpuša* may her spells bind her like *k.* Maqlu V 34; if in a field GAZI SAR *ipuš* he plants *k.* (listed between *šambaliltu* and *qiššu*) CT 39 4:46; if in the house of a man *igarātu ka-si-i ušazzana* the walls make *k.*(-seeds) rain down CT 38 15:45 (both SB Alu); GAZI SAR *qaldtu* GCCI 2 394:3, cf. ibid. 5 (NB), see Ebeling, Or. NS 18 171f.; *[abnu šikinšu k]īma GAZI SAR* Ú.GÍR SAR [...] STT 109:34.

The plant *kasū* (Sum. *gazi SAR*) produces seeds which yield a spicy condiment apparently as popular as those of the spice plant called *sahlū*, the latter most likely the seeds of the watercress. However, the cited pas-

**kasū**

sages show a certain shift: up to the middle of the second millennium, *kasū* was preferred, see mainly the Hh. passages which list soups prepared with this spice and bags which contain it (for personal use), and refer to fish preserved in *kasū* (cf. also for cheese seasoned with *k.* Oppenheim Eames Coll. p. 7). The Sum. expression *mun.gazi* as a designation of seasoning in general points in the same direction. In first millennium texts, the *kasū* plant is produced in much larger quantities and used mainly to give a specific taste to the date beer of the period, while, as a condiment, *sahlū* appears at the same time beside *tābtu* "salt" as typical seasoning (see also *tabilu*). In medicinal use, *kasū* was used more frequently and in more different ways than *sahlū*.

The botanical identification of *kasū* ("mustard" according to Landsberger, AfO 18 337f.) is still not established. The designation of a red precious stone as GUG GAZI (SAR) (see *kasánitu*) is of little help because it cannot be ascertained whether it refers to texture or color. The passage RA 27 150:3, however, suggests that the stone and the surface of the liver are described as finely granulated. The smallness of the mustard seed being proverbial (Matt. 17:20, Luke 17:6), *kasū* might actually denote the mustard (seed).

Landsberger, AfO 18 337f. (with previous literature), JCS 21 151f. n. 70.

**kasū A v.**; 1. to put a person in fetters, to arrest a person, to bind hands and feet, 2. to join, to tie objects together, to bond bricks or blocks of stone, 3. to paralyze limbs and parts of the body, to bind magically, 4. to demand payment (OA only), 5. *kussū* to bind, to put in fetters, to arrest, to tie objects together, to paralyze, to bind magically, 6. *kussū* to demand payment, 7. II/2 to be fettered (passive to mng. 1), 8. IV to be joined (passive to mng. 2); from OA, OB on; I *iksi/u* — *ikassi/u* — *kasi*, imp. *kusu*, I/2, I/3, II, II/2, IV; wr. syll. and LÁ; cf. *kasitu*, *kasū* adj., \**kasū*, *kasútu*, *kisátu*, *kisítu* A, *kisu* B, *kusítu*, *kusiu*, *maksútu*.

## kasū

[kéš].da = *ka-su-[ú]* (in group with *kaṣaru*, *rakāsu*, *qamādu*) CT 19 2 K.4256 r. iii 6 (Erimhuš); la-al LAL = *k[a-m]u-ú*, [k]a-su-ú Sa Voc. Q 29f.; á.lá = *ka-mu-u*, *ka-su-u* A-tablet 66f.; te-e TE = *ka-su-u* A VIII/1:204; [ru-ú] [RU] = *ka-su-ú* A VI/4:167; [...] = *ka-su-u* Nabnitu C 261.

dùg.zu bí.fb.kéš.d[e] : *birkika i-ka-su-[ú]* KAR 333 r. 8f.; [sa].pàr.<sup>d</sup>Nisaba.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) h-é. ni.fb.kéš.e.dè : *saparru ša DN lik-su-šú* may the net of Nisaba envelop him CT 17 34:29f.; giš.gi.en.gi.en.na.[bi] ba.ni.in.kéš : *bináz-[tišu] uk-tes-si* he paralyzed his limbs CT 17 29:15f.; á.šu.gir.bi in.kéš.kéš.de<sub>5</sub> : *meš-re-tu-šu uk-te-si* ZA 45 26:3f.; a.lá.ḥul ... ib.kéš. kék : MIN ša ... [qd]ši u šepi [ú]-kas-su-ú CT 16 27:6f.; lú úh.ri.a sa.bi ba.an.kéš.de<sub>5</sub> : *ša ruhá ú-kás-su-šú* whom witchcraft has paralyzed 5R 50 i 73, see JCS 21 5.

gašan.mu šu á.lá.bi.dè : *bēltu qātāja ka-sa-* ma ASKT p. 123 r. 1f.; gud.e ba.lá : *al-pi ú*(var. *i*-kas-si) CT 17 12:13; guruš ki.sikil.bi lál.e. ne : *eṭlu u ardata ú-kás-su-u* Šurpu VII 13f.; the Seven gods are šu.lá <sup>d</sup>En.ki.ke<sub>x</sub> : *mu-kas-su-ú ša Ea* CT 17 13:15f.; lú.nam.erim.ma šu bí.in.lal.e : *ša māmit ú-kás-su-šú* whom a curse has paralyzed 5R 50 i 65f.; á.bi lál.e : *i-di-šú-nu uk-tas-sa-ma* 4R 20:2, see BA 5 339; a.lum. ma á.lá.e : *uššubi ša ik-ka-su-u* (parallel *ša ikamá*) 4R 30 No. 2:36 and 38, cf. [ki] á.lá.e : [a]-šar ik-ka-su-ú ibid. 2f., also SBH p. 67:1f., cf. also [...] á.lá.e.a : <sup>d</sup>DUMU.ZI et-lu šá ik-ka-su-u K.9027:11f., *be-lum ša ik-ka-su-ú* ibid. 8 (courtesy W. G. Lambert).

zag.še im.GAM.GAM : *a-ḥa-a-šu ku-us-s[á-a]* PBS 1/2 122:23f.; ka mu.un.da.ṭx.l.gá : *ša pá ú-kas-su-ú* CT 16 2:57f., restored from CT 17 47; zi ... sa hé.en.dù (vars. sá.(sá) hé.en.du<sub>II</sub>) : *nīš (ilāni) ... li-ik-su-šú* (var. *likšussu*) CT 17 34:37f.; me.ri an.še fl.la ki.a dib.dib.bé mén : *šá tallaktašu šaqātu mu-kás-si-is-su* (i.e., *mukassit + šu*) anāku ASKT p. 129:19.

LA = *ka-mu-u*, dákū, *ku-us-su-ú* Izbu Comm. 6 var.; *ku-uz-za-at* // *ku-us-su-at* Leichty Izbu p. 233 ROM 991:7, DIB = *ka-su-ú* ibid. 8, LÁ = *ka-su-ú* ibid. 9, also r. 25; *i-ka-DAR* // *i-ka-šar* // *i-ka-si* Kraus Texte 3b ii 46.

1. to put a person in fetters, to arrest a person, to bind somebody hands and feet —

a) in OB: if a woman has been caught in adultery *i-ka-sú-šu-nu-ti-ma ana mē inad-dúšunūti* they bind (both of) them and throw them into the water CH § 129:47, cf. *avīlam šuati i-ka-sú-šu-ma ana mē inaddúši* (sic) § 155:81, (SAL.KAŠ.TIN.NA) *i-ka-as-sú-ši-i-ma* (stela has *ukannūšima*) *ana mē inaddúši* § 108:23, also CT 48 55 r. 2; *šabam mala ina pī kunukkim šaṭr[u] ku-sá-a-[am]-ma šūri[a]m*

## kasū

send me in fetters all the persons whose names are inscribed on the sealed document Kraus AbB 1 91:7, cf. *aššātišunu ku-sá-a-am-ma* ibid. 12, cf. *ku-sá-šu-ma* [š]ūriaššu UET 5 64:7; *šahiam išrigma ik-sú-ni-iš-šu-ú-ma* he stole a pig and they put him in fetters CT 48 23:4; *šēp irrubakkum ta-ka-[as]-si-i-ma tadāk* you will capture the expedition which will enter you(r country) and defeat (it) YOS 10 50:10.

b) in Mari: LÚ.MEŠ šunūti *ku-sa-am-ma ša-at qa-[ti] pādašunūti* *ma u ku[ṛsī] ana qablišunu li[škunu]* bind these men and put manacles on them, they should also place fetters around their waists ARM 1 28:30, cf. *ku-sa-šu-nu-[ti]-ma ana šērija* šūrēšunūti send them to me in fetters ibid. 42; [x L]Ú. MEŠ šunūti *ik-[s]u-ni[m]-ma ana Mari irdū-nim* ARM 1 116 r. 9', also *ik-sa-am-ma itrāšunūti* ibid. 6'; *ku-sa-šu-nu-ti-ma maššā-rišunu dunninamma ana šērija ... lirdūniš-šunūti* put them in fetters, increase the guards on them, and then they should bring them to me ARM 2 4:18, cf. also *li-ik-[sūl-nim-ma ... ana GN lipahhirušunūti* ARM 2 98 r. 8', also r. 3'; *mārē GN ... ik-ta-su-ú* ARM 2 130:18; DAR(!).MUŠEN.HI.A *libāruma ina ka-si-i-im ... šūbilam* they should catch francolins, then send them to me tied together ARM 4 9:7.

c) in hist. and lit.: *aššu ... ka-as puridi qardammi* in order to fetter the feet of the wicked TCL 3 9 (Sar.); *kīma iššūri ... abār-šuma ak-sa-a idīšu* (see *ba'āru* usage d-1') Borger Esarh. 58 v 13, cf. ibid. 50 iii 31, also *idīkunu lik-si* Wiseman Treaties 454; *ak-ta-si idīki ana arkiki* I bound your arms behind you Maqlu III 99, cf. Á-šū ana EGIR-šú ta-kás-su LKA 120:15 and dupls. (namburbi); *ša šāri lemni kīma iššūri a-kás-sa-a idāšu* Gössmann Era I 187; *ina bāb šertika ka-sa-a idā[šu]* at the Gate of Punishment [his] arms are bound AfO 19 58:143; you heap wood upon the pyre *unīqa la petīta ina muhhi ta-kás-si* you tie an unmated kid upon it Or. NS 39 118:16 (namburbi), also 119:36; [DN] *kīma qē ka-sa-ta kīma imbari [ká]t-ma-ta* you, Šamaš, fetter like a cord, envelop like fog

## kasū

Lambert BWL 128:39; *ka-sa-ku anāku* ibid. 202 K.8567:4; *ka-su-u mitharta* Tn.-Epic “v” 6; *bēlu ka-su-ú idī zā’irija* lord who puts my enemies in fetters PBS 15 79 ii 76, also CT 37 15 ii 63 (NbK.); note beside *kamū*: (my army) *[kal-mat ka-sa-at* (see *erēšu* A mng. 1b-2') KAR 423 r. ii 58 (SB ext.), cf. *ikmū ik-su-u šāt abni* RA 51 108:11; for other refs. see *kamū* A mng. 2.

**2.** to join, to tie objects together, to bond bricks or blocks of stone — **a)** to join, to tie objects together: [ša] *imitti lu šūšurat ša šumēlim lu ka-sà-at* the one to the right should be loose, the one to the left tied down RA 38 86 r. 3 (OB ext. prayer); *salmē annūti ta-kàs-si-šú-nu-ti-ma* you tie these figurines together AfO 18 297:8; 2 *kinūnē ana panīšunu i-kàs-su-ma* BRM 4 25:8; (in broken context) *ta-ka-su-ma* AMT 84,4 iii 12; *makküršunu elišunu ik-su-ú kûm Ištar ilsú* they tied their belongings upon themselves, (and) shouted “It is yours, Ištar” King Chron. 2 p. 35 r. 1; atypical: *ik-ta-su-ú malū pagaršu* matted hair has enveloped(?) his body Gilg. XI 237.

**b)** to bond bricks or blocks of stone: *asurrakkiša ... aban šadī dannu ak-si-ma* (see *asurrakku* usage a) OIP 2 96:76, cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ *šadī danni itti it̄lī ak-si-ma* ibid. 99:49, also 113 viii 10, and note 4 NA<sub>4</sub> *pīlī rabūti itti ESIR.HÁD.A ak-si-ma* ibid. 105 v 89, also *itti pīlī rabūti dunnuniš ak-si-<ma>* ibid. 118:16 (all Senn.); *ama[ra] ina ka-se-e-šu* (see *amaru* A usage a-1') CT 38 38:62 (namburbi); *kisā ak-su-[u]* (see *kisū*) VAB 4 200 No. 37:4 (NbK.); bricks *ana amari i-ka-as-si-[ma] ipehhe* (see *amaru* A usage a-1') VAS 6 64:9, cf. silver paid *ana ka-si-e ša libnāti* Nbn. 264:1, also NbK. 30:7 (all NB).

**3.** to paralyze limbs and parts of the body, to bind magically — **a)** limbs and parts of the body: *tappūni inaṭṭalukama li-ba-šu-nu ka-sí-i* is (not) the heart of our companions paralyzed when they look upon you? Kraus AbB 1 36:17 (OB let.); *Sumuqan ina sēri līb-ba-šú ka-si-šu-ma* O Sumuqan, his (the patient's) heart is paralyzed in the steppe (his hands are full of the dust of death)

## kasū

AMT 52,1:10, also AMT 45,5:11; in medical contexts: *šumma šā-šú ka-si-šú* if his “heart” is paralyzed KUB 37 61 r. 8, cf. *šumma amēlu libbašu ka-si-šú* Küchler Beitr. pl. 2:10, also *libbašu ik-ta-na-su-šú* ibid. 15 and 17, Köcher BAM 90:9'; *libbī unnišu A.MEŠ.MU ik-su-ú birkija ik-su-ú* they have weakened my heart, paralyzed my arms(?), paralyzed my knees AfO 18 290:18, cf. *ahīja išpuku birkija ik-su-ú* Maqlu I 101, cf. STT 76:25, *birkāšu ka-si-a* AMT 86,1 ii 5, *birkāšu ka-sa-a* Biggs Saziga 64:20; *šumma amēlu rēš libbišu kīma ša māmiti i-ka-su-šú* if a man's epigastrium(?) gives him a paralyzed feeling as if (caused) by a curse AMT 41,1 iv 33 and dupl. Köcher BAM 49:32'; *šer'ānija ik-su-u* KAR 80 r. 27; *šapulāšu ka-sa-a* Labat TDP 28:96; *ka-si tallakti* he (the patient) is paralyzed in his walking Labat TDP 154 r. 14; *kīma alē zumuršu ik-si(var. -su)* (see *alū* A usage a) Tn.-Epic “iv” 24; EME.M[U] *ik-[su-ú(?)]* KAR 80:41.

**b)** other occs.: *issahpanni šeret la nablati ka-sa-an-ni mūtu* a punishment from which there is no escape has overcome me, death is binding me Tn.-Epic “iv” 28; *kīma ú kasī li-ik-su-ši kišpūša* may her (own) spells “bind” her like (this) *kasū*-plant Maqlu V 34; *ka-ma-ta ka-la-ta ka-sa-ta* Dream-book p. 343 79-7-8,77 r. 14'; *ana Girra qāmī qālī ka-si-i kāšidu ša kaššāpāti* to Girra who sings, burns, binds (and) overcomes the sorceresses Maqlu IV 10, 70 and 115; *qul-qul-la-nu* : ú GURUN *ka-si MUŠ* Uruanna I 672, ú šá-mi ra-pa-di : ú *ka-si MUŠ* ibid. 674.

**4.** to demand payment (OA only): 8 GÍN KÜ.KI ša PN *ekallum ina GN ik-si-ú anāku ašqul* I myself paid the eight shekels of gold which the palace requested from PN in Kušara ICK 1 1:48; *ašsumi ašim ša tašpu-ranni līmam ni-kā-si-ma* as to the *ašium*-iron about which you wrote to us, we will demand (it) of the *līnum*-official TCL 14 23:33; in broken context: *ik-si-ma* Golénischef 21 r. 4'.

**5.** *kussū* to bind, to put in fetters, to join, to tie objects together, to paralyze,

**kasū**

to bind magically — a) to bind, to put in fetters: LÚ.MEŠ *sugāgū* LÚ.MEŠ *paṭīri ú-ka-as-sú-ú-ma* the local authorities have put the deserters in fetters ARM 1 13:11, cf. *kīma ú-ka-as-sú-šu-nu-ti-ma* ibid. 14, also *paṭīri ... la tu-ka-sà-a(!)* ibid. 28; *ittadi ṣerrēti idīšunu ú-ka-as-si* (see *ṣerretu* A mng. 1b) En. el. IV 117; *ana ka-si-i ku-us-si-šú-ma* (var. *ku-si-šú-ma*) *iqbū* has he said about a prisoner: Put him in fetters! Šurpu II 31; *uk-ta-as-si-ka rī[ma]* I snared a wild bull for you Bab. 12 pl. 4 K.2527:17 (Etana); SAL.ÁŠ.GĀR *tu-ka-sa-ma* KAR 91 r. 20; *ša ina libbi adē iħtāni Aššur u ilāni rabāti uk-ta-si-iu-u* Aššur and the great gods have put in fetters those who sinned against the oath ABL 584 r. 2 (NA, joins ABL 1370).

b) to join, to tie objects together: *salmāni tuggira tu-kas-sa-a* you have bound the figurines together crosswise Maqlu V 96; *šumma martum lipiam ku-us-sà-a-at* if the gall bladder is bound in fat YOS 10 31 iii 34, wr. *ku-sà-at* ibid. x 13 (OB ext.), also *rēš libbi lipi[am] ku-us-[su]* ibid. 42 ii 44; if a sheep gives birth to a lion *bamassu ... lipâ ku-us-sà-at* (see *bamtu* A usage b) Leichty Izbu V 62f.

c) to paralyze, to bind magically: *libbī uk-te-eš-si* KBo 1 10:23 (let. from Hattuša); flood water *ša ... libbi māti ú-ka-as-sú-[u]* CT 41 5 K.3701+ :30 (SB Alu); DN *birkikunu li-kas-si* may Illat paralyze your knees AfO 12 143:21 (edin.na.dib.bi.da-rit.); *minātiki ubbir mešrētiki ú-kas-si* I magically bound your figure, I paralyzed your limbs Maqlu VII 71, cf. *ú-kas-su-u mešrētija* ibid. 64, also Biggs Šaziga 17:13; *ú-ka-as-si ahīja* BMS 13:23, see Ebeling Handerhebung 86, *šēpēja ālikāti ú-ka-su-u* AfO 18 290:18, *birkīja tu-kas-si-i* KAR 226 i 11; *uk-ta-as-si-ka ki-ma i[m-ba-ri(?)]* I have enveloped you like a f[og] RA 36 10:2 (Akk.-Hurr. bil.); *tu-kas-si-in-ni tušabbitinni* KAR 226 i 6; *atti e ša tu-ka-si-in-ni* (parallel: *ša tubbirinni*) Maqlu III 112, cf. *ubbiranni ú-kas-sa-an-ni* STT 76 and 77:20, see Laessoe Bit Rimki p. 39; *ku-us-su ina lu'tu* (in broken context) AfO 19 56:47.

6. *kussū* to demand payment (OA): *lu-kà-si-a-šu-ma lirdiaššu* he should demand

**kāsu**

(payment of the debt) from him and bring him here BIN 4 25:40; they give the girl to another husband *aħħi ja la ú-kà-sà* he has no claim against my brothers TCL 4 67:19.

7. II/2 to be fettered (passive to mng. 1): *birkāja ša uk-tas-sa-a būsi[š ubbu]ta* my knees which had been fettered were bound as those of the *būsu*-bird Lambert BWL p. 54 Comm. line h (Ludlul III); *šunu lik-te(vars. -ta, -ti)-su-ma anāku lūšir* they should be fettered but I free AfO 18 294:79.

8. IV to be joined (passive to mng. 2): *ina MN UD.16.KAM ... 2-ú kinūnu ša erēni ina bīt papāhi ik-kàs-su* SBH p. 144:20, cf. BRM 4 25:42; 2 KI.NE.ME *ik-k[às-su]* ibid. 26, also 2 MÁ *ina muħħi niknakki ... ik-kàs(!)-[si]* ibid. 27, also line 10.

In ABL 1260:15 read *ik-te-lu(!)-ú*, see *kalā* v. mng. 1a-2'.

**kasū B** v.; (mng. unkn.); MB, SB; I, I/3.

*ina šubat ahāt āli lemniš lik-ta-as-su* may he roam(?) about miserably in places outside the city MDP 10 p. 92 iv 18 (MB kudurru); *ħupē ṭarbat ina muħħi abri teşén [...] ta-ka-su-ma Sin tazakkar* you heap poplar cuttings on the brushwood pile, you .... and call the name of Sin AMT 84,4 iii 12.

Most likely two different verbs, but neither one to be connected with *kasū* A or *kādu*.

**kāsu** s. (masc. and fem.); 1. goblet, cup, 2. cup (as a capacity measure); from OA, OB on; pl. *kāsātu*, *kāsāni*; wr. syll. and (DUG) GÚ.ZI (for GAL see mng. 1b).

*dug.gú.zi*, [dug].gú.zi.in.bi, [dug].ka.a.su = *ka-a-[su]* Hh. X 301ff.; GÚ.ZI MIN (= UD. KA.BAR), *ša KA GÚ.ZI* = *ka-a-su* Practical Vocabulary Assur 449f.; [dug].an.za.am.kaš = *zarba-[bu ša šikari]* = [ka-a-su], [d]ug.níg.lú.u<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).lu = *mu-ṣar-riš-tum* = MIN, [d]ug.a.nag = *šu-kum* = MIN, [d]ug.a.nag.maħ = *šu-hu* = MIN *ka-ra-[ni]*, [dug].tam.ši.lu = (blank) = MIN MIN Hg. A II 94ff., in MSL 7 111f.; gá.ra.an.dé.a = *ka-[sū]-um* Sumer 11 pl. 11 No. 8:8, see MSL 5 p. 196.

[mu]-še-lu-u, [mu]-ṣár-ri-ir-tú = *ka-a-s[u]* Malku V 206f.; *ur-ru-u*, *gú-zu-u*, *zi-bi-in-gu-u*, *ši-ip-ku-u*, *ši-ip-tum*, *da-um-tum*, *i-nim-mu-u* = *ka-a-su* An VII 124ff.

**kāsu**

1. goblet, cup — a) wr. syll. and GÚ.ZI — 1' in OA: 2 *rīmū* 1 *kā-sū-um ana* DN *kunukkija* PN *ublakkim* PN brought you (fem.) under my seal two (representations of) wild bulls (and) one goblet for the goddess Išvara TCL 20 106:7; 1 *kā(!)-sū-um*  $\frac{1}{3}$  MA.NA 8 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR (mentioned after *dudinātu*) CCT 3 29:27, cf. CCT 5 41b:15, *lu kaspum lu kā-sū-um lu du-dī-na-tum* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  MA.NA 1 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR CCT 1 31b:1, and cf. *lu kaspī lu ḫurāsi lu kā-sā-tum ša ikribija(!)* TCL 21 271:7; 15 GÍN *kā-sū-um ana* PN *ana niqīšu addin* CCT 5 35d:1, cf. *ša* 10 GÍN *kā-sū-um* ibid. 41b:18; Amitta is bringing you under my seal 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  MA.NA *ḥusāram damqam watram* ú *kā-sā-am ša ḥu-sā-ri-im* TCL 14 22:16, cf. ibid 25, also, wr. *kā-sā-am* ibid. 22; 4 *kā-sā-tim ša ibbūtišu ibaššiani* RA 59 153 Sch. 23:14; *libbika lammunum ina kā-si-im u paššūrim immaḫrija tuktanni* (I have not shown you an angry face) but you were angry when you were eating with me (lit. treated well with cup and table before me) CCT 4 9b:14.

2' in OB and Mari: 2 *ka-súm* KÙ.BABBAR KILLÁ.BI 1 $\frac{5}{6}$  MA.NA 7 GÍN 1 GAL KÙ.GI KI.LÁ.BI  $\frac{1}{3}$  MA.NA 9 GÍN MU.TÚM LUGAL UET 5 544:1f., cf. 1 GAL KÙ.BABBAR ... 1 *ka-súm* KÙ.GI KI.LÁ.BI  $\frac{5}{6}$  MA.NA 6 GÍN MU.TÚM En.šā.ki.ág. Nanna ibid. 4f., see Gadd, Iraq 13 p. 29, for other refs. in this text see mng. 1b; x *ka-sā-tum* UD.KA.BAR.HI.A SLB 1/1:20 and 30; *ka-rām īkulu ka-sa-am ištū u šamnam ipaššu* they (the parties of the legal transaction) have eaten the meal(?), drunk from the goblet and anointed themselves with oil ARM 8 13 r. 12', also ARM 10 53:10; 9 *ka-sā-tum* UD.[KA].BAR (listed after *šeūru*) ARM 9 20:11, for GAL beside *šeūru* see mng. 1b; *ina ka-ás ištattu mamman la ištatti* nobody must drink from the cup from which she (the sick woman) drinks ARM 10 129:11.

3' in MB: [...] NÍG ŠU.LUH.HA ŠU *i-na* GÚ.ZI-*ši-na* UD.[KA.BAR] [...] for washing hands, with their cups, (all) of bronze EA 13 r. 24, cf. ibid. r. 9, also [...] *i-n]a* GÚ.ZI-*ša* KÙ.GI ibid. r. 8 (list of gifts from Babylon); 3 DUG GÚ.ZI PBS 2/2 109:6; 1 URUDU *ka-su* HS 165:10 (courtesy J. Aro).

**kāsu**

4' in Bogh.: 2 *sāti ša [kaspi] u ḫurāsi qadu ga-si-šu-nu ša kaspi u ša ḫurāsi* two pitchers of silver and gold with their cups of silver and gold KBo 1 3:33; as Akkadogram: *IŠ-TU DUG GA-A-ZI GEŠTIN* (šipanti) KUB 12 12 vi 43, see Goetze, JCS 14 116.

5' in EA: [...] MEŠ-*šu* u *ka-zí.MEŠ-[šu]* EA 25 iii 76 (list of gifts of Tušratta).

6' in RS: 1-en *ka-sú* KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ (among gifts) MRS 9 81 RS 17.382+ :44 and 46.

7' in Nuzi: 1 *ka-sú ša* KÙ.BABBAR.MEŠ *ša* 20 GÍN one silver goblet (weighing) twenty shekels HSS 13 225:3 (= RA 36 203); 2 *ka-sú ša* UD.KA.BAR HSS 14 608:7 (= pl. 108 No. 263), cf. ibid. 529:13 (= pl. 95 No. 235), HSS 13 160:4, HSS 15 130:38, 291:23, TCL 9 1:19, etc.; note 3 *ka-sú ša šamni ša* UD.KA.BAR HSS 15 81:8, [*x qa]-sā-tum ša* UD.KA.BAR *ša šu-ti-i* HSS 14 520:10, 1 *šannu qa-zi ša* UD.KA.BAR (weighing seven minas) HSS 13 149:21; 2 *nensītu siparri itti qa-zi-šu-nu* two copper jugs with their cups HSS 15 17:23, for a similar use of *kāsu*-cups, see mng. 1a-3'; *naphar* 30 *ka-sā-tum* HSS 14 589:14, specified as 5 *ka-sā-tum ša ḫurāsi ša ka-ú-ri-ia-an-ni* ibid. 1, *ša bi-ka-ar-zi-ni* ibid. 5, 9 *ka-sā-tum ša kaspi šarpi ša šapātišunu ḫurāṣa uḥhuza* nine silver cups whose rims are edged with gold ibid. 7, *te-gi-be-na ša ti-iš-nu-uḥ-hé-na* ibid. 10, and note *ina libbišunu* 1 *ka-zu ša šarru ina libbišu* «nu» *ištattu* among them (the golden goblets), one from which the king drinks ibid. 3.

8' in NA: 1 GIŠ.MÁ(?) GÚ.ZI.MEŠ *riq-pu* (for *ripqu*) ADD 1059:8.

9' in NB: *ištēt ka-a-su ša*  $\frac{1}{3}$  MA.NA 1 GÍN *kaspi* Dar. 85:1, cf. TCL 9 117:39; *ka-sa-a-ta*. MEŠ *kaspi* BIN 1 5:14; *ištēt ka-a-su siparri* VAS 6 68:4, Cyr. 287:32, Evetts Ner. 28:17, wr. UD.KA.BAR *ka-a-sa* VAS 5 20:20, UD.KA.BAR GÚ.ZI VAS 6 246:7, URUDU GÚ.ZI VAS 4 79:16, for *kāsu* listed beside *baṭū* see *baṭū* usage b-2'; note DUG GÚ.ZI TuM 2-3 250:10 and 17, 272:6, GÚ.ZI *siparri* ibid. 1:11, BE 8 123:3, cf. also Peiser Verträge 121:12, 1-en *ka-a-su* Nbn. 258:11.

## kāsu

**10'** in oil omens: if the oil *kibir ka-si-im išbat* clings to the edge of the cup YOS 10 58 r. 7 and dupls., also *išid ka-si-im išbatma* CT 3 2:11 and parallels, also *imitti ka-si-im išbat ... šumēl ka-si-im išbat* CT 5 4:20f.; if the oil spreads *ka-sà-am imla* and fills the cup YOS 10 57:7 and CT 5 4:5; if the oil sinks down and *ka-sà-am išbat* touches the cup CT 5 5:35; if bubbles form *ka-sà-am imtalū* and fill the cup CT 3 4:64 (all OB).

**11'** in lit. texts: DIŠ GÚ.ZI SUD-ta (followed by DIRI-ta) SUM-šu if (in his dream) one gives him an empty (followed by: a full) cup Dream-book 325 r. i 7f.; *ina DUG.GÚ.ZI tamī iltati* he has drunk out of the cup of a cursed person Šurpu II 103, cf. *māmit DUG.GÚ.ZI u paššuri* ibid. III 19, *māmit ina DUG.GÚ.ZI la sariptu mē šatū* ibid. 21, Or. NS 24 264:25, *māmit ša la DUG.GÚ.ZI u paššuri* BMS 61:10; oath taken by *DUG.GÚ.ZI hepū* (parallel *paššura šebēru*) Šurpu VIII 60; *ina na-din DUG.GÚ.ZI ša'il* he asked for a sign by offering a cup Šurpu II 108; in rituals: *DUG.GÚ.ZI karāni ebbeti* BMS 30:2 and dupls., *DUG.GÚ.ZI KAR* 38 r. 29ff., and dupl. RA 18 28 r. 4, KAR 33:11, 13, 66:5, BBR No. 68:27, etc.; *DUG.GÚ.ZI dannāte ikarr[ur]u* they set out large cups MVAG 41/3 64 iii 45, cf. 4-a-a GÚ.ZI.MEŠ *ina šeri nubatti 10 paššuru ikarruru* Iraq 23 53 ND 2789:4, and see *šarpu* A mng. 1b-1'; *DUG.GÚ.ZI ša dū-uš-ak-ka šū ka-si AN.ŠÁR* the cup which they(?) have made for you is the cup of DN Sumer 13 117:13', dupl. LKA 71:9 (NA cultic comm.); *lumalli ka-a-su* Craig ABRT 1 25 r. i 35, cf. *ka-a-si* ibid. 28; *ka-a-su ša malū qīlte* the cup which is full of presents 4R 61 iv 52 (NA oracle for Esarh.); *[GÚL.ZI.MEŠ (of silver)* TCL 3 360 and dupl. ibid. p. 78:35; *ina rikis paššuri šatē ka-si* while setting the table, drinking from the cup Wiseman Treaties 154.

b) wr. GAL — **1'** in OAkk.: GAL KÙ.GI RTC 221 i 1, and passim in this text and in RTC 222, 223, cf. (of silver) RTC 221 iii 13 and 222 iv 5, (of bronze) RTC 222 iv 6.

**2'** in Ur III: GAL URUDU RA 12 61:12, cf. RA 30 123 No. 11:7, Viroleaud Comptabilité

## kāsu

54:8, Genouillac Trouvaille 86 r. 3, for other refs. see Limet Métal p. 206 No. 34; note GAL SAG.KUL UD.KA.BAR RA 12 61:10 and TCL 5 41 6055 i 1.

**3'** in OA: 1 MA.NA 17 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR ša GAL UD.KA.BAR Hecker Giessen 25:11.

**4'** in OB: 1 GAL KÙ.GI 3 G[AL KÙ.BA]BBAR Tell Asmar 31-T-299:15, cf. GAL UD.KA.BAR. HI.A ibid. 17; 10 GAL UD.KA.BAR OECT 3 74:24, see Kraus AbB 4 No. 152; for GAL beside *ka-sum* in UET 5 544 see above mng. 1a-2', cf. also (beside *šewīru*) CT 47 83:22'.

**5'** in Mari: *anumma GAL KÙ.GI ana bēlja uštabilam* I am sending herewith to my lord (the river-god, to whom the letter is addressed) a golden GAL Syria 19 126:5 (translit. only), see also (for a GAL *Kaptaritu*) Dossin Syria 20 112; one *šewīru-ring* x GAL ARM 7 218:2', and passim in this text, 1 GAL *šerim qarni* in the form of a cut-off horn ARM 7 219:5, cf. ibid. 117:9, 119:1, also 237:2', 3', 5' and 6', 102:1'f., 239:4'ff., for other designations referring to the shape of the GAL in ARMT 9, see Birot, ARMT 9 p. 320f.; note especially a list of silver containers with descriptive terms added up as *naphar* 16 GAL.HI.A *kaspim* ARM 9 267 r. 1; *namharam u GAL.HI.A šināti ul iddinam* he did not give me the vat and those cups ARM 10 74:35; 1 GAL KÙ.GI 2 GAL KÙ.BABBAR ARM 10 30:4 and 7.

**6'** in Bogh.: 1 GAL *šašitē ša [hurāši] damqi* KUB 3 69 r. 13; for the use of GAL in Bogh. see Güterbock, Or. NS 15 484, Otten, BiOr 8 227 n. 27 and MIO 1 142 n. 58, von Brandenstein, MVAG 46/2 27ff., for the Hitt. reading of GAL as *zeri*, see Güterbock, RHA 74 97f. No. 6 and p. 111f. notes 6-8; DUG.GAL KUB 12 12 v 17, beside DUG *ga-a-zı* ibid. vi 43; GAL-ZU KUB 32 65 i 16, 90 i 9, 128 ii 20.

**7'** in EA: 2 GAL *ra-bu-ú ša NA<sub>4</sub> hi-na* EA 14 iii 62 (gifts from Egypt); (among stone objects) 1 GAL *hurāši tamlū uqnu šadī* EA 19:80 (list of gifts of Tušratta).

**8'** in RS: 20 GAL.MEŠ UD.KA.BAR (weighing six hundred shekels) MRS 6 185 RS 16.146+:33; 1 GAL *hurāši* MRS 6 15 RS 12.33 r. 5', (of gold

**kāsu**

and silver) ibid. 181 (= MRS 9 47) RS 11.732:3; for the correspondence Sumerogram GAL : Akk. *ka-su* : Ugar. *ks* see Dietrich and Loretz, WO 3 232.

**9'** in Qatna: 2 GAL *burāši širwanašše naħellašunu burāši* (weighing eighty minas six shekels) RA 43 178:36, 1 GAL *burāši tumušše* ibid. 38, 1 GAL SAG GUD ibid. 45, (of *kaspū sarpu*) ibid. 40, 41, 47.

**10'** in OB and MB Alalakh: 2 GAL *burāši tišnu* Wiseman Alalakh 366:1, also (with the descriptive term *papaššarrē*) ibid. 2, 5, and 8, (with *šannu*) ibid. 3, (with *kukkallu*) ibid. 4, cf. 4 GAL.HI.A *tišnu ša kaspi* (weighing four hundred shekels) ibid. 127:1, (with the descriptive term *kabillina*) ibid. 3, without such terms: 409:1f., 5ff., cf. 369:4; note the atypical: 33½ shekels of silver *ša a-na DUG.GAL.HI.A-tim iš-x* (when PN married the daughter of the *šangū* of Ištar) ibid. 378:19; 6 GAL UD.KA.[BAR] (after 6 GÍR UD.KA.[BAR]) ibid. 413:13.

**11'** in SB: GAL KÙ.GI AN.[...] [G]AL NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÌ[N] (and a silver *tarimtu* as gift to Marduk) 5R 33 vi 5f. (Agum-kakrime); šumma GAL *naši* if (in his dream) he carries a GAL Dream-book 331:3'.

**2.** cup (as a capacity measure) — **a)** in MB: 1 BÁN ḫ.GIŠ PN 2 SÌLA PN<sub>2</sub> 3 GÚ.ZI PN<sub>3</sub> 3 GÚ.ZI PN<sub>4</sub> *naphar* 1 BÁN 2 SÌLA 6 GÚ.ZI BE 14 155:3ff., cf. 17 SÌLA 1 DUG GÚ.ZI (of oil) ibid. 161:1; 8 (GUR) 1 (PI) 2 (BÁN) 6 SÌLA 2 GÚ.ZI (of oil) PBS 2/2 34:36; 2 SÌLA 9 GÚ.ZI PN (from the 15th to the 10th of the next month) AJSL 29 p. 153 Bu. 91-5-9,868:6, 4 GÚ.ZI *ba-ru-tum* 2 GÚ.ZI *ni-pi-šum* four cups (of oil for) divination, two cups (for the ritual ibid. r. 1f., also ibid. r. 3, see Langdon, OLZ 1913 533f.; for other refs. see *bārātu* mng. 1b.

**b)** in Nuzi: 3 *qa-zu* ḫ (beside *tallu*-measures) HSS 13 198:4 and 7, cf. 1 (2, 3) *qa-zu* ḫ.MEŠ HSS 14 630:1, and passim in this text; [x] SÌLA ḫ 1 *qa-zu* [ḥ].MEŠ HSS 13 157:1.

**c)** in MA: 2 *ka-sa-a-te ša kiṣri ša pirṣaz duḥḥi* two cups of ‘knots’ of the ....-plant

**kasūsu**

Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 18 right col. 5, and passim in these texts, see ibid. p. 53 s.v.; note *ina ka-si TUR-te* in the small cup (measure) ibid. 28 KAR 220 i 16.

As shown by Güterbock, RHA 74 97f. for Bogh., and by Dietrich and Loretz, WO 3 232ff. for RS, GAL is used there as a logogram for *kāsu*. However, since in OB texts GAL and *ka-sum* appear side by side (see above mng. 1a-2'), one has to assume in OB and earlier (as well as probably in the few later passages, see mng. 1b-10') another still unknown reading for GAL, since in these periods the logogram for *kāsu* is GÚ.ZI. Moreover, attention should be drawn to the passages from Mari, Alalakh, Qatna and Nuzi, where GAL is often described with words suggesting that the GAL containers of metal mentioned in these texts were decorated with representations of animals, characteristic ornaments, etc. Whether GAL is to be read *kāsu* in these instances is doubtful.

There is no connection between GAL and *kallu* (see Landsberger apud Güterbock, RHA 74 111 n. 7) as proposed by Dietrich and Loretz, WO 3 233ff., nor can GAZ “half(size)” be connected with *kāsu* (WO 3 237f.), see Landsberger, JCS 21 158f. n. 102.

Salonen Hausgeräte 2 114ff.

**kāsu** see *kāzu* in *kāzumma epēšu*.

\***kāsū** adj.; binding (by magic means); SB\*; fem. pl. *kāsātu*; cf. *kasū* A v.

[...] lāl.lāl [// x-x]-tum *ka-sa-a-tú*(var. -ti) «a» alū ša amēla ikattam // u<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).lu lú an.dul binding [...], alū-demon which covers the man CT 17 33:1, dupl. a.lá lú an.[dul] : [...] *ka-sa-a-tum*(text -KA) alū-ša amēla ika[tam] STT 179:1f., cf. [...] níg.lá.àm : ri-ha-a-tum *ka-sa-[a]-tú*(var. -ti) (followed by *kāmātu*, *mušamri-sātu*) CT 17 33:2, var. from STT 179:3f.

*ka-si-tum ša birki ištarāti* she (the sorceress) who paralyzes the knees (even) of goddesses (parallel: *kāmītu ša pī ilāni*) Maqlu III 51.

**kasulathu** see *kazulathu*.

**kasurū** see *kašurū*.

**kasūsu** (*kassūsu*) s.; (a falcon); OB, MB, SB.

**kasūtu**

súr.dù mušen = *surdû* = *ka-su-su* Hg. C I 12, in MSL 8/2 171, also Hg. B IV 243, ibid. p. 166, cf. [súr.dù] mušen = *su-mur-du-ú* = *ka-su-su* Hg. B IV 294, ibid. p. 170; mu.tin = *ka-su-su* Izi G 96, cf. mu.u.ti mušen = *ka-su-su* CT 18 50 iii 13.

*haš-mar* = *ka-su-su* JRAS 1917 103:43 (Kasite voc.), see Balkan Kassit. Stud. p. 4.

a) in gen.: *šumma ka-s[u-s]u* [MUŠEN ana bít amēli īrub] if a falcon enters a man's house CT 41 6:15, cf. [*šumma surdû lu*] erû lu *ka-su-su* CT 39 23:25 (SB Alu); for *ka-sú-sú* in BM 113915 (OB Alu), see AfO 18 77 Addendum; *kīma iššūrim ša īna pani ka-su-sí ana sūn awilim īruba* like a bird which flies to a man's lap (fleeing) before a falcon Sumer 23 161:13 (OB lit.); *ka-su-sa* [...] (in broken context) KAR 306:5 (SB lit.); obscure: *pāši ka-as-sú-sí u sulâ ... eli bā'erūtim uštabnîma* (see *banû* A v. mng. 6b) CT 15 5 ii 6.

b) representations: *ka-su-su* (in fragm. context, among objects for the palace) Sumer 9 34ff. No. 24 iii 8, also No. 25 iv 4; 1 *ka-su-su hūrāsi* (among gold jewelry and ornaments) PBS 2/2 120:52 (all MB).

For CT 18 7 (Explicit Malku I 107) see *kašūšu*.

**kasūtu** s.; a (single) seed of the *kasú*-plant; NA lex.\*; cf. *kasû* s.

Ú MAL(!)×[Aš] = [ka]-su-tú Practical Vocabulary Assur 83.

For parallel formations see *sahlûtu*, *hašûtu*, *ħallurtu*, *kakkûtu*, etc.

**kasûtu** s.; captivity; SB\*; cf. *kasû* A v. éš.lá.bi ḥa.ba.an.bar : *ka-su-us-su litaššir* may he be freed from his captive state 4R 17 r. 1f., see OECT 6 p. 48.

**kašâbu** v.; to cut off; Bogh., SB; I, IV; cf. *kâsibû*.

gu-uz LUM = *ka-ṣa-bu*, *ka-ṣa-ṣu* A V/1:39f.

If he has turtle's feet *ša šepāšu kaṣ-ba-ma kišir ubānāti la išu* that means his feet are stunted(?) and he has no phalanx at the toes Kraus Texte 24 r. 8, see MVAG 40/2 62; obscure: *ta-kaṣ-ṣa-ab-ši* (in broken context) KUB 4 56:6 (med.); [...] -ma-ti *ša la ik-kaṣ-ṣa-bu* // áš-šú [...] ZA 10 197:20 (med. comm.).

Variant to *hašâbu*, see *hašâbu* A.

**kašâru**

For *šutakṣibamma* En. el. V 20, *lištakṣi-* *bamma* ibid. VII 121, *uštakassab* Lambert BWL 132:104 and 109, and *muštakṣib* AfO 19 62:55, see *šutakṣubu*.

\***kašâdu** see \**kušsudu*.

**kašâpu** see *kešepu*.

**kašâru** (*gašâru*) v.; 1. to tie, bind together, to join, construct buildings, etc., to collect, to compose a text, to give relief, to strengthen, (with *batqu*) to repair, 2. to organize, assemble a body of soldiers into a military formation, to form a herd of animals, to make regulations, to organize a group, a country, to set up a battle (array), to prepare for battle, to plot evil, 3. to cluster, gather, concentrate, make compact, 4. to work for wages, 5. *kišsuru* to become joined, put together, 6. *kušsuru* to tie together, to surround with a fence or net, to fortify, to assemble, to prepare for battle, to compact(?), 7. II/2 to assemble, to make ready for battle, to concentrate (reflexive), 8. *šukšuru* to join together, to make ready for battle, 9. *šutakṣuru* to make ready, to gather, 10. IV to be tied, bound together (passive to mng. 1); from OB on; I *iksur* — *ikašsar* — *kašir* (*kašar* BRM 4 32:11), note *ikšir* (RA 38 85:12, OB) — *ikeššir* (Leichty Izbu XXI 3), I/2 *iktašar*, I/3, II, II/2, II/4, III, III/2, IV, IV/2; *qašâru* ARM 10 80:15, Nbn. 284:15; wr. syll. and KÉŠ (KÁD, KÁD, KAD<sub>4/5</sub> in personal names); cf. *kâširanu* in *bít kâši-* *rânu*, *kâširanupši*, *kâširu* A, B, and C, *kâširu* B in *rab kâširî*, *kâširu* A in *rab kâšir kubše*, *kâširûtu*, *kašru*, *kašsâru*, *kašsârutu*, *kiširtu*, *kišru*, *kišru* in *bít kišri*, *kišru* in *rab kiširûtu*, *kišru* in *rab kišri*, *kišru* in *ša bít kišri*, *kišsuru*, *kušurrânu*, *kušsuru*, *makšaru*, *šutak-* *ṣuru*, *takṣiru*.

[ki-eš-da] KÉŠ = *ka-ṣa-rum* A VIII/2:31; *ka-ad KAD<sub>4</sub>* = *ka-ṣa-rum* S<sup>b</sup> II 26; *ka-ad KAD<sub>5</sub>* = *ka-ṣa-rum* A VIII/1:23; [x].GÂN = *ka-ṣa-r[u]* (in group with *rakšu*, *samâdu* and *kasû*) Erimhus b r. iii 3'; [si-e] SIG, = *ka-ṣa-ru* šá šu-ri-pu A V/3:238; [šu-ub] [RU] = [k]a-ṣa-ri šá ri-hu-tú A VI/4:162; [...] = [s]i-ip-pu ka-ṣa-ri Kagal E Part 4:14; sag.kéš.šè.<x>.ra-ab = *ki-iš-ṣar* OBGT XII 5; da.da.ra.ab = *ki-iš-ṣa-ár* ZA 9 164:16 (group voc.); [si-ir] [KÉŠ] = [šá KAL].[KÉŠ] [i-tak-ṣu-ru] ša IM.DIRI A VIII/2:18.

## kaşāru 1a

ka.kéš 7.a.rá min.ám u.me.ni.kéš : *kiçir sibit adi šina ku-sur-ma* make twice seven knots CT 17 20 ii 77f. and 24:232f.; in.kéš = [ik]-sur Ai. I ii 34, cf. in.kéš.kéš = [ú-ka-aš-š]i-ir ibid. 36; gfr zag h[é].e.kéš.kéš : [a-na]-an-tam ki-iş-sar 2N-T343 r. 4 (= A 29975); [...] igi.huš.a me.lám zag.kéš [...] : [...] ša paní ezzu melam-mu ki-iş-su-r[u] CT 16 25 i 48f.; gá(var. me).e in.na.an.dug<sub>4</sub> ka ba.an.kéš : a-na-ku aq-bi-ši-im-ma ik-ta-şa-ar I talked to her, she became .... (and took it seriously) Dialogue 5:186 (courtesy M. Civil).

UŠ.KU da.sè.da[r]al.ah nar hé.ni.íb.si. sá.x : *kalú ki-iş-su-ru nárū šutēšuru* the *kalú*-singers sing in unison(?), the *nárū*-singers sing in harmony(?) LKA 22:14f.; <sup>d</sup>Da.mu lú.kud.da sa.du.,du.,ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) (var. sa.kéš.da.ke<sub>x</sub>) : <sup>d</sup>MIN šá šir-a-na bat-qa i-kaş-şa-ru (var. i-kaş-sar) Damu who repairs the torn sinew Craig ABRT 1 18 D.T. 48 i 7f., vars. from KAR 41:7f., see TuL p. 156, Mollo Weir, JRAS 1929 p. 7.

*iq-bi, ik-sur, iq-ta-bi, ik-ta-sur* PSBA 18 pl. 1 (after p. 256) iii 1ff. (NB lex. exercise); *e-le-pu // ka-şa-ri // nam-ru // [...]* BM 34064:13 (NB comm., courtesy W. G. Lambert); *i-ka-DAR // i-ka-sar i-ka-si* Kraus Texte 3b ii 46.

1. to tie, bind together, to join, construct buildings, etc., to collect, to compose a text, to give relief, to strengthen, (with *batqu*) to repair — a) to tie, bind together: *sissiktaşa ik-şú-ur-ma ib-ta-ta-aq-qí* he tied her (the woman's) hem (to his own) and then cut it off CT 45 86:27 (OB); *ša ina qanni ša* DN *kaşir la iluad ina puḥur ḥādānūtešu* he who is “tied” (safely) into the hem of the goddess Urkitu will not come to shame(?) among all those who envy him Craig ABRT 1 6 r. 3, see KB 6/2 138 (NA lit.); *ik-ta-aş-ru pirēti* they (the warriors) have bound up their hair (before going to battle) Tn.-Epic “ii” 40; *ina šiātim la ka-aş-ra-at kubšum* at that time no (royal) turban was (yet) tied Bab. 12 pl. 12 i 7 (Etana), cf. if the moon AGA *i-ka-şar-ma kīma ša* UD.14.KAM *gamir* puts on a “tiara” and (looks) as full as on the 14th day ACh Supp. 2 Sin 17:17; you spin a thread (of the hair of a kid and a virgin) 7.TA.ĀM KÉŠ KÉŠ-ár you make seven knots in it KAR 56 r. 6, cf. (after *rakāsu* and *şukkuku*) 7 KÉŠ.MEŞ *ta-ka-şa-ar* Köcher BAM 237 iv 41, also 1 *şušši* KA.KÉŠ KÉŠ KAR 223:3; 14 KÉŠ KÉŠ ēma KÉŠ *şıpta tamannu* you tie 14 knots and recite a conjuration over each knot RA

## kaşāru 1b

18 22 ii 12, 7.TA.ĀM *ki-şir idi ana idi ta-kaş-sar* ibid. 165:12, and passim in such contexts, cf. also [ta]-kaş-sa-ar ēm ki-iş-ri [...] KUB 4 24:5; *kisir ik-şu-ra lippatır* may the knot he has tied be undone Şurpu V-VI 183; for *kaşāru* with *ikku* in the expression *la kāşir ikki* see *ikku* A usage c.

b) to join, construct buildings, etc.: *ekurra ši [a]na nalbān lu ak-sur* I constructed that temple in its entirety AKA 210:22, also ibid. 346 ii 134 (Asn.), see Reiner, AfO 23 90; *düranišunu dunnunuma şalhūšunu kaş-ru* their (inner) walls were reinforced, the outer walls (well) joined TCL 3 190 (Sar.); in a personal name: *Nabû-BĀD-ku-sur* Nabû-Strengthen-the-Wall ADD 227:1; *ana maş-daha ... DN titur palga ak-şú-ur-ma uşandil tallakti* I constructed a causeway over the swamp for the procession of Marduk and made its roadway wide VAB 4 88 No. 8 ii 10 (NbK.); I built the embankment of kiln-fired bricks laid in bitumen *itti kāri abī ... ik-şú-ru essenigma* connected it with the embankment which my father had constructed VAB 4 72 i 30, and passim in NbK.; he dug its moat 2 *kāri dannūti in kupri u agurri ik-şú-ru kibiršu* and constructed as its edge two mighty embankments (made) of kiln-fired brick laid in bitumen ibid. 130 v 4, and passim in NbK., cf. also *appa danna ana* GN *ak-şú-ur-ma nābala abśimma* (see *appu* A mng. 3 and *bašāmu* usage a-3') ibid. 118 iii 16 (NbK.); over one hundred eighty layers of brick *gabadibbišunu ak-sur* I constructed their parapet Lyon Sar. p. 24:39, cf. *birti dannati ina qāti mātāti ak-ta-şar* ABL 542 r. 20 (NB), also [...] *itāt ālišu ak-sur-ma* Lie Sar. p. 62:9; I took over the fortress (*birtu*) *sippiša ak-sur* and (re)constructed its doorways Layard p. 94:131 (Shalm. III), cf. (if a fox enters a man's house) *sippu kaş-ru-ma* although the doorways were (well constructed) CT 38 11:40, also CT 39 49 r. 50, CT 40 34:28, and dupl. TCL 6 8:1 (SB Alu); note referring to the constructions of military camps: *elēn şadî şuātu ak-şu-ra uşmanni* I constructed my camp upon that mountain TCL 3 27, and passim in Sar. and cf. *uşmanni*

## kašāru 1c

*ul aškunma dūr karāši ul ak-ṣur* TCL 3 129,  
also *ul ak-ṣu-ra ka-ra-ši* Winckler Sar. pl. 33  
No. 71:98 (Sar.), *madaktu ni-ik-ṣur-ma* ABL  
328:12.

c) to collect: *ana UD.2.KAM pani* 50 GUR  
*a-ka-aṣ-ṣa-a-ar* within two days I will collect  
50 gur (of linseed) TCL 17 1:30 (OB let.);  
*ša pī ṭuppija ann̄tim bēlī arhiš li-ik-ṣu-ra-am*  
may my lord make the arrangements for me  
promptly according to this tablet of mine  
ARMT 13 139 r. 20'; I was not present and  
*hišehti bēlīja ul ak-sú-ur* I did not collect the  
materials needed by my lord RA 35 122:17  
(Mari), cf. also ARM 1 73:12; *inūma tēmam ša*  
GN *ak-ta-aṣ-ṣa-a-am-ma* when I have gathered  
the news from GN ARM 10 165:12; as to incoming  
deliveries *ina 1 GUR BÁN ina ZI.GA upun* 12 NINDA *i-ka-aṣ-ṣar* he collects at the  
rate of one seah per gur, in outgoing deliveries  
one fistful per twelve loaves RA 16 128 ii 9 (NB  
kudurru), cf. *ik-ta-ṣar* AfO 10 42 No. 95:23  
(MA); the weavers *iš-kaš-ṣu-nu* (for *iškar-ṣunu*)  
*la ik-ṣur-u-ni* ABL 209:8 (NA), also PAP 4  
*e-ma a-ka-ṣar-u-ni* Johns Doomsday Book 5 ii 28 (NA).

d) to compose a text: *U₄.SAR ḫA-num*  
*ᵈEn.lil.lá ša ik-ṣu-ru Adapa* the astrological series which Adapa had composed  
BHT pl. 9 v 12, see ZA 37 92, cf. *ka-ṣir kam-*  
*mēšu* PN Gössmann Era V 42; note Sum.  
lú.dub.KA.kéš.da Sjöberg Temple Hymns  
line 543, see ibid. p. 150.

e) to give relief, to strengthen — 1' in NA, NB personal names (said of gods toward men): *ᵈŠamaš-ik-ṣur* ADD 318 r. 13, *Bēl-lik-ṣur* ADD Appendix 1 v 17, *Ilu-ku-ṣur-ṣu* ibid. viii 15, *Nabū-ik-ṣur* Strassmaier Liverpool 7:9 (NB), *Nabū-ku-ṣur-ṣu* Dar. 417:13, *Nabū-ku-ṣur-a-ni* ADD 1104:5, wr. *ᵈPA-KĀD-an-ni* ADD 222 r. 3, cf. ADD App. 1 i 21, and passim, wr. KĀD Iraq 4 16:5 and 8, *Šamaš-ka-ṣir* Nbn. 795:8, and passim in NB.

2' in other contexts: *ṣu-lu-u la ka-ṣa-[ru GAR-ṣu]* .... and lack of divine relief will be his lot Kraus Texte 3b iv 15, cf. *ṣu-lu-ú u la ka-ṣa-ru GAR-ṣu* ibid. 12a i 20, also [*ṣu-lu]-ú u ka-ṣa-ru GAR-ṣu*] CT 38 17:107, with *la*

## kašāru 2a

*ka-ṣa-ru* ibid. 108 (SB Alu); obscure: *A.ZI.GA kā-ṣa-ri hīpi ešu* CT 39 19:116 (SB Alu).

3' in med.: *ana rimmūti kališuma ka-ṣa-ri* to give relief against all kinds of collapse Köcher BAM 171:31', cf. [...] *a-na ka-ṣa-ri* (parallel *ana šupšuhi*, *ana lubbuki*, *ana kešeri*) ibid. 125:30.

f) with *batqu* to repair: *bat-qu ša URU hal-su.MEŠ ... lik-su-ru* let them repair the fortresses ABL 311 r. 15, cf. *bat-qu i-ka-ṣur(u)* ABL 91:17 and r. 3, *bat-qa ša GN i-ka-ṣ[s]ar* ABL 542 r. 6, *bat-qu-ṣu i-ka-ṣa-ra* ABL 242 r. 7, cf. also ABL 91 r. 7, 117 r. 11, and see *batqu* mng. 3b.

2. to organize, assemble a body of soldiers into a military formation, to form a herd of animals, to make regulations, to organize a group, a country, to set up a battle (array), to prepare for battle, to plot evil — a) to organize, assemble a body of soldiers into a military formation: *1 lim sābam ... ku-sú-ur* put one thousand soldiers together ARM 1 42:27, cf. 60:19, 73:17, 23, and passim in Mari; obscure: *mimma ka-ṣa(text -ha)-ar-ṣu ul ibašši* Mél. Dussaud 2 985a:15; x *narkabāti* y *pithallu ana emūqē mātija ak-ṣur* I organized 2100 chariots (and) 5242 cavalrymen as the army of my country WO 2 44 left edge 2 (Shalm. III); *kaš-rat ellassu* Rm. 283:4 in Winckler AOF 2 20; *sābē sisē narkabāti ak-ṣur-ma umallā qātuššu* I formed an army of infantry, cavalry (and) chariots and handed it over to him Streck Asb. 28 iii 75; they seized my feet *ana qašti ak-ṣur-ṣu-nu-ti* I organized them into groups of archers ibid. 62 vii 79; *uqu ša šarri [...] a-ka-ṣar* I will assemble the army of the king ABL 165 r. 14, cf. *emūqīku ka-ṣa-ra* ABL 515 r. 8; *nišē ammar ša šarru bēl ik-ṣur-u-ni iddinanni* as many (working) people as the king, my lord, had assembled and assigned to me ABL 121 r. 9 (all NA), cf. *Bit-Dakkūru ik-ṣu-ru-ma* ABL 886:15 (NB); the king of Babylonia *ina mātišu narkabāti u sīsēšu mādūtu ik-ta-ṣar* assembled in his country many chariots and much cavalry Wiseman Chron. 70 r. 8, cf. *ummānšu kabittu ik-ṣur-ma* ibid. 21, also ERÍN.ME *u kallē ša sisē ša ik-ṣu-ru* the

## kašāru 2b

infantry and mounted men whom he had gathered (he placed in ambushes) *ibid.* 74:6, also *ik-sur(!)-ú-ma* *ibid.* 54:3; in broken context: [...] *ik-su-[ru ...]* ADD 650:16 (Aššur-etel-ilāni); fifty chariots, two hundred mounted men (and) three hundred foot soldiers *ina libbišunu ak-sur-ma ina [muḥhi] kišir šarrūtija uraddi* I collected from their midst and added them to my royal army *Lie Sar.* 75, and passim in such phrases in Sar., cf. also *Iraq* 16 179:23, 34, 30500 GIŠ.BAN 30500 GIŠ *arītu ina libbišunu ak-sur-ma* OIP 2 76:103, and passim in Senn.; see also *kišru mng.* 2a; *ik-su-ru-nim-ma rikis* 7 *illassun* (see *illatu mng.* 2) *Lambert BWL* 32:65 (*Ludlul I*), see also *illatu mng.* 3a; *mu'allid ilī ka-ṣir [...]* BA 5 656 No. 17 r. 18.

b) to form a herd of animals: *sugullāt sīsē alpē imērē ... ak-sur* I formed herds of horses, cattle (and) donkeys AKA 89 vii 4, cf. *ibid.* 10, also *udrāte ik-sur ušālid* *ibid.* 142 iv 27; *armē turābi najālī ajelī ... sugullātešunu ik-sur ušālid* *ibid.* 141 iv 21 (all Tigl. I); *ša rīmāni nēsē lurmē pagē pagāte sugullātešunu ak-sur maršissina ušālid* *Iraq* 14 34:100, cf. (in a similar enumeration) *ina ālija Kalhi lu ak-sur* AKA 203 iv 48 (both Asn.), and *sugullī*. MEŠ *ina libbi āli ek(!)-sur(!)* KAH 2 84:127, see Seidmann, MAOG 9/3 34 (Adn. II).

c) to make regulations, to organize a group, a country: *šēm nikammisma lama kuṣṣi ištēn ištēnma śipram ni-ka-aṣ-ṣa-ar* we will collect the barley and will arrange the work one by one before the cold season ARMT 13 40:40, cf. *ištū ITI.1.KAM śipram śātu ak-ṣú-ur-ma* ARM 3 10:11; *māta lik-ṣur* ABL 915 r. 6 (NB); *śarrū māta kalama i-ke-sé-er-ma [...]* Leichty Izbu XXI 3; (where Esarhaddon) *kimtu urappišu ik-su-ru nišūtu u salātu* enlarged the family, brought together relatives from sword side and distaff side Streck. Asb. 4 i 30; sheep *ša šarrū bēlī ana É.DINGIR.[MEŠ] ik-su-ru-u-ni* ABL 1087:5 (NA); for *kidinnūtu kašāru* see *kidinnūtu* usage a.

d) to set up a battle (array), to prepare for battle: he who caused Tiamat to rebel *ik-su-ru* (var. *ik-sur-ru*) *tāhazu* and set up

## kašāru 3a

the battle array En. el. VI 24 and 30, cf. *tāhaz[a ik]-ta-sar* *ibid.* II 2; *ana rīšū[t...]* *abāmeš ittakluma ik-su-ru tāhaza* (who) relied on each other's help and prepared for battle 3R 7 i 43 (Shalm. III), cf. *māta ušbalkitma ik-su-ra tāhazu* 1R 29 i 41 (Šamši-Adad V), *ik-su-ra tāhazu ūridam[ma]* *ana erset* GN Lie Sar. 266, also (after *šubalkutu*) Winckler Sar. pl. 31 No. 65:34 and pl. 34 No. 73:123, also *ušbalkitma ik-su-ra tāhazu* OIP 2 61 iv 65 (Senn.); *idkā ummānšu ik-su-ra tāhazu uša'ala kakkēšu* he set his army in motion, he prepared for battle sharpening his weapons Streck Asb. 190:21 and 220:7; *ušaš-rihu bēlūssu ik-su-ru anuntu ḏA-[nim]* (Marduk who) makes his dominion resplendent, who prepared the battle for Anu Craig ABRT 1 29:5, see KB 6/2 108; *ik-ta-sa(text -a)-ar ananta* VAS 10 214 iv 11 (OB Agušaja).

e) to plot evil: outwardly his lips utter friendly words *šaplānu libbašu ka-ṣir nīrtu* but deep in his heart he plots murder Streck Asb. 28 iii 81, cf. *ka-ṣir anzilli* (see *anzillu* usage b-4') *Lambert BWL* 130:95, *ēpiš ka-ṣir barti* AfO 19 63:46, also *ibid.* 55.

3. to cluster, gather, concentrate, make compact — a) ice, clouds, smoke, etc.: *ištū UD.4.KAM [šu]rīpum [ka]-aṣ-ru* unpub. Mari let. cited ARMT 5 p. 126; *šiddu u pūtu ak-su-ru šuripiš* TCL 3 215; *Adad [rappu mul]a'iṭu ka-ṣi-ri šu-ri-pi* (var. *rappu mu-la'iṭu qá-ad-ru-t[i]]*) KUB 4 26:5, var. from LKA 53:9; see *kašāru ša šuripi*, in lex. section; *damī lu-uk-su-ru-ma eṣmetu lušabšīma* (see *eṣmetu* mng. 1a) En. el. VI 5; *šumma ina pani mē damu ka-ṣir-ma iqqelep[pu]* if blood is coagulated on the surface of the water and floats downstream CT 39 21:151 (SB Alu); if the day dawns darkly and IM. DIRI *ik-su-ru* gathers clouds ACh Supp. 2 Adad 105a:10, also *šumma* UD *ina la minātišu* IM. DIRI *ik-ta-ṣar* *ibid.* 11; *šumma* IM. DIRI *eli āli kaṣ-rat* if clouds are gathered over a city CT 38 7:21, cf. *šumma elānu āli* IM. DIRI *ka-aṣ-rat-ma* *šamū iznun* CT 39 31 K.3811+ :8, cf. also *ibid.* 11 (SB Alu); IM. DIRI *ik-su-ru-am-ma izziza jā[ṣi]* she gathered clouds against

## kašāru 3b

me, standing in front of me Maqlu V 84; *ubaššimu [bu]rūmī ik-su-[ru ...]* CT 13 34 D.T. 41:2 (SB fable); *urpīa a-ka-as-şa-ar* ZA 49 164:28, see Held, JCS 15 6 (OB); Marduk *ik-su-ma ana u[rpāti] ušasbi'* En. el. V 49; *eli Elamti da'ummātu ik-su-ru* darkness gathered over Elam (see *da'ummātu*) Streck Asb. 184 r. 1, cf. the moon *tarbaša* NIGIN *la ik-sur* is not fully surrounded by a halo Thompson Rep. 112:3, also *ušurta* NIGIN *la ik-sur* ibid. 6, note *tarbassu ul ka-sir* Thompson Rep. 95:3; *šumma qutrinnum muhhašu ka-si-r* if the top of the smoke is concentrated PBS 1/2 99 ii 15 (OB smoke omens), see Pettinato, RSO 41 325; *šumma NA ana imittišu ik-su-ur-ma šumēlšu maqtat* if the smoke clusters at the right and its left section is collapsed UCP 9 369:44 (OB smoke omens), and passim in this text; obscure: *kīma qulipti bīni ka-sar* tight(?) as the bark of the tamarisk BRM 4 32:11, see JRAS 1924 454; NUMUN-šú *i-ka-sar* BBR No. 62 r. 6f., also BA 5 689 No. 42:3, but NUMUN-šú *ta-ka-sar* ibid. r. 7' (NA rit.), see *zēru* mng 3.

b) parts of the body: [*šumma UR<sub>5</sub> ...*] SI.MEŠ GAR-ma *u kaš-ru* if the lung has horns and they are compacted KAR 422 r. 6 (SB ext.); DIŠ *sinništu abunnassa kaš-rat* if a woman's navel is concentrated Kraus Texte 11c vii 11', also BRM 4 22:7 and KAR 206 ii 8'; *šu'rāšu kaš-ra* his eyebrows are knitted Labat TDP 82:27, cf. (if his eyebrows) *kaš-rū* KAR 395 i 12, cf. (his cheek?) *kīma pugī ka-sir* ibid. r. ii 18; obscure: if he has a scorpion's face GİR GİR-tú *ka-sir* Kraus Texte 21:12'; *šumma izbu SI.MEŠ-šú ka-aş-ra* if the horns of the malformed animal are stubby Leichty Izbu IX 60, cf. *šumma izbu uznāšu ina muhhišu ka-aş-ra* ibid. XI 51ff.; *lišānša kaš-rat* (var. *ka-aş-rat*) her tongue is tied(?) Maqlu I 28, see AfO 21 71, cf. *lišānšu kaš-rat* Labat TDP 232:9.

4. to work for wages (see *kişru* mng. 3): (a man hired from a *nadītu* for one month for monthly wages) *adanšu ittiqma kīma i-ka-aş-şa-ru-ma i-ka-aş-şa-ar* after the expiration of his term he will continue to serve as he has been serving CT 48 95 r. 4f. (OB).

## kašāru 6a

5. *kissuru* to become joined, put together — a) in gen.: *šamnum ... ina šanī nadīja ik-ta-sa-ar* (if) the oil conglomerates at my second pouring CT 5 5:28, see Pettinato Öl wahrsagung 2 p. 18; if on the 25th day *pillurtum ik-ta-şar* a cross design takes shape (correct *işpalurtu* mng. 1b) ZA 43 310:19 (both OB).

b) in the stative: *gipāra la ki-iş-su-ru*(var. *-ra*) (vars. *ku-uş-su-ru*, *ku-şú-su-ru*) no .... was (as yet) put together En. el. I 6; *šumma ubānātušu ki-iş-su-ra* if his fingers are gnarled Kraus Texte 24 r. 3, cf. *zibbātušu ki-iş-su-ra* CT 40 29 80-7-19,85:5 (SB Alu); (the goddess) *kīma ūme pulhātu ki-iş-su-ra-at* is girt in fear like the *ūmu*-demon CT 25 10:6 and 15 ii 6; see also CT 16 25 i 48f., 2N-T343:4, in lex. section.

6. *kussuru* to tie together, to surround with a fence or net, to fortify, to assemble, to prepare for battle, to compact(?) — a) to tie together: 14 *buşāb azalli ina ṭurri peşî tu-ka-sar-ma* you tie 14 twigs of *azallu* with a white thread ZA 16 186:33 (Lamaštu III); *eļla u ardata ina SAG.KI.MEŠ-šú-nu tu-ka-sar* you tie (it) on the foreheads of the man and the woman AMT 11,1:9, cf. *tu-ka-sar-ši* Köcher BAM 237 iv 39, also [ar]*kişu* [N]A<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ *tu-kaş-sar* ibid. 215:18, see Köcher, AfO 21 17; DIŠ *šūr inīšu ú-ka-sar* if he knits his eyebrows AfO 11 222:8 (SB physiogn.); *šumma martu ana sihhi* (wr. DI-*hi*) KÉŠ-úr (see *sihhi* usage a-2'b'-3') CT 28 44 r. 16 (SB ext.); *mannu pā iptil uṭṭata ú-kaş-sir* who has ever made a rope of chaff, has tied barley together? Maqlu V 11; *širāni tu-kaş-si-ra* you paralyzed the sinews Maqlu V 95 and IX 85, also PBS 1/1 13:46; [Ş]U<sup>II</sup>.-şú GİR<sup>II</sup>.-şú *ku-uş-su-r[a]* Kraus Texte 28:17 and 33:6, cf. [a?] *hu-ú-a ku-uş-su-ru* 79-7-8,168 r. 4 (courtesy W. G. Lambert); *rēmu ku-sur-ma ul uşēşir şerra* the womb was tied up, did not allow the child to pass Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 110 iv 61, cf. *lu ku-sur-ma aj uşēşir şerra* ibid. 108:51; obscure: *ilu ana amēli hītātišu* KÉŠ.MEŠ-şú the god will retain the sins of the man (opp. DU<sub>8</sub>.MEŠ-şú "will release") TCL 6 1:28 (SB ext.).

**kašāru 6b**

**b)** to surround with a fence or net, to fortify: GN *ku-uṣ-sú-ur dūršu panūmma* the city GN is fenced (but) its wall is old (they have built no other wall at all) ARM 1 39:7, cf. *ištū ḥlānē annūtīm uk-ta-aṣ-ṣi-ru* ARM 2 3:20; *ana ṣētim ša u-qā-aṣ-ṣa-ru akammissu ḥlān uḥallaq* I will collect him into the net with which I will surround (him), I will ruin his city ARM 10 80:15; (in broken context) I marched on for twelve double miles *u-ka-ṣi-ra uṣmannī* pitched camp TCL 3 254 + KAH 2 141 (Sar.); *birātu ina qereb* GN *u-kaṣ-ṣir* he made forts in the mountain region of GN (dug wells and settled people there) Winckler AOF 1 298 i 8' (Chron. P.).

**c)** to assemble, to prepare for battle: *ummān ḫarri uk-ta-aṣ-ṣir-ma* (vars. *uk-ta-ṣir-ma, upṭahhirma*) iterub *ana ḥli* he assembled the king's army and entered the city Gössmann Era IV 31, cf. [...] *-ka lu-u ku-uṣ-su-ru* your [army(?)] should be ready for battle (list of blessings for a king?) JRAS 1920 568:13; *Irra qardu anuntu ku-uṣ-sur-ma* the heroic Irra, having organized battle (overthrew my enemy) Streck Asb. 78 ix 82, cf. (the king of Elam) *ku-[uṣ-sur ka-li ana mithusi]* ibid. 114 v 34, for restoration see ibid. note f, and Piepkorn Asb. 64 v 36, also Streck Asb. 190:14, also *ṣar māt nakrišu ša ku-uṣ-su-ru-šu* Craig ABRT 1 81:18; *Teumman ... u-ka-ṣi-ra illaka [...]* CT 35 45 r. 2, see Bauer Asb. 2 83; see also *kisru* mng. 1.

**d)** to compact(?): *aṣṣum eqlum ku(!)-ṣu-ru* (see *initu* A mng. 2b) VAS 7 32:14 (OB).

**7. II/2** to assemble, to make ready for battle, to concentrate (reflexive): 5 6 *awēlū uk-ta-ṣa-«ṣa»-ru-ma mūšamma* ... *irrubu* at night several men assemble and enter (these villages to go to their wives) ARM 3 16:12; thirty Suteans *ana ṣahātīm uk-ta-aṣ-ṣi-ru-am u inanna pahārumma ipah̄bur* got together to make a raid and now they are in fact assembled ARM 6 58:17, also ibid. 57 r. 6'; *upṭahharū uk-taṣ-ṣa-ru-ū illakūnī* ... *tāhaza ... ippuṣū* will (the Elamite soldiers) gather, prepare themselves, march on and fight (with the soldiers of Assurbanipal)?

**kašāru 10**

PRT 128 r. 6; he made the river his strong-hold *uk-taṣ-ṣar* (var. *uk-ta-ta-ṣar*) *ana ṣaltija* and made himself ready to battle against me Streck Asb. 48 v 76; *urpāti uk-ta-ṣa-ra* clouds were gathered Thompson Rep. 98:3, also 124:10, 180 r. 2, also *uk-taṣ-ṣa-ra* ibid. 115A r. 3 and 115D r. 3, cf. [IM].DIRI.MEŠ *lik-ta-aṣ-ṣi-r[a]* Biggs Šaziga 37 No. 17:7', *lik-ta-ṣir ur-patum<sub>4</sub>-ma* ibid. 33:2 (SB); uncert.: [uk-t]a-aṣ-ṣi-ru (in broken context) VAS 10 214 iii 44 (OB).

**8. šukṣuru** to join together, to make ready for battle: *ša šuk-ṣu-ru tapattar* you undo what is entangled Lambert BWL 134:129 (SB hymn); *ištēniš upahhir[ma u]-ṣak-ṣir tāhazu* he assembled (the tribes) in one place and made them prepare for battle OIP 2 49:15 (Senn.); if Adad thunders and *birqa uṣ-tak-ṣir* brings sheets of lightning ACh Adad 19:47; *tu-ṣak-ṣar* 5R 45 iii 56 (gramm.).

**9. šutakṣuru** to make ready, to gather: the kings of Nairi *narkabātišunu u ummānā-tišunu ul*(vars. *lul, lu-ul*)-*tak-ṣi-ru-ma ana epēš qabli ... lu ibūni* made their chariots and soldiers ready for battle and they advanced to give battle AKA 67 iv 85 and 53 iii 48 (Tigl. I); *liṣ-tak-ṣir erpetumma* let clouds be gathered Biggs Šaziga 35:13.

**10. IV** to be tied, bound together (passive to mng. 1): if on the surface of the water *kīma ṣamni ik-kaṣ-ru-ma iqqelep̄ū* (something looking) like oil is concentrated and floats downstream CT 39 19:121 (SB Alu); ŠA.MEŠ-šū *ik-ka-ṣa-ru* his intestines become constricted AMT 95,3 i 16, cf. *libbuš ik-ka-ṣir-ma paṭāruš lemniš* his (the ruler's) heart has hardened (against me), it is difficult to soften it Lambert BWL 32:56 (Ludlul I); *ṣumma liṣānšu ik-ka-ṣir-ma dabāba l[a ile'e]* if his tongue is tied and he cannot speak Labat TDP 62:19, cf. ibid. 18, cf. *liṣānki ša lemuiti ina qē lik-ka-ṣir* your evil tongue should be tied with a string Maqlu VII 110 and 117; for five days *adi šiprum ik-ka-aṣ-ṣa-ru* until the work has been done (this team should stay with him) ARM 2 10 r. 10', cf. *šiprum šū ik-ka-ṣa-ru* ARM 6 17 r. 6'; in broken context: *it-tak-ṣa-ru* Lambert BWL 183 K.8197:5.

**kašāšu**

In Piepkorn Asb. 80 vii 72 *ana kād-a-ri-šu ušallā bēlūti* corresponds to *aššu epēš dīnišu alāk rēšūtišu ... ušallā bēlūti* Streck Asb. 34 iv 32 and thus is most likely to be interpreted as *katāru A* “to form an alliance,” q.v.

**kašāšu** s.; rain (or another form of precipitation); Bogh., SB.

Marduk created the wind, formed clouds and let them drip with water, he allotted to himself *tebi šāri [šu]znunu ka-ṣa-ṣa šuqtur imbari* the rising of the wind, to let *k.* rain, to make fog billow En. el. V 50; *nāš dipāri rākib šāri li-ru-un ḥunṭi ka-ṣa-a-ṣu izannun* (var. *ka-a-a-ṣa iza[nnun]*) carrying the torch, riding on the wind, .... heat, it(?) rains *k.* Maqlu II 153, var. from KUB 37 53 ii 4'.

In spite of the Bogh. var. *ka-a-a-ṣa*, the two SB refs. should not be emended to *kašā* and connected with *kašū* “cold,” nor, as sub *gašāšu* A mng. 3c, with *g/kašāšu*.

W. G. Lambert, JSS 12 103f.

**kašāšu** see *gašāšu*.

**kašāta** see *kašātam*.

**kašātam** (*kašāta*, *kašātamma*) adv.; in the morning; OB, Mari; cf. *kašū* v.

*še<sub>4</sub>.še<sub>4</sub>.dam* = *ka-ṣa-a*(text -za)-at-tam-ma OGBT I 801; *nim.sig.bi* = *ka-ṣa-tam* *u li-li-a-tam* ibid. 812.

*anāku mūšam u ka-ṣa-tam šunātikama anaṭṭal* I am dreaming of you all night (lit. at night and in the morning) TCL 18 100:8, cf. *mūšam* *u ka-ṣa-ta ina amārika la kajān* UET 5 11:11, also *mu-ṣa-am* *u ka-ṣa-tam maḥar Šamaš u Marduk luktarrabakkum* TLB 4 22:10; the oxen should eat grass and straw *šammū mu-ṣa-am* *u ka-ṣa-a-tam ina urēm la ipparakkā[m]* there should not be a shortage of grass and straw in the stable day or night ibid. 11:20 (all OB); *mūšam u ka-ṣa-tam* *nakrum udabbabanni* the enemy bothers me day and night ARM 3 16:10; *[ka]-ṣa-tam ... ublam* Sumer 14 48 No. 25:6.

Landsberger, AfO 3 165.

**kašātamma** see *kašātam*.

**kašātiš** adv.; early; NA\*; cf. *kašū* v.

**kašātu**

*ú-ki-im-ma* (= *ukkipma?*) *adannu Elamtu ka-ṣa-ti-iš ilmun* the crisis moment has arrived, (the prognosis) for Elam became bad quite early ABL 405 r. 16.

**kašātu** s. pl.; morning coolness, morning; OB, Mari, MB, SB; cf. *kašū* v.

*á.gú.zi.ga* = *ka-ṣa-tum* morning Erimhuš VI 170; *á.gú.zi.ga* = *ka-ṣa-tu*, *še-er-tu* Izi M iii 4f.; *úku-ū.kin.nim* = *nap-tan ka-ṣa-a-ti* (beside *nap-tan līlāti*) Erimhuš II 298; *gi<sub>6</sub>.da.ta* = *i-na ka-ṣa-tim* OGBT I 802, *gi<sub>6</sub>.zal.šè* = *a-di ka-ṣa-a-tim* ibid. 805; *á.u<sub>4</sub>.te.gi<sub>6</sub>.ba* : *mu-uš ka-ṣa-a-at* day and night OGBT I 803.

*u<sub>4</sub>.é.gar<sub>8</sub>.e.gi<sub>4</sub>.a* = *ka-ṣa-a-tum* (contrast *līlātum* evening) OGBT I 813, [*u<sub>4</sub>*].é.gar<sub>8</sub>.[e].gi<sub>4</sub>.a = *ka-ṣa-a-[tum]* Lanu F ii 17; [*u<sub>4</sub>.é*].gar<sub>8</sub>.di.a = *ka-ṣa-a-tu* (after *še-eru*, *mušlātu*) Igituh I 410.

*tu.ra gi<sub>6</sub>.ù.na* : *mu-ru-uš ka-ṣa-a-ti* ASKT pp. 84-85:56; *ki.sū.a gú.zag.gar.ra* è.ni : *ina ka-sí-a-t[i]* [x x šil-ma go out [to the ...] in the early morning 2N-T343 (= A 29975) r. 1 (unpub. MB lit.).

*še-er-tum* = *ka-ṣa-a-tum* Malku III 158.

*ina Šušim ina kā-ṣa-ti-im* (sheep) (for sacrifice) in Susa at dawn (cf. *ina līlātim ina Šušim* No. 79 r. 2f.) MDP 10 60 No. 80:7 (early OB), also *i-ni kā-ṣi-ti-im* ibid. 58 No. 78:2, 55 No. 72:2; *kurummat ka-ṣa-tim u līlātim mahar bēlīja u bēlīja ana balāṭika aktanarrab* at the morning and evening offering I (the *nadītu*) pray to my Lord and my Lady for your well-being PBS 7 105:13 and 106:8; *ana ka-ṣa-tim tēmam ... ašapparakkunūšim* in the morning I will send you (pl.) a report ARM 1 103 r. 10'; *[ina k]a-ṣa-ti-šu eli ša k[aj]antim [uš]ahrapuma* in the morning they will start out earlier than usual RA 35 4 i 5 (Mari rit.), cf. *urram ina ka-ṣa-ti-šu* tomorrow early in the morning ARM 4 51:13; *naptan QA-ṣa-tim* (beside *naptan mūši*) ARMT 12 685:3 and 686:6; this sick man *[ina] ka-ṣa-a-ti imāt* will die (the next) morning Labat TDP 12:48, cf. *ina mūši marušma ina ka-ṣa-a-ti baliṭ* ibid. 166:79; *mehē ka-ṣa-a-ti* *ana AN.MI EN.NUN.AN.[USÁN]* storm in the early morning refers to an eclipse in the morning watch (followed by *mehē mušlāli*, *līlāti*) Bab. 3 302:24, cf. AN.MI *ka-ṣa-[a-ti]* ibid. 21 (astrol.); *ana mūši mūša ana ka-ṣa-a-ti ka-ṣa-a-[ti]* LKU 33:16 (inc.).

**kāšibu**

**kāšibu** adj.; breaking(?); SB\*; cf. *kašabu*.  
[x] = *ma-lu-ú*, [x] = *ka-si-bu* STC 2 pl. 54:3f.  
(comm. on En. el. VII 121, see *šutakšubu*).  
W. G. Lambert, JSS 12 103.

**kāširānu** in **bīt kāširānu** s.; (mng. uncert.); NB\*; cf. *kašāru*.

LÚ SAG LUGAL šá É *ka-si-ra-nu* VAS 5 34:10,  
cf. PN LÚ.ŠID ša É *ka-si-ra-nu* Camb. 384:16.

**kāširanupši** s.; (a profession); OB Alalakh; cf. *kašāru*.

DUMU *ka-si-ra-nu-up-ši* JCS 8 19 No. 258:30  
(coll. O. Loretz).

See also *kāširānu* in *bīt kāširānu*.

**kaširtu** see *kiširtu*.

**kāširu A** s.; (a craftsman producing textiles by a special technique); from OB on; wr. syll. (rarely LÚ *ka-ṣir*) and LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ; cf. *kašāru*.

lú.túg.ka.kéš (vars. lú.ka.kiš, lú.túg.ka-kišKIŠ) = *ka-si-ru* (after *ušparu*) Igituh short version 259; [lú.x.x].ka.kéš = *ka-ṣir šik-ka-ti* Lu Excerpt I 238, cf. [...] = [*ka-ṣir ši-ka-te*, [MIN *šu-ba-te*] Lu IV 302f.

a) in gen. — 1' wr. LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ: rations for UŠ.BAR ù LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ PBS 2/2 13:1 (column heading), cf. ibid. 53:39; (as witness) PN LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ ša *ekalli* (followed by *rab kišir ša išparē*) ADD 59 r. 2, cf. ADD 77 r. 4, 260 r. 8; sale of PN LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ (with wife and children?) ADD 296:2, *igri ša* LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ ABL 1285 r. 28 (NA); (a slave) LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ(!) Camb. 245:3.

2' wr. *kāširu*: 2 TÚG.GÚ.È *er-su-ú* LÁ×DÙ PN NÍG.ŠU PN<sub>2</sub> *ka-si-rum* two finished cloaks, outstanding delivery of PN, responsible: the *k.* PN<sub>2</sub> YOS 12 69:4; (list of beer rations) LÚ *ka-si-rum* VAS 7 186 iii 3' (both OB); TÚG.ḪI.A ... *ana* LÚ.UŠ.BAR ù *ka-si-ri kī mandat-tišunu iddinu* the garments which he gave as their share to the weaver and the *k.* BE 17 35:18; (barley) *maššitu* NÍG.NU PN UŠ.BAR PN<sub>2</sub> UŠ.BAR u PN<sub>3</sub> *ka-si-rum imħuru* CT 44 68:7, cf. (in lists of allocations) PN *ka-si-rum* BE 14 65:24, 91a:47f., BE 15 19:14, 52:8, 97:4 (= PBS 2/2 76), (in connection with garments) PBS 2/2 135 v 8, Sumer 9 34ff. No. 27:3; 3 *iškar*

**kāširu A**

*ka-si-rum* BE 14 65:7 (all MB); 4 LÚ.MEŠ *ka-zi-ru* (mentioned beside weavers) HSS 14 593:17, cf. *naphar* x LÚ.MEŠ UŠ.BAR ù *qa-si-ru* HSS 13 483:7, 2 LÚ MEŠ *ka-zi-re-e* (beside weavers) HSS 16 348:10; barley given PN *qa-zi-ri* HSS 13 308:3, copper from the palace *ana* ŠU PN LÚ *qa-zi-ru* ibid. 493:15 (all Nuzi); [...] ša *šipar ka-si-ri* ù [...] [...] done in the technique of the *k.* and the [...] (in parallelism to 1 *mardutu* ... ša *šipar išpar birmušu* line 33) AfO 18 306 iii 27 (MA inv.); *eper bāb ka-si-ri* dust from the door of the *k.* ZA 32 170:7 and RA 49 178:4 (SB).

3' wr. LÚ *ka-ṣir.(MEŠ)*: LÚ.ka-ṣir.MEŠ (followed by *nāru* singer and LÚ.NINDA) Borger Esarh. p. 114 § 80 i 12; PN LÚ *ka-ṣir* (witness) TCL 9 58:54, also ADD 58 r. 6, 328 r. 7f.; 3 LÚ *ka-ṣir.MEŠ ša mār* PN *iħtalquni* ABL 962 r. 1; LÚ *ka-ṣir* [...] (beside LÚ.UŠ.BAR) Iraq 23 46 ND 2728+ r. 14' (all NA); PN LÚ *ka-ṣir u mārušu ša sillī tabbanāta ana* GN *iššū* GCCI 1 206:5.

b) with ref. to the garments, etc., produced: see Lu Excerpt, Lu IV, in lex. section; PN LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ ... [ana] LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ. TÚG.LAM.ḤUŠ-Ú-TU (he gave) PN, a *k.*-craftsman, (to PN<sub>2</sub>) to (learn) the making of *lam-ħuššu*-garments Camb. 245:4, see also *kāširūtu*, *kāširu* in *rab kāšir kubšē*.

c) as personal name: *Ka-ṣi-ru-um* BIN 7 178:5, also BE 6/1 3:33 (OB); PN DUMU *Qa-ṣi-ri* JEN 414:26 (Nuzi); for *Kāširu* in NB (also wr. *Ka-ṣir*, e.g., BE 9 96:16), see Tallqvist NBN p. 88 s.v., note *'Ka-ṣir-tum* Dar. 379:23, BOR 2 3:7.

For *kāširu* in OAkk. (MAD 3 p. 154) and OA (CCT 5 32b 3) see *kāširu C*; the refs. are not likely to be connected with *kāširu A* because the weaving technique referred to in this way begins to make its appearance in late OB and becomes frequent only from MB and MA onward. See also discussion sub *kāširu B*.

**kāširu A** in **rab kāšir kubšē** s.; chief *kāširu* specializing in making *kubšu* head-gear; NB; cf. *kašāru*.

**kāširu B**

(a slave given as a pledge for a debt of fifty shekels of silver) LÚ GAL KA.KÉŠ TÚG. ŠU<sub>4</sub>+SAG(!).MEŠ Nbn. 1116:5.

**kāširu B** s.; (an official of low rank in a household); MA, NA, NB; wr. syll. (also *ka-sir*.MEŠ) and KA.KÉŠ; cf. *kašaru*.

a) in MA: I have sent you my representatives PN *ka-si-ru iltešunu [lizziz] tupminnāt[e liptiu]* the *k.-official* PN should be present with them and (then) they should open the chests KAV 200:8, cf. PN (same person) LÚ *ka-si-ra [alta]prakkunu ... bīt tupninnātē pitia* KAV 109:8, also (in similar context) wr. LÚ.KA.KÉŠ (same person) KAV 99:8; (the garments) *ana LÚ KA.KÉŠ dina* KAV 195:9 and 11.

b) in NA: 6 LÚ *ka-sir*.MEŠ (beside persons described as slaves of the palace, *ša ziqni* and *ša bīti šanē*) Iraq 23 35 ND 2498:7, cf. 300 LÚ *ka-sir* 300 LÚ *ša É 2-e* ADD 835:7; PN LÚ *ka-sir* URU AnSt 3 23 r. 8; [...] LÚ *qurbu[tu]* [...] 21 *ka-sir* [...] ADD 906 iv 7, cf. [...] LÚ *qurbu[ti] ...* 1 LÚ *ka-sir* 3 [...] ADD 906 i 5; LÚ *ka-sir* ADD 953 ii 13 and v 7, also É LÚ *ka-sir* ibid. iii 21; *ka-si-ru ša bīt bēlēšu šū* ABL 1042 r. 4.

c) in NB: LÚ *šá-kin iqtabaššu umma bītu banu pani ša mār* LÚ *ka-sir ina muḥhi ibtanū* CT 22 63:22, cf. *nīsip ša himēti ... ana mār* LÚ *ka-sir ultēbili* ibid. 14, cf. also ibid. 32.

The observation that *kāširu* occurs in two different contexts, on one hand in parallelism with *išparu* “weaver” or in connection with garments, etc. (*kāširu A*), and on the other hand as a designation of some sort of functionary (*kāširu B*), has made it necessary to posit two words. Certain passages, especially in NA administrative texts, can admittedly not be assigned clearly to one or the other meaning. See also the designation *rab kāširī*, which likewise refers to *kāširu A* as well as to *kāširu B*.

**kāširu B in rab kāširī** s.; head of the *kāširu*-officials; NA, NB; wr. GAL *ka-sir* and GAL TÚG.KA.KÉŠ; cf. *kašaru*.

LÚ GAL TÚG.KA.KÉŠ, LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ, LÚ GAL *ka-sir* Bab. 7 pl. 6 iv 30f., in MSL 12 239.

**kāširu D**

a) in NA: *ina muḥhi PN LÚ GAL ka-sir ša ana šarri ... ašpuranni nūk* 20 LÚ.SAG.MEŠ *issišu ... sabbutu* concerning PN, the overseer of the *k.*, with respect to whom I have written to the king as follows: the twenty officials with him (who complained) have been arrested ABL 144:3; *ūmē annāte ... mār PN LÚ GAL ka-sir* in those days the son of PN was the overseer of the *k.* ABL 633:12; LÚ GAL *ka-sir* (beside LÚ *turtān*) ABL 571:10; LÚ GAL KA.KÉŠ ADD 699:3; in broken context: LÚ GAL TÚG.KA.KÉŠ ADD 457:6.

b) in NB: PN LÚ GAL *ka-si-ri* (in a list of royal officials) Unger Babylon p. 285 No. 26 iii 37 (NbK.); *ṭuppu PN ana LÚ GAL ka-sir bēlišu* a letter of PN to his lord, the overseer of the *k.* ABL 806:2; LÚ GAL *ka-sir* ABL 1393:4 and r. 8, ABL 755:15, CT 22 208:30, LÚ GAL *ka-sir u LÚ EN.NAM kulluannāšu* BIN 1 86:8 (let. from Uruk); PN *mār šipri ša LÚ GAL ka-sir* NbK. 350:22, Nbn. 80:2; LÚ GAL *ka-sir* Dar. 105:3, 527:2, Nbn. 119:17, TCL 9 103:10, YOS 3 112:10, BOR 2 p. 3:2, PBS 2/1 68:6 and edge.

It is uncertain whether the citation from Bab. 7 belongs here, or, on the basis of the spelling LÚ GAL TÚG.KA.KÉŠ, to *kāširu A*. Its occurrence among the designations of court officials rather than among craftsmen (see *išparu* in iv 16) suggests that the spelling is erroneous. Possibly, the passages Bab. 7 and ADD 457:6' refer to the chief of the *kāširu* craftsmen, see *kāširu A*.

**kāširu C** s.; donkey driver; OAkk., OA; cf. *kašaru*.

I paid 1½ shekels *ana eriqqim ša kā-si-ri-im* for the wagon of the donkey driver CCT 5 32b:3 (OA); PN *ù ga-zí-ru* PN<sub>2</sub> OAIC 51 r. 9' (OAkk.); as a personal name: *Ga-zí-ra* N 370+ iii 10 (unpub., OAkk.).

The word *kāširu* seems to be a variant of *kašaru*, q.v., and not to refer to the craftsman producing textiles, see discussion sub *kāširu A*.

**kāširu D** (*kāziru*) s.; marten; SB.\*

<sup>d</sup>Nin.kilim.tir.ra = *šak-ka-dir-r[u]*, *ka-si-ru* Hh. XIV 203f.

**kāširūtu**

*qaqqad ka-zí-ri taqallu* you roast the head of a marten (and place it on the affected spot) AMT 74 ii 22 and dupl. Köcher BAM 124 ii 49.

Landsberger Fauna 112.

**kāširūtu** s.; craft of the *kāsiru*-worker; NB\*; wr. syll. and LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ; cf. *kasāru*.

LÚ *ka-ši-ru-tu qa[titu ul]ammassu* he will teach him (the apprentice LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ) the entire craft of the *k.-weaver* Camb. 245:7, cf., wr. LÚ.TÚG.KA.KÉŠ.TÚG.LAM.HUŠ-ú-tu ibid. 4.

**kašišihatu** s.; (an aromatic); SB.\*

[x] ŠIM *ka-ši-ši-ha-tum* (in broken context, beside *qunnabu*, *kanaktu*, and other aromatics) RAcc. 18 iv 6.

**kašru** (fem. *kasirtu*) adj.; organized (as a military detachment, a caravan), concentrated; OA, Mari, SB, NA; pl. *kasrūti* and *kašsarūti*; cf. *kasāru*.

a) organized (as a caravan, as a contingent of troops): 10 *emārē kā-aš-ru-tim ša biltim šēriama* send (pl.) me a team of ten donkeys (able to carry heavy) loads (so that they can carry your copper to wherever your orders will direct) CCT 4 12b:15 (OA); (he is writing you constantly about sending troops) *ina sābim kā-aš-ri-im ina māt* GN *lullik* (but) I will go to the country of Kurda (only) with well-organized troops ARM 2 23 r. 11'; *ellassu ka-šir-tu utarru ana šāri* (Aššur who) scatters his well-organized army to the winds TCL 3 120 (Sar.), cf. *uparriru ka-šir-tú ellassu* Borger Esarh. 105 ii 17, also *ina illati ka-šir-ti ša uparriru* Šurpu II 72.

b) concentrated, closed: DIŠ (*pindū*) *burzumūti* (var. *bur-ru-ru-ti*) *ka-ša-ru-ti*(var. -*tú*) *mali* if he is covered with concentrated colored spots Kraus Texte 38a r. 21', var. from BRM 4 23:16; *tarbaṣu la ka-aš-ru šú* the halo (reported in the observation) is not closed Thompson Rep. 96:5 (NA), for parallels see *kasāru* mng. 3.

**kaşşāru**

For (*sippu*) *kas-ru* TCL 6 8:1' (SB Alu), see *kasāru* mng. 1b; for ABL 363:12, see *kisirtu* mng. 1a.

**kaşşāru** s.; donkey driver (employed in the transportation of goods overland); OAkk., OA, Mari; cf. *kaşāru*.

a) in OAkk.: 30 GURUŠ *kā-şa-ru* HSS 10 71:7; for *k.* as a personal name see MAD 3 154 s.v.

b) in OA — 1' compensation: three minas 15 shekels *ukulti* 2 *emārēn u* 1 *ka-şa-ri-im* for food for two donkeys and one driver TCL 19 24:24; 28½ shekels of silver *ina be'ulātišu* PN *kā-şa-ar* PN<sub>2</sub> *işqul* *şitti kaspim* ... *işaqqal* PN, the donkey driver of PN<sub>2</sub>, has (already) paid (back) from the money entrusted to him as *be'ulātu*, he will pay (in two months) the balance of the silver BIN 4 120:4; two minas and three shekels of silver *be'ulāt* 4 *kā-şa-ri qadi lubūššunu* TCL 19 43:28, 1½ minas *be'ulāt* 3 *kā-şa-ri* 6 GÍN *lubūššunu* ibid. 36:43, cf. one mina *be'ulāt* 2 *kā-şa-ri* 4 GÍN *lubūššunu* CCT 3 27a:26 and dupl. KTS 38a, etc.; *şitti şubātika qadi ša kā-şa-ri* 166 *şubātu* the balance of your garments including what belongs to the donkey driver amounts to 166 garments Kienast ATHE 62:15, cf. 61 *kutānī qadum ša kā-şa-ri-im* TCL 19 24:3, cf. also BIN 6 50:4, Kienast ATHE 62:5, ICK 2 96:12, and passim; 62 good garments 6 TÚG *ša kā-şa-ri* TuM 1 25e:2, also BIN 6 60:19, CCT 1 24b:5, and passim; 1 TÚG *kutānum ša kā-şa-ri-im* CCT 2 4a:8, also ICK 2 91:6, and passim; 1 *elitum ša kā-şa-re-e* one top pack belonging to the donkey drivers TCL 4 16:7; *ina elūtim ša kā-şa-ri-im* 2 TÚG *ša* PN 2 TÚG *ša kā-şa-ri-im* 1 TÚG *jāum* TCL 19 77:4f.; note: 10 GÍN *kaspam ana* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *kā-şa-ri-şu-nu* ... *addin* BIN 4 167:4.

2' relationship to employer: *lu zā'iz unnikim ša* PN *lu mera' awēlim lu aššat awēlim lu kā-şa-ru-um lu ša irrēš awēlim izzizzu* either the one who divided PN's tin, or the son of the boss, or the wife of the boss, or the donkey driver or (any of) those who were present with the boss RA 60 128 AO 11216:22; IGI PN *mera* PN<sub>2</sub> IGI PN<sub>3</sub> *kā-şa-*

**kaṣṣāru**

*ri-š[u]* BIN 6 251:19, also ICK 1 161:8 and 18; IGI PN *kà-ṣa-ar* PN<sub>2</sub> MVAG 33 No. 128:17, also BIN 4 103:40, 192:10; in other contexts: PN *kà-ṣa-ar* PN<sub>2</sub> CCT 2 7:35, BIN 4 16:9, 17:10, 55:11, TCL 19 38:13, TCL 4 81:18, 38, and passim, see Larsen Old Assyrian Caravan Procedures p. 41 n. 61, cf. also *kà-ṣa-ar* PN TCL 20 154:10, BIN 4 8:31, BIN 6 84:28, etc.; [*be’ul*]āt 3 *kà-ṣa-ri-ni* TCL 20 134:19'; note PN *kà-ṣa-ar bīt* PN<sub>2</sub> *nuša’ilmā* we questioned PN, the donkey driver of the firm PN<sub>2</sub> TCL 19 71:9; *mera’ awēlim u kà-ṣa-ar-šu annakam wašbu* Kienast ATHE 32:5.

3' other occs.: *mamman ina šuhārī ša ammakam wašbuni ṭurdam kà-ṣa-ri annakam la nuggar* send me one of the young men who happens to be there (because) we cannot hire any donkey drivers here BIN 4 98:9; *kà-ṣa-ar kà tudi* you have informed your donkey driver TCL 4 12:14, cf. *miššu ša te’irātim ana kà-ṣa-ri-kà taddinu umma attama* why have you given the following orders to your donkey driver? ibid. 5; PN *kà-ṣa-ar* PN<sub>2</sub> *tuppi ublakkum* BIN 6 76:3; x *kaspam* PN *kà-ṣa-ar-kà naš’akkum* KTS 25b:4.

c) in Mari: (21 garments of several kinds) SI.LÁ PN 1½ MA.NA 6 GÍN *kaspum* ½ MA.NA 6 GÍN *kaspum i-di elippim u ka-ṣa-ri* SI.LÁ PN *ina Mari* charged to (lit. assignment of) PN (valued at) one mina 26 shekels of silver (plus) 26 shekels of silver (paid) for the hire of a boat and donkey drivers (charged to) PN (same person!) in Mari (four witnesses and date) ARM 8 94:10.

From the passage cited sub *kaṣṣārūtu* and the refs. to *be’ulātu* cited usage a-1', it appears that the OA donkey drivers were economically dependent upon the rich traders whose caravans they accompanied on the journeys between Assur and Kaniš (see Larsen op. cit. 150 for slaves and *šuhārū* as donkey drivers). The specific nature of their work remains unknown (none of the nuances of *kasāru* yields a satisfying explanation) and the division of labor between the *kaṣṣāru* and the *sāridu* cannot yet be established. See also *kāṣiru* C.

**kaṣṣidakku**

The Mari passage shows that the institution of the *k.* (for overland transport beside transport by boat) was known there likewise in connection with the textile trade.

M. T. Larsen, Old Assyrian Caravan Procedures pp. 41, 79f., 149f. (with previous literature).

**kaṣṣāruttu** s.; relationship of the donkey driver to his employer; OA\*; cf. *kaṣāru*.

PN ḫR *ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *ašar* PN<sub>3</sub> *u mer’ūšu emmurušuni ana kà-ṣa-ru-tí ubbubušuma* wherever PN<sub>3</sub> or his sons may find PN, the slave of PN<sub>2</sub>, they will release him from the obligation to serve as donkey driver (names of four *gāmir awatim* follow) ICK 1 136:6; *ana kasap* PN *lu ana kà-ṣa-ru-tí-šu lu ana awitim* PN<sub>2</sub> PN<sub>3</sub> *u* PN<sub>4</sub> [*ana mimma*] *šumšu [ana PN<sub>5</sub> ula] iturru* as to the silver of PN — PN<sub>2</sub>, PN<sub>3</sub> and PN<sub>4</sub> (the three children of the deceased PN) will make no claims whatever against PN<sub>5</sub>, either concerning his (*be’ulātu*-credits received) as a donkey driver or the merchandise (transported by him) CCT 5 21a:26.

For discussion see *kaṣṣāru*.

**kaṣṣidakku** (*kazzidakku*, *kassidakku*) s.; miller; OB, MB, NB; Sum. lw.; pl. *kaṣṣidakkātu*; wr. syll. and KA.ZÍD.DA, GAZ.ZÍD.DA.

lú.gaz.za.da (var. lú.gaz.da) : *kaṣ-ṣi-da-ku* (vars. *šu-ku*, [*k*]a-[*zi*]-dak-ku) Igituh short version 244; *gaz.zíd.da* = *ka-[zi]-dak-ku* Lu Excerpt II 14; *ka.zíz.da* = [*ka-zi-dak-ku*] Lu III i 16'.

a) in gen. — 1' in OB: KA.ZÍD.DA (among people receiving food allotments) YOS 5 163:13.

2' in MB: *tuppi rikišti ša* PN *ana LÚ. SIRAŠ.MEŠ* ù KA.ZÍD.DA *irkusu* contract made by PN with the brewers and the miller (if the beer does not taste good, the bread does not look nice, they will whip them and pull out their hair) BE 14 42:4, sealed by the brewer and the miller ibid. 25, cf. barley ŠE.BA 4 ERÍN.MEŠ LÚ.SIRAŠ ù KA.ZÍD.DA ibid. 56a:30; *uṭṭata ša* GN *ana LÚ.SIRAŠ* ù LÚ.KA.ZÍD.DA *idin* give the barley from GN to the brewer and the miller BE 17 26:5, also ibid. 7 (let.), cf. also (parallel to *sirašū*) PBS 1/2 16:32 (let.); [*q*]āt LÚ. SIRAŠ *u* LÚ.KA.ZÍD.DA *mulli* compensation

**kaṣṣiṣu**

sate the brewer(s) and the miller(s) Sumer 4 132 r. 2 (let.), barley *ana iškar* LÚ.SIRAŠ *u LÚ.KA.ZÍD.DA* BE 15 153:2; barley *iškaru ša KA.ZÍD.DA-ka-a-ti* PBS 2/2 64:17, for other MB refs., see *iškaru* A mng. 2c, and Toreczyner Tempelrechnungen p. 118b, also, wr. KA.ZÍD.DA-*ku* BE 15 37:54, 41:5, KA.ZÍD.DA (receiving wheat) BE 15 117:3, GAZ.Z[ÍD.DA] (preceded by *sirašu*) ibid. 36:6.

**3'** in NB: PN LÚ.KA.ZÍD.DA (receiving barley) BRM 1 1:9, cf. UCP 9 77 No. 99:1.

b) as personal name: *Ka-zi-da-ak-kum* ARAD Pinches Berens Coll. 102:6 (OB); as "family name" in NB: *Kas-si-dak-ka* VAS 4 42:8, *Kas-si-tak-ka* Peiser Verträge 118:16, LÚ *Ka-si-dak* YOS 6 191:12, wr. LÚ.GAZ.ZÍD.DA Nbn. 359:13.

Landsberger, AfO 10 150.

**kaṣṣiṣu** see *gaṣṣiṣu*.

**kaṣṣu** s.; (mng. unkn.); syn. list.\*

*ka-aṣ-ṣu* = *el-[...]* Malku IV 151.

**kaṣṣu** (fem. *kaṣṣitu*) adj.; cool, cold; from OB on, Akkadogram in Bogh.; wr. syll. and ŠED<sub>7</sub>(MÙŠ×A.DI); cf. *kaṣṣu* v.

dug.a.še<sub>4</sub>.dè : *kar-pat me-e ka-ṣu-u-ti* Hh. X 72.

šà *kadra*(NÍG.ŠÀ×A) a.še<sub>4</sub>.dè s[ù.sù.da]. ni : šà-ṣu *ina kat-re-e* (var. *lib-bi kiz-re-e*) A.MEŠ (var. *me-e*) *ka-ṣu-te is-luh* Angim IV 40; [...] kúm.ma še<sub>4</sub>.dè u<sub>4</sub>.šú.uš i.bí.zu mu.[...] : *en-ma u ka-sa-a ümešam maharki* [...] they [...] hot and cold (food) before you daily BA 5 640 No. 8 r. 5f.; a.še<sub>4</sub> dé.dé.da : A.MEŠ *ka-ṣu-ti ana nuqqi* KAR 4 r. 9.

a) cool (said of water) — **1'** in gen.: *mē nādi ka-ṣu-ti*(var.-te) *ana ṣummēja lu ašti* to (quench) my thirst I drank cool water from a waterskin OIP 2 36 iv 8 (Senn.) and dupls.; *ša ... būr mē [ka]-su-ti ... aptū* AOB 1 40:7 (time of Aššur-uballit I); *šaplānu arūtašu mē ka-ṣu-ti aj ušamhir* (see *arūtu*) BBSt. No. 2:20; *kispa takassip mē ka-ṣu-ti šikara* ŠE.SA.A *ta-naqqi* you make a food offering (to the dead), libate cool water, beer (and) roasted barley LKA 70 i 25, see TuL p. 50; *[ka]-ṣu-tim mē ana* DN *tanaqqi* libate to Šamaš only cool water Gilg. Y. 270, cf. Šamaš *ina ašika mē ka-ṣu-tu*

**kaṣṣu A**

*limburuka* KAR 246:13 and dupls., see Laessoe Bit Rimki 57:64, cf. *ka-ṣa-a-ti* (var. *ka-ṣu-ti*) *ištagqū* (var. *ittagqū*) *mē nādāte* they gave to drink (variant: they libated) water from cool skins (var. cool water from skins) Gilg. VII iv 44; NINDA.TUR *likul ka-ṣu-ti lišti* LKA 84:21, *mē ka-ṣu-ti lušqi* KAR 227 iii 23; if he washes his hands *ina A ŠED<sub>7</sub>-ti* AfO 18 77 K.1562:6 (SB omens); *ME-E KA<sub>4</sub>-SI-I* (Akkadogram in Hitt.) Goetze, JCS 17 61.

**2'** in med. uses: *ina A ŠED<sub>7</sub> tulabbak* you soak (it) in cold water Küchler Beitr. pl. 6 i 14, cf. *ina A ŠED<sub>7</sub> talāš* you knead (the ingredients) into a dough with cold water CT 23 33:21; *ina A.MEŠ ŠED<sub>7</sub> irtanahhaš* Köcher BAM 99:24 and 47; *A.ŠED<sub>7</sub> magal išatti* he drinks much cold water Küchler Beitr. pl. 14 i 29, cf. *ina A ŠED<sub>7</sub> išatti* Köcher BAM 92 iii 14, and passim; *ina mē nurmī ŠED<sub>7</sub>*, with cold pomegranate juice Küchler Beitr. pl. 8 ii 14; *A ŠED<sub>7</sub> ana muḥhi rēšiṣu tuqarrar* you dribble cold water on his head ibid. pl. 1 i 13.

b) cool, unheated (said of a kiln): [*ana*] *kūri ša 4 ēnāteša ka-ṣi-ti* into a cool kiln with four openings Oppenheim Glass § 1 A:15, and passim in these texts, also wr. ŠED<sub>7</sub>, also *kūri ša takkanni ka-ṣi-ti* cold chamber kiln ibid. § 3 A 38, and passim.

c) other occs.: *mannu itbuk ana libbika* [A.MEŠ *ka]-su-ti*] who poured cold water on your heart Biggs Šaziga 19:22; *ša ašri ka-ṣu-t[e ...]* Lambert BWL 169 i 16; *emmēte u ŠED<sub>7</sub>.MEŠ-te [...]* AMT 75 iv 23 + 15,3 r. 2; *awāti ka-aṣ-ṣa-a-ti ittanabbalušumma* they constantly report to him cool (i.e., unfriendly) words Sommer-Falkenstein Bil. i 11, cf. ibid. 6, see *kaṣṣu* v. mng. 2f for another transferred mng.

In Labat TDP 24:49 read ŠED<sub>7</sub>, ŠUB.ŠUB-su, see *kūṣu* mng. 3. In KUB 3 117:2 (unidentified lex. text) [...] -az-zu (followed by the verbs *radāpu*, *sabātu*) cannot be restored plausibly.

**kaṣṣu A** (*qaṣṣu*) s.; steppe; Mari\*; WSem. lw.

UDU.HI.A *ša ḥalsikunu* [*ana*] *ka-ṣe-e-em* *šubira* have the sheep of your district cross over into the steppe ARM 6 57:12, cf. *ṣumma ša šuburim ana ka-ṣi-im* ARM 5 81:25; mimma

**kaşû B**

GUD.HI.A u UDU.HI.A *ina libbi mātim ul ibaşšū ina qa-ṣe-e-em-ma duppuru* (see *duppuru* mng. 2a-1') ibid. 37:8, cf. *ri-tum ša ka-ṣi-im* cited Dossin, ARMT 5 p. 132f., cf. also GUD. [HI.A] ù x.HI.A [a]na qa-ṣi-im li-bu-ur ARM 5 36:32; *šumma ana Mari allak šumma ka-ṣa-am-ma amaṣṣar takittam niṣappar ka-ṣa-am-ma aḥ nārim illak ... a[š]apparam* “we shall send a reliable report on whether I go (directly) to Mari or whether I cut across(?) the steppe” — I will inform (the king) (whether) he should go by way of the steppe (or) along the river ARM 2 120:20 and 23, cf. *ḥarrān ka-ṣi-im napzaram aššum GÚ la nillak* we cannot take the road through the steppe, the secret road, on account of the load ibid. 78:31; PN *ina gimirtišu ina GN ana ka-ṣi-im itebir* PN crossed over to the steppe at Mankisum with his entire force ARM 5 33:9; PN *ša ana ka-ṣe-e-em bēlī išpuru ikšudam* PN, whom my lord sent to the steppe, arrived here ARM 6 42:5; *ka-ṣa-am kalašu ašbat* ARM 2 30 r. 16', cf. *ina qa-ṣi-im* in (military context) Mél. Dussaud 2 922a:18.

Kupper Les Nomades p. 85 n. 2; Edzard, ZA 53 168 and ZA 56 146.

**kaşû B** s.; cool (of the evening); SB, NB; cf. *kaşû v.*

kin.sig = *ka-ṣi UD-me* Igituh short version 115; U<sub>4</sub>.TE.NA = *ka-ṣi UD-mu* CBS 115 ii 11 (NB comm., courtesy E. Leichty).

*li-la-a-te ka-ṣi UD-me* KAR 52:4 (Alu Comm.).

*še-e-ru* ù *ka-ṣu UD-mu* (I pray to Šamaš and Bēl) morning and evening ABL 958 r. 7 (NB); on the first day *ša ka-ṣu UD-mu* in the evening YOS 3 25:23 and 27(!) (NB let.).

**kaşû in ša kaşî** s.; man selling cool water; OB lex.\*; cf. *kaşû v.*

lú.a.še<sub>4</sub>.da = *ša ka-ṣi-i* (after *ša e-mi-i*) OB Lu A 174.

**kaşû v.**; 1. to become cold, to cool off, 2. *kussû* to let cool off, to allow to cool; from OB on; I *ikassi* — *kaşî*, I/2, II; wr. syll. and ŠED<sub>7</sub>(MÙŠ×A.DI); cf. *kaşâtam*, *kaştiš*, *kaşâtu*, *kaşû* adj., *kaşû B* s., *kaşû in ša kaşî*, *kışu*, *kuşsu*, *kuşsu* in *bît kussî*, *kussû*.

*tu-kaş-şa* 5R 45 K.253 vi 5.

**kaşû**

1. to become cold, to cool off — a) in med. contexts: *qātāšu u šēpāšu ka-ṣi-a* his hands and feet are cold TLB 2 21:4' (OB diagn.); *šēpāša ka-ṣa-a* BE 17 32:12 (MB let.); [*napiš*] *appišu ša emitti (šumeli) kaş-ṣi* KUB 34 6:7f., and cf. [(i)]-*kaş-ṣi-ma* KUB 37 211:3'; *pūssu ka-ṣa-at* his forehead is cool Labat TDP 44 r. 45, cf. *nakkaptašu ša imitti* ŠED,-át *ša šumeli emmet* ibid. 34:22, *kinsāšu ka-ṣa-a* ibid. 20:25, cf. also 224:57; *šumma amēlu* SAG.KI *išbassuma īmim i-kaş-ṣa* if a man's forehead hurts him, and is (alternately) hot and cold CT 23 44 K.2611 iii 5, cf., wr. *i-mim u ŠED*, Labat TDP 112 i 29', but ŠED, *u NE-im* ibid. 32', *i-mi-im i-ka-aṣ-[si]* AMT 88,4 r. 4, *NE-im*(var. -mim) *i-kaş-ṣa* Labat TDP 224:52, *ēm u ŠED*, ibid. 56:23, and passim in such contexts, note *ina šerti NE-ma ina līlāti ŠED*, ibid. 166:93; *idāšu ik-ta-na-ṣa-a* ibid. 88 r. 7, cf. *šumma šerru ik-ta-na-aṣ-ṣa* ibid. 220:34, 224:51, also *qaqqas[su ik-ta-n]a-aṣ-ṣa* AMT 2,1:11.

b) in other contexts: *īmurma būra* PN *ša ka-ṣu-ú mēša* Gilgameš discovered a well in which the water was cold Gilg. XI 285; *mē šamē ka-ṣu-ú* the rain water is cool ACh Adad 31:57 and Supp. 2 Adad 103a:6; if in a man's house É.SIG<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ *ka-ṣa-a* the walls are cold (in preceding omen: *emma*) CT 38 15:47 (SB Alu); *šētu ka-ṣa-át* ACh Šamaš 9:22, 10:3, 11:63, Supp. 31:77, see *šētu* mng. 1e; [*ina kūri*] *i-ka-aṣ-ṣi* it (the glass) cools off in the kiln Oppenheim Glass Fragm. c (K.7125) 11', cf. [*ina kūri*] *i-kaş-ṣi il[lamma ...]* Fragm. f (K.13326) r. 3.

2. *kussû* to let cool off, to allow to cool — a) in glass texts: *ana ūme tušellamma tu-[kaş]-[s]i* you take it (the crucible) out and allow (it) to cool off Oppenheim Glass § 4 A:46 and B:7, also § 16:47', Fragm. c 6' and 20', also § 1 A:17, B:7', C:10', and passim; DU<sub>6</sub>+DU-*šim-ma tu-kaş-ṣa* you take it (the crucible) out and allow it to cool off Iraq 3 91:20; *tēpāša tu-kaş-ṣa* you allow the hot mass to cool off ibid. 28.

b) in perfume texts: [*pani*] *diqāri tukattam tu-kaş-ṣa* you cover the pot, you allow (it)

**kaşû**

to cool Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 31 iv 3, and *passim* in these texts.

c) in med.: *šumma kusšu bahrūssu*  
*šumma ummātu tu-kaş-şa ... tarahħas* if it  
 is winter, you bathe (his hands in the lotion)  
 as hot as possible, if it is summer, you let  
 it cool AMT 98,3:5, cf. [*šumma*] EN.TE.  
*NA<sup>hi-pi</sup>tu-kaş-şa* AMT 40,1 i 58 + 57,7 i 8; *ina*  
*tinūri tesekkir tušellāma tu-kaş-şa* you dry  
 (the plants) in an oven, take (them) out and  
 let (them) cool AMT 43,5:10, cf. AMT 56,5  
 r. 4, *ina tinūri tesekkir ina šeri tušella* ŠED,  
 Köcher BAM 168:31, etc., also *ina marhaši*  
*tarahħas tušellāma tu-kaş-şa* you pour (hot  
 water) as infusion (over it), take (it) out,  
 let (it) cool AMT 98,3:15; *ina mé kasī*  
*tušabšal tu-kaş-şa* you boil (it) in *kasū*-juice,  
 let (it) cool off (and apply with a poultice)  
 Küchler Beitr. pl. 6 i 9, and *passim*, also *tu-kaş-şa-ma* KUB 37 2:22 and dupl. KUB 4 55:2,  
*tušabšal tu-kaş-şa tašahħal* AMT 57,3 r. 5, *ina*  
 KAŠ.SAG *tušabšal* ŠED, AMT 56,1:9, *tušella*  
*tašahħal* ŠED, Küchler Beitr. pl. 20 iv 42, and  
*passim*; [*ina* Š]EN.TUR *tu-kaş-şa* AMT 11,2:22;  
*ina* *šubāti teferri tu-kaş-şa* you smear (it) on  
 a rag, you let it cool AMT 15,3:17; *ina úme*  
 3-šú NÍG.LAG.GÁ *tu-kaş-şa* AMT 8,1:9; *šeršu*  
*ina* KAŠ.Ú.SA *tukār tu-kaş-şa-ma* you rub his  
 flesh with mixed beer, you let (it) cool (and  
 anoint him with oil) KAR 184 r.(!) 12, also  
 AMT 96,8:9; *ina šamni qaqqassu tu-kaş-şa*  
 you cool his head with oil AMT 1,2:9, cf.  
*qaqqassu tugallab tu-kaş-şa* ibid. 12, also CT  
 23 32:9, and *passim* with *qaqqadu*; *li-ke-eş-şa-a*  
 IZI *širiħtu ša libbi ēnēšu* let them cool the  
 inflammation in his eye (with the water)  
 AMT 10,1 iii 3.

d) in the training of horses: you splash  
 the horses with hot water [*tu*]-*kaş-şa* you let  
 (them) cool off Ebeling Wagenpferde p. 18 D 8,  
 also p. 19 E 2.

e) in transferred mng.: I have indeed  
 done a great service to the king by pro-  
 viding the horses *u libbi ša bēl šarrāni bēlja*  
*ina libbi lu ú-ke-eş-şa* and thus soothed the  
 heart of the lord of kings, my lord ABL 462  
 r. 22 (NB).

**kâṣu A**

For En. el. V 50 see *kâṣu*; for KAR 139:6  
 see *kusšu*, for CT 41 5:30, KBo 1 10:23, see *kasū* v.

\*\***kâṣu(m)** (AHw. 458b) see *kâṣu* A.

**kâṣu A** v.; 1. to flay, to skin, to strip off,  
 2. *kuṣsu* to skin, 3. IV to be flayed; Nuzi,  
 SB, NA, NB; I *ikūs* (Nuzi also *ikiš*) —  
*ikâṣ* — *kiš*, I/2, II, IV; cf. *kâṣu*, *kišu* adj.,  
*makâṣu*.

ga.zUM = *ka-a-su* (followed by *halâṣu*, q.v.)  
 Izi V 167, cf. [ga.z]UM = *halâṣu*, *maš[ādu]* Antagal  
 III 235f.; *kuš.è* = *ka-a-su* (in group with *zil* =  
*qalāpu*, *gar.ra* = *šahātu*) Erimhuš VI 192, cf.  
 [x].è = *ka-a-su*, [x.<sup>zil-i</sup>]NUN = MIN šá KUŠ Antagal  
 III 61f.

1. to flay, to skin, to strip off — a) to  
 skin animals: 3 *alpē ša* PN PN<sub>2</sub> ... *ik-du-uṣ*  
*u šibūtu* ... *iqtabū* 3 *alpē ša* PN *balu* LÚ *urpa-*  
*rinni* PN<sub>2</sub> *i-qā-aṣ* u *ina muħħi* 3 *alpē iktalduš*  
*kīmē i-ku-zu* PN<sub>2</sub> (the herdsman) skinned  
 three oxen of PN, and witnesses made the  
 (following) deposition: PN<sub>2</sub> skinned (lit.  
 skins) three oxen of PN without the presence  
 of a butcher, and they caught him with the  
 three oxen as he was skinning them JEN  
 326:6, 9, and 11, cf. *alpē la a-ki-ṣu* I did  
 not skin the oxen JEN 353:6 and 12, also  
*enzu i-ku-iš-mi* JEN 350:8, see also mng. 2;  
*šumma immeru ina ka-ṣi-šu ú-te-hi-ir* if the  
 (sacrificial) sheep ....-s when it is flayed  
 CT 41 12:13 (SB behavior of sacrificial lamb).

b) to flay persons — 1' referring to enemies  
 (in NA royal): RN [*ina*] GN *lu a-ku-[uṣ]*  
*mašakšu* [dūra ša GN] *uħallip* I flayed RN  
 and draped his skin over the walls of Arbela  
 AfO 3 156:40 (Aššur-dān II), cf. *a-ku-uṣ* KUŠ.  
*MEŠ-šú-nu* [...] KAH 2 88:11 (Adn. II?);  
*rabħe ammar ibbalkituni a-ku-ṣu*(var. -uṣ)  
*maškēšunu asītu uħallip* I flayed all the  
 chieftains who had rebelled, draped their  
 skin over the pillars AKA 285 i 90, also ibid. 286  
 i 92, 292 i 110, cf. PN ... *a-ku-su* AKA 286  
 i 93, also 277 i 68, 239 r. 42 (all Asn.); *šášu*  
*mašakšu a-ku-uṣ* Winckler Sar. pl. 31:35, also  
 pl. 32:49, Sumer 10 24, 27 (legends), cf. *mašak*  
 PN *a-ku-uṣ-ma* Lie Sar. 83, also Winckler Sar.  
 pl. 32:56, *ša* PN *mašakšu a-ku-uṣ* OIP 2 62  
 iv 86 (Senn.).

**kâšu B**

**2'** in lit.: *amēlu ša sartu ippuš šumma dīku šumma [kil-si] šumma nuppulu šumma šabit šumma ina bīt kīlu nadi* one who commits a crime is either killed, or flayed, or blinded, or arrested, or thrown into prison Lambert BWL 146:44 (Dialogue); *kī ikmūšu mašakšu i-ku-uṣ* when he (Marduk) captured him, he flayed him LKA 73 r. 1, see TuL p. 40, cf. KUŠ-šu *kī i-ku-su* LKU 30:3, also Sumer 13 117:17 (all cultic comm.); *ana ka-ṣi ša panīki nukkusu ša arkiki* to flay what is before you (Lamaštu), to cut into pieces what is behind you LKU 32:16 (Lamaštu).

c) to strip off: HAR AN.BAR.MEŠ [...] *ik-tu-ṣu* they stripped off the iron fetters ABL 460 r. 11 (NB).

2. *kussu* to skin: *enzu ... ú-ki-iṣ-mi maška u šir'ānu legēma* I have skinned the goat, now take the hide and the tendons JEN 350:11, cf. *alpē ... ú-ki-[iṣ]* (beside *akīṣ*, see mng. 1a) JEN 353:5 and 8; *nakarūteka ú-ka-a-ṣa addanakka* I (Ištar of Arbel) will flay your enemies, hand them over to you 4R 61 i 20 (NA oracles for Esarh.).

3. IV to be flayed: *ik-ka-aṣ* (entire apodosis) Kraus Texte 12c iii 10.

The borrowing of Sum. ga.zum from Akk. *kâšu* is unlikely, since it is probable that the Sum. word for comb is to be read *ga.ríg*, see Civil, JNES 26 210; for the Sumerogram (GIŠ.)GA.ZUM, see *mušu*. In ABL 1389:19 read *uk-ta-te-lle* (coll. K. Deller).

**kâšu B** v.; to rub(?), grind(?); SB\*; I *ikâṣ*.

*ana IGI<sup>II</sup>-šú ki-ṣa-a-ti bulluṭi ... saḥlē ina x [x t]a-ka-a-aṣ ina tināri teppi* to heal his ... eyes you grind(?) cress in [...], you bake it in an oven Köcher BAM 22:33, cf. *ina idrāni ta-ka-a-ṣ-ma [...] you grind(?) the [...] with alkali* ibid. 35 ii 4; obscure: [...] *t]akār ina anṣabti hūrāṣi IGI.GIG ta-kâṣ* you apply [...], you rub(?) the sore spot with a gold ring AMT 17,1:5.

**kâša** see *kâši*.

**kašādu** v.; 1. to reach, to arrive (said of a moment in time), to reach and equal in

**kašādu**

value, to amount to, to be sufficient, to approach (a person, an authority) with a claim, a complaint, to find, 2. to conquer a country, a city, to defeat an enemy, to be victorious, to capture an enemy, to arrest a fugitive, a criminal, to surprise (in the act), to seize (said of diseases, evil spirits, misfortunes, etc.), to obtain a wish, knowledge, good health, luck, a friend, to attain old age, to win a case, to obtain possession of objects, merchandise, etc., to get hold of (in various shades of meaning), to finish completely, 3. *kiššudu* (uncert. mng.), 4. *kuš-šudu* to chase away, pursue, to drive away, drive into exile, to disinherit, to drive away evil spirits, to remove sins, etc., 5. *kuššudu* to make a journey, to drive (horses), to approach (someone), to defeat an enemy, to conquer, to raid, to make prisoner, to seize, 6. *kuššudu* to send, 7. *šukšudu* (causative to mngs. 1 and 2), 8. *šutakšudu* (uncert. mng.), 9. *nakšudu* (passive to mngs. 1 and 2), 10. *nakšudu* to pertain to property, to a right, etc. (late NB only), 11. IV/3 (iterative to mng. 2e); from OAkk. on; I *ikšud* — *ikaššad* — *kašid*, I/2, I/3, II, II/2, II/3, III, III/2, IV, IV/2, IV/3; wr. syll. and KUR (SÁ.SÁ CT 40 10:14, and passim with *šetu*); cf. *kašdu*, *kāšidu*, *kašittu* A and B, *kišdu*, *kišittu*, *kuššudu* adj.

*DI<sup>sa-sa</sup>DI = ka-ṣ[á-du]* Izi H 263, *DI<sup>sa-sa</sup>DI = ka-ṣa-[a]-du* Erimhuš III 165, also ibid. 73, [DI.DI] = [ka]-ṣá-du (in group with *lašāmu* and *nerrubu*) Antagal III 68; *sá.sá = ka-ṣa-du* Izi C iv 3, also Izi B v 10; *sá.sá = ka-ṣá-du* (in group with *ukkupu*, *sanāqu*) Antagal G 178, *DI<sup>sa-du</sup>DI = ka-ṣá-du* (in group with *šanānu* and *šitruhu*) Erimhuš II 20; *DI.DI.DI za-ṣa-ṣa* (pronunciation) = *ka-ṣa-du* (in group with *šanānu*!) and *šutarruhu*) Erimhuš Bogh. B ii 10'; *DI = ka-ṣá-du* CT 19 6 K.11155 + CT 11 44 ii 12 (= CT 19 12 K.4143 ii 10) (text similar to Idu); *sa-a DI = ka-ṣa-du-um* MSL 2 p. 148 ii 26 (Proto-Ea); *sá.ba.[a.du<sub>11</sub>] = [ak-ta-ṣa-ad]* OBGT IV iii 2', see for other paradigmatic forms ibid. 3'-9'; *sá.du<sub>11</sub>.ga.[a.b] = [ku-ṣ]u-ud* OBGT IX 1, see for other forms ibid. 2-136.

[ku-ur] KUR = [ka-ṣa-du-um] MSL 2 p. 138 C 6; *ku-ur* KUR = *ka-ṣá-du* VAT 10237 iii 7 (text similar to Idu); *kur = ka-ṣá-du* Igituh short version 50; *ba-ár BAR = ka-ṣá-du* A I/6:171; [*d*]im<sub>4</sub> = *k[a-ṣá-du]* (in group with *tehū* and *qa-rābu*) Antagal Fragm. I 6', *nu.ga = nu.ub.du*, = *ul qâl-du* (for *kaldu = kašdu*) Emesal Voc. III

## kašādu

14; šu.ka.ta.sá.a = qá-at-su pi-šu [k]a-aš-da-tum his hand is equal to his mouth (i.e., he writes as fast as he speaks) (followed by [qá]-tum qá-[bi]-e [w]a-as-ma-at) UM 29-15-73 r. ii 7 (Proto-Kagal), cf. lú ka.ta.sá.a : ša pi-i-šu ká-aš-du OB Lu A 346.

kar = ku-uš-šu-du Erimhuš III 74; kar(!) = ku-uš-šu-du Imgidda to Erimhuš D 2'.

ta idim.ma ta nu.mu.da.sá : miná ina naqdi miná ša la tak-šu-da what is in the deep that you have not reached? 4R 30 No. 1:12f.; sá.sá hul.gál dingir.re.[e.ne.kex(KID)] : ka-šid iláni [lemnüti] he who defeats the evil gods BA 5 642 No. 10:21f.; [š]u.mu sá nu.mu.rí.ib.du<sub>11</sub> (later version: sá nu.mu.rí.ib.du) : qáti la ik-šu-da-ka (var. ik-šu-du-šu) Lugale XI 41; zi dingir.gal.gal.e.ne.kex sa (vars. sá, sá.sá) hé.en.dú(var. .du<sub>11</sub>) : niš ili rabáti liksúšu (var. [i]k-šu-us-su) CT 17 34:37f.; arhúš.a sá nam.ga.mi.ni.ib.du<sub>11</sub>.du<sub>11</sub> (later version: sá ú.ga.ni.ib.du<sub>11</sub>) : rēmu ik-šu-da-áš-šim-ma mercy touched her Lugale VIII 39; ab.sín.bi u<sub>4</sub> sá du<sub>11</sub>.ga.bi : ša ina širíša ūmša [k]aš-da-at (cereal) which reached its ripeness in the furrow CT 17 22:130f., cf. k[i].bí.dug<sub>4</sub> [ga.zu] sá um. mi.dug<sub>4</sub> : e-ma taq-bu-u tak-ta-šad you have obtained whatever you have declared (to do) KAR 375 ii 23f., Sum. restored from CT 42 1:33; íb.du<sub>11</sub>.ga.mah.zu ú.ma.zu sá íb.du<sub>11</sub>.ga. ke<sub>x</sub> : ana ša uggatki rabáti irnittaka kaš-da-at (see irnittu lex. section) RA 12 75:49f. and dupl. BiOr 9 pl. 4 r. 11f.; mu é.a é.a sá nu.ub.du<sub>11</sub>.ga : aššu bítu bítu la ka-áš-du because one house did not equal the other house in value Ai. IV iv 46; sè.sé.ge sá.im.NE : sú-mu-rum ú ka-ša-du-um to strive and to attain Sumer 13 77:5f. (OB lit.).

giš.tukul.ta ur.gi,.re GAR sipa.tur.ra sar.ra.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) : kima kalbē ša kaparré GIŠ. TUKUL ú-kaš-ši-du-šu like a dog that the shepherds chased away with a stick Lugale X 15; maš.dá bí.ib.sar.re : sabita ú-kaš-ša-ad he (the tenant farmer) chases the gazelles away (from the field) Ai. IV i 31, cf. ur.gi,.re sar.ra.ab.zé.en : (kalbam) ku-ši-da PBS 1/2 135:34f.; mu.un.sar.sar.ra.ta : ú-kaš-ši-du-šu KAR 375 iv 27; lí.bi.ir mu.un.diri [...] : gallá ú-kaš-ši-[is-si-na-ti] (see gallá lex. section) LKU 14 ii 19f.

ù.mahí-pi eššu en.sá.sá : mu-šak-šid irnittišu StOr 1 32:5, cf. ù.ma.na sá.[sá.e.da(?)] : mu-šak-šid irni[ttišu] 4R 12:5f. (MB royal).

sá<sup>sa</sup>-du<sup>DI</sup> = ka-šá-du Izbu Comm. 232; [é.sá]. gil = é ka-šid naphar qardamu é bi-i-tu sá ka-ša-du kíl nap-ha-ru GIL qar-da-mu AfO 17 132:25 (comm. on the name Esagila); [ù].ma.ni.sá.sá = ir-n[it-t]a-šú i-kaš-šad CT 41 25:13 (Alu Comm., to Tablet XVIII); DI.MEŠ ik-kaš-šá-du Tablet Funck 2 r. 3, see AfO 21 pl. 10 (Alu Comm., to Tablet XXII); kur.kur = tu-ka-ša-ad Ebeling Wagenperde p. 37 Ko r. 4.

## kašādu 1a

le-qu-ú = ka-šá-du Malku IV 130, also An VIII 167 and An IX 69.

1. to reach, to arrive (said of a moment in time), to reach and equal in value, to amount to, to be sufficient, to approach (a person, an authority) with a claim, a complaint, to find — a) to reach a locality, a person: year in which Narām-Sin GN u GN<sub>2</sub> ik-su-tu reached the GN river and the Euphrates MAD 1 236:12 and 231 iv 5 (OAkk.); šumma adi 10 ūmē la ta-ak-šu-da-ni attallak if you have not arrived here within ten days I will leave CCT 3 33b:8; adi ammakam waš-bātini lá-ak-šu-da-kà I intend to come to you while you are staying there CCT 4 35a:13; ana emāri ... ana GN ana ka-ša-dí-a milik keep in mind that the donkeys should reach me (here) in Burušattum CCT 1 44:18; ana GN itelima la ni-ik-šu-sú he went up to Mama so we did not reach him BIN 4 219:13; mimma luqūtija ... ana PN lik-šu-da-ma all my merchandise should reach PN CCT 2 7:31, cf. šumma PN tuppum annum ik-ta-áš-da-šu if this tablet reaches PN KTS 10:22, cf. also šumma PN PN<sub>2</sub> ammišam ik-ta-áš-da-šu JCS 14 2:33; našpertaka damigtum ana Álim li-ik-šu-da-am(!) may good news from you reach me in the City KBo 9 9 r. 6'; gamaršunu [ša] ištu Álim adi Kaniš ka-ša-dí-šu-nu the expenses for their reaching Kaniš from the City TCL 4 24:24; letter of the kārum of Kaniš to all kārum's: ali PN ta-kà-ša-da-a-ni wherever you get hold of PN (tell him as follows) BIN 6 8:5; note with rēš: assurri PN ana rēš awitím e ik-šu-da-ma heaven forbid that PN should arrive (here before) the goods are here BIN 4 37:31, and passim in OA; adi išti inanna UD.2.KAM a-ka-ša-ad-ka I will meet you two days from now TCL 17 22:9, cf. atlak urram a-ka-aš-ša-da-ak-ka TIM 2 89:11; šumma ittūramma álšu ik-ta-áš-dam if he reaches his town again CH § 27:25, and § 135:50; ina libbu urram ana GN sinqam ku-uš-da-an-ni come here to Babylon and meet me tomorrow TCL 18 133:15; arhiš ul ik-šu-da-an-ni-ma ultappitam he did not come here at once, but tarried TCL 17 64:6, cf. ana sē[rija] ta-ka-ša-[ad] Sumer 14 56 No. 30:26; mīnum awatum annītum ša ik-šu-

## kašādu 1a

*da-an-ni* what is this news which reached me? VAS 16 193:5, cf. *awâtum ekallam ka-aš-da* TLB 4 48:33, cf. also *mînum annittan ša ik-ta-na-ša-da-ni-in-ni* TCL 17 45:6; *mû ik-šu-du-ni-a-ti-ma* (high) water has reached us (and we could leave by boat) OECT 3 70:14, cf. TCL 7 39:15; *šamûm ul ik-šu-da-aš-šu-nu-ti* rain has not reached them (the fields) TCL 17 5:6; *ana* UD.10.KAM *ka-aš-da-ki* within ten days I will be with you (fem.) CT 29 9a:4, also TLB 4 68:6 and 12, *ana nabû(!) ka-aš-da-ka* TIM 2 90:12, and passim in OB letters; in personal names: *Baal-tú-ka-ši-id* A-Healthy-Child-Has-Arrived BE 6/1 52:5, and passim, wr. TIL.LA.KUR in Nuzi, see NPN p. 111, cf. *Ik-su-sí-na-at* He(the male child)-Has-Joined-Them(the daughters) MDP 2 p. 45 s.v. (Maništušu Obelisk); for the names of the type DN-*kašid* see Stamm Namengebung 132 and note *l-luga-sa-ad* RA 8 158 AO 5659:3 (OAkk.) and see MAD 3 154; for OA *Aššur-kâ-ši-id*, DINGIR-kâ-ši-id see Hirsch Untersuchungen 12 and 42; I have heard about the tablet of yours which you have sent me concerning the return of the men *lama tuppakunu i-ka-aš-ša-dam ešme* I heard (of it) even before your tablet reached me ARMT 13 53:14; *aššum šipir irrêtim ... ka-ša-du-um-ma ak-šu-dam* (see *irritu* mng. 2) ARM 3 7:7f.; within this month *ana re-eš eglîja ašariš a-ka-aš-ša-dam* I will arrive there at my destination ARM 1 5:42, cf. ibid. 22:15, cf. *inūma ana sêriki a-ka-aš-ša-dam-ma* ARM 10 157:19; *aššum arbiš ka-ša-di-ia ša tašpurim arbiš ana* SIZKUR. RI *Ištar a-ka-aš-ša-dam* as to what you wrote me about my arriving promptly, I shall arrive promptly for the sacrifices of Ištar ibid. 120:17 and 20; *mârê šiprija ša ašpuru ana ri-[i]š eq[lim]* PN *ul ik-šu-du* my messengers whom I dispatched did not reach their destination PN ARM 6 42:14; *sêram ina ka-ša-di-[im]* when reaching the song RA 35 3 r. iv 1, also ibid. r. iii 28 (Mari rit.); your man was late coming (here) *ina* UD.25.KAM *ana sêrija ik-šu-da[m]* he reached me (only) on the 25th Laessoe Shemshâra Tablets 49 SH 878:34, and passim; UD.28.KAM *kî la mekê a-ka-aš-ša-da-ak-ku* on the 28th, without fail,

## kašādu 1a

I will arrive there Aro, WZJ 8 567 HS 110:4 (MB let.); PN *ittika ana* GN *legâmma kul-da* take PN with you to Babylon and meet me PBS 1/2 24:9; *tuppu ... kî ik-šu-da ... kî aqbâ umma* ibid. 27:15, and passim in MB; *kî šû i-kaš-ša-du ana muhhiika* when he reaches you KUB 3 67 r. 4; *kî ik-šu-da-aš-šu mit* by the time he (the physician) reached him he was (already) dead KBo 1 10 r. 41; *ana habâtija ina* GN *ak-ta-ša-ad* KBo 1 1:27, and passim in Bogh.; the king said to me *anumma* PN *ia-ak-šu-du-na ana muhhiika ul ka-ši-id ana muhhiija* "now PN will come to you," but he did not arrive EA 130:12f.; *ana muhhiija li-ik-šu-da* EA 10:39 (MB royal let.); *ku-uš-da kîma arbiš* arrive here at once EA 82:52; *adi ti-ik-šu-du awat šarri bêli ana jâši* until the word of the king, my lord, reaches me EA 221:14; *[ga]-aš-ta-ku ina hamuttiš* EA 165:17; *u la ka-ši-id irišu u ušširtišu* as soon as (lit.: without) the request arrives I will send him EA 82:16, and passim in EA; *ina dimti* GN *ik-ta-al-du-ma* AASOR 16 8:8; *enûma 'PN ana amêli i-qa-aš-ša-ad* when 'PN goes to live with a man HSS 19 94:8, cf. *immatimê 'PN ana LÚ qa-ši-id* ibid. 75:13; a field *ina sûqi ik-šu-ud* reaches to the street HSS 13 161:10, also *ina harrâni ša* GN *ik-šu-ud* reaches the road to GN SMN 3590:4f., *ina atappi ša* PN *qa-a-ši-id* JEN 268:16, and passim in Nuzi; *ana muhhi šarri ta-ka-ša-ad takkalla* (if) you come into the king's presence and are detained MCS 2 16:20 (MA let.); *kî hanbiš la tak-tal-da-in-ni anâku amâtu* if you do not come here at once I will die ABL 754:8; *hanbiš emûqu lik-šu-dan-na-at* ABL 774:19, also *hanbiš kul-da-nu* ABL 906 r. 10, *kul-da-ni* ABL 451 r. 7; *adannu ša adê ša* GN *ul ak-šu-du* I could not reach there for the time set for (taking) the loyalty oath in Babylon ABL 202:17 (all NB); *ihtalqu memêni ina libbi la ik-šu-ud* they fled, none of them even came near ABL 610:17; MUL *Dilbat ana* MUL.AB.SÍN *i-kaš-šad* the planet Venus will approach Virgo ABL 657:11 (both NA), cf. *šumma* MUL.DIL.BAT <sup>d</sup>UTU *ik-šu-dam-ma* ACh Supp. Ištar 36:28, and passim, wr. KUR-dam-ma TCL 6 16:28, and passim, also KUR ibid. 27,

## kašādu 1a

and passim in astrol. reports; *kapdu ḥarrāna ana šēpēšu šukuna' lik-šu-du* dispatch him at once, they should come here YOS 3 52:21; *nubatti la tabātu ḥanṭiš kul-da* come here at once, do not wait even until the next day ibid. 50:10; *kī naqutti altaprakka ḥanṭiš kul-du* Iraq 18 54 No. 38:20 (NB let.), *mīnamma PN ina Uruk i-kaš-da-ni-ma usamma ... ana muḥhiya la kaš-da* why should PN arrive here in Uruk and bother me? (send him on his way) he must not get to me BIN 1 12:11 and 20 (NB let.); *adi muḥbi enna karānu ul ik-šu-du* up to now the wine has not arrived TCL 9 133:10; note: *mūši gabbi li-ik-šu-du* they should come here (marching) all through the night YOS 3 100:11, cf. *ḥanṭiš ūmu u mūši ina kallē lik-šu-du* ibid. 182:16, and passim in NB letters; *šumma izbum suqassu pūssu ik-ta-ša-ad* if the chin of the malformed animal reaches its forehead YOS 10 56 iii 6 (OB Izbu), cf. *uznāšu naḥirēšu kaš-da* Leichty Izbu XI 55; *šēpum rēš padānim ka-aš-da-at* a "foot-mark" reaches the top of the "path" YOS 10 20:14, and passim in OB ext., cf. *padānu šabātišu ka-śid* CT 31 36 r. 15, VAB 4 266 ii 10 (Nbn.), wr. KUR-*id* PRT 107:1, *iśid manzazi kaš-du* CT 20 7:28f., also *šēpum ... naplastam ik-šu-ud* YOS 10 20:24 (OB ext.), *šēpu nīd kussi KUR-ud* CT 30 4 K.3689 r. 12, also KAR 454:20, and passim in SB ext.; *šarru ina ekallišu tēm marušti KUR-su* a disastrous report will come to the king in his palace CT 20 5 K. 3546:26; if a canal carries off its embankment *agū agā ka-śid u ittabalkat* (see *agū* B mng. 2) CT 39 19:128 (Alu); *nakru ana egel ugarija KUR-ma sunqa išakkan* the enemy will reach the fields in my irrigation district and cause famine CT 28 44 K.717:3 (SB ext.); *pan GN ana tābalim ak-šu-ud eliāku* I reached the coast at Mt. Casius and went ashore Smith Idrimi 34, cf. *ak-šu-dam-ma ina kār Idiglat* Borger Esarh. 45 i 84, *qurādūa ana kāri makallē ik-šu-du* OIP 2 75:92 (Senn.); *šarru dannu ik-ta-śad ana kišād Ulaj* BBSt. No. 6 i 28; *dannassu ak-šu-ud* I reached the bottom of its foundation pit AOB 1 76:41 (Adn. I), cf. *mē naqbe lu ak-śud* Weidner Th. 32 No. 18:8, cf. Iraq 16 186:34 (Sar.), and passim in such

## kašādu 1a

passages in NA royal; may he remove the earth (fallen into the well) *mēša li-ik-šu-ud* and reach its water level AOB 1 38:30 (Aššuruballi I); the wall *ša ... pani kisalli kaš-du* reaches the front of the courtyard PBS 15 79 i 93 (NbK.); *ana GN la ka-śa-du* before reaching Babylon VAB 3 25 § 19:36 (Dar.); the armies of Egypt and Assyria pursued the king of Babylon as far as GN *šar Akkadi la ik-šu-du* but did not catch up with the king of Babylon Wiseman Chron. p. 54:11, *šū mār šiprišu maharšu la i-kaš-ša-du* his own messenger could not reach him (and did not give him my message) Streck Asb. 142 viii 62; the king of Babylon and his army who went to the aid of the Medes *ṣalta la KUR-du* did not come in time for the battle Wiseman Chron. p. 56:27; *asār i-kaš-ša-du urassapu ina kakki* they cut down (the fleeing enemy) wherever they reach them OIP 2 47 vi 35 (Senn.); *arki ša ūqu ana muḥhi* PN *ik-šu-du* after the army had reached PN VAB 3 43 § 36:66 (Dar.); *ana bāb DN [ina k]a-śa-di* upon reaching the DN gate (the king enters the sanctuary) MVAG 41/3 p. 8 i 30 (MA royal rit.); *ku-uš-di gana rāmi* come, make love! JCS 15 8 iii 19 (OB lit.), cf. *kūl-dam-ma* Tn.-Epic "iv" 19; *KUR-da būlu maṣqā išatti* the wild animals arrived at the drinking place to drink Gilg. I iii 51; *ina šalši ūmi ina A.ŠA adanni ik-tal-du-ni* they arrived at the destination on the third day ibid. 48; [...]*būl*] *Šakkan ša KUR-e ik-ta-na-áš-śad ba-a-a-[ru]* the hunter reaches the [place?] of the steppe animals K.8414:15; *kima ša DN birīt šiddī ik-tal-du* as soon as Anu has arrived inside the curtained off place RAcc. 90:29, and passim in rits.; *ša-māmi ik-šu-du* they reached the sky Maqlu II 223, cf. *elušunu šupuk šamē [...] šapliš arallē irassunu kaš-da-at* Gilg. IX ii 4f.; *qimmassu ur-pa kaš-śid* its top reaches the clouds ZA 53 238:5; [...] *ap-pi-śi-na kaš-da-ma [...] MEŠ-śi-na [...]* (in broken context) Craig ABRT 1 55 i 15 (= BA 5 626, SB); *iśid dabti kūra NU KUR* the base of the pan must not touch the kiln Oppenheim Glass § 6A:62; *ana dūrim ka-śa-di-im* TMB 48 No. 96:4, *pa-na-am ik-šu-dam* MKT 2 45 r. i 15, *mešhi ša KUR-ád.MEŠ ša* *UDU.IDIM.*

## kašādu 1b

MEŠ measurements of the arrivals (i.e., zodiacal entrances) of the planets LBAT 1135 r. 7, and passim, see Sachs, JCS 2 279.

b) to arrive (said of a moment in time): *lama kūšum ik-šu-dí-ni* before winter catches up with me CCT 4 3a:8, and passim in OA, cf. *kūšu ka-aš-du* KBo 1 11 r. 19, *ištu ... ūmū kušsim ik-šu-du* ARM 2 24:10, cf. *ūm niq̄ ik-šu-dam* ARM 10 15:6; *adi la kūšu i-kaš-sá-d[u]* ABL 698:15 (NB); *adan kas-pim šaqálím ik-ta-aš-da-an-ni-i-ma* the time for me to pay the silver has come (and the merchant is pressing me for payment) CT 4 27a:8 (OB); *ebūrum ik-ta-aš-dam* the harvest time is here ARMT 13 35:6, cf. *ebūrum ka-ši-id-ni-a-ti* TLB 4 49:11, *ebūrum la i-ka-aš-sa-da-am* Kraus AbB 1 117:15; *šumma* MN *i-qá-aš-sa-as-sú-nu-ti* if the month MN reaches them (they will deliver twice what they owe) HSS 13 326:12; *ištu niq̄ ka-ša-a-di* SAL ša *ekalli ša la qarāb-šani ana pan šarri la terr[ab]* no palace woman who is unclean (lit.: not to be approached) may appear before the king from the time of (making) sacrifices on AFO 17 276:46 (MA harem edicts); *ina šalulti šatti ina ka-ša-du* when the third year came VAB 4 220 i 28 (Nbn.), cf. Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 110 v 13, and passim in such phrases; *mūšu i-ka-aš-sá-da-am-ma* when night falls MDP 4 p. 167:4, see MDP 2 p. 121; *ūmū[ka imlū šanat]ka ik-šu-dam-ma* Borger Esarh. 105 ii 32, see also *adannu* mng. 1b, 1c, 1d-2'.

c) to reach and equal in value, to amount to, to be sufficient:  $\frac{1}{2}$  MA.NA 5 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *gamrum ik-šu-ud-kà* the expenses for you amounted to 35 shekels of silver TCL 20 85:40, cf.  $\frac{1}{2}$  GÍN 10 ŠE *huluqqāu ik-šu-du-šu* BIN 6 185:24, also CCT 4 13a:11; *awilum ana šalšā-tišu la kà-ši-id* CCT 4 9a:5; *ištu Álim adi* GN 3 MA.NA.TA *tātum ik(!)-šu(!)-dam* the toll on the stretch from the City to GN amounted to three minas per unit CCT 2 21b:10, cf. BIN 6 79:9; *tātum mala i-ka-šu-du* PN *lušah-hirma* PN should deduct all the tolls which accumulate BIN 4 23:11, cf. *tātum ša ik-šu-du-ni-a-ti-ni* CCT 1 21b:3, cf. also ICK 2 293:3, 8, 11; *šumma luqūssu ana kaspim*

## kašādu 1c

... *la i-kà-ša-ad* if his merchandise does not equal the silver in value KT Blanckertz 4:21, cf. KÙ.[BABBAR] *śimtam la kà-áš-du-ú* CCT 2 26b:17, cf. also I will send *mala kaspim ana awátika i-kà-šu-du-kà-ni* KTS 14a:25 (all OA); *iškarāti ka-aš-du(?)-ma* ABIM 29:17, cf. *iš-karam la ik-šu-du* Kraus AbB 1 56:12, É.S.GAR UD.1.KAM *mala ik-šu-du* ibid. 16; SAHAR.HI.A *ka-ša-da-am ul ile’ú* CT 29 17:10, cf. SAHAR.HI.A *ik-šu-dam* BIN 7 7:21 (OB); *ša* PN *iqīšanniāšim mārūšu legūm ka-ši-id* (if the judges say that) it is appropriate for his sons to take what PN gave us as a present TLB 4 2:21, cf. *ana mīnim ka-ši-id* what is it (the barley) for? Kraus AbB 1 72:17; *šumma* 6 GUR IN.NU.DA *ana GIŠ.MÁ.LÁ sénim la ik-šu-ud* GIŠ.MÁ.LÁ *rēqūssu la taʃarradam* if the six gur of straw is not sufficient to load the cargo boat fully, do not send the cargo boat back empty TLB 4 44:9; *mimmūka ... kīma ana miriqtim annītim la i-ka-aš-sa-du tammar* you will see that all you own will not suffice for (repairing) this broken part ibid. 52:32; *mūšam u kašātam mahar Šamaš u Marduk luktarrabakkum ul ka-aš-da-ku* (even) if I prayed day and night for you before DN and DN<sub>2</sub>, I could not do enough (to repay your kindness) ibid. 22:11 (all OB); *gušūrū ... ana bišihti ekallim ul ik-šu-du* there were not enough beams for the needs of the palace ARM 3 24:13, cf. *sābum ... ana ... bišihti ekallim ul ka-áš-du* ibid. 11:36, cf. [u]l *ka-áš-da-tu-nu* ibid. 78:26, also *eqlum ... ul ka-ši-id* ARM 2 99:36; see also *danna* adv.; *šumma* UDU. MEŠ ... *mādu u ana* [1 me]at UDU. MEŠ *i-qá-aš-sa-du* *šumma mīšu ana* 70 *ana šu-[ši UDU].MEŠ i-qá-aš-sa-du* if the sheep are many they reach one hundred, if few they reach less than 70 (lit. 70 or 60) AASOR 16 5:30f. (Nuzi); two talents and 38 minas of silver *ul ni-kaš-sad* TCL 9 69:18 (NB); *mimma uttū ana hurri pišu la i-kaš-sad* may nothing he finds be enough for his hunger (lit.: for the interior of his mouth) 1R 70 iv 20 (Caillou Michaux); (repeat the mathematical operation) *libbū ša x KUR-ád* until you reach x Neugebauer ACT No. 200 i 14, 15f., 21, 25; *šumma mīlū kaš-du*

## kašādu 1d

if the floodwater is sufficient (between *ma'du* abundant and *maṭu* too little) CT 39 19:105 (SB Alu); note with *qātu*: *kī qātka kal-da-ti šēra ... ina ṭābtī šu-kun<sup>ku</sup>-uš u kī qātka la kal-da-ti ... ana* PN *idin* if you can manage it, put the meat into brine, if you cannot, give it to PN CT 22 221:4 and 10 (NB let.).

**d)** to approach (a person, an authority) with a claim, a complaint: *šumma dannūtam ētawu kāram ku-uš-da* if he speaks aggressively, approach the *kārum* ICK 1 103:21 (OA); GN *rēdū la i-ka-ša-du-ni qaqqadī [l]a tuqallal* the soldiers must not approach Babylon (in this matter), do not cause me shame CT 2 29:34; *ekallam i-ka-ša-du-ma lībiltaki ugammarakkim* they will approach the palace and compensate you for your loss Kraus AbB 1 92:14; *la itārma la i-ka-aš-ša-da-an-ni* he should not approach me again Sumer 14 70 No. 45:21; *itūru irgumuma* PN *ik-šu-du-ma* they made a new claim and approached PN (followed by *dīnam ušāḥissunūti*) CT 2 46:11, cf. (after *ragāmu*) VAS 8 105:10, CT 6 32a:9; *aš-šum ... dajānē ik-šu-du-ma* (followed by *dajānū iqibū*) CT 8 43a:7, also (with *dajānū*) TCL 1 104:7, Jean Tell Sifr 37:5, Meissner BAP 80:3, RA 9 22:20, (with *rabiān Sippar*) CT 48 3:14, wr. *ik-šu-da-a-ma* CT 2 31:10; DN *dajān kittim [ni]-ik-šu-ud-ma* PN *kī'am iqbi umma* we approached Amba, the just judge (and) PN (one of the litigants) declared as follows CT 29 43:27, note *ana É.DI.KUD ik-šu-du-ma ittamgaru* they went to the house of the judge and came to an agreement BE 6/1 6:11, and passim in OB; [*šumma LUGAL*] *ik-tal-dama* KAV 6 ii 7 (Ass. Code C § 8); *ana mahar rabāti u dajānī ik-šu-du-nim-[ma] ... iqibū* TCL 12 120:17, cf. *ana mahar dajānī ša* RN *šar Bābili ik-šu-du-ma* Nbn. 495:14; *rašūtā ina muḥhi* PN ... *jānu u ana muḥhišu ul a-kaš-šā-du* I have no claim against PN and will not proceed against him VAS 6 127:5 (all NB); *bēlī ak-tal-dāk-ka* my lord, I have approached you BMS 13:27, see Ebeling Hand-erhebung 86, cf. LKA 141:18 and dupl. STT 72:100, cf. *ak-tal-dak-ki naqdeš* I have approached you (sorceress) in great anxiety AfO 11 367:8 (inc.).

## kašādu 2a

**e)** to find: *nīsirtam i-ka-ša-ad* he will find a hidden treasure YOS 10 54 r. 23 (OB physiogn.); *temenna ... uba'ū la ik-šu-du-* they searched for the foundation but did not find it CT 34 31 ii 39 (Nbn.), and passim in NB royal; the tablet which *nubu'u u la ni-ik-šu-du* we looked for but did not find Strassmaier Actes du 8<sup>e</sup> Congrès International No. 32:10; *šēp irrubakkum ina rēš eglīša ta-ka-ša-as-s[i-ma] tadā[kši]* you will discover the expedition entering your (land) at its onset and defeat it YOS 10 44:31, also (with *ina erṣet ramaniša* in its own land) ibid. 33 and 35 (OB ext.); *[mamm]an ŠID(?) ana našē ul a-kaš-ša-ad* I cannot find anybody to take the .... PBS 1/2 67:20 (MB let.).

**2.** to conquer a country, a city, to defeat an enemy, to be victorious, to capture an enemy, to arrest a fugitive, a criminal, to surprise (in the act), to seize (said of diseases, evil spirits, misfortunes, etc.), to obtain a wish, knowledge, good health, luck, a friend, to attain old age, to win a case, to obtain possession of objects, merchandise, etc., to get hold of (in various shades of meaning), to finish completely — **a)** to conquer a country, a city: MU.1.KAM RN *Dūr-dUMU ik-šu-du* year in which Šamši-Adad conquered GN Studia Mariana 53 No. 1, cf. [Dūr]-*Jahdun-lim ik-šu-ud* ARM 13:17; *halṣūte ... a[k-šu]d* MAOG 6/1 11:4 (Asn. I), *ālāni ... alme KUR-ud* Borger Esarh. 51 iii 53, and passim in MA and NA royal inscr.; *šabirti šuāti kutallaša ak-šu-ud* I conquered the rear part of that citadel TCL 3 302 (Sar.); *ka-šad ālāni ša sīt kakkeja ša eli nakrē aškunu* the conquest of cities which I made at sword's point over the enemies Winckler Sar. pl. 48:18; URU *Ka-šid-su-lil-bur* Borger Esarh. 107 iv 30; GN *ka-šid* GN was conquered RLA 2 431 year 738 (eponym list), cf. ibid. 430 year 741; *tallak mātāte ina libbi ta-kaš-šad* you will go and conquer the foreign countries with it (the crown placed on the king's head) ABL 923:14; GN *ik-ta-al-du ... kī* GN *ik-šu(!)-du-u-ni* ABL 310 r. 8 and 12 (both NA); with *qātu* as subject: *ina 2 sīsēja u ištēn LÚ narkabtija šarrūt* GN *ik-šu-du qātī* I obtained kingship over Ur-

## kašādu 2b

artu by means of two horses and one chariot driver TCL 3 404 (Sar.); *šarrum eršetam [la š]attam qāssu i-ka-ša-ad* the king will conquer a foreign country YOS 10 13:23 (OB ext.), cf. *ša ... ik-šu-du rabitu qāssu* Lyon Sar. 3:15, and passim; *qāt šarri bēlīja i-kaš-šad* the king, my lord, will be victorious ABL 137:17 (NB); *mimma la šuātu qāssu KUR-ád* he will get something which does not belong to him ABL 353:10 (SB), and passim in omen texts.

b) to defeat an enemy, to be victorious: *kakkam dannam ka-ši-id ajābi* a mighty weapon defeating the enemies Syria 32 16 iv 18 (Jahdunlim); *ta-ka-aš-ša-as-sú u elišu tazzaz* ARM 10 6 r. 6', cf. *bēlī nakrīšu li-ik-šu-damma* ibid. 17:6; *ka-šid tāmti ša māt Na'iri* Iraq 21 38:3, cf. *ka-šid issu ... adi ...* victorious from ... to ... Iraq 24 93:11 (Shalm. III), cf. AAA 19 109:19 (Asn.), also Borger Esarh. p. 77 § 50:7; *kī la libbi ilāni šarrūt* GN ēpušuma tak-šu-du rabitu qāssu who exercised kingship in Babylon, against the will of the gods, and was (nonetheless) victorious Lyon Sar. 14:31; *i-kaš-šá-du-ni-i amuata ina libbi išabbatunī* will they defeat me? will I die? will they make me a prisoner on that occasion? ABL 1367 r. 2 (NA query for an oracle); *šarrašu ik-ta-šad hubussu iħtabta* he defeated its king, took booty from him Wiseman Chron. 68:19; *nakrūtija lik-šu-ud zamānīja lišamqit* may he (Sin) be victorious over my enemies, bring down my foes VAB 4 224 ii 37 (Nbn.); *šumqutu nākīri ka-šá-dam māt ajābī ana širikti šurkam* grant me (the gift) to overthrow my enemies, to be victorious over the enemy country VAB 4 100 No. 11:22 (NbK.); *tibum rabūm ummānam i-ka-aš-ša-da-am* a great attack will defeat the army YOS 10 11 iii 12 (OB ext.); Sin and Šamaš will assist my army *nakru KUR-ád* and I will be victorious over the enemy Boissier Choix 52 xi 19 (Nbn.), see VAB 4 288:20, cf. *ina ḥarrān illaku KUR-ád* TCL 6 6 r. ii 23, *rubū ašar panūšu šaknu KUR-ád* KAR 448:6, [ē]ma *illaku i-kaš-šad* ABL 1391 r. 11 (SB), and passim in omens, note *nakru illakamma KUR-ka* the enemy will come and defeat you KAR

## kašādu 2c

428 r. 24; rare in lit.: *agū ti'āmti [li]-ik-ta-aš-da-ak-ki* may (her anger being like) the waves of the sea overwhelm you VAS 10 214 r. viii 22 (OB Agušaja); *ku-šu-ud kaššāpta ina šār piķa* overwhelm the sorceress by the breath of your mouth BRM 4 18:20; *ka-ši-du ajābi u zamānū* PSBA 20 159:20, and passim, see also *ajābu* mng. 1a; *labbur balāti zamar ka-šá-du* length of life (and) quick victory ABL 493:9 (NA).

c) to capture an enemy, to arrest a fugitive, a criminal: *amūt Apišalim ša RN ik-šu-du-ú-šu* the omen of the king of Apišal whom Narām-Sin captured YOS 10 56 ii 7 (OB Izbu); I will lay siege to the town of the enemy *nišišu ina «ina» libbišu ul a-ka-šad* but not take its inhabitants prisoner CT 6 pl. 2 case 42 (OB liver model), see Nougayrol, RA 38 77; *ni-ik-šu-du-um-mi* PN *balānumma ... nub-balūšu ana šarri bēlinu* if we could capture Labaja alive we would bring him to the king, our lord EA 245:5; *lu-uk-šu-da-ma ina qīšti erēni* I would like to capture (Hum-baba) in the Cedar Forest Gilg. Y. v 183, cf. *ina muħħi ka-šá-di ša An-zi-i* ZA 51 138:58, *An-zu-u ka-šid* ibid. 59; *akkāši lu-ú ak-šu-ud-ki kī šāšuma lu eppuški* you (Ištar) I would treat in the same way as him, should I catch you Gilg. VI 162; *ummāna šuātu ikmū ik-šu-du ināru* (because) he defeated, captured, and slew that army AnSt 5 98:28 (Cuthean Legend), cf. *sābē šāšunu ak-šu-su-nu-ti* ibid. 104:122, see also *ajābu* mng. 1b and 1c, *akṣu* usage d; referring to a criminal, etc.: return the field at once to its owner *lama rēdi šarrim ik-ta-ša-ad-ka* before a soldier of the king arrests you AJSL 32 289:9; they asked PN *kīma šurqam ina* GN *išriquma ik-šu-du-šu* whether he committed a theft in GN and they arrested him UCP 10 159 No. 91:16, cf. *ina KAR-Nippur īmur-šunūtima ... ik-šu-su-nu-ti-ma* PBS 8/2 125 case 10 (all OB); LÚ.MEŠ *sellikuhlē ik-ta-al-du-uš* JEN 347:13; PN ... *ša ... ina mūši ... kal-du-ma* PN who was caught at night (at the gate, and who made a declaration without being interrogated) YOS 7 78:3; *ina qāt* PN *ik-šu-du-ma* they captured (a

## kašādu 2d

slavegirl while she was) with PN Dar. 207:6, cf. *qalla* . . . *i-kaš-sá-da* YOS 6 162:7; LUGAL LÚ KUR-*ad* the king will arrest the man Labat Calendrier § 41':24, cf. É.GAL *bēlšu* KUR-ád the palace will arrest its (the animal's) owner Leichty Izbu III 95; note with *qātu*: *inūma qāt bēlja i-ka-aš-sa-ad-ku-nu-ti* when my lord gets hold of you (you must not say . . .) ARM 1 91:13', cf. PN *qāti ik-šud* Weidner Tn. 2 No. 1 iii 2, cf. *naphar nākirēšu ik-šu-du*(var. -*ud*) *ešartu qāssu* AAA 19 108:9 (Asn.); *šarrum šūt bartišu qāssu i-ka-aš-sa-ad* the king will arrest the leader of the rebellion against him YOS 10 36 iv 5, cf. *šarrum bēl lumnis̄u qāssu i-ka-ša-ad* ibid. 25:73 (OB ext.), ŠU LUGAL KUR-su KAR "385" (p. 342) r. 32 (SB Alu); *rubām ina bītišu qātum i-ka-ša-as-sú* YOS 10 40:23 (OB ext.); *ga-aš-ta-at qāti šarri dannatu u dākatšunu* the mighty hand of the king will get and kill them EA 149:65, cf. *lu mūtu lu qāt šarri bēlja i-ka-sá-fad-su* either death or the hand of the king my lord will get him ABL 629 r. 8 (NA).

d) to surprise (in the act): *ul iħħubti ul ina pilsi ka-aš-da-a-ku* I have not been caught with the loot nor in the hole (I made) in the wall CT 2 19:32, cf. *še'um kašittum u iniāt alpija* . . . *ina qātišu* . . . *i-ka-aš-sa-du* TCL 1 54:8 (both OB letters); *ina muħħi 3 alpē ik-ta-al-du-uš* they caught him with the three head of cattle JEN 326:10, cf. *ina ar*(copy *u*)-*ni qa-ši-id* he was caught in the act HSS 15 1:37 (= RA 36 115); *ina muħħi aššat a'iili ik-šu-du-uš* they surprised him with the wife of a man KAV 1 ii 20 (Ass. Code § 12).

e) to seize (said of diseases, evil spirits, misfortunes, etc.): *kišitti ilim ik-šu-us-si-ma* an attack sent by the god seized her BE 6/1 59:5 (OB), cf. *qāt ili* KUR-su Kraus Texte 57a i 6;

<sup>“</sup> *awatum maruštum ša Šamaš arbiš li-ik-šu-sú* may the terrible “word” of Šamaš seize him quickly CH xlivi 33, cf. *bēlšu* INIM NÍG.GIG KUR-su CT 40 33 r. 5 (SB Alu) and ibid. 32 r. 29; *arrat nišē i-kaš-sad-su* the curse of mankind (i.e., death) will befall him (before his time) Lambert BWL 132:114, cf. *ik-šu-[ud-su šimmat amēlim(?)]* Gilg. X iii 22; *adē ša šarri*

## kašādu 2f

*bēlja kī ik-šu-du-šú-nu-ti* when (the consequences of) the oath (sworn) by the king, my lord, have befallen them ABL 350 r. 5 (NB), cf. *māmūt ilāni* . . . *amat šarrūtika* . . . *ik-šu-dan-ni jāti* Borger Esarh. 103:23; *nissatu bīt amēli* KUR-[*ad*] worry will beset the house of the man CT 40 15:23 (SB Alu); LÚ *a-di-ra-tu-šu u-ul i-ka-ša-da-šu* what he fears will not befall the man YOS 10 53:11 (OB); *šēret la piṭri zumuršu lik-šu-ud* may the unremovable punishment (i.e., leprosy) befall his body MDP 10 pl. 12 iv 17; may Enlil curse him (and the curses) *arbiš li-ik-šu-da-šu* catch up with him quickly CH xliv 91, cf. *arrātu* . . . *li-ik-šu-da-šu* MDP 2 pl. 23 vii 51; GIG.BI <sup>“</sup>*Anunnaki* KUR.MEŠ-šú *imāt* the Anunnaki will overcome that sick person and he will die Boissier DA 250 iv 15, cf. (with *etemmū*) ibid. 17, cf. *itti sinnisti ina majāli ka-šid* he was seized (by the disease described) through a woman in bed Labat TDP 170:21ff., also ibid. 28:91; *šumma amēlu šēta* KUR-*id* (see *šētu* mng. 2b) AMT 14,7:1, wr. *šētu* SÁ.SÁ AMT 41,3:6, 44,6:2, 45,6:7, 48,3:7; note *ša adbubukum ik-ta-áš-da-ni-in-ni* what I told you has happened to me ABIM 15:6; this evil *aj te-a aj dim<sub>4</sub> aj iqribā a-a* KUR-an-*ni* may not attack, approach, come near, (and) not befall me (and my family) LKA 123 r. 3, and passim, cf. *HUL-šú ana* NA u É-šú NU SÁ.SÁ KAR 72 r. 13, and passim in namburbis; exceptional: *šūši* . . . *turud* . . . KUR-*ud* *lemnu* KAR 58:44, see Ebeling Handerhebung 38, also Maqlu II 204; *šumma* <sup>“</sup>*id* *ik-ta-ša*(var. adds -*as*)-*sú* if the River(god) overcomes him CH § 2:43; note also *šittu* . . . *ik-tal-dá-aš-[šu-nu-ti]* sleep overcame them KUB 4 12 obv.(!) 6 (Gilg.); <sup>“</sup>*Ik-šu-da* (name of one of Marduk's dogs) CT 24 16:21 and dupl. 28:75 (list of gods).

f) to obtain a wish, knowledge, good health, luck, a friend, to attain old age, to win a case: PN *ištu Ālim ana rābisūtim ana awātišu kā-ša-dim ēgurakka* PN has hired you as a “lawyer” (to come) from the City in order to win his case BIN 6 219:7, also ibid. 11, cf. *awatkunu ku-uš-da* TCL 4 24:32, TCL 19 80:12, also *awātni i-kā-ša-ad-ma*

## kašādu 2f

TCL 4 24:7, *šumma ana awâtim la ta-kâ-ša-ad*  
 KTS 40:32 (all OA); *irnittašu ik-ta-na-šad*  
 CT 39 44:18, and passim, see *irnittu*; *kîma ili ni-iz-mat libbišu KUR-ád* like a god he will obtain what he wishes Köcher BAM 316 iv 23, and passim, wr. I.<sup>d</sup>UTU *libbišu KUR-ád* CT 31 20 r. 24 (SB ext.), see *nizmatu*; *awilû ... s[i]-b]u-tam i-ka-ša-du* Kraus AbB 1 37:10, and passim, see *šibûtu*; *i-zi-im-ta-šu KUR-ád* he will obtain his wish K.2809 r. i 8 (SB hemer.), and passim, see *izimtu*; *adi ... a-ka-šá-du tazzimtu* BHT pl. 6 ii 10 (Nbn.); *ta-aš-mir-ti libbija ak-šud-ma* TCL 3 157 (Sar.), and passim, see *tašmirtu*; *šummirâteša NU KUR-ád* CT 30 41 83-1-18,416:8 (SB ext.), wr. *i-kaš-šad* KBo 7 7 r. 2e (ext.), and passim, see *šummirâtu*; *KUR-ád Á.TUK* obtaining of riches KAR 389c (p. 351) 17 (SB Alu), and passim, see *nêmelu*; [...] *re-eš eqlišu i-ka-ša-ad* [the army] will reach its objective YOS 10 20:11, cf. [...] *re-eš eqlišu ul i-[ka]-ša-ad* ibid. 12 (OB ext.), cf., wr. *KUR-ád* KAR 423 ii 48, TCL 6 3 r. 4 (SB ext.), *KUR KUB* 37 198 r. 27 (oil omens); *ummân ḥarrânim re-eš eqlišu ul i-ka-aš-ša-ad* CT 3 2:27 (OB oil omens); *sú-um-mu-ír ŠA-šu li-ik-šu-ud* KBo 1 5 i 61; *rubû ašar ušam<ma>ru NU K[UR]* the prince will not obtain what he is planning BRM 4 13:43, cf. *ēma ušammoru a-kaš-šad-ma* VAB 4 276 v 12 (Nbn.), *ēma akappudu KUR-ud* BMS 22:13, see Ebeling Handerhebung 106; *ana nakrika tušammarma NU KUR-ád* KAR 428 r. 21; *šá iħrišu kaš-du* who is provided with knowledge BBR No. 79-82 Part 1:3; *šumma bulṭam ik-šu-ud* if he has regained (his) health UET 5 88:16, and passim in OB, see *bulṭu* mng. 2a, note alsô *amrašma napištam ak-šu-ud* I was sick but I regained my health TCL 18 91:6 (OB); *ša amēlu ina libbišu i-kaš-šá-du nab-laṭ(!)-su* through which a man regains his vigor Gilg. XI 279; see also *appu* A mng. 1d; *dumqa lu-uk-šu-da* BMS 8:13, see Ebeling Handerhebung 62:32, cf. *ana damiq-tim lu-uk-šu-ud* KAR 59 r. 8; *šibûtu lillik lik-šu-ud-da littûtu* let him become old, reach extreme old age Lie Sar. 82:6, cf. *šibûtu lu-uk-šu-ud lušbâ littûti* VAB 4 198 No. 31:7 (Nbk.); they have built a house *bi-ša-am ik-šu-ud* (var. *iršû*) CH § 176:82; *tappê lu-uk-*

## kašādu 2g

*šu-ud* may I obtain a friend BMS 6:117, see Ebeling Handerhebung 48; persons *ša pirištam ka-áš-du* who are initiated in secret matters ARM 2 23:14, cf. *bārû la ka-šid i[ħzi]* a diviner not in full command of the lore BBR No. 24:41 and No. 1-20:19; note the rare: *ši-pir-šú i-kaš-šad* he (the king of Akkad) will reach his goal(?) Thompson Rep. 201 r. 2, and *šar Akkadi KIN-šú NU KUR-ád* CT 13 50:13, see Iraq 29 120; *ša kîma kâti ... šipram rittašu i-ka-aš-ša-da ula ibâšši* Iraq 25 184:30 (OB lit.), cf. *šumma šipram šâ[tu] arhiš ul ik-šu-dam* ARM 10 109:21; obscure: *šu ik-šu-du naqab ur-ši-im* CH iv 9 (prologue).

g) to obtain possession of objects, merchandise, etc.: *ina 21 MA.NA kaspim ša šép* PN 8 MA.NA *kaspam ak-šu-ud* I got hold of (only) eight of the 21 minas of silver from the caravan of PN CCT 3 13:8, cf. *kaspam ta-kâ-ša-ad* CCT 5 4a:23, silver *mala a-kâ-šu-du akannakma ušebbalam* I will seal and send off as much silver as I can raise CCT 2 31b:9, also *mala a-kâ-šu-du luraddîma* CCT 3 32:14 (= CCT 4 39b) (all OA); note with *qâtu* as subject: *ba'abtî mala qâ-at-ku-nu ik-šu-du* CCT 4 28a:7, cf. *mala kaspam qâ-sú ša PN i-kâ-šu-d[u]* CCT 4 22b:15, *qâ-sú mala i-kâ-šu-du* TCL 14 48:19', also CCT 3 20:24, CCT 5 27b:7 (all OA); *mala qâssu i-ka-ša-du-ma* as much as he can handle VAS 13 5:5, cf. VAS 9 26:8, CT 33 36:1, UET 5 212:5, Szlechter Tablettes MAH 15.880:1, and passim in OB; *mala qâtkâ i-ka-aš-ša-du* ARM 1 29:20; *alpu mala qâtkâ ta-ka-áš-šad*(copy -GA) YOS 3 56:9 (NB), cf. *alpa ... [ina] āli kî ik-šu-du ītabku* YOS 3 117:16; *nakrum la i-ka-ša-as-sú-nu-ti* the enemy must not get them (the herds) TCL 17 27:23 (OB); *marṣit āli šallat sâbē RN ša i-ga-aš-ša-ad* KBo 1 5 ii 37 and 39, also *minammê šallatu alpê immerû ik-šu-du* ibid. i 22; with *qâtu* as subject: *narkabâti sumbî sisê ... ša umašširu ik-šu-da qâtâja* OIP 2 67:5 (Senn.), also *ilâni āšib libbišu qât nišjâa ik-šu-su-nu-ti-ma* my people got hold of the images residing therein (in the temple and broke them into pieces) ibid. 83:48; *ina šallatîm ša qâti i-ka-aš-ša-du* ARM 10 140:27, cf. ibid. 24.

## kašādu 2h

h) to get hold of (in various shades of meaning): DUB.NAM.MEŠ *ik-šu-da qātuššu* he seized in his hand the “Seal-of-Office” CT 15 40 iii 21 (SB Epic of Zu), cf. Gilg. XI 270; É.BI É.GAL KUR-su // *irreddišu* the palace will seize, variant: take over, this house Leichty Izbu III 69; *ta-ka-ša-ad mimma u ušebilakku* if she (your daughter) gets hold of something (here in Egypt), I will send it to you EA 1:60 (let. from Egypt); obscure: ŠU<sup>II</sup>-su ul *ta-ka-šad ul ú-paq-qa-ri* UET 4 192:4 (NB let.); *būšašunu ... u mimma ša itti aħħišunu ik-šu-du-šu-nu-ti* their possessions and whatever they hold in common with their brothers MDP 22 20:9; *ana aħħuti ana PN la qerbu eglu la kul-du šu[nu]* they are not in a brother relationship to PN, nor holding a field BBSt. No. 3 i 28; *ina riksi ša tħuppi labiri ana l MA.NA kaspi l MA.NA huraši qa-ši-id* according to the agreements of the old tablet he is “held” to the amount of one mina of silver and one of gold JEN 361:39, cf. *ana urħiħul ša sīsī qa-ši-id* ibid. 36.

i) to finish completely: x *zamrūtam epēšam ul ni-ka-aš-ša-ad* we cannot finish the ten thousand lance points ARM 1 38:9; *šūra ina eṣe[di] a-ka-áš-ša-ad* PBS 1/2 61:8 (MB let.); *dulli ħamutta lu-uk-šu-ud* (send me much gold) so that I can finish my work soon EA 11 r. 30 (MB royal), cf. JCS 19 97:35 (MB let.); <sup>a</sup>*Nabū ki-i ina 500 ERÉN.ME dullu ni-ik-tal-da* by Nabû (I swear) not with 500 men could we have finished the work YOS 3 141:10 (NB let.); *ana muħħi dulla ul ak-šu-ud* I have not finished the work ibid. 179:4; *adi rikis išippūti ta-ka-ša-du tammaru nisirta* until you have finished the section on the purification lore and are allowed to see what is secret KAR 44 r. 13; *ina īme ša ni-ka-ša-da nušapšiħ qerbuš* on the day we finish (the work), we will take a rest in it Ċen. el. VI 54; until he returns to his city (variant: country) *adi i-ka-š-šá-du ana urħiħu* until he finishes his journey Gilg. XI 245.

3. *kiššudu* (uncert. mng.): sá [du<sub>11</sub>l.g.a. ab.ta = *ki-iš-ša-ad*(!) OBGT IX 31, [sá du<sub>11</sub>.g.a.à]m.fma.ab] = [*ki-iš-ša-dam*] ibid.

## kašādu 4b

43, [sá.du<sub>11</sub>.g]a.ba.na.fab] = *ki-iš-ša-ħaz-zum* ibid. 37, cf. also ibid. 49; *šumma la ki-iš-šu-da-a-ti šuprimma* if you (fem.) are not . . . , write me TLB 4 71:8 (OB let.); see discussion.

4. *kuššudu* to chase away, pursue, to drive away, drive into exile, to disinherit, to drive away evil spirits, to remove sins, etc. — a) to chase away, pursue: see (dogs) Lugale X 15 and PBS 1/2 135:34f., (gazelles) Ai. IV i 31, in lex. section; PN *itti l lim sābim warkini ú-ka-aš-ša-dam-ma ... harrān bēlija šalmat* PN was pursuing us with one thousand men but the expedition of my lord is (now) safe ARM 2 130:25; 1 *ša zubbī gu-uš-šu-ti* one (whisk) to chase away flies EA 22 ii 43, 25 iii 52; *kī ša ajalu ka-šu-du-u-ni dikkūni ana kāšunu ... bēlē damē lu-ka-ši-du lidūkukunu* just as (this) stag is being caught and killed so should the avengers catch you and kill you Wiseman Treaties 576 and 578; *uddappir(text-iš) barbari labbi uk-ta-ši-id* (see *barbaru* mng. 1b) Gilg. P. iii 31.

b) to drive away, drive into exile, to disinherit: *šarram ú-ka-aš-ša-du-šu-ú-ma ina pātišu idannin* they will drive the king out (of the city) but he will become powerful in the outlying region YOS 10 31 viii 16 (OB ext.); *ṭardum(!) ša ku-uš-šu-du ana ālišu itār* (see ālu mng. 2d) YOS 10 31 ii 53 (OB ext.); *ša mu-ka-š-ši-di-ia īkim aspašu* (see *aspu*) Lambert BWL 56 line r and 58:15 (Ludlul IV), cf. *Ištar ana qāti mu-ka-aš-ši-di-šu limallīšu* Wiseman Alalakh 1:18; *Enlil Adad lu-ka-ši-si* Lambert, Studies Landsberger 286 r. 25 (inc.); *mākisu ... Ŝidunaja uk-ta-ši-du-ni-šu* the people of Sidon have chased away the tax collector Iraq 17 127 No. 12:18 (NA let.); *sillu u šētu li-ik-ta-ši-du-ku-nu* Wiseman Treaties 478; *Hur-ri ištū mātija ú-ga-aš-ši-du* KUB 3 89:10; PN *mārēšu ša PN<sub>2</sub> la u-qa-aš-ša-as-sū-nu-ši ana ardūti la inandinšunu* PN will not drive away the sons of PN<sub>2</sub> and not sell them as slaves RA 23 145 No. 12:31, cf. DUMU-ia *uk-te-eš-ši-is-sū-mi* TCL 9 41:9, PN *la uk-te-ši-du-ma* RA 23 148 No. 29:29 (Nuzi), cf. also HSS 19 2:51, 7:37, 9:14, 16:33, 19:31, 46:33, and see E. Cassin, RA 57 117; *šumma PN<sub>2</sub>*

**kašādu 4c**

*izirši u uk-ta-na-aš-ši-id-šu* if PN, dislikes (his wife) 'PN, he may drive her(!) away Wiseman Alalakh 92:7; *ka-šu-da-ak* I am chased away ABL 152 r. 13 (NA).

c) to drive away evil spirits, to remove sins, etc.: *šūšāta ḫardāta u kuš-šu-da-ta* be driven out, chased off, driven away KAR 184 r.(!) 15, cf. KUB 37 64b:9, cf. also *lu šūšāta lu ku-[uš-šu-da-ta]* ZA 45 204 iii 7; *usub murši* [...] *kuš-šid mimma lem[nu]* remove my disease, drive away whatever is evil Haupt Nimrodepos No. 53:16; *arnišu kuš-ši-da* HUL-šú ŠUŠERA JNES 15 132:66 (*lipšur-lit.*), cf. (who has a personal god) *[k]uš-šu-da hiṭātušu* his sins are removed AfO 19 57:109.

5. *kuššudu* to make a journey, to drive (horses), to approach (someone), to defeat an enemy, to conquer, to raid, to make prisoner, to seize — a) to make a journey, to drive (horses): *harrānam ašar kà-šu-dim kà-ši-id* join a caravan wherever you can TCL 19 58:34; *ha-ra-<na>-am ištēt ú-kà-ša-ad-ma* I will make one (more) trip ICK 2 104:24; *harrānam ištēt u šitta lu-kà-ši-da-am* Kienast ATHE 65:38; *harrākka mala u šinišu kà-ši-id* make one or two (more) trips TCL 20 101:17, cf. also *mala ... harrānim kà-šu-dim epus* BIN 4 34:22 (all OA); (the horses) *ina ḫūli tu-ka-šad* Ebeling Wagenpferde p. 19 E r. 4, also p. 16 B:5, p. 22 F r. 14, pl. 14 T:5, p. 31 M+N:6.

b) to approach (someone): *atti u 2 amā-tuki [t]ù-kà-ši-da-ni-ma umma attīma* you and your two slave girls approached me and you said (help your wife and come here!) BIN 6 52:13; *ammala awātija tū-kà-ša-da-ni* BIN 6 41:11; obscure: *ṣuburka ana urrim kà-šu-dim(?) tū-lá-qá* TCL 20 93:13 (all OA).

c) to defeat an enemy, to conquer, to raid: *ku-uš-ši-id la takalla ša nakrim* (the command): “Do not tarry but defeat (the enemy)!” (given) to the enemy YOS 10 46 ii 48 (OB ext.), cf. *ku-uš-ši-id la takalla* ibid. 53:24, also 9:29 (OB ext.), AfO 8 178:18 (Asb.); PN and his chariots *ana mithusi ana panīja ittalku ú-ga-aš-ši-is-sú-ma* marched out to do battle with me, when I defeated

**kašādu 7a**

him (they retreated to GN) KBo 1 1:41 and 2:23; *li-ga-aš-ši-id-ku-nu-ši* may they (the gods) defeat you KBo 1 1 r. 69, also 3 r. 17; *šumma RN [... m]āt Mitanni ú-ga-aš-ša-du* if RN conquers Mitanni KBo 1 3:24; *narka-bāti u [...] ištū URU GN ina šeri(?) uk-te-eš-[ši-du]* the chariotry and the [...] made a raid from the city GN into the open country (they stole cattle and sheep, killed people and set the .... afire) HSS 13 383:13 (translit. only).

d) to make prisoner, to seize: you said untruthfully PN *ú-kà-ša-ad* I will get hold of PN (but when you stayed in Kaniš PN was with you, you did not seize him and make him pay the silver) TCL 19 60:9; PN *lu-kà-ši-sú-nu* let PN catch them Balkan Letter p. 33:16, also ibid. 20 (both OA); *warki awēlim šā[tu] nihrāram turudma li-ka-aš-ši-du-šu* dispatch an auxiliary force after that man so that they catch him ARM 3 35:9; *nišēja [ša uk-i]a-áš-ši-du-ni* my people whom they seized ABL 353 r. 14, cf. [...] *-ni ú-kaš-ši-du-u-ni* ibid. r. 15, 20 *sābē uk-ta-ši-du-ú-ni* Iraq 18 49 No. 34:7, *uk-ta-ši-du-u-ni-ma* (in broken context) ABL 1364 r. 12; *immerē uk-ta-ši-di* ABL 1288:11 (all NA).

6. *kuššudu* to send: do not delay him for a long time *ha[mut]tu tu-ka-ša-da-aš-šu* dispatch him at once EA 3:11, cf. *ha-mutta ku-[uš-ši-id-su]* EA 8:44; *rīqūtišunu ku-uš-ši-da-šu-nu-ti* send them away empty-handed EA 9:35 (all MB royal), note *[ju]-kaš-ši-id* EA 293:22; *ina GN [ú]-ka-ši-da-aš-šu* I had him (the Babylonian messenger) met in Tuttul KBo 1 10:43; *inanna ku-uš-ši-da-šu u kīam qibīšu* now have him brought and tell him as follows KBo 1 11 obv.(!) 30 (Uršu story), see ZA 44 118.

7. *šukšudu* (causative to mngs. 1 and 2) — a) to send persons, objects, messages: *šumma ... ana Ālim kaspam* PN *la uš-ta-ak-ši-id* if PN has not sent the silver to the City (he will have to pay interest) MVAG 33 227:12, cf. *kaspam ana Ālim ša-ak-ši-dí* KTS 22b:11, *šumma ana ITI.5.KAM kaspam ana ālim la ú-ša-ak-ši-dam* TCL 21 236:13, cf. ibid. 10, cf.

## kašādu 7a

also TCL 14 39:25, CCT 3 35a:24, RA 59 175:25, and passim, *ana* GN ú-ša-ak-ša-dam-ma CCT 5 44a:14, cf. ICK 2 54:20f.; *našpertaka* PN *ana* GN ú-ša-ak-ši-da-ni-ma aštammēši PN sent me your message to Hahhum and I heard it TCL 14 25:8; 10 MA.NA *weriam Ha-sú-a-am ištu Ālim ú-ša-ak-ši-dam* I have dispatched ten minas of copper from GN from the City CCT 1 42a:23; *mulā kaspisu ... išti bātiqim ša-ak-ši-dá-ni* send me the balance of his silver with a messenger CCT 3 15:41, cf. (with *išti* PN) TCL 20 91:23, also *našperātim lappitamma ana bātiqim din-ma lu-ša-ak-ši-du-nim* write the messages for me, give them to a caravan so that they can bring (them) to me CCT 4 28b:18, cf. (silver) *ana sér* PN *šebilamma lu-ša-ak-ši-dá-ni-ma la abāš* Kienast ATHE 37:44; *tuppam ... adi 5 ūmē ú-ša-ak-ša-da-ku-nu* CCT 2 22:33, and passim in OA; *ālšu uš-ta-ak-ši-dá-šu* he (the merchant) made it possible for him to reach his (home) town CH § 32:19; *nipātim li-ša-ak-ši-dam* let him bring the pledged women here BIN 7 24:9, cf. GUD.HI.A *li-ša-ak-ši-dam* JCS 14 57:24 (= Kraus AbB 1118); *elippam ... šu-uk-ši-dam-ma* TCL 17 58:23; *mimma la ka-aš-dam lu-ša-ak-ši-da-ak-ku* OECT 3 74:38, and passim in OB; note *illakma* ú UG *ālim ša īmuru bēl nukurtim ú-ša-ak-ša-ad-ma* he will go and make the .... which he has observed inside the city reach the enemy Bagh. Mitt. 2 57 ii 9 (OB); *tuppam ... 2 suhārūka ... warkišu li-ša-ak-[ši]-du-šu* your two men should send the tablet after him ARM 1 45:15, cf. ARM 6 18:5, 38 r. 12', cf. *ana Mari ú-ša-ak-ši-du-nim* they let (the gold and silver) reach Mari ARM 6 49:10; if they cannot reach PN *tuppam šāti ana re-eš eqlim [li]-ša-ak-[ši]-du-šu* they should dispatch that tablet to (its) destination ARM 1 45:19; *ilāni ... ana muhhi Šamši ... ul-ta-ak-ši-du-ni-in-ni* the gods (of Mitanni) sent me to the Sun (Šuppiluliuma) KBo 1 3:20; *kí a-mat-a bi'iltu adi pan šarri ... ul-tak-ši-du-ni* because they made bad rumors about me reach the king ABL 716 r. 4, cf. *mamma ana muhhi šarri ... ul ú-šak-ši-du* nobody reported (it) to the king ABL 753 r. 8 (both

## kašādu 7f

NB); they will take the silver according to the (import) request of (the province) Ebir-nāri *ana* GN ú-ša-ak-ša-du-nu and send it to Babylon YOS 7 63:7 (NB), see Oppenheim, JCS 21 240.

b) to make someone approach an authority: PN *ana dīnim la tū-ša-ak-ša-ad-ma lumun libbim ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *la tarāšši* do not have PN go to court and do not be angry with PN<sub>2</sub> KTS 4b:14 (OA).

c) to reach a moment in time: if he does not plant the field ITI MN ú-ša-ak-ši-dam-ma and allows the month Kislimu to pass by TCL 11 149:10, cf. *aššum* ITI MN ú-ša-ak-ši-dam-[ma] *kanikšu ... iypēma* ibid. 11 (OB); *adannam ša iššaknu tuštētigāninni [e]būram tu-uš-ta-ak-ši-da-ni-in-ni* you (pl.) have made me miss the term which was set and let me reach harvest time YOS 2 19:17 (OB let., coll. R. Harris).

d) to make equal, level: *ālāni ... appulma qaqqariš ú-šak-ši-id* I destroyed the cities and leveled (them) to the ground TCL 3 293 (Sar.); uncert.: *ki-ša-ad-ka ka-aq-qá-d[a-a]m uš-ta-ak-ši-id-m[a]* CT 45 122:7 (OB).

e) to have (something) reach a place: *dannassu mē lu-ši-ik-ši-di* I made its foundation pit reach ground water level KAH 2 84:66 (Adn. II); *ša eliš rēšāša šamāmi endama šaplānu šuršūša šuk-šud-du qereb aralli* whose top touched the heavens above, whose foundation reached inside the nether world below TCL 3 19 (Sar.); *uššēšu ... ú-ša-ak-šid mē naqbi* I made its foundation reach the underground water OIP 2 113 viii 9 (Senn.); *[x]-x-su šuk-šu-du* (obscure) Lambert BWL 42:80 (Ludlul II).

f) to let obtain a wish, a plan, etc.: Nergal ... *mu-ša-ak*(var. -šak)-ši-du *irnittiija* who makes me triumph CH xliv 27, cf. *šarru ša irnintu libbišu ilāni ú-še-ek-ši-du-šu* Weidner Tn. 11 No. 5:10; <sup>a</sup>*Šamaš ... mu-šak-šid irnit-tiija* Lyon Sar. 7:43, and passim in Sar., note <sup>a</sup>*Šamaš-mu-šak-šid-ir-nit-ti-ia* (as name of a gate) ibid. 10:67; *šibūtam šuk-ši-su* let him attain old age ZDMG 98 34 No. 3:4 (Sar.); *ša*

## kašādu 7g

... ú-ša-ak-ši-du ni-iz-ma-sú CH ii 70, cf. *ilāni* ... ni-iz-mat-su ú-šak-ši-du-uš Borger Esarh. p. 74:11, and passim in Esarh., ša <sup>a</sup>*Irra* ... ú-ša-ak-ši-du-šu ni-iz-ma-su VAB 4 66 i 14 (Nabopolassar), also (Ištar) mu-šak-šid-da-at ni-iz-mat [...] Craig ABRT 2 21 r. 1; *summirāt ikpudū tu-šak-šad atta* you make them succeed in whatever they planned Lambert BWL 136:162, cf. *sumrāt libbi ana šarri* ... lu-šak-ši-du ABL 141:9 (NA), *ašar ušammaru sumrāt [lib]bija lu ú-ša>-ak-ši-da-ni* AKA 211:27 (Asn.), and see *summirātu* usage b; *biblāt libbija tu-šak-ši-da-an-ni-ma* VAS 1 78 r. 29, and see *biblu* mng. 3d-2'; <sup>a</sup>*Enlil sirimtaka ú-šak-šad-ka* (see *sirimtu*) K.2809 r. i 5 (hemer.), see Labat Calendrier § 59:10; *kī šuntēja [u l]a šu-uk-šu-di-ia* in order to demean me and not let me succeed PBS 1/2 20:15 (MB let.); note the personal name *Aššur-mu-ša-ak-ši-id* KBo 9 17 r. 2 (OA), see Hirsch Untersuchungen p. 12.

g) (in NB, LB) with *qātu*: the gods *qātē ša bēl šarrāni* ... *lu-šak-ši-du* should make the lord of all kings victorious ABL 808:9, cf. *qātē šarri* ... [*lu-šak*]-ši-du-ú ABL 521:25, *ajābika qātēka* [*lu-šak*]-ši-du ABL 797 r. 19 (all NB); *nišē salmāt qaqqadi* ... *šu-uk-ši-da qātūa* VAB 4 242 iii 45 (Nbn.), cf. *nišē salmāt qaqqadi ša ú-ša-ak-ši-du qātāšu* 5R 35:13 (Cyr.); [...] *qātēšu tu-šak-šid-ma* Nbk. 329a:7 (hist.).

8. *šutakšudu* (uncert. mng.): see OBGT, in lex. section; *muš-tàk-ši-du ka-l[u] ...* Lambert BWL 194 r. 4.

9. *nakšudu* (passive to mngs. 1 and 2) —  
a) to be caught, seized, conquered: GUD. <sup>HI.A</sup> ... ša *ḥalquma ina qāti* PN ... *ik-ka-aš-du-ma* the cattle that disappeared and were found in the possession of PN TCL 1 164:7, cf. *iniāt* GUD. <sup>HI.A</sup>-ia *kaštum ina qātišu ik-ka-aš-da-ma* ibid. 54:14 (both OB); *mātu* ... *ik-ka-šad-ma nišū inniššia* the country will be conquered, the inhabitants taken away Leichty Izbu III 39; *lu ina kakki* ... *ik-ka-ša-du-ma* or will they be conquered in battle? AfO 11 361:27 (*tamītu*); *silli mu-ka-aš-ši-di ik-ka-aš-šad* (proverb) Lambert BWL 241 iii 1f.; *ūmu tuppu gabari tuppi ina bīt* PN *it-tak-ka-*

## kašādu 10

*šá-du* when the tablet (or) a copy of the tablet is seized in the house of PN (it belongs to PN<sub>2</sub>) Dar. 571:9; *elat šēnu a'* 110.TA *it-tak-šá-du* apart from the aforesaid 110 sheep which were seized BE 9 24:8, cf. *šatārānu mahruṭu* ... *ašar ša ik-kaš-ši-du* wherever the earlier documents are found (they belong to PN) BRM 2 27:20; note *ultu puḫru ik-ka-al-du* PBS 2/1 140:11, cf. *adi* ... *ana puḫri i-ka-aš-ši-du* BE 9 87:5 and 9.

b) to be terminated: *šiprum li-ka-ši-da šeum* ... *linnadin* the work should be terminated, the barley given out OECT 3 62:14, see Kraus, AbB 4 No. 140, cf. the king should give orders *SAHAR. <sup>HI.A</sup> li-ik-ka-aš-du* (the removal of) the rubble should be terminated (for line 10, see mng. 1c) CT 29 17:29 (both OB).

10. *nakšudu* to pertain to property, to a right, etc. (late NB only): *ana isinnu ša MN ik-ka-šá-du-nu* they pertain to the festival of Addar YOS 3 76:26; *qīme ša šarri u barru ša ana muḫhi qaštī šuātu ik-ka-ši-du* (the tax called) flour of the king and the *barru*-tax which pertains to this “bow fief” PBS 2/1 34:7, and passim; *nār Sin-māgir itti mūšānē š[arri]* *ša ik-kaš-ši-da-áš-šú* the Sin-māgir-canal with the *mūšū*-lands of the king which pertain to it ibid. 83:3, and passim in descriptions of holdings, cf. *elat bīt rugupušu ša ik-kaš-ši-du* apart from its upper story that belongs to it BRM 2 39:20; *mimma ša ik-kaš-ši-du ana isqi siraštū* whatever pertains to the brewer's prebend TuM 2-3 211:26, and passim in descriptions of prebends; *kurummati* ... *ša makkūr Anu* ... *ana PN tak-ka-ši-du* food income from the exchequer of Anu which belonged to PN BRM 2 31:4, cf. *mimma gabbi ša ana kurummati* ... *ik-ka-ši-du* ibid. 56:10; *rāšūtišu ša ana muḫhi eqlāti* ... *ik-ka-ši-du* (he will release) his claims which are attached to these fields PBS 2/1 126:9; *adi mimma ša ik-ka-áš-šá-du-u-ma uṭṭatu šalindu ana Eanna terrubu* until all of the barley, whatever pertains to it, enters Eanna AnOr 8 30 r. 20. cf. YOS 6 232:23, and *adi imittu ša tak-ka-ša-du-ma ana Eanna terrubu* TCL 13 177:13;

**kâšam A**

*kī zēru* [...] x *ik-kaš-ši-du* (obscure) VAS 5 115:9 (NB).

11. IV/3 (iterative to mng. 2e): [...] *had-d]ānū la it-ta-nak-šá-du napšātija* may my illwishers not seize my life again and again (for *iktanaššadu*; for a parallel see (*l*)*ittazkar* cited *zakāru* A mng. 4b) Craig ABRT 1 5:2 (NA).

I/2 forms are attested with certainty only in the imp. and stative, see mng. 3. The verb in [*qer*]*bušša uzzu agū tiāmti* [li]-*ik-ta-aš-dak-ki* VAS 10 214 viii 22 may be interpreted as a I/2 or as a I/3 preterit, see mng. 2b; *lik-pi-du-šú-nu-ti* Maqlu II 124 is a metathesis for *lipqidušunūti*. The OB personal name *Ni-ik-ta-ša-dam(?)* JCS 9 92 No. 58:19 and 93 No. 63:17 remains obscure.

**kâšam** see *kâši*.

**kašame** see *kiša*.

**kašamma** see *kiša*.

**kašanšaru** see *kanasarru*.

**kašāpu** v.; to bewitch, to cast an evil spell; OB, Bogh., SB; I *ikšip* — *ikaššip* — *kašip*, II; cf. *kaššāptu*, *kaššāpu*, *kaššāpūtu*, *kišpū*, *kušāpu*.

*tu-kaš-šap* 5R 45 K.253 iv 51 (gramm.).

a) *kašāpu* — 1' in incantations: *kaššāpu ik-šip-an-ni kišpi ik-šip-an-ni ki-šip-šú* a sorcerer has bewitched me, cast upon him the evil spell which he has cast on me Maqlu I 126, cf. *kaššāptu tak-šip-an-ni kišpi tak-šip-an-ni ki-šip-ši* ibid. 127.

2' in diagnoses: *amēlu* ū[ū] [ka]-*šip* this man is under an evil spell UET 6 410:28, also AfK 1 36:2, AMT 31,4:14 and 16, wr. *ka-ši-ip* AMT 86,1 ii 7, KUB 4 27:4; *šumma amēlu ka-ši-ip* KUB 37 55 iv 4', 19', and 24', also AMT 85,1 ii 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, and passim in this text, also AMT 85,3:1, etc., cf. KUB 37 3 i 5'.

3' with symptoms: [DIŠ NA] *ka-šip-ma* UZU.MEŠ-šú *tabku lu ina GIN-šú lu ina* [GUB]-[zi-šú lu ina] KI.NA-šú *lu enūma KÀŠ(!).MEŠ-šú i-[šat-t]i-nu* [rih]āssu GIN-ak if a man is bewitched so that his flesh is flaccid, his semen

**kašāru A**

flows when he walks, stands, lies, or when he urinates STT 280:22, also LKA 144:23, see Biggs Šaziga 66; DIŠ NA *ka-šip-ma munga išu birkāšu gan[na]* Biggs Šaziga 53:11, DIŠ NA *ka-šip-ma* UZU.MEŠ-šú *tabku munga TU[K-ú] u birkāšu ganna* ibid. 69:9', dupl. Köcher BAM 205:7', cf. also ibid. 2'.

b) *kuššupu*: *bit awēlim ku-uš-šu-up* the house of the man is bewitched YOS 10 51 ii 36 and dupl. 52 ii 35 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb); *aššat amēli mussa ú-kaš-šap* the wife of the man will cast a spell on her husband CT 20 43 i 4 (SB ext.); *atti e ša tu-kaš-ši-pi-in-ni* Maqlu III 106, cf. *kaššāptu ú-kaš-šip-an-ni* ibid. VI 56, I 4, cf. also AMT 85,1 iii 1.

**kašāru A** (*kešēru*) v.; 1. to repair (ruined or damaged walls, buildings, etc.), 2. *kuššuru* (same mng.); from OB on; I (OB) *ikšur* — *ikaššar*, (MB, MA, NA, NB) *ikšir* — *ikaššir*, I/2, II, II/2; cf. *kušartu*.

ur.re ki.in ab.ak.e : *asurrā i-kaš-ši-ir* Ai. IV iv 11.

1. to repair (ruined or damaged walls, buildings, etc.) — a) in OB, MB: *pi-ir-sà-am lama ebūrim li-ik-šu-ur* he should repair the breach(?) before harvest time TCL 18 126:20 (OB let.); *bīta šāšu lišbatma li-ik-ši-[ir]* he should take over that house and repair (it) JCS 6 144 r. 12 (MB let.); if he does not strengthen (the temple's walls) *asurrāšu la i-ka-aš-ša-ru* (see *asurru* mng. 1b) RA 11 94 ii 4 (Kudur-Mabuk); *kuburrē ek-te-ši-ir* (see *kuburrū*) BE 17 18:26 (MB let.).

b) in royal inscrs.: *dūru ... anbūssu uddiš anša ak-ta-šir* I renewed the parts of the wall in disrepair, I repaired what was weak AOB 1 86 r. 3 (Adn. I), cf. *anša ak-še-er* ibid. 150 No. 13:12 (Shalm. I), also *anbūssa luddiš lik-ši-ir* ibid. 74:18 (Adn. I); *asajātešu ašar ik-šir ašar ulabbi[š]* he partly repaired, partly provided its towers with new facing ibid. 86:37; *muttallikta ... ik-ši-ir* he repaired the approach (of the courtyard of the temple) ibid. 106 No. 27:5; *bībē ša dūri ... ik-ši-ir* he repaired the drainage openings of the wall (of the temple of Assur which is facing the garden of Adad) ibid. 104 No. 23:5.

**kašāru A**

cf. also *naṣṣabišu* ... *ak-ši-ir* ibid. 78 r. 1, cf. ibid. 82:12 (all Adn. I); *būta šātu anša ak-še-er* ibid. 142:19 (Shalm. I), wr. *ak-šir* ibid. 90 r. 2 (Adn. I); *dūrāni* ... *anšūte ak-še-er* AKA 88 vi 101, cf. *ēpušma ik-ši-ir* ibid. 127:4 (brick) and dupls. (Tigl. I); whosoever opens this tomb *ana labirti u-la i-ke-ši-ru* and does not repair it for the future Watelin Kish 1 pl. 34 No. 2 ii 5 (coll.); *ina la amāri muššuri u la ke-še-ri* Weidner Tn. 29 No. 16:131, cf. *ina la amāri u la ke-še-ri* (copy -la) AKA 248 v 39 (Asn.); *dadmē nadūte* ... *ana eššūte ak-šir-ma* Rost Tigl. III p. 4:20; *ašrātišu lište'e maqittašu lik-šir* he (the future ruler) should visit the sanctuaries of his (land) and repair what is ruined Borger Esarh. 75:37, cf. *ašrātišu ašte'e ina agurri* ... *maqittašu ak-še-er* ibid. 76:13, and dupls., cf. also *ak-še-er* Borger Einleitung 145:5 (Šamši-Adad IV); *maqtu ak-šir* Borger Esarh. 94 § 64 r. 6; *dalħāti ana tuqunu abtāti(!)* *ana ke-še-ri* Böhl Chrestomathy No. 25:5 (Sin.-šar-iškun); *libitti* ... *u agurri* ... *abtāti e-ek-še-ir-ma* (see *abtāti*) VAB 4 98 ii 10; *burtu elletu* ... *lu e-ek-še-ir* ibid. 148 No. 18:9; *uddušu ešrēti ke-še-ri abtāti umallū qātūa* (Marduk) assigned me the task of renewing the sanctuaries and of repairing what was ruined ibid. 110 iii 29, also 142 ii 9; *šiṭir šumija ina ke-še-e-ri abtātiša aškun* I placed an inscription with my name in the repair (work) of what was in ruins ibid. 98 ii 13 (all Nbk.); (*ša*) *šarru panū ik-ši-ru* TLB 2 22:25 (Ner.).

c) in lit.: Marduk who *ik-ši-ru kalu ilī abtāti* (see *abtu* usage a) En. el. VI 152.

2. *kuššuru* (same mng., OB only): workmen *ana dūrim* ... *ku-u-šu-ri-im* *ana* GN *illaku* will come to Sippar to repair the wall (of Sippar-Amnānu) LIH 104:6, cf. *u-ka-aš-ša-ru* ibid. 17 (royal let.); note in broken context: É GN [...] *u]g-da-si-i-ra* SAKI p. 180 No. 2:49 (OB Elam).

In CT 40 2:47 *ka-ši-ir* need not be emended to *ka-pi-ir* on account of the parallel CT 38 17:92. In KUB 37 85 r. 2 read most likely *lip(!)-ta-še-ru*.

Certain passages in MA royal inscriptions which have *ik/ak-ši-ir* should not be connected with *kesēru*, but be read *ik/ak-ši-ir*

**kašāru B**

(with an OA archaizing spelling -ši-), from *kešeru*, see mng. 1b. For refs. to *kesēru* see *kisirtu* mng. 1a. See also *kašāru B* and C, as well as *kesēru*.

Baumgartner, ZA 36 128 n. 1.

**kašāru B** (\**kešeru*) v.; to succeed, to achieve; SB, NB; I *ikaššir/ikeššir*, I/2, IV; cf. *kiširru*, *kuširu*.

a) *kašāru*: I rode on boats *ištu* GN ... *adi* GN<sub>2</sub> ... *lu ak-ta-šir* and made a successful trip from GN as far as GN<sub>2</sub> AfO 18 344:24 (Tigl. I); *ul i-ke-šir* he will not end well Labat TDP 194:56, cf. *murussu ul i-ke-šir* ibid. 57 and 196:58(!); *minā ak-te-šir* what have I achieved? CT 46 32 v 29, see Wiseman in Garelli Gilg. p. 131; *i-kaš-šir ina libbi zI.GA(!) È(!)* he will have success and avoid losses Bab. 7 236:20 (SB physiogn.); *na<sub>4</sub>.balag.gá* : NA<sub>4</sub> *ka-ša-ri* (var. *kušāri*) // NA<sub>4</sub>.ŠU.U the ....-stone is a stone for obtaining success, variant: is the ŠU.U-stone Uruanna III 147; in obscure context: *adi* (EN) *ik-ši-ru* ABL 702 r. 6 (NB).

b) IV (inchoative mng.): *mimmūšu ik-ka-šir<sub>4</sub>* everything (he does) will succeed Dream-book 323 ii 3.

**kašāru C** v.; to replace, to compensate; OAkk., MB, NA, NB; I *ikšur* — *ikaššar* (imp. *kišrinni* Evetts Ner. 2:5, NB), part. *kāšir* and *kēšir*; cf. *kušurrā'u*.

a) in OAkk.: 10 ŠE.GUR ... PN *ik-sur* PN has replaced ten gur (of GAR.AN-barley) Gelb OAIC 36:2, cf. the barley *šu* PN ... *ik-su<sub>4</sub>-ra* which PN replaced ibid. 9, (in broken context) *ik-su-ra* ibid. 14:30; let him give (them) barley as rations *anāku a-ga-sa-ar* I myself will replace (it) HSS 10 5:15 (let.); in personal names: *Irra-ku-súr* TIM 3 150:14, É-a-gu-sur Dávid, Bulletin du Musée Hongrois des Beaux-Arts No. 23 (1963) p. 4:8.

b) in NA, NB personal names, said of an act of the deity: <sup>4</sup>*Adad-ka-[šir]* Adad-Gives-Compensation ADD 264 r. 5, and passim, also *Nabū-ka-šir* ADD 112 r. 1, etc.; *Nabū-ke-šir* VAS 5 93:20, and passim; <sup>4</sup>*Na-na-a-ke-ši-rat* Nbk. 166:3, and passim, also <sup>4</sup>*Na-na-a-ke-*

**kašāšu A**

*šir-rat* Nbk. 175:2; *¹Ki-iš-ri-in-ni* Everts Ner. 2:5.

c) in other contexts: *minâ kî ina libbi bêlija ke-eš-re-ku* how is it that I am replaced in the love of my lord (give orders and let them take my cattle away and go away, my lord should not become angry with me after being on good terms) PBS 1/2 47:24 (MB let.).

In Craig ABRT 1 81:12 read *Marduk bêl kišri* (KA.KÉŠ).

**kašāšu A** v.; 1. to exact services for a debt or fine, to hold sway, to master, 2. IV to be made to serve for a debt; from OA, OB on; *I ikšuš — ikaššas — kašiš*, I/3 (with reduplicated last radical) *iktanaššaš*, part. *muktaššašsu*, IV; cf. *kāšišu*, *kaškaššu*, *kaššu* adj., *kašūšu*, *kiššatu* A, *kiššatu*, *kiššatu* in *bît kiššati*, *kiššu* B, *kiššû* in *la kiššû*, *kiššûtu*.

[ú] [šU.SI] = *ka-šá-šu šá* [A.KAL] A II/6 C 41; [...] = [*ka-šá-šu*] *šá ŠU*, [MIN *šá*] TÚG, [MIN *šá*] É, [MIN *šá*] MUŠ, [...] *k-a-ši-iš* (restoration based on last item) Nabnitu S 12ff., cf. x.ta.sa.an = *ka-šiš ku-ri-x-[x]* ibid. 22; *síl.ta* = *tú-um-mu-mu-un*, *e-re-bu*, *ka-ša-šu* Silbenvokabular A 75.

a.mah.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) kar.gál.la(copy .šu).gin<sub>x</sub> al.su : *šá ki-ma bu-tuq-tum ka-a-ri kaš-sá-at* // *šá ki-ma me-lim ka-[aš-ši ...]* who is as overwhelming as a break in the dike, variant: as the raging flood SBH p. 77:5f.; *níg.me.gar.ra* túg.gin<sub>x</sub> ba. an.dul *ka.ša.an.ša.ša* : *qülu kuru kima šubâti iktumšuma ik-ta-na-áš-sá-áš-šu* fainting and daze have covered him like a garment, have overpowered him completely Šurpu V-VI 15f., for var. see *ašāšu* B; *zag.pirig.gá* muš.gal eme.é.dé kur.kur.ra si.il.la : *emüq labbi mušgalla muktaš-sá-áš-sú mušattir šadî* with the overwhelming strength of a lion, severing the great serpent with bared fangs in the mountains (Akk. the overpowering great serpent) Lugale I 11; *pirig ka.ša.an.ša.ša* níg.nam.ma nu.un.tag<sub>4</sub>.tag<sub>4</sub> : *[ümu] mu-uk-taš-sá-áš-sú ša mimma šumšu la izzibû* overpowering storm that leaves nothing spared CT 16 25 i 46f.

[*ka-áš-sá-a]-ta* // *ha-am-ma-a-tú* [// UR<sub>4</sub>] [// *a-šá-šu* [// UR<sub>4</sub>] // *ha-ma-mu* // *šá-niš ka-[šá-šu]*] Lambert BWL 82:200 (Theodicy Comm., see mng. 1b); in broken context: *ka-šá-šu* CT 18 9 K.13654 right col. 5'.

1. to exact services for a debt or fine, to hold sway, to master — a) to exact services for a debt or fine: MU.3.KAM *bît šâjimânišunu u ka-ši-ši-šu-nu ippešu* for three years they

**kašāšu B**

(the wife and the children who were sold under duress or given *ana kiššâtim*, q.v.) work in the house of the man who bought them or (in that) of someone who has the right to exact services from them CH § 117:63; they seized PN (a slave) in the act of stealing *ana PN<sub>2</sub> bêl šurqîšu DI.KUD(!)* GN *ik-šu-šu-ma ana* GN<sub>2</sub> PN *illikamma umma šûma* and the judges of Neribtu exacted services (from him) for PN<sub>2</sub>, the owner of the stolen goods, but PN went to Eshnunna and declared (the merchant of my town has the right of ownership over me) UCP 10 159 No. 91:10, cf. the judges asked PN *kîma šurqam ina* GN *išri-quma ik-šu-šu-šu* whether he had committed the theft in Neribtu and (whether) they had exacted services from him (PN confirmed this before the judges) ibid. 16 (OB Ishchali).

b) to hold sway, to master: *lu bîta kaš-sat-ma* if she (the wife) is running the household (remove her from it) Lambert BWL 102:78; (give your god prayer, supplication, etc.) *i-rib-ka kaš-sat* (for *kašsâta*) and you will benefit from your income (uncertain) ibid. 104:140; *ka-áš-sá-a-ta kullat nêmeqi* you are in possession of all wisdom ibid. 82:200, for comm. see lex. section; *adi mâtî ni-ka-ši-šu mär* PN for how long can we hold the son of Abdi-[Aširta]? EA 138:37; *šütu juballaššunu inâma i-ka-ši-iš anâku LÚ.MEŠ.x* but he pardons them while the .... people lord it over me EA 94:67; for the I/3 part. *muktaššašsu*, see lex. section.

2. IV to be made to serve for a debt: *kas-pam šašqilaš[šu] la a-kâ-ša-áš u libbi la imarraš* make him pay the silver so that I will not be made to serve for the debt and be unhappy BIN 4 228:15 (OA); [ú-l]u a-[n]a [k]i-iš-ša-tim [i]k-k[a]-ši-iš (see *kiš-satu*) Kraus Edikt § 19 vi 5 (OB).

Ad mng. 1: the EA passages which show the pres. *ikašsiš* either are dialectal or belong to another verb.

In YOS 10 11:4 read *harrânšu* [i]kaššad.

Kienast, Or. NS 26 45ff.; Landsberger, David AV p. 75 n. 4.

**kašāšu B** v.; (mng. uncert.); SB; I *ikaššuš*.

**kašātu**

uš.uš = *ka-šá-šú šá x* (in group with zi.zi = *šá-ha-hu šá u[zu]*) Antagal N ii 21.

If a man goes to bed, has a good sleep *itbīma i-ka-šu-uš itūr[ma ...]* wakes up, feels tired(?), [goes] again [to sleep (?)] (prescription for a suppository follows) AMT 47,1:1; cf. [*i*]-*ka-šu-uš GUR-ma [...]* ibid. 5, also (catch line) AMT 40,5 iv 9; obscure: [*i-n*] *a tam-hi-te i-ka-šu-ša ur-ra* KAR 130:27.

**kašātu** v.; 1. to cut down orchards, fruit trees, etc., 2. to cut off, to interrupt; from OB on; I *ikšiṭ* — *ikaššiṭ*.

1. to cut down orchards, fruit trees, etc.—  
a) referring to the destruction of enemy land: *ebūršu assuh kirātešu ak-ši-it* I tore out his crops, cut down his orchards BA 6/1 135 iv 5 (Shalm. III), cf. *kirātešu ak-šiṭ* AfO 9 92 iii 35, also, wr. *ak-šiṭṭi* 1R 31 iv 18 (Šamši-Adad V), cf. *kirātešu ak-šiṭ-ma qisātešu akkis* TCL 3 303, *kirātešunu akkisma qisātešunu ak-šiṭ* ibid. 276 and 296; *kirātešu ... ak-šiṭ-ma GEŠTIN-šu ana mu'dē ak-šiṭ-ma* ibid. 265; I gathered *gupni šuātu iṣṣa mal ak-šiṭ-tu* the fruit trees, what trees I had cut down KAH 2 141:227; *qisāte ak-šiṭ-ma* Iraq 16 192 vii 69, cf. *kirāte ... ak-šiṭ* Lie Sar. p. 49 n. 5 (= Winckler Sar. No. 20) (all Sar.); *kirātešunu ak-šiṭ* OIP 2 59:29 (Senn.).

b) referring to unwanted growth: *api kupē ša qereb Kaldi ak-šiṭ-ma* I cut down the canebrakes in Chaldea OIP 2 95:72; *tarbit sippāti apparāti ša qereb agamme ak-šiṭ-ma* ibid. 115 viij 61 and dupl. 125:48 (all Senn.); *iṣṣe u apparāte ina qulmē ik-šiṭ-tu issuhu šurussu* they cut down with axes the trees and the reed (covering Babylon) and pulled out the roots Borger Esarh. 19 Ep. 18:14, cf. (in similar context) *ik-ši-it* Bauer Asb. 2 p. 37 No. 4 iv 7, also *alamitti ... ak-ši-it-ma iṣṣe ... assuh* YOS 1 45 i 43, *šarbatu u maštū ak-šiṭ-ma* CT 34 31:43 (both Nbn.).

c) other occ.: *gušūrē erēni rabūti qereb Hamāni ik-šiṭ-tu* they cut down large cedar logs in the Amanus (and dragged them to Nineveh for the roofing of the palaces) OIP 2 132:69 (Senn.).

**kašdu**

2. to cut off, to interrupt: *āliktam šāti la ta-ka-aš-ši-it* do not interrupt the progress of that caravan ARM 1 66:7; 4 SÌLA.TA.ĀM ī.GIŠ *ak-ši-it* I deducted four silas of oil per unit MDP 34 82 No. 13:2, cf. 4 *ša ta-ak-ši-tu* ibid. 10 (OB math.); *šumma šarru šú ik-ši-it-ma narēja ... ušassikma* if that king interrupts (that practice) and desecrates my memorial tablets AAA 19 p. 106 iv 3 (Šamši-Adad I), see Borger Einleitung 10.

**kašdu** (fem. *kašittu*) adj.; 1. successful, accomplished, attained, 2. sufficient, appropriate; OB, Bogh., SB, NB; wr. syll. and KUR; cf. *kašādu*.

[*ka-aš-da* // *ka-áš-du* Izbu Comm. W 365m (commenting on *šumma izbu GEŠTU.MEŠ-šú na-hi-ri-šú kaš-da* if the malformed animal's ears reach its nostrils Leichty Izbu XI 65).

1. successful, accomplished, attained: *tibum ka-aš-du-um* a successful attack YOS 10 56 ii 13 and 16 (OB Izbu), cf. *ti-bu kaš-du* CT 41 7:44, wr. *zi-bu kaš-du* CT 38 34:21, 35:47, 36:63, TCL 6 9 r. 8, wr. *zi kaš-du* ibid. 14 (all SB Alu), cf. *zi-bu kaš-du* ACh Adad 35:41, Dream-book 326 iii 7f., 5R 48 v 5 (hemer.); *zi-ib KÚR kaš-du* successful attack of the enemy CT 30 24 K.8178 r. 26, PRT 109:4, ACh Supp. Adad 58:11; [*zi*-*ib*(!) ERÍN.MU *kaš-du* successful attack by my troops PRT 137:4; *tib nakri la ka-aš-[du]* KAR 454:6; exceptional: *ālu ka-áš-du šu-ú* the city is taken Iraq 25 71 No. 65:11 (NA let.); [*summirātum ka*]š-da-a-tum fulfilled wishes KUB 37 181:3', cf. *summirātum NU kaš-[da-a-tum]* ibid. 6' (ext.), [*summirāt*] ummāniya KUR.MEŠ KAR 423 i 35; for other refs., see *summirātu* usage b; *tašmirtu* NU KUR-tum TCL 6 3 r. 39, [...]tum la *ka-ši-tum* CT 20 40:33f., Boissier DA 7:24, note *šihit nēši* KUR-du KAR 423 ii 56, also, wr. *kaš-du* TCL 6 3:38, with NU *kaš-du* ibid. 39 (all SB ext.).

2. sufficient, appropriate: *mimma la ka-aš-dam lušakšidakku* (later) I will forward to you anything which is not obtainable OECT 3 74:38; *ana la ka-aš-di-im* (in broken context) TCL 17 57:40; *ina la ka-áš-da-tim* ARMT 13 38:6; *dullu kal-du ina libbi ippusu*

**kâši**

he will do the appropriate work in it (the field) VAS 5 19:14 (NB), see *kašādu* mng. 2.

Nougayrol, RA 36 39 n. 2.

**kâši** (*kâša*, *kâšam*, *kâšim*, *kâšu*, *kâšum*) pron.; you, to you, for you (dat. sing., later also acc.); from OB on; cf. *kuâši*.

a-a A = [a]-[na] *ka-š[u]m* A I/1:110; ri-i RI = *ka-a-šu*, *ka-šu//tu* [x-x]-u A II/8 i 34f, see MSL 4 193.

ib.e = *at-ta ka-šam* MÚRU.TA — ib is “you” (nom.), “you” (dat.), an infix NBGT II 199; e.šè, e.da, e.ta, e.ra = *a-na ka-a-ši* ibid. 200ff.; [zu].a = *a-na* [*ka-a-ši*] ibid. 218; si = *ka-a-šu* MSL 4 202:20' (gramm.).

za.e.ra gi(var. igi).bi ba.ra.ši.in.[gál.la.àm] : *ana ka-šá-a-ma uznâśina ba[šá]* their eyes (Akk. ears) are directed toward you alone 4R 29 No. 1:49f.; za.e sila zi.da šu àm.mi.ni.[ib. mú].mú : *ka-a-šu*(var.-ši) *sulé kittu ikarrabki* the right road blesses you SBH p. 98 r. 7f., dupl. Delitzsch AL<sup>3</sup> p. 134:7f.; za.e dè.èm.mà.ḥun: *ka-a-ši linihhuki* may they quiet you down BA 5 647:1f.; za.e gù.dé.a.bi : *išassúki ka-a-ši* ASKT p. 115:13f. (= 4R 29\*\*); dumu.a.ni.šè šu. bar.zi.zi.dè ... ša.ra.da.gub : *aššu mārišu ka-a-šá* ... *izzazka* 4R 17:38f., cf. ibid. 21f.

a) without prep. — 1' *kâši*(m): fem.: the cellas, shrines, etc. *upaqqû ka-a-ši* look with expectation upon you STC 2 75:14, see Ebeling Handerhebung 130; note *ka-a-š-ma* (var. *ka-ši-ma* *ša*) *ba’ali* to pray to you Ebeling Handerhebung 60:15; masc.: PN *tur-tânu ka-a-ši li-te-eq-qu*(!) STT 43:10, see AnSt 11 150.

2' *kâša* (masc.): *ajû ilu ša ... i’irru ka-a-šá* which is the god who could attack you? BA 5 385:14, restored from Scheil Sippar No. 7, see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 94 (SB).

b) with *ana* — 1' *kâši*(m): fem.: *a-na ka-ši-im taklâku* OEET 3 83:39 (OB); *šeum ... ul ana ka-ši-im* the barley is not yours TLB 4 17:8; *ana ka-a-ši atkal* BMS 31 r. 5; masc.: *a-na ka-ši-im-ma* [u]wallidku TCL 18 153:11 (OB); *anâku ana ka-a-ši-im lu tak-lâku* Bagh. Mitt. 2 59 iv 13; *a-na ka-ši-im ... liddin* YOS 2 141:6 (OB let.), *a-na ka-ši-im u* PN *addinma* CT 6 34b:9 (OB), *a-na ka-ši-im nadânim* ARM 1 41:19, and passim in OB, Bogh., EA, RS, Nuzi, NA, NB letters; see also usage d.

**kâši**

2' *kâšu*(m) (masc.): I did not rejoice over anybody *ša a-na ka-šu-um aḥdu* as I rejoiced over you Fish Letters 4:42; *a-na ka-šum uštabilam*(!) TCL 17 27:9; *ṭuppi ... a-na ka-šum ana* GN *šūlîka ittasiam* CT 6 28b:17; *ana ka-šum-ma lu wuššur* TLB 4 26:17; *ana ka-šum taklâku* TIM 2 99:8; note 2 GÁN A.ŠÁ *ia-ši-im* 1 GÁN *ana ka-šum* TLB 4 13:8 (all OB); *ana ka-a-šu lušebilunimmâ* ABL 1286 r. 3 (NB), and passim; see also usage d.

3' *kâša* (masc.): *a-na ka-ša lu šul[mu]* PBS 1/2 30:3, also JCS 6 144:3 and 145:5 (all MB), and passim in Bogh., EA, RS, NA and NB letters; exceptionally in lit.: *igabbîma ana ka-a-šá* Gössmann Era I 9; *a-na ka-a-šá* KAR 43 r. 11 (SB); see also usage d.

4' contracted to *akkâši*(m), *akkâšum*, *akkâš(a)*: *ak-ka-ši-im eleqqe* ARM 1 77:8; *ak-ka-šum-ma taklâku* ARM 10 34 r. 12'; *u ak-ka-a-ši rugbûta ú-ša-[lak-ki]* Maqlu VII 104, see AfO 21 79; PN *aq-qa-ša mînummi ša ina arki eqli šâšu tašassîmi* (the judges asked:) what relation is PN to you that you are claiming that field? JEN 324:16; *aq-qa-ša attanakku* AASOR 16 56:16 (Nuzi), and passim in Bogh., EA, note *ṭuppa ... a-na ak-ka-ša iššâtru* SMN 3604:12 (Nuzi); *a-na aq-qa-ši inandinmi* HSS 13 149:9, *lemuttu aj iṭhi a-ka-a-š* Ebeling KMI 76 K.8505:21.

c) with other preps. (as oblique case): one man *ša ki-i qa-šá mašlu* who is like you HSS 9 6:17 (Nuzi); *anâku ki-i ka-ša-ma-a* EA 4:21 (MB royal); *kîma ka-šá-ma ana* [mê a]nandûkama Dream-book 341 right col. 10'; *ša la ka-a-šu* without you VAB 4 238 ii 38 (NBn.); *mânnu ša ka-a-šu la idabbubu qurdîku* who would not extol your heroism RAcc. 130:26.

d) emphatic use (as one of a pair of coordinated subjects and to stress suffixes, both dat. and acc., on verbs) — 1' *kâši*(m): fem.: *anâku u ka-a-ši* (var. *ka-a-šu*) *i nîpuš šašma* En. el. IV 86; but masc.: *i nillika anâku u <ka>-a-ši ana* GN Lambert BWL 160 r. 5 and 10; *ashurki ka-a-ši* I have turned to you OEET 6 pl. 13 K.3515 r. 3; *iqîški ka-a-ši* BMS 33:13, *usallîki ka-a-ši* STC 2 82:80,

**kāšidu**

*ušabbatuki ka-a-ši* Maqlu VII 169, cf. *litbakki ka-a-ši* Gilg. VII iii 9, and passim; *ka-a-ši ludlukki* AfO 19 54:207 (SB), *ka-[a-ši]atkalki* BMS 7:16, but *ana ka-a-ši atkalki* BMS 4:33; *ka-a-ši ibšáki uznája* STC 2 pl. 81:79; *ka-a-ši išruk[ki]* STC 1 201:5; with *ana*: *anāku ana ka-a-ši ašbatkima* KAR 69 r. 14, etc., see Biggs Šaziga 77 (SB inc.); *a-na ka-ši-im ušabil[ak]kim* TCL 18 140:20 (OB lit.).

**2'** *kāšu(m)* (masc.): *ana ka-a-šum anaddi-nakkum* Kraus AbB 1 51:35-6; *ana ka-šum-ma ša aq[bú]ku la tamashí* ibid. 94:5; *tēmšunu a-na ka-šum-ma turrunikku* TCL 18 88:11 (all OB letters); *limtallikka ka-a-šu* VAB 4 260 ii 37; *lušannika ka-a-šu* ibid. 278 vi 23 (both Nbn.).

**3'** *kāša* (masc.): *inanna anāku u ka-ša tābūtu nīnu* now you and I are on good terms EA 10:11, also EA 6:10 (MB royal letters); *ka-a-ša umā'irkā* KAR 83 i 8, *ka-a-šá apqid-ka* Maqlu II 92, *ašēka ka-a-šá* BMS 1:21, see Ebeling Handerhebung 6; *unammirka ka-a-ša* Maqlu I 125; *liktarabka ka-a-šá* AnSt 5 108:175 (Cuthean Legend); *urabbúka ka-a-ša* Gilg. VIII i 5; *ka-šá ana bít ... ušerrabkama* AnSt 7 130:40 (let. of Gilgāmeš); with *ana*: *[a-n]a ka-a-šá ittanamza[ruka]* they will constantly curse you Lambert BWL 148:68, parallel: *ana ka-a-šú* ibid. 34'.

**kāšidu** (fem. *kāšittu*) adj.; conquering; SB; cf. *kašādu*.

[GIŠ].TUKUL *ka-ši-du ina narkabti Aššur šaknu* the conquering weapon (which) is in Aššur's chariot (description of a relief) OIP 2 142 edge 1 (Senn.), cf. *kakkī Aššur ka-ši-du-u-ti* Streck Asb. 70 viii 63; *haṭṭu ka-šit-tu ina māti iššakkan* there will be a conquering scepter in the country ACh Šamaš 9:62; note, referring to deified weapons: DINGIR *ka-ši-du-ti* ḫKakku ḫKallāpu Ebeling, Or. NS 21 139:23, also Frankena Tākultu 123:9.

**kāšim** see *kāši*.

**kaširnu** s.; (part of a wagon); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

**kaškadinnu**

*1 qa-ši-ir-na ša narkabti attadin dīni la īpušu x kaspi u 1 qa-ši-ir-nu ša narkabti PN iktala* I gave (PN six shekels of silver, and) a k. of the wagon, they did not settle my case, PN kept the six shekels of silver and the k. of the wagon AASOR 16 9:9 and 13.

**kaširū** (a plant) see *šakirū*.

**kāšišu** adj.; dominant(?); lex.\*; cf. *kašāšu* A v.

[x x].ur<sub>4</sub> = *ka-ši-šum* MRS 6 212 RS 12.47:15'. For KH iii r 63 (= CH § 117) see *kašāšu* A v.

**kašittu** A s.; success, achievement; SB\*; wr. syll. and KUR with phon. complement; cf. *kašādu*.

*a-rik-tum* : *ka-šit-tum* length (of omen feature, means) : success (referring to apodosis *rubú ... ikaššad*) CT 20 39:1, *a-lik-tum* : *ka-šit-tum* movability (means): success (referring to KUR-tum, see *kišittu*) ibid. 2, *uš-šur-tum* : *ka-šit-tum* looseness (means): success (referring to *qātka ikaššad*) ibid. 3; as title of a commentary series: meaningless (*niphū*) and ambiguous (*pitrūštu*) omens *ša ina libbi a-rik-tum KUR-tum* which are in the (series called) length-success Boissier DA 212 r. 31; *GIR ka-šit-tum šaknat* there is a "foot mark" (predicting) success Boissier DA 12 i 7.

For OB refs. see *kašittu* B.

**kašittu** B s.; recovered (stolen) goods; OB\*; cf. *kašādu*.

*šattišamma ina ebūrim še-um ka-ši-it-tum u iniāt alpija šarqātum ina qātišu ... ikkaš-šadu* (see *iniāt* A mng. 2b) TCL 1 54:6, cf. *iniāt alpija ka-ši-it-tum ina qātišu ikkašda* ibid. 13 (let.), cf. *ka-ši-tim* (in broken context, dealing with stolen barley) TLB 4 70:23.

Landsberger, ZDMG 69 528.

**kašitu** s. (or adj.) fem.; (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

[SAL ... sa]g.a = *la ka-ši-tu* (between *la amā-luktu*, q.v., and *muppištu*) Lu III ii 3'.

**kaškadinnu** see *kakardinnu*.

**kaškadinnu** in rabi **kaškadinnē** s.; overseer of the *kaškadinnu*-officials; NB\*; wr. syll. and LÚ.GAL.SUM.NINDA; cf. *kakardinnu*.

**kaškaššu**

(the stela) *ša* PN LÚ GAL *ka-áš-kad-di-ni ina muhhi išpurakka* concerning which PN the overseer of the *k.*-officials has written to you MVAG 12 158:10; LÚ.GAL.SUM.[NIN]DA CT 22 112:10 (both NB letters).

**kaškaššu** adj.; 1. overpowering (as a divine epithet), 2. (denoting a specific divine weapon); from OB on; cf. *kaššu* A.

[d̄l]r.ra kaš kaš.a.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) giš.tukul al.KU.KU : [ki-ma] d̄l-r̄a ka-áš-ka-še GIŠ.TUKUL. MEŠ [...] she (Ištar) [...]s] the divine weapons like overpowering Irra (parallel in preceding line: *kima Adad mugdašri*) LKA 23 second side 20f.

*kaš-ka-šu* = *dan-nu* Malku I 47; *kaš-ka-šu* = MIN(= *šar-ru*) LTBA 2 2:25; *kaš-[ka-šu]* = [MIN (= *reš-tum*)] CT 18 27 i 34.

1. overpowering (as a divine epithet): *Adad kaš-kaš ilāni* AKA 183 r. 1, 265 i 33, 385 iii 130, *Adad gesru kaš-kaš-ši ilāni širu* ibid. 243 i 6 (all Asn.); *Adad ... kaš-kaš-šu ilāni* Iraq 24 93:2 (Shalm. III); *Adad kaš-kašu gitmālu* BMS 20:14 and 16, see Ebeling Handerhebung 96, also BMS 21:39, 41; *Nergal kaš-kaš ilāni* BMS 27:4 and dupls., ArOr 21 404:23, also (in curses in legal texts): *Nergal dan-nu-dan-nu kaš-kaš ilāni* VAS 6 61:23, TCL 12 13:18 (both NB); *libbi kaš-ka-ši dandanni ... unih* ZA 43 17:57 (SB lit.); *Nabû dāpinu ... rubû kaš-ka-šu* 1R 35 No. 2:2 (Adn. III), cf. RA 53 135:17; *kaš-ka-šu Ninurta* 1R 29 i 9, cf. *kaš-kaš ilāni* ibid. 23 (Šamši-Adad V), also TCL 3 6 (Sar.); *Zababa kaš-kaš ilāni* BBSt. No. 9 ii 6; <sup>d</sup>LUGAL.GIR.RA *dan-dan ilāni kaš-kaš ilāni* Lambert BWL 62:5 (colophon), also (Ninurta) ArOr 21 409:8, (Adad) ibid. 18; (Marduk) *kaš-ka-šu šurbû* Craig ABRT 1 29:5; see also Tallqvist Götterepitheta p. 114.

2. (denoting a specific divine weapon): *Nergal ina ka-aš-ka-ši-im išittašu u išitti matisu kirtaddi* may Nergal carry off his treasure and the treasures of his country through (an attack with) the *k.* AOB 1 24 vi 10 (Šamši-Adad I).

von Soden, Or. NS 20 161f.

**kaškašu** s.; name of the cuneiform sign KASKAL; OB.\*

DIŠ *nplastum kima ka-aš-ka-aš* if the *nplastu* is like the KASKAL-sign (preceded by

**kašmāhu**

*kīma pappim* like the PAP-sign line 47) YOS 10 17:48 (OB ext.); *šumma ina ḥar* 15 ZÉ GIM KASKAL (preceded by *kīma* PAP) CT 30 1 K.85:5 (SB ext.).

Note that the vocabularies give *kaskala* as the name of the sign KASKAL.

Nougayrol, RA 40 79.

**kašku** (*kasku*) s.; (a right to a part of a field in feudal tenure); Nuzi; Hurr. word; with Hurr. ending *kaškaniwe*.

a) referring to the entire field: one homer of land PN *ana qa-áš-ki ukālmi u inanna anāku eqla šāšu <ana>* PN *umtešširma kīma eqli qa-áš-ki šāšu x še x sīg.meš ... kīma ka-áš-ki-ia ašar* PN *elteqimi u aplākumi* PN holds as *k.*, and now I have released that land to PN and in lieu of that land I received from PN x barley and x wool as compensation for *k.* and I am satisfied HSS 5 14:4, 7, and 10, cf. *tuppu ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *ša eqel qa-áš-ki* ibid. case; one homer A.ŠA *qa-aš-ku ... ana tidennūti ana* PN *attadin* AASOR 16 64:6, cf. *šumma eqla qa-aš-qa ana bēlišu umaššaru* ibid. 13; 33 homers ŠE.MEŠ *qa-áš-gi-e ištu* ŠE.MEŠ-ti *ša* PN PN<sub>2</sub> ... *ilteqi* HSS 9 67:2.

b) referring to a part of such a field: PN *qa-as-qa ištu eqli annū u la inakkis u ana mamma la inandin* PN (who cedes his field in an adoption contract) will not sever the *k.* from this field and give it to anybody else HSS 14 604:24, cf. *qa-aš-qa ina libbi eqli la inakkis u la ileqqi* HSS 9 98:31, *qa-as-qa ištu [eqli]* PN *la ileqqi* HSS 5 81:20, *ina libbi eqli qa-áš-qa* PN *la ileqqi* JEN 599:22, also HSS 5 38:22, 89:26, HSS 9 103:24, 106:26, wr. *qa-as-qa* HSS 19 146:34, *qa-sa-qa* HSS 5 91:25, also formulated as: *ka-aš-ka ša eqli ašar* PN *la ileqqi* HSS 5 86:16, *ina libbi eqlu šāšu ana qa-áš-gi-ni-we la ileqqi* HSS 5 18:28, (without *ana*) HSS 9 105:46.

(Speiser, JAOS 52 362ff. and AASOR 16 p. 113); Jankowska, JESHO 12 250.

**kašmāhu** s.; first quality beer; SB\*; Sum. lw.; wr. KAŠ.MAH.

[kaš].mah = *kaš-ma-hu* (followed by *šikar šinnū, šulušū*) Hh. XXIII ii 10.

**kašmušhe**

*kurunna KAŠ.MAH ušardi* I had *kurunnu*-drink and first quality beer flow (plentifully) KAH 2 84:74 (Adn. II).

**kašmušhe** s.; (a metal object); OB Alalakh\*; Hurr. word.

1 *ga-aš-mu-uš-be* (among metal objects) Wiseman Alalakh 432:9.

**kaššāptu** s.; witch, sorceress; from OB on; pl. *kaššāpātu*; wr. syll. and SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>(KA×BE).ZU (SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub> Köcher BAM 214 ii 8 and 14); cf. *kašāpu*.

SAL úḥ.zu = *kaš-šap-tum* Lu Excerpt II 18; [SA]L uš<sub>x</sub>.zu = *kaš-šap-tum* Lanu I iv 17; [SAL uš<sub>x</sub>.zu] = *ga-aš-ša-ap-[tum]* Kagal D Frgm. 10:1. sí-ib-sí-ib KA×ME.ME = *ka-ša-ap-[tum]* MSL 2 154 r. 10'.

adda(LÚ.LÚ) SAL(?) uš<sub>x</sub>.ri.a.ni giš.sa. sú.uš.gal hu.mu.sú : *ša-lam-ti ka-aš-ša-ap-ti šu-a-ti li-is-šu-up* let (the large net) overwhelm the body of that sorceress PBS 1/2 122 r. 5f.; dumu gír.tab.ba.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) uš<sub>x</sub>.ri.a.ni uš<sub>x</sub>.ri.e.ne hé.[x.x].uš : *ki-ma* (blank) *ka-ša-ap-tú šu-a-ti ki-iš-pu-ša li-ša-am-qí-tu-šu* may her witchcraft cause the downfall of that sorceress as a young scorpion does ibid. 9f., cf. also ibid. 11f., and see Falkenstein, ZA 45 14 ii 1ff. for a Sum. copy found in Boghazköy.

a) outside of magical texts: *ka-ša-ap-tum x-...* YOS 10 18:23 (OB ext.); *ina bīt amēli* SAL UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *eperē kibis šēp amēli <ana>* *kišpī ilteneqqi* a witch will take repeatedly from the house of the man the dust on which the man has stepped (for use in) witchcraft BRM 4 12:74 (SB ext.); SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *ḥirassu* a sorceress has selected him (diagnosis) Labat TDP 218:15; SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU ... *mē tar-mu-uk ina sērija* STT 65:18, see W. G. Lambert, RA 53 130 (NA lit.); *ana* SAL *kaš-šap-pa-a-ta mādāta ana šarri bēlija altappar* I am writing to the king, my lord, concerning the many witches around ABL 276 r. 2 (NB); *ina libbi* 7 SAL *kaš-ša-pa-ti* PBS 1/2 42:7 (MB let.), *ṭŠal-lat-ka-aš-ša-ap-ti* Snatched-from-the-Sorceress BE 15 155:5 (MB).

b) in Maqlu: <sup>d</sup>KA.NI.SUR.RA *bēlet* SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MEŠ Maqlu V 60, also AfO 11 368:14, wr. SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MEŠ-te Biggs Šaziga 44:25'; fire (god) *kāšidu ša* SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MEŠ who over-

**kaššāptu**

comes sorceresses Maqlu IV 11, and passim; SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *ša ina nāri imlu' ṭiddija* sorceress who dredged clay (for) my (figurine) from the canal ibid. II 182, *attimannu* SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *ša kīma šūti ikkimu* UD.15.KAM *tīlti ūmē imbaru šanat nal[ši]* ibid. V 82; SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *ša SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MEŠ ša ina sūqāta nadāta šēssa* greatest of all sorceresses whose net is spread on (all) streets ibid. VII 85; *tūša ša* SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *lemutte* ibid. I 27; SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *ša zikurudā tēpuša* you, sorceress who has practiced *zikurudā*-magic ibid. IV 76; «LIL» *li-bi-il-ma* SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *ana dajāniša* let him bring the sorceress to her judge ibid. V 26; *ina qātē ili šarri kabti u rubē aj uši kaš-šap-ti* ibid. VII 18; *imurannima* SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *illika arkija ina imti-ša iplaras alaktu ina ruhiša iṣdiḥi iprus ušassi ilija u ištarija ina zumrija* the sorceress saw me, she followed me, stopped (my) business by means of her venom, my profit by means of her spittle, removed my protective god and goddess from me ibid. III 13; note: *kaš-šā-pat anāku pāširāk* she is one who produces sorcery but I am one who dispels (it) ibid. IV 117ff.; see also *kašāpu* v., and for expressions characterizing the sorceress see *elēnūtu* A, *raḥḥātu*, *gurgurru*, *mušlahħu*, *eššebū*, *muttaliku*, *agugillu*, *naršinnu*, and the geographical designations *lullubū*, *sutū*, *qutū*, *ḥanigalbū*, *elamū*.

c) in other texts dealing with magic: *iṭṭardani ana šadī kaš-ša-pa-a-tú* the sorceresses have been driven out to the mountain RA 18 165:16, cf. *ša(!) muppišātu ša* 7 SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MEŠ *upaššaru* who can undo the machinations of seven sorceresses ibid. 23; *kaš-šap-tum kišpūki isahharunikkimma isab-batuki* O sorceress, your spells will turn back against you and seize you AMT 85,1 ii 13, cf. Köcher BAM 208 ii 8; NU SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *ša kišpēša isħura* Laessoe Bit Rimki 37:8; *ša īpušu* SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *ana dākišu lipšur Marduk* BRM 4 18:25, and passim in this text, cf. also AfO 18 296:26f.; *kaš-šap-ti u MIN e-le-ni-ti u MIN* Biggs Šaziga 21 No. 4:15.

For passages in which *kaššāptu* appears together with *kašāpu* see *kašāpu*.

**kaššāpu**

**kaššāpu** s.; sorcerer; SB; wr. syll. and LÚ.UŠ<sub>x</sub>(KAXBE).ZU (LÚ.UŠ<sub>x</sub> Köcher BAM 214 ii 7 and 14); cf. *kaššāpu*.

LÚ.KAXLI.ZU = ša ru-úh-tatam i-du-*<ú>*, *ka-ša-pu-um* OB Lu A 298f.

Whoever did this evil thing to me *lu kaššāpu lu kaššāpu* [...] be he a sorcerer or sorceress (be he young or old, dead or alive, mother, father, brother, sister [...], friend or companion, etc.) LKA 115:11, and passim in such enumerations; LÚ.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *ikši-panni* a sorcerer has bewitched me Maqlu I 126, parallel: *kaššāptu takšipanni* ibid. 127; *attamannu ilu lemnu ša* LÚ.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *u SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU išpuruniššu* whoever you are, evil god, whom a sorcerer or sorceress has sent against me ibid. VI 10; *qumi kaššāpi u kaššāpti* burn my sorcerer and my sorceress! ibid. II 15, and passim in this phrase; *ina nasāb šēpē ša* LÚ.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MU *u SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MU šēpēki šukni* ibid. V 24; *ana pī* LÚ.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MU *u SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MU idi hargullu* (see *hargullu* mng. 2) ibid. I 54; *adi amat* LÚ.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MU *u SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MU aqabbū* until I pronounce the (magic) word against my sorcerer and my sorceress ibid. I 68, and passim; *salmū annāti ša kaššāpi-ia<sub>5</sub> u kaššāpti-iá* these figurines representing my sorcerer or sorceress KAR 80 r. 25, 14 *salmū ... ša* LÚ.UŠ<sub>x</sub> *u SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub> teppuš* Köcher BAM 214 ii 7, cf. ibid. 14, AfO 18 289:2, UET 6 410:22, and passim; *upiš kaššāpi u kaššāpti* BMS 12:62, cf. *rikis kaššāpi u kaššāpti lip[tur]* KAR 59 r. 17 and dupl.; *zēr* LÚ.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *u SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU* Maqlu I 111, etc.

**kaššāpūtu** s.; witchcraft; SB\*; cf. *kaššāpu*.

NINDA.MEŠ *kaššāpu-ti* (they fed me) bewitched food KAR 80 r. 29, cf. A.MEŠ *kaššāpu-ti* ibid. 30, dupl. RA 26 41:4, cf. also Maqlu I 104.

**kaššatu** see *kanšu* adj.

**kaššu** adj.; mighty, strong; SB\*; cf. *kaššāšu* A.

*Arahtu ... agū ezzu edū šamru milu kaššú tamšil abūbi ibbablamma* (see *agū* B mng. 3) Borger Esarh. 14 Ep. 7a:40; *itāt Bābilam ...*

**kaššu A**

*mīli ka-aš-ša-am mē rabiūtim ... ušalmiš* I had Babylon surrounded with (a moat containing) a strong current of deep water VAB 4 92 ii 12 (Nbk.); *kīma mīlim ka-aš-ši-im kupru u ittū Arahtu lu ušazbil* I had the Arahtu canal carry the crude and processed bitumen as if it were a mighty stream ibid. 60 ii 10 (Nabopolassar), cf. a.mah. *gīn* (GIM): *kīma mīli ka-[aš-ši]* (see *kaššāšu* A lex. section) SBH p. 77:5f.

**kaššu A** (or *gaššu*, *qaššu*) s.; (a high official in Anatolia); OA; cf. *kaššu* A in *bīt kašši*, *kaššu* A in *ša kašši*.

a) in date formulas: *ištu hamuštim ša kā-ši-im ša qāti* PN *u PN<sub>2</sub>* from the *hamuštu*-period of the *k.* following (that) of Šamaš-bāni and Laqēp CCT 1 5b:7, cf. *ištu hamuštim ša kā-ši-im ša qāti Ennānim* (followed by the month and *līmu*) CCT 1 11b:5, also OIP 27 59:25, CCT 1 3:33, ICK 1 9:7, cf. also *ištu hamuštim ša kā-ši-im* CCT 5 46b:40, ICK 1 40b:7, Kültepe c/k 33, c/k 41, a/k 1055b, b/k 665 and the list g/k 118, all cited K. Balkan, Studies Landsberger 165ff. and 172f.

b) receiving payments: x *tin ana kā-ši-im nišqul* CCT 5 44c:11, cf. AnOr 6 pl. 3 No. 9:7'; [...] MA.NA *kā-šum ilqe* (parallel *nishātim ekallum ilqe* and *rābišum ilqe*) TCL 20 165:6 and 24; 10½ GÍN AN.NA *kā-šu-um x-x-ru-um* *u be-el ha-ti-tim ilqe* ibid. 16; 1½ *niggallī ana kā-ši-im ina Zalpa* TCL 20 166:15; note 17½ GÍN *annakam ana kā-ši-im kurummassu addin* I gave 17½ shekels of tin to the *k.* as his provisions CCT 1 26b:14; 1 GÍN *annakam ana suhārim ša kā-ši-im ša* GN *addin* TCL 20 163:21, cf. *sahertam ana kā-ši-im ša* GN *addin* VAT 9260:18, see Or. NS 21 265, one shekel of silver *ina* GN *ana kā-ši-im addin* CCT 5 30a:3, cf. also BIN 4 124:7, in broken context [...] *u kā-ši-im* OIP 27 23 r. 2'.

c) other occs.: seven minas of silver *išti kā-ši-im u abišu* KT Hahn 36:16, cf. *lu ša kā-ši-im u PN abišu* CCT 2 30:8; *inūmi kā-ša-am ušeribu* when they installed(?) the *k.* RA 59 42 MAH 16158:23; with personal names: IGI PN *kā-ši-im* Golénischeff 10:12, also Kültepe a/k 825, cited Balkan, Studies Landsberger

**kaššu A**

173 n. 34; obscure: *šumma illakam kà-šu-um la tušabbīma la taddašsum* CCT 3 7a:28; see also *kaššu* in *ša kašši*, and *kaššu* in *bīt kašši*.

The *k.*-officials were probably always Anatolians (see the two passages cited sub usage c where the names are non-Akkadian), but in Kaniš they were somehow integrated into the Assyrian administrative structure since they at times served as *hamuštu*-officials. Their rank and function as well as their possible relation to the Anatolian palaces is obscure.

Balkan, Studies Landsberger 172ff. (with previous literature).

**kaššu A** in *bīt kašši* s.; office of the *kaššu*-official; OA\*; see *kaššu A* s.

PN PN<sub>2</sub>, *u* PN<sub>3</sub>, *išbutuniātimā dī-šu-nu ē kà-ši-im ni-dī-in-ma* PN, PN<sub>2</sub> and PN<sub>3</sub>, took us (as judges) and we made a decision concerning them in the office of the *k.*-official Kültepe b/k 144b, cited Balkan, Studies Landsberger 173 n. 39.

**kaššu A** in *ša kašši* s.; dues payable to the *kaššu*-official; OA; cf. *kaššu A* s.

*awēlē anniūtim* PN *ušabbišunu ša kà-ši-im* PN<sub>2</sub> *ušabbi* PN paid these men in full, PN<sub>2</sub> paid in full the *k.*-dues TCL 21 216A:8; 7½ shekels of silver for his *pirikannu*-garments *ša kà-ši-im akbussum* I relinquished to him the *k.*-dues BIN 4 145:16, cf. *allāni ú ša kà-ši-im* Kültepe i/k 5, cited Balkan, Studies Landsberger 173 n. 34.

For the amounts paid see *kaššu A* usage b.

**kaššu B** (or *gaššu*, *qaššu*) s.; (part of the temple of Aššur); OA.\*

*sibirti isāri ša bīt Aššur [ù] mušlālam g[a]-ša-am watmanam ša <sup>a</sup>Aššur īpuš* he built the entire courtyard(?) of the temple of Aššur and also the stairway, the door(?) building (and) the cella of Aššur AOB 1 16 No. 8c:16, 8d:15, cf. *[mušlālam kà-ša-a[m w]a-at-ma-nam [ana bēli]ja ī[puš]* Belleten 14 174:5 (all Iršum I).

Landsberger, Belleten 14 233 ("Tempelhof"); Hirsch Untersuchungen notes 241 and 298.

**kaššu** (fem. *kaššitu*) adj.; Kassite; from OB on.

**kaššu**

a) as designation of persons — 1' individuals: *ka-aš-šu-ú* VAS 7 183 iv 16, v 4, vi 5, also *ana ka-aš-ši-i* ibid. vi 2 (OB), and passim; PN *kaš-šu-ú* PBS 2/2 55:2, 103:17, and passim in MB, note *mārē kaš-ši-i* BE 14 25:22; *kaš-šu-ú* (after *ah-la-mu-ú*) PBS 2/2 56:4, cf. DUMU.SAL <sup>m</sup>*Kaš-ši-i* (beside <sup>t</sup>*Alhamitu* [sic]) BE 15 155:17, and passim in MB; PN *u LÚ ka-aš-šu-ú ša PN<sub>2</sub>* HSS 13 108:6 (Nuzi let.), and see usage a-2'; PN LÚ *ka-aš-ši-i* Wiseman Alalakh 412:7 (OB), note SAL *ka-aš-šu-ú* ibid. 248:9, SAL.UŠ.BAR *ka-aš-ši* ibid. 238:20, also, wr. *ka-aš-še-im* ibid. 33; uneart.: PN LÚ *ga-aš-ši* ibid. 198 r. 37 (unpub. MB, courtesy A. Draffkorn Kilmer), see however Kupper, BiOr 11 119; in personal names attested for men: *Kaš-ši-ú* AfO 10 37 No. 72:14 (MA), also *Kaš-šá-a-a* BBSt. No. 9 iii 8 (NB), etc.; for women: <sup>t</sup>*Kaš-šá-a* Nbn. 57:10 and often in NB, note *Kaš-šá-*\* AnOr 9 4 iii 19, *Kaš-šá-a-*\* Speleers Recueil 284:2, rarely <sup>t</sup>*Kaš-šá-a-*\* BRM 1 75:1 and 9 (= Dar. 93:2 and 8); for MB see Clay PN p. 97.

2' denoting a group: É.HI.A ERÍN *Ka-aš-ši-i* PBS 7 94:10 (OB let.), cf. CT 45 54:2; [mu]nnabtum [...] ERÍN *Ka-aš-ši-i* VAS 16 60:9 (let. of Ammisadūqa); UGNIM *Ka-aš-šu-ú* (year 9 of Samsuiluna) RLA 2 p. 183 No. 154, cf. Gordon Smith College 45:4, see Goetze, JCS 5 99 (Abi-ešuh 3), cf. also LÚ.HUL LÚ.HUL.GÁL *Ka-šu-ú.ki* (Rím-Sin year 2) Belleten 26 39:10; food *ana* 70 ERÍN.MEŠ *Kaš-ši-e* for seventy men of the Kassites KAJ 106:11, also 103:13 (both MA); *Kaš-šá-a* *Kaš-šu-u* one Kassite (will not spare) the other Gössmann Era IV 132; *tibút Subarti u Kaš-ši-i* ZA 52 250:91 (astrol.); *kāśid māt Amurrí šālilu Kaš-ši-i* BBSt. No. 6 i 10 (Nbk. I); SAL *Kaš-šá-[a-te]* (beside *Arma-jāte*, *Hattajāte*, etc.) ADD 827+914 edge 1; *um-mān Kaš-ši-i* AOB 1 62:25 (Adn. I), cf. CT 34 38 i 10, and passim in this expression, also RN LUGAL *Kaš-ši-i* Weidner Tn. 30 No. 17:37, LUGAL *Ka-aš-šu-ú* (Karaindaš) 4R 36 No. 3:8, etc.; note: 1 *suḥārtu amtu Ul-amašši šunšu ša KUR ku-uš-šu-uh-ha-i* HSS 5 37:6, and cf. *ina KUR ku-[uš-šu-uh]-ha-ú* JEN 529:16.

b) as designation of deities: DINGIR *kaš-šu-ú* CT 25 16:21, for occs. as theophoric

**kašū A**

element in post-Kassite personal names, see Balkan Kassit. Stud. 108f. and Brinkman PKB p. 257, also DINGIR *kaš-ši-tu* OIP 2 87:32 (Senn.), BRM 4 25:45, etc., see Balkan, op. cit. p. 108.

c) as designation of the language: *ina kaš-ši-i* in Kassite (language) CT 14 35 79-7-8,187:15, and *passim* in lex.

**kašū A** v.; 1. to cover, 2. IV (uncert. mng.); SB; I, I/2 *iktaši*, IV *ikkaššu*.

[...].x = *ka-šu-ú*, [...] = MIN *ša SAHAR* to cover, said of dust Antagal D 246f.

IM.u<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).lu im.rī.a.bi lú.sahar.ra i.nigin.[el] : šūtu ša *ina zāqišu niši e[per]i i-kaš-šu-[ú]* a south wind that, when it blows, covers people with dust BIN 2 22:47f.; me.lám.zu kur.kur.ra sù.sù.me.en : *melammūka mātāti ka-šu-ú* your sheen covers all lands BRM 4 8:29.

[...]-ú = *ka-šu-ú* (between *birbirrū* and *russubu*) RA 17 124 i 3 (comm.).

1. to cover: see lex. section; *ik-ta-ši*, *ik-ta-šá* (list of verbal forms beginning with *ik*) PSBA 18 pl. 1 (after p. 256) r. iii 5f.

2. IV (uncert. mng.): NA.BI PI-mi-iš *ik-[aš-šu]* (var. *ik-ka-šu*) that man will be .... CT 38 27:17, var. from ibid. 28:17, with comm. [(PI) MI-iš *ik-k]a-šu* = *tar-ki-iš ik-ši-pi eš-šu* (i.e., *ik-ka-šu*), [NA.BI] *ik-kaš-šu* = *ul idi* he will be .... = he will be [...] darkly (the comm. takes MI-iš as log. writing for *tarkiš*), that man will be .... = I do not know (what it means) CT 41 25 r. 5f. (SB Alu).

The refs. cited AHw. 463b sub 2 “to treat unjustly” are all uncert.; in Goetze LE A ii 27 (§ 25) the signs *ik-ši-su-ma/šu* have been variously emended; for a suggestion for reading *ikkiršu* which seems to fit the context, see Finkelstein, RA 61 135 n. 1. In TCL 18 125:20 the reading *ka-li-a-ku* instead of *ka-ši-a-ku* is preferable, see *kalú* v. mng. la; for EAK 1 (Borger Einleitung) 10 iv 3 (*ik-ši-iṭ-ma*) see *kašātu*.

**kašū B** v.; 1. to yield profit, 2. *kuššu* to make a profit, 3. *kuššu* to make strong(?); OA, OB, Mari, SB; I *ikašši*, II; cf. *takšitu*, *takšū*.

**kâšu A**

1. to yield profit: *takšitum* // *takšitum* *i-kaš-ši* // *šu* [...] profit, variant: it will yield profit, variant: [...] Kraus Texte 2a r. 41, see Kraus, MVAG 40/2 92:166 (physiogn.).

2. *kuššu* to make a profit: *takšitam ša ú-kaš-šu-ú šitta* [*qātēn*] PN *ilaqqe* (as to) the profit they will make, PN will take two thirds, (PN<sub>2</sub> one third) ICK 2 60:7 (= ICK 1 83, OA); *ana harrānim illikuma ú-ka-aš-šu-ú* they undertook a business venture and made a profit VAS 8 71:9, *awilum ana kīsišuma ú-ka-aš-ša* each man makes a profit on his own account BE 6/1 15:15 (both OB), cf. [...] *ša ú-ka-aš-šu-ú* RHA 35 71:12 (Mari).

3. *kuššu* to make strong(?) — a) in gen.: *itti ili ku-uš-šu-ú iššakkānšu* there will be strengthening (granted) him by the god Kraus, MVAG 40/2 78:77 (physiogn.); the temple *ša RN ipušu RN<sub>2</sub> ú-ke-eš-šu-u* Borger Esarh. 77 § 50:13.

b) said of growth of hair: *šumma šārat qaqqadi ku-uš-šu* if he has a thick growth of hair (preceded by *rāq* thin) Kraus Texte 3b iii 4, cf., wr. *ku-uš-ši* ibid. ii 12, 15, 17, *šumma šārat pūtišu imitta/šumēla ku-uš-šat* if the hair on his forehead is thick on the right/left (side) ibid. iii 29f., wr. *ku-uš-šá-at* ibid. ii 11f., see MVAG 40/2 82:96, 76:59–61, 74:57f., 84:112ff.

PN *ša ... ina ku-x-ši-im-ma ilkam illaku* VAS 16 103:6 (OB let.) is uncert. In KAR 148 ii 26 and dupl. CT 31 28:8, read GIŠ.TUKUL *tuš-ši* “weapon mark” (predicting) revolt.

**kašū C** v.; (mng. unkn.); OAkk.\*

x MÁŠ *šūt* PN ... PN<sub>2</sub> *ik-su-am* PN<sub>2</sub> ....-ed for me x goats belonging to PN MAD 1 235:5.

**kâšu A** (*kuāšu*) v.; 1. to be late, to tarry, 2. II to delay, 3. III/2 to be delayed; MA, MB, SB, NA, NB; I *ikūš* — *ikāš* — *kāš*, II, III/2.

*za-al<sub>ZAL</sub>* = *uh-hu-rum*, *uh-hu-rum* = *ka-a-šu* Izbu Comm. 358f., cf. *za-al ZAL* = ... *šurdū* // *ka-a-šu* A II/1 Comm. 15'; *ka-ku-uš(!)-šum<sup>n</sup>zal* Kagal D Fragm. 5:3; Gīr.gal = *ka-šu* (corrupt var. to *ma-gal* Erimhuš I 8) Erimhuš Bogh. A 8; [x].dím = *ka-a-šu* Lanu A 34.

*up-pu-lu* // *ka-a-šu* ACh Ištar 21:49 var., see ACh Ištar (vol. 7 Transcription) p. 28 n. 3; *šu-tab-ru-ú* = *ka-a-šu* 2R 44 No. 7:72a-b (comm.);

**kâšu A**

*it-ta<sup>da</sup>-lip // ik-tu-uš* GCCI 2 406:3, comm. on *ištu tašriti adi rēš mūši murussu id-dal-lip* Labat TDP 118:14, cf. *id-[x-x]-ma = i-ka-áš-ma* CT 41 33 r. 8 (Alu Comm.).

1. to be late, to tarry — a) said of persons — 1' in lit. and hist.: *ana šep šadé GN kal ūmēja ak-tu-áš* (var. *aqtirib*) ... *maddattu ... attahar* I tarried at (variant: approached) the foot of Mount GN all day, I received the tribute (of GN<sub>2</sub>) AKA 312 ii 52 (Asn.), also *ina ušmanni annitema ak-tu-áš* ibid. 309 ii 44; *ša la ka-šim-ma īteme TI.LA-su* (var. *ba-lat-su*) *šēduš* him who speaks(?) without delay, his protecting spirit keeps in good health Lambert BWL 34:97 (Ludlul I), see Deller, AfO 20 167.

2' in MB and MA letters: *[ultu ...]-ka ta-ku-šu tak-tu-uš* AfO 10 3:17 (MB let.), see Landsberger, ibid. p. 141; *šumma attunu ta-ku-ša* PN *lilqia* if you are delayed, let PN bring it KAV 105:27 (MA let.).

3' in NB letters: *atta ma'diš tak-tu-uš* you were much delayed ABL 478:8, cf. *ultu i-ku-šu* ABL 833 r. 8; *šarru la i-ka-šu* the king must not tarry ABL 542 r. 22; PN ... *ina pan bēlija la e-ka-áš-ši ka-pa-a-di harrāna ana šēpēšu šukun* PN should not tarry in the presence of my lord, send him on his way immediately CT 22 52:7, cf. PN *ina pan abiya la i-ka-a-šu* BIN 1 77:17 and 29, also TCL 9 70:21, YOS 3 200:47, CT 22 109:19, PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *ina pani bēlija la i-ku-uš-šu-* YOS 3 45:36, cf. TCL 9 111:7; *ul idi kī libbū agā ta-ku-uš-šá-* I did not know that you were thus delayed YOS 3 22:25; *amur ul a-ka-šu allaku* see, I will come without delay YOS 3 88:11, also TCL 9 141:38, GCCI 2 391:8, *ul a-ka-šu ... ašappara* TCL 9 127:18; note referring to flocks: *pan ša bēlija la ibi'išu ša šēnu i-ku-šá-* my lord should not be angry that the sheep were delayed BIN 1 83:15.

b) said of stars, clouds: the planet (Mars) *ina libbi ul izzazi ul innemmidu u ul i-ka-ši* will not become stationary in (the constellation Cancer), they (the stars) will not stay close, it will not tarry Thompson Rep. 236:6 (NB); [ŠÈG ...] *iharrup EN.NA iharrup mala BE i-ku-uš EN.NA i-ka-áš* rain [and flood?] will

**kašudū**

be early, by how much(?) will it be early — by as much as it was delayed, by how much(?) will it be delayed TCL 6 20 r. 5 (astrol.); *šumma IM.DIRI ina šamē ka-ša-at* if the cloud tarries(?) in the sky (cf. *kajānat* line 23) ACh Supp. Adad 63:11.

2. II to delay: *[mār š]ipri ... [la] tu<sub>4</sub>-ka-as-su* do not delay the messenger EA 15:18 (let. of Aššur-uballit I); *atā tú-ki-iš* why did you delay (him)? ABL 396 r. 2 (NA); *[ra]bbat rittašu ú-ka-áš-šú mi-tu* (var. *mi-i-ta*) his hand is soft, and it delays (the death of) the moribund Lambert BWL 343:12 (Ludlul I), also, wr. *ú-k[aš]-šú* ibid. 10.

3. III/2 to be delayed: *šumma Šamaš ippuhma Sin ina šamē uš-ta-kiš* if the sun has risen but the moon is delayed in the sky ACh Sin 3:42.

For ZA 4 240 (= 254) iv 10, see *isu* s. usage c, where the reading *i-su-šu* is proposed.

**kâšu B (kiāšu) v.; to help; OB, SB; I, II(?)**

*mu.AŠ.AŠ = ki-a-šu* Izi G 61.

*dingir.lú.u<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).lu dumu.a.ni.še šu. bar.zi.zi.dè sun<sub>x</sub>(BÚR).e.eš ša.ra.da.gub : il ameli aššu mārišu ka-a-šá ašriš izzazka* the personal god stands before you (Šamaš) in submission in order to help his “son” 4R 17:38f.; na.ab.diri. diri.ge.en sag.za ši.in.tùm.tùm.mu : *la tat-tan[addr]* *li-ka-i-šu-k[a]* do not worry, they will help(?) you RA 17 121 ii 27f.

*a-za-ru = re-e-mu, ka-a-šu* Malku V 86f.

a) *kâšu*: [...] *tele'i ki-a-[ša]* [...] *kīma abi rēmī* you (Marduk) know how to help, [...] like a merciful father CT 44 21 i 4 (OB lit.), also, wr. *[kil]-[a]-ša-am* ibid. 2, dupl. *tele'i ka-a-šá* AfO 19 55:9 and 11 (SB), cf. *ki-a-šum bull[uʃum]* CT 44 21 ii 8, also *ka-a-šá azāra* (see *azāru*) AfO 19 54:226.

b) II: see RA 17, in lex. section.

It is uncert. whether the Izi passage and the RA 17 bil. belong with this verb.

**kâšu** see *gâšu A* and *kâši*.

**kašudū** s.; informer; lex.\*; Sum. lw.

*ka.šu.dù.a = munaggirum, mu-qum, šu-ma* Izi F 306ff.

Reading uncert.

**kāšum**

**kāšum** see *kāši*.

**kāšunu** pron.; you (pl., oblique cases); MA, SB, NA, NB; cf. *kātunu*.

a) with *ana*: *lu šulum a-na ka-šu-nu* well-being to you TCL 9 99:5, also ABL 926:4 and, wr. *a-ka-a-šu-nu* YOS 3 1:4; *ul a-ka-šu-<nu> allaku* YOS 3 88:11 (all NB); note as stressing a verbal suffix: *uzzi ili ... ana ka-a-šu-nu liššaknakkunūši* may the wrath of the deity be brought upon you Maqlu V 74, cf. ibid. 78; *kīma anāku ana ka-a-šu-nu ullalukunūši* as I purify you (you purify me) Maqlu I 48; *iqbakkanūni* (var. [i]qabbâkâ-nūni) *ana ka-šu-nu* Wiseman Treaties 134 var.; note used for the acc.: *ana ka-šu-nu ... lukaššidu lidukukunu* may they catch and kill you Wiseman Treaties 577, cf. *ana ka-šu-nu ina qātē bēl damēkunu liškunukunu* may they hand you over to your avengers ibid. 583, also *ana ka-šu-nu ... lušadilukunu* ibid. 618 and cf. 636 var.

b) with other preps.: *kī ka-šu-nu* AfO 10 3:24 (MB let.); note as stressing a verbal suffix: [eli k]a-a-šu-nu ušaznanakkunūši *nuhšamma* Gilg. XI 43.

c) as direct object: I will defeat Tiamat *uballaṭ ka-šu-nu* (var. *ka-a-šu-un*) and restore life to you En. el. III 59, and also II 124; *ka-šu-nu ana ilēja kī uzakkū* when I vowed you to my gods ABL 210:8 (NB).

**kašurrū** see *kašurū*.

**kašurū** (*kašurrū*, *kasurū*, fem. *kašurītu*) adj.; from Gasur, after the fashion of Gasur; OA, SB.

gi.ka.šur.ra = šU-u Hh. IX 205.  
*na<sub>4</sub>.ka*(var. .ga).šur.ra *gu<sub>4</sub>.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM)* ū.na ma.an.su<sub>4</sub>.ge.en.z[é].n[a.gin<sub>x</sub>] : NA<sub>4</sub> *ka-šur-ru-ú kīma lē kadriš kī tal[lika]* O *k.-stone*, because you came against me like a fierce bull (they should smash you, the goldsmith should work you) Lugale X 23, cf. *na<sub>4</sub>.ga.šur.ra zi LUM.šē e.šub.bu* [...] : [NA<sub>4</sub>.MIN ...] *kīma igāri innabbaku* ibid. XIII 18.

*e-pa-ar-tu* = *na-ab-lap-tú* cloak, *ka-šu-ri-tú* = MIN *burrumtu* (cloak) after the fashion of Gasur = multicolored cloak An VII 193f., also Malku VI 103.

**kašūšu**

a) referring to a stone (perhaps basalt):  
*NA<sub>4</sub> ka-šur-ru-u aqaru ša šadūšu rūgu ūramma ina šapal serri dalāte ... ukīn* I brought back with me a costly *k.-stone* (quarried) in faraway mountains and set it up under the pivots of the door leaves (of the gates of my palace) OIP 2 127 I 13:3 (Senn.); see also Lugale, in lex. section.

b) qualifying garments: *ikribū ša Aššur u Ištar ša TÚG kā-sú-ri-im u ša Ilabrat* the votive offering for DN and DN<sub>2</sub> consisting of a *k.-garment*, and that of DN<sub>3</sub> CCT 4 2a:32 (OA); see also An VII, in lex. section.

c) referring to persons (OA only): x copper *išti mer'ē PN kā-sú-ri-im* is with the sons of PN, the man from Gasur TCL 20 173:7, cf. PN D[UMU] *kā-sú-r[i-im]* TCL 21 262B:5.

The Hh. IX entry referring to a type of reed structure (listed between *gibannu* basket and *guhšū* reed altar) may represent a different word.

**kašūšu** s.; 1. overpowering divine weapon, 2. annihilation, crushing defeat; OB, SB; cf. *kašašu* A.

[x].šu.ūr = *ka-šu-[šu]* Nabnitu S 28.

šu.ur.ur.zi.ga.zu d̄l̄.ra.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) lú.gil. g il gír.gír.hé.en.ag : *ka-šu-uš-ki nadru kīma Girra qardāmu lišabriq* (see *barāqu* lex. section) RA 12 74:19f.; UR<sub>4</sub>.UR<sub>4</sub> [DINGIR.MAŠ].TAB.BA : *ka-šu-uš* [DINGIR].MEŠ kilallān KAV 218 A iii 4 and 9 (Astrolabe B).

*ka-šu-šu* = *gar-ra-du* Malku I 24, also, wr. *ka-az-zu-zu* Explicit Malku I 107 and, wr. *ka-šu-šu* LTBA 2 2:46; *ka-šu-šu* = MIN (= *qab-lu*) LTBA 2 1 iv 51 and dupl. 2:117; *[ka-šu]-šu* = *kak-[ku]* CT 18 15 K.9980:2, restored from CT 26 43 vii 15; *ka-šu-šu* = *kak-ku* Izbu Comm. 44 (to Leichty Izbu I 82); *ka-šu-šu na-as-pan-[tu]* (comm. on line 10) CT 30 9:11.

1. overpowering divine weapon — a) said of the king: *ka-šu-uš ilāni abūb tamħāri k.-weapon of the gods, flood (symbol) in battle* Weidner Tn. 29 No. 17:9; *ka-šu-uš ilāni rabūti* AKA 182:35, 189 i 6, 208 i 9, 212:1, 261 i 21, 384 iii 127, also Iraq 14 32:2, and passim in Asn., also AOB 1 146:4 (Shalm. I); *ka-šu-uš kal kibrāte šāpir malkē* BA 6/1 152:3 (Shalm. III); note also *ka-šu-uš nākirī kāmū*

**kašūšu**

*ajābišu* RA 29 98:10; *ka-šu-uš la māgirī* weapons against the disobedient AOB 1 134:7 (Shalm. I).

b) said of gods: may Nergal *ina ka-šu-ši-šu rabim kima išatim ezzetim ... nišišu liqni* burn his people with his mighty weapon, like a raging (reed) fire CH xliv 29; [*kima qabli eli niši iba' ka-šu-šu*] (parallel: *abūbu*) Lambert-Millard Atra-hasīs p. 94:12; (Nergal) *ka-š[u-uš]* (var. *ašarid*) Anunnaki BMS 27:2, see Ebeling Handerhebung 112; (Nergal) *ka-šu-šu et[ellu]* (var. *dāpinu* K.3376+ :3) BMS 46:21 plus Scheil Sippar S. 79:23; [*ka-šu-uš*] *qarrādī* En. el. II [73]; *ka-šu-uš* (in broken context) KAR 304:8 (lit.); see RA 12 74 and the syn. lists with explanation *qarrādu*, and with explanation *kakku*, in lex. section.

2. annihilation, crushing defeat (in omen texts): *Enlil ka-šu-šu kališ išakkan* Enlil will bring about crushing defeats everywhere CT 20 32:70, also ibid. 3:14; *palē Nergal ka-šu-šu* rule of Nergal, annihilation CT 20 32:78, also, wr. *ka-šu-šu* CT 20 37 iv 18, wr. *ka-šu-šu* TCL 6 1:16; *ilu ikkal ka-šu-šu ina māti ibašši* pestilence will rage, there will be annihilation in the country CT 20 33:84; *Nergal ikkal ka-šu-šu mātu ana KI-šu iharrub* ACh Supp. 2 Adad 100:15, restored from RA 34 6:18 (Nuizi); uncert.: *ka-šu-šu Á.DAM X [...] KAR 423 iii 59 (ext.)*; *ka-šu-šu u lumun libbi ina māti ibašši* there will be annihilation and dejection in the country CT 30 9:10, for comm., see lex. section, also TCL 6 1 r. 19 (all SB ext.), note *ka-šu-šu* (var. *ka-šu-šu*) *ina māti ibaššima ummān rubē ina takbittišu imaqqut* there will be defeat in the country, and the army of the ruler will collapse in spite of its great strength Leichty Izbu XIV 7; *tību dannu ka-šu-šu ina māti GAR-ma ilu ikkal* ibid. I 82; *māt nakrim ka-šu-šum ikkal* BM 22694:45 (OB), cited AHw. 463b s.v.

The word denotes, somewhat like *abūbu*, an event and the divine tool (weapon) which produces it. The kings identify themselves with the weapon while the omen texts speak of its effects. See also *kaškaššu*. Whereas in some omen texts (TCL 6 1:16, var. to Leichty

**katammu**

Izbu XIV 7) the writing *ka-šu-šu* and in CT 20 37 iv 18 the writing *ka-šu-šu* also occur, the spelling *ka-šu-šu* in the other refs., and the commentary *naspantu* to one of them, make it probable that the word was taken as a logogram, KA.ŠU.ŠU with the meaning (and possibly the reading) *naspantu*, which would also explain the lack of case inflection. The apodosis ACh Supp. 2 100:15, if correctly restored from RA 34 6:18, remains unclear.

von Soden, Or. NS 20 160f., Iraq 25 136 n. 1; Weidner Tn. p. 30 note to line 9.

**kašūtu** s.; (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

*ka-šu-tum* = (blank), *ka-šu-tum* = (blank) CT 41 27 left edge ii 30f. (Alu Comm., to Tablet XXX).

The entry to which *kašūtu*, which is unexplained in the commentary, refers is not identified.

**kāta** see *kāti*.

**kataduggū** s.; saying, utterance; SB; Sum. Iw.; wr. KA.TA.DUG<sub>4</sub>.GA (with phon. complement).

[*dug<sub>4</sub>*].ga = [*qi-bi-tum*], [*k*a.ta.dug<sub>4</sub>.g[a] = [*qi-bi-it pi-i*] Nabnitu IV 68f.

a) in gen.: [...] DINGIR.MEŠ GAL.MEŠ ša amēlūti zaqiqša ana illilūti GAR-nu u KA.TA.DUG<sub>4</sub>.GA-šā ana riteddēša ukinnu [when(?)] the great gods assigned the “spirit” of mankind to the rank of the highest gods, and firmly established their *k.* in order to direct them Kraus Texte 54 i 2, see ZA 43 84 (incipit of subseries of physiogn. omens), restored from Kinnier Wilson, Iraq 24 57:37 (catalog).

b) as name of a subseries of physiogn. omens: 1 DUB šumma KA.TA.DUG<sub>4</sub>.GA-ú Iraq 24 57:38 (catalog), also Kraus Texte 54 iv 6 (subscript); [*alamdim*]mū SAG.ITU.NU.TIL.LA SAG.GIG.GA [KA.TA.DU]G<sub>4</sub>.GA JCS 16 64 K.2248:3, cf. SA.GIG-ú *alamdimmū* NÍG.DÍM.DÍM-mu-ú u KA.TA.DUG<sub>4</sub>.G[A-ú] KAR 44:6.

F. R. Kraus, MVAG 40/2 47 and Or. NS 16 202.

**katamlalu** see *kutamlalu*.

**katammu** s.; cover, lid (for a kettle or oven); NB; cf. *katāmu*.

*ka.tam*(var. *.tab*).im.šu.nigín.na = *ka-tam ti-nu-ru* Hh X 341, var. from CBS 4852 (unpub.).

**katāmu**

URUDU.ŠEN.TUR ša 7 GÍN *ka-tam-mi* URUDU  
a copper kettle with a copper lid, (weighing)  
seven shekels ABL 461 r. 2.

**katāmu** v.; 1. to cover with garments, etc., to cover with dust, sand, (the sky) with smoke, etc., 2. to clap down (said of a trap), to overwhelm, to constrict, 3. to conceal, 4. to appropriate illegally, to seize and hold persons, 5. *kuttumu* to cover with garments, to provide with clothing, to cover, close, veil (the eyes, the face, the lips, etc.), to cover with earth, etc., to overwhelm, to clap down, to conceal, 6. *kuttumu* to cover, close a pot, a door, 7. II/2 to be clothed, covered (passive to mng. 5), 8. II/3 to cover the body, to cover up, 9. *šuktumu* to cover, to overwhelm, 10. III/3 *šutaktumu* to cover tightly(?), 11. *naktumu* to be covered, clothed, to overwhelm; from OA, OB on; I *iktum* — *ikattam* — *katim*, I/2, I/3, II, II/2, II/3, III, III/3, IV, IV/2, IV/3; wr. syll. and DUL(DUL); cf. *katammu*, *katimatu*, *katimtu*, *kātimtu*, *katmu*, *kitimtu*, *kitmu*, *kutmu*, *kuttumu*, *kutumdu*, *kutummu*, *mukattimtu*, *naktantu*, *naktamu*, *naktimu*, *šaktumu*, *taktimu*.

du-ul DUL = *ka-ta-mu* S<sup>b</sup> I 161, also Ea I 170, cf. du-ul DUL = *ka-ta-mu-um* MSL 2 p. 129 iii 11 (Proto-Ea); in.dul(!) = *ik-tu-um* Ai. I iii 75; du-ul DUL = [*ka-ta-mu*], *p[u-us-su-m]u*, *a-[ra-mu]* Part A ii 1ff.; ŠU<sup>šu</sup>-du-u<sup>DUL</sup> = *ka-ta-mu* (in group with *rappum*, *sibit appi*) Erimhuš V 163; KAK. ŠU-du-lu<sup>šu</sup>+NIMGIR = *ka-ta-mu* (in group with *adāri*, *arāmu*) ibid. 121.

šu-u ŠU = *ka-ta-mu* Idu II 264, cf. [šu-u] ŠU = *sahāpu*, [...] x = *ka-ta-mu* VAT 10237 ii 7 (text similar to Idu); ŠU-u ŠU = *ka-ta-mu* A I/8:43; ŠU-u U = *ka-ta-mu* A II/4:45; ŠU.ŠU.ru = *ka-ta-mu* (in group with *uppuqu* and *pehū*) Antagal D 237.

[ta-ab] [TAB] = *ka-ta-mu* šá pa[ni] A II/2 Part 5 iv 3.

řš.gar.ra = *kut-tu-mu* (in group with *samāku* and *samāku ša iš*) Antagal VIII 186; di.di.bi. gub.ba = *pe-tu-u* ū *kut-tu-mu* Izi C iv 31; [gi]š. má.šu(!).a.ab = *ku-ti-im* OBGT XI ii 17, cf. also AK.DU = *pu-uz-[zi-ir]*, *ku-ut-t[i-im]* OBGT III iv 189f.

řà.sig.ga = *šu-tak-tu-mu* (var. -*tum*, see *katātu*) Erimhuš V 243; zal.bi = *šu-tak-tu-mu* (in group with *šutabru* and *šuharmetu*) Imgidda to Erimhuš D 13', corresponding to zal.bi = *šu-taq-tu-u* (in same group) Erimhuš III 85.

[lù.l]ù = *i-ta-ak-tu-mu* MSL 9 p. 96:206; [...] = *i-tak-tu-mu* ibid. 209.

**katāmu**

ní me.lám.mu ba.e.en.ne.en.dul : *puluhti* melammija *ik-tu-um-[ku-nu-ti]* my terror-inspiring splendor overwhelmed you Lugale X 26, cf. dUtu me.lám.an.na kur.kur.ra bi.dul : dŠamaš melammē šamē mātāti tak-tum OECT 6 p. 52:9f.; ní.gal.zu kur.ra lú.erim.ma dul.la.ab : *puluhtaka mātu ajābi ka-ta-am* (for *kutum*) overwhelm the country of the enemy with your terror BRM 4 8:30f.; me.lám dul.la.a.meš : *mel-annu kūt-mu šunu* CT 16 44:92f.; ní.me.lám. ma.zu èš.dEn.lil.lá.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) tág.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) dul.bul (var. bi.in.dul) : *puluhti melammēka* É DN *kima šubāti ik-tum* your terror-inspiring splendor enveloped the temple of Enlil like a garment Angim II 23; níg.me.gar.ra tág.gin<sub>x</sub> ba.an. dul : *qūlu kūru kima šubāti ik-tum-šu-ma* (sec *kūru*) Šurpu V-VI 15f.; lú.u<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).lu pap. hal.la tág.gin<sub>x</sub> ba.an.dul : *amēla mutallika kima šubāti ik-ta-tam* he (the *asakku*-demon) enveloped the miserable man like a garment CT 17 6 iii 31f., cf. lú ... tág.gin<sub>x</sub> dul.la.sa. meš : *amēlu ... kima šubāti ik-tu-mu-šu* Šurpu VII 19f., sag.gig tág.gin<sub>x</sub> ba.an.dul. dul.la : *muruš qaqqadi kima šubāti ik-[tum-šu]* CT 17 14 Tablet O 9f., cf. also CT 16 1:30f., cited alá A lex. section; [a.lá].hul lú.ra sa.dul.gin<sub>x</sub> ab.dul.u<sub>x</sub>a : MIN ša amēla kima ka-tim-ti i-kat-ta-mu CT 16 28:38f.; the hero IM.u<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).lu.gin<sub>x</sub> kur.ra dul.la : ša *puluhtašu kima alē māti* [kat-m]at Lugale I 8, cf. CT 17 33:1 and STT 179:2 cited kāsū lex. section; lú a.lá hul.gál.e ki.ná. a.na ši.in.dul.la : ša alú lemnu ina majālišu *ik-tu-mu-šu* 5R 50 i 43f. (= Schollmeyer No. 1); [s]ag.bi saħar nu.dul.la : ša qaqqassu e[per]i la kāt-mu whose head is not covered with earth ASKT pp. 86-87 ii 11; saħar nu.dul.la hé. me.en : eperi la kāt-mu atta be you one who (after having died in the plain) is not covered with earth CT 16 50:25; uš<sub>x</sub>(KAXBAD).hul saħar nu.dul.la : ru'tu lemutter ša eperi la kāt-mu evil spittle which was not covered with earth ASKT pp. 86-87 i 70; ú.húb.me.en dul.la.ab i.bí. nu.un.[du<sub>x</sub>] : [s]ukkukāku ka-at-ma-ku ul anaṭ-ta[l] I am deaf and blindfolded, I cannot see OECT 6 pl. 20 K.4812:3f.

mu.un.diri.ga šu.šu nam.mu.un.du<sub>x</sub> : usšušāku kāt-ma-ku ul anaṭtal (see ašāšu A lex. section) 4R 10 r. 3f.; gakkul nu.bad.da.ta hé.ni.ib.šu.dé : kakkultu la patē li-ik-tum-šu (see kakkultu lex. section) CT 17 35:78f., cf. (as explanatory phrase to *amassu kakkultu katimtu*, see *katmu* adj.) *kima ka-tim-ti kat-mat-ma* SBH p. 2:63; řà.gig.ga gi.pisan.gin<sub>x</sub> kés.da : libbu marṣu ša *kima pišanni ka-at-m[u]* the sick heart which is covered like a (closed) basket CT 4 8 88-5-12,51:1f. and 15f. (OB), cf. řà.zu gi.pisan. gin<sub>x</sub> èm.mà.ba.šu.a : libbaka kima pisannu tak-tu-mu SBH p. 131:52; in.su.ul : ik-[tu-um(?)]) Ai. I iv 1, cf. in.su.[ul.su.ul] : [ú-ka-at-ti-im(?)]) ibid. 3.

## katāmu 1a

níg ní.mu ba.an.dul.dul : ša ramanija ú-ka-at-ti-im-ma UET 6 380:5 and 12, dupl. 381:5 and 11 (OB); ki.ná.a.ni.ta u.me.ni.dul : ina majālišu kut-tim-šu-ma CT 17 28:54f.; mu.lu sag.zu.a túg.bi dul.la : ša qaqqadka šubāt tu-kát-ti-mu SBH p. 131:50, cf. mu.lu sag.zu.a túg ba.dul : ša qaqqadka šubāt tu-kát-ti-[mu] ibid. p. 72:16f., also sag.zu u.me.ni.dul : šubāt qaqqadka kut-tim-ma CT 17 19:34f.; [mu.u]n. šú.šú.àm : ú-kát-ta-mu K.5099:9f.

*ka-ta-mu*(var. -ma) = e-[de]-lu Malku II 176; *ka-ta-mu* = e-de-lu CT 18 4 K.4375 r. v 12.

1. to cover with garments, etc., to cover with dust, sand, (the sky) with smoke, etc.  
— a) to cover with garments: *lubār[am]* šibilamma naglabija lu-uk-tu-um send me a *lubāru*-garment so that I can cover my loins CT 2 19:20 (OB let.); go and prepare your house šumma ul rittum qaqqadki ku-ut-mi-ma atlakim if this is not acceptable, veil yourself and come! ARM 2 113:6, also ARM 10 76:8; *ana bēliša kat-ma-at* she has to remain covered for her master (or: at her master's discretion) AfO 17 285:94 (MA harem edicts); *našbatī attanakka u pūtka ku-ut-mu* I will give you a *našbatu*-garment, cover your head CT 22 105:11 (NB let.); *ik-tùm-ma ibrī kīma kallati panū[šu]* my friend veiled his face like a bride Gilg. VIII ii 17, with var. *mimmama ik-tu-ma ibrī kīma kallati panūš* JCS 8 93 r. 13, cf. *ina sissikišu ik-ta-tam panūšu* KAR 43:27 and dupl. 63:25; *ina lubarrašunu qaqqassunu kát-mu* their heads covered with their garments BRM 4 6:21, cf. *ina lubāršunu nuk<ku>sūtu qaqqassunu kát-mu* ibid. 44; *marṣa DUL-ma* you cover the sick person BBR No. 48:15, cf. [*ina*] šubāti DUL-šú AMT 38,4 i 4, and passim; [*ina* TÚG] qātēšu la i-ka-tam he must not cover his hands with a garment CT 4 6 r. 4 (rit.).

b) to cover, close, veil — 1' eyes: SAG inēšu ina ubāni tepette ana libbi inēšu ta-šakkan IGI<sup>II</sup>-šú DUL-ma you open the top(?) of his (the patient's) eyes with (your) finger, you place (the medication) in them, you cover his eyes AMT 9,1 ii 36, also 8,1:22, 13,3:5; as a symptom: if his hands and feet are cataleptic (*amša*) IGI<sup>II</sup>-šú DUL-ma BAL.MEŠ-[ma] his eyes now closed, now rolled back Labat TDP 80:1; if a sheep gives

## katāmu 1c

birth to a lion ināšu kīma mirāni kát-ma and its eyes are closed like (those of) a puppy Leichty Izbu V 38; bēlšu IGI-šu i-kat-tam (contrast *ipette*) CT 39 9:26 (SB Alu); DIŠ awilum šuhrāšu inīšu ka-at-ma if a man's eyebrows cover his eyes AfO 18 65 ii 31 (OB physiogn.); DIŠ izbum uznāšu inīšu ik-ta-[atl]-ma YOS 10 56 ii 23 (OB Izbu); šumma izbu uznāšu isēšu kát-ma Leichty Izbu XI 68, also ināšu kát-ma 63; if its tongue is long nahirēšu ik-[tum] Leichty Izbu XII 93, and passim in such phrases in Izbu; in imittišu petāt in šumēlišu DUL-at its right eye is open, its left eye closed CT 31 31:27, and passim in this text (behavior of sacrificial animal), also KAR 406:8f.; note the idiomatic expression using *petāt* and *katāmu* with respect to blinking the eyes: *zamar* IGI DU<sub>8</sub> DUL-ma he blinks (lit. opens and closes) the eye quickly Labat TDP 42 r. 34; if he does not open his eyes, he will die šumma inīšu BE u DUL-tam ... iballuṭ if he blinks his eyes (when water is sprinkled on him), he will get well ibid. 152:57'; kī pe-te-e ù ka-ta-mi tēnšina šitni their (people's) mood changes in a wink (lit. like blinking the eyes) Lambert BWL 40:43 (Ludlul II), cf. [pe-te]-e ù ka-ta-mu 79-7-8,168 r. 8 (SB lit., courtesy W. G. Lambert).

2' the face: *pa-nu-ši-na kat-mu* their (the people's) faces were drawn (like those of the dead) Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 112 v 25, 114 vi 14; šumma ālu IGI.MEŠ-šú kat-mu if (the people in) a city have drawn faces CT 38 1:20 (SB Alu), cf. (referring to Marduk in the procession) ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 82:18; É.HAL.AN.KI pa-nu-šu kát-mu Gössmann Era I 128; in broken context: [pa]-ni(?)-šu ik-tu-um MAOG 12/2 p. 42 VAT 10356 side 2 line 1 (Tn.-Epic).

3' the lips: *imhulla uštēriba ana la ka-tam šap-ti-šá* (see *imhullu* usage a) En. el. IV 98; *kát-ma* (var. *šab-ba*) *šap-ta-šú-nu* Gilg. XI 126.

4' other occs.: *bitra ša* KAŠ.Ú.SA SIG DUL-šú (see *bitru*) AMT 55,1 r. 9, cf. [*bitra* š]a KAŠ.Ú.SA SIG<sub>5</sub> DUL-šú AMT 49,2 r. ii 10.

c) to cover with flesh (in ext.): šumma martum išissa širam ka-ti-im if the base of

**katāmu 1d**

the gall bladder is covered with flesh YOS 10 31 iv 27, cf. *šumma martam šīrum ik-ta-ta-am* ibid. xii 2, DIŠ *maṣraḥ martim šīrum ka-ti-im* YOS 10 59:10, *šumma martum* (wr. EŠ) *šīrum ka-*<ti>*-im-ši* RA 27 149:16, wr. *ka-ti(!)-im-ši* ibid. 23 (all OB ext.); GİR ... KI.GUB *ik-tu-um* KAR 454 r. 8, cf. NA *ik-tu-um-ma* CT 20 37 iv 1, also NA DUL-um KAR 423 ii 21; *kīditu i-kāt-tam(-)šu* [...] CT 31 38 ii 10 (all SB ext.).

d) to cover with dust, sand, etc.: *narām anniam* ... *ina eperi i-kat<sub>5</sub>-ta-mu* (whoever) covers this stela with earth MDP 10 pl. 11 iii 27, cf. *lu ina igāri i-ka[t-ta-mu]* MDP 2 p. 113 ii 17, *ina SAHAR.MEŠ i-ka-ta-mu* AKA 106 viii 67 (Tigl. I), also ibid. 166 r. 17 (Asn.), *salma šu'atu* ... *ina qir-šá-te i-ka-ta-mu-šu* ibid. 249 v 58 (Asn.); *ina eperi la ta-kāt-tam* Unger Bel-harran-beli-ussur 25, *lu ina eperi i-kāt-ta-mu* Unger Reliefstele 27, also Borger Esarh. 99 r. 54; *kisurrāša la šūdū eperu ka-at-mu* its foundations were not recognizable, they were covered with earth VAB 4 142 ii 4, also 110 iii 20 (Nbk.); *bassi ša eli āli u bīti šāšu kat-mu* the sand which covered the city and that temple (was blown away) VAB 4 244 i 53, also 236 ii 13, CT 34 27:51 (Nbn.); *kīma qitmi lik*(var. *li-ik*)-*tu-mu-ši kišpūša* may her witchcraft cover her like soot Maqlu V 36; *mehū itbām ipir panī ik-tu-mu* BRM 4 6:8.

e) to cover (the sky) with smoke, etc.: *kīma imbari kabti* ... *pan šamē rapšūte kātim*(var. *-ti-im*) the wide extent of the sky was covered (by the dust) as by a heavy fog OIP 2 44 v 59 (Senn.); *urpatu sāmtu itbāmma urpata sāmta ik-tūm* a red cloud arose, and covered a red cloud CT 23 37:65 (inc.); [...] *kāt-mu-ma šūtu rakbat* [if the sky] is covered and the south wind blows ACh Šamaš 2:2; note: *kīma urpat līlāte šapīti nagū šuātu ak-tum-ma* I covered this province like heavy evening clouds TCL 3 253 (Sar.), cf. *ālu šuātu urpāniš ak-tūm* Lie Sar. 211; you, Šamaš *kīma imbari* [*kāt-ma-ta*] cover (everything) like fog Lambert BWL 128:39; when you (Šamaš) rise *kāt-mu kakkabāni šamē gimir ūmi* the stars of the sky are outshone for the

**katāmu 2b**

entire day KAR 105:5 and dupl. KAR 361; *nūr-šu ka-tim gimir dadmē* AfK 1 24 r. i 11; Šamaš *dipārka ka-tim mātāte* KAR 32:33; exceptional: *alpē immerē ša DN pan māti kāt-mu* the entire land is full of (lit. covered with) cattle and sheep belonging to Nabû ABL 1202 r. 5 (NA).

2. to clap down (said of a trap), to overwhelm, to constrict — a) to clap down: *kīma šēti ana ka-ta-me-ia* to clap down on me like a net Maqlu II 164, cf. *kīma šēti a-kat-tam-šu-nu-ti* ibid. 175, *kīma gišparri ik-tu(var. -tū)-mu danna* ibid. III 164; *kīma buhāri a-kāt-tam* (parallel *kīma šuškalli asah-hap*) KAH 2 84:21 (Adn. II), also *buhāriš ak-tum* Rost Tigl. III p. 62:32.

b) to overwhelm — 1' in gen.: *kīma ecli* ... *ša* ... *bēl birkī ik-tūm-mu-šu-ma* like a man whom a strong man has overwhelmed ZA 43 18:69 (SB lit.), cf. *akū bēl emūqi i-kāt-tam* Gössmann Era IV 11; *kīma tīb mehē ezzi ak-tu-um* (var. *ak-tum*) Elamtu I overwhelmed Elam like the attack of a fierce storm Streck Asb. 26 iii 35; *ka-tim-šū-ma tēšū* confusion overwhelmed him AfO 19 51:83; GN *aribīš ak-tūm-ma* Winckler Sar. pl. 33:73, cf. *kīma* [*tibūt*] *aribī ak-tūm-ma* Lie Sar. 86, cf. Piepkorn Asb. 58 iv 47; *kīma imbari ak-tum* ibid. 70 vi 22; *amūt [x (x)]-gi*(or -zi) *ša mātam ik-tu-ma* the omen of ... who overwhelmed the country RA 38 82:11 (OB ext.), see RA 40 82; *ka-ti-mu nullāte* KAR 252 iv 9.

2' referring to diseases, demons, etc.: *[muruš lib]bi ik-ta-tam zumuršu* heartsickness overwhelmed his body PBS 1/1 2 i 13 (OB lit.); *tību ana marši ka-ti-im* rebellion, as to the sick person: he will remain overwhelmed CT 5 5:48 (OB oil omens), cf. *ka-ti-im* Kraus Texte 3b iii 9, see MAOG 40/2 82:100; *šu <sup>d</sup>Iš-hara DUL.DUL-ma DIN(!) NU DIN // DIN* the (disease) “Hand of Išhara” will overwhelm him and he may or may not get well, variant: he will get well Labat TDP 172 r. 5; *šadū lik-tūm-ku-nu-ši* may the nether world overwhelm you Maqlu V 156, IX 91, also BBR No. 26 v 76, PBS 1/1 13:49; *lik-tūm-ku-nu-ši*

**katāmu 2c**

*šiptu ezzetu rabītu ša Ea* may the fierce and great conjuration of Ea overwhelm you Maqlu II 156.

3' said of *melammu*, etc.: see (said of *melammu* and *puluhtu*) Lugale X 26, OECT 6 p. 52:9f., ASKT p. 121:10f., Angim II 23, CT 16 44:92f., (of *puluhtu*) BRM 4 8:30f., Lugale I 8, etc., in lex. section; *ša-lum-mat-su mātātu ka-at-ma* Hinke Kudurru i 16; *puluhtu melam šarrūtija paṭ šamē u erṣetim lu ik-tum* the terror(-inspiring) sheen of my kingship covered the entire heavens and nether world VAS 1 33 iv 4 (Samsuiluna); *puluhtu melam-mēja ik-tūm-šū-nu-ti* TCL 3 69 (Sar.), also Winckler Sar. pl. 34 No. 72:111, Streck Asb. 8 i 85; mighty wall *ša melammūšu māta kat-mu* whose splendor covers the country WO 1 58:10 (Shalm. III); *naṣāt puluhtu bēlti ša melammūšu šamū ka-at-mu* (Ištar) bearing awe, the mistress whose splendor covers the heavens RA 22 57 i 10 (Nbn.).

c) to constrict: *x-kat bubūtī ka-tim ur’udī* my hunger is . . . , my throat constricted Lambert BWL 44:87 (Ludlul II).

3. to conceal (OA, OB only): *inūmi nin-nammuruni hassiannima šibuttaka a-kā-tám* when we meet, remind me to (lit. and I will) conceal your testimony (i.e., your name on it?) TCL 14 39:7 (OA); *bašit ekallim ašar ātamru ul a-ka-ta-a-am* I will not conceal property of the palace wherever I find it Sumer 14 35 No. 14:8 (OB Harmal let.); with *ahu: mimma šumšu la upazziru kaspam še’am a-hi la ak-tu-mu* I have not hidden anything, I myself(?) have not concealed either silver or barley (oath) ABIM 35:9.

4. to appropriate illegally, to seize and hold persons (NB only): my lord should know *ultu UD.13.KAM PN ik-tat-man<sup>an</sup>-ni* PN has held me captive since the 13th day (of the month) YOS 3 12:7; *minā’ bā’irē ša DN ta-kat-tam-a’* why are you holding the fishermen of the Lady-of-Uruk? BIN 1 30:13; *šēnu makkūr DN ša ina panīja ultu tamirtu qaqqar ša DN ik-ta-ta-mu-* they illegally appropriated the sheep and goats, property of Ištar of Uruk (which were) at my dis-

**katāmu 5b**

posal, from the irrigation district in the territory of Ištar of Uruk YOS 7 189:8, cf. *šēnu ultu maškattu ša DN ik-ta-tam* YOS 7 55:6, cf. [...].MEŠ-šū ultu Uruk ni-ik-ta-at-mu ABL 469 r. 1; *kī ša īmuruma mārē [šipri]-šu ni-ik-tu-mu* ABL 1114:9.

5. *kuttumu* to cover with garments, to provide with clothing, to cover, close, veil (the eyes, the face, the lips, etc.), to cover with earth, etc., to overwhelm, to clap down, to conceal — a) to cover with garments, to provide with clothing: if a woman in the harem *kindabašše la ka-at-tu-ma-at* is not even covered with a loincloth AfO 17 287:105 (MA harem edicts); *ku-tu-um-mi kut-tu-mat-ma* she (Siduri) is covered with a veil Gilg. X i 4, cf. *būdāša ellēti šubāta ul kut-tu-ma* her pure shoulders are not covered with a garment Gilg. XII 48, also ibid. 30; *qaqqadka tu-ka-ta-am* AMT 59,3:8; *mu-ka-at-tim bu-ul EDIN* (text *tim*) *ša mātātim* Šakkan who clothes (with wool or fur) the animals of the lands KAR 19 r.(!) 6, see Or. NS 23 211, *mušipt[a] ú-kát-tam* he will provide (him) with a *mušiptu*-garment TuM 2-3 271:8, cf. Dar. 575:11, Camb. 315:26, 379:15, 428:12, and (in broken context) Cyr. 325:11; 1 GÍN KÙ. BABBAR (1) TÚG *sad-ra* 'PN DAM PN<sub>2</sub> *ku-ut-tu-ma-at* 'PN, the wife of PN<sub>2</sub> (the seller), was given an ordinary garment (worth) one shekel of silver BE 8 43:37 (all NB); *panū ša agī ... u šubtu ... ku-ut-tu-mu-u* the front of the tiara (of Anu) and the pedestal (of Enlil) are veiled RAcc. 136:284.

b) to cover, close, veil (the eyes, the face, the lips, etc.): if a man *in šumelišu ú-kát-tam* KAR 400 r.(?) 3, cf. AfO 11 223:17 (SB physiogn.); if after the head of the sheep has been cut off *in imittišu ipette u ú-kát-tam* it blinks (lit. opens and closes) its right eye CT 31 33 r. 17f. (behavior of sacrificial lamb); *ša Sin ina šāt mūši ú-kát-tam panū[šu]* I will cover the face of Sin in the middle of the night Gössmann Era p. 19 II iv 14; *šaptāšunu ku-ut-tu-ma-ma* their lips are closed (silently they sit) En. el. II 89, cf. *lu sikkūru lu-kát-te-ma šaptaka* (var. *lupte li-sánka*) KAR 43 r. 16, see MAOG 5/3 p. 17:14; if its (the newborn child's) intestines protrude

## katāmu 5c

at its navel *u* *uzu ku-ut-tu-mu* and are covered with flesh Leichty Izbu III 67.

c) to cover with earth, etc.: *ša ... narija ... ina eperi ú-ka-ta-mu* AOB 1 64:40 (Adn. I), cf. x courses (of bricks) *ana šupāli ina eperi ú-ka-ti-im* below, I covered with earth AFO 19 141 (Tigl. I); *eperi tu-ka-at-ta-am* KBo 9 44 r. ii 17' (rit.); *attadin ana erṣeti mu-ka-tim-ti* I have cast (the spittle) to the all-covering earth KAR 43:4.

d) to overwhelm, to clap down: *ku-ut-tum gat-ti* my body is overwhelmed (parallel *kuširī ši-ti-qa* my luck has bypassed me) Lambert BWL 72:27 (Theodicy); *kīma šuškallī ú-kat-ti-man-ni šittu* sleep has clapped down on me like a net Lambert BWL 42:72 (Ludlul II), cf. *sahpanni kīma šēti kut-t[u-man-ni] kīma sa]pāri* BMS 12:50, see von Soden, Iraq 31 87, cf. also *kīma šēti ú-kat-ti-mu qarrādu* Maqlu III 162; *ku-tu-ma puluhā* KAR 334:13; *dūru abru mu-kat-ti-mu gārīšu* a strong wall which falls down upon its foes Lambert BWL 100:39.

e) to conceal: *šumma mētat [ahāt]ka mam-minu ú-ka-ta-mu* if your sister were dead, who should conceal (it)? EA 1:44 (let. from Egypt); *ša la dulli ša la memēni ú-ka-tam-mu* without work (to do) and without anybody (as overseer) they will cover up (the thefts) ABL 1389 r. 6 (NA).

6. *kuttumu* to cover, close a pot, a door: *pa-ni diqāri tu-ka-tam* you cover the pot Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 31 iii 11, also *dīqāra tu-ka-tam* ibid. p. 25 i 20, *tu-ka-tam* (alone) ibid. 19:17, and often in these texts; *pāna tarakkas* TÚG.GADA DUL-šú you prepare a basket, you cover it with a linen cloth AMT 90,1:7; *[p]a-na tu-ka-at-ta-am* KUB 37 44:10', also 45 right col. 5 and 47:10; *UGU-šu tu-kat-tam* you cover (the magic objects?) with a mixing vat) KAR 184 obv.(!) 10; KÁ *kūri* DUL-ma you close the door of the kiln chamber Oppenheim Glass § 6A:67, and passim, wr. *tu-kat-tam* ibid. § 4A:48; KÁ.MEŠ *gabbi ina dalāti ... ú-kat-tam* VAS 5 117:14 (NB); KÁ DUL-am ēma DUL [...] you close the door, when you have closed (it) [...] BBR No. 31-37 i 7.

## katāmu 11

7. II/2 to be clothed, covered (passive to mng. 5): *mēreštū kuzippī uk-ta-at-ti-mu* the naked are clad in *kuzippu*-garments ABL 2 r. 3 (NA); *pīja ša uk-ta-at-ti-mu* my mouth which was blocked Lambert BWL 52:24 (Ludlul III); without whom (Šamaš) *pū la ippattū u pū la uk-ta-at-ta-mu* no mouth is opened and none closed AnSt 8 60 ii 4 (Nbn.); if the sick person's face (IGI.MEŠ) shows sweat *u* DUL.DUL-tam and becomes drawn Labat TDP 70:1; obscure: if a sick person's right and left temples pulsate DUL.DUL *u* BAL.BAL ibid. 40:25.

8. II/3 to cover the body, to cover up: *namriš ina ku-ta-<tu>-me-ka* when you cover splendidly [...] UVB 15 p. 37:17 (NB bil., Sum. broken); É.İ.DUB *suluppi iptenettūma ... u attūnu awātim tu-uk-ta-na-ta-ma-ma* (the gardeners) have repeatedly broken into the storehouse for dates, but you have been covering up the matter constantly (and have not been reporting to me) YOS 2 113:13 (OB let.).

9. *šuktumu* to cover, to overwhelm — a) to cover: *kīma ašamsāti pan šamē ú-šak-tim* (see *ašamšūtu* usage b) TCL 3 182, also 198, 268 (Sar.), cf. *kīma imbāri kabti pan šamē rapšūti ú-šak-tim*(var. -ti-im) OIP 2 40 iv 81 (Senn.); note [ab]ī la šuk(var. šu-uk)-tu-mat piti šaptuk let (them) not be closed, my father, open your lips En. el. II 106 and 108.

b) to overwhelm: the immense army of Aššur *gimir ālānišunu erebiš ú-šak-tim-ma* overwhelmed all their cities like (a swarm of) locusts TCL 3 256 (Sar.).

10. III/3 *šutaktumu* to cover tightly(?): *šu-tak-tu-mu pīšu* AFO 19 64 iii 5, *ša.sīg.gā* = *šu-tak-tu-mu* Erimhuš V 243.

11. *naktumu* to be covered, clothed, to overwhelm — a) to be covered, clothed: *mušiptu ina libbi ik-kat-te-mu* the *mušiptu*-garment in which he is clad Nbn. 572:14, cf. TÚG *sad-ra it-tak-tim* YOS 6 18:11 (both NB); *at-ta-nak-ta-mu ina kišpī* I am completely covered with witchcraft Schollmeyer No. 21:27.

**katappātu**

b) to overwhelm (IV/3 used for I/3): [lu] *ša kīma alē ta-at-ta-nak-ta-ma* or you (pl.) who, like an *alū*-demon, overwhelm again and again AfO 17 314:5.

For MSL 9 p. 96:198 see *kādu* B.

**katappātu** s.; (sternum or part of the ribs); lex.\*

*uzu.kak.zag.ga* = *ka-as-ka-su*, *uzu.kak.zag.ga.tir.ra* = *ka-tap-pa-a-tum* (var. *hal-tap-[pa-tu]*) Hh. XV 85f.

**katappu** s.; (a container, usually of metal); OA, Mari, OB Alalakh.

*giš.ka.ta.pu.um* (followed by *nēkipum*) Fore-runner to Hh. VI and VII 106b, in MSL 6 151.

a) in OA: *supannam habaštam u kà-ta-pá-am ša kaspim ēzibšum* he deposited with him a *supannu*- and a *habaštu*-container and a silver *k.* Kienast ATHE 12:16; *kà-ta-pá-am ša PN ēzibakkunni ... mala kà-ta-pá-am taddinuma kaspam talqe'uni tértaka lillikam* (as to) the *k.* which PN left with you, inform me whether you have sold the *k.* and (how much) silver you received CCT 5 2a:29 and 32; *kà-ta-pá-am aššapartim taddiam* you have deposited the *k.* with me as a pawn CCT 5 17a:18, cf. ibid. 22, dupl. TCL 21 266:20 and 25.

b) in Mari and Alalakh: 1 GIŠ *ka-ta-pu* UD.KA.BAR ARM 7 238:7, also (in broken context) ibid. 240 i 2'; *ka-ta-pu-um ka-ap-ta-ru-ú* a Cretan *k.* Dossin, Syria 20 111 (Mari); 6 *ka-ta-[pu]* [UD.KA.BAR] Wiseman Alalakh 413:11 (OB).

**katappū** s.; bit, bridle (for a donkey); Bogh., EA, SB; Sum.lw.; wr. (KUŠ.)KA.TAB.

[kuš.ka.tab].ba.anše = *ka-tap-pu-u* Hh. XI B<sub>2</sub> 1', in MSL 9 199, cf. [kuš.ka.tab].ba.anše = [*k*] *ta-pu-u* = *šá [sa-r]i-di* Hg. A II 163, in MSL 7 150, cf. kuš.ka.tab.anše OB Fore-runner to Hh. XI, in MSL 7 219:107.

1 ŠU KUŠ.KA.TAB ANŠE.ŠÚ+MUL(text ŠÚ+NAB) one set of bridles for mules(?) EA 22 1 15; KUŠ.KA.TAB.ANŠE KUB 1 11 i 23, and passim, also (without KUŠ) KUB 10 18 i 15, see Goetze Hattušiliš p. 56; *ka-tap<sub>x</sub>(LU)-pu* EN.MEŠ-*ka* (in broken context) Lambert BWL 178 r. 15 (Fable of the Ox and the Horse), also *ka-tap<sub>x</sub>-pu-ú* ibid. 21.

Stephens, JCS 13 12ff.

**katāru A**

**katarru** s.; 1. (a mole or mark), 2. (a fungus); SB; wr. syll. and KA.TAR.

*su.gug* = *ka-tar-ru* (in group with *halū*, *umsatu*, *pindū*) Erimhuš III 17; UM.dug<sub>4</sub>.ga = *ka-tar-ru* (in similar enumeration) MSL 9 92:28 (list of diseases).

1. (a mole or mark): see lex. section.

2. (a fungus): *šumma ka-tar-ru ina bīt amēli ina BAR IZ.ZI ina IM.MAR.TU ittabši* if a *k.*-fungus appears in a man's house on the outside of the wall on the west LKA 116:5 (namburbi), also CT 40 16:32, cf. *šumma KA.TAR pešū ina bīt amēli [ittabši]* if white *k.*-fungus appears in a man's house CT 40 15:1 (SB Alu), and passim in this tablet of Alu, dupl. KAR 436, (on the door) CT 39 50 K.957:8ff., with *ka-tar-ru* *šu-muš-da* CT 40 16:42, (black) ibid. 43ff., KA.TAR SA<sub>5</sub> *ša miqtu šumšu* red *k.* which is called *miqtu* ibid. 17:55ff., (red) 68ff., (green) 73ff., (with mixed colors) 18:82ff.; *ka-tar-ru ina muḥbi igāri ša abusāte qabasāte ittamar* (see *abūsu* mng. 2b) ABL 367 r. 1 (NA); *šumma KA.TAR širši ittanandiam* if the *k.* is speckled with protuberances(?) CT 40 18:86, cf. *panūšu kīma gaṣṣi namrū* its appearance is as shiny as gypsum ibid. 87, note also the Alu Catalogs KAR 407 ii 5, CT 39 50 K.957:14, cf. also KAR 398 r. 6f.; 7 GÍR.MEŠ ... *teppuš ina libbi KA.TAR taħallaš* you make seven knives and with (them) you scrape off the *k.*-fungus K.157+ r. 30, cf. *ina quddi e'ri KA.TAR taħallaš* ibid. r. 3, dupl. KAR 20 i 17 and LKA 116:6, and passim in this text (namburbi), cf. also *ana lumun KA.TAR šūtuqi* K.157+ 19', KAR 38 r. 40, *ħul ka-tar-ru* (beside *kamūnu*, q.v.) AnBi 12 284:64; uncert.: *šumma tirku panūšu kīma KA.TAR* if the *tirku*-mark's surface is like *k.* CT 28 27:35 (physiogn.).

Weidner, AfO 7 274.

**katāru A** v.; to band together, to form a confederation; NA royal; I *iktir*; cf. *kitru A*, *kitru A* in *bēl kitri*.

*naphar māt Kaldi lú Arame kališun kitru rabū ik-te-ra ittišu* he formed around himself a confederation of all of Chaldea, of all the Arameans OIP 2 88:46 (Senn.), also ibid. 43 v 52, cf. *ik-te-ra ittišu* (in broken context) Borger

**katāru B**

Esarh. 111 § 75 r. 5; the kings of Egypt *emūqī la nībi ik-te-ru-ni* brought together uncounted troops against me OIP 2 69:24, also *ik-te-ru-nim-ma illiku rēsūssun* ibid. 31 ii 81 (Senn.), also *ik-te-ram-ma ana qerbišu ušerib* he formed (various tribes) into a band and made them enter (the fortress of Dūr-Jakin) Winckler Sar. pl. 34:127; all of Chaldea *ša RN ik-tir-u-ma ana ištēn pī utirru* which Šamaš-šum-ukin formed into an alliance and made side with him Streck Asb. 40 iv 98; *ana kāt-a-ri-šu ušallā bēlūti* he (Tammaritu) appealed to me to make an alliance with him Piepkorn Asb. 80 vii 72, see Borger, Or. NS 35 429.

For ABL 420:5 see *kadāru*.

**katāru B** v.; to think, hesitate(?); NA\*; I *iktir* — *ikattir*, I/2.

*šarru issālanni anāku ak-te-tir mā hursān lallik* (they calumniate me) the king questioned me, and I thought about it, saying: I will go to the ordeal ABL 896:10; *atā ni-kāt-tir* why should we think about it (it is written in the hemerologies that the 16th day is propitious) ABL 362 r. 4; (his sickness will leave) *de'iq adanniš kit-tu li-ik-te-ru* this is very fine but let them wait(?) (and then eat what tastes good) ABL 348 r. 8.

For a proposal to connect *katāru* with Aram. *kattar* “to wait” see von Soden, Or. NS 35 12f.

**katātu** s.; needle; SB.\*

*šil-la-a-tum // ka-ta-a-tum* Lambert BWL 44:100 (comm. to Ludlul II).

**katātu** v.; 1. to be low or short, 2. *šutak-tutu* to submit oneself(?), to suffer physical collapse, (in astrol.) to descend to the horizon; OB, SB; I *iktut*, III/2, III/3; cf. *kuttutu* adj.

*tu-ku BUL = šu-[tak]-tu-tu* A I/2:326; *ša.sig.ga = šu-tak-tu-tum*(var. -*mu*) Erimhuš V 243.

1. to be low or short (only OB ext.): *idum ša imitti li-ik-tu-ut ša šumilim li-[...]* RA 38 85:3 (OB ext. prayer), parallel *idum imettam li-ik-tu*(text -*šu*)-*ut* HSM 7494:26, cited JCS 2 23 (translit. only), cf. also [...] ZAG *ik-tu-ut* JCS 11 90 No. 18:18, also *šumma rēš ubānim ik-[tu?]t-ut* YOS 10 33 iv 9.

**kāti**

2. *šutak-tutu* to submit oneself(?), to suffer physical collapse, (in astrol.) to descend to the horizon — a) to submit oneself(?): Hammurapi *ana awat Marduk bēlišu uš-ta-ak-ti-it-ma irnitti Marduk ... ikšud* submitted(?) himself to the command of Marduk and thus achieved victory for Marduk (everywhere) CH xli 27.

b) to suffer physical collapse: that man *zamar uš-ta-ka-ta-at arki imarraš* will suddenly collapse(?) and fall ill afterward CT 39 44:3; *šumma amēlu ana zikarūti ina kili uš-tak-ti-it-ma* (obscure) ibid. 15 (SB Alu); obscure: *šumma la patān šerēšu uš-ta-nak-ta-tu* if, before he eats, his flesh collapses(?) Labat TDP 180:22; see also Erimhuš V, in lex. section.

c) (in astrol.) to descend to the horizon: if Venus [*ina MN*] *ad-riš uš-tak-ti-it-ma irbi ACh Supp. Ištar 35:46*, for other refs., see *adriš mng. 1b*.

The refs. cited mng. 1 seem to belong together, although the writing *tu* is attested only once. The damaged signs in the last two refs. could also be read *du*. However, *qadādu* is not attested in extispicy. Note that MSL 9 96:198, cited *kādu B*, is emended to *tuštakattat* by Landsberger, MSL 9 p. 102 note.

**katā'u** see \**katū* v.

**kāti** (*kāta*, *kātu*) pron.; you (sing., masc. and fem., acc., gen., and in EA also (with *ana*) for dat.); from OB on; cf. *kuāti*.

za.e, za.a.me.en, me.e[n], i.me.e[n] = *ka-a-ta* NBGT I 114ff.; un, an, in, en, ab, 'ú = *ka-a-ta* MÚRU.TA KI.TA you, as an infix or suffix NBGT I 65ff.; un, an, in, en = *at-ta ka-a-ti* [x x] *ša ma-li-ti* [x x] NBGT II 99ff.; [an] [AN] = *ka-tú ha-am-tu* KI you, preterit, suffix A II/6 ii 4, in MSL 4 193; [mu-ur] [MUR] = *ka-tú ma-ru-u* you, present A V/2:260, in MSL 4 195; ri-i RI = *ka-šu//tu* [x x]-u A II/8 i 35, in MSL 4 193; [e] [El] = *ka-a-t[a]* Ea III 235.

me giš.bur geštú.dagal.la dEn.ki.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) *ba.ra.an.pà.da za.e ba.ra.an.pà.da : parṣi usurāt uznu rapašti ša Ea likallimka ka-a-tú likal-limka* let him show you, let him show to you the rites (and) patterns of the wisdom of Ea BIN 2 22:82f.; za.e ... a.ba mu.un.pà.dè.nam :

## kāti

*ka-a-ti* ... *mannu imurki* SBH p. 96:8f.; *za.e.* na dim.me.er si.sá nu.tuk.ám : *e-la ka-a-ti i-lim mušteširu ul iši* there is no god apart from you who directs correctly OECT 6 p. 81 r. 1f.; [za.e] nu.me.a : [ina ba-lu] *ka-a-tum* SBH p. 58:17f.; *za.e e.ne.ém.zu an.na mu.un.pá.da* : *ka-a-tú a-mat-ka ina šamé izakkarma* when he pronounces your command in heaven OECT 6 p. 9 : 57f., 59f., 61f., r. 1f., 3f., 5f., 7f.; *za.a.še* : *ka-a-ta* SBH p. 61:16f.; *tibira za.ra ha.ra.an.gá.gá giš.umbin hé.tag.ga* : *gurgurru ka-a-ta liššakinku*(var. -*ka*)*ma ina imtú lišalitka*(var. -*ku*) (see *imtú* mng. 2) Lugale XII 41.

a) as direct object — 1' as one of a pair of coordinated objects: *ša ka-ta u aħaka ašariš ušešibū* he who caused you and your brother to live together there TCL 1 40:23; *ka-ta u aħuka* (sic) ... *mannum uwašširku-nūtima* who has released you and your brother? ibid. 4 (OB let.), *adi mātka u ka-ta uħallaqu* until I have destroyed your land and you yourself Syria 33 67:29 (Mari).

2' with a resumptive suffix on the verb: *ka-ti-i i-šu-ka-ma šaniam eše'īma* since I have you, should I look for somebody else? BIN 7 39:4, also 46:4, TLB 4 22:24; *ana ši-gełti šum[šu] ka-ti ašlka* I will hold you responsible for any crime UET 5 16:22, *ana šagiltim... ka-a-ti-ma ašl[ka]* TIM 2 28:15; *awilū ka-ta-a-ma ugawwūka* the men are waiting for you Kraus AbB 1 36:8 (all OB letters); *ka-a-ti u ma-ru-ka la aħabbalukama itma* he swore “I will not do you or your sons wrong” Iraq 25 179:26 (OB lit.); *ka-a-ti adi māti nittanarrīka* how long will we have to direct you? ARM 1 108:5, 113:6, also *k[a]-ti admāti [nittana]rrī[ka]* ibid. 73:42; [ep]šēt ina pān PN ušapriku ušamhirkā *ka-a-ta* I have let you experience yourself everything that was done to Teumman Streck Asb. 142 viii 61; *ašriš DN DN<sub>2</sub> ka-a-ta*(var. -šá) *lušpurka* I will send you to the place of DN and DN<sub>2</sub> En. el. III 4.

b) in apposition to a preceding substantive — 1' in apposition to a direct object: *DN u DN<sub>2</sub> dāriš ūmī ahī ka-ta liballitu* may DN and DN<sub>2</sub> keep you, my brother, alive forever VAS 16 44:5, cf. TCL 17 37:6, TCL 18 101:4, PBS 7 109:4, and passim in OB letters; note with resumptive suffix on the verb: *DN u*

## kāti

*DN<sub>2</sub> dāriš ūmī ahī ka-ta liballitu* VAS 7 196:5.

2' in apposition to an indirect object: *tuppi ana bēlija ka-ta [uš]tābilam* I have sent my tablet to you, my lord VAS 16 29:8, cf. CT 2 48:13, 42, and passim; *maħar DN u DN<sub>2</sub> ana bēlini ka-ta i nikrub* let us pray before DN and DN<sub>2</sub> for you, our lord CT 4 2:71, cf. ibid. 68; *ana abija ka-ta aqbiġma* I spoke to you, my father TCL 18 101:16; *mamman ana bēlija ka-ta ul ikalla* nobody will deny (it) to you, my lord CT 2 48:16; note the exceptional form *kāti*: [ull]ānu ana abija u bēlija [k]a-a-ti taklāku ana manni taklāku besides trusting you, my father and my lord, whom can I trust? Kraus AbB 1 72:7' (all OB letters).

3' in apposition to a gen.: *ina harrān bēlija ka-ta* on a business trip for you, my lord CT 6 27b:21; *ina maħar abija ka-ta* before you, my father CT 29 29a:25; *ša bēlija ka-ta* CT 2 48:34; *šumi abija ka-ta* CT 2 12:10; *tuppi bēlija ka-ta* PBS 7 63:4, also VAS 16 29:14, and passim in OB.

c) as the second of a pair of coordinated subjects: *inūma anāku u ka-ta ina* GN *nuš-tātū* when you and I saw each other in Sippar PBS 7 108:10, cf. *inūma ina* GN *anāku u abija* (sic) *ka-ta nuštātū* TCL 18 101:12, and passim, cf. *ša anāku u ka-ta ... [n]idbubu* PBS 7 75:12, *ištū anāku u ka-a-ta ninnamru* TCL 17 71:5, *anāku u ka-ti* YOS 2 19:8, and passim in OB.

d) with a prep. — 1' with *ana* (in Mari and EA, usually wr. *ka-ta<sub>5</sub>*): *napištam ana mātika u ka-ta addinu* that I have saved your country and you yourself Syria 33 66:14 (Mari); *inūma abu u bēlu attama ana jāši u ana ka-ta<sub>5</sub> panīja nadnati* because you are father and lord to me, I have turned to you EA 73:37; *aqtabi u aštani ana ka-ta<sub>5</sub>* I have repeatedly said to you EA 82:6; *ālānu ... lu nasru gabbu ana ka-ta<sub>5</sub>* the cities are indeed held for you EA 230:16, and passim in EA; note wr. *ka-a-ta<sub>5</sub>* EA 138:126, *ka-ta* 139:39, cf. *ana ka-ta nadnati [panū]ja* EA 90:26.

**kāti**

**2'** with *kīma*: *kīma ka-a-ti mannum idēšu* who knows him as you (do)? OECT 3 61:34; *anāku ina 1 me'at ŠA.TAM.[E].NE ša kīma ka-a-ti lukinka* TIM 2 16:49, also ibid. 45 (both OB letters); *mindi <sup>d</sup>Gilgāmēš ša kīma ka-a-ti ina šēri iwwallidma* perhaps, Gilgameš, one who is like you was born in the wilderness Gilg. P. i 17 (OB), cf. [mi]nsu *kīma ka-a-ta* AfO 19 56:33, *kīma ka-a-ti* ibid. 51:76 (SB lit.); *la kīma ka-a-ti* TIM 2 16:37 (OB let.); *[w]udi RN kīma ka-ta-ma zērētim u parkātim itanappalanni* assuredly RN, like you yourself, always gives me hostile answers Syria 33 67:20 (Mari).

**3'** with *ša, ša la*: *minka ša ka-ta il-qé-e-ma* what (property) of yours have I(!) taken? TLB 4 79:21; *ištu panānum ana war-kānum ša la ka-a-ti abam u bēlam ula išu* I never have had and never will have any father or lord except you TCL 18 95:6 (OB let.); *ša la ka-ta*(copy -la) ... *mannum* who if not you? VAS 10 214 r. v 20 (OB Agušaja); *la ka-ta* (var. *ša <da> ka-a-ta*) *ilu mamman purussā ul iparras* no other god but you (Girra) can give oracular decisions Maqlu II 81, cf. *ša la ka-a-ti* AfO 19 53:168 (SB lit.).

**4'** with other preps.: *šumma la ka-a-ti* if it were not for you (I would have no one who would take care of me) YOS 2 63:5, cf. *šumman la ka-a-ti* TCL 18 136:13 (both OB letters); *e-la ka-a-ti* Perry Sin pl. 4:18, see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 128, also STT 70 r. 9, see Lambert, RA 53 133 (SB).

**e)** as object of an inf.: *ezub la ka-ta hadēm şeherka ḥadām ul ele'i* not to (speak of) welcoming you, I am not (even) able to welcome your child TCL 17 36 r. 19' (OB let.); *ana amāri ka-a-ta* to look upon you (Sin) BMS 1:8 and dupl., see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 6.

**f)** in asyndetic usage (usually resumed by a suffix on a noun): *ka-ta qibitka la innennā* as to you, your command cannot be revoked En. el. I 158, II 44, III 48, 106; *inanna k[a-t]a kīma šātuma zērētim u parkātim tātanappa-lanni* now, as to you, just like him you continually give me hostile answers Syria 33 67:25 (Mari).

**kātimtu**

**katimatu** s.; (a bird, lit. "the little veiled one"); SB; cf. *katāmu*.

[... MUŠEN], arād.da MUŠEN = *ka-ti-ma-tum* Hh. XVIII 264f.; [ar]ād.da MUŠEN = *ka-ti-ma-tu* = *e-ru-ul-lu* Hg. B IV 292, in MSL 8/2 p. 170; arād.da MUŠEN = *ka-ti-mat<sub>x</sub>(MUT)-tum* = *e-ru-ul-lum* Hg. C I 9, in MSL 8/2 p. 171.

*ka-ti-mat* MUŠEN *işşūr <sup>d</sup>Narudu* the *k.-bird* is the bird (sacred) to DN KAR 125:18, dupl. *ka-ti-mat* MUŠEN MUŠEN *a-ha[t DING]IR.IMIN* STT 341:13, cf. also DIŠ *ka-ti-ma-t[ú] MUŠEN MUŠEN* DN] CT 41 5 K.10823:7.

**katimeši** s.; (a plant); plant list.\*

ú *ka-ti-me-si* : ú [...] Köcher Pflanzenkunde 30a i 6.

Perhaps a compound *kātim işi*, lit. "covering the tree."

**katimtu** s. fem.; hidden region, hidden object; SB; pl. *katmātu*; cf. *katāmu*.

a) hidden region: [ni]sirta īmurma *ka-tim*(var. *-ti-im*)-tū *ip-ṣtū* he saw secret things, discovered the hidden region (i.e., the nether world?) Gilg. I i 5 and dupl. CT 46 19; *gereb ka-tim-ti asurrakkiša* in the hidden depths of its subterranean waters OIP 2 96:76, also ibid. 99:49 (Senn.).

b) hidden things: *ka-tim-ti šadē ša māt Hatti* (they brought to me) the hidden treasures of Hatti land Lie Sar. 222; *īrumma ... issuh ka-tim-tum* he entered (the sanctuary) and removed the hidden treasure MVAG 21 86:20 (Kedorlaomer text), cf. Bauer Asb. 2 90:13, cf. also *piti kat-ma-ti* Bab. 12 pl. 6 VAT 10529:3, (in broken context) *ka-ti-im-ti* ibid. pl. 12 vi 9 (OB Etana); *[mur]teddū lumun ka-tim-ti mūši urri* KAR 252 iv 10, cf. also *kīma ka-tim-ti katmat* (for context see *katmu* adj.) ZA 10 pl. 2:13f., and dupls.

**kātimtu** s. 1. (a type of net for the fowler and fisherman), 2. (a word for door); SB; cf. *katāmu*.

*lú.ra sa.dul.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) ab.dul.u<sub>8</sub>.a hē. me.en : ša amēla kīma ka-tim-ti ikattamu atta* you (the evil alû-demon) are the one who claps down on a man like a *k.-net* CT 16 28:38f.

*ka-tim-tum* = *da-al-tum* Malku II 171, also CT 18 4 r. i 27.

**katinnu**

1. (a type of net for the fowler and fisherman): *Šamaš imaharka bā'ir ka-tim-ti* it is you, Šamaš, (whom) the fisherman with the *k.*-net approaches Lambert BWL 134:140; the fowler who had no fish [hunts(?)] fowl *naši ka-tim-ta-šu hirit āli ti[bīma]* drowns in the city moat (still) holding his *k.*-net ibid. 216 iii 43; see also CT 16 28:38f., in lex. section.

2. (a word for door): see Malku II, CT 18, in lex section.

**katinnu** (*kattinnu*) s.; (an object or decoration of metal with stone inlay); EA, MB Alalakh, Nuzi.

1 *ka-ti-in-ni ša UD.KA.BAR ša 1 MA.NA šugultašu* one *k.* of copper weighing one mina AASOR 16 97:1; ten pairs of shoes [*ka-ti-in-na-šu-nu hilibū*] their *k.* is of *hibibū*-stone EA 25 ii 42 (list of gifts of Tušratta); *ištēn ga-ti-in-ni [...]* Wiseman Alalakh 440 r. 3.

**katmu** (fem. *katimtu*) adj.; covered, secret; EA, SB; wr. syll. and DUL; cf. *katāmu*.

[sum.x s]AR = *ka-at-mu* Hh. XVII 254.  
*za.e e.ne.èm.zu ... ki.a mu.un.šú.šú: kātu amatka ... er̄eti ka-tim-tú* your word (is the far-off heaven,) the hidden nether world (which nobody can see) 4R 9 r. 7f., see OECT 6 p. 10; *e.ne.èm.má.ni gakkul.àm.ma al.šú : amassu kakkullu ka-tim-tum ... // kima ka-tim-ti kat-mat-ma* his word is a covered vessel (into which nobody can see), variant: it is covered as a hidden thing ZA 10 pl. 2:13f. and dupl., see Böllenrücher Nergal p. 33; [...] *ul.la ki.dajl.dal.bi dal mu.un.na.an.te.e : [mihilta k]a(?)-ti-in-ta šūpišu* he showed (Akk.: show) him (the scribe) the secret cuneiform signs Ugaritica 5 No. 15:11, for restoration see ibid. p. 28.

*ka-at-mu* // [...] Lambert BWL p. 82 Comm. to lines 203–6 (Theodicy Comm.).

1 GIŠ *altapipu la kat-mu* one uncovered *altapipu*-box(?) EA 22 iii 22; uncert.: T[Ú]G. MEŠ D[U]L EA 25 iv 48 (both lists of gifts of Tušratta); *ābzū niširtu ka-tim-tu kullaṭ ṭupšar-rūte* I learned the hidden secret(s) of the entire scribal craft Streck Asb. 254:13, see also Ugaritica 5, in lex. section.

For *katimtu* in substantival use, see s.v.

\*\***katpallu** (AHw. 466a) see *arballu*.

**katrū** see *kadrū*.

**kattū**

\*\***kattektumma** (AHw. 466a) see *šitek-tu(mma epēšu)*.

**kattellu** see *kattillu*.

**kattillu** (*kattellu*) s.; (a wild animal); SB.

*ur.ka.duh.a, ur.ka.tab.ba, ur.ḥuš = kāt-ti(var.-til)-lu* Hh. XIV 79ff., cf. *ur.ka.duh.a = kāt-til-lu = [kalbu šegū]* Hg. A II 257; *pirig.ka.duh.a = na-ad-ri, kat-til-lu, pirig.ka.tab.ba, pirig.ḥuš = MIN* Hh. XIV 126ff., *sag.kal = kāt-til-lu* Lanu B iii 12.

a) as an animal: see Hh., in lex. section; *mūr nisqīja ina-ár kāt-til-lu* the *k.* kills my fine horses Tadmor, JNES 17 138:13.

b) as a demon: *ana nasāb ... utukki šēdi ... lili liliti kat-til-lu benni lemni* AfO 14 142:34 (bit mēsiri), cf. *utukku kāt-til-lu rābiṣu* KAR 88 fragm. 4:15, also fragm. 5 ii 3, see Ebeling, ArOr 21 417 and 421, cf. also [lu] *kibbu lu hīntu lu kāt-til-lu* AAA 22 42 i 8, also *hīntu kibbu kāt-ti[l-lu]* KAR 233 r. 12; note as an epithet of Nergal: [dPirig].ka.duh.a *kāt-ti-il nadri* BiOr 6 166:2, see Ebeling Händerhebung 116, also <sup>d</sup>Pirig.ka.tab.ba, <sup>d</sup>Sag.gal, <sup>d</sup>Ka.ta.è = *ka-at-te-el-lum* CT 25 22:39ff. and dupl. (list of gods).

**kattinnu** see *katinnu*.

**kattu** see *gattu* and *kū*.

**kattū** s.; 1. one who guarantees, guarantor; 2. (asset serving as) security; from OB on; cf. \**katū* A v.

*lū.inim.gi.na = ka-tú-u* (var. *kāt-tu-[u]*) Hh. II 352.

1. one who guarantees, guarantor —  
a) in OB: *šumma la kīam ka-at-ta-am līršāk-kunūšimma* if not, he should obtain a guarantor for you Boyer Contribution 108:19; *asšum ša ina GN kāliātunuma ina šu lū ka-tu-ū.MEŠ etēgam la tele'āma tašpuranim* as to the fact that you (pl.) wrote that you are detained in GN and cannot escape from the hands of (your) guarantors TIM 2 101:7; *māhar ka-at-ti-im līpuluninni* TLB 4 83:20; *ka-ta* PN the guarantor is PN (before list of witnesses) PBS 8/2 140:11; *gīr* PN *ka-ta-a* PN<sub>2</sub> (before list of witnesses)

**katū**

YOS 12 210:10, wr. *ka-at-ta* YOS 12 256:10; for lú.inim.gi.na in legal context cf. PN lú.inim.[gi.na] Çig-Kizilyay NRVN 1 216:10, PN lú.inim.gi.[na] ibid. 217:6.

b) in OB Alalakh: if he runs away, the money is owed by PN, his brother, and by PN<sub>2</sub>, his sister *ka-tu šu-nu* they are the guarantors Wiseman Alalakh 23:12, cf. *ka-at-tu-šu-nu nišišunu* their families are their guarantors ibid. 24:12.

c) in MB, NB: (small children bought) KI PN *u* KI PN<sub>2</sub> *kat<sub>6</sub>-te-e* from PN and from the guarantor PN<sub>2</sub> UET 7 22:5, cf. PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *kat<sub>6</sub>-tu-ú mahru aplu zakú* ibid. 14, also *supur* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *kat<sub>6</sub>-te-e* ibid. edge, cf. also (bought from) 'PN *asti* PN<sub>2</sub> *kat<sub>6</sub>-te-e* ibid. 2:10, and cf. ibid. 4. ibid. 25:7 (all courtesy O. R. Gurney); *a-mi-ra-an-šú ù kat-tu-šú ibašši* CT 43 60:25 (all MB); uncert.: 'PN *u lamutānu it-ti ka-a-ti-ka* CT 22 110:7 (NB let.).

d) in SB: [*ak-ka*t<sub>6</sub>-ti-e *pakki ili uzunšu ibši* was he (the onager) paying attention to the one who gives(?) guaranteed oracles? Lambert BWL 74:49, with comm.: *ka[t<sub>6</sub>-tu-u // ...] x // KAK-u // MIN // um-man-nu*; obscure: LÚ kát-te-e MVAG 21 86:37, also (without LÚ) ibid. 34 (Kedorlaomer text).

2. (asset serving as) security (MA only): *ka-ta AN.NA-šu A.ŠA-šu u É-su* his field and his house are the security for the tin owed by him KAJ 38:14, cf. *ka-tu kaspi egelšu u bissu* KAJ 44:13, also *ka-te AN.NA* KAJ 16:15, and passim in MA, see Koschaker NRU A p. 117f., Schorr, OLZ 1932 772.

For RA 9 93 ii 8 (Cruc. Mon. Maništušu) see Sollberger, JEOL 20 67. In AFO 20 76 v 2, vi 5 and 11 (OAkk.) the reading *ištum BÀD ga-da(?)-im ana BÀD da-ni-im* is uncertain, hardly to be interpreted as *kattū*. The MA passage *unūta panita ša* PN *ušabbišu u atta taknukuni ka-tu tuppī <ina> amārika*, etc. MCS 2 p. 14:16 and p. 16 may belong to *káti* (*kuātu*).

**katū** (*qatū*) adj.; poor, destitute; SB\*; cf. **katū B** v.

[gu-ur] [LAGAB] = *šá-ru-ú* rich, *ka-tu-ú* poor A I/2:1f.; lu-gu-ud LUGÙD = *ma-[ku-u]*, *ka-tu-u* A V1:81f.; su-um SUM<sub>6</sub> = *la-ap-nu*, *qa-tu-ú* Ea II Excerpt ii 21'-21'a; *kud.da* = *la-ap-nu-um*,

**katū B**

*kud.da.a* = *ka-tu-ú-um* Silbenvokabular A 67f., cf. *ku[d.da.a]* = [*ka-tu-ú-um*] = *na-az* Studies Landsberger 23:67 (three-column Silbenvokabular A).

*ka-tu-u // muš-ke-nu* Lambert BWL 76:75 (Theodicy Comm.).

*eṭlu mār Nippuri ka-tu-ú u lapnu* a man of Nippur, destitute and poor STT 38:1, see AnSt 6 150 (Poor Man of Nippur); *mušašrāt ka-ti-e munahhišat lapni* she (Nanâ) can make the destitute rich, the poor wealthy BA 5 565 iv 12 (= Craig ABRT 1 54); *išarrak terdennu ka-ti-i tiūta* (even) the second son can give food to the destitute Lambert BWL 84:250 (Theodicy), cf. *mār ka-ti-i pi[snuqu]* ibid. 80:182.

\***katū A** (*katā'u*) v.; to take as security; OA\*; I *ikta* — imp. *kita*, I/3, II; cf. *kattū*, \**kutūtu*, *taktiu*.

a) objects, goods: I MA.NA-*u-šu ik-ta-ma* he withheld one mina of his (silver) as security Kienast ATHE 35:36, cf. *unūtum kā-at-at* OIP 27 35 r. 9; *annakam sikki iṣṣanabbatu u ku-tù-a-ti-a ik-ta-na-tù-ú* here they keep seizing the hem of my garment and holding back property of mine as security CCT 3 11:12 (coll. M. T. Larsen).

b) slaves — 1' *katā'u*: *amatka* PN *ik-ta-ma* PN took your slave girl as security KTS 29:b:6, cf. BIN 4 67:18, also *ana ūmakkal ša wardam ik-tù-ú-ni* CCT 4 3b:19, also *amassu IR-su ki-ta-ma* TCL 19 60:22; *līnum ušāhdaranni u amātiya ik-ta-na-ta* (see *adāru* A mng. 5a) TCL 14 46:10.

2' *kattu'u* (with pl. object): *bītam ušāhdirma amātim ú-kà-tí-ma* (see *adāru* A mng. 5a) CCT 3 24:42, cf. *amātim ... tū-kà-tí-ma* TCL 4 25:16; uncert.: *mammana la ú-kà-tí-ku-nu* TCL 4 43:8; *ina qāti kà-tù-im* BIN 6 178:11.

von Soden, Or. NS 26 131f.

**katū B** v.; to become poor(er); OA\*; cf. *katū* adj., *katūtu*.

*anāku annakam ana wašābim ak-tù-ú* here I have become poor through(?) sitting around (and waiting) TCL 14 36:39 (OA).

**kātu**

**kātu** see *kāti*.

**kātunu** pron.; you (pl., oblique cases); EA, SB; cf. *kāšunu*.

*ištāpru* PN *ana ka-tu-nu* EA 92:36 (let. of Rib-Addi); *ki-ma ka-tu-nu-ma* En. el. II 127 and III 62.

**katurū** see *kitturru*.

**katūtu** s.; poverty, destitution; SB\*; cf. *katū* B v.

*iltakan ilu kī mašrē ka-tu-ta* the god has given me poverty instead of riches Lambert BWL 76:75 (Theodicy), cf. [*ka-tu-ta*](!) // *katū* // *muškēnu* ibid. comm.

**ka'ū** s.; mushroom; plant list\*; cf. *kam'atu*.

UZU.DIR.KUR.[RA MI] : [k]a'-u (after *kamūnu* and *ripitu*) Uruanna III 337.

**kâ'u** (*gâ'u*, *qâ'u*) v.; to spew, vomit; SB, NA.

*dama i-ta-na-hu* = *dama ú-qa'-a*, *dama i-ha-hu* = *dama i-qi'-a* STT 403 r. 52f. (comm. to Labat TDP 26:79, see *ḥahā* v.).

*māmīt* íd *šānu u íd ka-a-a* the “oath” incurred by urinating or vomiting (into) a river Šurpu III 63; *ina muḥbi marti ša šarru bēlī iṣpuranni mā iq-ti-a* as to the gall about which the king my lord wrote me, saying, “He vomited (it)” ABL 363:10, cf. *kaṣirtu iq-ti-a* ibid. 12 (NA).

For lex. refs. and discussion, see *gâ'u* v.

**ka'urraku** s.; carver of reliefs(?); Sum. lw.(?).

*ká-ùr-ra-ku* (var. *ka-ur-r[a-ku]*) = *e-[gi-ru]* (for context see *ēsiru*) Malku IV 24, also STT 402 r. i 1'.

**kawadu** in **kawadumma epēšu** v.; to confiscate(?); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

PN *u 1 ardu ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *ittalku u būra ka(?)-amru* É-ti *ka-wa-du-um-ma itepšu u būra ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *ilteqū* PN and a retainer of (the mayor) PN<sub>2</sub> came and confiscated(?) all the roof mats of the house and took the mats to PN<sub>2</sub> AASOR 16 7:45.

**kawalzuru** s.; (a household utensil); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

**kazan**

5 UD.KA.BAR 5 *qa-wa-al-zu-[ru]* PN *ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *inandinu* (in adoption contract) HSS 9 119:11, cf. 10 MA.NA UD.KA.BAR [x x x] *ka-wa-al-zu-ru* (between dishes and tools, and pieces of furniture) HSS 14 529:18.

**kawaru** see *kamaru*.

**kawātu** see *kamātu* in *ša kawāti*.

**kawiru** (AHw. 443b) see *kamaru*.

\***kawītu** see *kamītu* A.

**kawū** see *kamū* B adj. and v.

**kazabu** s.; (a plant); plant list.\*

[Ú NUM]UN *la-bi-še* : Ú *ka-za-bu* Uruanna II 211.

**kazabū** see *kābū*.

**kazābu** v.; to lie; EA\*; WSem. Iw.; I *ikazzib*; cf. *kazbūtu*.

*i-ka-az-zi-ib* [*ana pan*]ika u teštenemme ana amātešu he lies to you and you always listen to his words EA 62:43, cf. *i-ka-az-zi-bu-nim* *ḥazannūtē ana panīka u teštenemme ana šāšunu* ibid. 39 (let. of Abdi-Aširta).

\***kazābu** see *kuzzubu*.

**kazallu** s.; (a plant); SB; wr. syll. and Ú KA.ZAL.

[Ú].ka.zal.lum = *ka-zal-lu* Hh. XVII 80.

a) in Uruanna: Ú *ka-zal-lu*(var. -lum) : Ú *pa-pa-nu* Uruanna I 91a; Ú (var. GIŠ) *ka-zal-la*(var. -lu) : AŠ *lišān šēri sāmi* Uruanna III 59.

b) in med. — 1' in gen.: Ú *ka-zal-la* ... *tasāk* you bray *k*. (and put it on the sick spot) AMT 74 iii 3, cf. Ú *ka-zal-lum* (and other herbs) *ištēniš tasāk* Köcher BAM 216:63, cf. also Ú *ka-zal-la* (for a potion) ibid. 182:12, also 173:22, wr. Ú *ka-zal-lá* ibid. 202:7, AMT 31,7:14, Ú KA.ZAL STT 286:7.

2' seeds: NUMUN Ú KA.ZAL (against witchcraft) AMT 90,1 iii 20, also Köcher BAM 194 iii 17.

**kazalluhu** s.; (a plant); plant list.\*

Ú *ha-za-lu-na*, Ú *ka-zal-lu-hu* : Ú *buṭnānu* Uruanna II 258f.

**kazan** adj.; (mng. unkn.); MB Alalakh\*; Hurr. word.

**kazazakku**

2 *tapal* GIŠ.NÁ *ka-za-an-e-na* two sets of *k.*-beds Wiseman Alalakh 435:16, also (chairs) ibid. 17, (footstools) ibid. 18.

**kazazakku** s.; (a destructive insect); lex.\*

*mu-ul ḫixāš* = *kuzāzu*, *sa-[a-su]*, *a-ki-lu šá A.š[A]*, *ka-za-za-ak-ku* A V/2:84ff.; *ka-za-za ḫixāš* = *ka-za-za-ak-ku* ibid. 88, cf. *ka-az ḫixāš* = *ka-ṣa-ṣu* to chew ibid. 89.

The word is re-borrowed from the Sum., where it is an Akk. loan, see *gaṣāsu*.

**kazāzu** see *gazāzu* and *kasāsu* B.**kazbu** (fem. *kazubtu*) adj.; luxuriant; OB, SB; cf. *kuzbu*.

*tīqnātē tuqqunat binūtam kaz-bat* (the cow) is well adorned, has an attractive shape Köcher BAM 248 iii 12 (SB inc.), cf. *minūta ka-az-bat* Lambert, Studies Landsberger 285:20; as personal name: *Ka-zu-ub-tum* TCL 1 46:3, CT 6 4 i 6 (both OB).

**kazbūtu** s.; lie; EA\*; WSem. lw.; cf. *kazābu*.

*bēli idī inūma la ašpuru awat ka-az-bu-te ana bēlija* my lord knows that I have not written lies to my lord RA 19 102:53, cf. *u ti[qi] ka-az-bu-tu kāmam[i]* and he speaks lies thus EA 129:37, cf. also EA 138:119 (all letters of Rib-Addi).

**kazēru** see *kezēru*.**kazirānu** s.; (mng. unkn.); MB.\*

6 MA.NA NA<sub>4</sub>.NU.UR.A *ti-bu ù ka-zi-ra-a-nu* six minas . . . stone in the form of . . . and *k.* (for inlays to be used in the decoration of the palace) Sumer 9 34ff. No. 21:3.

**kaziršu** s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi.\*

[x] *nakbasu mardate ša ka-zi-ir-šu* [x] floor covers of *mardatu*-fabric of (or with) *k.* HSS 14 550:12, cf. two sets of belts of *tabarru*-colored wool [*lu-bu-ul-t*]ù *ša* [*ka-zi-i*]r-šu (taken from the storehouse in Nuzi) ibid. 9; *takiltu*, *kinahhu* and *šurathu*(-colored wool) *ana* 4 *nūšabu ka-zi-ir-šu ša* É.GAL-lim *ana qāti* PN LÚ šá É *nadnu* for four *k.*-cushions of the palace given to the overseer of the house, PN HSS 15 220:10; in broken con-

**kaziztu**

text (list of garments) [x] *qa-zi-ir-šu* HSS 15 139:11 (= RA 36 211).

**kaziru** s.; 1. fringe, curl, 2. (a plant); EA, SB; cf. *kezēru* v.

1. fringe, curl: *salmāni ka-zi-ri.MEŠ* *ḥurāsi kaspi* figurines with curls(?), of gold and silver EA 25 iii 68, also, with *ša ka-zi-ri*. MEŠ ibid. 69 (list of gifts of Tušratta); PA.MEŠ-šú TUR.MEŠ SAL.MEŠ *ka-zi-ri* TUK-a its (the plant's) leaves are small, thin and have a curly fringe Uruanna I 284 and 670, cf. *ka-zi-ri* NU TUK have no curly fringe Uruanna II 94.

2. (a plant): if in a field inside the city *ka-zi-ru* KI.MIN (= IGI.DU<sub>8</sub>) — *k.* appears (between *eddetu*- and *urannu*-plants) CT 39 6 K.3840:3 (SB Alu); *inib ú ka-zi(!)-ri tasāk ina šikari išatti* you bray the fruit of the *k.*-plant, he drinks it in beer Küchler Beitr. pl. 18 iii 21, dupl. Köcher BAM 64 iii 9; uncert.: *irgilu*-locust, *hilammu*-locust ú *ka-zi-ra* (and other substances mixed for a ritual) KAR 91 r. 12.

The plant cited mng. 2 may take its name from its curly leaves.

For Sumer 9 34ff. No. 22:4, 23:3, see *kakkultu*.

**kāziru** see *kāsiru* D.**kazitaššu** s.; (mng. unkn.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

2 GIŠ.KU.KU *ana ka-zi-ta-aš-ši* (parallel *ana ta-ak-ti-mi*) HSS 14 97:12, cf. (in similar context) *ana qa-zi-[...]* ibid. 98:13.

In HSS 14 97 the word appears in the same context as *šarru*, TUR.TUR.MEŠ, DUMU. MEŠ LUGAL, *ubaru*, etc.

**kaziztu** s.; cutting off; SB\*; cf. *gaṣōsu* B.

*šumma kaskasu . . . ina qablišu ekim* KAR *ekēmu e[tēru . . . ] ina mešlišu etir kīma iq[bū . . . ] ka-zi-iz-tum* KAR-[*tum*(?)] if the false rib is atrophied in its middle, (commentary:) KAR is *ekēmu* (and) *eṭēru*, [that is] (if the false rib) is “taken away” in the middle as they say (in the commentaries): cutting off means stunting (i.e., *nēkemtu*) (followed by *šumma kaskasu imitta ka-ziz*) CT 31 44 r.(!) ii 11 (SB ext.).

**kazratu**

For refs. to the technical term used in ext., see *gašāšu* B mng. 1a.

**kazratu** see *kezretu*.

**kazru** (fem. *kazirtu*) adj.; (mng. uncert.); OB, MA.

1 SAG.GEMÉ PN *ka-zi-ir-tum* CT 48 28:2 (OB); PN *káz-ru* KAV 201:3 (MA).

**kazú** see *kizú*.

**kāzu** (or *kāsu*) in **kāzumma epēšu** v.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi.\*

PN and 'PN<sub>2</sub> went to court and PN declared *itti* PN<sub>3</sub>, *ti-du-qa-x-ma ītepuš u 'PN<sub>2</sub> a-hi-ia qa-zu-ma ītepuš* I had a fight(?) with PN<sub>3</sub> and 'PN<sub>2</sub> wounded(?) my arm HSS 5 43:6; the witnesses testified PN *itti* PN<sub>3</sub>, *ti-du-qa-x-ma ītepuš u 'PN<sub>2</sub> it-ta-al-im-ma ù a-ha-zu ša* PN *ina sūqimma qa-zu-ma ītepuš u dama muššuru* PN had a fight(?) with PN<sub>3</sub> and 'PN<sub>2</sub> came up (to them) in the street and wounded(?) the arm(!) of PN and blood came out ibid. 17.

Since the family relationship between the parties is not indicated, *abu* and *a-ha-zu* most likely mean “(his) arm,” not “brother” and “sister.” The compound possibly means “to scratch,” “to bite,” or the like, or is a Hurrianized form of Akk. *qāta(m) epēšu* “to lay hands on.”

**kazulathu** (or *kasulathu*) s.; (a metal container); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

2 *ka-zu-la-at-hu ša* UD.KA.BAR (among metal objects called *unūtu ša ekalli*) HSS 14 608:3.

Possibly a compound of *kāsu* and *lat̪hu*, see *kannulathu* and *takulathu*.

**kazurħu** (*kazuħħu*) s.; (a piece of apparel); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

6 *qa-zu-ur-hu.MEŠ* HSS 15 134:58, cf. [x] *qa-zu-ur-hu* [...] ibid. 135 B 7'; 5 *alluru u qa-zu-uš-[ħ]u* HSS 14 529:26.

**kazuħħu** see *kazurħu*.

**kazzapuruħu** s.; (a metal object); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

**kēna**

1 URUDU *ka-az-za-pu-ru-uš-hu* (listed between *patru* and *hašinnu*) HSS 15 163:7.

**kazzaurnu** s.(?); replacement, damages, fine; Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

a) in gen.: these are the men who did not come to do the work *u itti ka-az-za-ur-ni-šu-nu ina muħbija šūbilšunūti* send them to me together with their replacements HSS 5 105:8; PN said: 90 UDU.MEŠ *ana qa-az-za-ur-ni ša eriqqāti* [ni]-il-te-qì we have taken ninety sheep as replacements for the wagons AASOR 16 5:7, cf. *aššum titūri ša ḥepū* 2 UDU. MEŠ *ka-az-za-ur-nu ša ħazanni bilammi* (the messenger from the palace said) bring two sheep as damages (imposed) by the mayor because of the bridge that was destroyed ibid. 7:5; *ka-az-za-ur-ni* (in broken context) HSS 13 350:18.

b) with *epēšu*: they will take into the palace another daughter of a man of the palace personnel who has allowed his daughter to become a homeless girl or a prostitute without the king's permission *u šū ka-az-za-ur-na ištū muħbišu ippušaššu* and they will impose a fine upon him AASOR 16 51:23 (royal edict).

The idiom with *epēšu* indicates a type of punishment, and this meaning may be reconciled with the other usages if *kazzaurnu* is taken to mean “replacement” and secondarily “fine.”

**kazzidakku** see *kassidakku*.

**kazzu** see *gazzu*, \**gizzu* adj., and *gizzu* A.

**kē** see *kī*.

**kékē** see *kikī*.

**keltu** s.; (a disease); OB lex.\*

*zú.kur<sub>5</sub>* = *ke-el-tum* (followed by *zú.kur<sub>5</sub>*. *kur<sub>5</sub>* = *ni-iš-ka-tum*) MSL 9 p. 78:100 (OB list of diseases).

**kêm** see *kiam*.

**kēna** adv.; yes; OA; cf. *kānu* A.

*umma anākuma ke-na annakam ina GN alqe*  
I said, “Yes, I received the tin in Zalpa”  
TCL 19 50:19, cf. *umma PN-ma ke-na alqe*

**kēniš**

CCT 5 14a:9, also ICK 1 37:15; *umma attama ke-na subātū ... illibija* you said, “Yes, I owe the garments” CCT 3 30:15; *umma PN-ma ke-na kaspam ... taddiššumma* PN said, “Yes, you gave him the silver” BIN 4 108:12, cf. TCL 21 266:23, OIP 27 18a:15 and b:3, and passim after *umma*; note *umma PN-[ma] ana PN<sub>2</sub>-ma ke-na șuhārūa imūtu* PN said to PN<sub>2</sub>, “Yes, my servants died” JSOR 11 p. 135 No. 44:21, CCT 5 9b:12, 17a:8, cf. also, with insertion before *kēna*: *umma šūtma x kaspam ke-na ħabbulāku* MVAG 33 No. 252:18.

For AfO Beiheft 1 p. 176 notes 20 and 22 (= Erimhuš II 314, 316) see *kalū* v.

**kēniš** see *kiniš*.

**kenniwe** s.; (mng. unkn.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

Barley given out *ana sisē ša ke-en-ni-we* HSS 16 111:5.

**kēnu** see *kīnu*.

**keppū** s.; skipping rope; MB, SB; cf. *kepū*.

KLE.NE.DI = *ki-ip-pu-um*, KI.E.NE.DI.<sup>d</sup>INNIN = [mi]-lu-ul-ti *Ištar*, KI.[...].<sup>d</sup>INNIN = [*ki-ip-pu-um*] Proto-Diri 330ff.; e-še-me-in KI.E.NE.DI = *kip-pu-u*, *me-lul-tú*, e-še-me-in KI.E.NE.DI.<sup>d</sup>INNIN = MIN (= *kippū*), *me-lul-tú* šá <sup>d</sup>*Ištar* Diri IV 272ff.; KI.E.NE.DI.<sup>d</sup>INNIN, KI.ŠU.E.ZA.<sup>d</sup>INNIN, ÉŠ.HÚL = *kip-pu-u* Nabnitu XXII 131ff.; [KI].E.NE.DI.<sup>[d]</sup>INNIN = *me-lul-ti* <sup>d</sup>*Ištar*, [ÉŠ.HÚL] = *kip-pu-u* Antagal J ii 1f.; e-še-me-en ÉŠ.[HÚL] = *kip-pu-ú*, *me-lul-[tu]* Diri V 149f.; TUR+DIŠL<sup>l</sup>-BL<sup>l</sup>-is.kar = *me-lu-[lu]*, ÉŠ.HÚL e-še-min.SAR.RA = MIN šá *kip-pi-[e]* Antagal F 243f.

<sup>d</sup>Innin ti.sùh giš.lá KI.E.NE.DI.<sup>d</sup>INNIN. ginx(GIM) ù.mi.ni.ib.sar.sar : <sup>d</sup>*Ištar* ananti ù tuqumta kima *kep-pé-e šutakpíma* make, O Ištar, the battle and the fight twist around like a skipping rope RA 12 74:3f.; GRŠ.MEŠ gu i.gün.nu.a mi. ni.ib.sar.sar.re.en : *kep-pa-a*(var. adds -a) *gu-sá bitrumu em-ma-li-lu*, I play with my skipping rope whose strands are multicolored SBH p. 108:47f. and dupl., see Landsberger, WZKM 57 23.

*mukīltu ša kep-pe-e rabūti* (*Ištar*) who holds the great skipping ropes CT 15 45:27, dupl. KAR 1:26 (Descent of Ištar); *imħas kep-pa-ša Ištar* Tn.-Epic “ii” 32; *amħassuma kīma kep-pe-e išahħit* when I hit him, he jumped like a skipping rope RA 62 130:21

**kepū**

(Gilg. VII); *šumma kep-pa-a kisallēti ittan-nassuk* if (in a dream) he repeatedly turns the rope (or throws) the astragals Dream-book 329 ii 9; *māmit kep-pe-e u kīsallī* oath by the skipping rope or astragal Šurpu III 118, also Laessoe Bit Rimki 58:79; obscure: [u]bil pāšu kīma *kep-pe-e iddašu[ninni]* CT 46 49 i 8; *ke-ep-pu-* (among games) HS 87:3 (MB), see RT 19 59.

Landsberger, WZKM 56 121ff.

**kepū** v.; 1. to bend, to blunt, 2. *kuppū* (same mng.), 3. *šutakpū* (uncert. mng.); OB, Bogh., SB; I (stative only), II (stative only), III/2; wr. syll. and GAM; cf. *keppū*.

gú.ki.še.gar = *ke-pu-u ša amēli* to bend, said of a man, TÙN.gam, TÙN.gi = MIN ša qa-an *tup-pi* to be bent (or: blunt), said of a reed stylus, TÙN.tab = MIN ša qāti, ŠU.tab = MIN ša šépi, KU<sup>du</sup>.ur.du<sub>11</sub>.ga = MIN ša amēli Nabnitu XXII 121–26.

<sup>d</sup>Innin ti.sùh giš.lá KI.E.NE.DI.<sup>d</sup>INNIN.ginx (GIM) ù.mi.ni.ib.sar.sar : <sup>d</sup>*Ištar* ananti ù tuqumta kīma *keppé šu-tak-pi-ma* (see *keppū*) RA 12 74:3f.

*šumma Sin ... si.meš(!)-šú ka-pi-a* «//» tún.ba(!).ab.gi *ka-pi* «//» tún.ba.ab.gi *ku-pi* ACh Supp. Sin 7:22 (comm.).

1. to bend, to blunt — a) said of the crescent moon’s horns: *šumma Sin ... si.meš(!)-šú ka-pi-a* if the moon’s horns are blunt ACh Supp. Sin 7:22, for comm., see lex. section, cf. *šumma si.meš-šú ke-pa-a* LBAT 1529:9', also TCL 6 17:21 (astrol. comm.), ACh Supp. 2 Sin 1a iii 10, 21, 1b 31, 8 i 3, 11, *ke-pa-a-ma* MI.MEŠ LBAT 1530:9'; *šumma Sin ina tāmartišu qaran imittišu ke-pat qaran šumē-šú eddet* if at its first appearance the moon’s right horn is blunt and its left horn is pointed (incipit of Enuma Anu Enlil Tablet V) AfO 14 186:5 (catalog), see Weidner, ibid. p. 310, also ACh Supp 2 Sin 1a i 8, 10, 22, 1b 35, and passim, wr. GAM ibid. 1b 33, 2:15, 17 and 18, 8 i 15, 17 and 18, wr. *ke-pi* (opposed to *e-ed*) Bo. 1026/u, see Gütterbock, RHA 74 109, see also *edēdu* mng. 1.

b) said of weapons and the stylus: *ša ussini zaqtī ke-pa-ta lišānšu* the tip (lit. tongue) of our sharp arrow is blunted Gössmann Era I 90; see (said of the stylus) Nabnitu XXII, in lex. section.

**kerēmu**

c) said of parts of the exta: *šumma giš. TUKUL imittim tu-ú-ur ke-e-pi ši-e-li u qe subbut* if the right “weapon-mark” is turned, blunt, abraded and wrapped in filaments YOS 10 46 v 32; *šumma martum appa[ša] kīma humāšim [ke]-pa-at* if the tip of the gall bladder is as blunt as a .... ibid. 31 x 2 (OB ext.), cf. *ke-pi* (like the foot of a bird) BM 22694:44f., cited AHw. 467b s.v.; *šumma elēnu bāb ekalli kakku kīma lišān iššūrima ke-pi* if above the “gate of the palace” there is a “weapon-mark” as blunt as the tongue of a bird Boissier DA 217:18; *šumma šulmu kīma u-ma ke-pi* TCL 6 3:39.

d) said of persons: see Nabnitu XXII, in lex. section.

2. *kuppū* (same mng., only stative attested): see ACh Supp. Sin 7:22, in lex. section; *ša melammūšu kùp-pu-ú* Hinke Kudurru i 13.

3. *šutakpū* (uncert. mng.): see RA 12, in lex. section.

K. Riemschneider, BiOr 18 25f.; Güterbock, RHA 74 98ff. and 109.

**kerēmu** see *karāmu* B.

**kerħu** see *kirħu*.

**kerku** s.; (a profession); NB\*; pl. *kerkētu*; wr. syll. and *ke-re-ki.MEŠ*.

Property belonging to *ħadri ša lú šu-šá-ni.MEŠ* *ša ke-re-ki.MEŠ* the association of the overseers of the *k-s* PBS 2/1 48:3, cf. *šaknu ša šušāni ša ke-re-ke-e-ti* BE 9 12:5 and 8, PBS 2/1 101:9f., wr. *ke-er-ke-e-ti* TuM 2-3 190:13 and left edge, 191 upper edge 3.

**kerperušħu** see *girberušħe*.

**kerretu** (or *kiritu*) s.; (mng. uncert.); MA.\*

*ina ke-re-te ša bu-ra-[ni(or -te)]* in the sequence(?) of wells (there follows a list of wells lines 2 to 7) KAV 186 (= KAR 149 r.):1, also *ina ke-re-[te ...]* (there follows a list of wells) ibid. 8, and *ina ke-re-te MIN-te* (there follows a list of wells lines 11-17) r. 10.

**kerrētu** see *kirrētu*.

**kesēru**

**kerru** s.; (a type of song); SB\*; pl. *kerrētu*.

*naphar* 5 *ke-er-re-e-tu* in all five *k.-songs* (following five incipits) KAR 158 vi 11, cf. 5 *kir-re-tu akkadū* five *k.-songs* in Akkadian (summary) ibid. viii 28.

**kerru** see *kirru* B.

**kēru** s.(?); (mng. uncert.); OB.\*

*šumma martum mūša ana elēnum ke-e-ru-um aš-qu-la-lu-um* if the gall bladder’s liquid is in the upper part (this means): *k.*, *ašqulālu* YOS 10 31 x 32 (ext.).

See *ašqulālu* mng. 1. Either an atmospheric phenomenon or a calamity. Less likely to be read *ke-e-ru* «um» for *kēru* as a stative pl. referring to *mū*, the liquid of the gall bladder.

**kēru** see *kīru* A.

**kesēru** v.; to block, dam a river, to make a pavement, to lay across; OB, SB, NA; I *iksir* — *ikassir* — *kasir* (*kesir* Boissier DA 225:6); cf. *kāsiru*, *kisirtu*.

[...].ri = [k]e-se-ru ša ESIR.HI.A, [...].x = [MIN] ša íd, [...].x = [MIN] ša ka-si-ri Nabnitu E 290ff.

a) in ext.: *mukil rēši x x sēr imittišu ka-si-ir* YOS 10 10:6 (OB report); *imittam li-ik-sí-ir līteppiq* (the lung) should lie across to the right and be thick RA 38 85:12 (OB ext. prayer); *nīd kussi ana rēš amūti ke-sir* Boissier DA 225:6 (SB).

b) in NA royal: *ina pagrēšunu(!) íd GN kīma titurri ak-sir* I blocked the Arantu River with their corpses as with a causeway 3R 8 ii 101 (Shalm. III); íd *Tupliaš ... [ina ši]pik eperē u qanāte ak-si-ir* I dammed the River Tupliaš with piles of earth and reed Lie Sar. 48:3; *ke-se-ru lu ak-sir* I made a dike across (the atappu-canal) MAOG 3/1 8:14; *mūši bāb zinniša la i-ka-si-ir* he must not clog up the outlets of its (the palace’s) rain-water gates AKA 247 v 34 (Asn.); note referring to paving blocks: *tarbasu šuātu ina agurri ... ak-sir* I paved that courtyard with slabs of kiln-fired brick KAH 2 134:13

**kēsu**

(Sin-šar-iškun), cf. *tarbašāte i-ka-si-ru* Iraq 25 74 No. 67:23 (NA let.); *askuppāt kaspi* [...] *ana tallakti Aššur ak-si-ir* KAV 74:12 (Senn.); see also *kisirtu* mng. 1a.

c) other occs.: they should place (the tampons) in the nostrils *šāru i-ka-si-ir* it should stop the breathing ABL 108 r. 16; uncert.: *na-ki-ir-šu-nu kas-ru* VAS 12 193 r. 21 (*šar tambāri*), see BoSt 6 p. 69.

**kēsu** see *kīsu* A.

**kēsū** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*  
ga.ab.sī[g] = *ke-su-ū* Izi V 112.

The Sum. form denotes the agent of a transitive action. Possibly to be connected with *kasū*.

**kēsu** v.; (mng. uncert.); OB.\*  
[su]-ú <sup>DU</sup> = *ke-e-su ša* x (perhaps MĀ or SI) Idu II 371.

For what reason did all these numerous soldiers come here? GN *ina ḥuppim ul i-ki-is-sú-ma ul ittallaku* they cannot carry off(?) Uruk in a basket and go away Bagh. Mitt. 2 58 iii 23 (OB royal let.).

It is uncertain whether the vocabulary passage and the cited OB reference refer to the same word.

**kešepu** (*kašāpu*) v.; 1. to account(?), to wish(?), to plan(?), 2. *kuşsupu* to make plans; SB, NA, NB; I *ikeşsip* — *keşip* (*kaşip*), II.

1. to account(?), to wish(?), to plan(?) — a) to account(?): *issurri bēti iqabbi mā akē tak-sip* heaven forbid that my lord should ask, “How did you account?” (accounting(?)) follows AJSL 29 16 No. 14:7 (NA); x *ḥurāsu sagru* ... *gi-zu-tú ina libbima ka-sip* ADD 676 r. 11 (coll. J. N. Postgate); *ana u'ilēti ša kaspi uṭati u suluppi ša ana* 10 MA.NA *kaspi ke-sip u <ana> pag-du* MA.NA.ĀM PN *issiramma* PN will collect each(?) mina according to the promissory notes for the silver, barley, and dates, which were accounted(?) for ten minas of silver and which were entrusted(?) Nbk. 334:13.

b) to wish(?), to plan(?): *libba ša šarri bēlija lu ṭāb mimma mala šarru ke-es-pu kī pī*

**kezertu A**

*libbi ša šarri bēli līpuš* the heart of the king my lord should be pleased, he certainly will do whatever the king wishes(?) according to the king (my) lord's intentions ABL 893 r. 12, cf. *mimma ša šarru ke-es-pu ippušma ana šarri ... inandin* ABL 892 r. 14; *dabābu agā ul ša šarri ... šū mimma [...] i-ke-si-pu mamma kalame ul idī* this matter does not concern the king, whatever [...] wishes(?), no one knows ABL 965:20 (all NB).

2. *kuşsupu* to make plans: *u šanītu amat ša itti libbikunu ku-uṣ-ṣu-pa-ku-nu anāku idī* and I know there is another matter that you plan in your hearts ABL 301 r. 2, cf. *ina libbija ku-uṣ-ṣu-pa-ku u ina piya aqbul* ibid. obv. 10 (NB); *gimir mār ummānī hazzūti nakliš u-ka-ṣip-ma [...] I made artistic plans(?) for all the expert craftsmen Rost Tigl. III p. 74 r. 20; ēma libbam uštaddinu u-ka-ṣip-ma mindiātim ilū rabūti ... uaddānim the great gods indicated to me (through extispicy) (the place) where I had directed my intentions and planned(?) the measurements (for the temple)* VAB 4 62 ii 36 (Nabopolassar).

Oppenheim, Or. NS 14 241 n. 2.

**kešēru** see *kašāru* A and B.

**keššenu** see *kiššanu*.

\***kešū** see *gešū*.

\***kešū'u** (fem. *kešū'itu*) adj.; from Kēš; SB. *ke-e-šu-i-tum tabku* the (goddess) of Kēš is in tears PSBA 23 197:9 (lament.).

For the goddess of Kēš, see G. Gragg, in Sjöberg Temple Hymns pp. 160ff.

**kettu** see *kittu* A.

**kezertu A** (*kazratu, kezretu*) s.; prostitute (lit. woman with curled hair, a hair-do characteristic of a special status); OB, Mari, Bogh., SB, NA; wr. syll. and SAL.SUHUR.LĀ; cf. *kezēru* v.

*šamkatu, šamuktu, ḥarmatu, ḥarimtu, ka-az-ratū, ke-ez-re-tum* = KAR.KID CT 18 19 K.107:31ff.; SAL.suh[ur.lá], SAL.ke.zé.er.ak Proto-Lu 708d-e; note ugula.suhur.lá ibid. 161, nar. igi.suhur.lá ibid. 646.

**kezertu A**

a) in OB: have the *ištarītu*-women embark on a boat so that they can come to Babylon *u SAL ke-ez-re-e-tum warkišina lillikanim* and the *k.*-women should come after them LIH 34:12, cf. (beside bread, beer, sheep, MÁ.GAR.RA for the *ištarītu*-women) ZÍD. BULÙG SAL *ke-ez-re-e-tim . . . šurkibam* ibid. 17; note as a personal name: *Ke-ze-er-tum* CT 8 7b:3 and 12, also (DAM PN) Szlechter TJA 114 UMM G 7:3, SAL *Ke-ez-re-tim* ibid. 116 UMM G 19:4.

b) in Mari: *aššum SAL.TUR ke-ze-er-tim [na]wirtim ana šeriki šurim u ina rēšiki [u]zuzzim ša tašpurim* concerning a fine *k.*-girl that you wrote me to send to you to serve you ARM 10 140:16, cf. *ina šallatim ša qāti ikašadu k[e]-[zel]-er-tim* (for -tam) *ša ina rēšiki izzazu ušarrakkim* ibid. 28; meat portions for *[k]e-ez-re-tum*. (beside *sekretu*, *kisalluhātu*, female scribes and singers) ARM 7 206:6; [...] *ke-èz-re-tum* ARM 7 275:3.

c) in SB: *uptahhir Ištar ke-ez-re-e-ti* (var. *ke-ze-re-e-ti*) *šamhāti u harimāti* Gilg. VI 165, cf. SAL.MEŠ SUHUR.LÁ-ki SAL.MEŠ KAR.KID-ki your *k.*-women, your prostitutes (addressing Ištar) KUB 39 93:5, see Goetze, JCS 18 95 n. 19; Uruk *āl ke-ez-re-e-ti šamhātu u harimāti* Gössmann Era IV 52; *ka-az-ra-tu pitquṭtu* the circumspect *k.*-woman Lambert BWL 218 iv 6; *iṣṣūr ke-ez-re-e-ti iṣṣūr Gula* the bird (looking like a) *k.*-woman, the bird of Gula CT 40 49:27.

d) in NA: 7 LÚ.SUHUR.LÁ.MEŠ 7 SAL. SUHUR.LÁ.MEŠ *ana Ištar āšibat Arbaile iddan* he will give seven male and seven female prostitutes to Ištar of Arbela Iraq 13 pl. 16 ND 496:31, cf. [LÚ] *šá UGU SAL.SUHUR.LÁ. MEŠ* Postgate Royal Grants 101 No. 51:6; DUMU.MEŠ SAL.SUHUR.LÁ.MEŠ (receiving meat portions from a royal grant to the Šarrat-nipha temple) Ebeling Stiftungen 13:8, 14, cf. ibid. r. 28.

See discussion sub *kezēru* v.

Renger, ZA 58 188. Ad usage d: Postgate Royal Grants p. 102; van Driel Cult of Aššur p. 181f.

**kezertu B** s.; (amount of silver payable by a *kezertu*-woman); OB\*; cf. *kezēru* v.

**kezēru**

2 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR ŠÀ KÙ.BABBAR *ke-ze-er-tim ša Šamhatum* two shekels of silver from the *k.*, the silver of the woman Šamhatu Szlechter TJA 112 UMM G 22:2.

For discussion see *kezēru* s., and for the telltale name of the woman see *kezertu A* usage a.

**kezēru** s.; (amount of silver payable by women of a special status to the overseer of the *pašišu*-priests); OB\*; cf. *kezēru* v.

a) in gen.: *harrān PN [UGULA].GUDU<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ KI PN UGULA.GUDU<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ PN<sub>2</sub> a-na pa(!)-ar-ši ke-ze-ri-im* ù GÚ.UN(!) *šu-ud-du-nim ú-še-[ši]* PN<sub>2</sub> rented from PN, the overseer of the *pašišu*-priests, the “round” of PN, the overseer of the *pašišu*-priests, in order to collect the ritual (fees?), the *k.*, and the *biltu*-payment Szlechter TJA 83 UMM G 18:7, cf. *pa-ar-š[i] . . . ú-še-[ši] . . .* ù G[Ú.UN . . .] *x-...* ibid. 10ff.

b) with *nēbehu*: 3 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR ŠÀ *nēbeh ke-ze-ri-im ša 'PN aššat PN<sub>2</sub> ša PN<sub>3</sub> UGULA.GUDU<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ eliša iršu* as to the three shekels, part of the compensation payment for the *k.*-obligation of 'PN, wife of PN<sub>2</sub>, which she owes to PN<sub>3</sub>, the overseer of the *pašišu*-priests (concerning which the husband has been exempted from payment, another person is to pay within one month) Szlechter TJA 113 UMM G 10:2, cf. (in similar contexts) 2½ GÍN KÙ.BABBAR ÍB.TAG<sub>4</sub> *nēbeh ke-ze-ri* (title of creditor not given) ibid. 112 UMM G 17:2, 114 UMM G 12:2, 5 GÍN KÙ. BABBAR *nēbeh ke-ze-ri-im* ibid. 114 UMM G 7:2; 2 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR ÍB.TAG<sub>4</sub> *nēbeh [ke-ze-ri-(im)]* (owed to PN UGULA.[GUDU<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ]) ibid. 115 UMM H 7:2.

In view of the fact that both texts Szlechter TJA 83 UMM G 18 and 115 UMM H 7 mention the same overseer of the *pašišu*-priests, it is clear that certain women were under the obligation to pay a tax, called either *kezēru* or *kezertu*, to this official. Since in all the instances cited here these women are married, one could suggest that the fact of the marrying made the payment fall due. Hence they must have contributed smaller amounts

**kezēru**

to the temple before marriage and were obliged to make a compensation payment (*nēbahū*) when, due to their marriage, they had to stop their contributions. The reason why their husbands were specifically exempt from paying that compensation money and why a third person assumed the obligation is not stated in the texts. It is certainly not mere coincidence that the woman mentioned in Szlechter TJA 114 UMM G 7 is called SAL *Ke-ze-er-tum* and the one in the very damaged text ibid. 116 UMM G 19:4, SAL *Ke-ez-re-tim*.

**kezēru** (*kazēru*) v.; to curl the hair; EA, SB; I *ikezzir* — *kezir* (*kazrat* CT 29 48:4); cf. *kaziru*, *kezertu* A and B, *kezēru* s., *kezru*, *kezrūtu*, *kizirtu*.

*suḥur.lá* = *ke-[ze-ru]* (vars. *ka-ze-[ru]*, *ge-[...]*) Hh. II 284, *suḥur.láī* = MIN X [...] (between *qamāmu* and *ḥitannubu*) ibid. 285; *sag.ki.suḥur.lá*, *sag.ki.gú.lá.e* = *ke-ze-ru* Kagal B 246f.; *šu-hu-ur SUHUR* = *qi-im-ma-tum*, *ke-e-zé-rum*, *e-qe-qum* MSL 3 223 G<sub>9</sub>:6'; *sag.ki.gul* = *ke-ze-[ru]* 5R 16 ii 41 and dupls. (group voc.).

x silver spatulas with handles of boxwood and ebony *ša šerda* (for *šārtā*) *i-ke-ez-zi-ru ina libbišunu* with which one curls hair EA 14 ii 56 (list of gifts from Egypt); if a woman gives birth and the child from the beginning *ke-zi-ir māru mal abišu imassi* is curly haired: the son will be as mighty as his father (mentioned after: *abbuta šakin* has an *abbutu-lock*) Leichty Izbu IV 23; if a man *abbuta ke-zi-ir* has a curly *abbutu-lock* (after: *abbuta šakin*) Kraus Texte 6 r. 8; a woman *zigna zaqnat u sapsapa kaz-rat* was bearded and had a curly beard at the lower lip CT 29 48:4, restored from AfO 16 262 (SB prodigies).

The verb must denote basically a natural feature of human hair because the use of *kaziru* “fringe, curl” in describing flowers excludes the meaning “to braid (hair).” Men and women of special status kept their hair in curls. While *kezru* is attested only in early word lists, *kezertu*, q.v., denotes in OB a member of a class of women under the protection of Ištar, often mentioned beside *barimtu*-women.

Landsberger Date Palm p. 12 n. 24.

**kezretu** see *kezertu*.

**kī**

**kezru** s.; person with curled hair; MB, NA; cf. *kezēru* v.

*lú.suḥur.lá*, *lú.ke.zé.er.ak* = *ke-ez-rum* (preceded by *ša qimmatim* one with full head of hair) OB Lu C<sub>5</sub> 20f., also OB Lu A 389f.; note as lw. in Sum.: *suḥur.[x].mu*, *ke.zé.er.mu* Ugumu 32f.

3 É.MEŠ DUMU.MEŠ LÚ.SUHUR.LÁ-te JCS 7 141 No. 85:22 (NA Tell Billa); LÚ.SUHUR.LÁ.MEŠ (for context see *kezertu* usage d) Iraq 13 pl. 16 ND 496:31; note also DUMU.MEŠ SAL.SUHUR.LÁ.MEŠ cited *kezertu* usage d; as personal name: PN DUMU *mKe-ez-ri* PBS 2/2 136:7, also BE 14 56a:29 (MB).

See discussion sub *kezēru* v.

**kezrūtu** s.; status of a *kezertu*-woman: MB\*; cf. *kezēru* v.

*ṣuhārtu mārat* PN *ke-ez-ru-ta* [...] *la temek[ki]* BE 17 97:6.

**kī** (*kē*, *akī*, *akē*) conj.; when, as soon as, after, if, in case, whether, that, because, according to, as, just as; from OAk., OB on; cf. *kī* prep.

*ki.tuš.mah.gá* [im].*hu.luh.en.na.gin<sub>x</sub>* (GIM) : *ina šubtija širti ki-i tugallitanni* because you frightened me in my sublime residence Lugale X 7; SAL *kur.šē i.im.gin.ne.en.[na.gin<sub>x</sub>]* (later version: [hē].en.gin.en(var. a).na.gin<sub>x</sub>) : *sinništū ana [šad]ī ki-i talliki* woman, because you went into the mountain region Lugale IX 16.

a) *kī* — 1' when, as soon as, after — a' in gen.: *ki* DN GN *u* GN<sub>2</sub> *iddinamma* RN *šar* GN *akmīma* when Dagan gave GN and GN<sub>2</sub> into my power, I defeated RN, king of GN AfO 20 75 iii 22 (Narām-Sin), see UET 8 p. 32f., and see MAD 3 136f.; *ittini ki-i illikam* CT 8 19a:17 (OB); *ana utūni ki-i iškunu* 5 MA.NA *hurāšu ul ilā* when they put (the gold) into the furnace not even five minas of gold came out EA 10:20, cf. 12 ERÍN.HI.A PN *ki-i ir-ku-su ana ḥazanni* GN *ittadin umma* after PN had assembled 12 men he gave (them) to the mayor of GN with the words PBS 1/2 15:14; *ki-i aqtabū* Aro, WZJ 8 565 HS 108:13; *ki-i annīta amata iqabūni anāku ... altapra* when they told me this I reported (as follows) EA 4:10 (all MB); *ki tuppā tāmuruma meher tuppini šubilamma* send me an answer to our

## kī

letter after you have read (my) letter MDP 18 237:17; *abuja arki šimtišu ki-i illiku u anāku ana* [kussi] *abija attašab* after my father passed away I ascended the throne of my father KUB 3 14:12; *ki-i imurši u utte'issi danniš* but after he saw her he praised her greatly EA 19:22 (let. of Tušratta); *u ki-i iddinuma u imtūtu* but after he handed over (the sheep) they died AASOR 16 7:27 (Nuzi); *ki-i nāmурte uqarrībūni* after they had brought the present KAJ 274:13 (MA); *ki-[i] ana ekalli errabuni* AfO 17 276:48 (MA harem edicts); sheep sacrificed *ki-i PN marsutu* when PN was sick AfO 10 43 No. 103:4 (MA); *ki-i ina mātiya anākuni DN ina šuttija iq̄tibija* when I was (still) in my country, the god spoke to me in a dream ABL 1021:15, cf. Iraq 21 166:17; *ki-i qallākuni* when I was young ABL 355 r. 16, *ki-i issu GN illakuninni* Iraq 17 142 No. 23:27, cf. *ki-i ... allakāni* Iraq 20 193 No. 43:24 (all NA); but the letters the Babylonians had sent me *ki-i aptū altasi* I read as soon as I opened them ABL 403 r. 2; *ki-i uba'ūšu ul āmuršu* when I looked for him I did not find him ABL 808 r. 9; *Eridua ki-i idūku mammama ana šarri ... ul iqbi* when he killed the native of Eridu nobody told the king ABL 753 r. 9; *šiperti ... ki-i ašpuru gabarū ul āmur aptalah* after I sent the letter and had no answer I became afraid ABL 852:15 (all NB); *šahītu ki-i tūlidu* when the sow littered (the piglet had eight legs and two tails) CT 27 45 K.749:8 (Izbu report); *ki-i taħħisu tattaši* when she left she took (the object) with her RA 14 158:14 (NB); *ana mē mūti ki-i taktaldu teppuš mīna* when you have reached the "Waters of Death" what will you do? Gilg. X ii 27; *ki-i ... būbūršina elika imtaršu ublamma libbaka ana šakān kamāri* when the noise (of the people) became too annoying for you, you decided to exterminate (them) Gössmann Era I 41; I praised her (the goddess') name to all people *ina paniša ki-i allika* when I walked in front of her (procession) KAR 73:28; *bēlu ajābīšu ki-i ikm[ū]* when the lord defeated his enemies LKA 73:2 (cult. comm.); *ki-i šamē eršeši la ibbanūni Anšar it[tabši]* when heaven and nether world were not (yet) created,

## kī

Anšar was (already) in existence ZA 51 138:54 (NA cult. comm.); the 29th day *ki-i Sin ina šit šamši ēli* when the moon rises in the east KAR 151 r. 54, cf. *ki-i šalšu HAB-rat* when one third (of the moon) is eclipsed BRM 4 6:48, also, with *ki-i 2-ta qātē* ibid. 49, *ki-i gammartu* ibid. 51; *ana GN ki-i ūridam GN<sub>2</sub> iħtapi u RN iktašad* when he went down to Babylonia he smashed Bit-Amukkānu and captured Mukin-zēri CT 34 47 i 20 (Babyl. Chron.).

**b' kī ... kī (... kī):** *ki-i ašmū ki-i aplaħu ul allika* when I heard (this) I did not go because I was afraid ABL 283:12, also 793:14, cf. *ina pani šarri ... ki-i azzizu ki-i aplaħu* ABL 880:12f.; *ki-i ašmū mār šipri ana muħhišu ki-i ašpuru mār šiprija ul ikħussu* as soon as I heard (about it), I sent my messenger to him but my messenger did not reach him YOS 3 117:9 and 11; *qāt sibitti ina qātišu ki-i asbata ki-i ābuku* as soon as I seized the corpus delicti in his hands, I brought (him here) YOS 6 183:16f.; *sinnišānu ... ki-i ēruba nīš qāti ki-i iššu umma* as soon as the effeminate man entered (the aštamu) he declared with uplifted hands Lambert BWL 218 r. iv 3f., note with change of subject: *ki-i iqbañnāšu ki-i nišpurašši lillika* as soon as he told us we sent him word that he should come CT 22 228:8f.; *kaspa ... ki-i nitblu PN ... kaspa ina qātija ki-i īmuru* after we had stolen the silver PN discovered the silver in my hands YOS 6 235:4 and 6 (both NB); *tuppu ... ki-i ikħuda ana ħazanni ki-i [aq]bū umma* as soon as the tablet arrived I spoke to the mayor as follows PBS 1/2 27:15 (MB); *sābēka ki-i taħpuru nik(a)si ana libbi āli ki-i unakkisu* as soon as you sent your men and they made a breach into the city (and shot arrows into the temple wall) ABL 1339:3f.; *ki-i ašpuru ki-i uba'ūka ul īmurka* as soon as I sent word, he looked for you but did not find you CT 22 87:37f.; atypical: *ki-i aša'alu ki-i uṣṣišu ina GN ašbat* when I asked around and investigated (it became evident that) she dwells in Dilbat ABL 1208:7f.; note with three kī's in sequence: *bīl PN ... ki-i nikkipu ki-i nīruba ... ki-i*

**ki**

*niššū* we broke into the house of PN, entered and took out (various tools) AnOr 8 27:9, 10, 13, cf. *ana muḫhišunu ki-i nilliku ... ki-i nilliku ... ki-i nišbatu* ABL 1437:6, 7, 9, also ABL 1386 r. 1f.; *ana ištēn pī ki-i itūru ana PN ki-i išpuru guennakku ... ki-i illikuni* ABL 542:10, 11, 13, also ibid. 16ff. (all NB); *ana PN ki-i aqbū ki-i īrubu ki-i iš'ala umma* as soon as I had spoken to PN, he came and asked as follows Aro, WZJ 8 565 HS 108:6f. (MB).

**2'** if, in case — **a'**, in gen.: *ki-i la tatkanni minā* [...] if you did not rouse me, what [did I hear?] KUB 4 12 obv.(!) 9 (Gilg.); *ki-i ina libbi ušurti ... nadi damiq ... ki-i ina libbi kibrišu nadi ... imāt* if (the feature) is inside the design it is good, if it is in its circumference, he will die TCL 6 6 i 16f. (SB ext.); *ki-i šarru ... harāšu ... sebū* if the king wishes an investigation ABL 266 r. 9; *ki-i nimuttu ina šumi babbāni nimūt* if we have to die let us die with a good reputation ABL 520 r. 4 (all NB); *ki-i māre tuldu* if she has given birth to a son SPAW 1918 285 ii 21 (NB laws); *u ki-i mimma ṭuppi ... ša ... la ašpurakkunušu u tātamrama* and if there is any tablet that I have not indicated to you and you have found (it) CT 22 1:34 (let. of Asb.); *ki-i panīka mahri* if it is acceptable to you CT 22 58:9, cf. *u ki-i jānū* but if not ibid. 13; *ki-i nāru ina libbi ibtatqu tamāta* should the canal develop a break on account of it, you die TCL 9 109:18; he will deliver *ki la ittannu* if he does not deliver TuM 2-3 44:4; *ki-i ina MN PN ana GN ittalkuma* Nbk. 52:1, and passim in NB legal; *ki-i pāqirānu ana panīka italku* should a claimant appear before you VAS 6 50:10; *ki-i amata bi'ilti ina pan šarri iqabbūma šarru dikanni* should they say bad things about me to the king, put me to death, (my) king ABL 716:27; *u ki-i uqnā attašā mātu isehjanni* and if I take the lapis lazuli away (by force), the country will rebel against me ABL 1240:20; *ki-i ina dibbī annūtu mimmu la mimmu ana šarri ... ašpuru ana muḫhi lumūt* let me die if I have reported something untrue in these matters to the king ABL 326 r. 11 (all NB); *ki-i taqabbū* if you ask VAB 3 91 § 4:25 (Dar. Na); *attamannu*

**ki**

*ša ina arki ki-i taqabbū umma* whoever you be, if you think later on as follows Herzfeld API 33:38 (Xerxes Ph); *ki-i 855 la tīdū* if you do not know (the number) x TCL 6 32:9 (Esagila Tablet), see WVDOG 59 52; for *ki* in astron. see Neugebauer ACT index s.v.

**b'** in oath formulas: *ina puḫri tazkur ki-i anāku ... la āmuru* she swore in the assembly, “if I have seen (the slave mark on PN’s hand) (let me die)” YOS 6 224:20, cf. [*ina*] *šarri itteme ki-i* VAS 4 110:10, *ina libbi Aššur Marduk ilāniya attama ki-i* ABL 301:7, *ilāni ša šarri bēlīja ki-i* ABL 917 r. 5, *kakkabu rabū [ša] <sup>dEN</sup> ki-i* ABL 454:7, <sup>dEN</sup> *ki-i* TCL 9 80:26, note *itteme ka-di-i-*’ (for *ki adi*) Pinches Peek 20:6; <sup>tPN</sup> *nīš DN ana PN<sub>2</sub> tušellu ki-i* VAS 4 79:16 (all NB); *bēlī lu 3 ūmī ki-i arkija iballutu* (I swear) that my lord will not live for three days after I (die) Lambert BWL 148:86 (Dialogue); note with three *ki*’s in sequence: *hazannu ki-i attazzaru bābama ki aptū nakra ki-i ušeri[bu]* KAR 71 r. 20f.

**3'** whether — **a'** in gen.: *mār šiprika ša'äl ki-i mātu rūqatumma* ask your messenger whether the land (of Egypt) is not far away indeed EA 7:29 (MB royal); the judges should inquire of the officials of the city *ki-i eqlu ina āli šuātu illukuni* whether he uses a field in that city KAV 1 vi 64 (Ass. Code § 45); *šarru ... išālma ki ina labīri ālāni zakātu šunu* BBSt. No. 6 i 50 (Nbk. I); the king asked *ki-i ana PN ana ahhūti la qerbu* (see *ahhūti* mng. 2a-1') BBSt. No. 3 iv 41; *bēl pīhati šarru liš'al ki-i libbā ana šarri bēlīja la gum-muru* the governor should ask the king whether I am not fully devoted to the king, my lord ABL 846 r. 19 (NB), and passim in ABL, cf. also *ašälka Šamaš ... ki-i* PRT 16 r. 5, and passim, see also Knudtzon Gebete p. 46.

**b'** *ki ... ki: herūti ša íD GN ki eherrū herūti ša íD GN<sub>2</sub> ki eherrū* (my lord should write me) whether I should dig the GN-canal or the GN<sub>2</sub>-canal PBS 1/2 19:9 and 11 (MB let.); *ezib ša ikrib dīni ūmu annī GIM* (var. *ki-i*) *ṭābu GIM* (var. *ki-i*) *haṭū* (see *ikribu* mng. 1a)

## ki

Knudtzon Gebete 72:9, var. from ibid. 147:12; *šarru uzne liškunma ki-i ibašši u ki-i ja'nu* the king should watch out (for the eclipse) whether there is one or not ABL 477 r. 12f.; *atta tidi ki-i amat bi'ilti ina pî ibaššu u ki-i mimma jānu* you yourself know whether or not there are bad rumors around BIN 1 22:6 and 8; let me have a quick message from my lord *ki-i ūmu kunnu u ki-i turru* whether this day is of the next or of the last month CT 22 167:6f., cf. UET 4 186:17, cf. also *ki-i ... taddinu u ki-i la taddinu* ibid. 184:18f. (all NB).

4' that: *ina libbika la šakin ki-i mār šiprika 3 šanāti asbu ina mātija* do not take it to heart that your messenger stayed three years in my country EA 35:35, cf. *ki-i seher erū ina libbika la iššakkin* ibid. 12; *ša PN iltemmū ki-i māta ša ahija itazzaru* who had often heard PN curse the country of my brother KBo 1 10 r. 31, cf. *ahtadi ... ki-i abuja iltapra ana jāši* I was happy that my father had sent me a message KUB 3 70:15, cf. *ana bēlija altapra ki-i qanū nadū* BE 17 3:24 (MB let.); *tammar ... ki-i ki-i-me-e šarru rabū ippuššunūti* you will see how the great king will treat them MRS 9 36 RS 17.132:26; *mudūja jānumi ki-me tuppu ša PN ... iltesi* I have no witnesses that he read PN's tablet JEN 321:43; if when she left the house *ki-i nikutuni tagtibi* she declared that she had been subjected to intercourse KAV 1 iii 33 (Ass. Code § 23), cf. *ki-i sinnilta inikuni šebütu ubta'eruš* ibid. ii 21 (§ 12); *šarru ... uda ki-i muškēnu anākuni* the king knows that I am destitute ABL 421:18; *asse[me] ki-i qinnu kēntu attununi* I have heard that you are a loyal family ABL 6:16 (both NA); *hikim ki-i pitqa šū anāku ušabšilu* (see *bašlu* mng. 8) OIP 2 141 r. 9 (Senn.); *īmuruma Bābili ki-i uballatu* [DN] the Babylonians saw that [Marduk] is able to restore life Lambert BWL 58:29 (Ludlul IV), cf. *lu idī daltu ki-i annū* [...] Thompson Gilg. pl. 15 K.3538:46 (Gilg. VII); *ananta ki-i ismida ana Ea iptašar* (see *samādu* mng. 1b-1') En. el. II 4; *atta tidi DN ... ki-i RN ... išlū nīr belūtišu* Streck Asb. 376 i 3; the king *limur*

## ki

*ki la ištēn tilu' ... nīkulū* will learn that we both sucked the same breast ABL 920 r. 8 (NB).

5' because: *ki-i mār šiprija la tašpur* because you have not sent (back) my messenger EA 38:23; *assēl eli mār šiprika ki-i iqabbū panīka umma* I was angry with your messengers because they speak to you as follows EA 1:67, cf. *ki-i tēmšunu banū* because their messages are pleasant EA 21:29; *ki-i nukurtu ina muhīja šaknati* because hostility is besetting me EA 288:31; *ki-i rikilti u gillati šēruššu baši* because there was intrigue and treachery afoot against him (he rushed out of Elam) OIP 2 42 v 26 (Senn.); *ki-i udīna la tašapparanni PN ... assapra* because so far you have not sent me any message, I have dispatched PN (and troops with him) ABL 1108 r. 8 (NA); *ki-i iplašu pīšunu it-tan-nu-nu* because they became afraid they made promises ABL 280:24 (NB); *nasappu ... ki-i la qatū ištēn nasappu kaspi šanū ... liškunu* because the (silver) bowl is not finished they should place another silver bowl (for the offering) YOS 3 51:14 (NB).

6' according to, as, just as: *ki SIPA i-du-[ru(?)] ū-nam* just as the shepherd ....-es the flock MAD 5 8:22 (Oakk. inc.); *ki-i mut sinnilti aššassu ēpušuni* according to what the husband of the woman has done to his wife KAV 1 iii 11 (Ass. Code § 11), cf. *ki-i badiuni eppa[š]* ibid. viii 49 (§ 55); *ki-i PN ēšidi egguruni* (see *agāru* v. mng. 1a-1') KAJ 50:15; *ki-i ašmū* as I have heard ABL 839:8 (NB), and passim in ABL, cf. *ki-i šatiruni* ABL 688 r. 9 (NA), note *ki-i šumu ša māt Akkadi ina pani šarri ... la banū* as if the name of Babylonia would not be pleasing to the king ABL 716:7 (NB); *ki šal-mu* as is appropriate BHT pl. 12 ii 12, and passim in this text; *ki-i pan ... bēlija mahru* ABL 281:31 (NB); DN DN<sub>2</sub>, *ki-i DUG<sub>4</sub>.GA* Nudimmud is Ea, as they say (in the lists) CT 13 32:5 (En. el. Comm.), cf. ibid. r. 5, and passim in comms., cf. *ki-i qa-bu-[ú]* LKA 72 r. 7f., also KAR 142 i 13; *ki-[i anā]ku ... la atbalu ... šū jāši la ugallala ... la itabbal* just as I have not

**kī**

taken away (the field which a king before me has given as a gift) so should he not put me to shame and not take (the field) away MDP 2 pl. 22 iv 1.

**b)** *kī ša: ki ša šabēm uwa'erakkum ... ana GN tanaššē[m]* as soon as I send you instructions concerning the troops, you should move to GN ARM 4 28:21; the message from my brother was very good *amātišu ša ahija ki-i ša ahijama āmuru u ahtadu* I was as happy about the words of my brother as (I would have been) if I had seen my brother himself EA 20:11; *ki-i ša tele'ū PBS 1/2 21:22 (MB); ki ša ahua ul īmur* because my brother did not inspect (it) EA 7:69; *ki-i ša ultu maħrī abbūka itti māt Hatti šalmu* MRS 9 35 RS 17.132:7; *ki-i ša ina munatti itbū ajamma ul īħi* when he rose in the morning he did not miss one (line) Gössmann Era V 43; the representation of Aššur as he goes to fight Tiamat *qašta ki-i ša našū* as he carries the bow OIP 2 140:7 (Senn.); *ki-i ša ina libbi egirteka tašpuranni* just as you have written me in your letter KAV 214:16 (MA let.); *ħiġa ki-i ša-a a'lu aššassu ēmiduni* a penalty like that which the man imposed upon his wife KAV 1 i 43 (Ass. Code § 3); *ki-i ša qaqqadu ša UDU.NIM anniū qatipuni* just as the head of this spring lamb has been torn off AfO 8 18:25 (treaty); *ki-i ša mala šinišu šarru ēpušuni* as the king has done (it) once or twice ABL 553:10, cf. *šarru ki-i ša ila'uni lēpuš* ABL 85 r. 14 (both NA); *ki-i ša anāku musarū ... aškunuma* Borger Esarh. 64 vi 69; *ki-i ša dullu nippašuni ki-i ša ... illakani ki-i ša tarisuni šarru ... ana urdišu hispura* the king should tell his servant how we should perform the ritual, how he wants to go (and) what is appropriate ABL 378 r. 8ff., cf. *ki-i ša šū* Iraq 20 182 No. 39:16, *ki-i ša Kaldaja ušeš-sanni ... ki-i ša nišē māti ... upahbiranni* ABL 245 r. 9 and 11 (all NA); *ki-i ša šahili ... išahhalu* just as the filter filters ABL 292:14 (NB); *ki-i ša šarru iqbu* BHT pl. 9 v 27 (Nbn. Verse Account); *ana ūqu ul ud-di ki ša PN diki* it was not told to the people that Barzia had been killed VAB 3 15 § 10:13 (Dar.); *ki-i*

**kī**

*ša la ubbalu* if he does not bring it RA 23 46:4 (NB).

**c)** *aki (akē): ak-ki ālittu ulladuma* as soon as the pregnant woman gives birth Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis p. 62:18; *a-ki-i tubē-šunima* when you have stirred it KAR 222 r. ii 5 (MA), see Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 37, *a-ki imma[thunī]* ZA 51 136:47 (NA cult. comm.); *a-ke-e šarru ... ina libbi ēnē ša DN imaqqut* when the king arrives in front of the Ištar (image) ABL 1164 r. 3, cf. *a-ke-e ... illuku* ABL 726 r. 5 (both NA); *qaqqada a-ki-i ipṭuru ... iħtaqqanni* (see *ħanāqu* mng. 1a) YOS 7 128:17 (NB); *a-ke-e šitini ... nimmar* ABL 74 r. 17, cf. *šarru lu ħasis a-ki-i baħlu ... [išk]unūni* ABL 532:16; *šarru bēlī ūda a-ki idaggalannini u panīšu ina muħħijani* the king, my lord, knows that he used to look upon me and be gracious to me ABL 211:14; *a-ki-i māt Urartaja ina muħħi māt Gimirra illikuni a-ki-i abiktu ina libbi māt Urartaja taššakinuni* when the land of Urarṭu marched against the Cimmerians and a decisive defeat was inflicted in the land of Urarṭu ABL 146:8 and 10 (all NA).

**d)** *akī ša: a-ki-i ša ina lē'i šaṭiruni* ABL 53 r. 11 (NA), cf. *a-ki-i ša ašmū* ABL 1309 r. 14 (NB), *a-ki-i ša šarruma iqbañi* ABL 241 r. 12 (NA), cf. *a-ki ša šarru bēlī [iq]bañi* Iraq 25 75 No. 68:3' (NA); *a-ki-i ša issi Bēl šutuni* ZA 51 134:26 (NA cultic comm.); *a-ki-i ša irrubu* as soon as he arrives CT 22 21:7, cf. *a-ki-i ša ikaššadi* ibid. 245:20 (NB); *a-ke-e ša illakuni izzazzuni* Thompson Rep. 70 r. 7; *a-ki ša memēni la ēpušuni* as nobody has done Craig ABRT 1 24 r. i 17 (NA oracles).

**kī** (*kē, akī, akē*) interr.; how?; from OA, OB on; cf. *kī* prep.

*su.ga mu.da.ab.bé = e-la-a-tum ki-i i-ta-m[a-a]* Nabnitu L 191.

*mu.gig.an.na.mèn a.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) ba.ak.a.a. mèn : ištaritu anāku ki-i ennepuš* I am an *ištaritu*-woman, how was I treated? RA 33 106:28f.; *im.šu.rin.na.eš.àm a.gin<sub>x</sub> ba.an. da.ri.ri : ăsibūšu ki-i ittašlal* how its inhabitants have been carried off! BRM 4 9:23f.; *é.zu mu. lu kúr.ra.a.gin<sub>x</sub> mu.un.na.an.zé.ém : bitka*

## kî

*ša nakri ki-i taddin* how you have given your temple to the enemy! SBH p. 70:15f., also ibid. 17, a.gin<sub>x</sub> : *ki-i* ibid. p. 119 r. 16f.

a) in gen.: *ke-e* 11 GÍ[N.T]A *kaspim ilaqqe* how can he accept (the garments) at a rate of eleven shekels of silver? Kienast ATHE 61:23 (OA); [anā]ku u *atta ki-i nidbub* how did we talk, you and I? YOS 2 89:5, also *ittika ki-i* CT 4 36a:17 (both OB); *ki-i balum šálija* how does it happen (that you have seized that town) without asking me? ARM 2 109:12; *ki-i adi inanna tuppé ... kalétunu* how does it happen that you have been withholding the tablets until now? ARM 3 59:14; *ki-i limburu* how should they accept? RA 42 77:38, and passim in Mari, see Finet L'Accadien p. 128; *ki-i lúmur* what will I find? MKT 1 257:12 (math.), 40 *sabē ki-i ibattagu* how can forty men pierce (the weir)? BE 17 12:19 (MB let.); *ki-i ussuruna LÚ.MBŠ* how then can the people be protected? EA 252:8; *ke-e šumma ana aššatija šapar šarru* *ke-e akallûši ke-e šumma ana jāši šapar šarru ... ke-e la eppušu šiperti šarri* (I swear) that if the king would write for my wife, how would I refuse her, that if the king would order, how would I not act on the king's order? EA 254:38ff.; *mātu ki-i idabbub* how is the country talking? ZA 44 116:22' (Uršu story); RN *ke-e* (var. *ki-i*) *unaššiq qaqqaru* how could Ummanigaš have kissed the ground (before the Assyrian envoy)? Streck Asb. 34 iv 19; *ki-i aqbi ina pułur ili lemutta* how could I have given an evil command in the assembly of the gods? Gilg. XI 120, also Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 94 iii 37, cf. ibid. 100 vi 10; *ki-i tazzizma ina pułur ili* how did it come about that you belong to the gods? Gilg. XI 7; *mātu ki-i ibašš[i]* how does the land look? Bab. 12 pl. 10:26 (Etana); *ki luštakkan* AnSt 5 102:93 (Cuthean Legend), cf. *ki-i luštakkanma* JCS 11 85 iii 14 (OB Cuthean Legend); *ki-i namrat kabtatka* Gössmann Era I 14; *ki-i nukkulat binúta* how artistically it (the bow) is made! En. el. VI 84; *šulma ana šarri ki-i tašimi* how have you (Nanâ) assigned (such) well-being to the king? KAR 158 ii 24; *kajānamma ki-i saktā-kuma* how can I always remain silent?

## kî

ibid. vii 40; all my country said *ki-i ḥabil* what a pity! Lambert BWL 46:116 (Ludlul II); GN *ana šamāmi ki-i maši[l]* how like the heavens is Borsippa! ZA 53 237:1 (NB hymn to Ezida); *ki-i sarrat šāt ḥatti* how deceitful is she with the staff! KAR 158 vii 33; *šal-lu u mītu ki-i aḥāmeš [šunu]* (see *aḥāmeš* mng. 4b) Gilg. X vi 33; *ki-i ašipūtka* how (good) is your skill as an exorciser? TuL 17:19; *alla aga'i ki-i MUN.HI.A-ka ina muḥhija jānu* would that I owed nothing but this to your kindness! CT 22 182:12 (NB); *ke-e šehāku* how am I laughing? (incipit of a song) KAR 158 vii 7; *ke-e šaruh* how splendid (is the god)! Craig ABRT 1 31 r. 6; *ki-i naḥiš* Šurpu IV 10; in personal names: <sup>m</sup>Kil-lam-ši How-Would-I-Forget? ADD 462:24, cf. *Ki-lam-ši* ADD 146:3; *Ki-i-la-maš-ši* ADD App. 1 xi 14; note *Ki-i-am-ši* HSS 13 352:15 (Nuzi); *Ki-i-la-aq-bi* ADD App. 1 xi 13.

b) *kī ... kī*: *ki-i tāb ki-i tāb* JCS 1 244 r. 16 (Bogh.); *ki-i tābu suppūki ki-i qerub nišmūki* how sweet is it to pray to you, how closely do you listen! BMS 8:1, see Ebeling Handerhebung 60:20, cf. *ke-e naḥsat ke-e namrat* KAR 158 vii 25.

c) with negated verbs: *ana epēšim annîm ki-i la taplah* how is it that you were not afraid to do this? TLB 4 45:8, and passim in OB letters; *ki-i ana sērija la tallakam* how does it happen that you are not coming to me? ARM 2 6:7; *ki-i la uwaššaranni šarru ... ana našār mātišu* how does it happen that the king does not allow me to protect his land? EA 165:36.

d) after other interrogatives: *a-di ma-a-ti ki-i kaspa la tušbili* CT 22 240:5, cf. *mi-nu-ú ki-i* YOS 3 8:28, 81:13f., CT 22 188:9, BE 8 97:11 (all NB); *a-ta-a ki-i* ABL 45 r. 5, 1186:3 (NA); [man]nu *ki-i išālušu* Aro, WZJ 8 567 HS 109:21 (MB); *ina muḥhi mi-ni-e ki-i epšeta annitu ... imħuru māt Arubu* for what reason did this misfortune befall the land of the Arabs? Streck Asb. 78 ix 70; *dibbija bishūtu ana PN a-ki-a ki-i idabbub* how then can he say bad things about me to PN?

**kī**

BIN 1 43:20 (NB let.); see also *akkā'i* A; note in math.: *ki-i minī minūtu* TMB 76 No. 152:1.

e) (as a rhetorical question) why not?: *ki-mi idin bēlī idin* why not? give, my lord, give Lambert BWL 148:63, also ibid. 146:40, 148:71, and var. *ki i-din* ibid. 30' (Dialogue).

f) *aki* (*akē*) how? (as a rhetorical question): *ke-e de'iq a-ke-e tāb a-ke-e nasiq a-ke-e saddur a-ke-e kunnu ša šarru ... ēpušuni* how fine, how sweet, how choice, how orderly, how right is what the king has done! ABL 358 r. 22f.; *a-ke-e issišunu idallipu* (see *dalāpu* mng. 1a) ABL 1370:11; *a-ke-e lablat* how should I get well? ABL 455:12; *a-ke-e ina pūt šarri ... la azzaz* how could it be that I would not serve the king? ABL 80:14; *a-ki anāku issi šarri ... la kittu addabub* how would I not speak the truth to the king? ABL 211:6; *a-ke-e rammuākunu* ABL 1308 r. 8; *a-ke-e la nadākū* how should I not be drifting (in the river)? BA 2 634 K.890:4, cf. *a-ke-e hadāka anāku* how should I be happy? ibid. 5; *a-ke-e la šatrukāku* how should I not be distressed? ABL 80 r. 6 (all NA); *ana ālik šēri a-ki-i itarraš qāssu* how would he stretch his hand (as a beggar) to the soldier? Gössmann Era I 54, cf. *a-ki-i idannin mīna* ibid. 56.

For refs. for *kī masi* see *masū*.

**kī** (*kē*, *aki*, *akē*) prep.; like, in the manner of, as, according to, instead of; from OAkk. on; cf. *ki* conj. and interr., *kiakī*, *kīam*, *kīašu*, *kīka*, *kīkī*, *kīma'*, *kīma* conj. and prep., *kīmū* adv., conj. and prep., *kīnanna*.

a.má.urus.gin<sub>x</sub>(grm) : *ki* (var. *ki-ma*) *abūbu* CT 17 3:21, mu.dil.gin<sub>x</sub> : *ki-i ištēn šume* Schollmeyer No. 1 i 79f.

a) *kī* (alone) — 1' in comparisons: *asbassu ki ma'i* I seized him like water 3N-T30:1 (OAk. inc.), and passim in this text, see MAD 3 242; *ki* DUG *tašabbir* N. 288 i (unpub. OAkk. inc., courtesy A. Westenholz); [tu]šaznan ... *tuqmataša ki na-ab-l[i]* she makes her attack come down like flames VAS 10 213:5, cf. *ki Šamaš ... nūriški* (men look) at your light as (to that of) Šamaš ibid. 215:24 (OB

**kī**

lit.); the temple Ebabbar *ša ki šubat šama'i* which is as durable a residence as the sky CH ii 31; *ki ūmi* CT 15 4:10 (OB lit.); when I die *ul ki-i Enkidumā* will I not be like Enkidu? Gilg. IX i 3; *ki-i* (var. *ki-ma*) *ilim tabbašši* you are like a god Gilg. I iv 34; they made a festival *ki-i* (var. *ki-ma*) *ūmi akītimma* like that of the New Year's Day Gilg. XI 74; Utnapišti and his wife *lu ēmū ki-i* (var. *ki-ma*) *ilī nāšima* should be like us gods ibid. 194; *ki-i ašate elišu ahpup* ibid. I vi 14; *ki-i la pālih iliya u ištarija anāku epšek* STC 2 81:68, cf. Streck Asb. 252:15; rise *ki-i kakkab šē[ri]* like the Morning Star KAR 158 vii 2; *zammerāku ki-i atāni* I am a singer like a donkey mare 2R 60 B 12, see TuL p. 13:7; their hearts beat *ki-i ana iššūri kuššudi* as (it happens) to a bird pursued OIP 2 83:42 (Senn.); *ki-i jāti lu lasim* he should be as fast as I am Lambert BWL 218 iv 17; *ki-i qereb šamē šibqi ilī [nesīma]* the plans of the gods are as remote as the innermost heaven ibid. 76:82 (Theodicy); I am your servant *ki-i gabbi hazannūte panūti* just as all the former officials (who were in this city) EA 162:8; *ḥurāša ša ki kaspi epšu* (you sent me) gold which is like silver EA 3:15 (MB royal let.), cf. *eqla ša ki-i eqli epšu* JEN 56:11, and passim in Nuzi, see *epēšu* mng. 1d; we, together with our possessions *ki-i qutri ana šamē i nili* should disappear like smoke in the sky KBc 1 3 r. 32, cf. *ki-i šāšunu lir'amannāšin* may he love us as he does them ibid. r. 45; who among you *ki-i šarrima tēma išakka[nu]* gives orders in the manner of a king? AfO 10 2:6 (MB let.); *ki-i ummišu ipal[lah]* he will obey her as he would his (own) mother RA 23 94 No. 9:13; *sinnilta ša ki-i aššitišu iddan* he gives a woman who is like his wife KAV 1 v 2 (Ass. Code § 36); all its inhabitants *ki-i maršit šēni amnu* I counted as (one does) sheep and goats Lie Sar. 209; *ki-i kalbi ... lu la amu'at* may I not die like a dog (from want of food) ABL 756 r. 3 (NA); *mannumme ki-i jātima* who is like me? KAR 382:11 (SB Alu), cf. if in a person's house *mītu ki-i balji innamir* a dead person is seen (acting) like one alive CT 38 29:61; *ki-i burāši lu quddušā[ta]* you

ki

are as holy as juniper KAR 43:29; *ki-i petē u katāmi tēnšina šitni* their mood changes (as fast) as opening and closing (the eyes) Lambert BWL 40:43 (Ludlul II), cf. *ki-i šallat nākiri ana šalāli* Gössmann Era IV 24; *nadānu ki-i* (var. *ki-ma*) *rām[e]* Lambert BWL 148:67 (Dialogue); in personal names: for OAkk. names see Gelb, MAD 3 137, also *Mannum-ki-Šulgi* Jones-Snyder No. 12:4, for other refs. see Stamm Namengebung 84f., 237f., 301, also abbr. *Ki-i-Nabû* Nbn. 86:7, etc.

2' in the manner of, as: *šamaššammī ki-i Nisaba ina mahīri šāmi* to buy linseed as (cheaply as) barley Lyon Sar. 7:41; *ki-i šaparti* as a pledge KAJ 21:21, cf. *ki-i našlamti* KAJ 12:9; *ki-i sar[ri] sabit* he was seized as a criminal KAV 1 iv 107 (Ass. Code § 36); they give her *ki-i a-hu-ze-te* as a wife ibid. viii 32 (§ 54), cf. *ki-i kallete* ibid. vi 97 (§ 46); *ki-i pūhišu* as a replacement for him HSS 13 363:77 (= RA 36 128), cf. *ki-i liqti* as a share HSS 9 96:12, *ki-i zittišu* JEN 574:11; *ul ki eqli burkūti nadnašsu* BE 14 39:17 (MB), cf. *ki-i šulmān qāti* as a token gift EA 7:56 (MB royal); *eqlu ki-i mulūgi ul nadinma* the field was not given as a dowry 1R 70 ii 17 (Caillou Michaux); *ki-i rimū[ti]* as a grant ADD 661:24; *ki-i lītūte* as a hostage AKA 291 i 108 (Asn.); he gave him 22 forts *ki-i ta'tūti* as a bribe Winckler Sar. pl. 31 No. 66:39; *ki-i mahrāti* as before Pinches Texts in Bab. Wedge-writing p. 16 No. 4:13, cf. *ki-i mahrima* KAR 298:29; *tuppaša ki-i almattema išaṭturu* they write her a tablet as (i.e., that she is like) a widow KAV 1 vi 71 (Ass. Code § 45); *ki-i šāb Anu u Dagan išturu zakūssu* Lyon Sar. 1:6.

3' according to: *ki-i šumišu* CCT 5 22c:17 (OA); *ki-i šipirti šarrim* PBS 8/2 163:3 (OB); *ki-i tēmi taqabbāmi* UCP 9 333 No. 8:17 (OB, coll.); *ana ki muštālūtim ša bēlī ištālūma* according to the deliberations made by my lord ARM 3 16:30; *ki-i ahūti ul tašappar-rannāši* you do not write to us in a brotherly spirit KBo 1 10:23; *agaja ki-i ahūtu u bēl-tābtūtu* is this in a brotherly and friendly spirit? YOS 3 26:5 (NB); I did not send them (the Assyrians) *ana mātika am-*

ki

*mīni ki-i tēmišunu illikūni* why did they come into your country on their own? EA 9:32 (MB royal let.); tribute sent *ki-i tēmešu* voluntarily Borger Esarh. 52 Ep. 13 iii 75; *ki-i tēm ilima* according to a divinely inspired idea (of mine) Winckler Sar. 37 ii 19, and passim in Sar., Senn., Esarh.; PN that evil man *ki-i panīšu iddabub* talked any way he liked KBo 1 10:34 (let.); *ki-i libbišu eppassi* he treats her (the adulteress) as he pleases KAV 1 ii 40 (Ass. Code § 14), cf. *ki-i libbišu ippussunūti* JEN 462:11, cf. also PBS 1/2 50:44 (MB let.); *ki-i libbika tep[puš]* EA 4:8 (MB royal let.), and see *epēšu mng. 1a-2'*; *ki-i la libbi ilāni* contrary to the will of the gods Winckler Sar. pl. 27 No. 57:5, also Borger Esarh. 43 i 46; stone figures *ša ki-i siknišunu irti lenni utarru* which according to their (the stones') nature can turn back any evil ibid. 61 Ep. 22:16; *ki-i pī u'ilti* according to the document SPAW 1918 285 ii 19 (NB laws), cf. *ki-i labīrišu ištūr* KAR 395 r. ii 27, and passim in colophons, see Hunger Kolophone s.v.; *ki-i pī musarija annē* AKA 249 v 54 (Asn.); they plant the field *ki-i panīšu-numa* according to their previous (document) KAJ 52:17; *ki-i EME.MES ša ṭuppi riksi* according to the wording of the written agreement JEN 385:36; *ki-i sindatu ekurri* YOS 7 128:29 (NB); *ki-i qibit* PN TCL 13 182:15 (NB); *ki-i la pī ilima* against the command of the god ABL 403:8 (NB); *ki-i pī šarri* BBSt. No. 8 i 10, cf. *ki-i pī rabūti mālikīšu* MDP 2 pl. 22 v 10; *ul ki-i pī annī* (was it) not this way (that the king ordered me?) ABL 846:5 (NB), cf. *šū ki-i pī annīmma ištanappa* Streck Asb. 84 x 46; *zitta ki-i qa-ti-šu ilaqqi* he receives a portion according to his share KAV 1 iv 10 (Ass. Code § 28), cf. *ki-i [qa]-ti-ni nizāz* JEN 644:17; *ki-i qa-at panīmma* as (done) before Oppenheim Glass § 18 B iv 14', cf. *ki-i ŠU* PN BE 14 79:5 and 86:5 (MB); *ki gīr-šu-nu* according to their share RA 23 98 No. 14:6 (Nuzi); *ki-i mahīrišunu* Dar. 321:29, cf. *ki mahīri ša* GN ADD 123 edge 1; price paid *ki-i šīm sisī* KAJ 171:16, cf. *ki-i kasap gamirti* VAS 5 1:6, and passim; *ki-i pī atri* VAS 5 4:13, and passim; *ki-i šulpu* TCL 13 185:11; *ki-i nik-*

## kī

*kassi ša mutišu* according to the assets of her husband SPAW 1918 291 iv 24 (NB laws), *ki-i mištu ša dullušunu* according to the deficit in their work VAS 6 99:11; *ki-i pī TU.É.ME* according to (the share of) the *ērib bīti*-officials VAS 1 36 ii 12, also AnOr 12 p. 305 r. 5, cf. *ki-i LÚ man-di-di.MEŠ* VAS 5 76:5.

**4'** instead of: *ašša ki ku-a-tí* BIN 4 18:18, *ša ki šuāti* VAT 9224:17 and 34, cf. Hecker Giessen 36 r. 10', *ašša ki* PN ICK 1 141:1, *ki um-me-a-ni-šu* CCT 1 10a:17; *ša ki qaqqidikunu* CCT 5 5a:14, for other refs. see Hecker Giessen p. 46f., Hecker Grammatik p. 180, and Deller, Or. NS 32 475; *ki libši nēzuhat tuquamtam* she is girt with aggressiveness like a garment VAS 10 214 r. vi 6 (OB Agušaja); he marries another daughter *ki-i aššitišu mette* in lieu of his dead wife KAV 1 iv 44 (Ass. Code § 31), cf. *ša ki-i ḥubulli ina bētišu usbutuni* (a pledge) who lives in his (the creditor's) house in place of (paying) a debt ibid. vii 33 (§ 48); they exchanged *eqlāti ki-i eqlāti* fields for fields JEN 668:7, cf. *mihši ki-i miḥši* KAV 1 vii 89 (Ass. Code § 57); *iltakan ilu ki-i mašré katāta* the god has established (for me) poverty instead of riches Lambert BWL 76:75 (Theodicy); *šū ki-i šakān bilte* this is instead of imposing a tax ABL 301 r. 9, cf. *ki-i šumu babbānū* ibid. r. 6 (NB); *šupur PN ki-i kunukkišu tuddātu* BIN 1 130:41; *ki-i kaspi ibbī innamma* please give it to me instead of silver YOS 3 17:11 (NB); *ki-i qāt PN* instead of PN BE 15 115:10 (MB).

**5'** amounting to: x barley *ki-i y kaspi* amounting to y silver BRM 1 20:2, cf. a donkey *ki-i 3 GÍN hurāši* PBS 8/2 159:1, and passim in MB; *ki-i x kaspi* BBSt. No. 7 i 15ff., see also *hurāšu* mng. 3b; *ki-i mala epēše massākunu* as much as you are able to do ABL 1146 r. 3 (NB).

**6'** because of, on account of: *ultu GN ki-i la ṭūb šēri ul uṣā* I could not leave GN on account of bad health PBS 1/2 58:17 (MB let.).

**7'** other occs.: *šumma ana šimim emmerē isahhiunikkū ki-i 10<sup>iš-ra-at</sup> šēbilam* if they refuse you the sheep at the price (offered), send me (some) at the rate of ten (sheep

## kī

per shekel) OIP 27 6:20 (OA), for Kienast ATHE 61:23, see *kī* interr.; *ki-i ištēn ūmi la bala[ssu] liqbū* may they (the gods) ordain for him not even as much as a single day of life BE 1 149 iii 10; NIM.MEŠ *rabāti ša DN ūpušu ki-i su-ḥi-šū* (see *sūhu*) Gilg. XI 163; *ina timāli ki-i bādi* yesterday about evening time ABL 392 r. 1, also ABL 108 r. 5; *ki-i ši'āri* about morning ABL 317:20 (all NA); *ki-i pana* ZA 55 134:11 (Shemshara let.); for *kī* in math. texts see TMB index p. 218f., for *kī* in astron. texts see Neugebauer ACT index s.v.

**b)** in adverbial compounds: *ki-[i] banīti ul ašpur* I have not sent a message in a friendly spirit EA 29:171, also 151f., cf. *ki-i amat banīti* KBo 1 10:20, *ki-i ṭābi i nippuš* EA 23:30; *ahtadu ki-i mādūti danniš* I rejoiced very much EA 19:26 (let. of Tušratta); *ki-i nazqutti ... altapra* I have written out of fear ABL 892 r. 16, and passim in NA, NB letters; *ki-i saburti* in an evil way KBo 1 2:30; *ki-i pīgi* through trickery KAV 1 iii 30 (Ass. Code § 23); *ki-i da'āni* by force ibid. viii 20 (§ 54), cf. *ki-i danānimma* KBo 1 10:46, see also *ahāmiš, mādū;* UD.28.KAM *ki-i la mekē akaš-sadakku* I will reach you on the 28th without fail Aro, WZJ 8 567 HS 110:3 (MB); *ki-i hanṭiš* quickly ABL 462 r. 6; *ki-i lemutti* with evil intent MDP 2 pl. 22 v 42; *bar.bar.re.eš hē.en.sù.sù*: *ki-i ru(text ū)-qī-i lištaddiḥ* let him be removed far away RA 12 74:1f.; *šeħra u rabā ki-i ištēniš* young and old without exception VAS 1 37 iii 28, and cf. *ki-i ištēn utiramma* Winckler Sar. pl. 35 No. 74:134; for *kī kallē* see *kallū* in *ana kallē*.

**c)** *ki ša*: *ki ša la térti tamkārini* RA 58 118 Sch. 18:6 (OA); *hītašu ki-i ša aššat a'īlima* his punishment is like that of the man's wife KAV 1 ii 66 (Ass. Code § 16); *ki-i ša baltimma lu epuš* (the stuffed animal's hide) should be made (to look) like that of a living animal EA 10:35 (MB royal let.); *[u]l ki-i ša pani lasānšu* his speed is not what it was before Gilg. I iv 28; you recite *ki-i ša mahrimma* exactly as before BBR No. 91:7; *ki ša lemna Anzā ana kamēšu* as if to defeat the evil Anzū-bird Gössmann Era III 33, cf. *ki-i ša*

## kî

*ila abta ana nârišu* ibid. 32, *ki-i ša šabât āli* as if it were to seize the town ibid. IV 5; *ki-i ša atmi summati kuššudi* OIP 2 47 vi 29; *ki-i ša 9-šu-ma* (your procedure is) the same as the ninth Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 19:20 (MA); *ki-i ša ina panīti* as formerly ABL 437 r. 14, cf. *ki-i ša kajamānu* as usual ABL 379 r. 2; *ki-i ša marši* as for a sick person ABL 370:14 (all NA); *nusâhi ki-i ša āli* deductions like those (customary) in the city ADD 81 r. 5, cf. *ilku ... ki-i ša* RN *šarri mahri* Winckler Sar. pl. 33 No. 69:83, cf. *ki-i* (var. *ki-ma*) *ša ūm ullâti* VAB 4 64 iii 27 (Nabopolassar); *ki ša pan[ān]u[m]* ARM 4 28:11; *ki ša pana* EA 6:8 (MB royal let.); *ki-i ša inanna* EA 19:77f. (let. of Tušratta).

d) *ki ... ki*: *ki-i ištēn sīsi ki-i ištēn imēri* whether it is a horse or a donkey ABL 559:7f.; *ki-i ina* GN *u ki-i ina* GN<sub>2</sub> *nuššab* we will settle either in GN or in GN<sub>2</sub> ABL 281:14f.; *ki-i uṭṭatu u ki-i mimmu mala panika mahir* either barley or whatever else pleases you CT 22 182:20; *ki-i atta u ki-i PN lillikamma* either you or PN should come BIN 1 8:20; *ki-i ša dibbi ṭābūti ... ki-i ša dibbi šipṣūte ... dubba* (see *dibbu* A mng. 1b) ABL 571 r. 9f. (all NB).

e) *akî, akê*: *a-ki Aššur ziqni zaqnat* she has a beard like Aššur Craig ABRT 1 7:6, and passim in this text, also *a-ki sīt Šamaš namir* ibid 22 ii 7; *a-ki-i* (var. GIM) *ummika* JCS 8 92:8 (Gilg. VIII); for personal names of the type *Mannu-a-ki-DN*, see Tallqvist APN 124a; *kurummatu a-ki-i dâli* (see *dâlû* usage d) YOS 6 4:7(NB); he pays rent *a-ki-i itîšu* according to what his neighbors (do) VAS 5 33:12, cf. *a-ki-i labîrišu* according to his original document YOS 3 44:19, also *a-ki-i ni'âri* according to the papyrus document Ner. 55:12; silver given *a-ki-i pî atar* TCL 12 33:17; he will pay rent *a-ki-i arbišu* per month YOS 7 148:8, cf. VAS 5 148:4; *a-ki-i miṭṭi ša sēni* according to the loss in sheep and goats TCL 9 113:10; *a-ki-i pî ša mamma ul allak* I will not go according to the orders of anybody else BIN 1 55:35 (all NB); *a-ki mahiri ša* GN ADD 125:6; *a-ki annê qabi* thus it is said ABL 405:8, cf. *la*

## kiām

*a-ki annê* ABL 620 r. 7, *ak annê* ABL 390 r. 15, and see *annû* usages j, k, m, n (all NA); *a-ki-i libbini* at our will BIN 1 36:24 (NB); he will give *urda a-ki urdišu* a slave for a slave ADD 153:6, cf. *nišē a-ki nišē* ABL 849 r. 12 (NB); *a-ki ešrat šanâte* about ten years ABL 1277:12, cf. *a-ki* 2 ŠU.SI ABL 470:6 (both NA); give PN *a-ki-i* 2 *allânu nûnê* about two strings of fish CT 22 92:5 and 7 (NB); *a-ki-i naquttu* anxiously YOS 3 186:28; *a-ki mādê* in great number ABL 797:15, also YOS 3 1:10, ABL 328 r. 21 (all NB), see *mādû*; *a-ki-i sihri* (see *sihru* A) TCL 9 130:22, and passim; note *ki-ma ašûhi ... pir'am la išu a-ki-i ašûhi ... zéra la nišu* just as (this cutoff) fir twig will bear no fruit, so should we have no offspring KBo 1 3 r. 29f., also *ki-ma ... a-ki-i* ibid. 34; *a-ki-i ṭâbtu u a-ki ahûtu* AnOr 8 14:17f. (NB).

f) *akî ša*: *a-ki ša timâli šâssûme* as yesterday and the day before ABL 414 r. 8 (NA); *a-ki-i ša mahrimme* ABL 1387 r. 8 (NB); *[a]-ki-i ša apkalli gamratuni* ABL 1277 r. 3 (NA); *mimma a-ki-i ša ṭâbi ... dubub* YOS 3 125:27.

von Soden, ZA 41 139.

## kia

see *kiām*.

## kiā'im

see *kiām* mng. 1d-2'.

## kiākî

adv.; in this way; OB\*; cf. *kî* prep.

*ki-a-ki i n[i-...]* *idât dunniša* let us in

this way [see] the signs of her strength

RA 15 174 i 4.

**kiām** (*kêm, kâm, kia, kâ, kiamma, kâmma*); adv.; 1. thus, in this manner, 2. how; from OA, OB on; *kêm* in Mari (also TLB 4 13:14, OB), *kâm* in Elam, Bogh., SB, *kia* (rarely) in OB (TCL 10 139:15, BE 6/2 52:2); wr. syll. and (in Bogh. and SB rit.) UR<sub>5</sub>.GIM; cf. *kî* prep.

[mu-ur] [HAR] = *ki-a-am* A V/2:255; *ur ḥar* = *ka-a-am* S<sup>a</sup> Voc. A 9'; [*ur<sub>5</sub>*], [*ur<sub>5</sub>*].a[m], [*ur<sub>5</sub>*].*gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM)*, [*ur<sub>5</sub>*.*gin<sub>x</sub>*].nam, [*ur<sub>5</sub>*.x].ga = [*ki*]-*a-am* Izi H 212ff.; [*ur<sub>5</sub>*.x].ga, [*ur<sub>5</sub>*.ra].*ke<sub>x</sub>(KID)*.eš = *aš-šum ki-a-am* ibid. 217f.; [*ur<sub>5</sub>*].ta = *i-na ki-a-am* ibid. 219; [*ur<sub>5</sub>*].ra.ām = *ki-a-am*, [*ur<sub>5</sub>*].*gin<sub>x</sub>* = *ki-a-am*, [*ur<sub>5</sub>*].*gin<sub>x</sub>*.nam = *ki-a-am-ma*, [*ur<sub>5</sub>*].šè = *a-na ki-a-*

## kiām

*am*, [ur<sub>5</sub>.š]è.àm = *a-na ki-a-am-ma*, [ur<sub>5</sub>.ta = *i-na ki-a-am*, [ur<sub>5</sub>.t]a.àm = *i-na ki-a-am-ma* OBGT I 869ff.; [x].x.nam, [ur<sub>5</sub>.ra].ke<sub>x</sub>.eš, [ur<sub>5</sub>.ra].ka.nam = *aš-šum ki-a-am* ibid. 876ff.; [ur<sub>5</sub>.l].me.a, [ur<sub>5</sub>.g]in<sub>x</sub>.me.a = *ki-ma* (var. *ki-i*) *ki-a-am* ibid. 879f.; [...] = *ki-a-am ma-ṣi(!)-a-am* ibid. 880a; [ur<sub>5</sub>.ḥ]é.na.nam, [ur<sub>5</sub>.ḥ]é.na.nam.àm = *ši-i lu ki-a-am-(ma)* ibid. 881f.; [ur<sub>5</sub>.š]è.ḥé.me.e = *lu-ú a-na ki-a-am-ma* ibid. 883; [ur<sub>5</sub>] ḥé.me.a.ka.nam = *lu-ú aš-šum ki-a-am-ma* ibid. 884; [u]r<sub>5</sub>.in.nu = *ú-ul ki-a-am* ibid. 887; [ur<sub>5</sub>.ra.àm in.nu.ū = *ú-ul ki-a-am-ma-a* ibid. 889; [u]r<sub>5</sub>.nu.me.a = *la ki-a-am, e-zu-ub ki-a-am* ibid. 890f.; [u]r<sub>5</sub>.bi.da = *qá-du-um ki-a-am* ibid. 892; [x].da.ur<sub>5</sub>.gin<sub>x</sub> = *ma ki-a-am*, [x].da.ur<sub>5</sub>.ra.ăš = *ma a-na ki-a-am*, [x.da.ḥé].bi.im = *ma lu-ú ki-a-am* ibid. 893ff.; [tukun].tukun = *ki-a-am ki-a-a[m]* ibid. 867; [ur<sub>5</sub>.r]a.àm = [...], [u]r<sub>5</sub>.gin<sub>x</sub> = *k[i-am]*, ur<sub>5</sub>.gin<sub>x</sub>.nam = *ka-am-[ma]* NBGT III ii 1ff.; [ta-am] UD = *ki-a-am* A III/3:49; [ne].nam = *ki-a-am-[mal]* OBGT I 866; ne.en.ne.en.na.àm = *ka-am-ma ù k[a-a]m-[ma]*, ne.en.te.àm = *mi-in ka-a-am*, ne.en.gin<sub>x</sub>, ne.en.na.gin<sub>x</sub> = *ki-ma ka-a-am* NBGT III ii 4ff.; a.šà.bi BUL+BUL.un.nam = *A.ŠÀ-šú ki-a-am ki-a-am*, še.bi ne.en.ne.en.nam = *še-šú MIN MIN*, ne.e.gin<sub>x</sub>, ne.en.na.gin<sub>x</sub> = *ki-ma ki-a-am* NBGT IV 7ff.; i.gi.in.zu = *ki-a-am* ZA 9 159:4, cf. i.gi.in.zu = *ši lu ka-a* ibid. 8; ne.nam al.dím<sup>di-lm</sup> = *ki-a-am maṣi* OBGT XII 11.

e.en, e.en.àm = *ka-a-am* Izi D iv 21f., e.en.e.en = *ka-a-am ka-am* ibid. 23, e.en.e.en.àm = *ka-a-am ka-am-ma* ibid. 24; e.en.gin<sub>x</sub> = *ki-ma ka-a-am*, e.en.te.e.àm = *me-nu-u ka-a-am* ibid. 25f., e.en.te.e.àm = *mi-in-da ka-a-am* ibid. 27.

lú.ki.sikil ne.en ša<sub>6</sub>.ga.ra ne.en mul.ra : *ardatu ša ki-a-am damqat ki-a-am banát* the young woman who is so beautiful, so splendid JRAS 1919 191 r. 20 and 22; <sup>d</sup>Mu.ul.líl é.kur.ra a.gin<sub>x</sub> mu.un.til.le.en.dé : <sup>d</sup>EN.LÍL ana É.KUR *ki-a-am ú-še-mu-ú* SBH p. 31:21f., also ibid. 23f.; ir.gin.na.nam ur<sub>5</sub>.ra nu.mu.un.húl.ra : *ana sá iš-šal-lu<sub>4</sub> ana šat-tim ki-a-am ul a-had-du* ibid. p. 141:219f.; ur<sub>5</sub>.ta.àm lú.palil.ke<sub>x</sub>.ne bí.in.du<sub>11</sub>.eš.a : *i-na ki-a-am pa-nu-tu-ni iq-bu-ú* PBS 1/2 135:36f., see van Dijk La Sagesse 129; šul mu.ut.na.mu èm ki in.na.á[g] : *et-lu ul-da-a-tú ki-a-am ra-am* TCL 15 16 r. 43, cf. also ibid. 45 and 47; ur<sub>5</sub> ḥé.en.n[a.n]am.ma (later version ur<sub>5</sub> ḥé.na.nam.ma) : *ši-i lu-u ki-a-am* Lugale IV 45 (end of tablet), cf. (in Sum. context) ur<sub>5</sub> ḥé.en.na.n[am] JNES 12 176:120, see ibid. 186f. n. 74, and passim.

*tu-ṣa-a-ma, mi-in-su, pi-qa-ma, ap-pu-na = ki-a-a-am* Malku III 103ff.

1. thus, in this manner — a) *kiām, kám, kém* — 1' introducing a speech, a report, etc.:

## kiām

*ki-a-am taqb[iam] umma atta[ma]* KBo 9 39:11 and 18 (OA); *ki-a-am iqbiām umma ... ki-a-am iqbiām* VAS 16 137:8 and 13 (OB), and passim with *qabû*; *bēlī ki-a-am īpulanni umma bēlīma* Sumer 14 14 No. 1:8 (OB Harmal), and passim; *aššum ša ki-a-am tašpuram umma attama* VAS 16 127:7, and passim, PN *ki-a-am ulammidanni umma šúma* VAS 16 142:5, PN *ki-a-am izkur umma šúma* UET 5 254:7, *ki-a-am unahhīdka umma anākuma* VAS 16 199:4, *māħar bēlīja ki-a-am aškun umma anākuma* TCL 17 16:6, cf. [ina] šaptišu *ki-a-am iššakin umma šúma* CT 4 1:10; *ki-a-am itawu* TCL 17 10:42, PN *māħrija ki-a-am idabbub umma šúma* TCL 18 102:12, PN *ki-a-am imħuranni umma šúma* ibid. 107:8, *ina tuppī ekallim ki-a-am šatir* TCL 1 1:34, cf. *ina tuppī labirūtim ... ki-a-am āmur* OECT 3 40:12; *tēmšunu ki-a-am iddinunim umma šunuma* Bagh. Mitt. 2 56 i 11, *ki-a-am uwa'ir-kunūti umma anākuma* VAS 16 88:5, PN *ki-a-am ipqidakkunūšimma* TCL 17 66:6 (all OB); *ki-a-am šipṭam idinšunūšim* ARM 1 6:20; *ke-em ašālšunūti* ARM 1 118 r. 13', cf. *ke-e-e[m] tašpuram* ARM 6 57:3; *ina pī ka-a-igbā* MDP 23 288:5; *ki-a-am iqbi* BE 14 39:4, 14 and 22, also 41:5 and 9; *ki-a-am itmū umma šunuma* MDP 23 325:6, *ka-a-am itma umma šúma* MDP 24 393:15; *ke-e-a-am um-te'irma* KBo 1 5 i 13; if the king *šapal niš ilī ke-e-a-am iša[kkan]* declares under oath thus ibid. iii 60; *ki-a-am ništēmi* EA 170:19; *ki-i-a-am iqabbi* JEN 449:9; *zakūssu ki-a-am iškun* MDP 2 pl. 21 ii 8 (MB kudurrū); *amēla ... UR<sub>5</sub>.GIM tušadbab* AMT 87,2:6, also ZA 45 202 ii 25 (Bogh. rit.), *UR<sub>5</sub>.GIM DUG<sub>4</sub>.GA LKA 115:8*; note *ki-i-a-am iqabbi* KAR 144:10; *ki-a-am išassi* AMT 28,6:5, *ki-a-am tamannu* Küchler Beitr. pl. 1 i 14; *ki-a-am išturma iškun umma* CT 34 30:35 (Nbn.); *imbīma ša qašti ki-a-am šumēša* thus he called the names of the bow En. el. VI 88.

2' rounding off a reported communication: *ki-am apulšunu* CCT 5 18b:15 (OA), *ki-a-am tašpuram* VAS 16 127:12, *ki-a-am iqbiāma* CT 2 47:15; *ki-a-am PN PN<sub>2</sub> īpul* CT 4 7a:34; *šaptišunu ki-a-am ešme* TCL 18 88:14, *ki-a-am ulammidanni* ibid. 102:26; *ki-a-am māħar*

**kiam**

*bēlija išku[n]* VAS 16 181:31; *ki-a-am šatir* OECT 3 52:21 (all OB).

3' other occs.: *aššumi ikribi ki-a-am innipišu* they will be treated in that way on account of the pledged amounts KTS 24:19; *mīnam awātim ki-a-am lulappitakkum* RA 60 106:11, cf. *kaspum ki-a-am nad'e* ICK 1 63:39 (all OA); if the enemy plans to attack a city *annium ki-a-am iššakkan* this (liver) will be like this RA 35 47 No. 19:5, cf. when the Subarians send a message *annium ki-am iššakin* ibid. 44 No. 10:10, and passim in these texts (early OB liver models); *ana mīnim ki-a-am temišanni* why have you mistreated me in this way? TCL 17 19:9; *athūtam ki-a-am šuknīma* show your sisterly attitude in this way YOS 2 15:6, cf. *ki-a-am tu[šab-balām]* Sumer 14 73 No. 47:37; *ša tēpušu ki-a-am* TIM 2 131:5; *anumma ki-i-ia-am qala-ta* EA 251:7; *ki-a-am nizūzu* we made the division in the following way RA 23 144 No. 6:3 (Nuzi); *ki-a-am parṣūša* such are her customs CT 15 45:50 (Descent of Ištar); *ki-a-am ittašu u purussūšu* such was his sign and decision YOS 1 45 i 10 (Nbn.), and note *ki-a-ma ittašu u purussāšu* ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 118:16; *ša taqbā atta ki-a-am* what you have ordered in this way Gilg. XI 33; *ki-a-am nēpešu* such is the procedure MCT 69 H 6, also Sumer 6 134:19, and passim in math.; no other king built a temple *ša ki-a-am bunnū* which is so beautiful VAB 4 264 i 35 (Nbn.); *ki-a-am šu-ma* this (apodosis) is in the same manner (as the preceding) RA 34 3:39 (Nuzi astrol.); note introducing a sentence: *ki-a-am amur* KBo 1 7:9, KUB 3 27:16, *šanītam ki-ia-am* EA 35:30; ITI.1.KAM *ki-a-am* about(?) a month YOS 2 66:7, ITI.2.KAM *ki-a-am* VAS 16 42:7, ITI.3.KAM *ki-a-am* TCL 1 49:4 (all OB), also 3 ANŠE A.ŠA *ki-a-am* JEN 550:5.

4' in idiomatic phrases — a' *šumma la kiam* otherwise, else: *šu-ma lá ki-a-am akallāšuma* if it does not happen in this way, I will detain him TCL 4 12:13, also KTS 21b:16, CCT 5 49a:12, wr. *ki-am* TCL 20 109:8, BIN 6 25:20, and passim in OA; *šumma la ki-a-am* TCL 17 1:15, also TCL 18 87:34, 86:15, Boyer Contribution 108:19, Speleers Recueil 243:12,

**kiam**

*šumma la ki-a-am-ma* Bagh. Mitt. 2 59 iv 34, TCL 18 152:27, and passim in OB letters, cf. also ARM 1 40:16, 49:12, 77 r. 9', Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 48 SH 878:18; note ù *la ki-a* KAV 105:29 (MA).

b' *ši lu kiam* so be it (forever): for lex. and bil. refs., see lex. section; *bēlu rabū* DN *ḥadīš ippalissima umma ši-i lu ki-a-am* the great lord Marduk looked kindly upon her and said as follows: so be it! ZA 42 51:11 (chron.); <sup>d</sup>MIN <sup>d</sup>MĀ.LAH<sub>4</sub> *ina šanī imbū ši-i lu ki-a-am* they called him with a second name: Sirsir, the sailor, so be it En. el. VII 76, see Landsberger, WO 1 364; *ana šamē ilū ši-i lu-u ki-a-am* KB 6/1 100:14 (Adapa, = WO 2 pl. 12 K.8214); *ši lu-u ki-a-am tētenep-puš* you keep doing (this) in the same way (until he gets well) AfO 16 49 r. 10.

c' *aššum kiam*: *a-šu-mi ki-a-am sahir* for that reason he was tarrying CCT 2 35:28 (OA); *aš-šum ki-a-am ṭuppi ušabilakkum* for this reason I was sending you tablets VAS 16 32:11 (OB), cf. TIM 2 158:10'; *aš-šum ki-a-am adi inanna ul aṭrussu* for this reason I have not dispatched him up to now ARM 1 21:9, cf. ARM 2 72:11, 4 31:19, and passim.

d' *akkiam*: *a-ki-am PN ula aṭrudaššu* for this reason I did not send PN to you CCT 3 34a:5 (OA); *ak-ki-a-am ašpurakkum* I give you the report accordingly Sumer 14 44 No. 20:16, also ibid. 23 No. 5:10, 35 No. 14:5 (all OB Harmal); *ak-ki-a-am ēma Amnānitum iqqa[bbū]* in the same way wherever the (language of the) Amnānu-tribe is spoken Bagh. Mitt. 2 p. 58 iii 40, cf. *ak-ki-a-am-ma tēmam ... uwa'iram* accordingly he gave the order ibid. ii 15 (OB).

e' *ina kiam, ikkēm*: *i-na ki-a-am-ma matīma tēmī ul ašpurakkum* for this reason I have never reported to you TCL 18 91:7, cf. *ina ki-am ul ušū* TIM 2 12:30 (both OB letters); *i-na ki-a-am awēlē ... aḥbul* only in this manner did I harm the(se) men ARM 2 60:17, cf. ARM 4 22:8; *ik-ke-em awas-sunu aqīp* for this reason I believed in their word Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 34 SH 920:33.

f' *adi kiam*: see *adi* A mng. 2i, also *a-di ki-a-am wa[š]bāku* BIN 4 228:9 (OA).

**kiam**

**g'** in the phrase *āŠamaš u āAdad kiam*: KAR 218 obv.(!) 9, also Craig ABRT 1 4 K.2370 i 9, 82 r. 10, BBR No. 89–90:10, 15, 83 ii 9, iii 25, iv 6, 87 part 2:6, 14, Perry Sin No. 50 i 23, ii 11, see W. G. Lambert, Divination 123.

**b)** *kiamma, kāmma* — **1'** to introduce a speech: *ki-a-ma-ni-in tašpuram* Jankowska KTK 17:20 (OA); *ki-a-am-ma aštanapparaka-kumma* TCL 18 113:8 (OB); *ki-am-ma iqtabi* HSS 9 14:3; *ki-a-ma jiqabbi* EA 124:17, cf. EA 124:35, 169:26, and passim in EA; *ka-am-ma ... aqabbi* MRS 9 225 RS 17.422:28, *ki-a-ma iqbi umma* VAS 5 21:2 (NB); *ana pani šibūti ... ki-am-ma iq[tabi]* HSS 19 114:4 and 19; note *ka-a-mu iqabbi umma* BE 9 3:5, RA 25 65 No. 23:3, *ka-a-ma iqbi* BE 9 43:2, BE 10 52:3 (all NB); *ka-a-am tušadbabšu* AMT 32,2:20, *kam taqabbi* KAR 26 r. 27, and passim; *ka-a-ma taqabbi* PBS 12/1 6:16, see TuL p. 121.

**2'** other occs.: *ṭātam ki-a-ma ušaqgal* the toll due I will likewise pay CCT 3 8b:32, cf. *šēbulātim ki-a-ma tuštenebbalam* CCT 3 23b:3, 16 MA.NA *ki-a-ma ṭuppi ilput* KT Hahn 15:21, *ki-a-ma ittalak* ICK 2 105+108:4', *ki-a-ma waš-bāku* BIN 4 38:18, and passim in OA; x fields *qa-am-ma ana PN [iddin]* he gave in the same way to PN JEN 383:8, cf. JEN 69:7; *anumma [k]i-a-ma ašpuru ana ekalli u a tušmuna* I wrote in this vein to the palace but they (my words) have not been heard EA 122:54, and passim with *šapāru* in EA, note *ki-a-ma-am* EA 85:6; *šumma ki-a-ma ibaššu u la tizizza* GN if things remain like that, Šumura cannot stand EA 107:32; *šumma ki-a-ma la tiqbi u itizib āla* if you do not speak in this way I will abandon the town EA 83:45; *jupašu ki-a-ma arad kittika* that a loyal servant of yours is treated that way EA 114:42, and passim; *ka-am-ma-me ultēbilakku* EA 27:16; *ul ka-a-ma juqbu ina ūmē* such a thing should not be said in the future EA 83:18; *ka-a-am-ma ana ahija aqtabi* EA 20:62, and passim with *qabū*; note *ka-am-ma-a ilteqū* Syria 28 54:6 (RS), cf. Ugaritica 5 No. 24:25, *ka-am-ma* PBS 1/2 35:22 (MB); *abna ka-am-ma // nu-ut-ki ... la tušebbala* (better) you would not send such a stone MRS 9 222 RS 17.383:24, cf. ibid. 16; *lu ša kunukke ša* PN *u lu ša ki-am-ma*

**kiam**

*šaknūni* (give me a report on the wax, whether it is deposited under the administrator's responsibility), whether it is deposited under PN's seal, or in a similar way MCS 2 18:11 (MA let.); *ke-e-ma taqabbi umma* UET 4 192:7 (NB).

**3'** used instead of *kima*: *šupur PN ... ki-a-ma kunukkišu uddāta* BIN 2 131:40, also VAS 5 129 edge (NB).

**c)** *kia* — **1'** in gen.: *ki-a izkur* TCL 10 139:15 (OB).

**2'** used instead of *kima*: *ki-a parsi ša abbūti[ja]* EA 118:40 (note *ki-ma* in same phrase EA 117:82).

**d)** *kiam ... kiam* — **1'** temporal: *ki-am iddan ki-am eṭṭer* at times he gives, at others he takes away KT Hahn 14:38f. (OA); LÚ.BI *ki-a-am išarru ki-a-am ilappin* that man will be rich for a time, then poor again BRM 4 23:7f., also Kraus Texte 38a r. 22 and 38c:17'; *ki-a-am īmur ki-a-am [...]* AMT 65,3:4, and cf. (in difficult context): *šumma mimma ki-a-[am] ... šumma mimma ki-a[m]* STT 73:79f., see JNES 19 34 and 27.

**2'** local: *daglāti ki-ia-am u daglāti ki-ia-am* (see *dagālu* mng. 1a–2') EA 296:11ff., also 266:9ff., 292:8f.; note *inūma ki-a-im u ki-a-im allaku* when I want to go here or there ARM 5 66:13.

**3'** other occs.: *ki-a-am tértaka lillikamma ki-a-ma ṭuppi la [...]* CCT 2 39:24 and 26 (OA).

**e)** *kima (kīmē) ... kiam*: *ki-ma ša ūmam nakrum itehhēkum ki-a-am tēmka lu šabit* your resolution should be as firm as if the enemy would attack you today Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 39 SH 887:25f.; *ki-i-me-e* GN ... *ana šēpēka u ki-ia-am* GN<sub>2</sub> *ana šēpēka* just as Damascus is at your feet so is Qatna EA 53:63f.

**2.** how (as interrogative and interjection)  
— **a)** *kiam, kēm*: see *ki-a-am damqat ki-a-am banāt* JRAS 1919 191 r. 20 and 22 in lex. section; *ke-em qibītī el qibītika lu abrat* RA 36 10f.:10 and 12 (Akk.-Hurr. bil.).

**kiamma**

**b)** *kiamma, kâmma*: *še'um u suluppi ša tušâbilu ki-a-am-ma imaddad[u]* how can they measure the barley and the dates which you have sent? (go and take care of these dates!) TCL 1 32:6 (OB); when he actually rebuilds the city *anâku ki-a-am-ma-a anaṭ-talšu* how can I stand by and watch him? ARM 1 123:7; we are (living) in a far-off country *mârê šiprini ka-am-ma-a littallaku* how (long) must our messengers travel? EA 16:36 (MA royal); *šéki ka-am-ma-a ilteqû* how did they take your barley? MRS 6 14 RS 12.33:6; *damiq ki-a-ma pani šarri* how gracious is the king! EA 112:40; *ki-a-ma uba'û urra mûša* how do I search day and night! EA 74:64.

**c)** *kîa, kâ — 1'* in math.: *ahum eli ahim ki-ia-a ûtelelle* MCT 50 D r. 16, also *ki-ia apšur* ibid. 106 Sb:6, see Neugebauer and Sachs, MCT p. 50 n. 140; *ki-ia uštamhîr ki-ma-ši ušappil* Sumer 7 30 No. 1:4, cf. *ki-i-a* Sumer 10 56:3.

**2'** other occs.: *hurâšam ki-ia-a taddina u annakam ki-ia-a tašâma* how much gold have you paid and how much tin have you bought? ABIM 20:20 (OB let.); *ka-a emâta* (see *ewû* mng. 1c) EA 356:22 and 41 (Adapa).

Ad mng. 1a-4'b': Güterbock, ZA 42 54 n. 4; Falkenstein, ZA 44 14; Landsberger, WO 1 364 n. 19.

**kiamma** see *kiam*.

**kianakku** (or *udukianakku*) s.; (a type of sheep, lit. sheep for the festival of Anu); lex.\*; Sum. lw.

*udu.ki.an.na* = *šu-ku* Hh. XIII 160, cf. [ki].an.na = *šu-ma* Izi C i 20.

See also (*udu*)*kiutakku*, and *kizinû*.

**kiaša** see *kiašu*.

**kiašu** (*kiaša*) adv.; like that; OB\*; cf. *kî* prep.

[*ur<sub>5</sub>*].bi = *ki-a-šu*, [*ur<sub>5</sub>*].bi.nu = *la ki-a-šu* OBGT 1 885f.; [*ur<sub>5</sub>*].bi.in.nu = *ú-ul ki-a-šu* ibid. 888.

*suhârum ša ašpurakku ú-ul ki-a-šu* the young man about whom I wrote you is not like that (i.e., as he should be) TCL 1 18:26,

**kibbu A**

cf. TCL 18 86:33; *awîltum ul ki-a-ša* CT 29 15:19 (all OB letters).

**kiāšu** see *kâšu* B.

**kibaltu** s.; (a type of *šubû*-stone); lex.\* *na<sub>4</sub>.šuba(zA.SUH).UNU.KI.gal* = *ki-bal-tum* (for context see *janibu*) Antagal A 196.

In CT 14 17:13 read *na<sub>4</sub>.šuba.UNU.KI.gal* = *NA<sub>4</sub>.ŠUBA* <*ana*> *šu-[kut]-ti*, see MSL 10 69:12 and 72:16.

**kibalû** s.; hostile land; lex.\*; Sum. lw. *ki.bala* = *šu-u* (var. *ki-ba-[lu-u]*) Hh. II 300; *ki-bal-û, ki-si-tum* = *bartu* Malku II 251f.

**kibânu** s.; bed, sleeping quarters; SB.\* *ur-šu* : *ki-ba-nu* Izbu Comm. 535, cf. *ur-ši* // *ki-ba-nu* CT 41 32:14 (Alu Comm.).

Possibly to be emended to *dulbânu*, var. of *dalbânu*, q.v.

**kibarru** s.; boat made of inflated skins; NA royal; foreign word.

*ina elippêt KUŠ ki-bar-ri arkab arkišunu artidi* I pursued them, riding in boats of inflated skins WO 1 462:14 (Shalm. III).

E. Michel, WO 1 463 note 13-13a.

**kibasu** see *kibsu* B.

**kibbu A** s.; (mng. uncert.); Mari, EA, NA, NB; pl. *kibbâni*.

*ki-ib KIB* = *ki-ib-bu* Ea IV 211, *ki-ib GIŠ.KIB* = *kib-bu* Diri III 75; *al AL* = *ki-ib-bu* A VII/4:18 (= JCS 13 120 i 4); *kib* = *kib-bu* = (Hitt.) *ga-an-ga-la-aš* Izi Bogh. A 308.

**a)** in gen. — **1'** made of precious metal: four shekels of gold *ina pan 4 ki-ib-bi [ah]uné elteqqîma* I have taken for each of the four *k.-objects* ARMT 13 6:8, cf. (in a column heading, after *GAL hurâsi*) *ki-ib-b[u]* ARM 7 276 iv'; 1 *qanû ša bit miqiti ki-ba-ni ša KÙ.GI maš-ši* *lx xl* one reed-shaped tube (serving) as container for eye paint, (with) *k.-ornaments* of polished(?) gold EA 14 ii 6 (list of gifts from Egypt).

**2'** made of wood: see lex. section, for Hitt. *gangalaš* see Hoffner apud Friedrich, Heth. Wb. Erg. 3 s.v. *gangala-*; 3 *alpē ša GIŠ ki-ba-a-ni* PN 5 GUD.MEŠ TI.LA.MEŠ *ša GIŠ ki-[ba]-a-ni* ... PN<sub>2</sub> (after an enumeration of persons,

**kibbu B**

horses) three oxen for the *k.* (under) PN, five live oxen for the *k.* (one of them died, hence four oxen), PN<sub>2</sub> JCS 7 170 No. 72:42 and 44 (NA Tell Billa).

3' uncert.: *ina mužhi ki-ba-a-ni ša šarru išpuranni ki-ba-a-ni šarru liššur* concerning the *k.* about which the king has sent me word, (I suggest that) the king take good care of the *k.*-objects (letter dealing with ritual matters pertaining to the king's person) ABL 553:14 and r. 1 (name of writer destroyed); (in a report on work done in a sanctuary) *nūk ki-ba-a-ni mīnu šū la imagguru la iqab-būni* I (say): as to the *k.*, why is it that they do not want to report (on them)? (preceded by a list of timber with dimensions specified) ABL 566:7 (name of writer destroyed, both NA).

b) in the name of a canal near Uruk (NB only): *íd har-ri kib-bu* YOS 3 72:16, wr. *ki-ib-bi* YOS 7 134:3, *kib-bi* ibid. 156:8 and TCL 13 150:3; uncert.: PN, the *pitibaga*-official *ša ina mužhi garda ša É kib-bu* (or *kippu*) BE 9 15:5 and 9.

It is quite uncert. to which group of refs. the lex. passages can be linked. The Mari and EA refs. might denote golden ornaments. The NA passages from Tell Billa seem to refer to a yoke (or an agricultural implement) while the meanings of *kibbu* in the NA letters can be neither unified nor fitted to any of the other meanings here suggested.

**kibbu B** s.; burning; SB\*; cf. *kabābu* v.

*izi.ku<sub>5</sub>.ku<sub>5</sub>.re* = *ši-bit* IZI, *izi.ú.gug* = *ki-ib-bat* IZI, *izi.ú.gug.ga* = *tú-ru-bat* IZI Antagal H 34ff.; [x].x.x = [k]i(?)-ib-bat pi-i Lanu A 244f. *kuš.bar.ra tab.tab*(var. *táb.táb*).e.dé : *kib-bu hi-in-[u]* RA 28 138:25f. (Sum. also CT 4 3:15), see MSL 9 106.

*lu mūtu [lu] kib-bu lu himtu* (see *himtu* mng. 2) AAA 22 pl. 11 i 8 (SB inc.), cf. [mū]-*tu himtu ki-ib-bu* (var. *kib-bu*) KAR 233 r. 12, var. from STT 138 r. 6, 82-5-22, 535 r. 1.

**kibigū** s.; (mng. uncert.); OB\*; Sum. lw.

*abnī ana ki-bi-gi<sub>4</sub>-ša ittūr* my stone returned to its original (weight) TMB 72 No. 147:5.

For the meaning of *kibigū* cf. *ki.bi* ... *gi<sub>4</sub>* "to return to its original state" in Sum.

**kibittu**

royal inscriptions. For a mathematical interpretation see Vogel, Vorgriechische Mathematik 2 46.

**kibiltu** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*; cf. *kabālu*.

[mud] = *ki-bi-el-tum*, *gilittu* Izi Bogh. B obv. 6.

**kibinū** s.; father; lex.\*

*ki-bi-nu-ú* (var. *kinnanū*, q.v.) = *a-bu* Malku I 116.

**kibirru A** s.; (an ax); OB, MB, SB; Sum. lw.

*urudu.ŠEN.DU.úš.sa* = *ki-bir-ri* Hh. XI 404. *ki-bir-ri nun-na-tum* CT 31 17 K.7588:2 (ext. comm.), see usage b.

a) in gen.: 3 *šen.tab.ba zabar* 2 *ki-bi-ru*(var. -*ir*) three bronze axes, two *k.*-axes (in list of household utensils) UET 5 109:25, var. from *ibid.* case, cf. *pāstu ki-bir-r[u] ...* (list of emblems of gods) LKU 31:11; (bronze for) 1 *ki-bir-ri* BE 14 124:10 (MB); GIŠ.IGI. DÙ u *ki-bir-ri* (as to the *adaru*-wood for?) the spears and *k.*-axes PBS 1/2 80:6 (MB let.); uncert.: 1 *hiđu ki-bi-ri* (var. *kib-ri*) RA 43 176:29 (Qatna inv.).

b) in comparisons: [*šumma sikkat séli*] *ša imitti kīma ki-bi-ir-ri laria irši* if the right breastbone has a "branch" like a *k.* KAR 432:7, also (with the left) *ibid.* 8, also CT 31 17 K.7588:2, dupl. CT 31 24:7f., for comm., see lex. section, cf. *šumma martu kīma ki-bir-ri* if the gall bladder (looks) like a *k.* CT 30 20:14, 49 r. 15f.

In RA 18 164:9. read probably 2 NA<sub>4</sub>.LUM *itti* (KI) *bir-rat hurāši* two ....-stones with a middle link of gold, see *birītu* mng. 4.

**kibirru B** s.; kindling wood; lex.\*; Sum. lw.

*ki-bir, gi-bil GIBÍL* = *ki-bir-ru*(var. -*rum*), *qí-lu-tú* Ea I 350f., also A I/8:178; *giškíl-bir GIBÍL* = *ki-bir-ru* (var. *gibillu*, q.v.) Hh. VI 49; [k]i-bir = *giš GIBÍL* = *ki-be-ir-ru* Diri III 2.

See also *kiskibirru*.

**kibittu** s.; full force, full strength; Mari; cf. *kabātu*.

a) said of an army: *pīqat nakrum ki-bi-it-tum* it is possible that the enemy is in full

**kiblu**

strength RA 35 182:20; my lord should not worry *ina šābim ki-bi-it-[tim] bazahātam ilappatu* they will assign (men) from the full contingent of the army to the military outposts ARM 6 64:6, cf. *ina ki-bi-it-tim-ma* ibid. r. 2'; *šābum ki-bi-it-tum ana šāhāt girri nakrim illikma* soldiers, a full contingent, marched to attack the expeditionary force of the enemy ARM 2 22:6, cf. PN *qadum šābišu kibittim* ARM 2 130:22; *inanna ki-bi-it-ti na[krim]* ... *ana GN iterub* now the full strength of the enemy has entered GN ARM 4 88:8, cf. *arhiš ki-bi-it-ti šāb[im] turdam* send a full contingent here promptly ibid. 20.

**b)** other occ.: *šamūm ki-bi-it-tum ina Mari iznun* heavy rain fell in Mari ARM 10 25:8.

**kiblu** see *kiplu* s.

**kibrātu** s. pl.; regions (referring to the four regions of the inhabited world), edge, shore line; from OAk. on; wr. syll. and UB.MEŠ (for *kibrāt arbā'i* UB.DA.LIMMÚ(.BA)); cf. *kibru*.

ub.da.limmú = MIN (= *tu-bu-qa-tum*) er-bet-ti, *kib-rat* MIN Izi J i 9f.; [ub.d]a.[limm]ú.ba = *kib-rat* er-bet-ti Igituh short version 180; *lugal*.ub.da.limmú.ba = *šar-ru kib-rat ár-ba-[t]um* Lu I 59; [ub.x (x)] = [ki]-ib-ra-tum Izi J i 16. *lugal an.ub.da.limmú* : *LUGAL ki-ib-ra-at ar-ba-im* RA 39 8:64 and 66 (Samsuiluna).

ub.da.limmú.ba : *ina ki-ib-ra-at er-bi-tim* CT 21 41 ii 7 (Hammurapi); ub.da.limmú.ba nīg.a.na.bi i.gál.la : *kib-rat erbetti mala bašā* the four quarters of the world in their entirety 4R 29 No. 1:45f.

*er-bu-u* = *kib-ra-a-tú*, *er-bu-u kib-ra-a-tum* = *kib-rat ár-ba-'i* Malku I 187f.; [er-b]u *kib-ra-[a-tum]* = UB.DA.LIMMÚ Explicit Malku II 55; *kib-ra-a-ti*, *tu-bu-qat arbā'i* = *ma-ta-ti* LTBA 2 1 iv 11f. and dupl. 2:75f.

*er-bu-[u]* = *kib-ra-a-te* STC 2 60 K.2053+ :4 (Comm. to En. el. VII 113); *še-eš-lamšešlam* = *kib-ra-a-tu* 2R 47 ii 27 (comm.).

**a)** *kibrāt arbā'i* (and *erbetti*) the four quarters, i.e., the entire world — 1' in the royal titulary — a' in gen.: *šar ki-ib-ra-tim ar-ba-im* RA 22 91 (Narām-Sin), and passim, wr. *kib-rat* LIMMÚ-i Weidner Tn. 11 No. 5 i 2, and passim, up to Sar., also *šar kib-rat* LIMMÚ-i Weidner Tn. 11 note No. 15:1, and passim up to

**kibrātu**

Cyr., see Seux Epithètes 305–308, see also ibid. 313 s.v. *šar kullat kibrāt arbā'i*, ibid. 421 for the Sum. formulation, ibid. 323 for *muštešmi kibrāt arbā'i*, ibid. 273 s.v. *muštaškin kibrāt arbā'i*, ibid. 248 s.v. *rē'ā*, ibid. 266 s.v. *šulūlu*.

**b'** in hist.: *tib ki-ib-ra-at er-bi-tim* onslaught on the four regions CH ii 3; *rē'āt [ki-i]b-ra-[at] ar-ba-im* ... *ana dār epēšam* VAS 1 33 iv 11; *bēlūt ki-ib-ra-at ar-ba-im iddinušum* ibid. i 6 (Samsuiluna); [i]nūmi [ki-i]b-ra-tum [ar]-bi-im *ikkiraninnima* at that time all four regions started hostilities against me CT 36 4 i 7 (Ašduni-erim), cf. *ki-ib-ra-tum er-bi-tim iddkiraninnima* ibid. ii 12; [ki]-ib-ra-tim ar-ba-im [...] *iddinu[šum]* (when DN) gave him the four regions MDP 10 pl. 3 No. 1a:10 (Puzur-Inšušinak), cf. (Aššur) KUR *kib-rat* LIMMÚ-i *ina isqišu lušatlimu* AKA 249 v 51 (Asn.); *kib-rat erbetti ana šapāri iddinušu* to whom they (the gods) gave the four regions to rule Weidner Tn. 1 No. 1 i 6, cf. *ša ina tukulti Aššur u iš rabūti ina kib-rat* LIMMÚ *ittallakuma* ibid. 13 No. 6:13, cf. also WO 2 410 i 1 (Shalm. III); *šarru ša ... kib-rat* LIMMU-ta *ina me-ziz kiššutisšu* irtē'ā anāku I am the king who shepherds the four regions with the power of his might Weidner Tn. 11 No. 5:11; *ša eli kib-rat* LIMMÚ-ta *iltakkanu šumātišu* who established his fame over the entire world ibid. 26 No. 16:13; *ša Aššur ... ana mu'irrūt kib-rat* LIMMÚ-i *šumšu ... išquru* whom Aššur appointed to rule the entire world AKA 33 i 37 (Tigl. I), cf. *eli kib-ra-a-ti* LIMMÚ-ti *ušamrira kakkē[ja]* Winckler Sammlung 2 1:15 (Sar.); *malkī kib-rat* LIMMU-tim KAH 2 84:21 (Adn. II); *bilat malkī kib-rat ar-ba-'i* OIP 2 94:67 (Senn.); *māhir bitti kabitti ša kib-rat* LIMMÚ-i Weidner Tn. 30 No. 17:20; *ipat ki-ib-ra-at er-bi-it-tim* ... *ana Esagila ... lušē[rib]* (see *iptu A*) VAB 4 270 ii 46 (Nbn.); *ša ... ina malkē ša kib-rat* erbetta *šāninšu la išū* who has no rival among the princes of the four regions Iraq 14 32:4 (Asn.), and passim in Asn., cf. *eli šar-rāni ša kib-rat* LIMMÚ-ta *ušarrihušu* AKA 263 i 27 (Asn.), also Borger Esarh. 98 r. 31, cf. also ibid. 86:11; the king *ša ina kib-rat* LIMMÚ-i *mēšeriš ultallituma* who reigned in justice

**kibrātu**

over the entire world AKA 63 iv 46 (Tigl. I), cf. *ša ultu šitan adi šillan kib-rat LIMMÚ-i ibéluma* (see *šitan*) Lyon Sar. 25:7; *ina zikir šumija kabi hadú irišu kib-rat LIMMÚ-tim* at the mention of my honored name the entire world rejoices and is happy Streck Asb. 260 ii 13; *kima ūlu šamni taqna kib-rat LIMMÚ-tim* (during my reign) the entire world was as pleasant (lit. ordered) as fine oil Streck Asb. 260 ii 23; *niše kib-rat er-ba-i* the inhabitants of the four regions Streck Asb. 294:7; *ilāni māti u šadī ša kib-rat LIMMÚ-i* TCL 3 315 (Sar.); *danān kišsūtija šūturtu u tibút kakkēja šurbúti ša kib-rat LIMMU-i la immahharuma* the force of my supreme power and the advance of my great weapons which are without rival in the four regions (I made them feel bitterly) TCL 3 153 (Sar.); *eli niši kib-ra-a-ti ar-ba-a-tim līrik rē'uti* may my stewardship over the people of the four quarters last long VAB 4 150 No. 18:21 (Nbk.), cf. *ina ki-ib-ra-a-ta er-bi-it-ti ušarbú bélüssu* they made great his dominion in the four regions Sumer 13 191:28 (Nbn.).

**2'** other occs.: *siqrusša tušaknišašsum ki-ib-ra-at er-bé-e-em ana šeipišu* upon her command she (Ištar) subjugated to him (Ammiditana) the four regions of the world RA 22 173 r. 50 (OB lit.); *anāku RN narām Ištar mutallik ki-ib-ra-at er-bi-ti-in* I am Sargon, the beloved of DN, who has marched all over the four quarters BRM 4 4:4 (*narú-text*); Sargon *ša ... [UB].DA.LIMMÚ.BA qāssu ikšudu* who conquered the entire world King Chron. 2 27:6; *ar-ba-’ kib-ra-a-ti littat-ṭala zimēšu* (see *zimū* mng. 1c) Pinches Texts in Bab. Wedge-writing 15 No. 4:8; *ina kib-rat er-bet-ti šitakkana māhāzika* let your holy cities be established over the entire world CT 15 40 iii 14 (Epic of Zu); *kib-rat ar-ba-’-i tebelli* you rule the entire world Perry Sin pl. 4:9, see Ebeling Handerhebung 128; *íd.MEŠ kib-rat LIMMÚ-tim* all the rivers of the world 3R 66 ix 42, see Franken Tākultu p. 8; *ilū UB.DA.LIMMÚ.BA idallahu* the gods will trouble (all) the four regions ZA 52 238:8, also Thompson Rep. 269:11, UN.MEŠ UB.DA.LIMMÚ.BA LKU 111:5 (astrol.); obscure: DINGIR(!).MEŠ

**kibrātu**

UB.DA.LIMMÚ(!).BA *ša Enlil ú-šam-qat* RA 34 2:20 (Nuzi earthquake omens); *kib-ra-a-ti er-bit-t[i]* (in broken context) ABL 1029:3 (NB).

**b)** *kibrātu — 1'* in gen.: *ajāta kib-ra-a-tum*(var. *-ti*) *ša la ištahhanu namirta sētka* which are the regions not warmed by the brightness of your light? Lambert BWL 136:175 (hymn to Šamaš), cf. Šamaš *ina aşika inammira kib-ra-a-ti* when you rise, O Šamaš, the entire world brightens KAR 184 obv.(!) 22; *zikir RN ... in ki-ib-ra-tim lu ušepi* (see *zikru* A mng. 4b-1') LIH 95 i 61 (Hammurapi); *šimā kib-ra-a-ti dalil šarrati Nanā* listen, O regions, to the praise of queen Nanā Craig ABRT 1 54 iv 13, dupl. K.13773; the city of Assur *ša Aššur bélšu ana kib-ra-a-te issuqaššu marka[ssu]* which Aššur its lord has chosen to be the center of the entire world Winckler Sammlung 2 1:30 (Sar., Charter of Assur); *la banā kib-ra-a-ti* the world was not (yet) created Bab. 12 pl. 7:16 (SB Etana); *šarru ša šuma ušarbú libél kib-ra-a-ti* the king who praises (my) name will rule the world Gössmann Era V 51; *enūma atta ina zāqika isabbu'a kib-ra-a-ti* when you (demon) blow, the world trembles RT 16 34:14, see Borger, AfO 17 358; *muna'ir kib-ra-a-ti* (var. UB.MEŠ) *mušahribu šadī* who causes the world to ...., who devastates the mountain regions AfO 17 358 A 16 (inscr. on the head of a demon), cf. (the name of the city wall of Assur is) *munerriṭ UB.MEŠ* (var. *kib-ra-a-te*) It-Makes-the-World-Shake-in-Fear WO 1 387:17 (Shalm. III), var. from KAH 1 30 r. 11; *šumma kalātu 4 šarru kib-rat ibél* if there are four kidneys, the king will rule over the world TCL 6 5 r. 50, wr. *kib-ra-a-te* KAR 152:22 (both ext.); *šarru UB.MEŠ ibél* Leichty Izbu IX 47, also ibid. VII 146; *be-lut kib-ra-a-ti* (in broken context, cf. *bélut niši ippuš* line 11) ACh Supp. Sin 30:3; *ša napħar malkē kib-ra-a-ti tāħassu ezzu īduruma* whose fierce battle all the kings of the world feared AfO 18 349:11 (Tigl. I); *rāhiṣ kib-rat nākirē* (Adad) who overwhelms the regions of the foe AKA 29 i 9 (Tigl. I), cf. RN ... *kāśid kib-rat nākirē* ibid. 63 iv 41; Tukulti-Ninurta *ša ... ina kib-ra-ti ultellitūma* who has reigned

**kibrātu**

over the world Weidner Tn. 8 No. 2:7; *ina kib-rat mātāte kališina nabū šumša* (Ištar) whose name is invoked in all the regions of the world AKA 207:6 (Asn.); *nuhuš kib-rat hišib šadū u tāmāti* (see *hišbu* A mng. 1b) Lie Sar. p. 83 n. 9; *ša šarrī kib-ra-a-ti ... bilassunu kabitti lumhur qerbušša* may I receive therein heavy tribute from the kings of the entire world VAB 4 140 x 9 (NbK.), also ibid. 94:51 (NbK.), 214 ii 38 (Ner.).

**2'** with added words for "totality": *ša ... ula'itu gimir UB.MEŠ-ti* (Tukulti-Ninurta) who spans the totality of the world Weidner Tn. 26 No. 16:21; *kima Ninurta ana nīš kak-kēšu ultanapšaqa kališ UB.MEŠ* as if it were Ninurta, when he lifts his weapons, the entire world is reduced to continual anguish AfO 18 50:15 (Tn.-Epic), cf. WO 1 456:19 (Shalm. III), also [...]UR-ka taštakkan *ina kališ kib-ra-a-te* Lambert BWL 170:33; *māhir bilti u igisē ša ka-liš kib-ra-a-ti* 1R 29 i 38 (Šamši-Adad V), cf. *kūl-la-at kib-ra-a-ti* KAR 128:19, cf. *kul-lat kib-rat LIMMÚ-tim* OECT 6 pl. 2 K.8664:8 (prayer of Asb.); *il-la-ta kib-ra-ti* (see *illatu* mng. 2) LKA 62 r. 8.

**3'** in epithets of deities: *dajān UB.MEŠ 3R 7 i 3 and 8* (Shalm. III); *zammāru dajān kib-rat izammur* the singer sings (the hymn beginning with) "Judge of the entire world" BBR No. 60:17, *Šamaš munammir kib-ra-a*(var. omits -a)-*ti* KAR 105:1, var. from KAR 361:1 (hymn), also AMT 71,1:33, STC 2 84:111; *Šamaš ... bānū kib-ra-a-ti* 4R 56 ii 17 (Lamaštu); see also *banū* A v. mng. 3b-1'; *Šamaš nūr kib-ra-a-ti* Craig ABRT 2 1:6, see Tallqvist Götterepitheta 133; *Ištar munammirat kib-ra-a-ti* Ebeling Handerhebung 136:111; *mansu UB.MEŠ* KAR 158 v 9, cf. *dāiš UB.MEŠ* ibid. vi 12, *abi kib-ra-a-ti* BMS 33:12, <sup>d</sup>GIŠ. NUMUN.ÁB *bānū naphar nišē ēpišu kib-ra-a-[ti]* En. el. VII 89; for refs. to other gods, see Tallqvist Götterepitheta 80.

**4'** in other epithets: *šadū kib-ra-a-ti* (said of Esagila) BMS 33:7, cf. (Nippur) *an.dūl ub.da.ke*<sub>x</sub>(KID) : *ṣulūl kib-ra-a-tum* RA 12 74:33f., Esarhaddon *nūr kib-ra-[a-ti]* Borger Esarh. 81:45.

**kibrītu**

**c)** edge, shore line: *šarrū hammē ki-ib-ra-at mātim itebbūnim* usurper kings will rise at the periphery of the country YOS 10 11 ii 4 (OB ext.); *appalis kib-ra-a-ti pātu tāmti* I looked about for coastlines in the expanse of the sea Gilg. XI 138.

**kibrītu** (*kubrītu*) s.; sulphur; MB, SB; wr. syll. (also with det. NA<sub>4</sub>, *kubrītu* BBR No. 80:10) and KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD (KI.A. <sup>d</sup>ÍD.LÚ.RU.GÚ HS 1904:5, cited AHw. 471a s.v.).

KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD.LÚ.RU.GÚ = *kib-ri-díD* (var.: *kib-re-e-tum*) Hh. XI 327; [KI].A = *kib-ri-díD* Kagal C 31, [KI].A.X = MIN ibid. 32ff.

<sup>d</sup>Li<sub>9</sub>.si<sub>4</sub> naga mun KI.A.<sup>d</sup>[íD ...] : <sup>d</sup>MIN *ina uħūli tābtī kib-ri-ti* [...] BA 10/1 105 No. 24:10 and 12.

KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD ÚH.<sup>d</sup>ÍD // KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD *aruqtu* // KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD A.GAR.GAR.<sup>d</sup>ÍD // KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD *ṣalindu* // KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD BA.BA.ZA.<sup>d</sup>ÍD // KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD *pešītu* (for translat., see *agar-garītu* lex. section) BRM 4 32:12f. (comm. to TCL 6 34 r. i 4).

**a)** in gen.: *šumma KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD innamir* if sulphur is seen CT 38 9:14 (Alu); Ú KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD TCL 6 12 r. xii 6 (astrol.); KI.A. *šá* (var. omits) <sup>d</sup>ÍD.HAL.HAL : KI.A.[ÍD], KI.A <sup>d</sup>ÍD A.RAT : ÚH.<sup>d</sup>Í[D] Uruanna III 497f.

**b)** to produce a fire: *ina KI.A.ÍD išāta tanappaḥ* you kindle a fire with sulphur Or. NS 36 287:3' (namburbi); *aqmūkunūši ina KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD elleti* I have burned you in pure sulphur Maqlu V 79, cf. *ina KI.A.ÍD elleti aqallīšunūti ašarrapšunūti* Maqlu II 70; *ina IZI KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD iqādamma* he lights (torches) with sulphur fire RAcc. p. 119:30, cf. Šurpu I 5, AfO 18 297:9, ArOr 17/1 187:17, cf. *ina IZI KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD LÁ-ma ina abri tanaddi* KAR 26 r. 22 and dupls.; KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD ÚH(!).<sup>d</sup>ÍD *mašhatu ina išāti uħtappa* BBR No. 75:18; in comparisons: [ki]ma IZI KI.A.ÍD like sulphur fire ACh Supp. 2 23b r. 5 (= Bab. 3 283), cf. Iraq 29 120:3 (SB prophecies); the stone whose appearance is GIM KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD *anzaħħu šumšu* like sulphur fire is called *anzaħħu* STT 108:46, restored from STT 109:49' (series *abnu šikinšu*).

**c)** for fumigation: KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD ... *ina pēnti tuqattaršu* you fumigate him with sulphur on charcoal AMT 93,1:11, also AMT 2,1:18, 33,1:9, and passim, wr. *kib-ri-tú* ibid. 35f., Biggs Šaziga

**kibrītu**

61:12, also (listed among Ú.MEŠ *qutāru*) Köcher BAM 216:48, also 96 ii 13, wr. KI.A.ÍD (among *qutāri*) ibid. 183:17, (among 10 Ú.HI.A *kū-tāri ša GAZ līb-bi*) TCL 6 34 r. i 4, for comm. see lex. section, cf. also Oegele Keilschriftmedicin pl. 2 Rm. 265:4 and 10; KI.A.ÍD *ru'tītu ina pēnti uqtattar* BBR No. 11 iii 9, cf. ibid. iv 4, cf. also Köcher BAM 152 iv 9.

**d)** for magic purposes: *kí* KI.A.ÍD *lu ellāta* may you be as clean as sulphur KAR 43:28 and dupls., see MAOG 5/3 p. 16:26, cf. KI.A.ÍD *kù mārat šamē rabūti anāku* I am the holy sulphur, daughter of great heaven (Anu has created me, Ea and Enlil have sent me down) Maqlu VI 73, and cf. IX 110ff., also *kib-ri-íd kib-ri-íd kib-ri-íd ... kallat* <sup>d</sup>[...] KAR 269 ii 4f.; <sup>d</sup>ÍD *qaq-qadija* KI.A.ÍD *padattī* Maqlu VI 98 and IX 113; *šalam ittī ša* KI.A.ÍD a figurine of bitumen (mixed) with sulphur ibid. IX 46; KI.A.ÍD (among 16 items of materia medica to counteract witchcraft) Oegele Keilschriftmedicin pl. 1 K.4164:9; *kib-rit sahlū* (in broken context) 4R 58 i 33, see ZA 16 170:33 (Lamaštu); obscure: *kima šadū* (var. *šadī*) ina KI.A.ÍD *inuhhu* just as the . . . quiets down through sulphur Maqlu III 83.

**e)** in med. use: if a man's head is full of itch and scabies KI.A.ÍD *tasák ina šaman erēni tuballal taptanaššassu* you bray sulphur, mix it into cedar oil and anoint him with it AMT 1,2:8; *kib-rit* KA.A.AB.BA (among ingredients for a salve) Köcher BAM 159 vi 48; Ú.DIN.TIR MI *kib-rit tasák* (and anoint him with it mixed into oil) ibid. 156:40, cf. ibid. 45, also ibid. 199:4, KAR 70 r. 23, see Biggs Šaziga 35, RA 54 173 AO 17615:13 and 176 AO 17647:6;  $\frac{2}{3}$  MA.NA *ki-i[b-r]j-i-it* <sup>d</sup>ÍD PBS 2/2 107:13 (MB); 2 MA.NA KI.⟨A⟩.ÍD YOS 6 75:17 (NB); KI.A.ÍD (followed by *ru'tītu*, *pappasītu*) Köcher Pflanzenkunde 36 iii 27; KI.A.ÍD BABBAR u MI white and black sulphur AMT 2,1:15, for other colors see BRM 4 32:12, in lex. section, cf. also KI.A.<sup>d</sup>[ÍD] KA×BAD.<sup>d</sup>ÍD A.GAR.GAR.[<sup>d</sup>ÍD] PA.PA.ZA.<sup>d</sup>ÍD A.GAR.GA[R.<sup>d</sup>ÍD] Köcher BAM 270:3, cf. AMT 19,6:2; in broken context: LKU 59:11, 62 r. 2, STT 90:12.

**kibru**

**f)** as a charm: NA<sub>4</sub> *kib-ri-tú ina* KUŠ sulphur in a leather (bag) Köcher BAM 311:49, cf. AMT 29,1:3 and 6, and STT 95:37; KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD (with *anzahhu*, *ru'tītu* among fifteen stone charms for *šimmat ša idī imitti* paralysis of the right arm) BE 31 60 ii 27, cf. ibid. i 7 and ii 8, cf. also KI.A.<sup>d</sup>ÍD UH<sub>4</sub>.<sup>d</sup>ÍD UET 4 150:8, wr. *kub-ri-íd* BBR No. 80:10.

For BE 14 148:52 see *kuprītu*.

Eilers, AGM 26 321f.

**kibru** (*kipru*) s.; 1. bank (of a canal, a river), seashore, 2. rim, edge (of an object), 3. (unkn. mng.); from OAkk. on; wr. syll. (*ki-pi-ir* Weidner Tn. 47 No. 40:29) and KI.A; cf. *kibrātu*.

[pi-íš KI.[A]] = *ki[b-r]u* // *k[a]-rum* Diri IV 240; KI.A = *kib-ru* Igituh I 294; [KI].A = *kib-rum*, *ka-a-ru*, *ka-a-pu* Kagal C 21ff.

[x].uš = *a-ba-tum* *šá kib-ri* to collapse (said) of the riverbank Antagal III 265, cf. [...] = *a-ba-tu* *šá ki-ib(!)-r[i](!)* Ea VI Excerpt B 59f.; [x.x].gar.ra = *šá-ba-tu* *šá kib-ri* Nabnitu XXIII 62; id.dar.ra = *na-rum* *š[a]* *ki-i[b-ra] x x x* OBGT XVII 13.

KI.A *bulūg.gá mušen* = *šar-rat kib-ru* Hh. XVIII 330, also = *lal-la-ár-tú* Hg. B IV 266, Hg. D 341, in MSL 8/2 168 and 176.

[iz.zi ḥu].luḥ.ḥa.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) KI.A im.ma.ma.bal : [*kima a-gi gal-ti kib-ra inaqqar* (the god's word) sweeps away the bank like a mighty wave BA 10/1 91 No. 13 r. 8f, cf. [...] *g]in<sub>x</sub>* KI.A in.ŠE.DU.[...] : [...] *ti kib-ra inaqqaru* ibid. 90:9f.; *giš.āšal dili* KI.A *dù.a.gin<sub>x</sub>* : *kima šarbatī ēdi ina kib-ri ušemannī* he made me like a solitary poplar on the riverbank SBH p. 10:129f.; KI.A *ḥul* : *kib-ri lemnu* SBH p. 15:20f.; KI.A *ba.an.gul.la* : *kib-ri ú-tab-ba.<sup>b</sup>ibit* the embankment has been destroyed SBH p. 55 r. 16f., for other refs. see *abātu* A lex. section.

UB *kib-ri* ACh Istar 30:43.

1. bank (of a canal, a river), seashore —  
**a)** in hist.: *bīt šalam šarrūtija ina ki-pi-ir Idiglat ina sippī ālīja ... lu ēpuš* (on that day) I erected a structure (to house) an image of my majesty on the bank of the Tigris, at the entrance (lit. doorjambs) of my city Weidner Tn. 47 No. 40:29 (Aššur-nādin-apli); *ultu ahi Puratti adi kib-ri tāmti* from the bank of the Euphrates to the seashore (i.e., the Persian Gulf) OIP 2 74:71, cf. ibid. 75:81; *qurādūa ... ultu qereb elippāte ana kib-ri āribiš ipparšūma* my warriors swarmed

**kibru**

like locusts out of the ships (and) onto the bank ibid. 75:93 (Senn.); [ina] *kib-ri nāri šubtu šitkunuma uqa'ú šar ilāni bel belē* (five deities) were placed at the bank of the river and awaited the king of the gods, the lord of lords Streck Asb. 266:13; *kima šuruš kib-ri nāri irbuba išdāšun* (they saw the defeat of PN, their lord, and) swayed (with fright) like roots on the riverbank TCL 3 174 (Sar.); *ki-bi-ir nāri šuāti ina kupri u agurri lu ušar-šidma* I strengthened the bank of that stream with baked bricks laid in bitumen VAB 4 64 ii 10 (Nabopolassar), cf. *ki-bi-er<sub>4</sub>-šu ina kupri u agurri abnīma* PBS 15 79 ii 44 (Nbk.), CT 37 15 ii 59, and passim in NB royal; *ina ki-ib-ri ša kāru* CT 37 14 ii 49; *ina Ulaj nāru ša kib-ru-ša tābu sidru šitkunu* by the Ulaj, a river whose bank was suitable, the battle line was drawn up OIP 2 75:87 (Senn.).

**b)** in omens: *ina ITI.SIG<sub>4</sub> mīlu illikamma māša* K.I.A. ÍD *ušallatu* if the high water comes in the month of Simanu and its (the river's) water overflows the banks of the river CT 39 15:25, cf. ibid. 16:43; *išqillāti ana* K.I.A. *ištanahhitu* shellfish keep jumping to the bank ibid. 17:57, and passim; K.I.A.-šá *ikkal* (if a river) erodes (lit. eats) its bank ibid. 19:126, cf. K.I.A.-šá *ubbal* carries away its bank ibid. 128; *Idiqlat idannin* K.I.A. BIR-ah the Tigris will be rampant, ruin(?) the embankment CT 39 26:20 (all SB Alu); note, in transferred mng.: K.I.A. *nār amūti* the “bank” of the “canal of the liver” KAR 434 r. 10f.

**c)** in lit.: *ina gipiš edē nadīma agū eliš it-[...]* *kib-ri rūqšu nesiš nābal[u]* he is cast down by the might of the onrush of waters, above, the flood [...], far from him is the bank, the terra firma at a great distance ZA 4 237:42 (hymn to Nabû); *dēšu kib-ru.MEŠ* *ālāni* [...] the banks were ruined, the cities [...] AfO 18 48 C 16 (Tn-Epic); *u elippa ētezib ina kib-ri* moreover I have left the ship on the shore Gilg. XI 300; *elippa utteh̄hā ana kib-ri* (Gilgameš raised up his pole) and brought the boat to the shore ibid. 262, cf. *elippašu ana ki-ib-ri ittehi* (unilingual Sum. version: giš.má ki.bi ba.te) Lambert BWL 274:17, also (the boat)

**kibru**

*la immeda ana kib-ri* Gössmann Era IV 119, also Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 96 iv 9; *ina K.I.A. nāri kilallē uta[mmeru]* they buried (figurines of me) on both banks of a river AfO 18 292:32 (inc.), and see *kilallān* usage b-2'; *lumna šāšu šūširi* K.I.A(!)-*ki* NU BAR-šú sweep away (O river) this evil, may your banks not let it go Caplice, Or. NS 34 127 r. 11 (namburbi), cf. K.I.A.-*ki* ú-ri-šú K.I.A.-*ki* [*ri(?)*]-di-šú STC 1 201:10; *limhurki kib-ru šá* ÍD [...] Sm. 104 + 523:14' (inc.); *lahru ina šipātiša* ÍD *Sahan ina kib-ri-šá* the sheep with its wool, the river Sahan with its banks Köcher BAM 124 iv 7, also ibid. 127:7 and CT 23 1:7 and 2:20.

**d)** in personal names: *Il-ki-ib-ri* Chiera STA 10 v 11; *Í-li-ki-ib-ri* Eames Coll. p. 139 TT 1:14; *Í-li-ki-ib-ra* Jones-Snyder 132:3 (Ur III), for other OAkk. refs., see MAD 3 141; *A-šur-ki-ib-ri* CCT 5 18c:2 (OA), *Í-li-ki-ib(!)-ri* BIN 2 74:5 (OB), *Ki-ib-ri-dDa-gan* ARM 2 83:3, and passim in Mari, see ARM 15 150.

**e)** in the name of the bird *šarrat kibri*, lit. queen of the riverbank: see lex. section.

**2.** rim, edge (of an object) — **a)** rim of a cup: *šumma šamnum ... ki-bi-ir kāsim išbat* if the oil clings to the rim of the cup CT 5 5:36, and passim, YOS 10 58 r. 7, also CT 3 2:1, 4:56, and passim.

**b)** ledge, border of a table, of a ship: *paššūrētu ... ša kib-ra la išū* tables without borders HSS 15 132:14 (= RA 36 136), cf. (a bed?) [*ša* GÌR(?).MEŠ-šu ù *kib-ru-šu.MEŠ* *hu-u*[*b-bu-ú*(?)] whose legs and ledges(?) are ... RA 36 152 A 5 (both Nuzi); 10 NINDA.TA.ĀM *im-ta-hir ki-bir muhhiša* its deck was a square ten dozen cubits on each side Gilg. XI 58.

**c)** rim of the eye: *šumma* IGI DINGIR *šakin* ... *ša kib-ri inīšu ahāmeš naṭlu* (see *ilu* mng. 7a-1') Kraus Texte 24:14; K.I.A. *inīšu sāmū* (if) the borders of his eyes are bloodshot Labat TDP 78:69, cf. K.I.A. *inīšu nuppuḥu* (if) the borders of his eyes are swollen ibid. 52:22, also 144:52 and 178:19; *šumma* ŠE *ina UB* IGI *imittišu lu ina šululti lu ina kib-ri šakin* if there is an ergot at the socket of his right eye, either on the “covering” or on the rim Kraus Texte 44:20.

**kibrû**

d) edge(?) of the oil poured on water: *šumma šamnum ... tuturram ušēšima ki-bi-ir šamnim išbat* if the oil lets a drop escape and it clings to the edge of the oil CT 5 5:27, cf. CT 3 3:35; *šumma šamnum ana panīšu ki-ib-ra-[am] iršima ana warkim irtaqiq* if the (moving) oil forms a ledge in front of it but thins out toward the rear YOS 10 62:19, cf. *šamnum ana warkim ki-ib-ra-am iršima* ibid. 22, *ki-ib-ra-am la irši* CT 3 2:3; *šumma ki-bi-ir šamnim ... nawir* CT 3 2:15, cf. (with *tarik*) ibid. 19, (with *urqam sahîr*) ibid. 23 (all OB oil omens); edge, rim of a feature of the exta: *ki-bi-ir* GÍR KBo 9 61a:1; *ki ina libbi* KI.A-šú if (the blister) is on its (the design's) rim (opposite: *ina libbi ušurti* within the design i 16) TCL 6 6 i 17, cf. *šumma manzazu ina libbi manzazi // ina KI.A manzazi* ibid. 18, cf. also *ina KI.A šulmi* ibid. 3:11 (SB ext.), and note: KI.A NU TUK-ší Boissier DA 249 iv 5; *birit ki-<ib>-ri* (var. KI.A) *nīri u ubāni* RA 62 38:51.

3. (unkn. mng.): *šapat kūlū šaknat kib-ra irašši* (if) he has a lip (like) a dragonfly he will obtain .... Kraus Texte 12c iii 3.

**kibrû (kubarû)** s.; old man; syn. list.\*

*lumah̪u, pisnuqu, puršumu, ki-ib-ru-ú* (var. *kubar-u*) = *ši-i-bu* Malku I 118ff.

**kibsu A** (*kispu*) s.; 1. tracks, steps (made by human beings, animals, demons, etc.), walk, gait, path, track (as a physical feature), traces, vestiges, approach, access, in *kibis šépi* sole of the foot, pressing (of dates), 2. path (in metaphoric use), way of acting, rite, behavior, etc., 3. deduction, allowance (OA only); from OA, OB on; pl. *kibsātu* (OA); wr. syll. (*kispu* Ai. IV i 41) and KI.UŠ (ZUKUM ACh Šamaš 2:13); cf. *kabāsu*.

ki.uš = ŠU (= *kiuššu*), *kib-su* Igituh short version 56a-57; ki.uš = *kib-su*, úr.uš = MIN ša LÚ Antagal E c 12f.; ki.uš = ŠU-šú, *kib-su* (var. *ki-ib-su*), *da-rag-gu* Hh. II 279ff.; gír.uš = *ki-ib-su* Kagal I 318; du<sub>10</sub>.uš = *ki-ib-su*, du<sub>10</sub>.uš.AŠ = *ki-ib-su iš-ten* (!) Kagal I 327f.; zukum (z<sub>1</sub>+LAGAB), ki.uš, [...] = *kib-su* Antagal C 269ff.; [zu-ku-um] z<sub>1</sub>+LAGAB = *kib-su* S<sup>b</sup> I 281; gír.níg.gál.la = *ki-ib-su* Hh. II 276; giš.ku<sup>du-rum</sup>KIB = *ki-ib-su* footstrap Hh. VII A 143; [zú.lum.ki].uš = *kib-su* pressed dates (after dates called *kimru* and *qipu*)

**kibsu A**

Hh. XXIV 251, see Landsberger Date Palm n. 188; sil.gál.la = *kib-s[u]*, *pe-tu-ú* Izi D ii 28. lú.hul ba.an.sar.ro.cš ki.úš.sa.mu urì. ag.cš : *lenina itarradu inaşšaru kib-si* they drive off the evil, protect my path KAR 31:15f.; ki.ku me.rí.zu.še ba.an.mar.ra : *ana ašriki elli kib-si ištakan* he directed (his) steps to your holy place 4R Add. p. 4 to pl. 19 No. 3:11f., cf. me.rí ús.sa la.ba.an.[gar] : *kib-su ul iš-k[u-un]* (see *gístalgiddú*) SBH p. 114:17f.; šu si.sá.bi ki.uš. mu [si.sá.bi] : *qáta šutéšir kib-sa [šutéšir]* 4R 23 No. 1 iii 17f., see RAcc. 30; [(ki.gal?)] gír.uš. bi á.šu.uš (var. á.še) nu.un.gál.la [...] : *ul ip-tin ki-gal-lu ki-bi-is-su ul i-...* JCS 21 129:28; gír.uš ka.gír si.si.te : *šu-te-šu-ur ki-ib(!)-si-im* ù pa-da-ni-im to smooth path and way Sumer 11 110 No. 4:4; gír.kalam.ma.[ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) si ba. ni.in.sá.sá].dè : *ki-bi-is māti lu [tuštē]šir* you have brought the behavior of the country into order OECT 6 p. 52:13f.; bára.bára.[gá.e.ne ki].uš.AŠ.ám mu.un.da.su<sub>8</sub>.su<sub>8</sub>.e : *ašib pa-rakki kib-sa ištēn ireddúni* those sitting on daises fall in line (lit. in step) ASKT p. 127:51f., cf. Kagal I 328, in lex. section, cf. also un.e du. ús.AŠ ha.ma.an.díb Römer Königshymnen p. 53:277; gír.bi úh.hul.a : *ki-[bi]-is-su imtu lemuttu* (see *imtu* mng. 1a) BIN 2 22:35f.; še gír.uš da.uš : *še-im ki-is-pi ka-<ba>-a-si* (the plowman takes) the barley that was trod into the ground Ai. IV i 41.

ú-su // *kib-su* Lambert BWL 82:219 (Theodicy Comm.); su // *kib-su* // su // *na-ba-tu* (see *kipsu*) TCL 6 17:17 (astrol. comm.); [*kib*]-su A TAG-ma = *ki-bi-is me-e ta-lap-pat-ma* // *ul i-di* CT 41 34:2' (Alu Comm., to Tablet CIII); [...] = *kib-su* CT 41 28:12 (Alu Comm., to Tablet XXXIX); *ma-la-ku gi-ru kib-su* CT 20 26:6 (SB ext.).

1. tracks, steps (made by human beings, animals, demons, etc.), walk, gait, path, track (as a physical feature), traces, vestiges, approach, access, in *kibis šépi* sole of the foot, pressing (of dates) — a) tracks (made by human beings): *ina muhhi tikmenni kib-si halqi* [...] [you will find] on the ashes the tracks of the fugitive LKA 135 r. 13, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 154, cf. *šumma ina muhhi tikmenni kib-su* [...] *halqu* ... [...] if [you discover] the tracks on the ashes, the fugitive [will return] ibid. r. 14; *tattalkima tashuri kib-si-ia* you (witch) walked about everywhere, you circled the tracks I have made AfO 11 367 (pl. 5) No. 7:6 (inc.); *ana kib-si ahē uzunša turrat* her attention is directed to the steps of another (man) Lambert BWL 102:79.

**kibsu A**

b) by animals and demons — 1' in gen.: KI.UŠ SAG.MUŠEN KI.UŠ-us he (the sick man) has stepped on the tracks of a .... bird (diagnosis) Labat TDP 34:23, cf. *ina ki.uš rabiši izziz* he has stood on the tracks of a *rabišu*-demon ibid. 142 iv 15'; *kīma kib-si immeri lisammekušima litiqūši* may they avoid and bypass her (the witch) as (if her tracks were) tracks of a sheep Maqlu V 44; if KI.UŠ sīsē innamir the tracks of a horse are found (in the house of a man) CT 38 26:18, also (of a donkey and a bull) ibid. 19ff., note *ki-bi-is* dLÚ.HUŠ ibid. 16, KI.UŠ dIM.DUGUD. MUŠEN ibid. 17; šumma KI.UŠ dLÚ.HUŠ.A *ina āli innamir* CT 38 5:125, also, with KI.UŠ dIM.DUGUD.MUŠEN ibid. 126, with KI.UŠ dALAD ibid. 127 (all SB Alu); note referring to the sound of the hooves of animals: *rigim amēlūti ki-bi-is alpē u sēni* the noise made by human beings (and) stamping of cattle, sheep and goats (for context see *zummū mng.* 2) Streck Asb. 56 vi 101.

2' dust taken from such tracks (for magic and medical purposes): SAḪAR.HI.A *ki-bi-is sēp amēli* dust from the tracks made by a man BRM 4 12:75; Ú NUNUZ.SAR : AŠ SAḪAR KI.UŠ MĀŠ.ZU, [Ú] HUR.SAG (var. Ú HUR. SAG.SAR) : AŠ SAḪAR KI.UŠ MĀŠ.ZU [NIGIN-ral], Ú HUR.SAG.SAR : [AŠ SAHA]R *ki-bi-is x-x-tú*, [Ú] *im-hur-lim* : AŠ [SAHA]R *ki-bi-is* UR.BAR.RA, [Ú] *im-hur-aš-na* : AŠ [SAHA]R *ki-bi-is* (var. AŠ SAHA[R KI].UŠ) LÚ TAR-si, [Ú] KAN[GÁN].U<sub>5</sub> : AŠ [SAḪAR KI].UŠ *su-ú-te* Uruanna III 20ff., Ú ár-zal-lu : AŠ *kib-si* (var. SAḪAR KI.[U]Š) MAŠ.DÀ ibid. 70.

c) walk, gait: šumma *ki-bi-is* UR.MAH GAR if he has the gait of a lion CT 41 21:28 (SB physiogn.).

d) path, track (as a physical feature): *kīma ulālu la īmuru ki-bi-is-su* just as an idiot cannot find his path CT 23 10:15, KI.UŠ NU IGI.DU<sub>8</sub> ibid. 23, cf. *ul tammar kib-sa* Lambert BWL 178 r. 16; *ina ki-bi-is takbusu izzaz mūtu* on the path you have taken death awaits Maqlu III 93, cf. *ina kib-si-ki rābiša ušēšab* I will place the *rābišu*-demon (in wait) on your path ibid. 146, see AfO 21 75;

**kibsu A**

whosoever lets my stelae become *ki-bi-is umāmi u mēteq būli* a path for wild animals, a track for cattle AKA 249 v 61 (Asn.); *kib-su alpi illak kib-su immeri ireddi* she walks along the cattle track, follows the sheep path RA 18 166:16, cf. *kib-si alpi inašši [ki]b-si immeri i-[...]* ZA 16 176:62 (both Lamaštu); *i-na ki-bi-is al-pi-i-im ma-a-a-al-šu* its (the maškadu-disease's) bedding place is in the tracks of the oxen A 633:11 (unpub. inc.); *[ina k]alu rubši kib-su-šu* his (the fox's) tracks are in all lairs Lambert BWL 204 B 10 (SB fable); *gisallāt šadī pašqāte ša ana ki-bi-is amēli la naṭū* narrow mountain ledges which are unfit as a path for human beings AKA 50 iii 20 (Tigl. I); *harrāna lištassiq ana ki-ib-si-ka šadīa lištassiq ana šēpika* may he (Šamaš) grant you a road for your passage, an open country for your progress Gilg. Y. vi 260; where Humbaba used to walk about *šakin kib-su harrānātu šutēšurama tubbat girru* a path is made, the walks are in order, the road is improved Gilg. V i 4, cf. *šakin ki-ib-su šutēšer padānumma* Sumer 15 pl. 4 No. 3:42 (OB Gilg.); the passes of the mountains where none of my royal predecessors *kib-su u mētuqu ina libbe ... iškuna* made a path or track AKA 379 iii 110 (Asn.); *šarru ... ša [...] ana kib-si iškunuma* the king who made a path (through the mountains) Weidner Tn. 10 No. 4:7; *[mātāti] rūqāti [pa]dānu nisāti [ašar] la kib-si šēpu la [i-ba]-šu-um harrānu namraša [ur]ub šumāme ... ētelīma* I traversed distant lands, faroff paths, where there were no tracks (nor) foothold, difficult roads, a path of thirst VAB 4 150 iii 12; *ki-ib-sa-am ku-ul-li-mi* Iraq 26 100:9' (OB Gilg.); *kib-si mēteqi* Borger Esarh. 35 § 23:9; *kib-sa tāluka manzazi* AfO 19 118:37; note, probably referring to "pace" (as a measure): *issēniātu GIŠ-hu-ra-tu ... 17 ki-ib-su 12 ina ammete arka* KAJ 128:3 (MA).

e) traces, vestiges: šumma mimma *ki-ib-sa-am tāmura ana PN šupurma* if you discover any traces send word to PN (so that he may come to a decision) ARM 2 30 r. 6'; EREÑ.MEŠ *ša kib-sa irdiuni* the soldiers who followed

**kibsu A**

the tracks JCS 7 167 No. 63:15, cf. *kib-su ana* GN *ra-a-di* ibid. 12 (MA let.); *ki-ib-su ša ardāni ša šarri* ... *kī īmuru ina muḥhi naḥal ana ušubti ša ardāni ša šarri* ... *ittašab* when he discovered the traces of the king's soldiers, he laid an ambush for the king's soldiers along the wadi ABL 520:17 (NB); in obscure context: *kib-sa-ti* ABL 138:8, *kib-su* 1349 r. 10.

**f)** approach, access: may the gods *ki-ib-si-ka tal-lak.MEŠ-ka ina libbi ekalli ša šarri ludammiqu* make your access and activities in the palace of the king successful KAV 197:23 (NA let.); [ina] *Ekur ašbātma ina Ešarra illaku ki-i[b-su-ki]* you live in Ekur, you have access to Ešarra LKA 17:9, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 346; difficult: *ki-bi-is-su zēra usappaḥu* LKA 72:11, see TuL p. 46; *ina qaqqar māt Akkadi ušaprisa kib-si-šū-un* he prevented them from approaching Babylonian soil Iraq 15 133:18 (Merodachbaladan II); narrow roads and obstructed paths *ašar ki-ib-su šuprusu* where access is blocked VAB 4 112 i 22, and passim in this phrase in Nbk.; uncert.: *ki-ma šu-din(?)-nim lu-ne-’i(!) ki-bi-is-ka* Sumer 13 97:16 (OB inc.), see von Soden, AfO 20 124.

**g)** in *kibis šepi* sole of the foot: *ultu qaqqadišu adi ki-bi-is šepesu* from his head to the soles of his feet STT 38:102 and 134 (Poor Man of Nippur), see Gurney, AnSt 6 150ff.; DIŠ *ki-bi-[is šepē ...]* (preceded by DIŠ GIŘ<sup>II</sup> [...]]) Kraus Texte 14 r. 2' (SB physiogn.).

**h)** pressing (of dates): see Hh. XXIV in lex. section.

**2.** path (in metaphoric use), way of acting, rite, behavior — **a)** path (in metaphoric use): *ki-ib-sa-am ri-dam ... narūm šū li-kallimšuma* let this stela show him the right way CH xli 80 (epilogue); NA *kib-sa išara ikabbas* the man will take the right path Bab. 7 pl. 18 (after p. 236) r. 11' (SB physiogn.); *šarru ana mātišu ZUKUM-su KÚR-ir* the king's path will change for his country ACh Šamaš 2:13; *kib-sa išara ina šepēja šuk[un]* put me on the right path LKA 29 i r.(!) 5', see JNES 15 144, cf. also [ki]b-sa

**kibsu A**

*išara šukun ina šepēja* BMS 22:60, see Ebeling Handerhebung 108:16; Ninsun who knows everything *kib-si mil-ki išakkan ana šepēni* will send us on a well-considered road Gilg. III i 18; my friend, I cannot reach heaven *šukun kib-su lu pi* [...] take the .... road Bab. 12 pl. 11 Rm. 522:19 and Rm. 2,454 r. 10 (Etana); protective spirits *nāšir kib-si šarrūtija muḥaddū kabattija* which guard my royal path and make me happy Borger Esarh. 64 vi 63, cf. (referring to representations of such spirits) *nāširu kib-si mušallimu tallakti šarri* ibid. 63 v 44, also *nāširu ki-bi-is šarrūtija* Thompson Esarh. pl. 14 ii 2 (Asb.), cf. also Streck Asb. 188 r. 33, Bauer Asb. 2 40:16; *uṣur kib-si-ia* ZA 36 204:19 (Asb. colophon), cf. the personal name *Nabū-kib-su-ŠEŠ* VAS 5 25:18 (NB), for NA refs., see Iraq 16 p. 50; *ki-bi-is šepēka liššuru* ABL 1285:6 (NA); the gods of the temple *ki-ib-su liššuru lišteširu tālaka* VAB 4 258 ii 26 (Nbn.); see also KAR 31, in lex. section; *ki-bi-is bit awilim šalim* the path of the man's family is secure UCP 9 376:33 (OB smoke omens); *mušallimu kib-si šarrūtija* (referring to *šurinnu*-standards) Thompson Esarh. pl. 15 iii 10 (Asb.) and Streck Asb. 150 x 75; the gods *napšatika liššuru ki-bi-is-ka lišallimu* BE 17 89:7 (MB let.); for *kibsa šušuru* see *ešeru* mng. 6c and add CT 20 25 K.9667:8, 15, 7 K.3999:17, and Ebeling Handerhebung 134:84; *kib-su-uš dunnini išduš k[inni]* make his path secure, his position firm AfO 19 53:161 (SB); obscure: *ina kib-sa qar-ra iškunu ina šepēja* Lambert BWL 200 i 15; *ēma kib-su* [...] Gössmann Era II p. 21:4, see Frankena, BiOr 14 p. 7:8.

**b)** way of acting, rite, behavior, etc.: in the temples of the gods, the bread is good *šikaru ṭāb ki-ib-su bani* the beer is fine and the rites are in good order Aro, WZJ 8 569 HS 112:4, cf. KAŠ.SAG-ma ul ṭāb u *ki-ib-su-um-ma ul bani* PBS 1/2 27:6; *šikaru ṭāb [ki]b-su ana amār bēlīja [š]a-ri-ik* the beer is fine, the rites are ready for my lord's inspection JCS 19 97:3 (all MB letters); *ki-ib-si ilti šūhuza* [...] to understand the ways of a goddess [is difficult(?)] Lambert BWL 76:86;

**kibsu A**

in your (the sun-god's) shining light *ki-bi-is-si-na inna[mmar]* their (i.e., men's) behavior is found out *ibid.* 126:10; [*tūdi kipdīšina ki-bi-is-si-na naṭlāta*] you know their (men's) plans, you observe their behavior *ibid.* 128:50; in subscripts of math. texts: *naphar* 12 *k[i-ib-su]* TMB 133 No. 238 subscript, 20 *ki-ib-<sa>-[tum]* MKT 1 223 subscript, [30] *ki-ib-su* *ibid.* 200 subscript, also *ki-bi-is* ŠID.MEŠ *ibid.* 151 subscript (= TMB 39 No. 77); if he does not pay the barley 2 ANŠE ŠE.BAR *iddan ina kib-si URU GN* he pays two homers of barley according to the customs(?) of Calah Iraq 16 41 ND 2319:8 (translit. only).

3. deduction, allowance (OA only): 16½ GÍN *lu ki-ib-sà-tum<sub>8</sub>* *lu mu-ṭá-ú* 16½ shekels (of silver), either deductions or losses Kienast ATHE 28:13; ten minas of silver 10 GÍN *sib-tum* ... 15 GÍN *ki-ib-sà-tum naphar* 10½ MA.NA 5 GÍN TCL 19 41:11; I gave twelve minas of copper to PN 6 MA.NA *ki-ib-sà-tim* Kienast ATHE 38:27; one package (*nēpešum*) of five and one-half minas of silver *qadum ki-ib-sà*(copy -*a*)-*tim* CCT 5 26c:6, cf. 7 GÍN *ki-ib-sà*(copy -*a*)-*tum* KTS 29a:9; 30 MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR *ša* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *iḥibluni* 10 GÍN *ki-ib-sà-tum* ½ MA.NA *ina raminija uraddīma* 30 MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR *kunukkija* PN<sub>3</sub> *naš'ak-kum* VAT 9219:4; 1 MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR *ki-ib-sà-tim ú-lá sà-hu-ur* Kültepe j/k 76:4 (courtesy K. Balkan).

Ad mng. 2: Landsberger, Symb. Koschaker 222 and note 14.

**kibsu A** in *ša kibsi* s.; scout, tracker (a kind of soldier); NA; cf. *kabāsu*.

LÚ *ša kib-si* Iraq 23 56 r. i 14.

See also *rēdi kibsi* (Bab. 7 pl. 5 ii 27f., in MSL 12 238, ADD 857 iii 29 and Unger Babylon p. 285 No. 26 iv 8).

**kibsu B** (*kibasu*) s.; (a piece of linen fabric); MB, NB; *kibasu* TCL 12 109:4; cf. *kabāsu*.

a) in MB: TÚG *kib-su* HS 165, cited Aro, WZJ 8 p. 570.

b) in NB — 1' as part of the divine wardrobe: 1 GADA *kib-su ana Annunitu* Nbn.

**kibšu A**

179:8; 3 GADA *kib-su ša* Ú.R.MEŠ *ana Šamaš* Camb. 148:8, also Nbk. 312:24; 2 *kib-su ana su-ni-e* Nbn. 1121:4, 1 GADA *kib-su ša su-ni-e ša bit Annunitu* Nbn. 694:25, (for Annunitu and Adad) Camb. 148:9f., Nbn. 1121:14, 1 *kib-su eššu ana Šamaš* Cyr. 185:5, *kib-su ešše ša Gula* Nbk. 312:12 and *kib-su la-bir-ri* *ibid.* 19, also *ša Bēlet-Sippar* *ibid.* 11; often mentioned beside *šalḥu*-linen fabrics: Nbn. 115:6, 137:4, 143:4, 146:8, 179:4, 507:5f., 848:5 and 10, but note 1 GADA *šalḥi eššu ana kib-su ana Šamaš* Nbn. 696:9, 10 GADA *šalḥu ša kib-su ana* 1800 ŠU<sup>II</sup> *ša kitē* Nbn. 164:10 and 16, (given for repair and cleaning) Camb. 415:2, (*ana bitqa*) Nbn. 492:1, and cf. (referring to the same workman) Nbn. 146:1, 848:5 and 10, Camb. 148:8ff., (*ana PN ušlaki*) Nbn. 143:4, Nbk. 312:7 and 10, (*ana pussū*) Nbn. 115:6, (*ana mukabbī*) Nbn. 507:5f. and Nbn. 1090:1ff.; note: blue wool given to the weavers *ana muttatu ša kib-su* Nbn. 349:3, 1-en GADA *kib-su ana x x u ša bitānu ša bit Bēlet-Sippar* Nbn. 125:1, 1 GADA *kib-su labiru ana taḥapšu ana Bunene* Nbn. 694:12.

2' other uses in the temple: 1 GADA *kib-su ša muḥhi paššūri ḥurāsi ša Šamaš* Nbk. 312:23; 1 GADA *kib-su ša muḥhi šubtu ana Marduk* *ibid.* 20f.; 1 *kib-su eššu ... ana šubtu ša Aja* Nbn. 696:8; a white *miḥsu*-fabric *ti-mu u ki-ba-su* of twined and *k.-yarn* TCL 12 109:4.

The absence of any indications of size suggests that the *kibsu* was a standardized piece of linen fabric used either as such (for a loincloth-like undergarment (*sūnū*), to cover objects, etc.) or to be decorated. Whether the designation itself refers to some technical process (probably called *kabāsu*) to which either the thread or the fabric was submitted cannot be determined, but the passage TCL 12 109:4 speaks for the former.

Ungnad, ZA 31 260.

**kibsu** see *kipšu*.

**kibšu A** (or *kipšu*) s.; 1. fungus, mold, 2. (a rash); SB, Akkadogram in Bogh.

1. fungus, mold: Ú *kám-me A.ŠÀ BABBAR-ú* : Ú [ki]-biš KI-tú Uruanna II 358; Ú *kám-me*

**kibšu B**

*gur-gur-r[i]* : [Ú] *ki-biš du-še-e* ibid. 363; *hašab* ἰ.GU.LA *ša kib-šam išū* a sherd from a pomade jar which is moldy AMT 2,1 r. 11, cf. ŠIKA.LIBIR.RA *ša ki-ib-š[a] išū* AMT 13,3:3; *zér ki-ib-šá* “seed” of a fungus (as medication) CT 23 40:24.

2. (a rash): *šumma amēlu qaqqassu kib-šá giššatu gur[a]rtu mali* if a man’s head is full of *kibšu*-rash, falling out of the hair (and) *kurartu*-rash RA 53 6:30, cf. ibid. 8:33; *abnu šikinšu kīma NE kib-[š]i* STT 108:79 (series *abnu šikinšu*); uncert.: NA<sub>4</sub> *KI-IB-ŠI* (in broken context) KUB 38 9:11, 13 (Hittite description of representations).

Landsberger, JCS 21 172 n. 135.

**kibšu B** (or *kipšu*) s.; (a type of donkey); OA.\*

6 ANŠE *ki-ib-šum ša* PN six *k.-donkeys* of PN TCL 20 192:4, and passim in this text; 20 *muttātum ša ki-ib-ši-im* 8 *muttātum ša upqim* twenty half-packs to (be loaded on) *k.-donkeys*, eight half-packs to (be loaded on) *upqu*-donkeys TCL 4 16:4, also CCT 5 29a:4.

J. Lewy, Or. NS 15 397 n. 1, and ArOr 18/3 379 n. 64.

**kibšu C** (or *kipšu*) s.; (a bird); lex.\*

*kib.[ki]-ib-šušu MUŠEN* = šu Hh. XVIII 236; *kib.šu MUŠEN* = šu = *si-nun-du* swallow Hg. B IV 269, in MSL 8/2 168.

**kibtu** s.; wheat; from OAkk., OB on; wr. syll. and (ŠE.)GIG, (ŠE.)GIG.BA (GIG.BI Nbn. 618:1, 5, 453:5); pl. *kibātu* (*kabātu*) ARMT 12 697:3).

gig = *ki-ib-tu*, g[ig.x.x] = [...], gig.ba = *ki-ba-tu* Hh. XXIV 136ff.; gig = *kib-tum*, gig.ba = *ki-ba-a-tum* Nabnitu IV 122f., also XXII 135f.; Ú ŠE.GIG : ú *ki-ba-tu* Uruanna II 466; [NINDA.MEŠ ša ŠE.GIG.MEŠ Practical Vocabulary Assur 153.

a) in econ. — 1' in OAkk.: x še x zíz. UD.UD x zíz.gú.nunuz x gig šu.nigin x še gig zíz gur.sag.gál RTC 71 r. i 1-5 (Pre-Sar.), and passim; x [še] [gur].sag.gál *išpiku* PN x zíz.gur.sag x gig.gur.sag PN<sub>2</sub> (entire text) BIN 8 226:5 (OAkk.), and passim; x še.gur x gig.gur (as fodder) RTC 305 i 9 (Ur III), and passim.

**kibtu**

2' in OB: zíz.ám, GIG, GÚ.GAL, GÚ.TUR UET 5 573:1 (account tablet), cf. (in broken context) GIG VAS 16 110 r. 3 (let.).

3' in Mari: 5½ GUR *burrum ša ka-ba-tum* 5½ gur of *burru*-cereal (made) from *k.-wheat* flour ARMT 12 697:3 and cf. p. 6 n. 2.

4' in Elam: *ištu nikkassu eššu u labīru ša sahlē šē u* GIG *mesúma . . . qīptam itti* PN PN<sub>2</sub> *ilqe* after both the new and old accounts of cress, barley, and wheat were closed, PN<sub>2</sub> borrowed (five shekels of silver) as interest-free capital from PN MDP 23 190:3; 120 SÍLA *ki-ba-tu* PN ŠU.NIGIN 4 (GUR) 2 (PI) 1 (BÁN) GUR ŠE *qadu* 120 SÍLA *ki-ba-ti* MDP 28 471:25 and 27, cf., wr. GIG MDP 22 36:1 and r. 3.

5' in Nuzi: 1 ANŠE *egešu ša* PN *ana ki-pa-ti lūrišmi* I indeed cultivated PN’s one-homer field to (grow) wheat JEN 362:17, cf. ibid. 7, 10, and 12; loan of 5 *imēr* ŠE.MEŠ 1 *imēr* GIG. MEŠ HSS 9 87:1, cf. ibid. 90:1, JEN 535:1, wr. *ki-pa-tum* AASOR 16 60:8, wr. *ki-pa-tu* HSS 5 91:12 and 16, HSS 9 97:11 and 13, wr. GIG TCL 9 3:6, wr. *ki-pa-tum.MEŠ* AASOR 16 34:17; 4 *imēr* ŠE 2 *imēr* zíz.ám u 50 (SÍLA) *ki-ba-tum kīma qīšišu* JENU 354:12, cf. 20 *imēr* GIG 10 *imēr* zíz.AN.NA JEN 523:8, 14 *imēr* ŠE 3 *imēr* *ku-ni-šu* 1 *imēr* *ki-pa-a-tu* HSS 13 499:3, 50 SÍLA GIG *ana ilāni sar-ri-na* HSS 14 186:4; 3 *imēr* *ki-ba-tu* *šiqū* three homers of irrigated wheat (land) HSS 9 32:11; for GIG.(MEŠ) in ration lists see HSS 13 155:1ff., 324:1ff., 362:1ff., HSS 14 606:1ff., HSS 16 3:1ff., 6:34ff.

6' in MB — a' wheat: x GIG (beside *kunāšu* and *ḥallūru*) *iškar ša kaṣṣidakkāti* PBS 2/2 64:14; 6 (GUR) GIG *miksu* GN 10 (GUR) zíz.AN.NA GN<sub>2</sub> six gur of wheat, tax, from GN, ten gur of emmer from GN<sub>2</sub> BE 14 5:9; GIG (beside zíz.AN.NA, GÚ.TUR, GÚ.GAL, ZAG.HI.LI, in heading of lists) BE 14 18:2, 24:2, PBS 2/2 14:2, also (in list) ibid. 64:5f.

b' wheat flour: x zíD.GIG x zíD.zíz.AN.NA x zíD *pahidu* x *mašhatu* x *tappinnu* x zíD *mirqu* PBS 2/2 101:1, cf. BE 14 47:3.

7' in MA, NA: 5 *imēr* ŠE.GIG 5 *imēr* *ku-na-še* KAJ 9:7 (MA); 3 *imēr* ŠE.GIG.MEŠ

**kibtu**

ADD 148:1, cf. 149:1 (both loans), wr. ŠE.GIG. MEŠ Iraq 23 20 ND 2310:17 (NA inv.).

**8'** in NB: GIG.BA *ša ana qēme* [...] wheat which [was given] for flour Camb. 123:1; *ki-ba-a-ta ana PN idin* give the wheat to PN CT 22 19:19 (let.); 317 GUR 2 (PI) 18 (SILA) ŠE.BAR 5 GUR 2 (PI) 18 (SILA) ŠE.GIG.BA *imitti zitti zeri* x barley and x wheat, the estimated yield of the share of the field TuM 2-3 185:1, cf. 2 GUR 1 PI 24 SILA ŠE.BAR 3 PI 24 SILA GIG.BA *šibšu eqli* x barley and x wheat, tax on the field VAS 3 106:1, cf. also ŠE.BAR ŠE.ZÍZ.ĀM GIG.BA TCL 12 20:1; 170 GUR ŠE.BAR 4 GUR GIG.BA 4 GUR *sahlé ša* MU.1.KAM *ebūru eqli ša* PN Dar. 295:1, cf. BE 9 34:4, PBS 2/1 163:2, and passim in Murašū texts, among main cereal crops and minor crops, see *ebūru* mng. 2e, cf. ŠE.GIG.BA *'a* 14 SILA TuM 2-3 123:5, 8, note also *ki-ba-tum* Camb. 295:2; GIG.BA *a<sub>4</sub>* 1 (PI) 24 (SILA) *gamirtu* AJSL 16 75 No. 20:6; note wr. GIG.BI Nbn. 618:1, 5, 453:5, and GIG.A.BA Dar. 198:20, also Dawson No. 18:5, 7, 9 (unpub., courtesy I. J. Gelb).

**b)** in med. and magic use — **1'** wheat: *šegūša inninna* ŠE.GIG *kunāša hallūra* ... *bīta tukapparma* you purify the house with “bitter” barley, *inninnu-barley*, wheat, emmer, chick-peas AAA 22 58:58, cf. KAR 298 r. 32, also (I have scattered against you) [ŠE.IN].NU.HA GIG.BA ZÍZ.ĀM BA 5 706 No. 59:7, ŠE.GUD ŠE.ŠEŠ ŠE.GIG.BA ŠE.LUGAL ŠE.ZÍZ. AN.NA AMT 91,4:2, wr. GIG.BA AMT 69,8:16; 5 GÍN *pirti ki-ba-a-ta* five shekels of wheat awn (in list of drugs) UET 4 147:13, also ibid. 146:5.

**2'** wheat flour: *ina zíd.GIG u šuršummī tarabbak tašammissuma iballuṭ* you mix (various ingredients) with wheat flour and (beer) dregs, put a poultice on him, and he will recover BE 31 56:29, cf. (several medications and) zíd.GIG *ištēniš ina šikari tarabbak tasammidma iballuṭ* Köcher BAM 3 iii 19, cf. also AMT 45,4:3, 93,1:15, Küchler Beitr. pl. 14 i 6, CT 23 39:13 and dupl. Köcher BAM 11:9, CT 23 42:6, Köcher BAM 124 iii 45, 171:12'; *šamna ina mušahhini tušabšal zíd*

**kidānu**

*erēni zíd.GIG ana libbi tanaddi* ... *la patān taštanaggi* you heat oil to a boil in a kettle and add powdered cedar resin (and) wheat flour, you give it to him to drink repeatedly on an empty stomach AMT 55,1:12, cf. zíd. ŠE.GIG Köcher BAM 240:41, 50.

**c)** in lit.: *tabkāni rabūti ša ŠE.PAD.MEŠ ŠE.GIG.MEŠ ša ina ūmē ma'dūti ana balāṭ māti u nišē išpuku* big piles of barley and wheat, which they had heaped up for a long time for the sustenance of the country and (its) inhabitants TCL 3 262 (Sar.); *šumma amēlu ina eqli āli* GIG *ēriš* if somebody sows wheat on a field within the city (between emmer wheat and linseed) CT 39 3:15 (SB Alu); *šumma ŠE.GIG.MEŠ ih[ašsal]* if he pounds wheat Dream-book 334 K.9945+ :10; ŠE.GIG *pāšu i pušma iqabbi* the wheat opened its mouth and said (to Nisaba) Lambert BWL 170:25; *ina šēr kukkan[i] ina līlāti izannanu šamūtu ki-ba-a-ti* in the morning it rained cakes, at night, wheat Gilg. XI 90, cf. ibid. 47, 87, cf. also ŠE.GIG *izannun* there will be a rain of wheat ACh Adad 12:15; if Mars is bright ŠE.GIG *u kunāšu ina māti ihalliq* wheat and emmer will perish in the country Weidner Gestirn-Darstellungen p. 21f.:70.

For GIG in OA, see *aršātu*.

For CT 6 39a see *qiptu*.

S. Smith, RA 21 84ff.; Cross Movable Property 37f.; Cassin, RA 52 18ff.; Hrozny Getreide 96f.

**kida** see *kīdam*.

**kidadabru** s.; (a plant); plant list.\*

Ú *ki-da-da-ab-ru* (var. *ki-da-dab-ru*) : Ú MIN (= *kir-ba-an eqli*) Uruanna I 487.

**kīdam** (*kīda*) adv.; outward, outside; OB, Mari; cf. *kīdu*.

*ki-da-ma šū iħtaliq* that one fled out of town CT 4 35b:11, cf. *ki-da šunumi libalu* they (the strings of garlic) should dry outside ibid. 12a:38; in broken context: *ki-dam* ARM 5 72:16.

**kīdānu** (*kīdānum*, *kīdiānu*) adv.; outside, toward the outside; Mari, MA, SB, NB; cf. *kīdu*.

*ki-da-nu* (var. *di-ta-nu*) = *Su-tu-u* Malku I 235.

**kīdānu**

a) in gen.: if a grain(-shaped mole) *ina uznišu ša imitti lu ina qerbēnu lu ki-da-a-nu* GAR is located on his right ear, either inside or outside Kraus Texte 44:14, cf. ibid. 27, and see No. 63 cited ibid. p. 14 (physiogn.); [women working in the harem who] *ki-da-a-nu ahuzani* are married outside it AfO 17 272:22 (harem edicts); *ša ki-i-da-nu-um* [...] on the outside [I have defeated my enemy] Sommer-Falkenstein Bil. p. 4:27.

b) qualifying a preceding substantive — 1' in attributive use: I placed two doors *ana KÁ ša ki-da-n[u-um]* in the gate which leads outside ARM 3 10:15, cf. *abullum* ... *[š]a ki-da-nu-um* ibid. 11:8, also *ina abulli ša ki-ta-nu* HSS 19 87:34 (Nuzi); KÁ *ki-danīm ina kaspi ūtahhiz* I coated the outside gate with silver KBo 10 1 r. 15, cf. *igāra ša ki-da-n[u]* ibid.; *ana tarbāsi ša ki-da-nu uṣṣa[kunu]* if he is allowed to go out to you into the courtyard which is on the outside KAV 96:15 (MA); *igārāti ša ki-di-a-nu* CT 40 16:26, also 17:66 and CT 38 15:52 (SB Alu).

2' in prepositional use: É.SIG<sub>4</sub> *Eanna ki-di-a-ni ša KISAL šaplí* the wall of Eanna outward from the lower yard Iraq 15 134:24 (Merodachbaladan II), cf. (in the same phrase), wr. *ki-da-a-nu* YOS 1 38 i 34 (Sar.), also UVB 1 56 ii 4; a field *ša ki-da-nu* KÁ.GAL DN Dar. 379:67, also, wr. *ina ki-da-an-ni* Dar. 37:1; *ana ki-da-a-nim halṣi rabiti* VAB 4 86 ii 15 (NbK.).

c) with *ana*: *šumma bītu šikinšu ana ki-di-a-nu šaqit* if a house's construction . . . -s outward CT 38 14:1, cf., wr. *ana ki-da-nu* (catch line) ibid. 13:103 and the catalogue AfO 11 360:12 (SB Alu); if the horns of the moon *ana ki-da-nu kun-nu-[x]* are bent(?) outward ACh Supp. 2 Sin 6:2; a field *ana ki-da-ni ša Nippur BE 9 77:2*; x cubits *itāti* . . . *šalḥē* GN *ana ki-da(m)-a-nim* around the outer walls of Babylon toward the outside VAB 4 116 ii 31, and passim in this phrase in NbK., also *kār hiriti* GN . . . *ana ki-da-nim ušashir* ibid. 108 ii 58, and passim, also with *lamū*, in this phrase; *ana ki-da-nim ekallu ana muḥ kišādu Puratti iqūpma* the palace collapsed

**kidinnu**

along the Euphrates embankment on the outside ibid. 212 ii 20 (Ner.).

Meissner, MVAG 18/2 51ff.

**kīdānū** adj.; outer; MB\*; cf. *kīdu*.

*dāršu bētānā* . . . *dāršu ki-da-na-a* AOB 1 36 r. 6 (Shalm. I).

**kiddu** see *kīdu*.

**kiddudū** see *kidudū*.

**kidinētu** s.; (a word for forest); syn. list.\*

*ki-di-ne-tum* = *qí-iš-tum* CT 18 4 r. i 16.

**kidinnu** s.; divine protection (mainly for the citizens of a city), divinely enforced security (symbolized by a sacred insigne); OB Elam, OB (in personal names only), MB, MA; wr. syll. and EZEN×KASKAL (in MA personal names BAR); cf. *kidinnú*, *kidinnūtū*.

*ú-ba-ra* EZEN×KASKAL = *ki-di-nu* Sb II 351; *um-ba-ra* EZEN×KASKAL = *ki-di-nu* (in group with *rimūtu*, *nirārūtu*) CT 18 30 r. i 23 and dupl. RA 16 167 r. 36 (group voc.); *[e-dím]* BE = *ki-d[i-in-nu]* Idu II 170; *ú-ru* UR = *ki-di-nu* A IV/4:109.

*[dùg.ga an.d]ul.1a.mu* : *ki-di-ni* DÙG.GÁ (followed by *ṣulūl rapšu*) KAR 128 r. 15, cf. *rapši ki-din-šu-nu* DÙG.GA *andillašunu rabū attama* ibid. obv. 15 (Sum. destroyed); *uru* EZEN>KASKAL *si.il.du<sub>8</sub>.a<sup>ki</sup>* : *KI.MIN* (= *Bābilu*) *URU ki-di-nu pātiri kasī* Iraq 5 61 r. 10.

*na-ra-ru* = *ki-di-[in]-nu* Malku IV 200; *ki-[di]n* = *ki-di-nu* Balkan Kassit. Stud. p. 4 (Kassite vocabulary); *Bur-na-Bur-ia-a-aš* = *Ki-din-[d]Ad* ibid. p. 2.

a) divine protection, divinely enforced security (symbolized by a sacred insigne) — 1' in Susa — a' with *lapātu*: *ša ibbalakkatu rittašu u lišānšu inakkisu ki-di-en* DN *ilput imāt* they will cut off the hand and tongue of the one who breaks (this contract), he has desecrated (lit. touched) the *k.* of Šušinak, he dies MDP 24 335 r. 12, also 336 r. 13, 337 r. 9, 341:16, MDP 28 417 r. 5, MDP 18 234:14, and passim (also without *imāt*), also, replacing *imāt* with *māmītu ša [ili] u šarri ilput* MDP 23 170:23, with *ina awat ili u šarri lilli* MDP 23 236:16, often with fines, e.g., MDP 24 353:47, and passim, also *ki-di-nam ilput* MDP 28 413:16; with ref. to specific acts: *ša ul zīzāku* . . . *iqabbū ki-di-en* Šušinak *ilput* he who says, "I have not received

**kidinnu**

my share" has desecrated the *k.* of Šušinak MDP 22 10:14, cf. MDP 28 426:20, cf. also *awīlu ana awili itebbēma ki-di-<in>* DN *ilput* MDP 28 408:12, and cf. [ki]-*di-na* DINGIR.GAL *u ⁹Šušinak lapit* MDP 23 p. 188 No. 322 seal 9.

**b'** in other contexts: *ina ki-di-en* DN *bīta ana dārāti išām* he bought the house in perpetuity in the *k.* of Šušinak MDP 23 211:9, and passim; *pan 11 šibūti annūti ... ina ki-di-en* DN *imtagru* they came to an agreement in the *k.* of Šušinak in the presence of these eleven witnesses MDP 22 160:36; the woman PN *ana šīmī ga[mrūti]* *ina ki-di-nim ša* DN *ana PN₂ tadin* was sold at full price to PN<sub>2</sub> in the *k.* of Šušinak MDP 23 200:40; note: [a]wulta ištu ki-di-ni ušērida he has made the woman leave the *k.* MDP 24 391:22, also, with *ušēlamma* ibid. 4; *anāku [i]na ki-di-[en DN] ašbākuma* while I was in the *k.* of the god Šimut (he cut down two of my trees) MDP 24 390:1 and 5.

**c'** in parallelism with *kubussū*: *ki-di-nam u kubussām ul umahhar* (see *kubussū* mng. 2b) MDP 23 270:10, 271:12, 272:11, note *ki-di-na u kubussām ul umahharušu* ibid. 181:21; *ki-di-nam u kubussām ul išū* MDP 24 344:17.

**2'** in SB — **a'** with *zaqāpu*: *ina bābija azzaqap ki-din-nu* I set up the *k.-symbol* in my gate Maqlu VI 140, also ibid. 124, 132, 149; [*ina*] *mātišu ki-din-na azqupamma* in his land I set up the *k.-symbol* VAS 1 69:12 (Shalm. IV?); *ina bābišunu azqup ki-din-nu* I (Esarhaddon) set up the *k.-symbol* at their gate (i.e., that of the inhabitants of Assur) Borger Esarh. p. 3 iii 15.

**b'** *āl kidinni*: URU EZEN×KASKAL 3R 66 iv 1, viii 3, see Frankena Tākultu p. 6f.; Assur *āl ki-di-ni* Winckler Sammlung 2 1:12 and 29 (Charter of Assur); *Bābili āl ki-din-ni* Borger Esarh. 21 Ep. 23:18.

**3'** in personal names: *Ki-din-⁹MAR.TU* TCL 1 163:3, VAS 16 16:8, 149:5, abbr.: *Ki-di-nu-um* UET 5 574:7 (all OB); *DÙG-ab-ki-din-Enlil* CBS 11137, cited Clay PN p. 140,

**kidinnu**

also *DÙG-ab-ki-din-⁹[...]* BE 15 190 iii 25, abbr.: *Ki-din-na-tu* BE 14 91a:18; *Ki-din-Adad* BE 14 57:8, and passim with other names of gods and goddesses in MB, MA, and NB; wt. BAR KAJ 262:1, 171:3, 6, 224:2, 75:20, 227:2, AfO 19 pl. 6 r. 14, 20, KAV 110:2 (MA); exceptionally: *Ki-dil-Ellil* PBS 2/1 137:2, 139:10, *Ki-dil-Ištar* TuM 2–3 99:1, 191:9, etc.; note *Ki-din-ÈŠ.NUN.NAKI* VAS 1 57 ii 3 (NB *kudurru*); *Ki-din-É.UL.MAŠ* Nbn. 1124:4, *Ki-din-UL.MAŠ* BE 14 126:2 (MB).

**4'** in atypical contexts: *ina bābika lu ki-di-nu* K.14782:3', cf. usage a-2'; *ki-din-nu ša* DN *ša DN₂ ša ummāte ša iram-makani* the *k.* of Ninlil, of Šarrat-Kid(i)muri, (your) mothers, those who love you ABL 186 r. 12 (NA), cf. (in broken contexts) ABL 1352:4 and r. 5 (NA); *Bābili šumšu ana ki-din šakin* ABL 878:10 (NB); *qat-tuk uqi i-ba-áš-ši ki-di-nu* I am waiting for your (helping) hand, there will be protection LKA 127 r. 4, restored from CT 39 27 r. 7, STT 63:5' and dupls.; (goddess Bau) *šākinat ki-di-ni* KAR 109 r. 14; *lu tīdā kī ana ki-din ša bēlē[ja] andaqut* you (door and bar) should know that I have entered into the *k.-protection* of my (divine) lords KAR 76:8, and passim in such texts, see Ebeling, ArOr 21 403ff.

**b)** a person under such protection — **1'** *sāb kidinni*: *ana LÚ.DIN.TIR.MEŠ ERÍN.MEŠ ki-din-ni-i[a]* to the Babylonians, the people under my protection (let. of Asb.) ABL 926:1 (NA); Sippar, Nippur, Babylon and Borsippa *ša sābē ki-din-ni mal bašū hibiltashunu a[rībma]* I compensated for the damages suffered by all people under my protection Winckler Sar. pl. 30 No. 63:7 and dupls., cf. Iraq 7 86:1; *ša mārē Bābili dullulūte sābē ki-din-ni šubarē Anu u Enlil andurāršunu eššiš aškun* (see *an-durāru* usage i) Borger Esarh. 25 § 11 Ep. 37a:14, cf. ibid. § 56:11, cf. ERÍN.MEŠ EZEN×KASKAL *šubarē* YOS 1 38 ii 28 (Sar.), WO 4 32 vi 4 (Shalm. III); *šākin andurāru hātin sābē ki-di-ni* BBSt. No. 35:13, *ana sābē ki-din-nu mārē Sippar Nippur Bābili* VAS 1 37 iii 11, *sābē ki-din-nu mārē Bābili u Barsip* ibid. 24, *sābē ki-din-nu mala bašū* ibid. 32; *mārē Bābili sāb ki-din-nu* RAcc. 130:32, 135:264,

**kidinnu**

144:26, 145:444; *ša sābē ki-di-nu ... dameš-*  
*šunu ... tušashit ribīt āli* you drenched the  
 squares of the city with the blood of the  
 people under *k.*-protection Gössmann Era IV  
 33.

**2'** LÚ *kidinni*: *ana LÚ ki-di-ni* (in broken  
 context) ABL 1337 r. 11 (NB); *sābē pitinūtu*  
*LÚ ki-din-ia u nēpišu* strong men, men  
 under my protection, and (their) tools  
 YOS 3 188:10 (NB).

**3'** mār *kidinni*: DUMU.MEŠ [ki]-din-nu.  
 MEŠ ša PN CT 22 174:23 (NB).

**4'** *kidinnu* alone: *dam ki-[din]-ni ...*  
*qāēka la [tal]-pat* you must not shed the  
 blood of one under *k.*-protection STT 38:106,  
 see AnSt 6 150ff. (Poor Man of Nippur).

The restoration of *ki-di-[ni]* in PBS 1/2 61:8  
 is not warranted by the context.

W. F. Leemans, "Kidinnu, un symbole de droit  
 divin babylonien," in Symbolae Van Oyen, pp.  
 36–61; Balkan, Kassit. Stud. p. 159f. Ad mng. 1a;  
 Koschaker, Or. NS 4 42ff. For *kiten* in Middle  
 Elamite, see Hinz, ZA 50 243f.

**kidinnu** see *gidimmu A*.

**kidinnū** (fem. *kidinnūtu*) adj.; pertaining  
 to *kidinnu*-protection; MB, NB; cf. *kidinnu*.

a) persons: LÚ *ki-di-nu-ú* (in broken  
 context) ABL 1076:9 (NB); as personal  
 name: for *Kidinnū* see Clay PN p. 99a,  
*Ki-di-ni-i-tum* Aro, WZJ 8 573:10 (MB),  
*'Ki-di-ni-ti* VAS 5 2:2 and 6 (NB).

b) a payment or delivery (NB): five gur  
 (barley) *ša ki-di-nu-ú ši-ib-šu* Dar. 533:34  
 (list of tithes paid in barley); 1-en GI *sil tabnūt*  
*u ki-di-ni-e bēlī lušebilannāšima* may my  
 lord send us one *tabnūt*-basket and the *k.*-  
 payment YOS 3 68:33; x *dannu-vats ina*  
*libbi* 3(?) *dan-nu ki-di-na-a-ta* Camb. 435:3.

**kidinnū** see *kitinnū*.

**kidinnūtu** s.; privileged status (of city or  
 temple personnel); SB, NA, NB; cf. *kidinnu*.

a) with *kasāru*: *ki-di-nu-tu Bābili ak-sur*  
 I established the privileged status of Babylon  
 (and installed my brother as king so that the  
 mighty would not wrong the weak) Streck Asb.

**kidinnūtu**

242:29, 244:48 and 240:10, also ZA 31 34:18;  
*ramkūt É ... ki-di-nu-ut-su-nu ak-ṣur-ma*  
 I established the privileged status of the  
*ramku*-priesthood of the temple Egišnugal  
 UET 1 187:7, (replacing *ilikšunu aptur* I  
 discontinued their service obligation) YOS 1  
 45 ii 31 (Nbn.); *ana ka-ṣa-ri ki-di-nu-ti-ni u*  
*tūb libbini* (the kings' minds were set) to  
 establish our privileged status and to make  
 us happy ABL 878:3 (NB); of anybody who  
 enters it (Babylon) *ki-din-ut-su ka-aṣ-rat* his  
 privileged status is established ibid. 9; *ki-*  
*din-nu-ta-ku-nu ša ak-su-ru* ABL 301:16 (let.  
 to the Babylonians); *ki-di-nu-ti i-kaṣ-ṣa-ru*  
 Winckler AOF 2 p. 25:20, see Brinkman, Studies  
 Oppenheim p. 34; *ka-ṣir ki-din-nu-tu Aššur*  
*baṭiltu* the one who (re)established the inter-  
 rupted privileged status of Assur Lyon Sar.  
 pl. 1:5, and passim in Sar., also *ak-ṣur ki-*  
*di[n-nu-ut ... ]* LKU 46:16 (Esarh.), see Borger,  
 AfO 18 117 § 57a; note [ka]-ṣir(?) [ki-din]-  
*nu-ut* BAL.TIL.KI Borger Esarh. 81:41.

b) with *turru* (*ana ašrišu, ašruš*) to  
 restore: URU *Aššur u Harrān ... ki-din-*  
*nu-us-su-un baṭiltu utir ašruš* I restored the  
 interrupted privileged status of the city of  
 Assur and of Harrān (which had been for-  
 gotten for a long time) Winckler Sar. pl. 40 v  
 10, ZDMG 72 176:5, and dupls.; *ki-di-nu-us-*  
*su-nu baṭilti ša ina qātē ipparšidu ana*  
*ašriša utir* I restored their interrupted  
 privileged status which had fallen into ob-  
 livion Borger Esarh. 25 Ep. 37:33.

c) with *šakānu*: *ki-din-nu-su-[nu] eššiš*  
*aškun* I established anew their (the repa-  
 triated Babylonians') privileged status  
 Borger Esarh. 26 Ep. 38b:34, cf. *ki-din-nu-us-*  
*su-un šaknatma* ibid. 2:33; *ki-di-nu-ti ša*  
*Bābili išakkan* ABL 1431:14 (NB), cf. LÚ  
*ki-di-nu-ut-ku-nu x-x-x-un* Iraq 17 23 No.  
 1:17 (NA let.).

d) other occs.: *pāsis [ki]-din-nu-tu Bābili*  
 he who annuls the privileged status of  
 Babylon Borger Esarh. 28 Ep. 41:33; *migir*  
*Anu u Ištar rā'im ki-di-nu-ti* Bauer Asb. 2 p.  
 40 (pl. 30) K.2822:8; note referring to a  
 physical feature protecting an entire region:

**kidintu**

*Uknû maršu u qanê api ana ki-din-nu-ti [...] [they made] the difficult Uknû river and the reed thickets (their) protection Lie Sar. 281; in broken contexts: ki-di-nu-ta-ni ABL 878 r. 4 (NB), ki-di-nu-us-si-na ibid. 7.*

**kidintu** s.; (mng. unkn.); NB.\*

*kitinnû-linen and tabarru-wool given ana ki-din-tum ša [...] ša lubuštu [...] Nbn. 879:3.*

**kîditu** s.; outside, outer surface; OB, MB, SB; pl. *kidiātu, kîdâtu, kîdêtu*; wr. syll. and (in ext.) SA; cf. *kîdu*.

a) outside (of an object, of a town) —  
1' outside of an object: *diš šubtum ša imittim ki-di-sà namrat* if the outside of the right *šubtu* is white YOS 10 49:16 and dupl. 48:44, cf. *ki-di-sà tarkat* ibid. 49:19 and 48:47 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb).

2' (in pl.) region outside a town, surroundings: *ki-de-ti-i-ka nakrum izzib* the enemy will leave your neighborhood YOS 10 9:8, cf. *ki-di-ti nakrika tezzib* ibid. 12, also ibid. 27:7 and 11 (OB ext.), cf. *ki-di-a-tu-ia nakru [izzib]* KAR 422:21 (SB ext.).

b) a specific part of the exta: *kubšum eli ki-di-tim irkab* the turban (of the lung) straddled the “outside” JCS 11 104 No. 22:9 (OB ext. report), *[kul-ub-šu e-li ki-di-ti ir-ka-ab* BE 14 4:7, also RA 14 146:7, 149:6 (MB ext. reports), *kubšu UGU ki-di-ti* U<sub>5</sub> KAR 423 r. i 79, 5R 63 ii 33 (= VAB 4 270, Nbn.), RT 18 22 xi 37 (= VAB 4 288, Nbn.), CT 31 50:3 and 10 K.11030:4, but wr. U+SAG UGU SA-ti U<sub>5</sub> KAR 423 r. ii 26 and 47, TCL 6 5:56; note the contrasting: *šumma ki-di-tum UGU U+SAG* U<sub>5</sub> CT 31 50:5f., Klauber PRT 20 r. 5, cf. *birit U+SAG u ki-di-tum* CT 41 42:8 (comm.), also *ištu sippî ša ki-di-tú* ibid. 12; *šumma rēš ki-di-it šumēli paṭir* if the top of the left *k.* is split KAR 423 r. i 64, *šumma išid ki-di-it šumēli paṭir* ibid. 68; *SA-ti ša imitti u šumēli patrat* TCL 6 5:6, cf. *šumma sēr ki-di-ti* Boissier DA 11 i 8; *ki-di-it šumēli* CT 31 35 r. 10, *ki-di-it imitti* ibid. 34:9, *šumma ki-di-tum imitta u šumēla patrat* CT 20 45 ii 10, etc., note *ki-di-tum i-kât-tam* CT 31 38 ii 9; *šumma*

**kîdu**

*ubān hašî qabliti ki-da-a-ti BAR.MEŠ-ši ana* 2 *BAR-az-ma sululta ša ina ašriša iteḥhi* if the *k.-s* separate the middle “finger” of the lung — it divides into two and touches the cover which is in its own place CT 31 40 r. ii 10, also 8 Sm. 1525:6, cf. Boissier Choix p. 127 K.6269:1.

For *ki-da-at* DINGIR.MEŠ-šu KBo 10 1:19, see Goetze, JCS 16 24 § 3; Saporetti Studi Classici e Orientali 14 p. 84 suggests *kiššat* while Landsberger proposes the emendation *s/šitat* on the basis of the Hitt. text.

For *ubān hašî ki-di-tum* Knudtzon Gebete 1 r. 23, etc., see *kîdû*.

**kîkidru** see *kukkudru*.

**kîdu** (*kiddu*) s.; outside, region outside a city, open country; from OA, OB on; pl. *kîdû* and *kîdâtu*; cf. *kîdam, kîdânu, kîdânû, kîdîtu, kîdu* in *ša kîdi, kîdû*.

*ba-ár BAR = ki-i-di* A I/6:234; *ba-ár BAR = ki-i-du* (in group with *sêru, bamâtu*) Erimhuš VI 6.

*ki-d[u] = se-e-ru* Malku II 27, *ki-di = se-se-ru* Practical Vocabulary Assur 777; *ra-ah ki-di = e-pi-in-nu* An IX 108 (catch line).

*ki-KUR.RUMdu* (var. *ki-di*) = *ši-e-rum* Izbu Comm. 88, *ki-di = ku-tal-la* Izbu Comm. Y 241e; *ki-i-du se-e-ru* CT 31 39 i 31 (gloss in ext.).

a) in gen.: *ištu MU.1.KAM(!) ki-da-tim artanappud* for one year I have been roving around through the regions outside towns CCT 3 42a:21 (OA); I dyed red (with their blood) *šeri ki-i-di bamâte* TCL 3 135 (Sar.), cf. *ana EDIN ki-di u namé* Maqlu IV 23; if a man has been bewitched *lu ina egli lu ina ki-di lu ina bamâ[ti]* either in a field or outside the city or on the plain KAR 72 r. 18; *bêra ki-di <sar>-ra-qîš [lu]rtappud* let me roam like a thief through the vast outdoors Lambert BWL 78:139; SAG.BI 1.KAM *ki-du-um* its front is (toward) the outside (its rear, the street) CT 47 29:7 (OB); *ushašu ina zumur bili ki-di u tarbaši anni* extirpate it (the evil) from the inside of this house, the outside and the yard AfO 14 146:124; *rigim ki-di-im išemm[û]* one will hear a rumor from the outside RA 38 32 vi 29 and 38 xi 5, Sumer 8 25 xi 5 (hemer.); *ki-du hašûram lîbilukim* may the outlying districts bring you (Nanâ),

**kīdu**

*hašūru*-perfume VAS 10 215 r. 3 (OB hymn to Nānā); *ušmalli uššišunu e-pe-er ki-di* I filled their foundations with earth taken from outside (the city) CT 34 25 v 7 and 36 iii 55, and note *epe ki-dam ellūti* VAB 4 84 No. 6 ii 1 (Nbk.); *igār ki-di* outside wall (of a house) CT 38 16:77, also 27:6, CT 40 16:34, etc. (SB Alu); *È-e ki-di* Meissner Supp. pl. 20 Rm. 131:10 (ext. comm.); *tarbašu ša ki-di* BABBAR the outer (halo of the moon) is white (contrast: *ša libbānu*) ACh Sin 10:22 and 30; if ants bring *mimma ša ki-di ana āli* something from the outside into the city KAR 377:7; *ana nukaribbim ša ki-di-im assi* I called for a gardener from outside (the city) ARMT 13 26:19; 2 SÌLA KAŠ *ša ki-di-im* CT 2 43:11 (OB); note with ref. to animals and plants: *nammašti ki-di* CT 38 44 Sm. 472+ r. 9 and K.10801+ :13, *iššūr ki-di* KAR 381 ii 6, etc., see *iššūr kīdi*; *sēr ki-di* CT 40 23:37, and passim; MUŠ URU *ana ki-di È ... MUŠ ki-di ina URU TU* KAR 384 r. 12f.; *šammi ki-di* CT 38 5:139, also CT 40 2:34 (all SB Alu); *Ú ki-di // Ú KI.KAL Ú ma-a-a-al* d15 Köcher Pflanzenkunde 28 ii 39 (= Uruanna I 131).

**b)** *ana kīdi*: *kīma awātim ana ki-dim la wašā'im* so that the affair does not leak out TCL 14 17:25, cf. *ana ki-dim ajēma la tušši* VAT 13547:19, cited HUCA 27 6 n. 23, cf. also *ana ki-dim nūšima* CCT 4 40a:10 (all OA); *ana mīnim ana ki-id-di-i-im uššī* why does he want to go outside? BIN 7 38:20 (OB let.); *ana ki-di-im tušši pagarka ušur ana ki-di-im la tušši* protect yourself should you go out — (but) do not go out (at all) Kraus AbB 1 71:20 and 22, cf. also *ana ki-di-im tušešs[i]* ZA 45 202 ii 11, *ana ki-i-dì* ibid. 204 iii 19 (Bogh. rit.), *i-ta-ši-a ana ki-di-im* AMT 67,3:8, Köcher BAM 124 iv 34, and passim with *ašū* and *šušū*; *šumma ... ana ki-di-im šumma ina libbi ālimma* CT 6 28b:24; *lu 1 KÙŠ lu 2 KÙŠ ana ki-di È.MEŠ* KAR 180 ii 10 (Alu Comm.); *makkūr šarri ana ki-di ušši* RAcc. 38:15, and passim in omens; *hazannu ana* (text *ina*) *ki-di it[talak] ēduššu* the mayor walked around by himself outside the town STT 38:152, see Gurney, AnSt 6 150ff. (Poor Man of Nippur); *šumma martum mūša ana ki-di-im*

**kīdu**

*ha[l]su* if the liquid content of the gall bladder oozes out YOS 10 31 x 35 (OB ext.); if the husband returns to the country (*ana māte*), he will take back his wife *ša ana ki-i-di ahzutuni* who was married (and had moved) out of town KAV 1 vi 74 (Ass. Code § 45), cf. (her property) *ša ... ana ki-i-di taddinuni* ibid. 81; if the four legs of a malformed animal *ana ki-di pasla* are turned outward Leichty Izbu XIV 72f., also (one foot) *ana ki-di paslat* ibid. 70f.; *ubānātušu ... ana ki-di lamā* his toes are turned outward Kraus Texte 22 i 29'.

**c)** *ištu kīdi*: *ru-ud-di a-na ša iš-tu ki-di-[il i-[la]-[ka]-fakl-[ku]m* add (it) to what comes to you from the outside A 3530:14 (OB let.), cf. *ištu ki-i-dì* ZA 45 204 iii 20 (Boğh. rit); *KI.BAL TA ki-di ana libbi āli GAR-an* rebellion(?) will be brought into the city from the outside BRM 4 12:13, 22, 48 (MB ext.); I added to the twenty-brick thicknesses (of the wall) *ištu ki-di* Scheil Tn. II r. 57, wr. *ki-i-dì* KAH 2 90b:10.

**d)** *ina kīdi*: *i-ki-dim šiamātim ... iš'am-ma* he made purchases in the open country CCT 4 32a:10, cf. *i-ki-dim wašbāku* BIN 6 219:32 (both OA); property *ina gagîm ... ina ki-di-im* BE 6/2 70:3, also CT 8 25a:5, CT 47 15a:1, 47:7, and *È ki-di-im* CT 8 24b:1, also BE 6/1 109:2; *ina pani ummān nakrim ina ki-di ana nadê ul naṭu* it is not appropriate to leave (the barley) outside the city in view of the approach of the enemy army TCL 1 8:7; *i-na ki-di-im* (contrast *libbālim*) YOS 2 82:32; *ša i-na ki-di-im uššiumma* the one (of the prisoners) who goes out of town (parallel: *ḥalāqu, na'butu*) Bagh. Mitt. 2 p. 78 f:11 (all OB); this contingent *ina ki-di-im-ma lī[šib]* should stay outside the town ARM 2 34:27; should the head be buried *ina ki-di-im ina libbi ālim* outside or inside the city? ARM 6 37 r. 11', cf. *ana lib[bi ālim] ... ina ki-di-im-ma* ARM 3 26:21; if the wife of a man *maš-katta ina ki-i-di taltakan* pawns something valuable outside the city KAV 1 i 71 (Ass. Code § 6), cf. KAV 6 r. 11 (B § 9); *šumma ... mār šarri ... ina ki-i-di mēt* if the son of the king dies outside the town AfO 17 270:14 (MA harem

**kīdu**

ediets); if a date palm *ina libbi āli asātma ina ki-di* IGI grows within the city and is seen outside the city CT 39 31 K.3811+ :9, cf. CT 38 7:18 (SB Alu); *ina ki-di imāt* he will die outside the town Dream-book 325 r. i 26, *ina ki-di É.GAL* [...] Leichty Izbu VIII 41, *miqitti um-mānišu ina ki-di GÁL* ACh Sin 25:59; *nēšu ina ki-di šarru ina libbi āli* [...] lions outside the city, the king inside the city [will [...] CT 30 44 83-1-18,415:3, cf. *nēšu ina ki-di* [...] ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 63 ii 20, and passim in ext. and Izbu; *ina ki-di* 2 GIŠ.TUKUL.MEŠ [...] šaknu on the outside are two weapon signs Boissier DA 250 iv 20 (SB ext.); [*ša* ...] *i-ki-di epšūni ūmā ina qabal āli ištaknuni* (a building) which formerly was erected outside (the city) and which is now situated inside the city AOB 1 42 No. 3:16 (Aššur-uballit I); *ina qabalti āli ina ki-i(text -ta)-di āli* AKA 248 v 40 (Asn.).

For *Išar-ki-it-Aššur*, see *kittu*.

**kīdu** in **ša kīdi** s.; person from outside a town; SB; cf. *kīdu*.

*šá ki-di ana libbi āli ša libbi āli ana ki-di irrub* KAR 423 r. i 44, also KAR 148:25, CT 31 28:7, Boissier Choix 101:8, cf. *ša ki-di irrubma ša libbi āli* [uṣṣi] KAR 454:20 (all SB ext.).

**kīdū** (fem. *kīdūti*) adj.; belonging to the outside, to out of town; OB, MB, SB; cf. *kīdu*.

a) in gen.: *šunma igār bīti qerbū tīda šaḥīṭma ki-du-ú rum-ku šaḥīṭ* if the inner wall of a house sheds clay and the outer wetness CT 38 15:53, cf. if an old house *si-ra ki-di-a išhūt* sheds the outer plastering CT 40 2:48 (both SB Alu); DIŠ-ma *ki-du-ú* MI but if the outer (halo of the moon) is dark ACh Sin 10:31, also (contrast: *libbānu*) ACh Supp. 2 Sin 15:9, (contrast: *bābānu*) 14:39.

b) in ext.: *ubān haš̄i ki-di-tum* the outer “finger” of the lung Lenormant Choix 91 K.8690:1ff., also 11f., note ŠU.SI ḤAR *ki-da-a-tum ša imitti u šumēli* ibid. 9f. and 19f.; ŠU.SI *ki-di-ti TUR-ti ša imitti* CT 31 10 K.11030:7, also CT 31 25 Sm. 1365:6, 38 i 13, etc., U (= *ubānu*) ḤAR *ki-di-ti* GAL(copy *ma*)-*ti*

**kidudū**

KAR 151 r. 16, also KAR 430 r. 8, Knudtzon Gebete 1 r. 23, and passim in incomplete contexts.

c) in OB math.: *mithartum ... mithartam ki-di-tam īmid* the (inscribed) square touches the outer square RA 54 138 E 5; for other refs., see MDP 34 p. 132 index sub *kidūti*.

d) in obscure context: 10 *ki-du-ú* BE 14 73:3, also PBS 2/2 118:3 (MB).

e) in personal names: *Ki-di-tum* PBS 2/2 137:34; *Ki-di-ti* BE 14 26:2, and passim in MB.

**kidudū** (*kiddudū*) s.; ritual performance; SB; Sum. Iw.; wr. syll. and **KI.DU.DU**.

*garza.bi silim.ma.bi ki.du.du ha(!).lam. ma.bi : ana šullum parṣi u ki-du-de-e mašūtu* to perform carefully (again) the forgotten rites and ritual performances 5R 62 No. 2:42 (Šamaš-šum-ukin); [é *garza* ki.du.di.a = é *parṣi* *ki-du-de-e*] RA 14 173:19, cf. Frankena Tākultu p. 126:162.

a) with ref. to the performance or institution of the rituals: *ša kunni parṣišunu u šullumu ki-du-di-šu-un* to establish their (the gods') rites and to perform their rituals carefully VAB 4 66:6 (Nabopolassar), cf. 5R 62, in lex. section; *ana šullum parṣi áš-ru ki-du-de-e* Iraq 15 123:21 (Merodachbaladan II); *šutēšur parṣi ki-du-de-e* AAA 20 p. 81:26 (Asb.), cf. *ki-du-di-šu ušteš[ir]* Köcher BAM 315 ii 19; my mind is constantly concerned with providing for the sacred cities, completing sanctuaries *šutēšur* [*ki-du*]-*de-e* and reorganizing rituals Böhl Chrestomathy No. 25:20 (Sin-šar-iškun), parallel *ana uddušu ešrēt šušu[b m]āḥāzī u šullum ki-du-de-e* VAS 1 37 ii 24, also *udduš šipri ekurri šuklul ki-du-de-[e] nummur māḥāzī* Winckler Sammlung 2 1:13 (Sar.); *parṣi ki-du-de-e kīma labīrimma utirru ana ašrišun* (who) restored the rites and rituals according to the old pattern Streck Asb. 242:20 and 236:8, cf. *parṣi ki-du-de-e mašū[ti]* Bauer Asb. 2 49 No. 3:6.

b) mentioned with synonymous expressions: [namburbi lumun] *parṣi ki-du-di-e ana amēli u bītišu la tehē* an expiatory ritual against any evil incurred in the performance of the rites and the *k.-ritual* affecting the

**kidullu**

man and his household RA 18 28:15, cf., wr. KI.DU.DU KAR 38:1, see Ebeling, RA 49 184; [ša] šalam enti paršišu alkakātišu [ki]-du-di-e-šú šaṭru elišu on which was a relief representing the high priestess (and a) description of her offices, her ceremonies, and her rites CT 46 48 ii 8 (Nbn.), see AfO 22 4; mudē alkakāti lamid ki-id-du-de KAR 104:25; if the black bull was touched by the whip ana parši u ki-du-de-e ul illegqi he cannot be taken for the rites and ritual RAcc. 10:6, cf. ibid. 4, cf. also ana parši ki-du-de-e našūka they have brought you (the bull) for the rites and ritual ibid. 26:20.

c) other occs.: *ki-du-de-e ili ana la šuṣṣuru* to disregard the rites for the god Lambert BWL 76:80 (Theodicy); Nineveh ša naphar *ki-du-de-e ilāni u ištarāti bašu qerebšu* to which belong all the ritual performances for gods and goddesses OIP 2 94:63 and 103:25 (Senn.); [ki]-du-de-e ša gimir ekurrāti BBSt. No. 35:8 (Merodachbaladan II), cf. KI.DU.DU É.KUR TCL 6 32:14 (Esagila Tablet), see Weissbach, ZA 41 275; ér. še[m.mā] ki.du.du. meš Langdon BL 63:9', see ZA 30 82, cf. Langdon BL 17:4' and 4R 53 iii 1; in broken context: ír KI.DU.[DU] KAR 178 vi 10 (hemer.); see also É *par-ši ki-du-de-e* in lex. section; *adi* ... KI.DU.DU.MEŠ EME.GI, EME.URI.KI šite'a taħħazu until you learn to consult the rituals written in Sumerian and Akkadian KAR 44 r. 15; note ḏKI.DU.DU KAV 78:29, see Ebeling Stiftungen p. 21.

In RAcc. 46:36, read mušaklil paršiki, cf. *par-ši-ki li-šak-li-lu* (unpub. parallel, courtesy W. G. Lambert).

**kidullu** see *kitullu*.

**kidūtu** s.; (mng. unkn.); SB.\*

[*dan(?)*]-na-at *ki-du-ta-šú* (parallel: *kabtat qāssu*, *adrat puluhtašu*) Lambert BWL 48:3 (Ludlul III).

Possibly KI.DU-ta-šú stands for *manzaztašu*.

**kigallu** s.; 1. raised platform for cultic purposes, 2. pedestal, base (for a statue, a cult object, an architectural feature made of stone, metal, brick, precious stones, etc., often inscribed), 3. (a poetic term for nether

**kigallu**

world); OAkk., Nuzi, SB, NA, NB; pl. *ki=gallānu* (NB); wr. syll. and KI.GAL.

giš.ki.ga[1] = [ki-gal-lu], giš.ki.gal.lugal. gub.[ba] = [...] Hh. VII B 154f., cf. ki.[gal zabar] = [ki-gal-lu] Hh. XII 132, na₄.ki.gal. du₄.ši.a = ki-gal-lum Hh. XVI 40, also (of alabaster) ibid. 19, (of lapis lazuli) ibid. 87, with var. na₄.ki(!).kal za.gin RS Recension 62 (from Wiseman Alalakh 447 i 24).

kisal.mah.še ki.gal.ha [...] (later version: kisal.mah.àm ki.gal.la hu.mu.un.da.ri): *ina kisalmāhi* KI.GAL lu ramāta take your place upon the *k.* in the main courtyard Lugale XI 33; en.ki.gal Kullab<sup>ki</sup>.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) : *be-el ša ki-gal-e ša Kullabi* OECT 6 p. 54 r. 15f.

1. raised platform for cultic purposes: (brick) ša ki-gal-li ša bīt Aššur KAH 1 21:3 (Tigl. III); *itti ašri u ki-gal-li likūna tem-menšu* may his (kingship's) foundation be as secure as (this) temple and (its) foundation ZDMG 98 36:13 (Sar.); [...] Aššur *ina muhbi ki-gal-li ittitissu* Iraq 14 69:21 (Sar.); *mindāti ki-gal-li Etemenanki* TCL 6 32:16, cf. ibid. 19, also, wr. KI.GAL ibid. 20 (Esagila Tablet); [šu]bat *ḥurāsi ina ugu ki-gal-lum* the golden seat upon the platform Thompson Catalogue p. 32 and pl. 1 col A 26 (rit.); *kullat ḏIgigi ki-gal-la-šu-nu* [...] K.3371:8 (joins K.232 in Craig ABRT 2 16); in broken context: *ki-gal-la r[a...]* *šubat* [...] Thompson Gilg. pl. 36 Rm. 505 iii 5' (Agum-kakrime); *ina ki-gal-la šuzzissu* stand (the black sacrificial kid) on the platform BIN 2 22:108, see AAA 22 84.

2. pedestal, base (for a statue, a cult object, an architectural feature made of stone, metal, brick, precious stones, etc., often inscribed) — a) in gen.: for *ki.gal.alam.RN* du₄.a ITT 795:5 see Edzard, AfO 19 p. 18f.; 4 *ki-gal-lu* ša ZABAR HSS 15 133:52 (= RA 36 142), cf. ša 1 *ki-ga-al-li* ša ku-ú-li-i ša ZABAR ibid. 129:5 (= RA 36 135), and [...].MEŠ *ḥurāsa uḥ[u]zu arkabinna* ù *ki-gal-l[a...]* RA 36 147 SMN 1428a:17 (all Nuzi); *ēpiš ki-gal-li* ša surri uqni ša ḏ [...] fashioner of the pedestal of obsidian and lapis lazuli of DN Bauer Asb. 77:15; see also Hh. XII and XVI, in lex. section; three minas *batqu* ša *ki-gal-li* ša ḏBēlet-Akkadi ADD 930 iii 6; *panāti ki-gal-li* *ḥurāsi* ABL 968:13 (NB); for precious stones see Hh. XVI, in lex. section.

**kigallu**

**b)** inscribed: mu.sar.ra alan.na ki.gal.bi nu.sar inscription from a statue, its pedestal was not inscribed AfO 20 39 vi 46, also 40 vii 34, cf. mu.sar.ra ki.gal.ba ibid. 39 vii 13, cf. also ibid. 44 ix 48, 46 ii 55, 66 r. ii 28, 70 r. xiii 51, 71 r. xiii 58, etc. (later copies of OAk. royal); mu.sar.ra ki.gal.ba AfO 19 8 iv 18 (Šu-Sin); [i]na muhhi ki-gal-li ša <sup>d</sup>Bēl šatir Borger Esarh. 90 iv 13, cf. ibid. 93 r. 18; ina muhhi ki-gal-li ša Sin šatirma it was written (as follows) on the pedestal of Sin Streck Asb. 32 iii 121; [ina] TUGUL ki-gal-li ša Tašmētu assaṭar ABL 257 r. 4, cf. ibid. 5 (NA), cf. GIŠ ki-gal-la-a-nu aṣṭṭar Landsberger Brief p. 8:5 (NB).

**c)** in connection with architectural features: (brick) ša ki-gal-li GUD.MEŠ ša bāb bīt Adad from the pedestal under the bulls of the gateway of the temple of Adad AfO 3 5 n. 6 (Tigl. III); aladlammē ... parūti ... ina ki-gal-li ramnišunu šaqiš nanzuzu bull colossi of marble towering high on their own pedestals (i.e., made likewise of marble) OIP 2 108 vi 67, also 121 No. 2:1; ša NA<sub>4</sub>.<sup>d</sup>ŠE. TIR NA<sub>4</sub>.DÚR.MI.NA.BĀN.DA u NA<sub>4</sub> sābu ušēpiš ki-gal-lum 4 timmē siparri ... širuššu ulzizma I had pedestals made of ašnan, breccia, and sābu-stones and placed upon them four bronze pillars (see ašnan discussion section) OIP 2 133:83 (all Senn.); 7 mušhuššē eri ... ušziz ina ki-gal-lam I placed seven copper mušhuššu-monsters (at the kisū-wall of the gates) upon a pedestal VAB 4 210 i 32 (Ner.); two dogs each of gold, silver and copper ina bābānišu ... ušaršid ina ki-gal-lum I placed firmly upon pedestals in its gateways VAB 4 164 B vi 24 (Nbk.).

**d)** other occs.: ki.gal ki.ta BUR PN AfO 20 56 r. v 10, and passim in this text (later copies of OAk. royal), and see for Šu-Sin inscriptions Edzard, AfO 19 19; seven figurines ina KI.GAL bīni [tušzassu]nūti you place upon a pedestal of tamarisk wood AAA 22 44 ii 18, cf. (in similar context) ina KI.GAL būri upon a pedestal (formed) by a reed mat KAR 298:22 and 34, see AAA 22 66ff.; (a statue) ki-gal-la ušarme BHT pl. 5 i 22, cf. ibid. 27;

**kigullu A**

obscure: [ina KI].GAL ana imitti Eridu ina KI.GAL ana šumēli GN LKU 44:5.

**3.** (a poetic term for nether world) — **a)** in hist.: Aššur pātiq ermi Anim u ki-gal-li who fashioned the heaven and the nether world OIP 2 149:4 (Senn.), also Ebeling Stiftungen 4:10, cf. (the goddess) ša ina erme Anu u ki-gal-li šurruhu zikrūša whose names are exalted in heaven and the nether world Borger Esarh. 75:4; temenšu ina irat ki-gal-la ušaršid šá-du-ú-ú-a-iš he (Sargon) established its (Eanna's) foundation in the depth of the nether world like a mountain YOS 1 38 i 39; [t]āmīh serret erṣet[im] u ki-gal-l[i] (DN) who holds the reins of the earth and the nether world AfO 18 386:10 (Asb.); ina ki-gal-e rēštīm ukīn temenšu he placed its foundation upon the primordial nether world VAB 4 62 ii 44 (Nabopolassar), also 146 i 50 (Nbk.), cf. išissa ina irat ki-gal-e ana šuršuda ibid. 60 i 36 (Nabopolassar); in ki-gal-lam rēštīm in irat erṣeti rapašti ibid. 94 iii 32, also 172 B viii 55, and passim in this phrase in Nbk., also išissa ina irat KI.GAL ušaršidma ibid. 72 i 31 and dupls., išissa ina irat ki-gal-lam mihi(i)rat mē ... ušaršidma ibid. 118 iii 18 and dupls.

**b)** in lit.: [...]a Ešarra inūš ki-gal-la MVAG 21 88:17 (Kedorlaomer text); Enmeššarra rapša [...] danninu sābit kippāt ki-gal-li DN [who ...-s] the wide nether world, who holds sway over the entire k. Craig ABRT 2 13 r. 7, cf. ašru u ki-gal-[lu] JAOS 88 130 r. 6.

The passage a.gār ki.gal Waterman Bus. Doc. 57:1 has to be emended (or read a.gār<sup>k1</sup> gal) in view of the frequent “Flurname” a.gār gal (e.g., CT 6 48c:1, CT 45 52:5, BE 6/1 89:1, etc.) as well as ugarum rabūm. See also *kikallū*.

For KI.GAL in BE 1 120 iii 3 see *bērūtu*.

Baumgartner, ZA 36 249; Edzard, AfO 19 19.

**kigallu** see *igigallu* and *kankallu*.

**kigallū** see *kikallū*.

**kigullatu** see *kigullu A*.

**kigullu A** (fem. *kigullatu*) s.; waif(?); SB\*; Sum. Iw.

**kigullu B**

[ki].gul(!) ki(!)-ku-ul (pronunciation) = *i-ki-tum* (= *ekūtu*), nu.síg nu-uš-gi₁ = *ki-ku-la-tum* MDP 27 44, in MSL 12 p. 84; ki.gul.la = *e-ku*(text -*mu*)-*tu* ND 4373 iv 7', in MSL 12 p. 142; [SAL].bà.n.da = *ba-tul-tu*, [*k*]*i-gul-lim u áš-tam-me* = *ku-zí-ru u ha-rim-tu* STT 403:40f., comm. on *ki-gul-lim u áš-tam-mi* Labat TDP 22:33, see Landsberger Date Palm p. 24.

*ekūtu almattu ki-gul-la-tum ruttu* homeless girl, widow, waif (and) girl friend KAR 184 obv.(!):23, Gray Šamaš pl. 12 K.2132:7'.

For Sum. *ki.gul.la* see Landsberger and Jacobsen apud Gordon Sumerian Proverbs p. 477.

**kigullu B** (or *kigullú*) s.; place of destruction(?); lex.\*; Sum. Iw.

*ki.gul.la* = ŠU-ma Izi C iii 10.

**kigurrû** see *kikurru*.

**kiħullû** s.; 1. place used, destined or fit for mourning rites, 2. mourning (ritual); SB; wr. syll. and **KI.ḪUL**.

**KI.ḪUL** = *bi-ki-tú* Izbu Comm. 354; **KI.ḪUL-u bi-ki-tum** Lambert BWL 56 line s (Ludlul Comm.).

1. place used, destined or fit for mourning rites: [ku]ssū *ki-ħu-le-e* *ina qātišu išbat* [e]per *ki-ħu-le-e* *ina qātišu išbuš* she (Lamaštu) seized the chair of a place of mourning, she gathered the dust of a place of mourning LKU 33:39f. (Lamaštu), cf. *namburbi lumun SAHAR.ḪI.A* **KI.ḪUL-e** apotropaic ritual (to avert) the evil caused by dust taken from a place of mourning LKA 119:1 and ibid. 9 and 18, see Ebeling, RA 48 178; he puts on a *sahħū*-garment, beats his arms, circumambulates seven times to the right, seven times to the left *ina KI.ḪUL ippala[ssah]* *u kiām iqabbi* DN *ina KI.ḪUL-ki appalsahki* he squats down in the place for mourning and says as follows: Ištar, I have squatted down before you in the place for mourning (characteristic) of you(r ritual) TuL p. 56:19 and 21; *ina KI.ḪUL-e GIG nadāku anāku* I am prostrated in the sorrowful place for mourning 4R 59 No. 2:20, see Bab. 7 140; KUR *ina KI.ḪUL ippalassah* the entire country will squat down in mourning places ACh Supp. Sin 18:6, cf. *amēlu ina KI.ḪUL bītišu ippalassah* the man will squat down in the mourning place of his house TCL 6 1 r. 13 (SB ext.),

**kiħullû**

*ina KI.ḪUL ippalassah* CT 38 38:39, *ina KI.ḪUL bēl dabābišu KI.MIN* ibid. 40 (SB Alu); his own son will treat the king of Ur unjustly but *māru ħābil abišu Šamaš ikaššassuma* *ina KI.ḪUL abišu imāt Šamaš* will catch the son who mistreated his father and he will die in the place where they mourned for his father Thompson Rep. 270 r. 7 and 271:6, citing ACh Supp. Sin 28:6; *la isappidu ... ina KI.ḪUL antali Sin ša arhi annī la ippalassihu* should they (the inhabitants of the country) not mourn, should they not squat down in the place of mourning for the eclipse of the moon (expected) this month? AfO 11 361:16 (*tamītu*).

2. mourning (ritual) — a) in omen predictions: with *nadū*: *NIN imāt šaniš ŠUB-e KI.ḪUL* TCL 6 5 r. 45 (ext.), cf. **KI.ḪUL** *ina bit amēli innaddi* CT 38 21:7 and 26:33 (Alu), **ŠUB-di** (var. **ŠUB-at**, i.e., *maqāt*) **KI.ḪUL** Boissier DA 4:27, var. from KAR 376:38 (SB); **ŠUB bit amēli šumma KI.ḪUL** CT 38 26:26, **ŠUB-e KI.ḪUL** CT 38 22:15, but note: *ina bīt amēli KI.ḪUL ŠUB-ut* CT 41 14:13 (ext.); with *bašū*: **KI.ḪUL** *ina ekalli GÁL-ši* TCL 6 3:42 (ext.), cf. **ŠUB GI.ḪUL GÁL** Labat Calendrier § 31:8, for other refs. see *għiblū*; with *šakānu*: **KI.ḪUL** *ina KUR GAR* ACh Šamaš 10:3, also **GI.ḪUL ana bit amēli** [GAR] CT 38 48 K.3883 ii 66, cf. KAR 422:6f.; with *amāru*: **NA.BI KI.ḪUL IGI** CT 39 44:15 (Alu), **KI.ḪUL IGI. [...]** Kraus Texte 47:18', with *IGI-x* ibid. 44:20; in broken contexts: KAR 382:9, CT 31 31:32, CT 38 30:25, 31 r. 20, CT 39 34:14, Kraus Texte 6 r. 38, etc.

b) other occs.: *ērub ušib ina sipitti a-šar ki-ħul-le-e* (var. **KI.ḪUL-e**) he entered (Madaktu) and sat down in mourning at the place of mourning Streck Asb. 60 vii 15, var. from Iraq 30 109:12; *eli GN ana pat gimriša ki-ħul-lu ušabši* I caused mourning all over Urartu Winckler Sar. pl. 33 No. 69:78.

Since only *għiblū* (from *ki.ħulu/a*) occurs in OB and bil. texts and *kiħullû* is restricted to SB texts, it seems likely that the latter represents a later learned borrowing of the same Sum. term. See also *għiblū*.

Weidner, AfO 17 83 n. 50.

**kījā**

**kījā** see *kīam* mng. 2c.

**kījahūm** adv.(?); (mng. uncert.); lex.\*

[...] = [NINDÁ × x] = *ki-ia-hu-um* A VII/1:27.

Possibly *kī ahūm* “(one) like the other.”

**kīka** prep.; like; EA; cf. *kī* prep.

*šī ahātija ša ki-ka-ša* was it my sister who looks like her? EA 1:30, cf. who can tell them *ša ki-ka-ša* that she looks like her ibid. 41 (lit. from Egypt); *bēlni ... mīt ki-ka-nu ištū qātēšu* our lord is dead, (those who) are like us are free (lit. out of his hands) EA 138:66, cf. ibid. 112 (lit. of Rib-Addi); obscure: *šūlmāna ša ki-ka [...]* EA 1:56, *ana pani māti ša ki-ka* ibid. 91.

**kīkallū** (*kīgallū*) s.; barren, fallow land; OB, MB, SB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and **KI.GÁL(LÁ)**.

*ki.gá.l.1[a] = [šu-u]*, *ki.gál.1a = a-šar [...]* Izi C I 4f.; *ki.gal = ki-gal-l[u]* (in group with *qirbitu* and *giparu*) Erimhuš VI 40.

a) in econ.: a house *ù ki-ga-la-...* Speleers Recueil 252:2 (OB Marad), cf. É.DÙ *ù KI.G[ÁL]* PBS 8/1 99 i 18; a house DA KI.GÁL *ša PN BE 6/2 123:10*, KI.GÁL PN CT 4 17b:7, VAS 8 108:1 (sale), CT 4 7b:6; note KI.UD on tablet replaced by KI.GÁL on case VAS 9 42:1 and 43:1, but KI.UD beside KI.GÁL VAS 9 45:8, 11, UCP 10 111 No. 36:1 (sale, Ishchali), wr. KI.GÁL.LÁ ibid 15; *ita A.ŠA KI.GÁL-li* BBSt. No. 15 ii 2.

b) in lit.: *ki-gal-lum šuhrubtu* waste land (which has known no plow under my royal predecessors) Lyon Sar. p. 6:36 and dupl.

The word *kīkallū* (from KI.GÁL) has been separated from *kīklū*, a var. of *kankallu*, q.v. For É.KI.GÁL see *maškanu*.

**kīkamunu** see *kukumnu*.

**kīkarpe** adj.; three-year-old; Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

1 ANŠE.SAL *ki-qa-ar-pu* JEN 292:13, cf. 2 GUD.MEŠ SAL.MEŠ *ki-qa-ar-pu* JEN 214:15, 1 GUD.MEŠ NITA *ki-ka-ar-pu* SMN 2512:4, GUD.ÁB *ša ki-qa-ar-pu* HSS 16 433:1, ANŠE. SAL+HÚB *ki-ka-ar-be* JEN 297:19.

See also *kukumnu*.

**kīkkirānu**

Speiser, AASOR 16 p. 131ff.; Oppenheim, OLZ 1937 1ff.

**kīkī** (*kēkē*, *kīkīja*) adv.; how?; MB, RS, SB, NB; cf. *kī* prep.

á.šē nir im.ši.gál : *ki-ki-i taklā[ku]* STT 151:2f., see Civil, JNES 26 202:16.

*ki-i-ki-i akala la banā ... ana bīt ilāni ... uśerreb* how does it happen that he sends unsatisfactory bread into the sanctuary? PBS 1/2 54:4, cf. *ki-ki-i* 20 GAR *la mal[i]* BE 17 46:8; *anāku ina tēmija ki-ki-i rakis-sunu arakkas* how can I, alone, make arrangements for them? Aro, WZJ 8 569f. HS 112:34 (all MB); *ki-i-ki-i-me-e šarru rabū ip-pušunūti* in whatever way the Great King wants to treat them (you will follow his instructions) MRS 9 32 RS 17.132:26; take (fem.) out the garments *ke-ke-e u šup-riš* and write him how (many) UET 4 182:19 (NB); *ki-i-ki-i la tamtalikma* how does it happen that you have (acted) without deliberation? Gilg. XI 179; *[ki]-ki-i luskut ki-ki-i luqūl* how can I remain silent, how stay without speaking? Gilg. X v 20, iii 29 and ii 11; *mīnu nītamā ki-ki-ia nippal* Iraq 27 6 iv 10 (SB lit.); *ke-e-ke-e lūpuš bīta* how about that — I will build a house Lambert BWL 146:37, cf. *ki-ki-i ina illat [...]* ibid. 210 r. 10; *ki-i-ik-ke-e palhi<s>* *iktarraba* KAR 321:2; *ke-ke-e* (var. *ki-ki-'*) *muššuru* KAR 125 r. 14, var. from STT 341:6, cf. *ke-e-ke-e* (in broken context) LKA 73 r. 3, see TuL p. 40.

**kīkīja** see *kīkī*.

**kīkillu** see *kilkillu*.

**kīkittu** s.; (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

*gán.gíd.da* = MUŠ *ki-ki-it-ti* (in group with *nansabu* drainage pipes) Antagal F 157.

**kīkkimū** adj.; (made in a certain reed-plaiting technique); lex.\*; Sum. lw.

*gi.gilim.mú.a* = *ki-ik-ki-mu-ú*, *ki-ik-ki-šu-ú* Hh. VIII 171f.

See *kīkīšū*.

**kīkkirānu** (*kīkkirīānu*, *kīkkirēnu*, *kiškīrānu*, *kirkirānu*, *kirkirīānu*, *kīkkirānu*, *kiškarānu*) s.; (an aromatic substance); from OB on; wr. syll. and (ŠIM.)ŠE.JI (ŠIM.)ŠE.LÁ KUB 37 1 i 13).

**kikkirānu**

giš.šim.še.li = *kiš-ki-ra-an-ni* (vars. *kil-ki-ra-nu*, *kil-ki-la-nu*), giš.šim.še.li *babbar* = MIN *bu-ra-ši* Hh. III 100f., cf. giš.šim.še.li = *kil-[ki-ra-a-nu]* = Š[*E* (or *b[u]*) ...] Hg. A I 20, in MSL 5 141; [Ú] *ki-ki-ri-a-nu* ZA 10 217:4.

Ú ŠIM.ŠE.LI : Ú NUMUN ŠIM.LI, Ú *ki-ir-ki-ra-a-nu* : ze-er *bu-ra-še* Uruanna III 458f.; Ú *kiš-ka-ra-ni*, Ú *kiš-ka-la-ni* BAD : Ú MIN (= *sah-la-a-nu*) Uruanna II 294f.

a) in gen. — 1' wr. syll.: x SÌLA *ki-ki-ra-nu-um* UET 5 601:4, 685:30, wr. *ki-ik-ki-ra-nu* ibid. 601:7, 10, 13, 15, 18, 21, *ki-ik-ki-<ra>-nu-um* ibid. 27 (all OB); *kukru šumlalú u ki-ki-re-nu* ARMT 13 13:10, and (in same sequence) *ki-ki-re-ni* ibid. 17; note wr. side by side: GIŠ.ŠIM.ŠE.LA CIŠ *ki-ir-ki-ri-ia-an-na* Ú *burāša* KUB 37 1 i 13, and wr. NUMUN ŠIM.ŠE.LI ibid. 38, see Köcher, AfO 16 48f.; in Hurr. contexts: *ki-ir-ki-ri-ia-an-ni* MRS 6 330 RS h. 2:17, *ki-ir-ki-ra-an-ni-du*(or -um) KUB 27 42:20; Ú *kil-kil-a-nu* Köcher BAM 42:52; Ú *ki-ir-ki-ri-a-nu* ibid. 254:4.

2' wr. (ŠIM.)ŠE.LI: 19½ sìla še.li kù.bi 3 gín igi.4.gál TCL 5 pl. 17 5680 ii 23, cf. še.li.bi 1½ sìla ibid. pl. 32 6042 i 15 and cf. r. 3, also ITT 3 5235:1, etc., see also Curtis and Hallo, HUCA 30 138 s.v.; ŠIM.ŠE.LI *tasâk ina šikari išatti* Küchler Beitr. pl. 18 iii 8, also (drunk in milk) ibid. 12, cf. also AMT 59,1:26, (mixed in tallow) Köcher BAM 104:23, (among Ú.ḪI.A u ŠIM.ḪI.A) AMT 41,1 iv 15, 42,2 r. 3, cf. KAR 101:18, Köcher BAM 42:18 and 30, 54:6, 74 iii 6, 138 ii 5, 152 ii 8, 311:8, AMT 83,1:16, BE 31 56:9, 29, etc.

b) specified as BABBAR: see Hh. III 101, in lex. section, also AMT 21,6:6, 23,5:6, 33,1:2, 40,2:6, dupl. STT 95:8, AMT 41,1 iv 3, 82,2 ii 8, 83,1:19, 90,1 iii 8, 94,2 ii 7, Köcher BAM 111 ii 8, 30, 118:4', 190:41, 311:27, Or. NS 24 270:34, 36, Küchler Beitr. pl. 2 ii 12, 7 i 45, 19 iv 28, 20 iv 36, etc.

c) as a NB personal name: <sup>m</sup>Ki-il-ki-la-nu PBS 2/1 196:5, cf. BE 9 85:5, 86:23.

Whether the entry of Uruanna in which zér *burāši* corresponds to *kirkirānu* proves that the word denotes pine or juniper seeds remains uncertain, see Ebeling Parfümrez. p. 8 s.v. and Labat, GLECS 5 13ff.

**kikkišu**

**kikkiriānu** see *kikkirānu*.

**kikkirēnu** see *kikkirānu*.

**kikkisu** see *kikkisu*.

**kikkišu** (*kikkisu*) s.; reed fence, reed wall, reed hut (plaited in a specific way); OB, SB, NA; *kikkisu* in NA; wr. syll. and GI.SIG; cf. *kikkisū*.

gi.dù.a, gi.dim, gi.sig, gi.pàd = *ki-ik-ki-šú* Hh. IX 189ff.; gi.šú.a = MIN (= ú-šá-áš-tum), *ki-ik-ki-šú*, *a-pu* Hh. VIII 103ff., in MSL 9 175; gi.dù.a = MIN (= *a-pu*), *tar-ba-su*, *si-i-ri*, *ki-ik-ki-šú* Hh. VIII 109f., 112, 114, in MSL 9 175; gi.sig = *ki-ik-ki-šú* = *hu-uš-šu* Hg. A II 34, in MSL 7 69, cf. GI.SIG // *ki-ik-ki-šú* // *hu-uš-šu* RA 13 29:31 (Alu Comm., to Tablet LIV); *šar.da.du₈.a* = MIN (= *ha-ra-šu*) *sá ki-ik-ki-ší* Nabnitu XXI 217. umun ka.nag.gá <sup>d</sup>Mu.ul.líllá É.zi.da gi.sig.ga mi.ni.ib.ku₄.ku₄ : *be-el ma-a-tú* <sup>d</sup>MIN É.MEŠ *ki-na-a-tum ana k[i-ik-ki-ší tu-ut-t]ir* SBH p. 130:38f. (coll.).

[É.KI.SI.GA] e-ki-za-ag-ga (pronunciation) = *qubru*, [É.GI.SIG.GA] e-ki-za-ag-ga = *bi-it ki-ki-ší* KUB 30 6 ii 6f.

a) in gen.: (large amounts of reed) *ana ki-ki-iš* GIŠ.SAR-im for a reed fence for the orchard TCL 18 155:9 (OB let.); *šumma eglu* GI.SIG *lawi* if a field is surrounded by a k.-reed fence (parallel: by a *pitigtu* mud wall) RA 13 29:29 (Alu Comm.), cf. [DIŠ A.Š]À GI.SIG *lawi* CT 39 6 Rm. 2,306:10, for comm., see lex. section; *kima ana qirsi ittalku ina libbi ki-ik-ki-si ētarbu* when they arrived in the sacred area they entered into the reed hut ABL 183:8, cf. *ina libbi ki-ik-ki-si* [err]ab *uššab* ABL 4:8 (both NA letters to the king as LÚ.EN GAR).

b) in lit.: *igāru šitammianni ki-ki-šú šušsiri kala sigrija* listen to me carefully, wall, heed all my words, reed wall Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis p. 88 III i 21, cf. [izzakk]ar *ana ki-ki-ši* [...] *ki-ki-ši* [iš] ibid. p. 122:14f., *amátešunu* *ana ki-ik-ki-[ši]* *išanni* ibid. 132:12; *amassunu ušannâ* *ana ki-ik-ki-šú ki-ik-ki-ši* *ki-ik-ki-ši* *igār* *igār* *ki-ik-ki-šu* *šimēma* *igāru hissas* he (Ea) reported their (the gods') secret to the reed wall (saying): reed wall, reed wall, wall, wall! listen, reed wall, pay heed, wall! Gilg. XI 20ff.

**kikkišū**

**kikkišū** adj.; (made) in the manner of a *kikkišu*-reed wall; lex.\*; Sum. *lw.*; cf. *kikkišu*.

gi.gilim.mú.a = *ki-ik-ki-mu-ú*, *ki-ik-ki-šu-ú*  
Hh. VIII 171f.

See *kikkimū*.

**kikkittu** see *kikkittū*.

**kikkittū** (*kikkittu*) s.; ritual act; Bogh., SB; Sum. *lw.*; wr. syll. and KID.KID.(DA).

KID.KID.da abzu.kex(KID) ši.ni.dím : MIN-e  
*ap-si-i e-pu-uš-ma* PBS 12/1 6:11f., see TuL p. 120.

KID.KID-t[u]-ú *nēpiši* Lambert BWL 38:9  
Comm., see usage a.

a) wr. syll.: *mašmāšu ina ki-kit-ṭe-e* (var. KID.KID-ṭe-e) *kimilti* <i>ili</i> *ul ipṭur* (my) conjuration priest did not appease the divine wrath through the rituals, with comm. KID.KID-ṭ[u]-ú *ne-pi-ši* Lambert BWL 38:9 (Ludlul II), var. from STT 33:9; *ki-ki-ta-ša* ḫ.GIŠ ù ḫ.NUN *tuballalma* its ritual is: you mix oil and rendered butter VAT 8381:28 cited van Dijk, Studien Falkenstein 238 n. 20; *an-nu-ú ki-kit-tu* BMS 30 r. 29, see Ebeling Handerhebung 122; KID.KID-ṭe-e KAR 44 r. 5, see ZA 30 210; KID.KID.DA-e *annūti* K.2596 r. i 6, also ibid. 2.

b) wr. KID.KID.BI: *annūti* KID.KID.BI *šunūti ša* [...] these (above) rituals are [...] AMT 62,3 r. 11, see Biggs Šaziga p. 51; KID.KID.BI (introducing the ritual) KUB 4 24:4, BE 31 56 r. 24, also Köcher BAM 237 ii 8, AMT 38,2 iv 1, CT 23 32:34, 36:49, Küchler Beitr. pl. 4 iii 59, 61, 64 and 70, KAR 64:14, CT 40 13 r. 36, CT 39 24:30, 4R 60:15, BMS 30:20, see Ebeling Handerhebung 120, STC 2 pl. 84:107, see Ebeling Handerhebung 136, KAR 258 r. 4, and often in *šuilla*-prayers.

For DÙ.DÙ.BI to be read *epuštu* in the same contexts see *epištu* s.; see also *nēpešu*.

**kiksu** s.; splinter of wood; lex.\*

ku-ud KUD = *ki-ik-su* A III/5:90; giš.ku-tu\_KUD = *ki-ik-su* (also *ni'pu*) Hh. VI 70; [gi.kud] = [*ki-i*]k-su Hh. VIII 103.

**kikurru** s.; (a basket); Ur III\*; Sum. *lw.*

3 *ki-ku-ru-um* (preceded by GIŠ za-mi-ri-tum and reed objects) BE 3 76:23, also ibid. 78:7.

**kilallān**

From Sum. *gi.gur*, see Landsberger, MSL 7 p. 36 note to line 2.

**kikurrū** (*kigurrū*) s.; (a chapel or cult socle); OB, SB\*; Sum. *lw.*

*ki-kur-ru-u*, *tu'-u*, *pa-an-pa-nu*, *a-rat-tu-u* = *šu-ub-tum* Malku I 280, cf. *ki-ku-ru-u* = MIN (= *šubtu*) Explicit Malku II 148.

*ki-kur-r[i //] x x* (new line) KUR // *šub-tú* // *na-d[u-u]* Lambert BWL 84 Theodicy Comm. to 225ff.

a) in OB: MU KÁ.GAL *ki-kur-ri*(vars. add -im, -e and -e-em) (Ibalpiel of Eshnunna year 3) Sumer 5 63f.; in math.: *ki-gu-ru-um* 30 *šiddum* 20 *pūtum* a k.: thirty long, twenty wide (three deep, what is the volume?) TMB 22 No. 46:1 and 47:1.

b) in SB: *ki-kur-ri lib-ba-[ni ...] aširtu līte[ddiš]* let the chapel(?) be built, the sanctuary be renovated Lambert BWL 169 i 13 (SB fable).

**kilallān** (*kilallūn*, fem. *kilattān*, *kilettēn*, \**kilaltān*) pron.; both, two, pair; from OA, OB on; *kilaltēn* in OA, *kilettēn* TIM 2 43 r. 7 (OB), note *kilalal* (for abs. state *kilall*) AfO 13 46 ii 6 (OB); wr. syll. and MAŠ.TAB.BA.

[t]a-ab TAB = *ki-lal-la-an* A II/2 Part 3:8; [mi-in] [TAB] = *ki-lal-la-an* A II/2 Part 5:11; ma-an MAN = *ki-lal-la-an* A II/4:156; mi-in MAN = *ki-lal-la-an* ibid. 162.

giš.tukul.dingir.maš.tab.ba = MIN (= *kak-ki*) DINGIR.MEŠ *ki-lal-la-an* Hh. VII A 18; dingir. maš.tab.ba, dingir.min.a.bi, <sup>d</sup>Lama<sup>MIN</sup>. edin : *i-lu ki-lal-la-an* CT 25 6:26-28 (list of gods); gú.íd.da.min.a.bi = *a-ah ki-la-ti* Kagal I 372.

[x].gub.bi.ta na.ám.ma.la ba.an.da.ab. te.e murub<sub>4</sub>.bi.a du<sub>14</sub> àm.ma.gá.gá : *ki-la-a-ti-ši-na tuštašabbati* ina *biritišina* *şaltam* *tašakkani* you cause both of them (the neighbor women) to quarrel with each other Dialogue 5:117f. (= RA 24 35:6f.), see van Dijk La Sagesse p. 92 (OB); min.na.ne.ne : *ki-lal-lu-šu-nu* Ai.VI i 12; min. na.ne.ne <sup>d</sup>En.lil.ra mu.un.na.ni.fb.gi<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>4</sub> : *ki-lal-lu-šu-nu* <sup>d</sup>En-lil ippa[lušu] they both answer to Enlil KAR 4:23; [dimmer min.na].bi en.nu.un an.ki.a giš.ig.an.na gál.la.ar : *ana ilāni ki-lal-la-an* *māssār* *şamē u erseti* *pētū dalat* Anu for the two gods, the guards of heaven and nether world, the ones who open the gate of Anu TCL 6 51 r. 1f., see RA 11 148; lugal.e gú. tab.min.a.bi gír mu.na.[gá].gá : *şarru ina kappi ki-lal-la-an* *şēpešu* [i]şkun the king stepped on both banks (of the Isinitu-canal) KAR 16:31f.;

**kilallān**

dal.ba.an.na id ka.min.a.ta : *ina birit pi nārāti ki-lal-la-an* between the mouths of the two rivers CT 16 47:197f., also, wr. *ki-lal-le-e* CT 17 26:65f., 38:33f.; *gi.iži.lá maš.tab.ba uš.bi u.me.ni.lá* : *gizillé ki-<lal>-la-an ina damēšu qidma* “light” both torches with its (the sacrificial lamb’s) blood RA 28 140 Sm. 922+ :12f.; (Nergal) ur<sub>4</sub>.ur<sub>4</sub> [dingir.maš].tab.ba : *kašūš* [DINGIR].MEŠ *ki-lal-la-an* KAV 218 A iii 4 and 9 (Astrolabe B).

*tu-li-ma-tú* = MIN (= rit-tum) *ki-la-lu-u* Malku IV 216.

a) in gen. — 1' used in apposition (in OA often with a substantive in dual) — a' in OA: *1 subātam ikrībū ša DN ki-lá-li-[in]* one piece of cloth as offering for the two Ilabrats TCL 20 96:12; *tuppān ki-lá-lá-an* TCL 14 19:12, but *tuppū ki-lá-lá-an-ma* CCT 4 16a:31, *ana tup[p]e ki-lá-li-in* BIN 6 201:9; *awilū ki-lá-lá-ma* CCT 3 40b:10; GEMÉ.HI-té-kā *ki-lá-al-té-ma u tē-itiēn ki-lá-a[l]-tē-m[a]* (= *kilaltēn-ma*) (sell) both your slave girls and both flour-grinder girls TCL 20 88:13f.; *būtin ki-lá-li-ma* Golénischeff 12:7, cf. *šim bi-tí ki-lá-le-en* CCT 5 19c:5, *ki-lá-le-en-ma* ANŠE. HI.A TCL 19 51:24.

b' in OB, Mari: *šurinnī ... ki-la-al-li ša É.DI.KUD u É.DI.KUD.KALAM.MA* the two emblems, of the (two named) temples CT 2 1:28; *bēl alpim ki-la-la-an* (var. *ki-la-al-la-an*) *izuzzu* both ox-owners will divide (the price of the living ox and the carcass of the dead ox) Goetze LE § 53:15; *alpī ki-la-a-li-in lutukma* try both oxen RA 30 98:9 (let.); *ana GN GN<sub>2</sub> u ekallī ki-la-al-li.MEŠ* ARM 2 101:26, cf. *ša dūri ki-la-al-li.[MEŠ] u ekallī ki-la-al-li.MEŠ* ibid. 30; *birit ālāni [ki]-la-li-in* ibid. 131:25, cf. ARM 1 42:27; *litū ki-la-al-lu-un* both hostages ARM 1 36:30; *tērētum ki-la-ta-a[n]* ibid. 58:12.

c' in MB, Nuzi: *ki-la-le-e tillišunu šubila* send both their decorations BE 17 34:8; *ša id.DIDLI ki-la-at-te-e* of each of the two canals PBS 1/2 63:13 (both MB letters); *šarrāni ki-lal-la-an ippušu tāhaza* both kings fought a battle BBSt. 6 i 29 (NbK. I); *annūti amēlūti eqlāti ki-la-al-lu-um-ma ilmū* these people went around both fields (in order to measure them) JEN 229:26, cf. *amēlūti ki-la-at-te-e*

**kilallān**

RA 36 180:15, and *būtāti ki-la-li-im-ma* JEN 239:18, and passim in Nuzi.

d' in NA, NB: *namrāni erī ki-la-li mazzassušunu damqat adanniš* the emplacement of both copper mirrors is very fine ABL 91:6 (NA); *šarrāni ki-lal-le-e itti ahāmeš ussallimu* both kings have made a peace-agreement ABL 214 r. 10 (NB); *ina šim hanšēšu ki-lal-le-e ... mahir* (PN) received (x silver as first installment) on the purchase-price of both his *hanšā*-fields TCL 12 11:12; *ina libbi eqlāte ki-lal-la-e* AnOr 8 1:6; *ša nārē ki-lal-le-e* BE 9 65:18; *ana dīGI.DU.MEŠ ki-lal-le-e* YOS 3 91:23 (let.), *ana mužhi* PN u PN<sub>2</sub> *ērib būti ki-lal(!)-le-e* ABL 475:7 (NB).

e' in royal inscrs.: *ša šarrūt mātāti ki-lal-la-an ukinnuma* who established (his) kingship over both (these) countries Lyon Sar. 5:31, cf. (the fortress which is set up) *eli nagē ki-lal-la-an* at (the border of) both provinces TCL 3 77 (Sar.); *abnī ki-lal-la-an* (var. *ki-la-lal-an*) *ina šaddišun abtuqma* I cut out both stones in their quarry OIP 2 108 vi 73 and 121:8 (Senn.); KÁ.GAL.MEŠ *ki-la-at-ta-an* (var. KÁ.GAL.KÁ.GAL *ki-la-al-la-an*) ... *ištappila nīribašin* the entrance to both gateways had become too low VAB 4 132 v 58, var. from 192:4, cf. *karē ki-lal-la-an* (see *karū* s.) ibid. 160 vii 38 (all NbK.).

f' in lit. and omens: *ina birit riksī ki-lal-la-an* between the two cultic installations KAR 26 r. 17 and dupl.; *ša šipāti ki-lal-le-e ištēn DÙ.DÙ.BI-ši-na* for both incantations there is one ritual AfO 12 142 ii 6 (SB inc.); *kimirti KISAL.[MEŠ] ki-lal-la-an* the sum of (the area of) both courtyards TCL 6 32:12, see WVDOG 59 52 (Esagila Tablet); *ittašbu ahhū ki-lal-la-an* Gilg. VI 156, cf. AnSt 10 126 vi 35 (Nergal and Ereshkigal); *ilū ki-lal-la-an ... likrubūka* may the two gods (Sin and Šamaš) bless you BRM 4 7:34 (New Year’s rit., Uruk), cf. Streck Asb. 302:20; *Sin u Šamaš ilū ki-lal-la-an* Sin and Šamaš, the two gods (of judgment) PBS 1/2 106 r. 3, also KAR 184 r.(!). 44, Or. NS 36 128:188: [DN] DN<sub>2</sub> DINGIR.MAŠ. TAB.BA DINGIR.MEŠ *ki-lal-la-an* Lugalgirra (and) Meslamtaea, the twin-gods, both gods

## kilallān

AAA 22 62 r. ii 2, cf. *manzaz ilī ki-la-li-in* (var. DINGIR.MAŠ.TAB.BA) CT 5 4:15, see Pettinato Öl wahrsagung 2 p. 16.

**2'** used independently — **a'** with suffixes: *tuppum ša ki-lá-li-ku-nu lillikamma* let a tablet from both of you come to me CCT 2 3:30; *tértaka ana ki-lá-li-ni litúramma* your message should come back to us both BIN 4 28:31, cf. *ana ki-lá(!)-li-ni-ma* KBo 9 30:13, cf. also *ana šumi ki-lá-li-ni* BIN 4 52:23; *ki-lá-lá-ku-nu kunkama* seal (the tablet), both of you TCL 20 116:23, Hecker Giessen 30:15; *tam'animma ki-lá-lá-ku-nu* take an oath, both of you CCT 3 41a:15; *ki-lá-lá-šu-nu-ma izzazzu* RA 60 133:51 (all OA); PN u PN<sub>2</sub> *ki-la-lu-šu-nu* PN and PN<sub>2</sub> both (took an oath on the name of the king) Genouillac Kich 1 B 75:6; *ki-la-lu-ku-nu la tezzibani* (see *ezébu* mng. 8a) YOS 2 112:26, cf. *ki-la-al-lu-ni-ma* ABIM 8:12 (all OB letters); *ekallū šunu ki-la-al-lu-šu-nu ša* PN ARM 1 118 r. 23'; *ki-la-la*(var. *-lu*)*-šu-nu tamkāram ippalu* both will satisfy the creditor CH § 152:59; *ki-la-li-šu-nu igallūšunūti* they will burn both of them CH § 157:22, cf. *ki-la-li-šu-nu uš-ta-tama* TIM 2 45 r. 3'; *mahar ki-la-al-li-šu-[nu]* ARM 2 39:17; *ana ki-la-li-ni šarrum ittadnan-niašim* VAS 16 118:10; ŠE.NUMUN *kurummat alpi u ikkari ša ki-lal-le-e-ku-nu* seed, fodder for oxen and food for plowmen for both of you Aro, WZJ 8 568 HS 111:11; *ana ki-la-li-šu-nu* CT 43 94:18 (both MB letters); *gul-lulta ša ki-la-li-ni* Tn.-Epic "iv" 10; *ki-la-al-li-šu-nu-ma idukkušunu* they will kill both of them KAV 1 ii 44 (Ass. Code § 15); *ana ki-la-a-al-li-ni liddinannášima* may she (Ištar) give to both of us (one hundred thousand years of life) EA 23:29 (let. of Tušratta); *pātu ša ki-il-la-li-šu-nu* the border belongs to the two of them KBo 1 5 iv 52, see BoSt 9 108; *athānu anāku u atta ki-la-li-nu* you and I, we both are brothers EA 1:66 (let. from Egypt); *dajānū mihišunu ša ki-la-al-li-šu-nu-ma imtanū* the judges counted the injuries of both of them AASOR 16 72:15 (Nuzi); as long as PN and PN<sub>2</sub> live *eqlatišunu ša ki-la-li-šu-nu* their fields belong to both of them HSS 19 41:30; *ki-la-li-šu-nu ina*

## kilallān

*mabrišu šunu* they both are at his disposal Iraq 20 193 No. 43:44 (NA let.).

**b'** without suffixes: *ana šitti kaspim qāssu mala ša ina ša ki-lá-li-in ikaššudu* as for the rest of the silver, his share (is) as much as he will gain from (the investment made) with both (partners) TCL 14 48:18, cf. Or. NS 36 401:28; *ki-lá-lá-an immigruma* they both agreed BIN 6 217:8 (all OA); PN *wašib mahar harintim urta'amu ki-la-al-lu-un* Enkidu sat with the harlot, the two of them made love Gilg. P. ii 4, cf. [... *ur-ta'-i-bu ki-la-lu-[un]*] RA 46 94:18 (OB Zu); *ki-la-li-in šūriashšu* have him bring both here CT 29 2a:15, cf. ù *ki-le-et-ti-in turdam* TIM 2 43 r. 7 (both OB letters); *šumma ina ki-la-al-li-in ištēn ana šīmtim ittalak* if one of the two (brothers) dies Goetze LE § 17:3; 2 *unne-du<kkā>tim* ... *ištiat ša* PN *ištiat ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *assīma ki-la-at-tum ia-tum-ma* I read the two letters, one from PN, one from PN<sub>2</sub>, both concern(?) me TCL 18 140:11 (OB let.); *Mar-duk ... u Sin ... izzizu ki-lal-la-an* VAB 4 218 i 19 (Nbn.); 2 LÚ.SAG.MEŠ-ia ... *ki-la-le ussēzibū* ABL 138 r. 4; *ina mužhi ki-lal-li-ma*(!) *šarru liš'alšu* the king should question him concerning both ABL 1389 r. 1 (both NA); *šatammu ša ki-la-le-e atta* you are the administrator of both (temples) YOS 3 8:29; *sibit ki-lal-le-e* (var. *ki-la-la-an*) the capacity of the two (horns) Gilg. VI 173; *ikšudu ki-lal-la-an* the two (of them) approached (the mountains) Gilg. IV vi 40, cf. *ki-lal-la-an ūridu* Iraq 27 6 iv 1; [šumma SAL].ANŠE.KUR. RA 2 *ulidma ki-lal-la-an kīma nēši* if a mare gives birth to two (foals) and both are like lions Leichty Izbu XX 16, cf. ibid. 17ff.; *la-massāti ... maššāte ... ša ... inat̄ala ki-la-ta-an qerebša ulziz* I set up in it (the palace) twin *lamassu*-statues, both of which face (forward and backward) Borger Esarh. 63 v 54.

**b)** referring to a natural pair — **1'** to the parts of the body: *šumma awilum īnišu ša ki-la-at-tim-ma iššapar* if a man winks with both his eyes AfO 18 65:28 (OB omens); *birit īnīn ki-la-at-ti-in* (var. *ki-la-ti-in*) between both eyes YOS 10 52 i 10, 14, 19, vars. from

**kilallān**

51 i 10, 14, but *ki-la-at-ti-in* ibid. 20 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb), cf. Leichty Izbu V 37, CT 40 32:14 (SB Alu), *uznāšu ki-lat-tan* both its ears Leichty Izbu V 32, also, with var. *ki-la-tu-u* ibid. IV 38; *šumma izbu ina arkât uznēšu ki-lal-le-e* 3.TA.ĀM GEŠTU.MEŠ *saknu* if behind both ears of the anomaly there are three ears each Leichty Izbu XI 139, cf. ibid. 140f.; *ištēn immeru uznēšu ki-la-al-li-šu-nu-ma appašunu našik* one sheep, the tips of both its ears are marked HSS 16 252:4, (a horse) *uzu[nšu ...] ki-la-al-le-e* HSS 14 648:6 (both Nuzi); *šaddiha ahāja ki-la(text -ta)-[a]t-ta itiħba* my arms once active have now both become paralyzed Lambert BWL 34:76 (Ludlul I), cf. *qātāšu ki-la-ta-an* CT 39 40:41 (SB Alu), *ina qātēšu ki-lál-le-e* ZA 43 17:5; *rittaša amēlu ina ki-la-te-šá* NÍG.NA *našāt* (her) hand is (that of) a human being, with both her (hands) she carries a censer MIO 1 82 vi 28, cf. ibid. 64 i 32, 68 ii 38, 72 iv 9, etc.; *ureppis libbašu ina ki-lal-li-šu* he pounded his body with both his (fists) TCL 3 412 (Sar.); *si<sup>II</sup>-šú ki-la-tan* both its horns (said of a bull) CT 40 32:4 (SB Alu), cf. (said of the moon's horns) ACh Supp. 2 Sin 6:5f., wr. *ki-lat-tan* 11 ii 10f.; *nakkaptāšu ki-lal-la-an ... ikkalušu* (if) he has a pain in both temples AMT 14,5:11; also, wr. *ki-lat-tan* Labat TDP 38:66; *isāšu ki-la-lu-un palsu* both its jawbones are pierced YOS 10 47:12 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb); *šépāšu ki-la-tan* CT 39 40:47 (SB Alu); [*tule*]ša *ki-la-lu-un inappulu* they will tear out both her breasts KAV 1 i 87 (Ass. Code § 8); *iškāšu ki-lat-tan rēqa* both parts of its scrotum are empty Leichty Izbu XVII 31; *šumma BIR ki-lat-tan halqa* if both kidneys are missing TCL 6 5:33 (SB ext.); *šēlū ki-la-lu-un* (var. *sēlūm ša imitti u šumēlim* the rib of the right and the left side) the ribs of both sides YOS 10 48:25, var. from 47:88 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb), cf. [... *se(?)l*]i *ki-la-al-le-en* (in broken context) ibid. 26 ii 22 (OB ext.).

**2'** referring to the two banks of a river, the two sides of a building, etc.: *kišadēša ki-la-le-en ana mērešim lu utīr* I turned both

**kilātu**

its (the canal's) banks into arable land LIH 95:23 (Hammurapi); *ṭid kibri díD ki-lá-ta-a-an* clay from both banks of the river KAR 61:13, see Biggs Šaziga 70, cf. *ṭid kibri íD ki-lal-le-e* UET 6 410:21 (inc.), see Iraq 22 224; SAG.DÙ X UŠ.TA *ki-l[a-l]a-an* a triangle: x is each of the two lengths MCT 53 E 1 (OB math.); UŠ.ḤI.A *gamerūtim ki-la-a-al-le-e-en takammar* you add together both the complete lengths ibid. 45 B 8; *ina sippī ki-la-le-e* on both doorjambs KAR 377 r. 40 (namburbi), cf. [x-x]-am *ša si-ip-pi(!) [...] ki-lal-[le]-en teleqqi* you take [dust?] from both jambs [of the door?] Küchler Beitr. pl. 20 iv 33; *dalāti* ... *ki-la-at-ta-an* both door leaves (of the temple) VAB 4 282 viii 36 (Nbn.); *iptēma abullāti ina sēlē ki-lal-la-an* he opened gateways on both sides (of the heavens) En. el. V 9, see also *sēlū* mng. 2a.

c) *kilal-kilal*: *šurin Annunīti u Ši-laba ki-la(text -ki)-la-al ki-la-la-al* the standards of DN and DN<sub>2</sub>, two by two AfO 13 46 ii 6 (OB lit.).

**kilallūn** see *kilallān*.

\***kilaltān** see *kilallān*.

**kilāmu** see *gilāmu*.

**kilattān** see *kilallān*.

**kilātu** s. pl. tantum; dam, irrigation dike; MB, NB; cf. *kalā* v.

*kilāti* ... *itammarma* inspect all the irrigation dikes PBS 1/2 57:13 (MB let.); (a plot of land) *ultu muhhi* GN *adi ki-la-a-ti ina hanšē ša* PN extending from the bank of the Barsip-canal as far as the irrigation dike in the *hanšū*-field of PN TuM 2-3 12:3, cf. ibid. 6:3, 17:4 and 15, 111:8, cf. also *ultu ki-la-a-ti* ibid. 1:6, *ki-la-a-tū ša tamirti ša* GN irrigation dike of the field of the village GN TCL 12 85:3; SAG.KI.TA *ki-la-a-ta ša* GN Nbn. 1102:8; field *ša ina muhhi šinnu majāri ša ki-la-a-ta adi muhhi šinnu majāri ša* PN which is beside the *šinnu majāri*-field of the dam (and) extends as far as the *šinnu majāri*-field of PN TuM 2-3 140:2; exceptionally referring to a dam on a river: *ultu muhhi*

**\*\*kilā'um**

GN *adi ki-la-a-tum ša* GN<sub>2</sub>, from the bank of the Banītūm-canal to the dam of the Euphrates Nbk. 251:4.

**\*\*kilā'um** (AHw. 475b) see *kīma* prep. usage a-4'.

**kildū** see *kišdu*.

**\*\*kildū** (AHw. 475b).

In EA 22 ii 69 and iii 2, read *giltū* "rung," see *gišta*; for \**kildū* Hh. VIII cited CAD 4 (E) p. 350 s.v. *espu*, see the corrected version of Hh. VIII 329-333 in MSL 7 28, and MSL 9 180; for KAJ 156:11, see *kišdu*.

**kilibbu** (*kilimbu*, *kilimmu*) s.; 1. reed bundle, 2. total; SB; Sum. lw.; wr. GI. GILIM.

gi.ka.kéš gi.gilim (var. gi.níg.gilim), gi.gilim.mú.a (var. gi.níg.gilim.gilim) = *ki-lim-bu* (var. *ki-lim-mu*) Hh. VIII 167ff.; gi.[gilim].mú.a = *ki-lim-bu* = *riksu ša* GI.MEŠ Hg. A II 18c, in MSL 7 68, cf. GI.GILIM // *ki-li-im* // *riksu ša* GI CT 41 30:11 (Alu Comm.); [gi.kid.x].da = *ki-lim-mu* Hh. VIII 346; GI.[GILIM] = [*ki*]-*li*-*bu* Proto-Diri 404.

*ki-li* LA[GAB] = *nap-ha-rum*, *ki-li-b[u]* Ea I/2:101f.

1. reed bundle: *šumma šahū* GI.GILIM *na-ši-ma* if a pig carries a reed bundle CT 38 46:33, cf. also ibid. 28 (SB Alu), for comm. see lex. section; *šumma pūt bīti* GI.GILIM DÙ-uš if the front of the house is made of reed bundles CT 38 12:78, also (with *pūt tarbaşı*) ibid. 79.

2. total: see Ea, in lex. section.

**kilidar** adj.; (color and designation of horses); MB\*; foreign word.

DUMU *ki-li-dar* (as name for a horse) PBS 2/2 1:3, cf. *ki-li-dar* DUMU [...] Balkan Kassit. Stud. 17 No. 4 r. 14.

**kililānu** see *karān lānu*.

**kilili** (*kulili*, *kililu*, *kulilu*) s.; 1. owl (as an ominous bird), 2. (a female demon); SB; cf. *iṣṣur kilili*.

[u<sub>5</sub>.giš].MUŠEN, [x x x].UD = *ki-li-li* Hh. XVIII 222f., cf. u<sub>5</sub>.giš MUŠEN = *ki-li-li* = *ku-li-li* Hg. B IV 291, in MSL 8/2 170, u<sub>5</sub>.giš MUŠEN = *ki-li-lum* = *ku-li-li* Hg. C 8, in MSL 8/2 171; <sup>d</sup>Nin. BUL+BUL<sup>n1-n2</sup>MUŠEN = MIN (= *eš-še-bu*), *ki-li-li*, i<sub>5</sub>-*sur* MIN (= *ki-li-li*) Hh. XVIII 332-334.

**kililiš**

šir.en.na = *li-lu-ú*, ab.ba.šú.šú = *ki-li-li*, nun.ùr.dù.dù = *ba-ri-ri-tum* Lu Excerpt II 177ff., cf. [d]Ab.ba.šú.šú = <sup>d</sup>Ki-li-li, [d]Nun.ùr.dù.dù = <sup>d</sup>Ba-[ri]-ri-tú Igituh App. A i 38f.; [aga] = [*ki-li-lu*], x.[x] = [...], <sup>d</sup>[Ab.ba.šú.šú] = [*ki-li-li*] Nabnitu G<sub>1</sub> ii 11'-13'.

1. owl (as an ominous bird): see Hh., Hg., in lex. section; *šumma* MUŠEN *ki-li-li* *ina qūlti mūši ina tarbaš amēli lu ina muhhi işi lu ina muhhi* [...] if an owl [hoots?] in the dead of the night in a man's yard either in a tree or in a [...] CT 40 43:39.

2. (a female demon): see Lu, etc., in lex. section; [<sup>d</sup>ki]-*li*-*li* *šarratu ša apāti* <sup>d</sup>Ki-li-li *muširtu ša apāti* the *k*.-demon, the queen of the windows, *k*. who leans into the windows Craig ABRT 1 57:32 (*lipšur-lit.*); *šiptu atti ki-li-li* 3-*šu imannu šiptu atti ki-li-li ša apāta ušarru* he (the sick person) recites three times the conjuration "you, *k*.-demon" — conjuration: "you, *k*.-demon, who leans into (the house) through the windows" KAR 42:31f., cf. *māmit* <sup>d</sup>Ki-li-li *ša apāti* Surpu III 78; <sup>d</sup>Ki-li-li (among the deities of the Gula-temple) 3R 66 iii 16 (*tākultu*), also (in broken context) YOS 3 149:11.

The "bird of Kilili" is probably the owl, as is suggested by the relief published by H. Frankfort, AfO 12 130f., which shows a winged female demon with claw-like feet, accompanied by two owls. Whether this demon is to be connected with the *Aphrodite parakýptousa* (Zimmern, OLZ 1928 1ff.) remains uncertain.

**kilili** see *kililu* B.

**kililiš** adv.; like a wreath; SB\*; cf. *kililu* A s.

*nēbehu pašqu ša surri uqni ušēpišma ušalmā ki-li-liš* I had a frieze and battlements made of red and blue (enameled bricks) built like a wreath all around its crest Borger Esarh. 62:25; [g]iš.SAR *kal inbi u riqqē ušashirši ki-li-liš* I had it (the *bīt akītu*) surrounded like a wreath with a garden with all sorts of fruit-(trees) and fragrant plants Ebeling Stiftungen 4:20, cf. *ušashira ki-li-liš* Borger Esarh. 95 r. 18.

**kililu**

**kililu** see *kilili*.

**kililu** A s.; 1. circlet, headband, 2. battlements; from OAk., OB on, Akkadogram in Bogh.; wr. syll. and GILIM; cf. *kililiš*.

[*agal*] = [*ki-li-lu*] Nabnitu G<sub>1</sub> ii 11'.

[...] gilim.gilim.ma aka.zu.dè : *ki-li-li iddū ina naškunika* they put a headdress (on your head) when you are adorned SBH p. 121:13.  
*ki-li-[lu]* = MIN (= [*i-ši-ir-tu*]) Explicit Malku II 171.

1. circlet, headband — a) of metal: 3 *ki-li-lu* KÙ.BABBAR KI.LÁ.BI 1 MA.NA KÙ. BABBAR three circlets of silver, their weight is one mina silver MDP 2 24 viii 9, cf. 2 *ki-li-lum* KÙ.BABBAR ibid. 36 viii 3, and passim in the Maništušu obelisk; x *guškin.huš.a* x *guškin.si.sá* 14 *na₄.nir.igi* gá.gá. dè *ki-li-lum* u₄.sakar<sub>x</sub>(SAR).mina.še x shining gold, x regular gold and 14 *bulāl īni-* stones for inlay for two crescent-shaped circlets UET 3 687:6 (Ur III); 1 *ki-lil puquitti* K[Ù.G]I ša abunikīti 41 *siptušu* ... 1 KI.MIN *puquitti* ša *ut̄eti* 35 *siptušu* ... 1 KI.MIN *puquitti* 42 *siptušu* NA₄.KA NA₄.ZA.GÌN ... 1 KI.MIN *misri* ... 1 KI.MIN *puquitti* KÙ.GI [ša] NA₄.ZA.GÌN NA₄.UGU.ĀŠ.GI<sub>4</sub> 35 MĀŠ-šu ... [1 KI.MIN] *puquitti* KÙ.GI [ša(?) abu]nik[īti(?)] NA₄.ZA.GÌN 35 MĀŠ-šu ... [1] KI.MIN *puquitti* KÙ.[... NA₄].ZA.GÌN (see *abunikīti* and *siptu*) PBS 2/2 120:34-40 (MB inv.), cf. 2 *ki-lil puquitti* KÙ.GI two circlets consisting of "thorns" made of gold PBS 13 80:9 and 10 (MB inv.), also 7 *ki-li-li armati* KÙ.GI ibid. 8 and r. 4; 1 GILIM KÙ.GI (as tribute to the Assyrian king) ABL 568:10 and r. 5; x silver *šime* 1-en HAR *ki-li-li šá* [...] BM 132290:5 (LB, courtesy D. Kennedy).

b) of wool: 4½ GÍN SÍG.ZA.GÌN.KUR.RA ana «ana» *ki-lil-lu ša* DN 4½ shekels of blue-purple wool for the headdress of the Aramean Ištar VAS 6 77:5 (NB); SÍG KI-LI-LU S. Smith Hittite Texts 1 ii 21, cf. KUB 9 31 ii 48.

c) other occs.: *ki-li-li baltu mahrat* the thornbush caught my headband PSBA 23 pl. after p. 192:16 (lament); *lidānē ša harbaqanni lamū* dEN kīma *ki-li-li* the young of the *harbaqannu*-bird surround Bēl like a

**kilippū**

garland(?) JSS 4 9 K.6082:9 (SB lit.), cf. *ki-li-lu* (in broken context) BMS 8:25, see Ebeling Handerhebung 62.

d) in personal names: *Ilum-ki-li-li* God-Is-My-Wreath CT 3 36 iii 89, BIN 5 55:7 (both Ur III), *Irra-ki-li-li* TCL 1 189:15 (OB); *Nanā-ki-li-li-uṣrī* Nanā-Protect-My-Wreath Cyr. 252:6, Camb. 349:22, 362:5, TuM 2-3 48:19, BOR 2 3:10.

2. battlements: *ki-li-lu ša kupri* (referring to construction, preceded by *bibāni*) ABL 119 r. 4 (NA), ša *dūri ki-lil-ši lūbutma* I will destroy the battlement of the wall Gössmann Era IV 117; *kīma ki-li-li ekallu zu'unat* [...] the palace is decorated [with ...] as if with a battlement Lambert BWL 166:12 (SB lit.); *ki-li-li uqñi rēšāša ušalmi* I had a battlement of blue enameled bricks built around its top (describing the palace of Nebuchadnezzar at Babylon) VAB 4 138 ix 17, also 118 ii 46 (NbK.); *ki-lil-šu sāriri* its (Ezida's) battlement is of *sāriri*-gold ZA 53 238:8 (SB hymn to Ezida); *ki-il-li-li bīta almi* I surrounded (the top of) the temple with a battlement (describing the Bit Rēš of Uruk) YOS 1 52:13 (Sel. II); see also *ki-li-lu* = [*i-ši-ir-tu*], in lex. section.

The reading *kililu* for GIL(IM) is based on the correspondence of *KI-LI-LU* KÙ.GI in KUB 22 70:12 with GILIM KÙ.GI ibid. 17, 19, 22 and 71; moreover, in the similar texts KUB 17 35 ii 25, iii 33, and KBo 2 13 r. 18 and KUB 38 26:19 GILIM-an-zi alternates with *KI-LI-LA-an-zi* "to put on a wreath," see Laroche, OLZ 1967 34.

Ad mng. 2: E. Porada, "Battlements in the Military Architecture and in the Symbolism of the Ancient Near East," in Essays in the History of Architecture, presented to Rudolph Wittkower, 1967, p. 11.

**kililu B** (*kilili*) s.; (a rush); lex.\*

ú ninni<sub>5</sub> = el-pe-tu, *ki-li-lu*, a-bu-ka-tú, áš-lu-ka-tú Hh. XVIII 73-76; ú li.dur = a-bu-ka-tú, áš-lu-ka-tú, *ki-li-li* ibid. 77-79.

**kilimbu** see *kilibbu*.

**kilimmu** see *kilibbu*.

**kilippū** see *kuluppū*.

**kilippū**

**kilippū** (a shell) see *qilippū*.

**kilizappu** see *kilzappu*.

**kilkilānu** see *kikkirānu*.

**kilkillu** (*kikillu*) s.; (a reed emblem); OB.

gi.níg.sig.ga, [gi.nam.er]ím = *kil-kil-lu* (vars. *ki-[il]-lu*, *ki-il-kil-[lu]*) Hh. IX 289f., see MSL 9 183f.; gi.sag.du(var. .da).di.a = šu-u (= *gisandudū*) = *qa-[an an-du]-na-nu*, gi.nam.erím = *kil-kil-lum* = *qa-an DINGIR.[(x)].URU.MU* (var. NUN.URU.MU), gi.nam.erím = *qa-an ma-mi-ti* = MIN Hg. A II 1ff. in MSL 9 185 (corrections to MSL 7 67).

*ina bāb ḫNUN.GAL ašar ma-<mi>-tim ina ki-il-ki-li imtagrūma ... libbi mārē PN ... uṭibuma ṭuppa ... ušēzibušunūti* they came to a mutual agreement and satisfied the children of PN (with a *tamgurtu*-payment) and made out the document to them in the gate of DN, the (customary) place for taking the oath by the *k.-symbols* CT 48 1:20; after they had granted them legal proceedings PN *ana šu-ri-nim ḫŠamaš ina ki-[i]l-[ki]-li ina bit ḫN[UN.GAL(?)] ina ki-pa-at šu-mi-im iddinušu* they handed PN over to the *šurinnu*-symbol of Šamaš (to take the oath) by the *k.-symbols* in the temple of DN (and) the *kippat šumim* (and he pulled out the *šurinnu* of Šamaš) CT 2 9:8, cf. [...] *ina ki-[i]l-ki-li [ša É ḫAMAR.UD] me isallaḥušumma ŠU.NIR ḫUTU PN ... inassah* VAS 8 71:1.

For the NB personal name *Ki-il-ki-la-nu*, see *kikkirānu*.

**killatu** see *kullatu* A.

**killilū** see *kulilītu*.

**killu A** s.; (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

na<sub>4</sub>.igi.mušen.na = *aban i-ni iš-šu-ri* = *aban ki-il-li*(var. .la) Hg. B IV 78, in MSL 10 31.

**killu B** s.; (mng. uncert.); OB.\*

[*šumma bāb*] *ekallim ki-il-lam la išu* if the “gate of the palace” has no *k.* YOS 10 26 iv 15 (OB ext.).

**killu** see *ikkillu* and *kīlu*.

**kilpu** see *qilpu*.

**kīlu**

**kilsukku** s.; pin of the yoke; lex.\*

giš.kak.ul.apin = *kil-su-ku* Hh. V 168.

A reading *kīr-su-ku* or *hab-su-ku* is also possible.

**kilsu** s.; shriveling(?); lex.\*; cf. *kalāṣu*.

ki-il-su : *hum-mu-rum* Izbu Comm. 136.

**kiltappu** see *kilzappu*.

**kīlu** (*killu*) s.; 1. imprisonment, captivity, 2. finale of a song; Mari, MB, Bogh., SB, NB; wr. syll. and *ki.šú*; cf. *kalū* v.

*ki.šú* = *pár-su*, *ki-lu*, *ki.šú.bi* = *ki-lu-šu*, *šu-ma* Izi C iii 29–32; *ki-lum* = *dan-na-tú* Izbu Comm. 314; *ki-šuk-ku ki-lum* Lambert BWL 44:96 (Theodicy Comm.).

1. imprisonment, captivity — a) in gen. — 1' referring to human beings: PN *ina ki-li* PN<sub>2</sub> *bēlšu iklāšuma* PN<sub>2</sub>, his master, kept PN in prison BE 14 135:3, also Peiser Urkunden 96:22, ibid. p. 33 VAT 4920:9, PBS 8/2 161:5, TCL 9 48:4, cf. Aro, WZJ 8 567 HS 109:10; [*naphar*] 4 *amēlūtu* ... PN *ušēsamma ina ki-lu* PN<sub>2</sub> PN *ana* PN<sub>3</sub> *ipqid* total: four retainers, (whom) PN brought out and entrusted to PN<sub>3</sub> in the prison of PN<sub>2</sub>, PBS 2/2 89:10; ERÍN.MEŠ *ki-lum qāt* PN prisoners under PN (followed by list of persons and their offenses) PBS 2/2 116:1, cf. *ki-lum* : PN ibid. 48:9; *ultu ki-li ušēšišu* he (acted as surety for him and) obtained his release from prison TCL 9 48:7, cf. *ina ki-li inaddūšu* they will put him in prison ibid. 14; PN *atū ša mutērti ša ki-li* (see *atū* s. usage b-4') BE 14 129:6 (all MB); *ša* PN ... *iklū ina ki-li* PN<sub>2</sub> ... *ultu bit sibitti ušēsašunūti* (the Assyrians) whom PN kept in captivity — PN<sub>2</sub> let them go out of prison Piepkorn Asb. 80 vii 86, var. *ūbilu ittišu ina ki-li* Streck Asb. 130:81; PN *kī ušabbitu ina ki-li ittasuk* when PN seized (them) he threw (them) into prison ABL 500 r. 2 and 4 (NB).

2' referring to birds: x *iššūr kil-li* 25 caged birds Nbk. 151:1.

b) in omens: *šarram ki-i-lum išabbat* captivity will befall the king KUB 37 186 r. 4 (Izbu); *ki-lum māta isabbat* captivity will befall the country Izbu Comm. 313, for

**kīlu**

comm., see lex. section; *ki-lum ummānī išabbat* captivity will befall my army KAR 150 r. 14 (SB ext.); NA.BI šumma KI.ŠÚ šumma mēseru *išabbassu* CT 39 25 K.2898:23, cf. šumma KI.ŠÚ šumma mursu *dannu* [*išabbassu*] CT 40 21:11 (both SB Alu), cf. also KI.ŠÚ *išabbassu* KAR 178 r. ii 72 (hemer.), KI.ŠÚ *u dīnu ul išabbassu* imprisonment and sentencing will not befall him Dream-book 317 Sm. 2073:4', cf. ibid. 315 ii 27, 318 r. ii 15, CT 39 2:97, CT 38 22:13 (SB Alu); *lu mursu lu* KI.ŠÚ *dann-na išabbassu* either serious sickness or harsh imprisonment will befall him CT 38 33:6, 34:24, cf. KAR 382:35 and CT 39 40 r. 44; KI.ŠÚ *danna immar* he will experience harsh imprisonment CT 40 36:31, cf. ibid. 49:24, also KAR 382:29; *amēlu šū* KI.ŠÚ *marṣa immar* this man will experience painful imprisonment CT 40 49:4 and 20, CT 38 34:21 (all SB Alu); if a snake falls on a man *ša ana dīni igerrāšu lu* *ša ina* KI.ŠÚ *n[adū]* ... *amēlu šū ina dīnišu* *ti-qī ina* KI.ŠÚ-*šu uṣṣi* against whom there is a lawsuit or who is in prison, that man will win his lawsuit or come out of prison KAR 382 r. 34, cf. [ša] *ana* KI.ŠÚ *nadū ina* KI.ŠÚ *uṣṣā* Dream-book 329 r. ii 26, cf. also *šar māti* KI.ŠÚ *ikaššassu* (as to) the king of the country, captivity will beset him CT 39 14:23; *amēlu šū* KI.ŠÚ-*šu irrik* as to this man, his imprisonment will last (for a long time) CT 40 48:28; *ki-lum sadiršu* imprisonment will be continued for him AfO 18 74 K.9739+ :13; KI.ŠÚ *marušti ana maḥar amēli iparrīk* severe imprisonment will block this man KAR 386:13 (all SB Alu); *mūt ki-li* death during imprisonment JCS 6 66:22 (astrol.), cf. *ina* [KI.ŠÚ] *idākšu* BRM 4 23:8; *ina* KI.ŠÚ *ikkalla* he will be detained by imprisonment Dream-book 312 Sm. 29+:y+10, cf. *ina* KI.ŠÚ *iššabbat* ibid. 329 r. ii 1; *ki-lum marṣu iš-sar-rak-šū* painful imprisonment will be given to him Kraus Texte 36 i 3; obscure: *šumma amēlu ana zikarūti ina ki-li uštaktitma* CT 39 44:15 (SB Alu).

c) in lit.: *ina ki-li* [šu-ši?] *-šu* KAR 253:17.

2. finale of a song: MU.GI.IM MU.GI.IM *šēram ša pān ki-lim ina kašād[i]m ša-gu-ú u*

**kīlu**

*mārē pašišim itehhīma* when (the lamentation-priests) reach the song MU.GI.IM MU.GI. IM which comes just before the finale, the *sangū*-priest and the *pašišu*-priests approach RA 35 8 iv 19 (Mari rit.); see also Izi C, in lex. section, and cf. *kalū ša zamāri* cited *kalū* v. lex. section.

In KAR 212 ii 56 (= Labat Calendrier § 57:11) read *mu-kil* SAG.KI.ŠŪ.

Ad mng. 2: Held, JCS 15 19. For Sum. *ki.šū*, see Krecher Kultlyrik 22 and 30f.

**kīlu** in **bīt kīli** (*killi*) s.; prison, place of detainment; MB, MB Alalakh, RS, Bogh., Nuzi, NB, SB, Akkadogram in Bogh.; cf. *kalū* v.

a) in gen.: *šumma šabit šumma ina* É *kilu nadi* (a man who steals) is either arrested or put in jail Lambert BWL 146:45; *šumma mamman išabbašu u ana kāša ubbalšu ina* É *ki-li-ka x-[x-x-x]-mi* if someone seizes him (the fugitive) and surrenders him to you, you [detain him] in your prison Wiseman Alalakh 2:24, cf. *ana* É *ki-lim ištakanšu* he put him in prison ibid. 48:14; *ina* É *ki-li inandin* he may put (him) into prison HSS 19 39:23 (Nuzi), also ibid. 7:43; *ištēn amēlu* MU.5.KAM *ina* É *ki-li ka-li-mi* one man was detained in prison for five years RHA 18 117:7 (Bogh.); note É *ki-li* as Akkadogram KUB 21 29 iii 31f., KUB 23 123 iii 3f.; *ištēn amēlu* MU.5(?)KAM(?) *ina* É *ki-li kali* Ugaritica 5 35:7, cf. *ina* É *ki-li* (in broken context) Syria 10 pl. 76 No. 1:18 (RS); *ša ina* GN *šabtu ša ina* É *kil-li šabtu* (six Assyrians) who were seized in Elam, who were kept in jail ABL 1430 r. 7, cf. ABL 1373:10, wr. É *ki-li* ABL 736:10 (all NB); *qallašu ina* É *ki-lu* his slave is in prison YOS 3 165:33, cf. TCL 13 151:2; *am-mēni aššassu ina* É *ki-lu ina panīka šabtat* why is his wife kept in prison under your authority? TCL 9 107:23 (NB letters); *ana* É *ki-li la išarrakši* he must not turn it (the palace) into a prison (for context see *ekallu* mng. 1a) AKA 247 v 36; whoever destroys this stela or *ana* É *ki-li ušerrabuši* takes it into a prison AKA 166 r. 17 (both Asn.); É *ki-li-šu issappah* CT 28 33 r. 3 and 7 (SB omens).

**kīlu**

**b)** belonging to temple, palace or another institution: *qalla ša PN ina É ki-il-li ša DN ina pan PN<sub>2</sub> šatam Eanna ... ipqid* he has entrusted the slave of PN, in the prison of the Lady of Uruk, to PN<sub>2</sub>, the chief administrator of Eanna YOS 7 106:6, cf., wr. É *ki-li* ibid. 97:4, 8, 17 and 22, 137:9; PN LÚ *Larak-u-a ultu É ki-li ša GN kī ihliq* when PN, a man from Larak, escaped from the prison of Larak ABL 344 r. 3 (NB); LÚ.GAL É *kil-li ša šangî Sippar ... ina É kil-l[i ...] ittasu[kšu]* the warden of the prison of the chief administrator of Sippar threw him into prison CT 22 230:15; (wool) *ana É ki-lu* YOS 6 113:10, also ibid. 12ff.; (barley) *ana 500 agurru ana [...] É ki-fell-lum* for five hundred kiln-fired bricks for [building] the prison VAS 6 248:27 (all NB); for officials cf. ī.DU<sub>8</sub> É *ki-lu*(text -tu) BE 15 120:8 (MB ration list), see also *kīlu* in *rab bīt kīli*.

**c)** belonging to an individual: *ša ultu É ki-li ša PN ušeššdšunūtu* who lets them go out of the prison of PN ABL 736 r. 4; the Elamite *ša ina É ki-li ša PN sabtu* who is kept in the prison of PN ABL 774 r. 10 (both NB); PN *ultu É kil-lu šūšamma pūssu luššu* release PN from prison, I shall go bail for him BE 10 10:5, cf. ibid. 7, and passim in the Murašû-archives.

In GCCI 1 408:6 (and 224:4) read *ciš šakillu*, q.v.

Petschow Pfandrecht 35–38; San Nicolò, Wenger AV 2 2f.; Cassin, RA 57 116.

**kīlu** in **rab bīt kīli** s.; chief of the prison; NB; wr. LÚ GAL É *kīli* (*killi*, *kīl*); cf. *kalū* v.

LÚ.GAL É *kil-li ša šangî* GN chief of the prison of the chief administrator of Sippar CT 22 230:11; barley to grind into flour *ana PN LÚ GAL É ki-il ša mišil gimir nadna* given to PN the chief of the prison as one half of the expenses (of the prison) Nbn. 510:5, cf. (given to the same person, to grind flour for the *šalām-bitu* ceremony) Nbn. 318:4, also (same person) Nbn. 292:3, cf. also *epēš nikkassi ša ŠE.BAR ša ana qēme ana šalām biti ... ana PN LÚ.GAL É ki-li nadnu* Camb. 389:3, also (same person) Nbn. 214:8, Cyr. 20:9, 295:6, Camb. 202:19, wr. LÚ GAL

**kilzappu**

É *kil-li* «UD» NbK. 16:5; PN LÚ GAL É *ki-li ša Eanna* PN, chief of the prison of Eanna YOS 7 97:1, cf. (same person) YOS 6 237:7, AnOr 8 36:10; for deliveries of rations to the LÚ GAL *kil-li* see AnOr 9 9 ii 14.

San Nicolò, Wenger AV 2 6f.

**kīlu** in **ša bīt kīli** s.; prison official; NB; cf. *kalū* v.

Iron given to PN *ša É ki-i-lu* RA 63 80 BM 56213:6; x silver *ultu irbi kūmu SÍG.HI.A ša MU.3.KAM ana PN u PN<sub>2</sub> ša É [kil-l] nadin* given to PN and PN<sub>2</sub>, the prison officials, from the income instead of the wool for the third year (of Cambyses) Camb. 199:4.

**kīlu** in **ša kīli** s.; jailed man, prisoner; SB, NA; cf. *kalū* v.

*ša ki-li uṣṣi* a prisoner will be freed Boissier DA 211 r. 10 (SB ext.); *mā kīma asseme ša ki-li ina muḥḥi mār šarri aṣappara* as soon as I have heard I will send the jailed man to the crown prince ABL 198:20 (coll. from photograph); note: he who on account of the curses sends *nakra ahā ajāba lemna lu É ki-li lu amēlūta šikin napišti* a foreign enemy, an evil enemy, or a prisoner(?) or any (other) living being AKA 250 v 69 (Asn.).

**kilūbu** s.; bird trap; EA\*; WSem. gloss.

*kīma iṣṣūri ša ina libbi ḥuḥāri // ki-lu-bi šaknat* like a bird who is in a trap (I am trapped in Byblos) EA 74:46, also EA 79:36, 81:35, 105:9, 116:18 (all letters of Rib-Addi).

**kilullū** s.; massacre; SB\*; Sum. l.w.(?).

*lú.ki.gul.la [...] : ša ki-lu-bi [...]* K.4636:11f.

Possibly from Sum. *ki.lul.la*, which corresponds to Akk. *šaggaštu*, see Izi C i 11f.

**kīlūtu** in **bīt kīlūti** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*; cf. *kalū* v.

*gá-gi<sub>4</sub>-a MAL<sub>4</sub>GI<sub>4</sub>.A = É ki-lu-tu[m]* A IV/4:210.

**kilzappu** (*kilizappu*, *kiltappu*, *kaltappu*, *gal-tappu*, *gištappu*, *kissappu*, *gissappu*) s.; 1. footstool, 2. socle, pedestal, 3. threshing board, 4. (a part of the liver); from OAKK., OB on; *g/kissappu* in OAKK., OB, *kiltappu* in Qatna, *gištappu* in Mari, Chagar Bazar, EA,

**kilzappu**

*g/kaltappu* in MB, NB; wr. syll. and GIŠ.GİR.GUB(.BU), GIŠ.GUB (GIŠ.GİR EA 241:7).

giš.gir.gub (var. giš.nig.gir.gub) = *kil*(var. adds -*li*)-*zap-pu*, giš.gir.gub.<sup>d</sup>Lama = MIN *lamas-si* Hh. IV 143f., for 145f., see mng. la; giš.giš-MIN= su-mun<sup>BAD</sup> = *kil-zap-pu* Hh. VI 59. zú.giš.bad.du.zu kuš.lá lá.bi esir ha.ra. ab.tag.tag : šinni gi-is-sà-ap-pi-i-ka kurussa lu karis iṭṭiam lu lapit the tooth of your threshing board shall be attached with leather straps (and) fastened with bitumen CBS 1354 iv 8 (unpub. OB Farmer's Instructions 99, courtesy M. Civil), cf. ugu.gud.gud.da giš.bad im.ra.ra : eli alpi gi-is-sà-ap-pu ša-ma idiaš ibid. 11 (line 106). GIŠ.GİR.GUB = *kil-zap-pi* [...] CT 41 33 K.118:1 (Alu Comm.), see mng. 1.

1. footstool — a) in gen.: *šumma amēlu ina* GIŠ.GİR.GUB *tamlī ašib* if somebody sits on an inlaid footstool CT 39 39:5 and 9, also cited CT 41 33 r. 21, for comm., see lex. section; I am sending 1 GIŠ.GU.ZA 1 GIŠ.GİR.GUB *tamlī gišnugalli* a chair (with) a footstool inlaid with alabaster ARM 10 82:21; 10 GIŠ.GİR.GUB *ša uši* ten footstools made of ebony EA 5:28; x GIŠ.GİR.GUB *ša uši ḥurāṣa uḥḥuzūti* x footstools made of ebony (and) mounted with gold ibid. 30, cf. giš.gir.gub.K[A.am.si].dun. dun = *ša šinni pīri* <*itaddū*>, giš.gir.gub. K[A.AM.SI].si.si.ga = *ša šinni pīri uḥḥuzu* Hh. IV 145-145a; 3 GIŠ.GİR.GUB *ša išheñaše* footstools made from *išheñaše*-wood Wiseman Alalakh 423:4, also (described as *šukupena*) ibid. 5, see also *kazan*; 1 *paššūr qaqqadim ša buṭumti* 1 GIŠ gi-iš-tap-[pu] ARM 9 20:33, cf. (together with different kinds of chairs) GIŠ *gi-ěš-ta-ap-[pu]* Iraq 7 60 A 997:12 (Chagar Bazar); 2 GIŠ.GİR.GUB (beside tables and chairs) Wiseman Alalakh 417:3, and passim in Alalakh, also MRS 9 167 RS 17.129:13, cf. also x GIŠ.GU.ZA ... *qadu* GIŠ.GİR.GUB-šu MRS 6 184 RS 16.146+ : 16, 17, 19, 20, and Wiseman Alalakh 435:15, cf. also, wr. GIŠ.GİR Wiseman Alalakh 418:1, 3 and 5; x GIŠ.NÁ.MEŠ ... *qadu* GIŠ.GİR.GUB.MEŠ-šu-nu three beds together with their footstools MRS 6 184 RS 16.146:14, cf. GIŠ.GİR.GUB *ša erši* Wiseman Alalakh 227:14.

b) pertaining to a ceremonial throne: *šubat musukkanni iši darē adi kil-zap-pi ḥurāṣa ruššā litbušu* ... ēpuš I made a seat

**kilzappu**

of *musukkannu*-wood, the lasting wood, together with (its) footstool, covered with shining gold Borger Esarh. 84 r. 39, cf. GIŠ.GU.ZA u GIŠ.GİR.GUB-šá ... *anāku addi* I set up a throne and its footstool (in my city) Weissbach Misc. 4 ii 40 (NB); GIŠ.GİR.GUB *uqní ša šupalaššu* the lapis lazuli footstool at his feet VAS 12 193 r. 13 (*šar tamhāri*), see BoSt 6 68; *šēnu* ... *ina muḥhi* GIŠ.GUB.BU *iššakkan* the shoe will be put on top of the footstool (of the bed) RAcc. 118:7, cf. *eršu* GIŠ.GU.ZA GIŠ.GİR.GUB u *urigallu* (as symbols in the ritual) RA 41 33:3 (*kalū rit.*).

c) ornament in the shape of a footstool: 3 $\frac{1}{24}$  shekels of gold, from ornaments and 15 *kal-tap-pi-e* *ḥurāṣi* 15 gold (ornaments in the shape of) footstools YOS 6 53:2 (NB); one-half shekel of gold *ša ina* IGI LÚ.KÙ.DIM.MEŠ KI.LÁ 2 *sa-an-ḥa.MEŠ* 1-en *ka-al-tap-pu* *šá in-bi* at the disposal of the goldsmiths, the weight of two *sanhū*-ornaments (and) one *k.* for a flower ornament BM 61376:8 (NB, courtesy E. Leichty).

d) in comparisons: *ša* ... *kīma* GIŠ.GİR.GUB *ana šēpēšu ikbusu* who has put his feet on (all the countries) as if they were a footstool Iraq 25 52:10 (Shalm. III), cf., wr. *gal-tap-pi* Weidner Tn. 12 No. 5 iii 62; *kīma* *kil-zap-pi ana šēpēa iknušu* they submitted to me as if they were a footstool (to me) 1R 30 ii 15 (Šamši-Adad V), also GIŠ.GİR.GUB *šēpēka* (I am) the footstool for your feet EA 84:4, also, wr. GIŠ.GİR *ša šēpē bēlija* EA 241:7; note: GIŠ.GİR.GUB // *gi-iš-tab-bi* // *ša šēpēka* EA 195:9.

2. socle, pedestal: a necklace with a falcon made of lapis lazuli GIŠ *ki-il-tab-bi-šu* (var. GIŠ.GUB) *ḥurāṣu* *tamlī uqnī marhaše* its perch(?) is of gold (and) inlaid with Marhašu-lapis lazuli RA 43 142:49 (Qatna inv.); x SÍG HÉ.ME.DA u SÍG ZA.GİN.KUR.RA ... KI.LÁ *ištēn tunšu lubuštu rēstū* *ša muḥhi* GIŠ.GİR.GUB 36 minas and 33 shekels of red wool and purple wool, the weight of one cover of finest quality for (laying) on the pedestal VAS 6 16:5, cf. ibid. 9 (NB).

3. threshing board: see lex. section; x *šinnāt ki-iš-sà-bi* eighty teeth for threshing

**kimā**

boards Gelb OAIC 33:31, cf. ibid. 17, also 40 GIŠ *ki-iš-sà-bi* ibid. 36, cf. also *šinni kil-zap-pi* TuL p. 19 iii 19.

4. (a part of the liver): *šumma ištu ruqqi nasraptim* [...] *šépum*] GÌR.GUB *padānim kašdat* if the “foot” reaches from the “kettle(?) of the crucible” to the “footstool” of the “path” (preceded by *rēš padānim, qabal padānim*) YOS 10 20:16 (OB ext.).

For the Sumerogram GIŠ.GÌR.GUB in Hitt. texts see Archi, Studi Miceni ed Egeo-Anatolici 1 80f., for GÌR.GUB(.BA) in MKT 2 27 index s.v. see *sassu*.

In CT 6 20b:16 (cited AHw. 286) read GIŠ *gi₄-sa-ap-pu*, see *gisappu*.

Gelb OAIC p. 275ff.; Salonen Möbel 24ff.; (W. G. Lambert, BSOAS 27 621).

**kimā** adv.; outside; SB\*; cf. *kamú* A adj.

*bāb bīt amēli ki-ma-a tesér* you plaster the door of the man’s house on the outside (with the mixture) KAR 144:6.

**kīma** (*kīmē*) conj.; as soon as, when, according to, in the manner of, as, that, whether, because, on account of, if, in case, so that; from OAk. on; *kīmē* in Bogh., EA, RS, Nuzi; wr. syll. and GIM; cf. *kī* prep.

a. *gin<sub>x</sub>*(GIM)(var. adds .ma) *gin.mu.še èn mu.e.ši.tar* : *ki-ma ana alākija taštālu* because you have made the decision to come to me Lugale XII 15; *dam.gin<sub>x</sub> i.gub húl.la.húl.la.bi* : *ki-ma at-ta tazzizzu hadū u rišu* as soon as you are present they are in joy and happiness 4R 19 No. 2:49f.

a) *kīma* — 1' as soon as, when: *ki-ma PN illikamma* as soon as PN came MDP 14 p. 12 v 9 (OAKK.); *ki-ma ITI.3.KAM ittalak* as soon as the third month is over (pay the silver to my representatives) TCL 19 64:23; *ki-ma tuppam ammiam tušebilanni ... attallakam* I will leave as soon as you send me that tablet BIN 6 14:21; *ki-ma ana alim tattashanni* 20 ūmū la illiku not twenty days have passed since you left for the City BIN 4 83:13, cf. *ki-ma ana taslētim allakanni* ICK 1 85:25 (all OA); *ki-ma issanqūnikkum* as soon as they have reached you TCL 1 4:16; *ki-ma erēšum patru* when the plowing is over TCL 11 226:2; *ki-ma tuppī anniam tammaru* TCL 1 7:8;

**kīma**

*ki-ma annānum akammisamma attallakam* I will leave as soon as I have finished here CT 2 49:18; *ki-ma ar-ti-qí-ú ana sērika alā-kam eppušam* as soon as I am free, I will go to you TLB 4 90:26; *ki-ma šarrum hubulli itbuku* when the king canceled the debts PBS 7 113:15; *ki-ma šeum ... ina esēdi uqtatattū* as soon as the harvesting of the barley is terminated TCL 1 8:13 (all OB); *š[anat] RN LUGAL ki-ma ana šarrūti iššaknu* the year when King Ithia was made king JEN 289:33, cf. *ki-ma tuppū šatru PN ha-zannu ina Nuzi* JEN 455:30, *ki-i-ma šarru ina Ulamme ašbu* HSS 14 118:6 (all Nuzi); *ki-ma ana panīja italka* Iraq 27 31 No. 84 r. 9; *ki-ma asseme ... ašappara* as soon as I have heard (about it) I will send word ABL 198:20, cf. *ki-ma ahīja ētanha* ABL 435 r. 6, *ki-ma MUL.SAG.ME.GAR it-ta-mar ana šarri ... ašappara* ABL 74 r. 13, cf. *ki-ma Salbatānu tūra ... issuhur* ABL 519 r. 3; *ki-ma šarru ana GN illaka* when the king leaves for Babylon ABL 241 r. 16; *ki-ma dullu gamir* when the work is finished ABL 185:9 (all NA); he will have the usufruct for three years *ki-ma šanātešu ú-sa-lim* when he has completed his term ADD 81 r. 2; *ki-ma ... rabūti ... nušallū igtabūnāši* after we had petitioned the officials they told us (as follows) BIN 1 36:12 (NB); GIM *annā ... tamtanū* after you have recited this AMT 72,1 r. 25, GIM *annām tuštagbūšu* after you have had him recite this AMT 89,3 ii 6, cf. GIM *annā tētepšu* KAR 72:11, and passim; GIM *takpirāti tuqettū* after you have finished the purifications BBR No. 26 i 19; *ki-ma ibtašlu* after it has come to a boil AMT 80,7:8; a prayer to Sirius *ki-ma ina sūt šamši izzazzu* when it stands in the east JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 3 r. 14; if the malformed animal *ki-ma aldu* as soon as it is born Leichty Izbu XVII 81f.; *ki-ma šašuma išmēma ... umassirma* Streck Asb. 44 v 18.

2' according to, in the manner of, as: *ki-ma adi mala u šinīšu tašpuranni* as to what you have already written me once or twice TCL 19 72:56, cf. *ki-ma aqbiušuni* CCT 4 40a:21; take as much tin *ki-ma taleū* as you can TCL 20 92:26; interest *ki-ma*

## kīma

*abum ana ahim iddunu* as brother pays to brother KTS 12:32, cf. interest *ki-ma usmatni* as is proper TCL 14 49:29; *ki-ma uzni taptiu šumma mimma tašteme uzni pite* just as you have informed me before whenever you heard something, inform me (again)! BIN 6 24:6 (all OA); *ki-ma PN iqbū* TLB 4 22:37, *ki-ma ina Sipparim aqbūkum* PBS 7 84:7, *ki-ma abī iqabbū anaddi[n]* ibid. 79:13, cf. *la ki-ma aqbūkunūsim* YOS 2 3:11, *ki-ma belī idū* PBS 7 83:1; *ki-ma šaṭru muššil* copy as it is written CT 29 39:18, cf. *ki-ma ina ḥuppi ekallim šaṭru* TCL 1 1:36; *ki-ma udammiqakkunūši dum-miqanim* be as kind to me as I was to you (pl.) YOS 2 53:5 (coll. R. Harris); I put my trust in you *ki-ma awīlum ana Ištar taklu* as a man trusts in Ištar Bagh. Mitt. 2 p. 59 iv 12; *ki-ma uwa'erukunūti epša* do as I ordered you (pl.) TCL 7 9:14; *ki-ma šattišam* PN *tukallimu* as you used to show it every year to PN CT 6 39b:16; *ki-ma KAR ibaššū* as the market value is VAS 16 98:10; *ki-ma nadnuma nadin* it remains given as it was given TCL 7 6:7, cf. TIM 2 149:15, and passim in this phrase (all OB); *ki-ma zīzānuma zīzānu* MDP 23 173 r. 9; *ki-ma abu ana māri išāmu* as a father buys for a son MDP 22 49:16, and passim in such phrases; *ki-i-ma-a-me adab-[bubu an]a panikunu ul adabbub* I cannot speak to you (pl.) in the way I (would normally) speak EA 20:57; whatever I say *ki-ma aqabbū lu magrat* should be acceptable the way I am saying it BMS 8 r. 15, see Ebeling Handerhebung 62:34; purify me GIM *anāku ana kāšunu ullalukunūši* just as I am purifying you Maqlu I 48, cf. *ki-ma annītu ibbalakkītu kišpūšunu libbalkitūšunūti* UET 6 410 r. 5, see Iraq 22 224; GIM *iqbū* as they say (in the commentaries) CT 31 44 obv.(!) i 14 (SB ext.), and passim.

3' that, whether: *la taštanammē ki-ma āliku ina GN u GN, kal'uni* have you not been hearing that the travelers are detained in Wahšušanna and Šalatuar? TCL 14 36:46, and passim with *šemū*; *ki-ma anāku ana tērtika dannišma na'dākuni ... attama tīde* you well know that I am very attentive to your orders TCL 19 73:11, and passim with *idū*; *ki-ma kas-*

## kīma

*pam ašqulu ašpurakkumma tērtaka ula itūram* I have sent you word that I have paid the silver but your acknowledgment has not come back to me CCT 2 44a:17, cf. *ki-ma kaspam ... tašqulani tērtaknu lillikamma* TCL 19 63:34; let me give you a tablet under my seal *ša ki-ma ḥubullum ḥubullini la ḥubullakani* saying that the debt is mine, not yours TCL 20 110:11, cf. *našpartam ... ša ki-ma 10 MA.NA URUDU ana PN PN<sub>2</sub> ḥab-buluni* ICK 2 150:8; *ṭuppam ... ša ki-ma ḥuppum šumšu ša ḥubul PN ... sar ... ukāl* I hold a tablet (saying) that any tablet about a debt of PN is invalid MVAG 33 No. 246:29, cf. CCT 3 23a:28 (all OA); *inūma* [DUB] *ki-ma mār PN šū mahar DN innežbu* when the tablet (saying) that he is the son of PN was deposited before the deity PBS 5 100 i 30; *ki-ma bariāku ul aqbūkum* did I not tell you that I am starving (and you said: I will send you barley and linseed) TCL 1 26:6; *ki-ma napišti māti eglumma ul tīdē* do you not know that land is the life of the country? YOS 2 48:14; *eglum ki-ma mānahtī ul tīdēma* do you not know that the field has been improved by me? TLB 4 86:4, and passim with *idū*, see *idū* mng. 1b-2'c, 3'c'; *ki-ma mār Nippurim šū ubtirrūšu* they proved that he is a native of Nippur BE 6/2 62:6, and passim with *burru*; *ki-ma ... ina sūniki ṣalluma aqtīp* I do believe that he has been sleeping with you TCL 1 10:16' (all OB); *ṭēmam ki-ma PN bītam iddinakkum* the report that PN gave you the house TLB 4 49:7; PN *ki-ma PN<sub>2</sub> ina bītim zittam išū ūbūssu ... iqbīma* PN testified that PN<sub>2</sub> has a share in the house Wiseman Alalakh 7:15 (OB); *lištālma ki-ma wašāb PN ... ireddū* (my father) should ask himself whether it is fitting that PN stay (in that city) ARM 1 109:45, cf. *ki-ma mītu u bal[tu] awa[ssu] ul ušeši* (see *baltu* mng. 1a-1') ibid. 57:9; *jilmad šarri ... ki-ma dannat nukurtu elija* the king should learn that there is dangerous hostility toward me EA 64:9; *ki-ma dannu pirḥum ša GN lušešmi mātam* I will proclaim to the country that the offspring of Uruk is powerful Gilg. Y. v 184; RN ... *išpura GIM RN<sub>2</sub> ... mārat šarri ana aššūtu iddannaššu* Bartatua sent a message to

**kīma**

Esarhaddon that he should give him a princess for a wife PRT 16:4.

**4'** because, on account of: *ki-ma šīmu lašuni* because there is no market TCL 4 31:24; *ki-ma bītum anhuni aplahyma* I became afraid because the house was in bad repair (and had bricks made) AAA 1 pl. 19 No. 1:5; *ki-ma ... GN sah'at aššiāti ana GN la ētiqma* because Wahšušanna is in rebellion, for this reason I did not proceed to Wahšušanna KT Hahn 1:2; *ki-ma sukurtunni annakamma wašbāku* I am staying here because there are roadblocks TCL 19 14:3 (all OA); *ana anniātim ki-ma bītum annām libbam gamram ittika itawwū* for these reasons (and) because this (royal) house speaks with you openly Bagh. Mitt. 2 p. 59 iv 23; *ki-ma ana rā'imika ašappar[u]* because I am writing to one who loves you PBS 7 68 r. 7' (both OB).

**5'** if, in case: *ki-ma ... sibūti ištiat tušep-pišanni u anā<ku> šibūtka ištiat eppesakkum* if you can fulfill a wish of mine I will fulfill one of yours VAS 16 21:15 (OB); *ki-ma anāku la ēpuš mannumma lēpuš* if I did not do it, who would do it? ABL 885:26, cf. *nidallip nippaš ... ki-ma la ni-id-lip*(text: -mar) *la nīpuš* ABL 360:11 (coll. K. Deller, both NA).

**6'** so that: *ki-ma libbī la ilamminu epšama* act so that my heart will not feel bad CCT 3 34a:21; *ki-ma ilam u eṭemmī tagammiluma la ahalliqu epuš* act so that you give consideration to the god and the ghosts (of the ancestors) and that I will not come to grief BIN 4 96:18 (both OA); *naklat ki-ma mamman la umaššalu* she is so artfully made that nobody could imitate it VAS 10 214 r. v 37 (OB Agušaja); *ki-ma la aturruma ina puħur aħħīja šumi bit abi la azakkaru tētepšanni* you have treated me so that I cannot mention again the name of (my) firm in the company of my peers TCL 1 18:9 (OB); *ki-ma anāku ašapparu* so that I can write Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 54 SH 921:28, cf. ibid. 80 SH 812:36; keep the messengers in GN *ki-ma ina kašādišunu ittišunu illaku* so that they can go with them when they arrive ARM 1 17:42.

**kīma**

**b)** *ana kīma, akkīma* for the reason that, according to, in order that, so that: *a-ki-ma išmuħuma annišam išpuranni* was it for the reason that he had become insolent and had sent me a message here? TCL 14 2:21 (OA); *a-na ki-ma tīdūšu še biltim ina bit bēlišuma inašši* you know, he pays tax in barley to the house of his master (i.e., the temple of Ningizzida) OECT 3 61:36, *ana ki-ma tidia* ABIM 26 r. 24; *ana ki-ma niqabbū* UCP 9 365 No. 30:29; *a-na ki-ma bēlī išpuramma* TIM 2 14 r. 11'; *ana ki-ma tābāta kasparm šūbi-lamma* send me silver at your pleasure CT 33 23:18 (all OB); *ana sērija šupram ak-ki-ma anāku ... u šar GN ... qaqqadātini nuštemmeduma* send me word so that the king of GN and I can get together ARM 2 62 r. 11'; PN ... *littalkam ak-ki-ma sābašu itarrūma* PN should come here to lead his men away ibid. 46:17; *lisnigu [ak-ki-ma] ūmū buqūmim [la] irriku* they should come here so that the period of plucking will not extend (too) long ibid. 140:27, cf. *ak-ki-ma la iturruma ... la ittanašrahu* so that they should not become arrogant again ARM 4 86:37; he sent me a tablet *ak-ki-ma wardūti ša [...] according to (which) my vassal status [...]* ARM 5 34:9, cf. *ak-ki-<ma>* ARM 6 62:27; *ak-ki-ma ūm simmišu la irriku* so that his disease should not last long AIPHOS 14 132:20 (Mari let.); *ak-ki-ma rēš sābim ukallu* so that they be ready for the soldiers Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 45 SH 915:18; *a-ki-ma ina libbi abite anniṭe qurbāku šarru ... ana šipṭi liškunanni* because I am deeply involved in that matter, the king should grant(?) me justice(?) ABL 211 r. 15, cf. *a-ki-ma* ABL 861 r. 12, 1063 r. 11 (all NA), etc.

**c)** *kīma ša*: he treated me *ki-ma ša aħam ina kārim la išdū* as if I had no brother in the *kārum* BIN 4 25:37, cf. *ki-ma ša awīlum ana awīlim lamuttam illikuni* CCT 2 39:7; *ki-ma ša ana kuwātim tuštamarrušu u ana awātija šutamris* go to as much pains in my affairs as you would for your own KT Hahn 15:27; *ki-ma ša ana jāti awātija libbī marṣu an[a] awātika libbī lu marṣu* CCT 5 22c:11 (all OA); *ki-ma ša atta šeam la išdū u bīti berū ul tīdē*

## kīma

as if you did not know that I have no barley and that my household is starving Boyer Contribution 102:14; *ki-ma ša awilum awilam matima la īmuru* such as no man has ever experienced from another CT 29 8a:17; *ki-ma ša itām rabiam tētiqa* as if you had committed a great crime TCL 7 11:31; *ki-ma ša bēl lemuttika anāku* as if I were your enemy PBS 7 94:13; *ki-ma ša l MA.NA kaspam abī iddinam* as if my father would have given me one mina of silver CT 29 20:23, cf. *ki-i-ma ša anākū allikū* UCP 9 351 No. 23:26, and passim in OB letters; *ki-ma ša ūmam nakrum iṭehhēkkum* as if the enemy would attack you today Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 39 SH 887:25; *ki-ma ša juṣsi ištu pī Šamaš ... kīnanna juppašumi* it will be done exactly as if it were ordered by the Sun EA 232:16; *ki-ma ša abūbu uabbiitu* as if the flood had destroyed (them) TCL 3 90 (Sar.); *ki-ma ša māru ana ubišu ištanappara bēlūtu* just as a son addresses his father, "My lord" Streck Asb. 84 x 45; *ki-ma ša DN ... iktaldu* as soon as DN arrives RAcc. 91:15, and passim in these texts; *ki-ma ša arammu puluhtu ilūtika* just as I love to worship your godhead VAB 4 120 iii 39 (Nb.).

**d)** *kīmama*: *ki-ma-ma šaṣsurātini lu šaṣsurāti* be as watchful as you (fem.) always are BIN 6 20:15; *ina nabši'is̥u ki-ma-ma ibaššiu libšīma* it should stay in his keeping exactly as it is TCL 20 116:17, cf. *ki-ma-ma gamrani gamra* Bab. 4 p. 80 No. 3:21, also CCT 4 25b:27 (all OA).

**e)** *kīmē — 1'* in Bogh.: *ki-me-e DN šar-rutta u šarratutta uma'ar* since the Sun goddess of Arinna assigns kingship and queenship KBo 1 1 r. 35; *ki-me-e RN imtūt* when Tušratta died ibid. 1:48, and passim; *ki-i-me-e GN ina ūmē ullāti itti RN [nakir]* since Išuwa was in those days at war with the king of Hatti ibid. 4 i 14; *ki-i-me-e GN mātu rabū la iballiq* so that the great land of Mitanni should not go to ruin ibid. 1:57; *ik-me-e ana RN LÚ.KÚR-šu ana ḫŠamši qātamma LÚ.KÚR-šu* just as such a man is an enemy of Šunaššura so he will be a rebel and an enemy of the Sun ibid. 5 ii 35.

## kīma

**2'** in EA: *ki-i-me-e ana muhhika ittasharu u anākuma ... šulmāna ašpur* when they returned to you I myself sent a present EA 44:9, cf. *sābē ... ki-i-me-e uwaššaranni u ir[rubu] ina GN EA 53:89*, and passim; *ki-i-me-e ... ittašabma uktebbituši* when she (the goddess) resided (there formerly) they honored her EA 23:20; I will send you my messenger quickly *ki-i-me-e amatam uttērka* so that he can report to you EA 170:33, cf. *aqtabakku ki-me-e ahuja išemmēšunuma u ihaddu* I told you so that my brother should hear them (the words) and rejoice EA 17:23, *ki-me-e šulmānsu ša ahija ešemmēma u ahaddu* ibid. 49; they should come *ki-i-me-e GN gabbamma ana ša bēlīja* so that all of Nuhašše may belong (again) to the king EA 55:21; *ahuja lu la uttazzam ki-i-me-e PN ul ašp[uršu]* my brother must not complain that I did not send PN EA 29:157, cf. *lidbubakku ki-i-me-e abuka ittija irtana'am* EA 28:46, and passim; *liš'alšu šarru ... ki-i-me-e uttanabbalšu* (see *abālu A mng. 7c*) EA 161:19; *ki-i-me-e ahuja idū* EA 20:63; *ki-i-me-e amilūtu Šamaš ira'=amšu u ki-i ... nīnu ... i nirta'am* just as (certainly as) men love the Sun, so should we love each other EA 20:76, cf. *ki-me-e ki-i* EA 19:45f., *ki-i-me-e ... ki-i* ibid. 62f., 78f., *ki-i-me-e ... ki-ia-am* EA 53:40f. and 63f.

**3'** in RS: *ki-i-me-e iqabbūni akanna ina barrāni šukunšu* as soon as they tell you, send him (the messenger) on MRS 9 180 RS 17.286:19; *ki-i-me-e šanātu itetqu u PN ... iṛteq* as the years passed by, PN moved away (from his alliance with Niqmepa) ibid. 72 RS 17.335+ :5.

**4'** in Nuzi: bring your witnesses *ki-me-e PN ... iqtabakku* that PN has said to you RA 23 148 No. 28:10, cf. *ki-mi-e iṣu šāšu ... attadin* HSS 9 12:20, *ki-i-me-e eglu annū attūka* JEN 654:29, and passim; *ki-i-me-e PN iqabbi kīnanna PN<sub>2</sub> ippuš PN<sub>2</sub>* will make (the birmu-decoration) in the way PN indicates HSS 5 6:17, cf. also RA 23 150 No. 34:36f.; *u ki-me-e PN rē'ū ištu alpē ilteqū* because they have taken PN, the shepherd, away from the cattle (and put him in prison and the cattle

**kīma'**

died) HSS 9 11:28; *ki-me-e ukālma ukāl*  
AASOR 16 32:14.

f) *kīmē ša*: *ki-me-e ša aḥija šulmānšu eṣemme ... luḥeddi* so that I may hear my brother's greetings and rejoice EA 19:73; *ki-me-e ša RN LÚ.KÚR-šu ana Šamši* KBo 1 5 ii 5.

g) *ša kīma* (Mari only): see Finet L'Accadien 235.

**kīma'** interr.; how much?; NB; cf. *kī* prep.

I have not seen the silver you brought *ki-ma'* šu-ú how much is it? YOS 3 79:30; *ki-ma'* *kaspa ana PN liddin* how much silver should he give to PN? CT 22 39:21; *mimma ša PN ša bīt qāti ina muḥyikunu ušeṣū ki-ma-a* how much is the total amount that PN brought out (from the storehouse) on your account? TCL 13 170:18; *ki-ma'* *kaspu hātu u ki-ma'* *kaspu ša šipāti šupra'* write how much silver has been weighed and how much silver is (to be accounted) for wool CT 22 17:18f.; *amura ki-ma'* *ki-i zēru muššuru* check how much land is abandoned CT 22 20:9, and cf. (in broken context) *ki-ma'* *ki-i* ibid. 11:20, *ki-ma'* ABL 752:18.

**kīma** (*kīmē, akkīma*) prep.; like, in the manner of, as, according to, corresponding to, instead of, in lieu of; from OAk. on; *kīmē* in Nuzi (HSS 9 8:30, 24:12, AASOR 16 38:34), Alalakh (Smith Idrimi 87), EA (EA 159:15f.); wr. syll. and GIM; cf. *kī* prep.

[gi-in] GIM = *ki-i-ma* A III/2:1, GIM = *ki-ma* 5R 16 iv 29; [...] = [gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM)] = [k]i-ma Emesal Voc. III 167; e.ne.gin<sub>x</sub> = *ki-ma šu-a-ti*, e.ne.gin<sub>x</sub>.nam = *ki-ma šu-a-ti-ma* Izi D iv 11f.; e.en.gin<sub>x</sub> = *ki-ma ka-a-am* ibid. 25; aš.gin<sub>x</sub>, dili.gin<sub>x</sub> = *ki-ma iš-te-en* Izi E 227 C-D; uḥ.KA×L<sup>tū</sup>.gin<sub>x</sub> = *ki-ma na-di ru'-ti* like spittle Izi J ii 16, uḥ.tu<sub>6</sub>.gin<sub>x</sub> = MIN ši-[x x] ibid. 17; gú.še.gin<sub>x</sub>.KIN.KUD = GÚ [šá] *ki-ma ŠE el-du*, MIN ha-mu a neck which is cut off like a barley (stalk) Izi F 129f.; a.ba.gin<sub>x</sub>, a.ba.gin<sub>x</sub>.[dím.mal] = [kil]ma ma-an-nu-um Kagal E Part 3:38f.; [e.ne.gin<sub>x</sub>].[al.du] i-ne(!)-ki al-du (pronunciation) = *ki-ma »ma« an-ni-im tallak* OBGT XVIII r. 1, cf. [a.ba.gin<sub>x</sub>].nam a-pa-a-ki-nam (pronunciation) = *ki-ma ma-an-ni* ibid. 4f.;

**kīma**

máš.uru.gin<sub>x</sub> = *sib-tum ki-ma a-lu* interest as (customary in) the city Hh. I 65; šeš.šeš.gin<sub>x</sub> = *a-ḥu ki-ma a-ḥi* one to the same extent as the other ibid. 335, and passim, note lú.lú.a.gin<sub>x</sub> = LÚ *ki-ma* LÚ Ai. IV i 62; KI.LAM al.du.a.gin<sub>x</sub> = *ki-ma* KI.LAM illaku according to the prevailing rate Ai. II iii 29', and passim, see *mahiru*.

gr = *ki-[ma]* CT 12 29 iii 20 (text similar to Idu); še-e KU = *ki-ma* Ea I 181; e-eš EŠ = *ki-ma* A II/4:186; [am] A+AN = *ki-i-ma* MSL 2 p. 127 i 23 (Proto-Ea), am A,AN = *ki-ma* Diri III 122; me-e ME = *ki-ma* Ea I 244; dam = *ma-a* // *ki-[ma]*, ša ki-[ma] NBGT IX 270f.; bi = *ša ki-[ma]* ibid. 220; i.me.še = *šá ki-ma* NBGT V ii 5.

ga.bi.gin<sub>x</sub> hé.en.sikil.la : *ki-ma šizbi šuātu liṭabbib* may he become as clean as this milk CT 17 23:180f., cf. UD.SAR <sup>d</sup>EN+ZU.na.gin<sub>x</sub> : *ki-ma nannari* <sup>d</sup>Sin CT 16 21:184f.; nam.guškin.še hé.en.kal(var. adds .la).ge : *ki-ma ḥurāsi lišā-qirku* Lugale XI 47; mā.e.gin<sub>x</sub>.nam : *ki-ma jātimā* RA 12 75:55f.; aš (or dili).gin<sub>x</sub> = *ki-ma išēn šume* 4R 19 No. 2:45f.; am.giš.gin<sub>x</sub> ma. ná : *ki-ma rīmu rabšu* RA 12 75:37f.; tur.ra nu.gi.n[a.gin<sub>x</sub>] : *ki-ma māri la kini* OECT 6 pl. 7 K.4648:19f.; in.nu.ri im.ri.a.gin<sub>x</sub> : *ki-ma ilti ša šāru ubluši* CT 17 20:49f.; šā.a.ab. ba.gin<sub>x</sub>(text DU) : *ki-ma libbi tāmtim* SBH p. 20:46f.; in in.gin<sub>x</sub> in.dú.b.dú.b.bu.dé.en : *pištam kīma pištam aqbišim* I returned insult for insult to her Dialogue 5:184 (courtesy M. Civil).

[na].ám.dím.me.er.zu an.sù.dam : *ilütka ki-ma šamē rūqūti* your godhead is like the distant heaven 4R 9:28f.; u<sub>4</sub>.dam : *ki-ma ūmu* SBH p. 7:1f.

<sup>d</sup>Utu é.a.na ku<sub>4</sub>.ra.na.še : *ki-ma Šamaš ana bitišu erēbi* CT 17 19:34f.; urú engur.ra a mu.da.an.dé : *ālu ša ki-ma ap-su(!) mā ublušu* BRM 4 9:19; èm.ma.al.ma.al.la.ta im.ta. ba.ba.eš : *ki-ma būšē šaknūti zu'uzāku* (see *būšu* lex. section) RA 33 104:23; gi.kid.maḥ.àm : *ki-ma bu-re-e* (see *burū* A lex. section) SBH p. 7:24f.

HAR = *ki-ma* STC 2 pl. 53:32 (Comm. to En. el. VII 131).

*tu-ma* = *ki-ma* An VIII 62, cf. *tu-mu* = *ki-ma-x* Malku III 101.

a) like, in the manner of, as, according to, corresponding to, instead of, in lieu of — 1' like: *ki-ma šēp Adad rappidim biti rahiš* my house is devastated as (if crushed by) the foot of sweeping Adad CCT 4 1a:3, see Hirsch Untersuchungen p. 2; *ki-ma ša Aššur awa[t]ka damqat* your word is as pleasing as that of Aššur KT Blanckertz 6:8 (OA); *ki-ma būt la aširim tépuš* (see *aširu*) CCT 3 20:35, cf. *ki-ma la awēlim epšāku* ICK 1 63:26 (all OA); *ša 1 GÍN kaspam ubbalu ki-ma*

**kīma**

*aḥhīka ul tušābilam* you have not sent me anything worth even one shekel of silver as your brothers (did) CT 2 12:29, *ki-ma mārē* PN like the (other) sons of PN BIN 2 76:8; *ki-ma Marduk* ... *ša ana abija ikarabu uznāja bašia* my attention is directed (toward you) as (if toward) Marduk who blesses (you) my father CT 2 12:30, cf. *ki-ma bēlīja u bēlīja uznāja ibaššianikkum* PBS 7 106:20; *atti matīma ki-ma ummātim ul tašpurimma* you have never written me as mothers (do) TCL 1 43:11; *ki-ma šaddakkim* just as last year YOS 2 80:6, and passim in OB; *ki-ma GN kinanna Gubla ana šarri* like Memphis, so (dear should) Byblos be to the king EA 139:8; PN *ša* GIM *šāšunuma palāḥ bēlūti la idū* PN who like them did not know respect for authority Lie Sar. 254; *pūḥšu ša ki-ma šāšu epšu* a replacement who is like him JEN 463:9; see also sub *ewū*, *mašū*, *mašālu*, *šakānu*, etc.; *Man-nu-GIM-Ištar* Who-Is-like-Ištar ADD 603 r. 5, and passim in NA and NB with names of gods and places, etc., see Stamm Namengebung 237f., 303, also abbreviated to *Ki-ma-ilim* YOS 8 135:10, and passim in OB; *Ki-ma-a-ḥu-um* UET 5 27:3.

**2'** as, in the manner of: *ki-ma ištēnma um-maka ulidka* your mother has borne you as a unique one Gilg. P. vi 31; *ki-ma antim ina bit mutiša uššab* she resides as a slave girl in the household of her husband CH § 141:57; give him to me *ki-ma qīšti* as a gift PBS 7 60:30; bring the wool *ki-ma ginīja* as my regular due AJSL 32 282:8 (all OB); *ki-i-ma pūhišu ištapranni* he sent me (to court) as his replacement HSS 9 8:3; he gave one talent of copper *ki-ma muribbišu* as his compensation JEN 571:6, for other Nuzi refs. see *qīštu*; *ki-ma kasap gamirti* as full price TCL 12 8:13 (NB); he provided a meal for my army *ki-ma šūt rēšija* ... *ša māt Aššur* as (if he were) one of my Assyrian officials TCL 3 53 (Sar.); *ki-ma atartimma* AOB 1 132 r. 3 (Shalm. I), and passim, see *atar-tu* A usage e; *ki-ma šallate* as prisoners KAH 2 84:80 (Adn. II); GIM *ribki tara[bbak]* you stir (into a liquid) as a decoction AMT 15,5:9, and passim, also GIM *rabiki tarabbak*

**kīma**

AMT 68,1 r. 10, and passim; GIM *kakkima tuštabbal* (see *abālu* A mng. 10b-2') Boissier DA 45:11 (SB ext.); GIM *annam* DÙ you compute similarly Neugebauer ACT No. 200 ii 15, etc., see Neugebauer ACT index sub *gim*.

**3'** according to, corresponding to: (interest) *ki-ma awat kārim* BIN 6 51:8, also ICK 1 142:11, also *ki-ma awat naruāim* VAT 13509:7, cited MVAG 35 p. 75 note c (all OA); *ki-ma riksātišu* according to his contract CH § 47:69, cf. *ki-ma riksātu* Nbn. 356:39; *ki-ma dīnim ša mahar bēlīja ibaššū* PBS 7 78:10 (OB), cf. *ki-ma šimdati ša mahrika ibaššū* ibid. 101:24; *ki-ma pi tuppi* TCL 18 151:32 (OB); *ki-ma kittim ša Šamaš u Marduk* ... *išrukūnikkum* (act) according to the sense of justice which Šamaš and Marduk have given you PBS 7 85:5 (OB); *ki-ma našparti bēlīja* ARM 3 17:7; GIM *pi-i* 2 LÚ.TU.É.MEŠ according to (the shares given to) two *ērib bīti*-officials BBSt. No. 36 v 27 and 38, cf. GIM *pi-i annīmma* ibid. 18, *ki-ma pi-i malmāliš* Küchler Beitr. pl. 15 i 40; see also *labīru*; *ki-ma awilē aḥhīšu šukūssu apulšu* give him a maintenance field comparable to (those of) his partners TCL 7 71:6, cf. *ki-ma aḥišuna šipram līpušu* they should do work according to their share TCL 1 21:13; he will pay rent *ki-ma itēšu* corresponding to the amount of his neighbor CH § 42:3, cf. *ki-ma itātišu* VAS 7 17:11, *ki-ma imittim u šumēlim* TCL 7 77:23; if you write me what you want *ki-ma še lūpuš* I will comply to the extent of the (mentioned amount of) barley PBS 7 66:33; from the barley which you have there *ki-ma ālim lihuṣu* let them make deductions according to the (customs of your) town PBS 7 84:19, cf. *ki-ma KAR GN* VAS 8 81:6, and see lex. section; one shekel of silver *ki-ma GIŠ.IG.MI.RÍ.ZA* for the lattice door (division of property) YOS 8 88:25, 43 (all OB); *ki-ma emūq zittiša* according to the value of her share CH § 178:82 and 89; *ki-ma aḥ aplūtišu* MDP 24 329:8; *ki-ma ewurūtišu* JAOS 55 434:11 (Nuzi); the sons of PN *ki-ma GÌR.MEŠ-šu-ma zitta ileqqū* will take their shares according to their rank HSS 9 24:16; *ki-ma lišānišunuma ša 'PN u ša PN<sub>2</sub> PN<sub>3</sub> ina*

**kīma**

*dīni ilte'ēma* PN<sub>3</sub> won the law suit on the basis of the oral depositions of PN and PN<sub>2</sub> JEN 659:26; *ki-ma parṣi ša abbūtika* according to the custom of your forefathers (var. *ki-a* EA 118:40) EA 117:82; two silas of lard *ki-ma x GÍN kaspi* worth eight shekels of silver HSS 9 25:11, cf. x land *ki-ma x URUDU.MEŠ* *ki-ma x ANŠE ŠE* JAOS 55 pl. 3 No. 2:7f. (Nuzi); in math.: 1 *ki-ma šiddim šukun* take 1 as the long side MDP 34 91f.:10 and 23f., also ibid. 70:9 and 31, 118:13; for x *ki-ma y* x is equivalent to y see TMB p. 218 index s.v.

4' instead of, in lieu of: *ki-ma šar Si-maš-gi<sup>ki</sup> illikamma* he came instead of(?) the king of GN (and submitted) MDP 14 p. 13 v 9 (OAkk.); PN *ki-ma* PN<sub>2</sub> *iš'alanni* PN questioned me as representative of PN<sub>2</sub> CCT 1 49b:15; PN *ki-ma*(text -lá) PN<sub>2</sub> PN<sub>3</sub> *merašu* PN (is acting also) as PN<sub>2</sub> (his wife), PN<sub>3</sub> is his son TCL 1 240:1; *ki-ma* PN *azzizma* I was present for PN TCL 20 83:6; *ana ša ki-ma játi qibīma* tell my representatives CCT 3 40c:2; PN PN<sub>2</sub> PN<sub>3</sub> u PN<sub>4</sub> *ki-ma razminišunu u ki-ma* PN<sub>5</sub> PN, PN<sub>2</sub>, PN<sub>3</sub> and PN<sub>4</sub> as their own representatives and as representatives of PN<sub>5</sub> Kienast ATHE 24:5f., cf. *ša ki-ma tamkā<ri>ja* CCT 3 33a:14, also ICK 1 1:18, *ki-ma ištēnma tamkārim* PN u PN<sub>2</sub> *ki-ma šanīm tamkārim* 2 *mer'ē ummeānī sab-tama* seize PN and PN<sub>2</sub> as representatives of the first merchant, two employees as representatives of the second merchant AnOr 6 pl. 4 No. 13:17 and 19; URUDU *ki-ma* URUDU *dinaššum* Or. NS 36 406 c/k 1087:18, cf. *am-tam ki-ma amti ... liddinakkumma* CCT 5 49a:4; (when I asked for leave to travel on, he said) *ki-ma qātātim šiprū ekallim iddinunikka* (No!) the messengers of the palace have given you to me as a pledge TCL 19 75:11; *ki-ma šibtišina* instead of the interest due from them ICK 1 192:20 (all OA); PN *ša ki-ma* PN<sub>2</sub> UET 5 124:12, PN *ki-ma* PN<sub>2</sub> YOS 2 11:31, *ša ki-ma játi* TLB 4 11:9, *ša ki-i-ma kāti* TIM 2 16:40, and passim in OB; *ša ki-ma šalši* Lambert BWL 32:61 (Ludlul I); the shepherd PN *ki-ma LAL.U ÁB.GUD.HI.A* *ša qātišu* 300 ŠE.GUR *ukāl*

**kīma**

holds 300 gur of barley in lieu of the arrears of cattle in his charge LIH 37:5 (OB); *eqlam ki-ma eqlim inaddin* he gives (one) field instead of the (other) field Gautier Dilbat 17 r. 6, and passim, note é.é.gin<sub>x</sub>... in.gar Jean Tell Sifr 41:14, also é.é.e. gin<sub>x</sub>.nam ... in.ši.in.gar PBS 8/2 132:8, é.e a.ša.ga.gin<sub>x</sub>.nam ... in.gar BE 6/2 59:8, and passim in OB; *bītu ... ki-ma bīti annī izzaz* the house will replace this house MDP 24 364:18; *alpam ki-ma alpim* ARM 1 86:17; I gave my slave girl *ana šimi ki-ma 20 GÍN kaspi* HSS 9 25:3, cf. x silver *ki-ma 1 amtu* RA 23 156 No. 54:12; *supur* PN *supur* PN<sub>2</sub> *ki-ma kunukkišunu* nailmarks of PN and PN<sub>2</sub> in lieu of their seals BE 14 128a:29 (MB), and passim in NB, note, wr. *kim-ma* VAS 5 74:36; *ki-ma NINDA.MEŠ akkal tidda* instead of bread I shall eat clay CT 15 45:33 (Descent of Ištar); *ta = ša ki-ma A itenerrubu* (the suffix) ta (is one) which is used (lit. enters) instead of a NBGT II 53.

b) in idiomatic expressions: *ina erāb-kama ki-ma šulmika šebilam* as soon as you arrive, send it (the silver) to me as (a sign of) your well-being CCT 4 1a:31 (OA); *ki-ma hamuttiš* EA 137:92, for similar phrases see *arbiš*, *danniš*, *mādiš*, etc.; *ki-ma pittim* immediately LIH 34:8, and passim in OB letters; *ki-ma rittimma* as appropriate LIH 8 r. 6 (OB), see also *atartu A*, *kajantu*, *labīru*; *ki-ma ebar-ūtim* (see *ibrūtu* mng. 1a) TCL 19 73:48 (OA), for other abstract nouns (with personal suffixes) see sub *abūtu*, *amēlūtu*, *rabūtu*, etc.; *ki-ma libbani niddin* we gave as we wished TCL 17 47:8, and passim with *libbu*, *niṭlu*, *panū*; *ki-ma si-iḥ-ri* (see *sibru* A usage a) Gilg. Y. vi 265; what he has written to my lord is a lie *u ki-ma saniqtimma libbi bēlija [na]ziq* and my lord is quite rightly angry ARM 3 73:18; *ki-ma 1-šu 2-šu 3-šu ētiq* ARM 1 39:10, cf. *ki-ma ištissu 5-šu [ašp]jurakkum* ARM 1 58:6; *ki-[mal] šalāsišu* VAS 16 196:11 (OB); *še'am u kaspam ki-ma ištēn u šanī addinma* CT 4 36a:6 (OB); *ki-ma [i]štēnišma* ARM 1 36:43; see also *ištēn* usage d; for *kīma panija*, *panīka*, etc., in OB and Mari, see von Soden, Or. NS 22 208f.

**kīma**

c) used with the infinitive — 1' in temporal clauses: ITI MN UD.10.KAM *ki-ma nasāhim* when ten days of the month MN were over BIN 7 192:2, *ki-ma alākišunu* TLB 4 55:28 (both OB), for other refs., see Aro Infinitiv 252f.

2' in other contexts: *ki-ma rēš našperātija ka'ulim atta tartanappud* instead of waiting for messages from me you are running around all the time TCL 19 60:25 (OA), and passim; *ki-ma libbika la marāši* in order not to make you angry TCL 17 23:22 (OB), also UET 5 23:10, and passim.

3' in paronomastic use: *ki-ma itappulim ītanappuluniāti* CCT 4 30a:7 (OA), cf. *še'am ša ki-ma šubulim šibilamma* Fish Letters 4:33 (OB), *ki-ma ḥabātim aḥabbatma* RA 42 76:29 (Mari).

d) *kīma ša*: *ki-ma ša ṭābi libši* YOS 2 48:30 (OB let.); let me serve the king *ki-ma ša abija* like my father EA 300:21; *ki-ma ša eri ina bīti ša PN ašbu* for the copper he (the debtor) does service in the household of Tehiptilla JEN 295:6, and passim; *ki-ma ša ūmē ullūti* Streck Asb. 40 iv 90; *ki-ma ša UD.8.KAM* (its rites are) as for the eighth day RAcc. 91:11 and 21.

e) *kīmama*: *ki-ma-ma waddiāku* thus am I informed CCT 3 32:31 (OA).

f) *kīma ... kīma*: GIM DÙG-ab (= *ṭāb*) GIM LĀ-ú (var. *ha-ṭu-ú*) be it propitious or not PRT 30:7, var. from ibid. 16:12, and passim in these texts.

g) *ana kīma*: *a-na ki-ma kurummati* instead of food allowance (case: PAD.NI.ŠE) UET 5 95:8, cf. *a-na ki(!)-ma kanīki* YOS 2 107:10, *a-na ki-ma mahīri* BIN 7 198:8, *a-na ki-i-ma* x ŠE.GUR VAS 13 89:14, *a-na ki-ma biltišu* (see *biltu* mng. 4b-1') UCP 9 364 No. 30:47, note *ana ki-i-ma* TIM 2 16:62 and 64 (all OB); *a-na ki-ma warkānum* ARM 4 12:23.

h) *akkīma*: *ak-ki-ma tašimātišu bēlī līpuš* my lord should act according to his good sense ARM 2 44:36.

**kimāḥu**

i) *ina kīma*: *ina ki-ma inanna* TLB 4 107:15', and see *inanna* usage a-4'.

The use of *kimē* for the prep. is rare, while in Ugarit, Bogh. and Nuzi *kimē* is used consistently for the conj. *kīma*. See von Soden, ZA 41 139.

**kimāḥu** (*gimāḥu*) s.; grave, tomb; OB, SB, NA, NB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and (é) KI.MAH.

*ki.mah* = [šU] Igituh short version 156; é.KI.[SÈ].GA = *ki-[ma-ah]-hu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 789; udu.ki.mah = MIN (= UDU) *ki-ma-hu*, udu.ki.mah.dū.a = MIN MIN *ma-lu-ú*, udu.ki.mah.kala.ga = MIN *ha-rib-tum* Hh. XIII 139ff.

piš.ta.gam.ma ki.mah = *iš-su-ú gi*(var. *ki-ma-hi*) Uruanna III 234, in MSL 8/2 62.

a) in funerary inscrs.: *ekal šalāli* KI.MAH tapšuhti house of rest, tomb of repose OIP 2 151 No. 14:2 (Senn.); note é KI.MAH [š]a *!É-šár-ḥa-mat* SAL.É.GAL-šú Borger Esarh. 10:4; KI.MAH ša PN ša RN ... ultu qereb [māt Aš]šur ana GN mātišu ubillašsumma ina KI.MAH ina qereb é ša GN<sub>2</sub> ušašlulušu the tomb of PN whom Ašur-etyl-ilāni brought from Assyria to his own country, Bīt-Dakkūr, and laid to rest in a tomb in the midst of GN<sub>2</sub> YOS 1 43:1ff. (NB) and dupls. YOS 9 81-82; šumma rubū ... ša ... ana KI.MAH u eṣetti šuāti ihatṭū if there is a ruler who would harm this grave and (its) bones YOS 1 43:13, cf. ana KI.MAH u eṣetti šuāti la taħaṭṭu ibid. 5; KI.MAH anniam limurma ... ana ašrišu litér let the one who may find this tomb restore it VAS 1 54:5, also (whosoever will say) KI.MAH-mi anniam ana ašrišumi lutēšu "I will restore this tomb" ibid. 11, dupl. YOS 9 83; [ša] KI.MAH [an]-na-a ú-pe-tu-ú whoever opens this tomb Langdon Kish 1 pl. 34 No. 2 ii 1 (MB royal?).

b) in connection with rituals: 1 SÌLA šaman diqarātim 1 SÌLA šaman erēnim ana *ki-ma-hi-im* ša 'PN one sila of "bowl" oil, one sila of cedar oil for the grave of 'PN ARM 7 58:3; (silver objects) *ana ki-ma-hi-im* ša PN mār šarrim for the grave of PN, son of the king Syria 20 106:28 (Mari, translit. only); UZU.GIŠ.KUN é KI.MAH *!É-šár-ḥa-mat* a shoulder (cut) for the grave of 'PN (wife of Esarhaddon) Ebeling Stiftungen 19 i 9, also

**kimāḥu**

UZU.TI É KI.MAḤ 'PN rib (cut) for the grave of 'PN ibid. iii 6; 2 SÌLA É KI.MAḤ RN two silas (of [...] as offerings) for the tomb of Assurbanipal AfO 13 214:18, cf. PN ENGAR ša É KI.MAḤ Assur 9687 r. 11, cited AfO 13 325 n. 8, cf. also [...] *ki-mah-hi nitappuluni* van Driel Cult of Ašur 96 ix 4 (NA); (various offerings) *ina* É *ki-mah-hi ana* URU ŠA.URU ADD 1016 r. 4; *ana libbi* KI.MAḤ *takammis kispa takassip* you place (the mouse) in the grave (and) make an offering for the dead AMT 90,1:8, see TuL p. 72; *ana pan* KI.MAḤ ÍL you hold up (the offering?) to the grave RA 18 18 No. 14:1, cf. (in broken context) ibid. 3, 23, see TuL p. 161f., cf. also RA 18 20 No. 15:3, 12, and No. 16 obv.

c) referring to building and funerary preparations: *ultu šipir balṭūti adi* KI.MAḤ *simat mētūtu* (brickwork) from work for the living to tombs befitting the dead OIP 2 136:18 (Senn.); É KI.MAḤ *nitapaš šú* SAL.É. GAL-šú *dammuqu kannū* we have built the tomb, he (the substitute king) and his queen have been solemnly laid out ABL 437:13 (NA); *peti* KI.MAḤ (var. *ki-ma-ḥu*) *ersú šukānūa* the grave stood open, the funerary paraphernalia were ready Lambert BWL 46:114 (Ludlul II); *mimma tarsit* KI.MAḤ *simat bēlutišu* all funerary furnishings befitting his lordly position TuL p. 57:12, cf. *itti abi bāniya ana* KI.MAḤ *aškun* ibid. 58:18, also (in broken context) ibid. 57:2, *šumma amēlu ana* KI.MAḤ *epēši ina libbišu ūmišam* KA.KA-<ub> if a man thinks every day about making a tomb KAR 407 ii 9 (Alu catalog), also CT 38 21 r. 86 (catch line of Alu Tablet XV), note, wr. *ana* KI.MAḤ DÙ-šú BBR No. 44:1 and No. 43:10 (namburbi); *šumma ina* MN ... KI.MAḤ *īpuš* (var. *ipti*) if in MN he makes (var. opens) a tomb Labat Calendrier § 41:1, also ibid. § 41':1, cf. NA.BI *ina* KI.MAḤ *šu(!)-a-tú ul iqqebbir* that man will not be buried in that grave § 41:7; UD.MEŠ-šú GÍD.DA.MEŠ [*ina*] KI.MAḤ *ēpušu iqqebbir* his days will be long, he will be buried in the tomb he has made ibid. § 41':32; if a man, having lived a long time *isihti* KI.MAḤ-šú *īsiḥ* prepares the materials for his tomb Labat TDP 154 r. 23.

**kimarru**

d) as a source for ingredients in magic and med.: *ašāgu ša ina muhhi* KI.MAḤ *aṣū* — *ašāgu*-shrub which grew on a grave AMT 99,3 r. 15, cf. *ú-paṭ ašāgi ša ina muhhi* KI.MAḤ DU-zu CT 23 41 i 13, for other refs., see *ašāgu* usage c-1'; *šurši balti u ašāgi ša eli* KI.MAḤ Labat TDP 194:45, and passim referring to the location of the *ašāgu*-shrub; SAḤAR KI.MAḤ *teleqqi* you take earth from a grave Köcher BAM 216:70', cf. SAḤAR KI.[MAH] KAR 184 obv.(!) 3 and rev.(!) 53, AMT 69,11:3, KUB 37 87:5, Biggs Šaziga 67 iii 44; note: SAḤAR [KÁ] KI.MAḤ earth from the opening (for libations?) of a grave Köcher BAM 30:9'.

e) other occs.: *Tebilti agū šamrū šitmuru ša ina našiša gigunē qabalti āli uabbituma ki-mah-hi-šu-un nakmūti* (var. *pazrūti*) *ukallim* Šamšu the Tebiltu river, a raging, destructive flood, which at its height destroyed (even) the *gigunū* in the inner part of the city and exposed to the sun their (the kings') superimposed (variant: hidden) graves OIP 2 99:46 (Senn.); *ki-mah-hi šarrānišunu* ... *appul aqqur ukallim Šamši* I tore down, removed (and) exposed to the sun the graves of their kings Streck Asb. 54 vi 70; GİR.PAD. DU.MEŠ *abbēšu maṛrūti ultu qereb* KI.MAḤ *ihpirma* he (Merodachbaladan) gathered the bones of his ancestors from (their) graves and (fled to the Persian Gulf) OIP 2 85:9 (Senn.); NU.MEŠ-ia *ina* KI.MAḤ *mīti taqbira* you have buried figurines of me in a grave with a dead person Maqlu IV 31; *ina* É.BI KI.MAḤ *ippette* in that house a grave will be opened (for use) CT 38 18:119f. (SB Alu), also KAR 376:37 and dupl. Boissier DA 4 r. 26 (SB Alu); *bitu* ... KI.MAḤ *ina libbi uppišma* he bought a house with a grave in it ADD 326:7; *aj išbassu* KI.[MAH] let the grave not seize him RA 18 18 No. 14 ii 18; (in broken context) KI.MAḤ.M[EŠ] ZA 43 15:30 (SB lit.).

Ebeling Stiftungen 18; Weidner, AfO 13 213ff.

**kimānū** see *kimū*.

**kimarru** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\*

*ina narkabti pithallim mēteq ki-mar-[ri(?)]-ia kīma Adad arħisma* I passed along destructively like Adad with chariotry, cavalry and .... TCL 3 230 (Sar.).

**kimāru**

Reading uncert. Perhaps to be connected with *gamarru*.

Meissner, ZA 34 122.

**kimāru** see *kamāru* C.

**kimatu** see *kimtu*.

**kimdu** s.; (cloth woven and prepared in a special way); OB, Mari, RS, NB; cf. *ka-mādu*.

a) in OB, NB: *ina mē namrūtim te-di-x kīma ki-im-di-im-ma [ta]-x-ar* you (washer-man) [soak?] (the garment) in clear water, you [...] it (as if it were) a piece of *k.-cloth* UET 6 414:11 (OB lit.), see Gadd, Iraq 25 183; 1 TÚG.NÍG.DARA<sub>4</sub>(?) *ša panūšu ša ki-im-di-im* one loincloth with two finished surfaces, of *k.-cloth* RA 64 33 No. 25:6 (Mari); uncert.:  $\frac{1}{3}$  KILÁ GADA *kim-ta-a-tú* (given to the [...].DA and the *išpar kité*) Camb. 36:5.

b) in RS: 1 TÚG *ki-im-da* one piece of *k.-cloth* (in list of garments) MRS 6 203 RS 15.135:13.

**kimē** see *kima* conj. and prep.

**kimek** s.; (part of a chariot); syn. list\*; Kassite(?) word.

[...] *x = ki-me-ek* Malku II 214.  
Salonen Landfahrzeuge 133.

**kimiltu** s.; divine wrath, divine displeasure; MB, SB, NB; wr. syll. and DIB, usually with phon. complement (DINGIR.ŠÀ.DIB.BA BE 14 4:2, Köcher BAM 315 iv 14, NÍG.BA KAR 382 r. 43, KAR 178 vi 13, Sumer 17 34 iv 3); cf. *kamālu*.

[dib].ba = *sa-ba-su*, *ki-mil-tum*, [gú].šub.ba = *zi-nu-tum* Antagal VIII 181ff.

*ki.šà.dib.ba dingir.re.e.ne.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) e.ne. ne.ne sag.sum.mu silig.silig.g[a.a.meš] : ašar ki-mil-ti ili šunu išiššuma qūla ina[mdū]* they (the demons) rush to the place where the god's wrath (has turned) and cast the silence (of dejection) Šurpu VII 17f.; en.e lipiš.bi na.an. bal.la [šà].dib.ba in.[...]: *be-lum i-gug(var.-gu-ug)-ma ki-mil-ta ir-si* JCS 21 128:17.

[ak-k]i-mil-ti illi šupturi ūbil mašhas[su] did it (the lion) bring its food offering to appease the wrath of the goddess? Lambert BWL 74:51 (Theodicy), with comm.: *ki-mil-ti* // [...] ibid.; LÚ.MAŠ.MAŠ *ina kikkītē*

**kimiltu**

*ki-mil-ti <ili> ul ip̄tur* even with rituals the exorcist could not dispel the divine wrath (against me) Lambert BWL 38:9 (Ludlul II); NA.BI *ki-mil-ti* (vars. DIB-tum, DIB-ti) *Marduk u Ištar elišu ibašši* the wrath of Marduk and Ištar is upon that man Biggs Šaziga 67 ii 2, restoration and vars. from STT 95:17 and Köcher BAM 205:20', also Biggs Šaziga 67 ii 26, cf. šumma amēlu DIB-ti ili u ištari elišu ibašši Köcher BAM 316 ii 26, iii 9, iv 4, vi 6', dupl. STT 95:86, also, wr. *ki-mil-ti* STT 95:8, 43, 63, *ki-mil-te* ibid. 24; *ki-mil(!)-ti(!)* (var. DIB-ti) *Marduk du<sub>8</sub>-at* the wrath of Marduk will be dispelled STT 95:5, var. from AMT 40.2:3, also STT 271 ii 8, cf. *ana DIB ilišu BÚR* Köcher BAM 315 ii 26, and passim in this text; *ki-mil-ti ili u ištari šup̄tiri jā[ši]* release me from the wrath of god and goddess JRAS 1929 282 r. 10; [*ki-mi*]l-ti ili u ištari isniqūni jā[ši] the wrath of god and goddess has reached me KAR 39 r. 14; *ki(?)-mil(?)-ti ili u ištari sadirš[u]* the wrath of god and goddess is continual for him RA 50 22:3 (SB nam-burbi rit., translit. only); INIM.INIM.MA *ki-mil-tú fanal* [pašāri] text for dispelling divine wrath BMS p. xix 16 (inc. catalog), cf. 2 NA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ DIB-tim *Sin pašāru* two stones for dispelling the wrath of Sin AfO 20 157 i 14, also (with Šamaš and Adad) ibid. 16 and 18, and note [6] DIB-tim *Sin Šamaš u Adad* ibid. 156 i 6 (NB stone list), also, wr. DIB Yalvaç, Studies Landsberger 332 i 7, 36, 38, etc.; *nēpišam ana DINGIR.ŠÀ.DIB.BA lišēpi-šušu* let them perform for him the ritual for (dispelling) divine wrath BE 14 4:2 (MB ext. report); (DN) *irtaši ki-mil-tum* MVAG 21 88:9 and 14 (Kedorlaomer text); *ki-mil-ti ili ibašši* TCL 6 9 r. 9, cf. *ki-mil-ti ilišu* ibid. 6 and 15, also *ki-mil-ti ili ana amēli šuāti ibašši* CT 40 10:25, CT 39 6 K.9665:4 (all SB Alu); uncert.: *ina ki-mil-ti uš.[ME(?)]* [the gods] will pursue(?) with divine wrath CT 40 38 K.2992+:4 (SB Alu); *Marduk itti māt Akkadi ki-mil-tuš isbusma* Marduk had turned in his wrath from the land of Akkad Iraq 15 123:8 (Merodachbaladan II), also *īnu Marduk ... itti māt Akkadi ša ki-mil-tuš isbusu iršā salīme* VAS 1 37 i 18 (NB kudurru); *ul ip̄sur [ki]-mil-ta-šu rubū Marduk* VAB 4 270:21 (Nbn.).

**kimirtu**

*ki-mil-ti* (var. *ki-mi-[il-ti]*) GIG DU<sub>8</sub>-e ZA 18 229 ii 11, RA 38 35 viii 21, LKU 53 vi 20, var. from Sumer 17 63 iv 6, but *ka-me-et* GIG KAR 178 r. iii 55, cf. *ki-mil-ti* DU<sub>8</sub>, RA 38 33 vii 4, LKU 53 v 5 (all hemer.), but *ki-šit(!)-ti* KÚR Sumer 8 24 viii 19 (MB hemer.); note the writings NÍG.BA (i.e., erroneous interpretation of *ki-iš-ti*): NÍG.BA *ili* DU<sub>8</sub>-*su* the wrath of the god will be dispelled for him KAR 178 vi 13 (SB hemer.) and Sumer 17 34 iv 3 (MB), NÍG.BA *ili ibaššišu* the wrath of the god will be upon him KAR 382 r. 43 (SB Alu), cf. *ki-mil-ti ili* DU<sub>8</sub>-*su* CT 39 4:41 (SB Alu), also DIB-*ti ilišu* DU<sub>8</sub>-*su* Köcher BAM 316 vi 13.

(Langdon, PSBA 31 75.)

**kimirtu** s.; sum, total; OB, SB; pl. *kimrātu*; cf. *kamāru* v.

*ki-me-er-tam ina la-hi-a-nim šubilam* send me all (the beer) in a *laḥānu*-pot Kraus AbB 1 94:8 (OB let.); *ki-mir-ti* KISAL.[MEŠ] *kilallān* the total area of both courtyards TCL 6 32:11 (Esagila Tablet); 27 3.3 *ki-im-ra-tu-ú* 27 (and) 3;3 are the totals TMB 64 No. 137:7, cf. ibid. 66f. Nos. 139:11, 138:41, 27 *ki-im-ra-at šiddim u pūtim* 64 No. 137:9, 10 *ina 7 ki-im-ra-ti-i-ka* 66 No. 138:24, cf. 3.30 *ina 15 ki-i[m]-ra-ti-ia* ibid. 18; for other refs. in OB math., see TMB p. 219 s.v. *kimratu*.

**kimitu** (*kimútū*) s.; captivity; OB, SB\*; cf. *kamû* A v.

UD-um *ki*(text *di*)-*mi-it*(text *-ta*) dDUMU.ZI YOS 12 427:12 (OB), cf. ITI *ki-mi-tum* dD[u-muzi] (the month of Tammuz) the month of the taking captive of Dumuzi SBH p. 145 iii 12; *ki-mu-ut* SIPA (referring to the fourth month) K.2892+ :29 (courtesy W. G. Lambert).

In TCL 6 12 r. iv 1 the parallelism **KI IZI. ŠUB** (= *migīt išāti* or *izišubbū*) **KI-mi-tú** suggests the reading *qimītu*.

**kimkimmu A** (*kinkimmu*) s.; wrist(?); SB.\*

šu.bar = *ki-im-ki-mu* (in group with *išdi qāti*, *atulimānu*, *ibrētu*) Antagal D 172.

[x x x].ta šu.bar.mu gig.ga.àm : [...] *ina rapāsi ki-im-ki*(var. adds *-im*)-*mu-ú-a marṣu* from being hit my wrists(?) are sore SBH p. 75 ii 8, dupl. p. 126 No. 77:2f.

*ki-in-ki-mu* = *išdi šu<sup>II</sup>.MEŠ* Malku IV 224.

**kimṣu**

[*šumma k]i-im-ki-im-mi ubānātišu* [...] Kraus Texte 28:11'.

Holma Körperteile 154f.

**kimkimmu B** (*kinkīmu*) s.; taboo; syn. list.\*

*ki-in-ki-mu* (var. [ki]-im-ki-im-mu) = *mur-su* Malku IV 56; *anžillu*, *mi-pa-ru*, *ki-in-ki-mu* (var. *ki-im-ki-im-mu*) = *ikkibū* ibid. 71ff.

**kimmagātu** s.; (a blanket?); MB\*; foreign word.

5 MA *timītu ana ki-im-ma-ga-ti mahāsi* PN *imḥur* PN received five minas of spun thread for weaving *k.-s* BE 14 150:2, cf. PAP 5 MA SÍG.ÙZ *ki-mu* 5 NÍG.LÁ [*ki-im-mal-ga-ti*] [š]a ana ANŠE.NITÁ.MEŠ in all, five minas of goat hair for five pairs of *k.* for the stallions PBS 2/2 87:3.

Probably a special blanket or covering for horses, used in pairs.

**kimru A** s.; (a quality of dates); OB; cf. *kamāru* v.

[zú.lum.x].ba = *ki-im-ru* Hh. XXIV 249; *u<sub>4</sub>.hi.in gar.gar.ra* = *u<sub>4</sub>.hi.in ki-im-ri* Ai. IV iii 44.

x GUR zú.lum x GUR *ki-im-ru* x gur of (ordinary) dates, x gur *k.-dates* VAS 7 35:2. Landsberger, MSL 1 208, and Date Palm n. 1.

**kimru B** s.; (a designation of sheep); NA.

UDU *ki-im-ru ina muḥhi paššūri teṣēn* you put a *k.*-sheep on the offering table BBR No. 60 r. 27 (NA); for other NA refs. (*kimru* or *gimru*) see *gimru* mng. 3c.

**kimru C** s.; (mng. unkn.); EA.\*

*i-zi-i-ni rabī ana ki-im-ri* a great festival(?) for *k.* EA 27:100, cf. [...]x-ni *ki-im-r[i]* ibid. 104 (let. of Tušratta).

**kimṣu** (*kinṣu*, *kiṣṣu*) s.; 1. knee, shin, calf of the leg, leggings, 2. (a measure of length, Nuzi only), 3. support, 4. (part of a lock); OB, Bogh., Nuzi, SB, NB; pl. *kiṣṣātu* HSS 13 259:2 (Nuzi); wr. syll. and DU<sub>10</sub>.GAM; cf. *kamāsu* B.

1. knee, shin, calf of the leg, leggings — a knee: *Gilgāmeš ina kin-si-[šū] ūtammeda zu-qat-su* Gilgameš rested his chin on his knees

## kimšu

(and fell asleep) Gilg. V iii 6; 4 NINDA *ina kìn-si imittišu . . . tašakkan* you place four loaves of bread at his right knee (parallel: elbow) AMT 15,3:8; note, describing a constellation: [MUL.ŠU].GI TA *kin-si-šu adi asidišu* : Enmešarra šum[šu] the constellation “Old Man” from his knee to his heel is called Enmešarra TCL 6 18 r. 15 (astrol. comm.), see Weidner, StOr 1 352f., cf. [TA *kin-si MUL*].ŠU.GI *adi asidi* [<sup>d</sup>Enmešarra ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 53 r. 15, cf. also [...] *ana kin-sa* (parallel: *ana a-si-du*) LBAT 1501 i 9'; as name of a star: MÚL *kin-si* È.A when η Pegasi comes out JCS 6 67:33 (LB astrol.), cf. MÚL *kin-si* LBAT 1499 r. 31; *ultu* MUL *kin-si adi* MUL *asi*[di] TCL 6 21:24, cf. *ultu kakkabi nibi ša irtišu adi* MUL *kin-si* ibid. 22, see Schaumberger, ZA 50 228.

**b)** shin, calf of the leg —**1'** of human beings — **a'** in gen.: *šumma* MESxU *ina ki-[im]-si-šu ša im[itti šakin]* if there is a mole on the right shin (listed between *pēmu* thigh and *šahur šepi* sole of the foot) YOS 10 54 r. 26, also (with [šumeli]) ibid. 27, cf. *ina šapal ki-im-si-šu ša imitti/šumeli* ibid. 28f. (OB physiogn.); *šumma kin-si imittišu kabis* Kraus Texte 22 i 8, cf. *kin-si imittišu izziz* ibid. 10, *kin-sa-a-šu* GUB.MEŠ-za ibid. 12, also *kin-si imittišu* GU<sub>4</sub>.UD.MEŠ ibid. 13; [šumma] *sinništu kin-sa-šá ba'la* if a woman's calves are abnormally large Kraus Texte 11b viii 6; *šumma* [...] *ina kin-si-šu šu[méli šakin]* if he has [a mole] on his left shin Kraus Texte 38a r. 2', wr. *ina [kil]-si* ibid. 62 r. 13f. (OB); if a scorpion stings *kim-si imittišu* (*šumelišu*) his right (left) shin (followed by *kabartu*, q.v.) CT 38 38:41f. (SB Alu); *ahšu u ki-in-si-šu ina GIŠ.PA-ma mahis* his arm and shins had been struck with a stick HSS 9 10:10 (Nuzi); *ki-in-sa-a-šu irtanammāšu* his calves are constantly flaccid AMT 85,1 vi 17, cf. [šumma amēlu] *kin-sa-a-šu DU<sub>8</sub>.MEŠ . . . kin-si-šu tartanahbaš* if a man's calves are constantly loose(?) you (cook various medications and) bathe his calves LKU 56:5 + 62 r. 12; *šumma amēlu kin-sa-a-šu GÌR<sup>II</sup>-šu* (var. GÌR<sup>II</sup>-šu *kin-sa-šu*) DUGUD-šumma LKU 56:7, var. from Köcher BAM 152 iv 16, cf. ibid. 158 iii 27'; *kin-sa-a(!)-šu* TAG.X.MEŠ *u*

## kimšu

*libbašu* DIB.DIB-su Labat TDP 18:11; *kin-sa-a-šu* KÚ.MEŠ-šu his shins hurt him Köcher BAM 108 r. 4, wr. *kin-sa-šu* ibid. 97:7; *šumma qaqqassu išâd u kin-sa-a(!)-šu kašâ* if his head moves in jerks and his shins are cold Labat TDP 20:25, cf. *zütu ultu qaqqadišu adi kin-si-šu* GÁL ibid. 152:59'; *šumma amēlu muruš kabarti maruš adi kin-si-šu illâ* if a man has a disease of the ankle and it (the disease) extends up to his knees (or: shins) Köcher BAM 124 ii 11; [GI]G *kin-si-MU ana kin-si-ka* Köcher BAM 212:34 (inc.); *ina kin-si-šu-ma su-ur-ta tanaddi tasammissuma* you draw a circle(?) on his *k.* and bandage him Köcher BAM 111 ii 27; *kin-sa-a-a* <sup>d</sup>*Muhra* my knees are DN Maqlu VI 8; note the idiomatic use: DN *kî adi ma(!)-la kin-si-iá* DN *ana muhhi* LÚ.ŠÀ.TAM *ušallú* I swear by Bēl that I will pray for the šatammu as much as I possibly can TCL 9 80:26, cf. *kî mala kin-si-ia* BIN 1 66:10; see also AMT 99,3 r. 12 cited *kubšu* mng. 6.

**b'** beside other parts of the leg: *šepāšu adi kin-si-šu kašâ* his feet up to his calves are cold Labat TDP 24:52; *ištu kin-si-šu adi šepišu* [tumaša'] you massage (him) from his *k.* to his foot Köcher BAM 215:13, cf. ibid. 14f., see Köcher, AfO 21 16; *qâtâšu šepâšu u kin-sa-šu ikassasašu* his hands, his feet and his legs hurt him AMT 22,2:5, dupls. AMT 21,2:7 and K.9216 ii 4'; KÙ.Š.MEŠ-šu *kin-si-šu u GÌR<sup>II</sup>-šu* KÚ.MEŠ-šu his forearms, his legs and his feet hurt him Labat TDP 88:16, ŠU<sup>II</sup>-šu *kin-sa-a-šu u GÌR<sup>II</sup>-šu ištēniš itarrura* his hands, his legs, and his feet as well are shaking ibid. 22:40; *kin-sa-a(!)-šu kışallâšu ištēniš* KÚ(!).MEŠ-šu his shins as well as his ankles hurt him Labat TDP 20:14, cf. *ammâtišu kin-sa-a-šu kışallâšu qablâšu ištēniš* KÚ.MEŠ-šu ibid. 160:38 (= AMT 50,4:13), *šumma amēlu ahâšu kin-sa-šu kışallâšu* [KÚ.MEŠ-šu] Köcher BAM 89:8; *ina MÚRUB-šu kin-si-šu u kışallîšu* KÉŠ-su ibid. 129 i 19; *šumma amēlu ina la simânišu qablâšu* KÚ.MEŠ-šu *kim-sa-a-šu i-za-qat-šu* Köcher BAM 168:70, dupl. AMT 43,1:1; [šumma amēlu] MÚRUB-šu *giš-si-šu adi kışallišu* [...] *ki]m-si-šu tušazzassu* AMT 52,8:7; *ahâšu kin-sa-*

**kimšu**

a-šú u birkāšu his arms, his legs and his knees AMT 31,1:1, cf. *qablāšu kim-ša-šú* ZAG.GA.MEŠ-šú Küchler Beitr. pl. 14 i 28, cf. also *birku* mng. 1a; if a prince rides a chariot and *ki-im-si šumēlišu kappalti šumēlišu* [...] *išsima* injures his left shin and left thigh(?) CT 40 35:12 (SB Alu).

**c'** with words for kneeling (portrayed in pictorial representations as sitting on the calf of the leg): *ke-mi-is ina kin-ši-šú* RN *šar* GN [...] on bended knees Hurbatila king of Elam [spoke saying as follows] Winckler AOF 1 301 iii 17 (Chronicle P), cf. *ka-me-is ina ki-in-se-e-šú* RN Assurbanipal in a kneeling position Streck Asb. 346:19; *ina kin-ši-šú tušakmassuma* you have him kneel KAR 144+ :16, see ZA 32 172, cf. *muqqa kin-sa-a-šú kit-mu-s[a ...]* AfO 19 51:87 (SB lit.); *kin-ša-a-a kám-ša-a-a-[na DN(?)]* my (Ištar's) knees are bent [to DN(?)] Langdon Tammuz pl. 4 K.6259:2 (oracles for Esarh.).

**2'** of animals: [*šumma izbu šep]šu ša imitti arkatma ina kín-ši-šú ki-[x x]*] if the malformed creature's right foot is (unusually) long and on(?) its shin [there is a ...] Leichty Izbu XIV p. 158 K.12861 line f, cf. [*šumma izbu*] *ki-in-ši imittišu* (*šumēlišu*) *kabis* ibid. 82-3-23,84 lines h-i; *šumma immeru uzni kuri ka uzni buṭtimmi kin-ši* (var. *kim-su*) *u supri šalim* if the sheep has short ears, and is black on the tip of its ears, its muzzle, shins and hoofs AfO 9 119:1, also, with var. *ki-im-ša* ibid. 2 (behavior of sacrificial lamb); Ú ȳ.BA.ȳ.I.A É GAL-u : Ú *kim-ši* [ANŠE] Uruanna II 361; Ú [káml-[me x x], Ú ȳ.KU [É GAL-u] : [š]a *kim-ši* ANŠE Uruanna III 333f.

**3'** of demons: his (the demon's) left foot is stretched out *kin-ša ša tappēšu šabit* he holds the lower leg of his companion MIO 1 74 iv 45, cf. *kin-ša ša tappēšu šapiš* ibid. 76 v 4 and 6 (description of representations of demons), cf. (the demon) *išbat ki-im-ša u* [...] KBo 1 18 i 4 (inc.), cf. also CT 23 4:16.

**c)** leggings of a boot: one pair of shoes of *takiltu*-colored fabric *k[i-in(?)]-ši-šu-nu u ta-a-[di-š]u-nu* *ḥurāšu* their leggings(?) and their *daddu* are of gold EA 22 ii 29 (list of gifts of Tušratta).

**kimtu**

**2.** (a measure of length, Nuzi only) —

**a)** referring to persons: 1-en *suhāru ina* 2 *ammati u ki-in-zu* a child two cubits and one *k.* (tall) HSS 19 121:10, cf. 1 GEMÉ *ša* 2 *ina* <*am>**mati u mala ki-in-[si]* ibid. 125:4, 6 and 12, 1 SAL *ša ši-na-ma-ti u ki-za-d[u]* HSS 13 259:2 (translit. only).

**b)** referring to textiles: 1 TÚG *damqu* 14 *ina ammati u mala ki-in-sí mūrakšu* 4 *ina ammati u mala ki-in-sí rupussa* one fine textile 14 cubits and one *k.* in length and four cubits and one *k.* wide HSS 9 103:10f., also HSS 13 489:14; 4 MA.NA *ša-ar-tum.[MEŠ]* *ana* 1 *ki-in-sí ana* PN *na[dnu]* four minas of goat hair issued to PN for making one *k.* (length) (beside other specific textiles and garments) HSS 13 252:2.

**3.** support — **a)** in math. texts: *ina* 10.TA.ĀM *imtaħir ina ki-im-sí-im* TMB 22 No. 46:2, cf. SAHAR.ȳ.I.A *ki-im-sí-im* ibid. 4, also ibid. No. 47:4.

**b)** in proper names: <sup>m</sup>*Ki-im-sí-ȳ-a* Ea-Is My-Support(?) UET 5 136:19, and note, perhaps a topographical name: *ki-im-sum* CT 45 80:10 (both OB).

**4.** (part of a lock): 6 *hargallu ša UD.KA. BAR ša dalāti itti ki-in-sí-šu-nu* six bronze locks for doors together with their (the locks') attachments(?) HSS 13 174:11 (= RA 36 159).

For CT 12 46 ii 16ff. (= Nabnitu XXII 100ff.), see *qindu* "celestial vault"; BW 13:24 (= 4R 59 No. 2) is to be emended to *dim-tim(?)* (in parallelism with *bikītu*).

Ad mng. 1: Thompson, PSBA 30 65f. Ad mng. 2: Oppenheim, AfO 11 238 n. 5; Landsberger, WZKM 56 112 n. 14.

**kimtu** (*kimatu*, *kintu*) s.; family, kin; from OAk., OB on; wr. syll. and IM.RI.A; cf. *kīmu* s.

*im.ri.a* = *šu-u* (= *imrū*), *kim-tum*, *ni-šu-tum*, *sa-la-tum* Hh. I 117ff.; *im.ri.a* = *ki-im-tum* Nabnitu IV 338; *[su-u] su* = *ki-im-tum*, *nišūtu*, *salātu* A II/8 iii 46ff.; *ba-ār BAR* = *ki-im-tu*, *ki-si-it-tu* A I/6:209f.; *[lú.im.ri.a]* = *be-el ki-im-tim* OB Lu C<sub>6</sub> 5'.

*su(!).sa(!).mu.ta im.ri.a.mu.ta* : *ina nišūja u ki-im(!)-ti-ia* van Dijk La Sagesse 128:17f.

**kimtu**

*ki-i-mu, ki-ma-tum, li-i-mu = ki-im-tu* Explicit Malku I 316ff.; *gi-im-ra-tum, ki-im-tum = MIN (= [nišu])* Explicit Malku II Gap A g-h.  
A.ÁG.GÁ // te-er-tú // kim-tú RA 13 27:15 (Alu Comm.).

a) in legal contexts: *mārūša ahhūša u ki-im-ta-ša ana PN u PN<sub>2</sub>, mutiša ul ir[a]ggumu* her children, her brothers, and her family will not raise a complaint against PN or her husband PN<sub>2</sub> TCL 1 157:61 (OB); *i bila.bi ù im.rı.a.bi a.na.m.e.a.bi* his heir and his family, whoever they may be PBS 8/2 162:14 (MB); GÉME *adi IM.RI.[A]* the slave girl together with (her) family ADD 321:2; *matīma ina ahhē mārē kim-tum ša bīt mār PN iraggumu* (if) ever among the brothers, sons, or any kin of the family of the son of PN (there is someone) who raises a claim VAS 5 83:19, cf. ibid. 96:22, wr. IM.RI.A ibid. 76:17, cf. *matīma ina ahhē mārē kim-tu ni-su-tu u sa-la-a-ta ša* DUMU PN *ša iraggumu* Dar. 194:27, also Dar. 26:26, wr. *ina ahhē mārē IM.RI.A ni-su-ti u sa-lat ša bīt PN* TuM 2-3 10:14, also VAS 5 105:24, [*ina ahhē mārē*] IM.RI.A *ni-su-ti u sa-la-ti* BBSt. No. 27 r. 10, No. 14:16, *ina ahhē mārē IM.RI.A IM.RI.A u sa-la-ta ša bīt PN* AnOr 9 7:25, *ina ahhē mārē IM.RI.A IM.RI.A IM.RI.A IM.RI.A ša bīt PN* AnOr 9 13:20, BBSt. No. 9 i 30, VAS 1 70 i 32, also BBSt. No. 9 iv A 25, and passim in NB; exceptionally: *ina ahhē mārē kim-tum ni-su-tum u IM.RI.A ša bīt mār PN* PSBA 14 pl. 2 after p. 146 r. 27.

b) in hist.: PN *adi kim-ti-šu assu[ha]* I deported PN together with his family Lie Sar. 103, cf. ibid. p. 38:4, also PN *itti kim-ti nišūti zēr bīt abišu* Winckler Sar. pl. 31:31, *mārēšunu mārēšunu kim[tušunu]* Rost Tigl. III p. 32:185; RN *šar GN qadu kim-ti-šu ... ana gerek mātiya ubilšu* I took Šuzubu, king of Babylon, together with his family, into my own land OIP 2 83:46, cf. *šāšu adi ki-im-ti-[šu] assuhamma* ibid. 69:20 (Senn.); *šumšu zērašu ellassu u ki-im-ta-šu ina māti luhalliqu* AOB 1 66:52 (Adn. I); *aššu mārāt ki-im-ti-ia tértu épušma* I consulted the omens concerning the daughters in my family YOS 1 45 i 19 (Nbn.); *ikribišu ilū išemmu urrak ūmē urappaš kim-ti* the gods will heed

**kimtu**

his prayer, he will have a long life (and) will enlarge (his) family Borger Esarh. 75:39, also JCS 17 130:19, note *urappaš kim-ta mešrā irašši* he will enlarge his family and have wealth Lambert BWL 132:120 (Šamaš hymn), cf. *kim-ti lurappiš salātī lupahhir* may I extend my family, gather together my relatives Borger Esarh. 26:22, cf. (in broken context) *ki-im-ti* AOB 1 40 r. 8 (Aššur-uballit I), *kim-tu urappašu iksuru nišūtu u salātū* (where Esarhaddon) enlarged the family, gathered together the relatives and kin Streck Asb. 4 i 29.

c) in lit.: *uštēli ana libbi elippi kala kim-ti-ia u salatija* I had all my family and kin board the ark Gilg. XI 84, cf. [šūli ana] *libbiša ... [ašattk]a ki-mat-ka salatka u mārē ummā[ni]* Lambert-Millard Atra-hasís 128:8 (SB); *ša rūqat kim-ta-šu nesū URU-ú-šu* whose family is far away, whose fellow citizens are distant Lambert BWL 134:135, cf. *parsat kim-tum-ma nesā[t ...]* STT 71:51, see W. G. Lambert, RA 53 137 (SB); *ana rapši ki-ma-ti ēteme ēdāniš* though(?) a man of a large family, I became a lone person Lambert BWL 34:79, cf. *ana la širīšu iškunanni kim-ti* my family treats me as if I were unrelated to them ibid. 92 (Ludlul I); *a-bi mu-ti ki-im-ti-ia* RB 59 244 str. 6:8 (OB lit.); *kim-tum u sallātū izennū ittija* (for context, see zenū v. mng. 1b) AnSt 6 150:20 (Poor Man of Nippur); *eṭlu damqa ina kim-ti-šu ušēlū* he alienated the fine young man from his family Šurpu II 52; *u anāku ina puḥur ki-im-ti-ia u ellāteja niqā luqqi* and I will make an offering with my family and kin Lambert BWL 192:8 (SB fable), cf. *ša ina puḥri kim-ti-ia* CT 13 34:8 (SB fable of the spider), cf. also *ša gimir kim-ti-ia* Lambert BWL 46:119 (Ludlul II); when Ištar has the entire population wail over her lover Dumuzi *kim-ti lū ašrānu pahrat* and one's family is gathered there LKA 70 i 4, dupl. 69:6, see TuL p. 49; *arni abi u ummi ahi u aħāti* IM.RI.A IM.RI.A IM.RI.A DIB-šū-ma the consequences of wrongdoing by father or mother, brother or sister, family, kin, (or) relatives have seized him Köcher BAM 234:12, cf. [a]nni ... [ki]m-ti-MU nisūtija u salatija

**kimtu**

BMS 11:23, see Ebeling Handerhebung 74, also KAR 39 r. 12, cf. *arnija ša ki-im-ti-ia* KAR 178 r. vi 47; *māmit kim-tu u nisūti* “oath” of family and relatives Šurpu III 8, cf. *lu māmit kim-ti-ia u nišūtija* KAR 246:24.

**d)** in omens: *NA.BI ina IM.RI.A-šú SIG<sub>5</sub>* that man will prosper in his family CT 39 3:24, cf. *NA.BI ina IM.RI.A-šú BE BE* someone (lit. a dead man) will die in that man's family CT 38 28:19 (SB Alu); *ina IM.RI.A LÚ.KÚR mamma TI-a VAB 4 286 xi 7* (Nbn. ext.); *šarru u IM.RI.A-šú iħalliq* Leichty Izbu II 67; *miqitti šarri qadu IM.RI.A-šú* CT 13 50:25 (SB prophecies), see Iraq 29 122.

**e)** referring to ghosts: *šumma LÚ.BE kim-ti ina āli innamir* if (the ghost of) a dead person from (someone's) family is seen in the city CT 38 5:131, cf. ibid. 132; *ina IM.RI.A-šú BE ana lematti irteneddišu // IM.RI.A NIGÍN-ár* (the ghost of) a dead person in his family will keep pursuing him, variant: the family will be gathered Labat Calendrier § 41':26; *lu eṭemmu kim-ti-a u salātija* whether it be a ghost of my family or kin BMS 53:13, cf. *atta mītu ... lu aħi lu aħātī l[u] kim-ti lu nišūti lu salātī* Köcher BAM 230:32; *ana [GIDIM] kim-[ti-k]a tanaqqi* you make a libation to the ghost of your family CT 38 23 K.2312+ r. 17 (SB namburbi rit.), cf. *KI.SÌ.GA ana GIDIM IM.RI.A liksip* 4R 60 r. 31 (SB namburbi rit.); *ŠU.GIDIM.MA IM.RI.A-šú* “hand of a ghost” from his family AMT 27,3:3, also, wr. *kim-te-šú* Köcher BAM 155 ii 3'; uncert.: [...] .šè lugal [...] : [m]i-tu ana ki-im-te š[arri] ... the dead man [...] to the king's family AfO 18 111 r. 1f. (rit. for substitute king); for other refs. see *eṭemmu* mng. 2a.

**f)** other occs.: *ina ālim šātī ki-im-ti u aħi at(!)-ta-ma nuħħidma* inform my family and my brother in that town! TCL 18 85:18 (OB let.); *ki(!)-im(!)-ti-i la iħalliq* my family must not perish ibid. 81:8; *ki-in-ta-šu ina ká ... izzizma* his family stood at the gate (for an oath) BE 6/2 62:4 (OB); *ina ha[s]sinni ša šarri tamāt qadu gabbi ki-im-ti-ka* you will die by the king's ax together with all your family EA 162:38 (let. from Egypt); *LÚ.MEŠ ki-iml-t[i ...]* KUB 3 85:3,

**kímū**

cf. (same tablet) *ki-im-ta-šu iqabbatušu* KBo 1 27:8 (= KUB 4 pl. 50b No. 14); *mamma ina kim(!)-ti-ia dullu ša ippuš* anyone in my family who does the work CT 22 209:14 (NB let.); <sup>m</sup>*Ha-am-mu-ra-pí* : <sup>m</sup>*Kim-ta-ra-pa-áš-tum* (the name) Hammurapi means “extensive family” 5R 44 i 21; *l-ħi-ki-im-ti* (personal name) TCL 1 65:55, also YOS 5 117:13, CT 48 114 r. 6, see Stamm Namengebung 299 (OB), also *Ili-gi-ma-at* MAD 1 296:9, etc. (OAkk.), also *Ili-ki-ma-at*, see MAD 3 p. 138.

**g)** in *bīt kimti* family house: *ana é ki-im-tim ana mīnim ītenelli* why does he keep going up to the family house? ARM 10 51:14, see Moran, Biblica 50 41; [...] *eppušma ina é IM.RI.A ašakkan* I will make [a statue] and place (it) in my family's house KBo 1 10 r. 58; *šumma ana é ki-im(!)-ti-šu [illik]* if he goes to his family house Dream-book 312 K.2582+ r. i 10; *ekal tapšuħti šubat dārāt é kim-ti šuršudu* OIP 2 151 No. 13:3 (Senn., tomb inscr.), see Weidner, AFO 13 215 n. 72.

For (é) *ki-me-(e)-ti* in NB, see *qēmū*. In KAJ 179:21, read *il-tu* “with.”

Sjöberg, Studien Falkenstein 202–209.

**kímu** s.; family; SB\*; cf. *kimtu*.

*ki.sikil.mu é.ama.na.ka lipiš(?).šè ba. ab.ga : ardatu ina bīt maštakišu(var. -šá) ina ki-mi ittašlał* the girl in her room was carried away from (her) family SBH p. 112 r. 14, dupl. BA 5 620 r. 20f.

*ki-i-mu, ki-ma-tum, li-i-mu = ki-im-tu* Explicit Malku I 316ff.

**kímu** see *kímū* prep.

**kímū** (*kímānū*) adv.; instead, additionally, accordingly; MB, NB; cf. *kūm* prep.

**a)** *kimū* (MB): *eqlu ki-mu la ittannašsumma* (if) he has not given him a field instead MDP 2 pl. 22 v 13, also ibid. 32; *ki-mu eqla la inandinašsumma* ibid. iv 48; x (barley) *[ki]-mu ina MU.5.KAM RN ana iškari iddin* PBS 2/2 6:13 and 21.

**b)** *kimānū* (NB): oil needed for the torches 1-en *mamma ki-ma-a-nu itti PN liššā* each should, accordingly, draw from PN YOS 3 190:33.

**kímū** (*kímānū*) conj.; instead of, because, according to; MA, Nuzi, NB; cf. *kūm* prep.

**kimū**

a) *kīmū* (MA, Nuzi): [ki]-i-mu-ú *kišra ilqūni* instead of accepting the rent (of the house) KAJ 8:40; (a fine imposed) *ki-mu-ú kunukkāti iħtepū* because they had broken the seals (of the storehouse) JEN 381:17.

b) *kīmānū* (NB): he and PN will settle the accounts with each other *u ki-ma-nu-ú upar-rasu [ana] bēlīja ašappar* and I will report to my lord in what way they will make the division CT 22 241:23.

**kimū** (*kīmu*, *kīmūm*, *kīmānū*) prep.; instead of, in place of, for; from OB, MB on; cf. *kūm* prep.

gi-in(text -e) GIM = *ki-mu* Recip. Ea A ii 27'.

a) with suffixes: *mahar* PN ... *lubbubma ki-mu-šu li-id-di*(text -ku)-nu-ni-in-ni I will plead my case before PN so that they will give me a replacement for him PBS 7 108:16; *ki-i-mu-ša ina 5 GÍN kaspim ša ... ašammi-damma ušabbalam [k]i-i-mu-ša šuziz* assume warranty for her (the cow's) value from the five shekels of silver which I am going to pack and send (to you) for her CT 2 48:18 and 22 (= Frankena AbB 2 86, both OB letters); *māraka uššir ana šarri bēlīka ki-i-mu-u-ka* send your son to the king your lord instead of yourself EA 162:53 (let. from Egypt); the king of this country will become ill but will recuperate *ki-mu-šu mārat šarri [entu] imāt* instead of him the princess, an *entu*-priestess, will die ACh Šamaš 8:1, also 10:29, cf. *ki-mu-šu kabtu edū imāt* ibid. 8:38, also ibid. 10:46, also ABL 46 r. 11, parallel (with *ku-mi-šū*) ABL 1006 r. 4; *ki-mu-u-a* (var. *ke-e-mu-u-a*) *ētappalu bēl šaltija* they answer my adversary in my stead Streck Asb. 4 i 38, cf. 182:38; in a personal name (abbreviated): <sup>d</sup>*Aššur-ki-mu-ia* Andrae Stelenreihen, p. 87 No. 134:3; *ki-mu-uk-ka* Bauer Asb. 2 68f. No. 2:10, also *ke-e-mu-u-a abiktašu iškunu* Streck Asb. 212:16 (= Bauer Asb. 2 87:29); note the form *kīmānū*: *ki-ma-a-nu-šá ana* PN *iddini* in its place he gave (the *gištu*-tablet) to PN YOS 7 113:12 (NB).

b) without suffixes — 1' in MB: (barley) *ki-mu hubulli ... iddinu* PBS 2/2 138:9 and 13,

**kimū**

cf. *ki-mu mik[si]* ibid. 5:20, *ki-mu za'izt[i]* BE 14 159:7; *ki-mu kunāši* PBS 2/2 80:8, *ki-mu* 5 NÍG.LÁ ibid. 87:3, *ki-mu x ŠE* TCL 9 48:3, cf. ibid. 55:12; in early kudurrus: *ki-mu* 175 KÙ.BABBAR YOS 1 37 i 2, see Ungnad, Or. NS 13 86; *ki-mu urqīti idrānu ki-mu Nisaba puquṭtu* (see *idrānu* usage a) BBSt. No. 7 ii 33, cf. *[ki]-mu-ú uṭṭati larda ki-mu-ú mē idrāna* ibid. No. 9 ii 11f.

2' in RS: the king paid x silver *ki-i-mu-ú* PN *u ki-i-mu-ú* PN<sub>2</sub> *u ki-i-mu-ú* PN<sub>3</sub> *u ki-i-mu-ú* PN<sub>4</sub> MRS 9 168 RS 17.337:10ff., cf. ibid. 201 RS 18.02:4ff., *ki-i-mu-ú eqlišu* MRS 6 46 RS 16.140:10.

3' in MA: *ki-mu-u ša libbiša* in lieu (i.e., for the loss) of her unborn child KAV 1 vii 78, also 68, and, wr. *ki-i-mu-u* ibid. 72 (Ass. Code § 49); *šarru ki-mu LÚ.SANGA isarraq* instead of the *šangū*-priest the king scatters (the offering) ZA 50 194:17; in a personal name: *Šamaš-ki-mu-AD-ia* Šamaš-Is-in-My-Father's-Stead KAJ 30:24, see Ebeling, MAOG 13 83; *ki-i-mu-ú sarte* as a fine for the crime KAJ 100:7; *ki-i-mu-ú šibti* instead of (paying) interest KAJ 50:9, 52:10, 77:8, *ki-i-mu-ú anneke* KAJ 24:8, 66:15, *ki-i-mu-ú SAL-šu* KAJ 8:21, cf. ibid. 7:16, 162:11, 163:27, 175:5 and 35; note exceptionally in a spatial nuance: *ki-mu pirik abulli* at the bar of the gate ZA 50 194:25 (rit.).

4' in Nuzi: *ki-i-mu-ú qīštija* as my present JEN 129:10, and passim in this phrase, *ki-i-mu zittišu* JEN 426:7, and passim; *ki-i-mu-ú pūhini* JEN 591:14, *ki-mu pūh eqlija* JEN 480:12, etc.; *ki-mu terhati* JEN 647:1, 430:24, etc., *ki-i-mu-ú* 30 MA.NA URUDU.[MEŠ] TCL 9 10:5, and passim in this context; *sisē* PN *ki-mu-ú* PN<sub>2</sub> *ilteqi* HSS 15 118:14.

5' in SB: I had chains made *ki-mu-ú makātē gišmāhē u alamitta ... ušziz* and placed tree trunks and palm trees (over the wells) instead of the (usual) poles OIP 2 110 vii 48 and 124:38 (Senn.).

6' in NA: *eqlu ki-mu-um eqli* ADD 809:31, cf. *ki-mu-um eqli* ibid. r. 10.

7' in LB astron.: *ki-mu-ú mahru* as before Neugebauer ACT No. 200c:4 and 9.

**kīmūm**

In Nuzi *kīmū* is replaced by *kīma* (e.g., AASOR 16 58:13) or *kīmu* stands for *kīma* as in *ki-mu nadnuma nadnu* HSS 13 445:11f.

For TuL 97 (= KAR 134) 11, see *supru* A mng. 1b. Landsberger, ZDMG 69 518; von Soden, ZA 41 139; Stamm Namengebung 303 n. 3; Saporetti, Or. NS 35 275.

**kīmūm** see *kīmū* prep.

**kimūtu** see *kimītu*.

**kimzūru** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\*

*ki-im-zu-ra*(var. adds -am) *ša amēlūti* a human *k.* (in a prescription for fumigation) AMT 76,7 + K.3243:5, dupl. AMT 98,1:8.

**kinahhena** see *kinahhu*.

**kinahhu** (*kinahhena*) adj.; (a dye and the color produced by it); Nuzi.

a) dyed wool as material: 5 GÍN *šurathu* 5 GÍN *ki-na-ah-hu* 5 GÍN *tawarriwe* HSS 13 34:2; 30 GÍN *ki-na-[...]* (beside same quantities of *tamkarhu* and *tawarriwe*) HSS 15 222:7; 25 GÍN.TA *tabarru u ki-na-ah-hu* HSS 15 233:7, 1 MA.NA *ta[wariwe] ki-na-ah-hu* [u] *šuratha* HSS 15 220:2, cf. 2 MA.NA *takiltu ki-na-ah-hu u šuratha* ibid. 8, 2 MA.NA 30 GÍN *takiltu ki-na-ah-ha u šuratha* ibid. 21; 4 MA.NA *ki-na-ah-hé ana* 2 TÚG.MEŠ *ša birmi* (beside similar quantities of *takiltu* and *šurathu*-dyed wool) HSS 15 221:1; note SÍG *ki-na-ah-hi* (beside SÍG NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÍN.MEŠ in list of imports) AASOR 16 77:14; 6 MA.NA SÍG 10 GÍN *tamkarhu u ki-na-hu* (among stolen objects) JEN 125:5.

b) as color indication: *birmēšunu ša kusiti ša ki-na-ah-hu ša tawarwe ša tamkarhu u ša šurathu* the colored trim on the *kusitu*-garment is of (wool of) *k.*, of *tabribu*, of *tamkarhu* and of *šurathu* (colors) JEN 314:5, cf. *šubātī ša ki-na-ah-hé-na ša birmu* (followed by the color designations *hašmānu*, *duhšiwe* and *tawarriwe*) HSS 13 431:48 (= RA 36 205); 3 *nibihū ša ki-na-ah-hi* HSS 14 197:2, cf. (for *martadu*) HSS 14 520:42f., (for *hullannu*) HSS 13 431:8, 33, etc., cf. also HSS 14 643:36f., HSS 15 179:2.

**kīnajātu**

Speiser, Language 12 123ff. and AASOR 16 p. 121f.; Dietrich and Loretz, WO 3 230; R. de Vaux, JAOS 88 24f.; Landsberger, JCS 21 166f.

**kīnajātu** s. pl. tantum; (an additional payment, present, or offering); SB, NA, NB.

a) in NB leg. — 1' in connection with other payments in rentals of houses: ITI *Nisanni ūmu Enlil ki-na-a-ta nubtu inandin* in the month of Nisannu on the Day-of-Enlil (i.e., New Year's Day) he gives the *k.* and the *nubtu*-presents Gordon Smith College 88:8; *nubtu ša ūmu Enlil u ki-na-a-a-ta MU*. 13.KAM *mahir* VAS 4 137:7; ITI *Nisanni [ki]-na-a-a-tum ūmu Enlil nubtu ša 1 GÍN kaspi* Pinches Peek 16:10; *ūm[u En]lil u ki-na-a-a-ta [ša ūm E]nlil(!) inandin* TuM 2-3 30:8; *šugarū ša ūmu E[nlil] u ki-na-a-a-ti inandin* BRM 1 43:10; *nubtu ša ūm[u Enlil u] ki-na-a-tú i[nandin]* VAS 5 50:13; *nubtu ūmu Enlil u ki-na-a-tú* VAS 5 67:9; *ūmu Enlil u ki-na-a-ta nubtu inandin* AJSL 16 77 No. 24:8, also Nbn. 9:9; note with payment in silver:  $\frac{1}{2}$  GÍN *kaspa nubtu ša ūmu Enlil u ki-na-a-a-ta inandinu'* VAS 5 23:13.

2' atypical occs.: [kil-na-a-a-ti ina bít ša iltāni itti ahāmeš ippu[lu]] they (the holder of the mortgage and his subtenant) in the north wing (of the house) will deliver the *k.* jointly VAS 4 25:15; *ki-na-a-a-tum ša abi-šunu aki zittišunu itti ahāmeš ippalu'* they will jointly deliver the *k.*-payment incumbent on their father (division of an *erib-bitūtu*-prebend) Peiser Verträge 91:13; of which 15 shekels of silver *ana alpi ana ki-na-a-a-tú nadin* was spent for an ox as *k.* VAS 6 191:14 (adm. text); UDU.NITÁ *ša ki-na-ia(!)-a-tú* (in difficult context) CT 22 49:15 (let.); uncert.: one mina seven shekels of silver *adi  $\frac{1}{2}$  MA.NA kaspi šá ana 1 dan-na-a ana tēlit šá ki-na-a-a-tum dan-na u KAŠ.SAG x x x našū* Nbn. 956:2.

b) with ref. to offerings: (one bull and other cattle, 24 sheep and four geese) SIZKUR. MEŠ *kin-na-a-a-te ša ša-ekalli* (summing up several groups of sacrificial animals all destined *ina pan DN*) ADD 1035 r. 16; *ki-na-a-a-ta ina p[anišina ...]* [they offer(?)] the *k.*-

**kinaltu**

offerings before them (the mentioned goddesses) LKU 51:18, cf. *ultu bīt hīlīši ana parakki ki-na-a-a-ta* [...] they [...] the *k.*-offerings (while proceeding) from the *bīt-hīlīši* to the dais ibid. 18 (NB description of a festive ritual in Uruk); *arki Bēlet-ilī išmēma qinna iškun aššum kin-na-a-a-ti kīma* DUG<sub>4</sub>-u CT 13 32 r. 13 (En. el. Comm., catch line), cf. *kin-na-a-a-ti ša ḫar-pa-ni-tum* K.4247:4.

Although the three NA and SB passages (ADD 1035, CT 13 32, and K.4247:4) cited usage b could be read \**qinajātu*, there is no cogent reason to read the NB passages so (cf. Landsberger Date Palm p. 47 n. 166). With exception of VAS 6 191:14, CT 22 49, Peiser Verträge 91, and Nbn. 956, in NB passages *k.* clearly refers to a payment of a small traditional gift (never specified nor provided with numerical indication) of the tenant of a house, which is to be delivered on New Year's day, possibly as an obligation incumbent on every owner of a house in the city. It might be destined for a festive meal, for the decoration of the building, or for a gift due the sanctuary.

Oppenheim Mietrecht 81ff.; Ungnad NRV Glossar p. 73; Falkenstein, LKU p. 18 n. 9.

**kinaltu** see *kiništu*.

**kīnanna** adv.; for such reason, on account of this, in this manner, as follows; Bogh., EA, Nuzi; often with added *-ma*; cf. *kī* and *inanna*.

a) in Bogh.: *ki-na-an-na-ma* (in broken context) KUB 3 16 r. 14 (let.).

b) in EA — 1' for such reason, on account of this: *ki-na-an-na la i-ri-bu ana mahar šarri* for this reason I cannot come before the king EA 137:34; *ki-na-an-na ištapru ana bēlija* for this reason I am writing herewith to my lord EA 106:17; *ki-na-an-na la ili'u alākam* that is why I cannot come EA 102:24; *inanna ki-na-an-na palhāku* and now I am afraid on account of this ibid. 27; *ki-na-na ušširti amēla annū* for this reason I have released this man EA 117:52; *ki-na-na la tipallībuna* that is why they are not afraid EA 105:22; *ki-na-na*

**kīnanna**

*dannu* that is why they are (so) powerful EA 126:66; with *-ma*: *ki-na-na-ma palhāti u ki-na-na la alkāti ana* GN that is why I am afraid and why I did not go to GN EA 107:48, and passim; note: *ki-na-na-ma mariš ... ana jāši* EA 114:51, etc. (all letters of Rib-Addi).

2' in this manner, under such circumstances: *ki-na-na teškunu NAM.RU ana bērišunu u ki-na-na palhāti* in this manner they have made a sworn agreement among themselves and that is why I am afraid EA 74:42f.; *ki-ma* GN *ki-na-na* GN<sub>2</sub> *ana šarri bēlija* Byblos (should be) as important as Memphis to the king, my lord EA 139:8; *ki-na-an-na urruduka* in this manner I am serving you (together with all my brothers) EA 189 r. 2; *ammēni teppuš ki-na-an-na* why do you act in this way? EA 162:24; *ki-na-an-na jipuš arna* in this way he committed a crime EA 137:23; *kīma ša jušši ištu pī Šamaš ... ki-na-an-na juppašumi* just as it comes forth from the mouth of the Sun, so will it be done EA 232:11, cf. also *kīma ... ki-na-an-na* EA 105:10 and 195:19; *šū ki-na-an-na iqbakku* in this manner he spoke to you EA 162:6; *ki-na-na jānu mimma ana jāši* in this way, I have nothing EA 85:73; *ki-na-na tigbūna hazannūtu ki-na-na jippušu ana jāšinu* just as the (Egyptian) regents said he will do to us EA 73:29f.; *ki-na-an-na ú-ša-wa-ru ina pani šarri bēlija* thus they malign(?) me before the king, my lord EA 286:20, etc.; note with *-ma*: *ana mīnim jīšapru* PN *ki-na-an-na-ma tūppa ana ekalli* why has PN sent the tablet to the palace under such circumstances? EA 106:14, cf. *ki-na-na-ma jitelū ina libbi ajāba* EA 114:18, etc.; uncert.: *ištu arhāni ullāti adu ki-na-an-na* from distant months until now(?) (for *adu inanna?*) EA 357:88 (Nergal and Ereškigal), [...] *a-di ki-na-an-[na ...]* EA 124:24.

c) in Nuzi — 1' as follows (before verba dicendi): *ki-na-an-na ana* PN *aqtabi* HSS 9 1:10 (royal let.), and passim, cf. *ki-na-an-na qibi* ibid. 6:10, *ana pani amēlē šibūti annūtu ki-na-an-na iqtabi* JEN 636:3, and passim; *ki-na-an-na iltasū* JEN 399:25; *ki-na-an-na ana* PN *tēma ištaknu* JEN 551:1; *ki-na-an-na*

**kinartu**

... *šarru tēma iškunšunūti* thus the king instructed (the men of GN) HSS 14 10:1, cf. *ki-na-an-na LÚ.MEŠ emantuḥlē šarru tē[ma] iškunu<šunū>ši* ibid. 11:1; *ki-na-an-na šarru amēlē ša ina* [GN ...] *uštēdi umma lu šarzumma* thus the king informed the men [stationed(?)] in GN, the king said as follows ibid. 9:1.

**2'** in the same manner: *ki-[i]-me-e māršu ḫuddumumma ippuš* ... *ki-na-an-na-ma ḫuddumumma ippuš* JEN 572:28 and 31, see Speiser, JCS 17 68ff., cf. HSS 19 39:16 and 18; *ki-[me]-e GIŠ.GIGIR ša* ... *telqū maši[l] u ki-na-an-na GIŠ.GIGIR [ša] mašlu* ... *tērmi* return (to PN) a chariot of the same kind, the same as the chariot which you have taken (from PN) AASOR 16 70:25.

**kinartu** see *kiništu*.

**kinaškarakku** see *kangiškarakku*.

**kinaštu** see *kiništu*.

**kināti** pron.; you (fem. pl.); OA\*; cf. *kunūti*.

*ana šitta ki-na-ti* ... *uštēbilakkināti* he sent (it) to the two of you Golénischeff 18:14 (= Jankowska KTK No. 67).

**kinattu** (*kinātu*) s.; 1. menial, person of servile status attached to a household, doing agricultural and other work under supervision, 2. person of equal social status, comrade, colleague; from OB on; pl. *kinattū* and (in NA and NB) *kinattātu*; cf. *kinattu* in *ša pan kinatti*, *kinattū*.

nir.gál = *ki-na-at-tum* Antagal G 258, cf. [*še. ir.nu.ma.al*] = *nir.nu.gál = ki-na-a-t[u]* Emesal Voc. II 88; lú.ú.il = *ki-na-a-tu* (after *talīmu*) Igituh short version 294; un.il = *ki-na-at-tum* Lu Excerpt II 193; [...] [ARAD] = [*ki*]-*nal-t[u]* A VIII/2:208, with comm. [...] // *NITÁ* // *ki-na-a-tum* ... *ge-re-es* // *NITÁ×KUR* // *ki-na-a-tum*] RA 6 131 AO 3555 r. 9.

TAR.dúb.ba = *ki-na-a-tu* Izi D iii 37.

*še.ir.nu.ma.al.la.bi* : *ki-na-tu-šú* SBH p. 101:60f.

1. menial, person of servile status attached to a household, doing agricultural and other work under supervision — a) in Mari: you have written me that LÚ.MEŠ *ki-na-tu-ú*

**kinattu**

*nēpar* GN *iplušuma innabbituma u LÚ.MEŠ šunūti isbatunim* the menials tunneled through (the walls of) the workhouse and fled but that they have caught these men again ARM 10 150:5; *[maṣṣa]rti ki-na-te-e liṣṣuru* they should guard the menials ARM 4 10 r. 15'; cf. *m[asṣa]rti ki-na-te-e la inaṣṣaru* ibid. r. 13'; in replacement for the field workers whom you will send here 10 *ki-na-te-e-[ia] ušarra[k-kum]* I will have ten of my menials brought to you ARM 1 44:19; LÚ *ki-na-tam ina ālim* GN ... [u]l ša šušubi no menial is to be settled in the town of GN ARM 1 106:5; *aššum ana šipir kirēm LÚ.MEŠ ki-na-at-te-e u sāb bāb ekallim* [ku]mmusim as to the assigning of menials and palace personnel to the work in the garden ARM 6 13:6, and [LÚ.MEŠ] *ki-na-at-tu-ú [maḥ]rija šipram ša[bt]u* the menials have begun working for me ibid. 8, also *šapilti* LÚ *ki-na-at-te-e* ... *eperē izarrū* the balance of the menials are scattering earth ibid. 15; *warkat* LÚ *k[i-n]a-tim aprusma ina 4 ME šābim* LÚ *ki-na-tim 1 ME sābum* TÚG.HI.A *labiš u 3 ME ul lubbus* I investigated the matter of the menials, of the four hundred menials one hundred men were provided with clothing, three hundred not ARM 6 39:6f., cf. ibid. 27; in fragm. context: *itti ki-na-tim ša ekallim itti wardi ša muškēnim* Jean, RÉS 1939 p. 66 n. 4, also ARM 2 99:41, ARMT 13 46:23.

b) in Chagar Bazar: GIŠ.BÁN *ki-na-te-e* Iraq 7 p. 30, see Loretz, AOAT 1 p. 255.

c) in Alalakh: 12 LÚ.MEŠ *ki-na-ti* (in ration list) JCS 13 30 No. 272:3, cf. ibid. No. 274:7.

d) in NB: *ina abhē mārē kimti nišūti u salāti ar-di bēli(?) u ki-na-a-ti ša bīt* PN from among the members, (their) children, relatives of sword side and distaff side, slaves of my lord and menials of the tribe of PN 1R 70 ii 4 (Caillou Michaux); for the designation *ša pan kinātu* ABL 1109 r. 12, see *kinattu* in *ša pan kinatti*.

2. person of equal social status, comrade, colleague — a) in OB: (PN, the addressee, has put four soldiers in fetters) *kiam mahraji*

**kinattu**

*iškunu ki-na-as-⟨sú-nu⟩ atta ana qabé mannim 4 ERÍN.AGA.UŠ tapād* thus they complained to me, “You are of the same rank as they, upon whose orders did you put the four soldiers in fetters?” CT 29 22:11; *awūlum ki-na-ti suluppi uštēši* the man, my equal in rank, has given out the dates YOS 2 93:4.

b) in MB: *e-tel ki-na-te-e-šu* outstanding among his equals BE 17 24:6, also RT 19 60:2; *[ki]-na-te-e-a ušēla[...]* BE 17 15:17; *akkī ki-na-tu-ú-a rēši sīsē [...]* PBS 1/2 50:61; *ki-na-at-tum iħtebilanni* CT 22 247:16.

c) in Bogh.: *ki-na-a-ti ša tamkārē* the colleagues of the traders ([complained to] the king of Carchemish) KBo 1 10 r. 10 (let. of Hattušili).

d) in MA: if it was *lu mazziz panī lu SAL ki-na-at-t[e-š]a ša tāmurušini* a eunuch or a woman of her own status who saw her AfO 17 285:93 (harem edicts); (in broken context) *ki-na-a[t ...]* ibid. 281:71.

e) in SB: this man *ina aħħē u ki-na-ti-šú* (var. *ki-na-ta-te-e-šú*) *ašaridūtam illak* will achieve leadership among his brothers and his peers CT 39 44:13 (SB Alu); *ki-na-a-ti kakdā umarrira kakkē* my peers (parallel: *tappū*) constantly set weapons (to attack me) Lambert BWL 34:87 (Ludlul I); *ibru tappū ki-na-at-tu* Maqlu III 115, cf. *ina pan i[bri tappū] u ki-na-at-ti* ibid. IV 65; in broken context: *ki-na-a-ti-šu* Lambert BWL 194 r. 3 (Fable of the Fox).

f) in NA: PN LÚ *ki-na-ta-ti-ku-nu issapra mā* (one of) your colleagues, PN, has sent word as follows ABL 37:7; this is not your fault *hiṭu ša ki-na-ta-te-ka* LÚ.NAM.MEŠ but the fault of your colleagues the (other) governors ABL 543:12 and, in the parallel letter, *hiṭu ša LÚ ki-na-at-ta-te-e-ka* LÚ.NAM ABL 1108:9; *muku ki-na-ta-te-ia gabbu lizziruni mīna ippašuni* I say: let all my colleagues curse me, what can they do (to me)? ABL 620 r. 8; *ammēni LÚ ki-na-at-ú-a [...]* Thompson Rep. 170 r. 7; uncert.: PN LÚ *ki-na-tat(?)-tū* ADD 771 edge 1.

g) in NB — 1' in gen.: the copper kettle is with PN *u ki-na-at-ti* Nbn. 241:9; she

**kinattu**

brought a suit *ana mahar* PN *u LÚ ki-na-at-te-e(copied -a)-šu* LÚ.DI.KUD.MEŠ before PN and the judges, his colleagues Dar. 410:5; on the 21st day of the month Tebetu of the 17th year of Darius *ša* PN LÚ *sipir ù(!) LÚ ki-na-at-ti-šu ina Sippar iqbi umma* (Darius has given the following order) Dar. 451:3; in broken contexts: LÚ.TU.É *ù ki-na-a[t...]* Nbn. 259:2, *ù LÚ ki-na-at-MEŠ-šu* VAS 6 331:16, also ibid. 15; *tuppi* PN LÚ *ki-na-at-t[a ...]* CT 22 125:3; the fields of those LÚ *ki-na-at-ta-šú-nu ša sīmtu tūbiluš u māru u mārtu la iršu* whose fellow tenants fate has taken away and who have neither sons nor daughters BRM 1 88:5, cf. (handed over to PN) LÚ *ki-na-at-ta-šú-nu* ibid. 8, also *ana* PN LÚ *ki-na-at-ta-šú-nu ittišunu* ibid. 13 (Sel.).

2' in Murašū texts: *bit qašti ša* PN LÚ *ki-na-at-ti-šú-nu* PBS 2/1 33:6, also BE 10 115:5ff., wr. LÚ *ki-na-at-ta-ti-šú-nu* BE 10 38:8, etc., and note *bit qaštišu mala zitti 9-šu ša itti* LÚ *ki-na-ta-ti-šu* the one-ninth share in his bow fief held in common among (nine) colleagues BE 9 22:7; *qaštu ša* PN *u LÚ ki-na-at-ti-šú gabbi* BE 9 83:4, wr. *ki-na-at-ta-ti-šú* BE 9 106:5, BE 10 97:6; a field of PN *u LÚ ki-na-at-ti-šú-[nul]* BE 10 122:3, note (wr. without LÚ) BE 9 77:2 and 6; receipts certified by PN *u LÚ ki-na-at-ta-ti-šú* PBS 2/1 2:5, also 4, 10, and 12, 4:3, 10:2, 51:10, 121:4, 174:3, also *ša itti* LÚ *ki-na-at-ta-ti-šú* PN *ina qāt* PN<sub>2</sub> *māhir* BE 10 78:5, *ina qāt* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *u LÚ ki-na-at-ti-šú-nu māhir* BE 10 59:10, cf. ibid. 5; guaranty assumed *la dīni u la ragānu ša* LÚ *ki-na-at-ta-ti-šu u lu mamma ḥanamma* PBS 2/1 218:10, for guarantees cf. also BE 10 43:11 and 16; (as witness) PN *u LÚ ki-na-ta-šu* BE 10 86:14; LÚ *sirašē* LÚ *ki-na-at-i-ni u LÚ kutallātu ibbi innāši* give us, please, brewers, fellow workers and replacements TuM 2-3 216:8, cf. (six names) *u LÚ ki-na-at-ti-šú-nu* ibid. 14, also *supur* PN *u LÚ ki-na-at-[ta-ti-šu]* ibid. left edge; he will pay the rent of his field *akī LÚ ki-na-at-ta-ti-šu* exactly as his fellow tenants TuM 2-3 142:12.

The equation from Izi D iii 37 (see lex. section) very likely refers to a different word.

Jensen, ZA 13 336; von Soden, ZA 49 178.

**kinattu**

**kinattu** in **ša pan kinatti** s.; foreman of the personnel; NB\*; cf. *kinattu*.

PN LÚ **ša igi ki-na-tu ša bīt** LÚ.GAL.SAG **bēlišu** PN is the foreman of the personnel of the house of his master, the headman of the officials ABL 1109 r. 12.

**kinattūtu** s.; status of social equality, group of social equals; Bogh., SB; wr. syll. and SAG.GEMÉ; cf. *kinattu*.

[sag.ge]mé.meš = *ki-na-tu-tum* Hh. I 133; sag.gemé.meš = *ki-na-at-tu-tu* Antagal G 259.

nam.ku.li níg.u<sub>4</sub>.diš.kám nam.gi<sub>4</sub>.me.a.ăš níg.u<sub>4</sub>.da.rí.kám : *ibrūtu ša ūmakkal ki-na-tu-tu ša dārāti* (personal) friendship lasts but for a day, being a colleague, forever Lambert BWL 259:10, cf. du<sub>14</sub>.da ki.nam.ge<sub>4</sub>.me.a.ăš.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) : *saltu ašar ki-na-tu-ti* there is quarreling among colleagues (and false accusations even among the *pašišu*-priests) ibid. 13; uncert.: SAG.GEMÉ.MEŠ KUB 4 12 r.(!) 7 (Gilg.).

**kinātu** see *kinattu*.

**kinātu** s. pl.; truth, correct measure, correct behavior, justice, loyalty, stability, permanency; from OA, OB on; cf. *kānu* A.

me.na ū.mu.un ne.gi.en : *adi māti be-el ki-na-a-ti* BA 10/1 77 No. 4:30f., see Langdon BL p. 122; níg.nu.gar.ra níg.nu.sig<sub>5</sub>.ga : *la naṭātu la ki-na-a-tú* ASKT p. 82-83:18.

a) in gen.: *leqē ki-na-tim* accept the truth JCS 15 6 i 31 (OB lit.), cf. *ša ki-na-ti-ia lu aqabbikim* I will tell you the truth about myself ibid. 9 iv 7; *šumma ki-na-a-ti idabbub* if he always speaks the truth Kraus Texte 57a iii 9, see ZA 43 102:25, cf. *dābibī ki-na-a-tu* BBSt. No. 35:11; *itti ahāmeš ki-na-a-ti ul itammū niši la ki-na-a-ti šūhuzama* they will not speak the truth with each other, people will be taught untruth AnSt 5 106:139f. (Cuthean Legend), for other refs., see *amā A v.*; *ki-na-a-tum ta-ta-a-ma-*<sup>2</sup> (var. *ki-na-a-ti a-ta-ma-a*) *inimmā ittija* the word you speak to me should be true En. el. VI 22; *mūtamū ki-na-a-ti* RA 24 32:5; his personal god will always be with him for luck *ina ki-na-tim illak* he will lead a good life

**kiñātu**

AfO 18 65 ii 23 (OB omens), cf. *adi TI.LA ina GI.NA DU.MEŠ AMT* 87,3 i 9, *ina ki-na-a-t[i] ...*] Kraus Texte 38c:3'; *ki-na-a-tum uktan-nama* what is right will be established (again) Iraq 29 120:9 (SB prophecies); *mušēpī ki-na-a-tim mušūšir ammi* (the king) who proclaims justice, governs the people justly CH iv 53 (prologue); *bānū ki-na-a-[ti]* (the god) who is the creator of orderliness En. el. VII 80, cf. *bānū ki-na-a-tú* RAcc. 143:397; *ša mēšerum isiqšuma ki-na-tum ana šeriktim šarkašum* (the king) whose function is good government, to whom justice was given as a gift (by the gods) Syria 32 12 i 5 (Jahdunlim), cf. *ša Šamaš ki-na-tim išrukušum* CH xli 97 (epilogue), and *ša Šamaš ki-na-ti iddinuš* VAB 4 172 B viii 40 (NbK.); *Ištar rā'imāt ki-na-te* AKA 207 i 5 (Asn.), cf. (said of Išum) *rā'im ki-na-a-ti* ZA 43 17:56 (SB lit.), and passim referring to deities, also (said of a king) OIP 2 146:31 (Senn.); personified: *[itt]allaku idušša ki-na-tum [šul]mum baštum simtum* VAS 10 215:9 (OB hymn to Nanā); *āmir ki-na-ti-ni ... attama* you (Šamaš) are the one who sees our loyalty Tn.-Epic "v" 18; *ki-na-a-te tarṣati la tattanabalšu* (swear) that you will always treat him with full loyalty Wiseman Treaties 97 and 236; negated: *sarrāti u la ki-na-a-ti išrukušu* they endowed them (mankind) with lies and untruth Lambert BWL 88:280 (Theodicy); I swear that *ina amāti ša aqabbū [...] ištēn amatu la ki-na-a-ti ibašši* there is not one untrue word among the words I am saying EA 29:47 (let. of Tušratta); *idabbubu surrātu u la ki-na-a-tú* they speak of rebellion and disloyalty AnSt 8 58:20 (Nbn.); *dabāb surrāte la ki-na-a-ti* rebellious and disloyal talk Wiseman Treaties 502.

b) qualifying a preceding substantive: NA<sub>4</sub>.KA.GI.NA.DIB *šumšu* NA<sub>4</sub> *ki-na-a-ti ša-kinšu* GI.NA *lidbub* its name is KA.GI.NA.DIB, the stone of truth, he who wears it will speak the truth Köcher BAM 194 vii 15 (series *abnu šakinšu*); *šipram ša ki-na-tim ušeppeš* how should I have correct work done (in the absence of knowledgeable and experienced men)? ARM 3 79 r. 10'; for the Assyrian month name *narmak Aššur ša kiñātim*

**kinātu**

(beside *ša sarrātim*, possibly meaning “regular” or “real” in contrast to *sarru* “pseudo-”), see Hirsch Untersuchungen p. 54 and note 281, also ITI *ša ki-na-tim* Kienast ATHE 2:16, ICK 2 125:21, 148:4, etc., and cf. Balkan Observations p. 81 kt a/k 473a:16; ITI *ša ki-na-te* KAJ 182:1 (MA), AOB 1 132:22 (Shalm. I), see Langdon Menologies 36 n. 4, KAV 155:7, WO 1 205:14 (NA); TE *zibānī[tu]* *ša ki-na-a-tum* // *mušaqqiltu* (see *zibānī* lex. section) CT 41 39:7 (comm.); DI.KUD *ki-na-a-ti* Tn.-Epic “iv” 33, also KAR 32:19, DI.KUD *ki-na-te* KAR 22 r. 5, and passim, see *dajānu*; *ina dīn ki-na-a-ti* Lambert BWL 128:63; [M]UL <sup>d</sup>UTU *ša ki-na-a-ti* (subscript) ACh Ištar Supp. 2 75:9; (*Šamaš*) *šar ki-na-a-ti* BBSt. No. 6 i 6; *Adad bēl ki-na*(text -ta)-*a-ti* MDP 6 p. 47:7; *šanātim* *ša mi-š[ar-i-im]* *u ki-na-tim* VAS 10 215 r. 10, see ZA 44 34:38, and note (addressing the king) *ana LUGAL ki-na-a-te bēlīja* ABL 333:1 (NA); *šar ki-na-a-ta* (in broken context) AFO 18 384 iii 24 (SB lit.); *wardu ša bēlīja ša ki-na-tim anāku* I am a loyal servant of my lord RHA 35 70:3, cf. PN *māruka ša ki-na-tim* RA 35 120 b 4, *māru ša ki-na-tim* *ša mātim anummīm anāku* RHA 35 72 b 17' (Mari); [sa]lim *ki-na-tim* *iššakkanma* (apodosis) YOS 10 25:14 (OB ext.); *salīm ki-na-a-te ina māti ibašši* lasting peace will be in the country KAR 428:56 (SB ext.), cf. *sa-lim* «//» GIN.NA.MEŠ ACh Supp. Sin 10:9; *kussū ša ki-na-a-ti* ABL 1410 r. 5 (NB); *šu-bat ki-na-a-t[i]* Lambert BWL 202 K.8567:7.

c) (in adverbial use) justly, loyally, certainly, in truth, truly — 1' in the accusative: *šumma ahī atta mā ki-na-tim atihuāni* BIN 6 16:6, cf. *ki-na-tim-ma* CCT 3 24:7, RA 58 118 Sch. 17:3', *ki-na-tí-ma* ICK 1 153:12, *šumma ki-na-tim tara'imini* Garelli, RA 51 7:30, also, wr. *ki-na-tí-ma* KT Hahn 5:4 (all OA); *ki-na-a-ti-ma* in truth (introducing an oath) TCL 13 219:13 and dupl. Nbn. 720:16, cf. BE 8 144:3 (all NB).

2' *ina kinātim*: *dīnam ina ki-na-tim* [*ina Ašš*]ur *liddinu* they (the judges) should make just legal decisions in Assur Belleten 14 178:58 (Irišum); *šiamātum* ... *ina ki-na-tim lu gamrusunni* the merchandise has

**kingallu**

in truth been expended for his account MVAG 33 No. 281:25 (OA); *šumma ina ki-na-tim tarammanni* if you truly love me CT 29 23:18, and passim in OB letters; *šumma ina ki-na-tim abi atta* Sumer 14 73 No. 47:7, and passim; [in]a *ki-na-tim utār* ARM 2 63:11; *ša ... ina mahrija ina ki-na-a-ti izzizuma* who has served me loyally ADD 647:14 and 648:17 (Asb.); negated: *ina surrāti u la ki-na-a-ti ikappuduni lemnēti* they plan evil things in a rebellious and disloyal way STC 2 pl. 80:57, see Ebeling Handerhebung 132.

3' *ša kinātimma*: *awilum ahuka ša ki-na-tim-ma* the man is truly a brother of yours TCL 19 6:9; *ūmam anāku ana ahika sahrim* *ša ki-na-tim-ma atūruma* today I have really become your younger brother KTS 15:33 (both OA).

In ARM 2 63:29 read *ana la ši-na-tim*; in AS 11 78:1 read *Kullassina-bēl*, see *kullatu*. For VAB 6 183:11 (= CT 29 22, Frankena AbB 2 153) see *kinattu*, ibid. 185:12 (= CT 29 23, Frankena AbB 2 154) see *natū*.

**kinātu** in *ša (la) kināti* s.; (un)truthful, (dis)loyal person; lex.\*; cf. *kānu* A.

*lú.níg.gi.na* = *ša ki-na-tim* OB Lu B iv 1; *lú.níg.nu.gar.ra* = *ša la ki-na-tim*, *ša nu-ul-lí-a-tim* OB Lu A 120f., also B iv 11, D 81f.

**kinburru** s.; bird's nest or perch; lex.\*; Sum. lw.

*kin-bur* LAGAB×A.LAL = *kin-bur-ru* *šá MUŠEN* A I/2:288, also Ea I 100 and Antagal E a 24 (in all instances after ab-lal LAGAB×A.LAL = *qin-nu šá MUŠEN*).

**kindabasse** see *kindabasše*.

**kindabasše** (*kindabasse*) s.; (a garment); MA\*; foreign word.

TÚG *kin-da-ba-si* Practical Vocabulary Assur 245.

*naglabēša pattua* TÚG *kin-da-ba-dš-še la kattumat* (if a woman of the harem) has bare hips, and is not even covered with a *k-*garment AfO 17 287:105 (harem edicts), cf. [2] TÚG.HI.A *ki-in-da-ba-š[e]* AfO 19 pl. 6:5.

Delete CAD 6 (H) p. 249b *hurdabasu* and 5 (G) p. 158a.

**kingallu** s.; (a high official); SB\*; Sum. lw.

**kingu**

[ki]n.gal = šu-lu, [ki]n.gal.u<sub>4</sub>.da = šu-ku Lu IV 81f, but = mu'irru, mu-ut-ti-lu Izi H App. I 53f.

*kin-gal-lu* [...] (said of Nabû) ZA 4 239 r. iii 26.

For *kin.gal.u<sub>4</sub>.da* see Falkenstein, ZA 49 321f. See *mu'irru*.

**kingu** see *kinku*.

**kiniš** (*kēniš*) adv.; duly, according to expectation, in due form, correctly, truthfully, loyally, steadily, firmly; from OAkk., OB on; cf. *kānu* A.

kù.<sup>d</sup>Innin.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) ... mí<sup>mí</sup>.zi mu.ni.in. dug<sub>4</sub> : *elletu Ištar* ... *ki-niš ukanni* he duly honored Ištar, the holy TCL 6 51:27f, see RA 11 148:14, cf. mí.zi.dè.eš ḥu.mu.ri.in.è : *ki-niš likannika* RA 12 75:55f, also mí.zi.iš in.ga. àm.me : *ki-niš ukanna* SBH p. 39 r. 9f, and passim, see *kunnū*; i.bí.zu bar.mu.un.ši.ib : *ki-niš naplissu* look upon him with steady favor SBH p. 59:19f, cf. CT 44 24 iii 11, cf. also igi.zi mu.un.na.an.ši.in.bar : *ki-niš ippalissima* Angim IV 45, i.bí.zu bar : *ināka ša ki-niš ipallasu* BRM 4 9:43f., and passim, see *naplusu*; šu.du, mí.zi.dè.eš dug<sub>4</sub>.ga : *ina taqnīti ki-niš šuklul* (crescent) fashioned with true care 4R 25 iii 60f.

a) duly, according to expectation — 1' referring to a deity's attitude toward his protégé: *ina dinišu Šamaš u Adad ki-niš izzazzuma* Šamaš and Adad will be duly present at his (the diviner's) divination BBR No. 11 r. iii 11; [*ki-niš naplis*]innima look upon me with steady favor BMS 2:5, see Ebeling Handerhebung 24, and passim with *naplusu* addressing deities in MB and SB; *ša* DN DN<sub>2</sub> ... *ki-niš ippalsušuma* Böhl Chrestomathy No. 25:3, cf. *epšētija damqāte ki-niš ippalisma* Borger Esarh. 6 vii 19, *ki-niš IGI.BAR-su-ma* Hinke Kudurru ii 16, and passim in kudurrus; *ina naphar salmat qaqqadi* ... *ki-niš uttūma* (when) he (the god) duly selected (him) from among all human beings (to be king) VAS 1 37 i 24, and passim with *atū* in Ass. royal inscrs., note *ina niši ēnīšunu ke-nešeš liṭ-ṭulušu* AKA 172 r. 16 (Asn.); RN ... *ša Anu Enlil u Ea* ... *ina libbi agarinnišu ki-niš ihšuhušuma* Aššur-rēš-iši whom Anu, Enlil and Ea had duly claimed as future king even in his mother's womb Weidner Tn. 54 No.

**kiniš**

60:2; DN *u* DN<sub>2</sub> *ki-niš* (var. -*ni-iš*) *lissah-* *runimma* may Anu and Adad turn favorably to me AKA 102 viii 24 (Tigl. I); *īnum* DN ... *ki-niš ibbannima* when Marduk duly called me (to kingship) VAB 4 72 i 11 (Nabopolassar), cf. the gods *ana rē'ūt šalmat qaqqadi šumšu ki-niš imbū* duly named him to the shepherdship of all mankind VAS 1 37 ii 55, *šumšu ki-niš ittabi* Iraq 15 123:14 (Merodachbaladan), and passim with *nabū* in such contexts, cf. also *šumšu ki-ni-iš izkuru ana šarrūti* VAB 4 234 i 15 (Nbn.); *šimāte annāte* ... *ana šimtija ki-ni-iš* (var. *ki-niš*) *ukīnu* these characteristics of mine they appropriately established AKA 266 i 37 (Asn.); *lipit qātīja ki-niš mugurma* accept my handwork favorably VAB 4 204 No. 44:5, cf. (with *nīš qātī*) ibid. 190 i 17 and Böhl Leiden Coll. 3 45:21 (NbK.); reconcile my personal god and goddess to me *ki-niš lītammū ittīja* BMS 12 r. 112, see Ebeling Handerhebung 82; *libbašu ki-ni-iš ublamma* his (the god's) heart appropriately prompted him (to rebuild the city wall) YOS 9 35 i 15 (Sam-suiluna).

2' referring to the gods' nature and activities: *ilū rabūti qereb Ešarra* ... *ki-niš immalduma* Borger Esarh. 83 r. 35, cf. Lie Sarh. 76:11, and passim, see *alādu mng. 5a*; *Anu Enlil u Ea šubti ki-niš lirmū* may Anu, Enlil and Ea take up residence (there) in due form Craig ABRT 2 13 r. 12; *enūma* DN *bēlī šalmu šuātu ina IGLĀ-šu ki-niš lipperdā* may my lord Adad be truly pleased when looking at this stela of mine Iraq 24 95:39 (Shalm. III).

b) in due form, correctly (referring to the king): *ša* ... *ummānāt māt Aššur ki-niš irte'ū* who properly shepherds the people of Assyria AKA 94 vii 59 (Tigl. I); *abi* ... *rēšīja ki-niš ullīma* my father nominated me (as crown prince) in due form (saying as follows) Borger Esarh. 40 i 11; *šalam* DN ... *ki-niš ukanni* he prepared the image of Šamaš in due form BBSt. No. 36 iv 21, cf. *ki-niš kunnū* BA 5 648 No. 14 ii 9; *alakti ilūtišu sīrti ki-ni-iš uštenēdu* I constantly utter the due praises of his sublime divine acts VAB 4 122 i 36 (NbK.); *ešrēti* ... *ki-ni-iš ašte'e*

**kiništu**

CT 37 16 iii 10, cf. VAB 4 194 No. 27b:10 (NbK.);  
 $\tilde{u}mu\; \tilde{sh}a\tilde{t}u\; ki\;-ni\;\tilde{s}\; \tilde{s}arru\; nindab\tilde{a}\tilde{sh}u\; ana\; DN\ldots$   
*ukān* on this day the king presents in due  
 form his food offering to DN 4R 32 ii 10, and  
 passim in hemer.

c) truthfully, loyally, steadily: DN *u* DN<sub>2</sub>,  
 $la\; surr\tilde{a}tim\; lu\; ki\;-ni\;-i\;\tilde{s}\;-ma$  I swear by Šamaš  
 and Amba no falsehoods — truthfully!  
 Hirsch, AfO 20 54:61, 63:57, 67:16, 70:38 (Rimus  
 and Maništušu); *ki\;-ni\;-i\;\tilde{s}\; ahum\; ahām\; ula\; ippal*  
 one does not talk truthfully with the other  
 ABIM 8:12 (OB); [mala] *ātammaru\; ki\;-ni\;\tilde{s}\; adbub* whatever I saw I reported truthfully  
 KAR 130 r. 19; *maharka\; ki\;-ni\;\tilde{s}\; a[talluka]\; lušbi* let me find full satisfaction in moving  
 about steadily under your protection BMS  
 22:23, see Ebeling Handerhebung 106; *ki\;-ni\;\tilde{s}\; litmudama\; sagā\; apātu* mankind understands  
 correctly the (care of) sanctuaries Lambert  
 BWL 76:84 (Theodicy), restored from BM 47745  
 (courtesy W. G. Lambert).

d) firmly: *šangūti\; \ldots\; kīma\; šadī\; ki\;-ni\;\tilde{s}\; lušaršidu* may they establish my priesthood  
 as firmly as a mountain AKA 103 viii 38  
 (Tigl. I).

**kiništu** (*kinaštu*, *kinaltu*, *kinartu*) s.;  
 class of priests of a low status (concerned  
 with the preparation of food offerings); NA,  
 NB; Aram. *lw.*

a) used after the enumeration of classes  
 of priests: (after a list of names) LÚ.TU.É  
 LÚ.UGULA.MEŠ LÚ.SIRAŠ.MEŠ LÚ.MU.MEŠ LÚ.  
 GÍR.LÁ.MEŠ LÚ «KI» DIN.TIR<sup>k1</sup>.MEŠ  $\ddot{u}$  LÚ  
 UNUG<sup>k1</sup>-a-a LÚ *ki\;-ni\;-i\;\tilde{s}\;-ti* É.AN.NA persons  
 admitted to the temple, the overseers of the  
 brewers, bakers (and) slaughterers, the  
 (citizens) of Babylon (and) Uruk, the *k.*-  
 priesthood of Eanna (declared) AnOr 8 48:16,  
 cf. LÚ *ki\;-ni\;-i\;\tilde{s}\;-tum* É.AN.NA *mala\; ina\; tuppī\; šaṭru*  
*ibid.* 23; (after a list of names) TU.É.ME  
*ki\;-ni\;-i\;\tilde{s}\;-ti* TUR  $u$  GAL *šūt\; Ezida\; mala\; bašū*  
 VAS 1 36 iv 5; *ramkūt* É.KIŠ.NU.GÁL  $u$  É.MEŠ  
 DINGIR.MEŠ ... LÚ *ki\;-ni\;-i\;\tilde{s}\;-tum* *šūt\; nabū\; šumānšun* the consecrated personnel of the  
 temple Ekišnugal and the (other) sanctuaries  
 (follows enumeration from *ēnu* to singers),  
 the *k.*-priesthood (here) enumerated by their

**kiništu**

designations YOS 1 45 ii 30 (Nbn.), for the list  
 see Böhl, Symb. Koschaker p. 166f.; LÚ.TU.É.  
 MEŠ LÚ *ki\;-na\;-al\;-ti*  $\ddot{u}$  LÚ.DUMU.DÙ-i.MEŠ YOS  
 6 77:27; citizens of Babylon and of Uruk LÚ.  
 IGI.MEŠ LÚ.TU.É  $u$  LÚ *ki\;-na\;-al\;-tū\; ša* É.AN.NA  
 YOS 6 71:18 (= 72:18), cf. ibid. 26; *ina puḥur*  
*mārē Bābili u Urūkaja* LÚ.TU.É <sup>d</sup>INNIN *Urūk*  
*u LÚ ki\;-ni\;-ti\; ša* É.AN.NA TCL 13 182:16; *puḥru*  
*mārē Bābili u Urūk* LÚ *ki\;-ni\;-tum* É.AN.NA  
 YOS 7 128:21; (letter to) LÚ.ŠĀ.TAM LÚ.TU.  
 É.MEŠ  $u$  LÚ *ki\;-ni\;-ti\; ša* É.AN.NA YOS 3 152:8;  
 (after a list of names) LÚ.GAL.MEŠ *ba\;-ni\;-iu*  
 LÚ *ki\;-na\;-al\;-tum\; ša* É.AN.NA YOS 7 20:11;  
 (receipt for ten sheep for) LÚ.DIN.TIR<sup>k1</sup>.MEŠ  
 $u$  NUN<sup>k1</sup>.MEŠ LÚ *ki\;-na\;-á\;-tum* UCP 9 66 No.  
 42:4; he released LÚ.TU.É LÚ *ki\;-na\;-al\;-ti*  
*ni\;\tilde{s}\; šuātē mal bašū* AnOr 12 p. 72:15 (Aššur-  
 etel-ilāni, translit. only); (a part of Esagila) *ša*  
*ramkūt* *ki\;-ni\;-i\;\tilde{s}\;-ti* É.SAG.ÍLA *ramū\; qerebša*  
 in which the consecrated personnel (and) the  
*k.*-priesthood of Esagila reside VAB 4 216 ii  
 9 (Ner.); exceptional: [LÚ ...].MEŠ LÚ *ki\;-na\;-al\;-ti\; ša* Bēlti *ša* Urūk (complaining to the  
*šatammu* of Eanna and to the LÚ.SAG.LUGAL)  
 TCL 13 163:3; exceptionally in NA: *abat\; šarri\; ana* LÚ.TU.MEŠ É LÚ *ki\;-na\;-a[l\;-ti\; \ldots]* LÚ.SAG.  
 KAL.MEŠ *ša* [...] *ana* LÚ.DIN.TIR.M[ES [...]]  
 Iraq 21 163 No. 54:3 (NA royal let. from Nimrud).

b) with names of temples only: PN *ša* TA  
 LÚ *ki\;-ni\;-tum\; ša* *bīt ilāni\; ša* Urūk BRM 2  
 45:2, 47:36, 48:14, 23, 50:1, Speleers Recueil  
 295:1, VDI 1955/4 p. 146 No. 3:3, also PN *ša*  
 TA LÚ *ki\;-ni\;-tum\; ša* É.SAG BRM 2 41:32, 46:29,  
 47:3; LÚ *ki\;-na\;-al\;-tum\; ša* É.SAG.ÍLA (travels  
 to Urūk by boat together with Nanā and the  
*Lady-of-Uruk*) YOS 3 86:8, cf. ibid. 14 (let.).

c) other occs.: (letter of the king to the  
 citizens of Urūk, old and young) 10 15  
*šibūtu u LÚ ki\;-ni\;-ti* ten or 15 elders and the  
*k.*-priesthood (should come to me) YOS 3  
 6:18; I have delivered the barley *ana\; ki\;-na\;-al\;-tum* CT 22 76:17; *ana\; muḥbi\; šaṭāra*  
*ša* LÚ *ki\;-na\;-á\;-ti\; ša* *šakin\; tēmu\; iškunuka* (do  
 not be careless) concerning the written  
 document of the *k.*-priesthood which the com-  
 missary has handed over to you YOS 3 57:6;  
 LÚ TU.É *ina\; manzaltišu\; baṭal\; la\; išakkanu'* no person

**kinītu**

entering the temple should make an interruption during his assigned turn of duty, the *k.*-priesthood should make no interruption (on the second, fifth, seventh [and] 15th days) TCL 9 143:5; 1-en *našappu kaspi* ... *ana eššešu ki-niš-tum ittišunu liškunu* YOS 3 51:17; *bit šutummī ša LÚ ki-nar-ti bu'ū* search the storerooms of the members of the *k.*-priesthood CT 2 2:7 (all letters); (a copper kettle) *ina pan PN PN<sub>2</sub> u ki-na-al-ti* Nbn. 241:9; obscure: LÚ.Ì.DU<sub>8</sub>.MEŠ LÚ *ki-na-áš-tum* YOS 7 16:9.

Schroeder, OLZ 1916 268ff.; Ungnad, OLZ 1922 14 n. 1; Dougherty, Nabonidus and Belshazzar p. 126 n. 411.

**kinītu** s.; (a kind of cereal); Mari; pl. *kinātum*.

9 GUR *ziz-zu-um ki-ni-tum* ARMT 9 40:1, cf. ibid. 90:3, ARMT 11 48:1, 50:1, 68:2, 103:1, etc.; 2 A.GĀR *ziz-zu-um ki-na-[tum]* ARM 9 234 i 13, 237 iii 11', ARMT 12 164:6', ARMT 11 69:1, also ARM 7 155:2.

Biot, ARMT 9 p. 261f.

**kinkimmu** see *kimkimmu* A.

**kinkimu** see *kimkimmu* B.

**kinku** A (*kingu*) s.; 1. sealed tag, 2. sealed bag; OB, SB, NB; cf. *kanāku*.

gi.ŠEŠ.ká.na.gub.ba = *ki-in-gu šá kÁ* Antagal H 4.

1. sealed tag — a) used to seal a door: see Antagal, in lex. section; *ki-in-gi niširtešunu upattima* I opened the seals of his treasure house TCL 3 351 (Sar.).

b) used to record work of or done by hired men: *mala ipušu ... uppišma ki-in-kam idin* make an accounting of what they (the hired workers) have done and issue a tag Kraus AbB 1 56:17, cf. [*k*]i-in-kam [*I*]a nadānam *i-[li-k]a tīšu* you are responsible for issuing the tag ibid. 18 (OB).

2. sealed bag: x *ki-in-kum KÙ.BABBAR šA* 1 GÍN.TA x bags with one shekel of silver each Falkenstein, Bagh. Mitt. 2 p. 47 n. 228 with other refs. to bags containing one-half and one-third shekel of silver; (an object weighing 7½

**kinsigu**

shekels of gold as surety for a loan) PN *ina ki-in-gi-šú ... ki utirri PN<sub>2</sub> ana PN<sub>3</sub> [in]andin* PN<sub>2</sub> (the debtor) will hand over to PN<sub>3</sub>, as soon as PN (the creditor) returns it to him in its sealed bag Nbn. 830:13.

**kinku** B s.; (a festival and the month in which it is celebrated); OB (Diyala and Harmal).

a) the festival: *ki-in(!)-kum isin Tišpak* it is the *k.*-festival, the festival of Tišpak Sumer 14 49 No. 25:4.

b) name of a month: for OAkk., see MAD 3 p. 147; ITI *Ki-in-kum* UCP 10 19:13, 49:9 (OB Ischali), note ITI DIRI *Ki-in-[kum]* ibid. 87:18; ITI *Ki-in-ku-um* TCL 10 125:21, and passim in OB Tell Asmar and Harmal.

\*\***kinkuttu** (AHw. p. 480b) see *šukuttu*.

**kinnanū** s.; (a term for father); syn. list.\* *ki-in-na-nu-u* (var. *ki-bi-nu-ú*), *ittú* = *a-bu* Malku I 116f.

**kinnaru** s.; lyre; Mari, RS; WSem. word; pl. *kinnarātu*.

*aššum 5 GIŠ ki-in-n[a-r]a-tim ša bēli išpu-ram* in regard to the five lyres my lord wrote me about ARMT 13 20:5, cf. ibid. 7; 2 GIŠ *ki-in-na-r[a-tim]* PN *ipuš ... anumma* 2 GIŠ *ki-in-n[a-ra-t]im ša PN ipušu* PN made two lyres, now (I am sending my lord) the two lyres which PN made ibid. 11 and 16; <sup>d</sup>GIŠ *ki-na-rum* Ugaritica 5 18A 31, corr. to Ugar. knr ibid. 18B 31 (Pantheon of Ugarit).

Bottéro, ARMT 13 p. 162; Nougayrol, Ugaritica 5 p. 59.

**kinniš** see *qinniš*.

**kinnū** see *ginū* B.

**kinsigu** (*kinsiku*) s.; 1. late afternoon, 2. late afternoon meal; OB, Mari, SB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and KIN.SIG; cf. *kinsigub-bū*.

[kin.s]ig = MIN (= [a]-k[a-lum]) *li-l[a-ti]*, MIN mu-ú-še evening meal, [kin].sig = *nap-ta-nu*, [ki]n.sig = *ki-in-si-gu*, [kin.si]g.gi = MIN *pár-su* distributed meal, [kin.sig.gi].gi = MIN *pa-ra-si* to distribute the meal Izi H App. II 2'ff.; [kin.sig] = [ki-i]n[si-gu], [kin.sig.gi] = [ki-i]n[si-gu] *pár-su*, [kin.sig.gi.gi] = [MIN] *pa-ra-su* Izi H App. III 1'ff.

**kinsigu**

1. late afternoon — a) in gen.: [ITI] *Abim* UD.6.KAM BA.ZAL.MA [ina] *ki-in-si-ki*(copy -di)-im at the end of the sixth day of Abu, in the late afternoon ARM 1 67:19, sec Oppenheim, JNES 11 132 n. 5.

b) in omens: you will defeat the enemy [i-na *ki-in-si-ki-im* (as against *ina šihiš šamši* line 15, *ina mušlālim* line 19, followed by: *ina barātim, ina qablitim, ina šat urrim*) YOS 10 46 i 23 (OB ext.); KÚR *ina KIN.SIG GAZ-an-ni* (note KÚR AN.NE *a-dak* r. 6') K.8922:8', cf. *nakra ina KIN.SIG adák* CT 30 44:5 (SB ext.); *šumma zibū ina KIN.SIG ana pani amēli ina imittišu issi* if a jackal howls before a man on his right in the late afternoon Labat TDP 6:11, and (on his left) ibid. 8:12; if a man consults a diviner *ina KIN.SIG RA* 61 35:13.

c) in medical contexts: if a man is sick in the morning *ina kin-zi-gi murussu ēzib-šuma* and his sickness leaves him in the afternoon Labat TDP 166:95, cf. *ina* UD.2.KAM *adi* UD.SA<sub>9</sub>.AM *ina* UD.3.KAM EN *kin-zi-gi ina* UD.4.KAM EN *šimitan ... itebbima iballut* he will get up and be well on the next day before noon, or on the third day in the late afternoon or on the fourth day toward evening ibid. 99, parallel, wr. KIN.SIG Syria 33 122:10.

d) in rituals: on the 29th day he should say a blessing *ina šeri ana Bau ina AN.NE ana DINGIR.MAH ina KIN.SIG [...] ana Adad ina tamhāti ana Ištar* in the morning for Bau, at noon for DN, in the late afternoon for Adad, at night for Ištar Virolleaud Fragments p. 19:9, see Bab. 4 105:20; *ina ITI* UD.3.KAM *la-am KIN.SIG ina bīt papāhi* DN *izza[mur]* CT 42 22:28.

e) in astrol.: if small *nīdu*-formations *šamšu ina KIN.SIG ... NIGIN.MEŠ-šū* surround the sun in the late afternoon (after *qabal* UD-mi) ACh Šamaš 19:5; the west wind blows EN KIN.SIG ACh Adad 35:13; *ina kala ūmi ša KIN.SIG* (if a meteor flashes) during the day toward late afternoon (from west to east) ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 63 iv 21 and 23.

**kintillū**

f) in astron.: *ina KIN.SIG LBAT* 1503:4, 7, 10, and passim.

2. late afternoon meal: see lex. section.

The passage in STT 394:128 (= Malku VIII 128) is probably to be read: [u]d-da-sig-ga-u = nap-ta-nu.

**kinsigubbū** s.; one who is present at the distribution of the evening meal; lex.\*; Sum. word; cf. *kinsigu*.

[kin.sig.(x)].gub.ba = ša i-na MIN (= pa-ra-su) DU-zu (var. [sa] i-na pa-ra-su DU-z[u]), ŠU-ū Izi H App. II 8f., var. from App. III 4f.

**kinsiku** see *kinsigu*.

**kinšu** see *kimšu*.

**kinšu** A s.; incline for shedding rain water; SB, NB; cf. *kanāšu*.

[...] *ki-in-šū šá ú-ri // šaniš ina lu x šá u-ri //* [...] CT 41 32:15 (Alu Comm. to Tablet XLVI(!)).

They (the tenants) are responsible for the building of the wall (of the garden), they will make the ramp 2½ cubits high *ki-in-šū!* (!) *i-ka*(copy -sag)-niš *ina ḥiddi išakkanu* they will construct an incline, make (it) of clay TuM 2-3 134:11, see San Nicolò Rechtsurkunden p. 104; *igārātu ... ippušu ... ki-in-šū i-kan-ni-šū* Nb. 202:7 (both NB); *šumma bīt amēli ki-in-ša lawi* if a man's house is surrounded by an incline CT 38 17:94, also CT 40 2:41 (SB Alu).

**kinšu** B s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi.\*

*šumma PN išarri[q] u ki-in-šu ša ardu dū-ši* if PN commits a theft they will place upon him the mark(?) of a slave (preceded by: if PN does not obey they will put him in fetters, etc.) HSS 19 32:13.

**kintillū** s.; finished work; SB; Sum. lw.

[kin.til.la]a = ŠU-ū, šip-rum gam-ru Izi H App. III 8.

a) in adm.: *urudu mar kin.til.la* YOS 8 107:11; x ma.na *urudu kin.til.la* YOS 5 227:9 (OB Larsa).

b) in lit.: *kin.til.la umún.a šu.gal. du, a.na* : *ina kin-til-le-e mu-um-mu ra-biš ū-sak-lil* he completed (the *paramāḥu*)

**kintu**

with accomplished craftsmanship K.2946 r. 9'f., dupl. Rm. 249, BE 15526 (*mīs pī rit.*).

For *kin.til.la* referring to work on the throne of Nanâ W 20472,123 (unpub. Warka), see Falkenstein, Bagh. Mitt. 2 46.

**kintu** see *kimtu*.

**kinturru** see *kitturru*.

**kīnu** (*kēnu*, fem. *kittu*, *kettu*) adj.; 1. true, reliable, just, 2. honest, decent, loyal, 3. correct, normal, regular, sound, legitimate, 4. firm (in place); from OAk. on; wr. syll. (fem. *ke-en-tu* ABL 6:16, 1195:4, *ki-in-tum* JCS 6 144 r. 1) and GI.(NA), ZI.DA (GIN ABL 442 r. 1, PRT 109:18, and passim in personal names); cf. *kānu* A.

gi-in GI = *ki-i-nu* Recip. Ea A ii 24'; sag.gi.na = *ki-i-nu*, sag.nu.gi.na = *la ki.MIN* Kagal B 229f.; KILAM.gi.na = *ma-hi-ru ki-nu* Ai. II iii 23', also Hh. II 136; numun gi.[na] = [ze-rum k]e-e-nu Izi E 246; [inim.gi].na = [a-wa-tum] [*ki-it-tum*] Kagal D Fragm. 11:11; [l]ú.g[i].na] = [k]i-i-nu, [lú].x.[...] = *ki-i-nu* OB Lu B v 28f., [lú.ša.gi.na] = [ša li]-ib-ba *ki-nu* ibid. 33; [giš.bán].gi.na.ta = MIN *kit-ti* in the normal *sūtū-measure*, MIN *gi-ne-e* (see *ginū*) Ai. III i 32f.; máš.gi.na = *sib-tum ki-i-ni*, máš nu.gi.na = MIN *la MIN* Hh. I 54f.; *ki lú.silim.ta* ù lú.gi.na.ta [kù.bi š]u.ba.ab.te.gá : *itti šalmi u ki-ni kasapšu ilaqqe* he (the creditor) will accept his silver from them as jointly responsible (for the debt) Ai. II ii 68f., also Hh. I 294f.

ne(!)-nim ŠĀXNE(!) = *ki(!)-nu-um* yes! MSL 2 149 iii 25 (Proto-Ea); na-nam ŠĀ.NE, ŠĀXBAD = *kin-nu* Ea VII Excerpt 28'f.; na-nam ŠĀXNE = *ki-nu* S<sup>b</sup> II 58; [KA×X ...] = *ki-nu* Kagal D Fragm. 10:13; [ta-am] UD = *ki-i-nu* (after *ellu*, *ebbu*, *namru*, *qipu*) A III/3:46.

e.ne.èm.má.zi.da.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) : *ša a-mat-su ki-na-at* SBH p. 130:6f.; ba.e.dug<sub>4</sub>.ga zi.da : *tagbīma ki-na-at* what you have said is true TCL 6 51:5f., see RA 11 147:3; *a urú.zu zi.da* : *ahulap URU-ka ki-i-ni* SBH p. 131:58f.; egi zi.da : *rubātum kit-tum* ibid. p. 139:124f.; *sipa zi.da* : *rē'ā ki-nu* ibid. p. 137:45f., and passim qualifying *rē'ā*; *li.bi.ir zi.da.mu* : *sukkallu ki-nu* TCL 6 51:14f., see RA 11 148:21; <sup>d</sup>Mullil *tu.mu mu.lu.zi.da* : <sup>d</sup>MIN *ma-ri ki-nim* SBH p. 131:40f.; *mar.za mu.lu.zi.da* i.bi.bar *hé.du* : *ša ina par-si ki-nu-tu ana naplusi asmu* LKU 16:9f., dupl. me.zi.dè.eš bar.ra *hé.du* : *ša par-si ki-nu-tim ana naplusi asmu* BA 10/1 75:7f.; *šul.zi mí.zi.dè* (var. omits) *ba.an.du<sub>11</sub>* (later version *šul.zi nuSAL.zi.dè ba.an.tu.ud*) : *ešlu ki-nu ša sinništū kit-tu uldušu* Lugale IX 6; *é.zi* : *é ki-i-ni* SBH p. 60:17f.; *é.zi mu.un.gul.e mu.lu.zi*

**kīnu**

mu.un.ḥub.bi.eš : *bitāti ki-na-a-ti ībut amīle ki-nu-ti* [...] BA 5 618 No. 1:25f.; *zi.du mu.e.zu* nīg.erim mu.e.zu : *ki-na tidi raggā tidi* you know the honest man, you know the evil man 4R 28 No. 1:11f., see OECT 6 p. 53:33f.; [...] *kin.zu zi.zi.eš* : *ana purussū illilütika ke-e-ni* KAR 128:13.

na.nam gi.na.zu : *annaka ki-na* TCL 6 51:15f., see RA 11 147:8; ḥar.ra.an gi.na ... *gin.na* : *ur-ha ki-nam ... a-lik* Abel-Winckler p. 60:21f.; *galga.ne.ne gi.na.ta* : *ina milki-šunu ki-i-nu* STC 2 49:2 and 9 (introduction to Enūma Anu Enlil); *giš.hur gi.na dim.me.er.e. ne.ka.a.t[a]* : *usurāt ili ki-na-a-ti* TCL 6 51:47f., see RA 11 148:24; *i.gi.en i.gi.en nu.gi.en nu.gi.en* : *ana ki-i-nu ki-na-ku ana la ki-i-nu ul ki-na-ku* I am true with the true, untrue with the untrue SBH p. 13:14f., cf. OECT 6 pl. 27 K.3301:15f.

[é] [m]u-kin ki-nim [z]i [/] ka-a-nu zí [/] ki-i-nu (comm. on the name Esagila) AfO 17 133:33f.

1. true, reliable (word, advice, oracle, etc.), just (judgment) — a) in gen.: *umma RN-ma ki-na-at annītūm* Hammurapi said, “Is that correct?” ARM 10 156:25; *ina awātīm śinātī* 1 *awatūm ki-it-tum ul ibaššī* there is not one true word in these reports ARM 1 47:10, cf. *awatūm ši lu ki-it-tum* Kraus AbB 1 2:13; *a-mat-ú ki-en-tum šalimti* [š]íl is this news really true? ABL 1195:4 (NB); note in adverbial acc.: *ki-na ú-ul ki-na awatām tēmām warkassa pursamma* Laessoe, Studies Landsberger 193 SH 827:30; *qibissu ki-it-tim aplaḥma atta’id* I reverently obeyed his reliable command YOS 1 45 i 12 (Nbn.), cf. *ina KA-ka kit-ti ina seqrika kabti* BMS 22:9, see Ebeling Handerhebung 106; *dibbi kin-nu-ú-tu šalmūtu ša sulummē* completely reliable words of reconciliation PRT 16:7, *dabābi ki-i-nu* Streck Asb. 208:11; *atmū ke-e-nu ša nakri* a reliable word about the enemy CT 30 24 K.8178 r. 24, cf. ibid. 23:1 (SB ext.), *ina milkišunu ki-nim* MVAG 21 80:6 (Kedorlaomer text); *ana bēl šamnīm šulum ilim ki-nu-um* CT 3 2:29 (OB oil omens); *ina le’ika ki-i-nim mukin puluk šamē u erṣeti* on your (Nabû’s) unchangeable tablet which establishes the boundaries of heaven and nether world (proclaim long life for me) VAB 4 100 i 23 (Nb.), cf. (in similar context) *ina tikiš santakkika ke-e-ni* Streck Asb. 274:16; *ina bīrišunu ke-e-ni* ABL 2:8 (NA).

**kīnu**

*DI-ku-nu ki-na u purussī ilūtikunu rabīti* STT 73:116, see Reiner, JNES 19 35, *purussāšu ki-i-nu* YOS 1 45 i 3, and passim in NB royal, also Streck Asb. 2 i 6, etc.; *tašmū ki-nu-um* sure granting (of a prayer) TCL 6 3:5 (SB ext.), *tašmū NU ki-nu-um* ibid. 6, and passim, see also *annu*, note *šumma amēlu egirrū ú-la* 3-šú *ípulšu ul-lu ki-i-nu* if a chance utterance answers a man three times no, (it constitutes) a firm negation CT 39 41:11 (SB Alu); *Pu-šuk-i-in* His-Decision-Is-Just (name of one of the divine judges) Belleteen 14 147ff.:28 (OA), also (as personal name) OAKK., see MAD 3 138f., and passim in OA; *pu-um ki-nu-um* a reliable decision YOS 10 44:63 (OB ext.), also KAR 150:2, wr. KA GI.NA TCL 6 3:7, CT 39 22:3 (SB Alu), and passim in omens, also ABL 1410:1 (astrol.), note KA GI.NA *ša ili ana amēli* CT 20 33:115, also *i-lum(!) itti awēlim pi-a-am la ki-na-am idabbub* CT 5 5:45 (OB oil omens); *sigri piya ke-e-nu-um* the reliable utterance of my mouth Lyon Sar. 9:55; negated: *pu-ú la ki-nu-um* CT 3 3:37 (OB oil omens), also YOS 10 17:44, *pi-a-am la ki-na-am ītanappaluššu* YOS 10 20:6, cf. ibid. 14:4 (all OB ext.); KA NU GI.NA Boissier DA 96:22, and passim; *e tātami tēmu la ki-i-ni* do not make an untrue report Lambert BWL 100:29; uncert.: *ina MU.7.KAM ša KA ki-ni [ana es]ēri kunnu* BE 14 132:2 (MB).

b) with *šapāru* and *dabābu*: *aššum ki-i-ni ki-it-ti ašpurakku* because I wrote nothing but the truth PBS 1/2 34:6, cf. *ke-e-ni kit-[ti] ašpurakku* ibid. 31:18 (both MB letters); *ki-i-na ana dabābi ina šaptišunu* KBo 1 23:7; *ki-i-nu ittišunu kī nidbab* ABL 469 r. 2 (NB), and see na.nam = *kinu* in lex. section.

2. honest, decent (person), loyal (heart) —  
 a) said of private persons — 1' in gen.: give (the merchandise) *ana tamkārim ki-nim ša kīma qaqqidikunu* to an honest merchant who is (as reliable) as you yourselves CCT 2 4a:15, cf. BIN 4 25:13, TCL 4 13:15, CCT 5 5a:14, and passim, also *iššēr tamkārī ki-nu-tim la ša tašahhuťu* to honest merchants about whom you need not worry BIN 4 27:36, also TCL 19 31:19, TCL 4 17:23, VAT 9301:50, also (with *ša kīma qaqqidikunu*) KTS 28:16, CCT

**kīnu**

2 4b:12, and passim; note also *tamkārkunu lu ki-in* CCT 2 4a:20, 4b:15, BIN 4 53:27, etc.; *ana ummiānim ki-nim ša kīma kūnūti ša la šahātīm* CCT 2 25:7, also CCT 3 49a:19, (with *paqādu*) TCL 14 25:12, Kienast ATHE 31:39, BIN 6 14:17, 80:14, CCT 3 11:20, etc.; *išti mera' ummiānim ki-ni-im ... šebilanim* send (the silver) through an honest transporter TCL 14 31:23, also (referring to transportation) CCT 4 47a:24, KTS 10:32, TCL 4 49:23, and passim with *mera' ummiānim*; *ana alahhīni ki-nu-tim ša la nišahhuťu* CCT 2 30:31 (all OA); *ummānu ki-nu nādin ŠE-im ina kabri* the honest merchant who gives barley out according to the heavy (weight) Lambert BWL 132:118; *anāku DUMU-ka ki-nu-u[m]* I am your loyal son ARM 2 64:19; DN ... *ša ardi ki-ni ... usuh mur-šašu* O Lugalbanda, remove the disease of your loyal worshiper RA 16 78 No. 20:2 (seal), cf. *ardu ki-i-ni* Delaporte Catalogue 170 No. 302:8: *Šamaš-šum-ukin abu la ke-e-nu* Streck Asb. 30 iii 96, and passim, wr. *lá GIN PRT* 109:18; *aradka ki-nu* PN CT 22 212:1 (NB let.); *ardu gi-nu* KUB 3 87:13; I have heard *kī qinnu ke-en-tu attununi* that you are a loyal family ABL 6:16 (NA); *la waradka [ki]-nu-um anāku* VAT 9301:62 (OA).

2' beside *šalmu*, in a phrase denoting the joint responsibility of two or more creditors: *kaspum iggaqqad šalmišunu u ki-ni-šu-nu rakis* the silver (owed) is charged to them in joint responsibility TCL 4 68:16, also Golénischeff 7:17, BIN 4 170:15, 197:13, CCT 1 7a:16, 10b:20, CCT 5 22b:22, TCL 21 212:11 and 49, 231A:16, ICK 1 93:11, 172:18, ICK 2 45a:16', and passim, note, wr. *ina qaqqad ki-ni-šu-nu šalmišu[nu]* KT Blanckertz 9:21, BIN 4 195:14, ICK 1 6:19, *kaspum ina qaqqad šál-mi-šu-nu ki-ni-šu-nu u aššatišunu rakis* ICK 1 41b:13, cf. also ICK 2 43:20; note the atypical: *šalmam u ki-nam išaqqal* Kienast ATHE 75:19 (all OA); *itti šalmim ú ki-ni-im kū i.LÁ.E* YOS 8 172:10, and passim in OB; in Sum. formulations: *ki lú.silim.má.bi ú lú.gi.na.ta in.ág.e* OECT 8 12:12, [*lú.silim.má*] *lú.gi.bi* *še i.ág.e* VAS 13 59:9, and passim, *ki.lú.silim.ma.ta ú lú.gi.na.ta šu.ba.ab.te.gá* TCL 1

**kīnu**

82:16, and passim; *itti šalmišunu u ki-ni-šunu ana maškanim šeam u MÁŠ.BI ileqqi* he (the creditor) will accept the full amount of barley and its interest at harvest time from them as jointly responsible UCP 10 120 No. 46:11 (Ishchali); at harvest time they will return the twelve gur of barley *itti šalmi u ki-ni ileqqi* MDP 23 181:18; *eli šalmi u ki-ni išu* MDP 22 24:7, 121:11, 124:9; *ina mužhi šalmešu u ke-ni-šu annuku rakis* KAJ 38:12, and passim, also *ina mužhi šalmešunu u ke-ni-šu-nu rakis* KAJ 39:11, and passim in MA in this phrase; for other occs. beside *šalmu*, see mng. 3a-2'.

**b)** said of officials — 1' corresponding to Sum. *zi.da : ikkarum ki-nu-um* Gadd Early Dynasties pl. 3 i 6 (Lipit-Ištar), cf. *ikkaru ki-num* PBS 1/2 110:5, see Ebeling Handerhebung 152, see also *ikkaru* mng. 2c; *sipa zi* (referring to Ammisadūqa) RLA 2 190 No. 258, cf. LÚ SIPA-ú *ki-nu* WO 2 410:5 (Shalm. III), and passim in royal inscrs., see Seux Épithètes p. 245f. s.v. *rē'ū*, also *rē'ūšina ki-i-[n]a* En. el. VII 72; note *etlam ki-nim* VAB 4 252 i 1 (Nbn.).

2' corresponding to Sum. *gi.na : RN rubú ki-nu šarru dannu* AOB 1 50 No. 2:1 (Arik-dēnili); *šarru ki-i-nu dābib damqāte* TCL 3 114 (Sar.), cf. *šarru ki-i-nu* ADD 809:5 (Asb.); *dajānu ke-e-nu dābib kitti u mēšari* Böhl Chrestomathy No. 25:8 (Sin.-šar-iškun); *anāku lu GİR.NITĀ-ka ki-i-nim* VAB 4 176 x 33 (Nbk.).

**c)** used independently: *miššum takkili ša mammān tašamme ke-e-nu-um anāku* why do you listen to everybody's slander? I am honest TCL 19 70:11 (OA); *kīma ki-i-nu ša ḥabili išallal[u]* like an honest man whom robbers take prisoner Tn.-Epic "iv" 14; *kī šālil māti ke-e-nu u raggu ul umassā* I do not discriminate between the honest man and the evil, like one who plunders the country Gössmann Era V 10, cf. *ki-nam-ma tušamit la ki-nam-ma tušamit* you put to death the honest and the dishonest ibid. IV 104f.; *uṭarradu ki-i-na* they drive out the honest man (contrast *ukannu ragga* liñe 269) Lambert BWL 86:270, cf. *ki-na rāš uzni* ibid. 76:78 (Theodicy); *raggu u ke-e-num* (var.

**kīnu**

*ki-na*) ibid. 128:56; *uḥajata la ki-nu-ti* I watch the disloyal ones Langdon Tammuz pl. 2 ii 32, cf. *akī tappala la ki-nu-ti* ibid. 29; *ša ki-ni šābit zibānīti* for the honest (merchant) handling the scales Lambert BWL 132:110; *taqīšima ki-nu-te šūzuba gamālu* you (Ištar) have granted me (the power) to save and spare the loyal ones ZA 5 79:30 (prayer of Asn. I); the servants of the king *la ki-ni-e šunu* are not loyal ABL 747 r. 14; [la] EN SILIM-šū la EN *ki-ni* ABL 539 r. 1 (both NB); *ki-i-nim uštetēšir anār zāmānu* I protected the loyal, put the criminal to death VAB 4 172 viii 32 (Nbk.), cf. *mušēšir ke-e-ni* Craig ABRT 1 35:16, also *udammiq māgīri ušašrā ki-n[a]* AfO 19 65 iii 4 (SB prayer), *ki-i-na magrūtu* (in broken context) ibid. 62:52; note as personal name: *Ki-nu-um* YOS 8 128:24 (OB); for *kīnu* in personal names such as *Samaš-kinam-idi*, *Aššur-kēna-rām*, *Nabū-kēna-ubbib*, *Nabū-kēna-dugul*, etc., see Stamm Namengebung 172f. and 239f.

**d)** with *libbu* loyal (heart): *ša ina ke-e-ni libbikunu tūtāšu* whom you (the gods) have selected in your good heart AKA 30 i 20 (Tigl. I), cf. ibid. 198 iv 8 (Asn.); *pīšu tarṣu libbašu la ki-i-ni* his utterance is straightforward but his heart is not honest Šurpu II 55; *libbašu itti [RN] ki-ni-i* is his heart loyal to Esarhaddon? PRT 46:6; *ina migir libbiya ki-i-nim* VAB 4 254 i 14 (Nbn.); *gabbi la ki-i-nu libbi* they are all not really loyal ABL 774 r. 26 (NB); note ŠA GI.NA [...] (apodosis) Kraus Texte 3b iv 11' (SB physiogn.).

3. correct (measures or deliveries, moment in time, road), normal, regular, sound, legitimate — **a)** correct — 1' said of weights and measures: barley *ina GIŠ.BÁN GI* in the correct *sūtu*-measure TCL 17 22:12, wr. GIŠ.BÁN GI.NA Jean Šumer et Akkad 210 r. 2, and passim, GIŠ.BA.RÍ.GA GI.NA YOS 8 160:15, and passim, GIŠ.ĀŠ GI.NA TCL 11 181:2 (all OB); *ina GIŠ.BÁN GI.NA* ARM 9 6:2; [i]na GIŠ.BÁN *ki-it-ti imaddad* MDP 23 191:7; *ina NA<sub>4</sub>.GI.NA* TLB 1 149:3 and 7, see *abnu* mng. 4i; barley *ina* 1 ŠE.⟨GUR⟩ *la ki-ni-im* MKT 2 45 r. i 12, cf. ŠE.GUR GI.NA ibid. 13

**kīnu**

(all OB); 30 MA.NA GI.NA (on a duckweight) JRAS 1856 pl. opp. p. 222 No. 1:1 (Eriba-Marduk), wr. 30 MA GI.NA ibid. No. 2:1 (Nabū-šumu-libûr).

**2'** (usually beside *šalmu*) said of quality of silver payments: *kaspa ki-nām liddinakkum* KTS 5a:24; *balum ḫatim ... šalmam u ki-na-am ina* GN *išaqqal* he will pay the full amount of the proper quality (of silver) in Kaniš less the expenses TCL 4 75:19, *ki-na-am ù šál-ma-am išaqqal* JCS 14 20 No. 12:12 (all OA); *kaspa šalma u ki-na ana bēlišu [...] MDP 22 84 r. 5.*

**3'** said of a moment in time: *adanšunu ki-i-ni ikšudam* the right moment for them arrived OECT 1 pl. 23 i 3 (Nbn.), cf. *edānu ki-i-na* UET 4 170 r. 4 (NB let.).

**4'** said of a road: *mātam usām ki-nam ... ušašbitu* (who) made the country take the correct road CH xl 6 (epilogue); see also Abel-Winckler p. 60:21f., in lex. section.

**5'** in math.: A.ŠA *ki-nu-um* MCT 53 E r. 4, see Neugebauer, MKT 2 index p. 27 s.v. *gi.na*, and (for *kīnum* opp. *sarrum*) Thureau-Dangin, RA 34 17f.

**b)** normal, regular, sound — **1'** referring to the rate of interest, deliveries, etc.: *máš.gi.na ba.ab.dah.e* he will add the normal interest TCL 10 138:2, also BIN 2 84:2, Gautier Dilbat 51:2, and passim in OB; *išpikī gi-nu-tim* regular deliveries (of grain) JRAS 1932 296:39 (OAk. let.); obscure: *eqlāti ki-na-ti* MRS 6 48 RS 16.166:16.

**2'** referring to behavior, etc.: *ki-nu-te mēši dištari* the sound rules of (your) goddess Lambert BWL 76:81 (Theodicy); *riddu ke-nu* good behavior Borger Esarh. 41 i 23; *epšētušu ki-na-a-ta ippalisma* (Marduk) looked with favor upon his (Nebuchadnezzar's) loyal acts PSBA 20 159:17; see also (said of *parsū*) LKU 16:9f. and BA 10/1 75:7f., in lex. section.

**3'** referring to persons and officials: 3 GURUŠ *za-bi-ù gi-nu-tum* MAD 5 No. 46:10 (OAk.), cf. 20 NAM.LÚ.U<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).LU.MEŠ *ša bēlija ki-nu-ú-tum* Aro, WZJ 8 573 HS

**kīnu**

115:17 (MB); PN *ša-ak-nu ki-nu ša* KUR GN PN, the regular governor of Zamua Unger Babylon 285 No. 26 iv 31 (Nbk.).

**4'** other occs.: 4 KÁ É.GAL *la ki-nu-tum* four extraneous (omens concerning) the “gate of the palace” YOS 10 27:12 (OB ext.); *ašaršu eli šubti kit-ti ul ēpuš* (but) he (the former king) did not place it (the temple) in its proper location OECT 1 pl. 25 ii 12 (Nbn.); *diš Sin ki.gub-su* GI.NA *izziz* if the moon remains in its normal place Thompson Rep. 37 r. 3, cf. *Sin ina igilla-šú man-za-za* GI.NA *izziz* ibid. 87:1, also *ina manzazišu ki-i-ni ittanmar* ibid. 187 r. 9; *ana tespitija kit-ti issaḥramma* he (the god) turned to me (in answer) to my proper prayer TCL 3 125 (Sar.).

**c)** legitimate — **1'** said of a child: DUMU.NITA GI.NA *ina bēt amēli ibašši* there will be a legitimate son in the man's house Leichty Izbu XI 21; DUMU.NITA *ke-e-nu ša* RN AKA 94 vii 49 (Tigl. I), cf. *aplām ki-na-am ša* RN VAB 4 298:3 (Nbk.), [apl]u GI.NA *rēštū ša* RN Iraq 15 123:13 (Merodachbaladan); *ap-lum ki-nu irašši* Kraus Texte 22 ii 13'; *atta NUMUN.MEŠ GIN ša* RN you are the legitimate descendant of Sennacherib ABL 442 r. 1 (NA); for personal names with the element *kīnu* referring to a child, such as *Ahum-kīnum*, *Ilum-kīnum*, *Išdu-kīnum*, *Mārum-kīnum*, *Habil-kīnum*, *Kīnum-habil*, *Šagiš-kīnum*, etc., see Stamm Namengebung 295ff., for *Nabū-zuqup-kēna* ibid. 177 and n. 6 and 367; note also *Ki-nu-lizziz* MDP 22 84 r. 10.

**2'** said of royal and divine insignia: *agā ki-na ša bēlūti* AOB 1 112:25 (Shalm. I), cf. VAB 4 216 i 35 (Ner.); *ušparu ki-i-ni murappišat māti* the legitimate scepter which enlarges the country ibid. 280 vii 27 (Nbn.), *haṭlu išartu ušparu ke-e-nu* Böhl Chrestomathy No. 25:6 (Sin-šar-iškun), cf. *šibirri ki-i-nim mušallim niši* VAB 4 102 iii 13 (Nbk.), also 216 i 31 (Ner.), *haṭlu u šibirri ki-i-nim* ibid. 226 iii 20 (Nbn.), but note *ina palēja ki-i-nim* ibid. 218 i 13 (Nbn.), and cf. the OAk. personal name *Gi-núm-BALA* cited MAD 3 139; *sabitma qan*

**kinūnaja**

*tuppu kit-t[um]* (Nabû) who holds the proper stylus ZA 53 239:15.

3' said of temples (in the sense of Sum. zi.da): É.ZI.DA É *ki-na-am* VAB 4 298:5 (NbK.), and passim referring to Ezida, but note *Ezida* É GI.NA Labat TDP 230:126 (colophon); *Ebabbarra* É *ki-i-ni šubat Šamaš* VAB 4 96 ii 7 (NbK.); *ina* É GI.NA SIG<sub>5</sub> CT 28 28:14 (SB physiogn.).

4. firm (in place) — a) in ext.: *ubān haši* ... *išdāša lu ki-na* let the base of the “finger” of the lung be firm RA 38 85:13, cf. *išdāša imittam lu ki-na šumēlam lu naša* ibid. 86 r. 7 (OB ext. prayer), also *šumma [martu]* SUHUŠ.MEŠ-šá *imitta* GI.NA CT 30 33 K.4081 r. 8 and 9 (SB ext.); *šumma uzu.MEŠ pan takalti ki-nu-ti* GAR.MEŠ Boissier Choix 127:3, also TCL 6 5:46, CT 31 36 r. 13 and 17, etc.

b) other occs.: see *kunšillu*.

c) in transferred mng.: see *išdu* mng. 2b–2', 2c and 2d; *išdān ki-na-[t]im* UCP 9 p. 376:36 (OB smoke omens), also YOS 10 39:27 (OB ext.), SUHUŠ.ĀM GI.NA.MEŠ KAR 423 ii 37, and passim.

For ABL 2:10, see *kīnūtu*.

Landsberger, MSL I p. 113; for the idiomatic use of *šalmu* — *kīnūtu* (mng. 2a–2') see the literature cited by Korošec Keilschriftrecht p. 149 n. 4.

**kinūnaja** see *kinūnū*.

**kinunatu** s.; (a tree); lex.\*

giš.ki.nu.na.tum = š[u] Hh. III 245.

**kinūnū** (*kanūnu*) s.; 1. kiln, stove, brazier, 2. (a ritual performed with the *kinūnū*, festival during which the ritual is performed, month of the festival), 3. (name of a demon); from OA, OB on; *kanūnu* in Ass., pl. *kinūnāti* (ARM 9 38:8), *kinūnēti* (PBS 1/2 41:3, MB, and Nuzi); wr. syll. and **KI.NE** (**KI.NE.NE** in RS and NB); cf. *kinūnū*.

ni-e NE = *ki-nu-nu* S<sup>b</sup> II 10; **KI.NE** = *ki-nu-nu*, **KI.NE.gin.gin** = *mut-tal-li-ku* portable brazier Hh. X 337f.; ni-e **KI.NE**, *gu-un-ni KI.NE* = *ki-nu-nu* Diri IV 292f., cf. **KI.NE** = *ki-nu-nu-um* Proto-Diri 317 and 320; gú.**KI.NE** = *a-a[h] ...*, gú.**KI.NE.ra** = *a-ah k[i-nu-ni]* Kagal I 369f.; NE = *ki-nu-nu-um* Proto-Izi Akk. a 2; [**KI.gu(?)-ni(?)NE**, **KI.ne(?)NE**,

**kinūnu**

[**KI.I.<sup>x</sup>NE**, [**KI**]**.MIN**<sub>NE</sub>] = *ki-nu-nu* Izi I 185ff.; **gi-e KI** = *ša KI.NE ki-nu-nu* Ea IV 98, also Recip. Ea A ii 17'; **še.NE** = [...] = *ki-nu-nu* Emesal Voc. III 101, restored from CT 19 35 K.13690 ii 3'; **ba-ag** (eight slanting wedges, four downward, four upward, facing each other) = *šu-šu-ru šá ki-nu-ni* Ea II Excerpt ii 14', cf. *šu-šur* (three horizontal wedges), **KI.MIN** (three and three slanting wedges crossing each other) = *šu(!)-šu-ru šá KI.NE* Ea II 213f.

Nusku nam.sag.gá.zu.ne.ne **KI.NE** gar.ra.ám : **dMIN** *ina rēšišunu ina ki-nu-ni aškun* I placed Nusku beside them on a brazier AfO 14 150:199f. (*bit mēsiri*), cf. [... **KI.NE** sar.sar.re. ne : **KI.NE.MEŠ** *ut-tap-pa-ḥa* KAV 218 ii 8f. (Astrolabe B), see Weidner Handbuch p. 86.

1. kiln, stove, brazier — a) kiln (for firing bricks), stove made of brick: *ašra* ... *ina libnāte kīma ka-nu-ni ašpuk* I piled up bricks in (this) location as if (for) a kiln AKA 96 vii 80, also AfO 19 142:30 (Tigl. I); [...] *ka-nu-nu ša SIG<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ* ZA 50 194:13, cf. *ina battubattēn ša ka-nu-ni* ibid. 18 (MA).

b) brazier made of metal — 1' in secular contexts: 1 **KI.NE UD.KA.BAR** EA 22 iv 20 (list of gifts of Tušratta); 1 *tallu ša kaspi ša [k]i-nu-ni sehru* one silver container for a small brazier EA 14 ii 46, cf. three large and tall *diqāru*-pots of bronze *ša ki-[nu]-ni* ibid. 84, 2 [...] *ti ša ki-nu-ni ša UD.KA.BAR* (called *kuldu*) ibid. 87, one tall *diqāru*-pot *ša [kil]-nu-ni ša kaspi* (called *tinida*) ibid. 49 (list of gifts from Egypt); 3 **KI.NE.NE.MEŠ UD.KA.BAR KI.LÁ-šu-nu** 2 GUN 1 *li-im* 6 *me-at* three bronze braziers, their weight being two talents one thousand and six hundred (shekels) MRS 6 186 RS 16.146+161:40 (dowry list); [...] *saplu URUDU GAL* 1 **KI.N[E].NE** MRS 6 156 RS 16.253 r. 9'; 1 *gi-nu-ni ša URUDU* HSS 15 130:49 (= RA 36 139); 1 *gi-nu-nu* GAL UD.KA.BAR 1 *gi-nu-nu ša URUDU* HSS 14 247:79; x *gi-nu-nu* GAL *ša UD.KA.BAR ša ITI Karrāti* HSS 15 134:41 (= RA 36 144, all Nuzi); *šumma pi'ittu ... TA muhhi ka-nu-nu ittuqt* if embers fall from the brazier Müller, MVAG 41/3 62 ii 9, cf. *ina muhhi ka-nu-ni ikarrar* ibid. 10; *šumma iṣṣē TA muhhi ka-nu-ni ugdadammeru* if the firewood is consumed on the brazier ibid. 12, cf. ibid. 13; *šumma iṣātu ina muhhi ka-nu-ni ma'dat* if the fire in the brazier is (too) strong ibid. 14 (MA rit.);

## kinūnu

[...].MEŠ [...] ina sippāni ša ka-nu-ni izzazza [...]s stand on the rims(?) of the brazier AfO 18 306 iv 7' (MA inv.); 1 ka-nu-nu ša siparri ša muḫhašu ša 4 mūsirī 5 TA.ĀM ubānāti mūsirūšunu rappušu adi ruqqi ša panēšu ša siparri ina KAK.MEŠ ša siparri ištu aha'iš rapqu one bronze brazier whose top part (consists of) four holders(?), five fingers is the width of each of these holders(?), together with the kettle of bronze which belongs with it, they are riveted to each other with bronze rivets ibid. 12', cf. 1 ša šapal ka-nu-ni ša iši one pedestal for the brazier, made of wood ibid. 308 iv 16'; KI.NE UD.KA.BAR (enumerated among *unūt ekallišu*) AKA 366 iii 66 (Asn.); *ka-nu-ni kaspi* (after *kiūru*, *kannu*) TCL 3 380 (Sar.), also *ka-nu-nu parzilli* ibid. 365; É.GIŠ.MEŠ ša ka-nu-ni parzilli the wooden box for the iron brazier ABL 91:10 (NA); I placed KI.NE UD.KA.BAR *muttall[iku ...] ana napāh ḫGibil* a movable bronze brazier in order to have a fire burn (before my lord Aššur) KAV 74:13 (NA); 1 KI.NE.NE VAS 6 314:11 (NB).

**2'** as temple utensil: *ga-nu-na-am mušanwir* [...] (dedicated) KAV 151:12 (late OA); 1 *ki-nu-nu kaspi ina bīt dulli ša parak šimāti* YOS 6 62:16, cf. YOS 7 185:23 (NB).

**3'** in lit.: KI.NE *attapah* I kindled the brazier Šurpu V-VI 174, note KI.NE *appuhu unāh* I am banking the brazier which I had kindled ibid. 176 and 179, also *attapah* IZI KI.NE *altakan* JNES 15 138:110, cf. (with *napāh*) ibid. 114, 117; šumma KI.NE *šarru ana Marduk ippulma* CT 40 39:34 and 43 (SB Alu); *itti* KI.NE ša *ilāni mala bašu* KI.NE *ina pani Ištar ... ina muhhi NIG.NA SAR-ah* together with all the other braziers of the gods the brazier in front of Ištar will be kindled from the censer SBH p. 144 r. 5f., cf. (in difficult context) JNES 15 138:104; *ana* KI.NE ša DN DN<sub>2</sub> *išāti inaddi* Ninurta throws fire upon the brazier of Bēl SBH p. 144 r. 1ff., and passim, also in dupl. BRM 4 25, (used in the *tākultu*-ritual for various gods) BiOr 18 200 iii 25ff.; *išātu ana* KI.NE *innandi* fire is thrown into the brazier SBH p. 144:6, cf., wr.

## kinūnu

KI.NE.NE LKU 51 r. 16, see also CT 40 44 K.3821:11, and STC 2 pl. 82:87, cited sub *belū* adj.; šumma *išātu* ina KI.NE *šarri isē ablūti uqattar* if the fire on the king's brazier makes even dry wood smoke CT 40 44 K.3821:1; [šumma] ina *ki-nu-ni-šu išātu ittanānpah* if fire is continually kindled in his brazier KAR 300 r. 8 (SB Alu), cf. KAR 394 ii 20 (Alu catalog); ina KI.NE *naphi ša'il* he asks by means of a blazing brazier Šurpu II 109; UDU.NITĀ <*ša*> ina UGU KI.NE ŠUB ú the sheep that they place upon the brazier CT 15 44:8; *zīgāte ša TA libbi* KI.NE *ušanmaru* the torches which they light from the braziers ibid. 10; *māmit ḫIZI.GAR u KI.NE* "oath" by lamp and brazier Šurpu III 145, cf. *māmit utūni lapti tinūri* KI.NE KI.UD.BA u *nappāhāti* ibid. VIII 75, parallel Maqlu IV 26, also *māmit nappāhāti u KI.NE* Šurpu III 15; KI.NE *mār Ea* brazier, child of Ea ibid. II 140; KI.NE *ša erēni ina bīt papāhi ikkassu* a brazier full of cedar wood is set up in the sanctuary SBH p. 144:20, cf. BRM 4 25:10, and see *kasū* mng. 2a and 8; on the eighth of Kislimu ša DN KI.NE-šu *nībiḥī illabbiš* the brazier of the god Lugal-asal will be clad in *nībiḥī*-garments SBH p. 144:12, and passim in this text and dupl. BRM 4 25; let them perform the sacrifices before Tašmētu *maqalūtu ina muhhi ka-nu-ni issēniš lūbila* and let them bring at the same time the burnt offerings on the brazier ABL 606 r. 5 (NA); the meat *ina muhhi ka-nu-ni GAR-an* van Driel Cult of Aššur 92 vii 48, cf. ibid. 39, cf. also *ka-nu-nu/ni* (in broken context) Zimmern Neujahrstag 1 131 n. 1; *maqqē ina muhhi* KI.NE *ugammar* he completes the sacrifices (by placing the meat) upon the brazier K.3455 r. 5 (unpub., NA rit.); DIŠ *šurārū ana* KI.NE *ana išāti imqutma* if a lizard falls into the fire on a brazier KAR 382 r. 35, and passim in Alu; KI.NE *is-suh<sub>4</sub>* ... KI.NE *iddi* ... KI.NE *uddes* if he emptied a brazier, if he set up a brazier, if he repaired a brazier KAR 177 iii 6ff., and passim in *iqqur ipuš*, see Labat Calendrier § 50-53, cf. 7 KI.NE HU. MU.UN.ZALÁG [...] KAR 101:19.

**4'** in metaphoric use: x land *šibit rēdīm išēn ălik idija ša ki-nu-un-šu belū* the fief of

**kinūnu**

the soldier, one of my retainers, whose brazier is extinguished (i.e., who is without progeny) CT 6 27b:16 (OB let.), cf. BE 6/2 123:5, also *bītum ša ki-nu-ni-im belim* PSBA 34 110 No. 3:10 (both OB).

**2.** (a ritual performed with the *kinūnu*, festival during which the ritual is performed, month of the festival) — **a)** ritual: *mūšu ša UD.19 KI.NE* on the night of the 19th day is the *k.-ritual* Thompson Rep. 151 r. 10; *UD.10. KAM ina nubatti ka-nu-nu* on the tenth day, in the evening there is a *k.-ritual* ABL 49 r. 15, cf. ABL 678 r. 3; *ūmāte annāte ša ka-nu-ni lu la ušaphuzu* these are the days of the *k.-ritual*, they must not omit (them) ABL 49 r. 13 (NA); *bajāt.MEŠ KI.NE.MEŠ parṣē hašādu* vigils, *k.-rituals*, marriage rituals (in a list of cultic activities) RAcc. 77:37 and 79 r. 37; [...]x-si *ki-nu-nu sattukku EN.EN ušātir* [he . . .] the *k.-ritual*, he increased the regular offerings for the lord of lords BHT pl. 10 vi 5 (Nbn. Verse Account); (materials) *ša KI.NE.NE* (parallel: *ša KA.LUH.UD.DA* line 5) GCCI 1 199:6 (NB); aromatic matter *ana ki-nu-nu ša Šamaš Aja Bunene ilāni Sippar* Camb. 126:4; uncert.: *ki-nu-nu ša UŠ(or ri-)du-ú ša SIZKUR.SIZKUR ušarbi* Smith Idrimi 55.

**b)** festival during which the ritual is performed: *ana UD.3.KAM ki-nu-num ša Dagan* the day after tomorrow is the *k.-festival* of Dagan ARM 3 72 r. 5', cf. ibid. 7'; oil for the goddess Bēlet-ekallim *i-nu-ma ki-nu-ni-im* (dated eighth of the month Kinūnu) ARM 7 66:3; *ina isinni gi-nu-ni ša āl-ilāni* at the *k.-festival* of GN AASOR 16 83:7; *anzannu ana gi-nu-ni-ti* HSS 14 126:3, also ibid. 6 and 9, cf. *annūtu ana isinni gi-nu-ni-t[i]* HSS 14 145:6; barley given to the overseer of the palace of Lubdi *ana gi-nu-ni* HSS 15 235:17 (all Nuzi); concerning the sacrificial sheep of the king *ša ina ka-nu-ni innippašani* which are to be sacrificed at the *k.-festival* ABL 50 r. 7 (NA).

**c)** name of a month — **1'** in OB Sippar: ITI *Ki-nu-ni* BE 6/1 21:11, CT 48 26 left edge; ITI *Ki-nu-nu* BE 6/1 32:10 and CT 4 27b:21.

**2'** in OB Ishchali and Tell Asmar: ITI *Ki-nu-nu* A 21946:14 (Ishchali), ITI *Ki-nu-nu*

**kinūnū**

Tell Asmar 1930, 3:17, 22:11, 24:4, and passim in Tell Asmar.

**3'** in Terqa: ITI *Ki-nu-nim* VAS 7 204:56, also TCL 1 238:54.

**4'** in Mari: for *Ki-nu-nim* (always in the genitive and with mimmation) see ARMT 15 164, note the unique *Ki-nu-na-tim* ARM 9 38:8.

**5'** in Nuzi: *Ki/Ki-nu-nu/ni, Ki-nu-na/ni-ti*, see C. H. Gordon, ArOr 10 62.

**d)** in personal names: *īr-ki-nu-nim* CT 8 14b:7; *īr-ki-nu-ni* VAS 7 153:33, 183 i 13 (OB); *īr-ki-nu-ni* BE 15 36:5, and passim in MB; *īr-ki-nu-ni* JENu 533:3 (Nuzi); *Si-il-ki-nu-ni* JEN 455:9, 12 (Nuzi); *GAL-a-ša-ki-nu-ni* BE 14 37:17; *Ri-iš-ki-nu-ni* PBS 2/2 13:8, 37 and 130:10 (all MB).

**3.** (name of a demon): (diagnosis) *šU KI.NE imāt* “hand of *k.*,” he (the patient) will die Labat TDP 110 i 6, with explanation: *šU KI.NE // šU ḫNusku* GCCI 2 406:2.

Ad mng. 3c: The position of the month name is definitely established only for Mari (see Birot, ARMT 12 p. 20ff.) as the seventh month and for Nuzi (Gordon and Lacheman, ArOr 10 p. 62) as the ninth month. The reading of *ITU.AB-a-a* as *kinūnaja* (see *kinūnū*) suggests that the tenth month of the Babylonian calendar was also called *kinūnu*. For later developments and occurrences of the month *kinūnu* see Langdon Menologies p. 29 and Landsberger Kult. Kalender p. 85f.

For *KI.NE* listed among “sacred places” in Bogh. see A. Archi, Studi Miconei ed Egeo-Anatolici 1 p. 90ff.

The reading of [...]si *ki-nu-nu* Nbn. 357:15, and Nbk. 299:2 is uncertain. In KAR 70:43 (= Biggs Šaziga 53) read *tr-qí NU.NU* (= *teleqqi tetemmi*). In ZA 8 203 r. 1 (= Izi I 168–169) read *ki(!). ni-mur<sup>NE</sup>, ne.mur = tu-u[m-ru]*.

Oppenheim, JAOS 61 258 n. 37; von Soden, OLZ 1936 368; MacRae, NPN 306; A. Salonen, Bagh. Mitt. 3 108ff.

**kinūnū** (*kinūnaja, kanūnaja*, fem. *kinūnitu*) adj.; born in the month *kinūnu*; OAKK., MB, NA, NB; wr. syll. and *KI.NE(N.E)*, ITI.AB with phon. complements; cf. *kinūnu*.

**kinuphušši**

a) masc. — 1' in OAkk.: *Ki-nu-na* (i.e., *Kinūnaj*) YOS 4 254:66, Çiğ-Kizilyay-Salonen Puzriš-Dagan-Texte 216:9.

2' in NA: *Ka-nun-a-a* ABL 1193 r. 8; ITL.AB-a-a ADD 266 r. 11, and passim in NA; for occs. in the eponym list see RLA 2 449.

3' in NB: KI.NE-a-a ABL 459:3, VAS 3 148:1, and passim; KI.NE.NE-a-a VAS 6 252:7, KI.NE.NE-na-a-a Dar. 293:8, KI.NE-nu-na-a-a Nbn. 103:18; KI.NE-na-a-a TCL 13 155:4, *Ki-nu-na-a-a* BIN 2 114:13, *Ki-nu-na-a-a* BIN 1 163:6, *Ki-nu-nu-na-a-a* Camb. 139:4, and passim in NB.

b) fem. — 1' in MB: *ki-nu-ni-tum* CBS 3487, cited Clay PN 99b.

2' in NB: KI.NE.NE-(i)-ti TuM 2-3 20:1, 8, 10.

**kinuphušši** s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

A field *ina tilli ša ki-nu-up-hu-uš-ši* on the .... hill HSS 13 266:9.

Hardly a personal name, possibly an administrative or topographical term.

**kinūtu** s.; nickname, common name; SB\*; cf. *kunnū* v.

mī.du<sub>11</sub>.gā = *ki-n[u]-tum* (var. *kun-nu-ú*) Izi J ii 20, var. from CT 19 5 K.4353 ii 15.

[Šu-u š]um-šu maš-ka-du *ki-nu-us-su ul pa-ka-du ki-nu-us-su Šu-u šum-šu* — Šū is its (the demon's) (correct) name, its common name is *maškadu*, its common name is not *pakadu*, Šū is its name Köcher BAM 124 iv 10f, cf. ibid. 127:9; note the variant: Šu-ú šum-šu maš-ka-du *ki-nu-ut-sú ul pi(!)-ka-du ki-nu-ut-sú Šu-ú šum-šu* VAT 62 r. 2f.; Šu-ú šum-šu maškadu [ki(!)-nu-[us-su]] STT 136 iv 17, also Šu-u šum-šu maškadu *ki-nu-us-su* CT 23 4 r. 15 and 11 iii 37, also Th. 1905-4-9,90+95 i 12 (= BM 98584 + 98589) in Bezold Cat. Supp. pl. IV No. 500.

Landsberger, ZA 42 129 n. 1.

**kinūtu** s.; loyalty, reliability; NA, NB; cf. *kānu* A.

šarru ... *ki-nu-tú ša ardišu itti bit bēlišu immar* the king will recognize the loyalty of

**kipdū**

his servant to his lord's household ABL 521:18, cf. *[k]i-l-nu-u-ti ša ardi itti bēlišu šarru ... līmur* ABL 1207 r. 6; *ki-nu-tú ša libbika lūmur* let me see your loyal heart ABL 539 r. 21; *ina libbi ša anāku ki-nu-ut-ka idū* but because I know your loyalty ABL 290 r. 4, cf. ABL 539 r. 3; *ki-nu-us-su ul tīdē* ABL 1236 r. 7, *ina ki-nu-ti ša bēl šarrāni* out of loyalty for the lord of all kings ABL 1136:7 (all NB); *ūmē ki-nu-u-ti šanāti ša mēšari* days of loyalty, years of justice ABL 2:10; *ina ki-nu-ti ša Aššur Šamaš ana mār-šarrūte māt Aššur iqribūni* according to the reliability with which DN and DN<sub>2</sub> had predicted his becoming the crown prince of Assyria, (the dead queen's spirit will bless him) ABL 61 4 r. 2, cf. *ki-i ki-nu-ti* (in broken context) ABL 1346 r. 3 (all NA).

**kipalallu** s.; (a piece of furniture); EA\*; foreign word(?).

10 *ki-pa-lal-lu giš.ku* ten k.-s of *taskarin-nu-wood* (followed by one hundred chairs) EA 120:20.

**kiparu** s.; (a high judicial official); OB and NB Elam\*; Elam. word.

a) in enumerations of functionaries: *tepir [u d]ajānu hašša ki-pa-rum u mārē Šušim mādūtu* MDP 23 321:21 (OB); *hašša ki-pa-rum paššu GAL maššarū* MDP 4 pl. 18 No. 3:6 and MDP 2 p. 121:7 (NB).

b) in other contexts: (complaint of two women) *ana PN hašša u PN<sub>2</sub> ki-pa-rum* MDP 23 288:4, cf. (same name as first witness) IGI PN *hašša* IGI PN<sub>2</sub> *ki-pa-rum* ibid. 321:47 (both OB).

**kipattu** s.; (a term for pudenda?); SB.\* *šaptāja lu lallāru qātāja lu kuzbu šapat ki-pat-ti-ia lu šapat dišpi* may my lips be lallāru-honey, may my hands be all charm, may the lips of my k. be lips of honey ZA 32 174:50.

**kipdū** (*kipidū*) s. pl.; plans, wishes; SB; cf. *kapādu* v.

*ki-pí-id // šu-m[i-ra-tu]* Lambert BWL 88 comm. to line 284 (see *kapādu* v.) (Theodicy).

a) in lit.: *musappiḥ kip-di-šú-nu* who frustrates their plans En. el. VII 44; [*t*]īdi

**kipidū**

*kip-di-ši-na* you (Šamaš) know their (men's) plans Lambert BWL 128:50; *ki-pi-du-ši-na-ma ana niši* [...] ibid. 76:85 (Theodicy); *kip-di ša libbija liballâ kip-di [ša libbikunu]* may my scheme annihilate yours Maqlu V 148; *kip-di lem[nūti ik]pudušu* KAR 80:7, cf. ibid. r. 13, also OECT 6 p. 49:27; *kip-di libbikunu ušaddikunūši* I have made you abandon your secret schemes Maqlu V 131; [*ana*] ... *kip-di bēl dabābišu šuddé* (magic) for making his adversary abandon (his) schemes Köcher BAM 316 v 19, also Borger Esarh. 118 § 93 r. 5, Ebeling KMI 52 v 21, (with ŠUB-*i*) ibid. 19.

b) in omens: *nakru kip-di-ia ušaddanni* the enemy will make me abandon my plans KAR 426:28, cf. *nakru kip-di-šu tušaddâšu* ibid. 29 (SB ext.).

**kipidū** see *kipdū*.

**kipkippu** s.; (a bird); SB.\*

kib.kib mušen = šu Hh. XVIII 270; ŠID. mu.BU = *ki-ip-ki-pu* Nabnitu J 88.

*kip-kip-pu* = *šam-ru* Malku I 54.

*šumma kip-kip-pu* MUŠEN CT 41 7:41 (SB Alu).

Possibly the Malku I and Nabnitu J refs. represent a variant of *kapkapu*, q.v.

**kiplu** adj.; twisted; Bogh.\*; cf. *kapālu*.

giš.gúr.sa.dù = *kan-nu* = *qu kip-lum* (among words for nets) Hg. A I 97, also Hg. B II 42, in MSL 6 76 and 79.

[*qâ*(?) *k]i-ip-la tat[amme]* you spin a twisted thread Biggs Šaziga 60:7.

**kiplu** (or *kiblu*) s.; 1. (a log), 2. (a decoration), 3. (a part of the body); SB, NA; cf. *kapālu*.

*ki-[ip(!)]-lum* = MIN (= *[ha-at-tu]*) CT 18 1 i 37. *tup-pu* = *sis<sup>si-is</sup>-su*, *sis-su* = *kip-lu* Izbu Comm. 132, commenting on: (if the newborn child) *tup-pa ša uzu mašid* has a fleshy wart(?) Leichty Izbu IV 17.

1. (a log): see CT 18, in lex. section; 120 *ki-ip-lum šunnušütum* (adding up pieces five to ten cubits long) PBS 2/2 69:9; (beside *appu* of *šaššūgu*-wood) *naphar* 30 *ki-ip-lum* (adding up pieces six to ten cubits

**kippatu**

long) ibid. 31, cf. *naphar* 99 *šaššūgu ki-ip-lum* [x].A.TA.ĀM in all, 99 *šaššūgu* (logs) *k.*, each [x] (long) (adding up pieces five to ten cubits long) ibid. 22.

2. (a decoration): *ištubbi kaspi ša kip-lu u iħzī hurāši* a whip (handle) of silver, with a *k.* and mounting of gold TCL 3 387 (Sar.); [a ...] of red [gold], weighing such and such an amount *kip-l[u] simat bābi* as(?) a *k.-*decoration of the gate Bauer Asb. 2 38:24.

3. (a part of the body): *ina muħhi ki-pi-li ša DN šakānu* (the precious stones) are to be put on the *k.* of DN ABL 438:7 (NA); *āribu ki-pil-šu* his *k.* is a raven (between "his lungs" and "his body") KAR 307:9 and r. 9, see TuL p. 32 and 36; see also Izbu Comm., in lex. section.

For *qu kiplu* see *kiplu* adj.

**kipnu** s.; (a plant); plant list.\*

ú *ki-ip-ni* : ú *ka-man-tú* Uruanna II 166.

**kippatu** s.; 1. loop, hoop, tendril, 2. circle, circumference of a circle, 3. circumference, totality; from OB on; pl. *kippātu*; wr. syll. and GAM (in math. also KA.KÉŠ, for GILIM, see mng. 1a); cf. *kapāpu*.

gu-ur GAM = *k[i]p-pa-tú* hoop Idu II 269; [giš].DIM<sub>4</sub> = *[kip]-pa-tum*, [giš.D]IM<sub>4</sub> ba.an.du<sub>8</sub> = MIN (= *kippatum*) *na-pa-tum* (= *nahbatu*), giš. gúr = *kip-pa-tum*, giš.gúr ba.an.du<sub>8</sub> = MIN *na-pa-tum* Hh. VI 97ff.; giš.gúr.ħar.mušen.na = *kip-pat* MIN (= *ħu-ħa-ru*) loop of a snare ibid. 222; giš.geštin.GAM.ma = *kip-pat* *ka-ra-ni* tendril of the grapevine Hh. III 18a.

giš-bu GIŠ.DIM<sub>4</sub> = *kip-pa-tu* Diri II 338, cf. giš-bu, [giš-giš]-bu GIŠ.DIM<sub>4</sub> = *kip-pa-tu* Diri III 1-1a; [...] DIM<sub>4</sub> = *kip-pa-tum* A VI/1:177; bu-ru U = *kip-pa-tum* A II/4:95.

ka.kéš ki.sur.bi zà.zu ú.bí.gi : *kip-pat* *kisurrišunu ana idika terrima* seize for yourself the entire extent of their territory (be you alone lord) TCL 6 51:35f., see RA 11 148:18; [ka.k]éš ēm.ħul.meš bí.ib.gi<sub>4</sub>.a.[dè] : *mātka Aššur ša kip-pát lemutti lamá* your country, Assyria, which is surrounded by all evil KAR 128:42, cf. *kip-pat lemutti* (Sum. [...] n)a.ám.ħul.a) KUR.KUR URUK ... *lamāšuma* ibid. 17; you are the light sag.kul.sù.da an.na.ta : *ša kip-pat šamē rūqūtu* of the entire circumference of the remote heavens Schollmeyer No. 3:15f.; gilim ħur. sag.gá.ta kur.ra nam.<ta>.e<sub>x</sub>(DU<sub>6</sub>+DU).[dè] : *ištū kip-pat šadī ana mātu urdu* it (the headache)

**kippatu**

descended into the country from the mountains on the horizon CT 17 12:8; [giš.níg.pal GAM.ma bále nam.lugal.la nam.bi.in.s[a<sub>4</sub> ...] : tāmihi ḥattu kip-pat u palá nabú šarrūtu (you) the one who holds the scepter, the ring, and the bala-symbol, which signify kingship RAcc. 108:1f.; [giš.GAM].ma giš.šá.ká.na.ke<sub>x</sub> [...] kip-pa-ti [...] CT 16 32:163f., see Falkenstein Haupttypen p. 88.  
tāḥ-ku-um-mu = kip-pa-tú Malku II 191.

1. loop, hoop, tendril — a) loop as ornament: 8 kip-pa-tu ša UD.KA.BAR kabbutātu ana libbe ta'ura eight heavy bronze loops are set around (the brazier) AfO 18 308 iv 17, cf. 4 kip-pa-tu ra[b-ba-tu] ša nimattu ana libbi ta'u[ratuni] four large loops with which the back (of the chair) is banded ibid. 306 iii 9 and (in broken context) ibid. iv 2 (MA inv.); kip-pa-a-a-te URUDU ADD 1051 r. 4; HAR.MEŠ hurāsi tamlit śinni GILIM hurāsi gāgi hurāsi golden (arm-)rings inlaid with ivory, a golden circlet, golden necklaces ABL 1452:3 (= ADD 620, Senn.); 1 GILIM KÙ.GI ABL 568:11 (= ADD 810:9) and r. 5, cf. [...] GILIM.MEŠ [...] ADD 820:9; [...] kaspi ina kip-pat KÙ.GI talammi you put a golden loop around the silver [...] KAR 26 r. 10.

b) loop, handle of an object (usually of a container): [giš].ba.an.du<sub>8</sub>.du<sub>8</sub> lál.e (var. á.lá.e) giš.GAM.ma šu.u.me.ti : MIN-e GIŠ kip-pa-ti (var. alallé iṣṣi kip-pa-tum) leqīma (see alū D) CT 17 26:64; seven shekels of silver, the weight of kip-pa-tum na-as-ha-pi Camb. 355:6; see also naḥbatu, pattú, madlú, bandudú, alū, balangu and timbūtu listed with their k.-s Hh. VI 100–107; in broken contexts: GIŠ kip-pa-tum BE 14 163:32 (MB inv.), cf. 2 [...]i-nu GIŠ kip-pa-ti Sumer 9 p. 34ff. No. 26:10 (MB).

c) loop-shaped symbol: <sup>a</sup>Lamassat agē našāt GIŠ miṭ-ṭi ḫ kip-pa-te a goddess with a tiara, carrying the divine weapon and loop (among booty from Urartu) TCL 3 375, cf. ibid. p. 80:60; MÚL MU.SÍR.KÉS.DA ša haṭṭa u GIŠ.GAM našū the (named) constellation holding scepter and loop RAcc. 137:302; the šeḡallu-priest takes from the king GIŠ.NÍG.PA GIŠ.GAM [GIŠ].TUKUL.DINGIR the scepter, the loop and the miṭṭu-weapon ibid. 144:415, also

**kippatu**

145:448 (all New Year's rit.); PN ana šurin=nim ḫUTU ina kilkilli ina É DN ina ki-pa-at šu(?)-mi-im iddinu[šu] (see kilkillu) CT 2 9:9 (OB), see also RAcc. 108:1f., in lex. section.

d) hasp(?) of a bird trap: 7 ki-pa-tum ša hu-ha-ri PBS 8/2 191:13 (OB); see Hh. VI 222, in lex. section.

e) tendril of the grapevine: see Hh. III 18a, in lex. section.

2. circle, circumference of a circle — a) in math. and astron. — 1' in math.: ki-pa-tam ina libbu ki-pa-tim epēšam ki-pa-tam ana śina atī zāzam epēšam ina libbu nalbattim ki-pa-ta-am ina libbi ki-pa-tim nalbattam to make a circle within a circle, to divide a circle between two partners, to make a circle within a trapezoid(?), a trapezoid(?) within a circle Sumer 7 140:18'ff., I drew 4 SAG.DÀ 1 ki-ip-pá-tum four triangles (and) one circle TMB 53 No. 103:4; a city 1 ŠU GAM akpup I drew (in the form of) a circle of sixty (units) ibid. 23 No. 48:1, and passim in this text, cf. ibid. 32 No. 65:1, also CRRA 2 p. 31:1; ki-ip-pa-tam addi I drew a circle RA 54 137 C 3 and D 3, also ki-ip-pá-tum ibid. I 4; a truncated cone 4 GAM KI.TA 1 GAM AN.TA the lower circumference is four, the upper circumference is one TMB 28 No. 58:1, and passim in this text, also ibid. 40 No. 79:1, (referring to the circumference of a well) ibid. 29ff. No. 60:7, 11, 63:1, 64:1, 76:5, 77:3, 83:1; note referring to the arc of a circle segment ibid. 37 No. 73:1f. and 50 No. 98:17f.; 1 KÙŠ ki-ip-pa-at i-sí-[i]m one cubit is the circumference of the log MCT 57 Ec 1, cf. 1 KÙŠ ki-pa-at GIŠ ibid. r. 3; one kiln 1,30 NINDA ki-ip-pa-tum ibid. 98 Pa 1 and 9; 1 kip-pat 1 GAM ibid. 141 Y 12; (among coefficients): ki-pa-ta-am z[a...] Sumer 7 137:4', cf. talli ki-pa-t[im] ibid. 5', cf. also šà GAM MDP 34 25:2–6, also, wr. KA.KÉS Or. NS 29 275:2, see ibid. p. 284.

2' in astron.: ana kip-pat NIGIN-mi LBAT 1495:11 and 16, for other refs. see Neugebauer ACT 2 p. 479 index s.v. kippatu; in names of stars: for MUL GAM-ti see Gössmann,

**kippatu**

ŠL 4/2 No. 65, see also Weidner Handbuch p. 137, cf. also ZA 50 228:3, see Schaumberger, ibid. p. 219, wr. MÚL *kip-pat* Sachs, JCS 6 74b:5'.

**b)** in magic context, referring to a magic circle: *kīma riksū ittuḥu [ki]p-pat-su* BAD-u as soon as the ritual has come to a standstill and its “circle” has been opened BMS 12:96 and dupls., see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 82.

**c)** other occs.: (measurements of Esagila and Ezida) 3000 *kip-pat* É AfO 20 pl. 8 r. 28'; *ḫurāšu ruššu kip-pat-su ušalbiš* I coated its (the sanctuary's) circumference with red gold Bauer Asb. 1 pl. 57 81-2-4,212:4' to Thompson Esarh. pl. 14 (p. 30) i 34 (Asb.), also Streck Asb. 148 x 29 according to restoration of Borger Esarh. p. 120 sub § 102; *šumma ālu kīma GAM lami* if a town is as if surrounded by a circle CT 38 1:19 (SB Alu); *šumma šulmu kīma GAM* (parallel *kīma PAP*) if the .... is like a circle (or: like the GAM sign) TCL 6 3:36 (SB ext.).

3. circumference, totality — **a)** referring to heaven and earth: the goddess *šābitat markas kip-pat šamē u erṣeti* who holds the link between the entire heavens and nether world STT 73:4 and 24, see Reiner, JNES 19 31f.; Marduk *tāmīḥ GAM šamē u erṣeti* who holds all of heaven and the nether world Unger Bel-harran-beli-ussur 1; [*muštēšir niši ša kip-pat šamē [atta]*] Schollmeyer No. 17:3, also *kip-pat šamē erṣeti* KAR 102:18; *ša kip-pat*(var. -*pa-at*) *šamē* (var. adds *u*) *erṣeti qātuššu paqdu* to whom is entrusted all of heaven and the nether world AKA 256 i 5 (Asn.); Bēlet-ekalli *kip-pa-at šamē [erṣeti] mithāriš tahitta* (who) inspects equally the entire heavens and the nether world ibid. 206:2 (Asn.), note *tāmīḥ kip-pat burummē u m[ātāti(?)]* Craig ABRT 1 29:8, *tāmīḥ ki-ip-pa-tum burummū [...]* PSBA 20 158:15.

**b)** referring to the entire earth: *kip-pat mātāte qātuššu ukinnu* to whose hands they had entrusted the totality of the countries WO 2 410 i 3 (Shalm. III); *kip-pat KUR.KUR ina qereb šamē šaqlāta* you (Šamaš) hold the totality of the countries from the center of the sky as if suspended (from your

**kippu**

hand) Lambert BWL 126:22; *Adad ... ina kip-pat ki-ti ušaznannu šamūti* Adad makes the rain fall upon the entire earth BBR No. 100:16; *šābit kip-pat ki-gal-li* (see *kigallu* mng. 3b) Craig ABRT 2 13 r. 7; *ina ki-pa-⟨at⟩ šadī šaqūti* LKA 62:11, see Ebeling, Or. NS 18 35, cf. *ki-pa-su-ma* ibid. 13; note the NA divine names: <sup>d</sup>*Kip-pat-KUR*, <sup>d</sup>*Kip-pat-KUR. ALAM* and <sup>d</sup>*Kip-pa-tum* Frankena Tākultu p. 97f. Nos. 111-113, and BiOr 18 199:13f., also in the personal name: <sup>f</sup>*dGAM.KUR.MAN.KUR* (= *Kippat-māti-šarra-uṣur*) ADD App. 7 r. i 6.

**c)** referring to the four quarters of the earth: *ana kip-pat erbette tābti tētepuš* you (the king) have shown kindness to all the four (quarters) ABL 499:14, cf. ABL 576:6 (both NB), and 1400:14 (NA); *kip-pat 4-tim DN ittanaššu* Aššur will give him all the four (quarters) Craig ABRT 1 22 ii 3 (NA); note *kip-pat tu-bu-qa-at* 4 Weidner Tn. 8 No. 2:5.

**d)** other occs.: *Adad šābit kip-pat IM.MEŠ* who controls all the winds Iraq 24 93:4 (Shalm. III), cf. *kip-pat IM LIMMU* AfO 18 48 F 5; (*Adad*) *dāliḥ kip-pa-ti* Thompson Gilg. pl. 10 K.9759:6, also *muneššu kip-pa-[ti]* ibid. 11, see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 104; *kīma šāri ziqma kip-pa-ta* (var. *kip-pat*) *hīṭa* blow around like the wind, inspect the entire earth! Gössmann Era I 36; obscure: [*mi-n]a-a ana kip-pa-ti [ta]-kap-pap* (Sum. destroyed) Lambert BWL 246 v 37; in broken contexts: *kip-pa-a-ti* KBo 9 45:5, *ina kip-pat-ti* LKU 40:19 (Gilg. V), *kip-pa-su huppat* Tn.-Epic “i” 21, *ki-ma kip-pa-ti* Lambert-Millard Atra-hasitus p. 128:2.

For the use of the log. KA.KÉŠ in math. texts beside GAM see Neugebauer and Sachs, MCT p. 9 n. 50. For GAM as a feature of the liver see *pilšu*.

The reading of GILIM as *kippatu* (see mng. 1a) is uncertain, see Martin Tributleistungen p. 46.

**kippu** s.; 1. snare, loop, loop-like formation on the exta, 2. calamity(?); OB, SB; cf. *kapāpu*.

1. snare, loop, loop-like formation on the exta — **a)** in gen.: 4 *pīrī balṭūti aṣbat* 5 *ina*

**kipputtātu**

*kip-pi ašbat* I caught four elephants alive, five (more) I caught with snares KAH 2 84:126 (Adn. II); *kun-na-áš-šu kip-pu ziru* an evil snare is prepared for him Lambert BWL 130:90, cf. *ir-ru u kip-pu* snares and loops ibid. 204 first text line 2, cf. *kip-pu tarṣu* Archaeologia 79 pl. 41 No. 3:2, *kip-pu na-aš-ma-du* (in obscure context) K.5288:6'; *kī ša haruši ú-ma-mu ina kip-pi is-sa-pa-ku-u-ni* Wiseman Treaties 588; *šumma tīrānu kīma ki-pi* if the intestines (look) like a *k.* (followed by *kīma uskari* like a crescent) BRM 4 13:1 (MB ext.).

b) loop-like formation on the exta: if you perform the extispicy on the “bird (formation)” GÍR *ki-pi eşirma ina imitti ki-pi* GÍR and there is drawn the GÍR of a *k.* and to the right of the *k.* there is a “foot” (mark) KAR 426:18, and passim, with one to three “foot” marks to the right or left of the *k.*, in this text, also (with GAB) ibid. 26ff. and r. 5ff., note GÍR *ki-pi kapışma imitti ki-pi paṭır* ibid. 32ff., (with *rabiş*) r. 1ff., (with *maqit*) r. 9ff., and dupl. CT 20 9 K.2618+6408+14148+Sm. 1453+Sm. 1617, also ibid. K.6973+, note *rēš ki-pi* KAR 426 r. 23f., 29f.; *ina balika ḫŠamaš dajānu šulum ki-pi šutēšur hašē ina libbi immeri ul išakkan* without you (Marduk), Šamaš, the judge, does not place in the interior of the lamb the perfect state of the (intestinal) coils, the correct arrangement of the lungs KAR 26:23.

2. calamity(?): MU.AN.NA *kip-pi* GIG.MEŠ GÁL.MEŠ during that year there will be dire calamities TCL 6 1 r. 15 (SB ext.), cf. possibly *ummānam ina ḫarrānim ki*(copy *dī*)-*pu-um išabat* a calamity(?) will attack the army during the campaign YOS 10 41:60 (OB ext.), see CAD s.v. *dīpu*, also *lumna bēlī ... tu-ṣanmer ik-[ki-i]p-pi* you, my lord, have counteracted (lit. brought light to) evil in a calamity(?) RB 59 244:27, reading suggested by von Soden, Or. NS 26 317.

For JCS 13 121 (A VII/4) i 4 and ARM 7 276 iv see *kibbu*.

**kipputtātu** s. pl.; (a lot or device to determine a selection); OB Elam.“

**kipšanti**

IGI 11 *šibūti annūti ina isqi u ki-ip-pu-ut-ta-ti ilgū* before these eleven witnesses they have taken (the shares) by casting lots and by *k.* MDP 22 21 r. 14, cf. [nīš DN] u nīš DN<sub>2</sub> [itmū] ina isqi u ki-i[p-p]u-[ut]-ta-ti il[qū] ibid. r. 2.

**kipru** s.; neckstock(?); OB.\*

*šarra LÚ.KÚR-ka ina ki-pi-ir kišādim ukanašunikkum* they will make a king who is an enemy of yours submit to you in a neckstock(?) YOS 10 28:5 (OB ext.), also ibid. 7.

**kipru** see *kibru*.

**kiprū** (or *kibrū*) s.; (mng. uncert.); OB, Mari.\*

*annuharam qitmam u ki(!)-ip-re-em ana bišihtim ša ekallim liššūnim* let them (the officials) draw *annuharu-alum*, black dye and *k.* for the needs of the palace ARMT 13 43:17; *inūma ki-ip-ri-ka teleqqūma tanaddinu* when you have received and delivered your *k.* (have the god brought in for the *nabru*-festival) Sumer 14 25 No. 7:15.

Connect perhaps with *kibrītu*.

**kipsu** see *kispu*.

**kipšu** (*kibsu*) s.; curled area; SB\*; cf. *kapāšu*.

*su // kib-su // su // na-ba-tu* TCL 6 17:17.

[*ki-i*]p-ṣum : akāl šallati : šumma rēš manzazi ka-bi-is a curled area (means): the enjoyment of booty (based on): if the top of the “station” is curled (your army will have a share of the booty during the campaign it is engaged in) CT 20 39:16; *šumma naṣraptu kap-ṣa-át-ma ina libbiša kakku šakinma rēš kip-ṣi iṭṭul* if the “crucible” is curled and there is a “weapon-mark” on it and it looks toward the curled area CT 20 33:110.

The comm. passage TCL 6 17:17 refers to DIŠ SI.MEŠ *kap-ṣa* if its (the moon’s) horns are bent ibid. 16, but the scribe is obviously in error. The source of the quotation from a vocabulary remains unknown.

**kipšanti** s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi.\*

**kipšu**

X GIŠ.MAR.GÍD.DA ša *ki-ip-ša-an-ti* (among wagons received from several towns) HSS 15 74:3, 8, 14, 17.

**kipšu** see *kibšu*.

**kipu** s.; (a piece of linen fabric); NB\*; pl. *kīpāni*.

(after 750 *qātu* of linen belonging to the exchequer of the Šamaš temple) 2 *ki-pa-a-ni* ša 12.ĀM UŠ 4 KÙŠ SAG.KI two pieces of *k.*-fabric which are twelve cubits long and four cubits wide (delivery of a year's work) Pinches Peek 2:6; 1 GADA *ki-i-pi* 12 KÙŠ UŠ u 4 KÙŠ SAG.KI ibid. 10.

**kipuālu** see *kupuālu*.

**kipunannu** s.; (a small household item); OA.\*

2 *me'at ki-pu-na-ni* 1 *me'at mušṭātim* two hundred *k.*-s, one hundred combs OIP 27 55:28, cf. 4 *me-at ki-pu-na-ni ina ištēt hūr-šiānim kanku* four hundred *k.*-s under seal in one package ibid. 34, dupl., wr. *ki-pu-na-nim* TCL 20 159:8 and 19; for one-third shekel, women's shoes ša ½ GÍN SÍG(!).BAR.SI ša ½ GÍN *ki-pu-na-ni u ši-kā-tim* for one-third shekel, a woolen headdress, for one-third shekel, *k.* and nails TCL 20 117:22, cf. 1 *me'at ki-pu-na-ni* one hundred *k.*-s (beside women's shoes) KTS 51a:7.

The *kipunannu* seems to be a cheap, small household item; perhaps it is a clasp of some sort.

Bilgiç Appellativa der kapp. Texte 50f.

**kiqillatu** s.; (mng. uncert.); NA.\*

*ki-qi-lu-tu ina iga bābi ša a'īlē annūti ina GN uppišma* he concluded the sale(?) in GN in front of the gate of these men ARU No. 113:34, cf. TA *libbi ki-qil-li-ti in(!)-ta-at-ha-an-ni* ABL 1285:14 (coll. K. Deller).

**kirādu** s.; (a leather container for oil); Mari.\*

kuš.lu.úb.i.giš = *ajāšu* = *ki-ra-du* Hg. A II 161, in MSL 7 150; *ajāšu, biṣiltum* = *ki-rad šamni* Malku II 242f.

1 *kannu ša zi-ni* [...] ša *ki-ra-di-[im(?)]* one stand (decorated) with palm fronds(?) [...], for(?) *k.* (uncert.) ARM 7 264:7.

**kirbānu**

**kirānu** see *karānu*.

**kirarū** s.; (name of a month); OB Alalakh\*; foreign word.

ITI *Ki-ra-ri* Wiseman Alalakh 40:2, also 246:27, wr. ITI *Gi-ra-ri* ibid. 52:26, 245:17.

**kirassu** see *kirissu*.

**kirbannu** see *kirbānu*.

**kirbānu** (*karbānu, kirbannu, kurbannu*) s.; 1. clod (of earth), 2. lump (of salt, stone, metal or slag), 3. *kirbān* (*kurbān*) *eqli* (a medicinal plant); from OB on; *karbānu* CT 2 7:8 (OB); wr. syll. and LAG, in mng. 3 (Ú.)LAG.GÁN and (Ú.)LAG.A.ŠÀ(GA).

la-ag ŠID = *kir-ba-nu* Ea VII 192; [...] ŠID = *ki-ir-b[a]-nu* ibid. 201; la-ag ŠID = *kir-ba-an-nu* Sb II 239; ŠID = *ki-ir-ba-nu* Proto-Izi Akk. k 1; im.la-ag ŠID = *kir-ba(var.-ban)-nu* Hh. X 499; [im].dugud = *as-suk-ku* = *kir-ba-nu* Hg. A II 132, in MSL 7 113; [ki-ir]-ba-an ŠI[Dx A] = *ki-ir-ba-an* ŠID Ea IV 23; la-ag ŠID = *kur-ba-nu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 782.

buru<sub>5</sub>.saḥar.ra = LAG.A.ŠÀ Practical Vocabulary Assur 422d, note buru<sub>5</sub>.saḥar.ra = e-reb tur-bu-ti Hh. XIV 232.

lú.lag.rí.ri.ga = *la-qi<sub>4</sub>-it kir-ba-ni* OB Lu A 180; [la]g.rí.ri.ga = *la-qit kur-ba-ni* Lu IV 379; lú.lag.rí.ri.ga = *la-qit kur-ba*(var. adds -an)-ni Hh. II 350.

lag.bi an.rí.ri.ga : *kir-ba-an-šu i-laq-qa-at* Ai. IV i 28; šu lú.ab.sig.ge.da.še lag ab.ta. lá.e.en : *ana qāt nāsiki[m] ki-ir-ba-na tum[allá]* would you give a clod of earth to someone who is going to throw it (at you)? Lambert BWL 235:21f. (proverbs); lag mun ù ha(!).še.na : *ki-ir-ba-an-tābi u haši* CT 4 8a:35f.; ur é.tür.ra ḥul ù.ná.a.ba lag nam.ba.e.šub.e : *kal-bi ša ina tarbasi rabšu lemniš kur-ba-na la tanassuk* do not, with malicious intent, throw a clod at the dog who lies in the fold ZA 31 116:25f. and dupl., see OECT 6 p. 86:25.

*as-suk-[ku] x //* [kir]-ban-nu Izbu Comm. 266, cf. *as-suk-ku kir-ba-nu* CT 31 38 i 29 (SB ext.); LAG.GÁN // *kur-ba-nu* A.ŠÀ CT 41 25:6 (Alu Comm.)

1. clod (of earth) — a) in gen.: *šumma iššuru lissukušu kir-ba-nu* if it is a bird, let them throw a clod at it LKA 143:7, dupl. KAR 114:7 (SB inc.); [k]ur-ba-ni kī tas[suk]u' kalbi kī tam-mah-ha-as she threw a clod and hit a dog YOS 7 107:8 (NB); A.KIN.MEŠ-e-a ina kur-ba-ni ta-as-ši'-a you have wounded my messengers with clods ABL 340 r. 14, cf. ibid. r. 2 (NA), see Landsberger Brief p. 54; *kur-*

**kirbānu**

*ban-nu ana* [...] ABL 1246 r. 11 (NB), (in broken context) *kur-ba-an-[šu]* ABL 1160 r. 3 (NA); *šumma ina bīt amēli igārātu* LAG *ušaznana* if in a man's house the walls drop off lumps of earth (followed by *bašsu* sand) CT 38 15:42 (SB Alu); *ša kur-ba*(var. *-ban*)-*ni-e lipušu bīt[ki]* let them make your house of clods of earth 4R 58 ii 37, var. from PBS 1/2 113:74 (SB Lamaštu); *kima kalbi ina hattī kima anduhallat ina kir-ban-ni* (may they chase away the sorceress) as one does a dog with a stick or an *anduhallatu*-lizard with a lump of earth Maqlu V 43.

**b)** with ref. to field work: *ki-ir-ba-nam li-il-qū-<tu>* (the hired boys) will pick up the clods VAS 16 179:34; for Ur III refs. to a.b.sín.ta la.ag ri.rí.ga pick up the clods from the furrow, see Oppenheim, Eames Coll. p. 161f.; *la-[qī-it] ki-ir-ba-ni-im* TLB 1 46:23, wr. LÚ.LAG.RI.RI.GA TCL 1 174:4, see also OB Lu, Lu, Ai., and Hh. II, in lex. section; *eglam ša* PN *ki-ir-ba-nam nulli* fill the field of PN with clods TLB 4 4:11 (all OB).

**c)** in magic contexts: *ana kir-ba-nu kiam iqabbi kir-ba-nu ina kirṣik[a] k]irṣī karis ina kirṣija kirṣka karis [šu]tta mala iṭṭulu ana kir-ba-ni ipaššar [kī]ma kir-ba-nu kāša ana mē anandūkama* he addresses a clod of earth as follows: “O clod, in your substance my substance has been mingled, in my substance your substance has been mingled,” then he tells all his (bad) dreams to the clod (and says) “Just as I throw you, clod, into the water (and you dissolve, so may the evil consequences of my dream)” Dream-book 339:17–20, cf. ibid. 341:3, also *anāku našā-kakku* LAG *bindāt apsī* LAG *binūt apsī* attama I bring to you (Šamaš) a clod, offspring of the Apsū — O clod, offspring of the Apsū ibid. 340 K.3333:12f., cf. *kima* LAG *ša ina iGI-ka ana mē ŠUB-ú* ibid. 343 81-2-4,233:8, also [k]ima atta LAG *ana mē ŠUB-ma* ibid. 341:16; GIM *kur-ba-ni ina A.MEŠ* [...] K.11406:10; [māmit] *kur-ban-ni ḫepū* LAG *ana mē nadū* oath by breaking a clod (or) throwing a clod into the water Šurpu III 31, cf. [māmit] LAG *ina eqli nasāhu* oath by picking up a clod in a field Šurpu III 40;

**kirbānu**

7 LAG *imitti* 7 LAG *šu[mēli ana] nāri in-na-as-su-ku* ZA 23 375:91 (SB rit.); *kur-ba-ni tābtī qulqulāni burāši* LAG *bābi kamē ina sissikišu tarakkas* you bind into the hem of his garment a lump of salt, cassia, juniper and a lump of earth from the outer gate ABL 450:10 and 12, also PSBA 40 108:12, see Kunzman Bab. Gebetsbeschwörung p. 69f.; *ina sūqāti kir-ba-ni ina bīt i[mr]āte hušāba am-mīni tašāni* why have you (eyes) brought the clods from the street and the chaff from the stable? AMT 12 1:45 (inc.), see Landsberger, JNES 17:58.

**d)** in math: x is the coefficient *ša ki-ir-ba-ni* MDP 34 27:64, cf. 6,40 IM.LAG MCT 136:17, see Kilmer, Or. NS 29 301B.

**e)** in legal contexts — **1'** *kirbānam ana nārim nasāku* (or *nadū*) to throw a clod into a canal (referring to the erosion of a borderline along a watercourse) — **a'** with *nasāku*: SAG.BI SILA.DAGAL EGIR.BI *ki-ir-ba-nam a-na(!) íd(!) is-su(!)-uk(!)* its front is the main street, its rear is eroded toward the canal Waterman Bus. Doc. 27:5; 21 SAR É.KI. GÁL *ina GÚ íd GN ... SAG.BI íd GN ki-ir-ba-nam ana íd GN issuk SAG.BI 2.KAM.MA* É PN Szlechter Tablettes 47 MAH 16.353:8; A.ŠA ša *Haramatum ... ki-ir-ba-nam ana Haramatum issuk ki-ir-ba-nam ana íd UD.KIB.NUN.KI issuk* TCL 1 74:3f., cf. SAG.BI 1.KAM *Har-harrītum ... ka-ar-ba-nam ana Har-harrītum issuk* CT 2 7:8; A.ŠA-am ... *ki-ir-ba-na-am ana nārim issuk* (var. *na-si-ik*) *ita namkārim labīri[m]* ita namkarim x [x x] (var. *ištu namkārim ešsim* [a]di namkārim šaplīm) CT 47 13:2, var. from case; SAG.BI 2(!).KAM íd GN *ša ki-ir-ba-nam ana nārim* [...] *ša ki PN u PN<sub>2</sub> PN<sub>3</sub> ... išāmu* ibid. 24:7 (record of a lawsuit), SAG.BI 2.KAM.MA PN *ki-ir-ba-nam ana nārim issuk* ibid. 33:7, also É.DÙ.A ... SAG.BI 2.KAM [an]a íd *Hirītum ki-ir-b[a-nam]* ana íd *Hirītum issuk* ibid. 69:6 (all OB Sippar).

**b'** with *nadū*: *ki-ir-ba-nam ana A.GĀR* GN *u íd <GN> iddi* TCL 1 73:10, note *ki-ir-ba-nam ana íd iddi* GIŠ.GAN.NA ÍB.TA. BAL ibid. 22; SAG.BI íd GN *ki-ir-ba-nam ana íd iddi* CT 2 5:7 (both OB Sippar).

**kirbānu**

**2'** *kirbāna hepā* to break the clod — a' in OB: before witnesses PN claimed the sealed contract about barley from PN<sub>2</sub> and PN<sub>3</sub>, declared *kanikum ḥalīq kīma kanikim ki-ir-ba-na-am ahpi* the sealed document is lost, in place of the sealed document I have broken the clod TIM 4 40:19, cf. *kīma tūppi ki-ir-ba-na-am he-pé-e* CT 48 15:10.

**b'** in Elam: *ina pani šīmtišu ki-ir-ba-na ša pani u warki ihpīma ana 'PN mārtišu iddišši* facing death, he broke the clod (from) the front and the rear (border line?) and gave (his estate) to his daughter 'PN MDP 23 285:11, cf. *ina pani šīmtiša ki-ir-ba-n[a] ša PN DUMU-ša i[hp]im[ma]* facing death, she broke the clod in regard to (lit. of) her son PN MDP 22 137:5.

**c'** in Nuzi: *DUMU-ia PN ki-ir-pa-an-šu ina pa-na-nu ehtēpe u inanna ana mārūtimma uttēršu u māru rabū šū 2-šu zitta ileqqi* I had previously broken the clod in regard to my son PN, but now I restore him to his position as eldest son and he shall take two shares (of the estate) HSS 5 21:3; if the adoptive son does not obey or if he institutes legal action three times against his parents *u ki-ir-ba-an-šu ša PN PN<sub>2</sub> u 'PN<sub>3</sub> i-ḥé-eb-bešu-nu-ti PN<sub>2</sub> and 'PN<sub>3</sub>* (the parents) will break the clod in regard to (lit. of) PN HSS 5 7:27; *ša mārē rēbūti ki-ir-ba-[na] iħtepi* he broke the clod in regard to the other sons JEN 577:23; *ki-ir-pa-an-šu ina pani Šamaš iħtepu* he broke his clod before Šamaš (he will not take the fields and houses) JEN 478:4; note: *šū ki-ir-pa-na la iħeppe* he must not break the clod HSS 5 73:24; *[ki-ir]-pa-an-šu-nu iħtepišunūti* HSS 19 46:34, cf. *ki-ir-pa-[an-šu] iħeppi* ibid. 19:30, also ibid. 27:9, *ki-ir-ba-an-šu iħtepi* JEN 657:9, *[k]i-ir-pa-ni iħpi* ibid. 19, wr. *ki-ir-ba-an-n[a(?)] i-ħé-pi* HSS 19 9:8.

**3'** other occ.: *warki ebūri[m] ki-ir-ba-nu-um ana PN linnadin* unpub. Mari let., cited Cassin, L'Année sociologique 1952 p. 115 n. 1.

**f)** describing a type of soil: PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *ina ki-ir(!)-ba-ni-e* (case: *ri-ṭi-ib-tim* waterlogged soil) *izzazzu* BE 6/2 9:11 (OB Nippur); ŠE.

**kirbānu**

NUMUN *kir-ba-[an-nu]* (in broken context) PBS 1/2 22 r. 29 (MB let.); *kur-ban-ni-sel ša* GN (obscure) ADD 738:3.

**2.** lump (of salt, stone, metal or slag) — **a)** lump of salt: *akī LAG tābtī ana ašrīni la niturra* just like a (dissolved) lump of salt we shall not return to our places KBo 1 3 r. 34 (treaty); ÉN *atti tābtu ša ina ašrī elli ibbanū ana muhhi LAG MUN tamannūma* you recite the incantation called “You, salt, created in a pure place” over a lump of salt Maqlu IX 119, cf. *ina muhhi LAG MUN ÉN 3-šū tamannu* AMT 52,1:16; *LAG MUN ina SÍG.ŠID talammi ana libbi uznešu tašakkan* you wrap lump(s) of salt in a tuft of wool and put it in his ears Köcher BAM 3 iv 13, cf. (for a poultice) ibid. iv 1, note (for use in a suppository) AMT 58,1:5; *Ú.KUR.KUR ... ina LAG MUN balu patān ikkalma* on an empty stomach he eats *ata'išu* (and other medicinal plants) in a lump of salt KAR 178 v 51, dupl. K.4068+ ii 29 (hemer.); note *Ú.LAG MUN Ú.ZÉ ina šikari* NAG Küchler Beitr. pl. 14 i 24, cf. ABL 450:10, cited mng. 1c, cf. also *lag.mun* (in Sum. inc.) Küchler Beitr. pl. 16 ii 39; *abnu šikinšu kīma LAG MUN sa-pi aban alādi šumšu* the stone whose form is ... like a lump of salt is called stone for childbirth STT 108:42, restored from VAT 13940, courtesy F. Köcher (series *abnu šikinšu*); *LAG MUN emesallim* a lump of *emesallu*-salt AMT 35,2:12, cf. *LAG MUN a-sal-lim ina pišu tašakkanma* AMT 80,1:12; 14 *ki-ir-b[a-an] tābtī(?)*] KUB 37 4 ii 10ff. (med.); in commercial context: 5 ME *kur-ban-ni MUN* [...] Nbn. 558:16.

**b)** lump of stone, metal or slag: 10 [k]u-ur-ba-ni-e ša uqnī šadī ana šulmānika u[ltēbilakku] I have sent you ten lumps of genuine lapis lazuli as a gift EA 11 r. 24 (let. of Burnaburiash); 1 ANŠE *kur-ba-a-ni ša abāri maddatta šattišamma ana la šuparkē elišunu ukīn* (for translat., see *abāru* A usage b) AKA 72 v 39 (Tigl. I); *kur-ban-nu ša UDUN* lump from the kiln (explaining *ḥahā ša UDUN* Maqlu III 116) KAR 94:39 (Maqlu Comm.).

**3.** *kirbān (kurbān) egli* (a medicinal plant) — **a)** in pharm.: *Ú šá-ga-bi-gal-zu tam-liš* :

**kirbānu**

ŠE.D[Ù-šú ...] GIM LAG.A.ŠÀ TUR *u* MI Uruanna I 207; Ú MIN (= *ru-uš-ru-šú*) *tam-liš* : Ú LAG.GÁN(!) *x x* Uruanna I 480; Ú šá-mu GÁN, Ú kám-me GÁN, Ú GURUN GÁN : Ú LAG.GÁN Uruanna I 481ff.; Ú GURUN A.ŠÀ, Ú *ni-bi-i* A.ŠÀ, Ú *zu-qí-qí-pa-a-nu*, Ú kám-ka-du ša(!) GÁN, Ú *ki-da-da-ab-ru*, Ú LAG.GÁN : Ú *kir-ba-an* A.ŠÀ Uruanna I 483-488; Ú LAG.A.ŠÀ : AŠ SI GÍR.TAB Uruanna III 122; 4 *kur-ba-an* A.ŠÀ four (silas?) of *k*. PBS 2/2 107:43 (MB list of apothecary's supplies).

b) in med.: Ú.LAG.GÁN : Ú *su-a-lim* : *sâku ina šamni u KAŠ.SAG šaqû* a plant for cough: to crush in oil and drink in fine beer Köcher BAM 1 ii 27; Ú ŠIM *man-da SIG<sub>7</sub>-su* : Ú.LAG.GÁN Ú DÚR.GIG.GA.KEX(KID) : *itti lipî immeri bullulu ana šuburri šakānu* to mix with sheep tallow and place in the rectum ibid. iii 8, restored from CT 14 30 Sm. 698:12f., and cf. Ú.LAG.GÁN SIG<sub>7</sub> : Ú KI.MIN : ŠU.BI.DIL.ĀM Köcher BAM 1 iii 19, cf. (for same purpose) STT 97 iv 7; *šamnu šikinšu kîma* Ú.LAG.GÁN *inibšu* SA<sub>5</sub> Ú.BI GI X X KI *šumšu* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 33 r. 8, cf. GI BU KU [*šumšu*] ibid. 10, Ú.LAG.GÁN ibid. 36 i 29;  $\frac{1}{2}$  SÌLA Ú.LAG.GÁN SIG<sub>7</sub>, Küchler Beitr. pl. 12 iv 22; Ú.LAG.A.ŠÀ Köcher BAM 88:23' and 27', ibid. 52:70, and passim in med., exceptionally wr. LAG.A.ŠÀ.GA Köcher BAM 237 iv 31, Ú.LAG.A.ŠÀ.GA ibid. 182:12'; for other refs. and uses in med., see Thompson DAB 117f.

Ad mng. 1b: Since the phrases *kirbāna ana mē nasāku/nadū* occur only in the descriptions of boundaries of fields, plots, etc., formed by a water course, they should be connected with the effects produced by water erosion on the extent of the real estate sold, exchanged, etc. The scribes of Sippar were well aware of these hazards as is shown by *íd Idigna ikkal u inaddi* "(whatever) the Tigris might eat away or deposit" in the description of a field in an inheritance contract CT 47 58:9. The phrase "it (i.e., the field) drops/throws lump(s of earth) into the canal" indicates that a process of erosion is going on and that the seller wishes to protect himself against later claims as to the actual

**kirḥu**

size of the property. In TCL 1 73:22 the phrase is exceptionally out of context but the text is badly written, as the omission in line 10 shows.

It is uncert. whether the OAkk. personal name *Kir-ba-núm* (also *Gir-ba-núm*) cited MAD 3 150 is to be considered the same word.

(Cassin, L'Année sociologique 1952 108-114; Szlechter Tablettes p. 50f.). Ad mng. 1e-2': Cassin, L'Année sociologique 1952 114-118, JESHO 5 133f.; Koschaker, OLZ 1936 155; Finkelstein, Studies Landsberger 244 n. 45.

**kirbīnu** (*kiribinnu*) s.; (a garment); lex.\*  
TÚG *kir-bi-nu* = *ki-ri-bi-nu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 293.

**kirbu** (or *kirību*) s.; blessing; NB\*; cf. *karābu* v.

*Ki-rib-dGAŠAN* Speleers Recueil 294:28 and 40, VAS 15 27:33, 52:31, BRM 2 38:25, and passim in personal names in BRM 2.

**kirdippu** see *kartappu*.

**kirdudū** see *girdudū*.

**kirenzi** s.; proclamation; Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

*tuppu annū ina EGIR-ki ki-re-en-zi ina* GN *sa-ti-ir* this document was written after the proclamation in Nuzi HSS 19 118:17.

Meaning suggested by the common phrase in Nuzi documents *tuppu annū ina arki šūdāti ... šatir*.

A. Shaffer, Or. NS 34 32ff.

**kirgunnu** s.; (a container); lex.\*

[gi.x.dul]<sub>4</sub>ga, [gi].<sub>5</sub>x.uš = *ki-ir-gu-un-nu* (var. *ki-ir-gu-nu*) Hh. VIII 347d-348, in MSL 9 180, [gi.x.z]<sub>1</sub>.da = MIN *qé-mi* — *k*. for flour ibid. 349.

**kirḥu** (or *kerḥu*) s.; 1. citadel, fortified area within a city, 2. circumvallation, enclosure wall of a sanctuary; OB, Mari, Nuzi, SB, NA; foreign word.

*ki-ir-ḥu*, *a-mah-ḥu*, *ku-uš-ḥa-ru*, *a-du-uš-šú* = *du-u-ru* Malku I 236ff.

1. citadel, fortified area within a city —  
a) in OB: *ana ki-ir-ḥi-šu ēruba še-pa Adad bēlija aššiqma* I entered its (the conquered city's) citadel, kissed the feet of my lord

**kirhu**

Adad RA 7 155 ii 1, see Or. NS 22 257; É.GAL *ki-ir-hi* palace on the citadel AOAT 1 216 A. 984:19 (Chagar Bazar); *ša nīš ilim ina ki-ir-hi-im izkura* (eight women of the palace personnel) who took the oath in the citadel ARM 8 88:15, cf. (royal guests accommodated in a residence in the *kirhum* in Mari) A. 826, cited RA 53 142.

**b)** in Nuzi: É.HI.A.MEŠ *ina libbi gi-ir-hi* houses inside the citadel HSS 14 111:12, also (with added *ina libbi Nuzi*) SMN 2613:5, (with names of other cities) JEN 183:8, JEN 246:5, 615:6, AASOR 16 58:5, note *ina šupal dūri* ibid. 9, also *eqlu pailu ina libbi Nuzi ina gi-ir-hi* ibid. 22; houses *ina šutān AN.ZA.KAR gi-ir-hi šelwihu* HSS 13 363:49 (= RA 36 128f.), cf. *ina elēn AN.ZA.KAR gi-ir-hi šelwihu* ibid. 52; uncert.: dating of a text *uštu* 4 L[Ú.MEŠ] ú-ru-ba-du *ša gi-ir-[hi/ri]* <sup>a</sup>Adad *ša ālāni epšū* AASOR 16 28:11.

**c)** in SB: this was a city hard of access 2 *dūrāni labi ki-ir-hu-šu kīma ubān šadē šakin* it is surrounded by two walls and its citadel is shaped like a mountain peak AKA 233 r. 23, parallel 335 ii 105 (Asn.); *[kir]-hi-šu-nu elūti ša kīma šadē šuršudu(!) adi temannī-šunu* their high citadels which are as firmly founded as mountains, down to their foundations TCL 3 260 (Sar.).

**2.** circumvallation, enclosure wall of a sanctuary —**a)** walls of a city: I burnt down Dūr-Jakin *kir-hi*(var. adds -e)-šu *zaqrūti appul* destroyed its high circumvallation Winckler Sar. pl. 35 No. 74:134, cf. Lie Sar. p. 64:7, also Gadd Stones of Assyria p. 162; *udan-nina kir-hi-šu ašla.TA.ĀM lapan dūrišu rabī unessīma ... harīsi iškunma* he reinforced its (Dūr-Jakin's) *k-*wall, moved it one *ašlu* away from its great (city) wall and built a ditch Lie Sar. 405, cf. *udannina kir-he-e-šu* Iraq 16 186:31, Winckler Sar. pl. 34 No. 73:126; 2 *kir-hu*(text -ri) 3 íD.MEŠ two circumvallations, three canals (eight city gates, 24 streets) SBH p. 142 iii 11, dupl. WVDOG 48 pl. 83:12, see Unger Babylon p. 236:18 and pl. 48 (description of Babylon).

**b)** enclosure wall of a sanctuary: *bīta*(?) [... *ana eš]šūti ēpušma kir-hi-šu ušaklil*

**kiriktu**

YOS 9 80:8, see Borger Einleitung p. 101, cf. [ēpiš bīti] *šuāti mudannin kir-hi-šu mutēr narēja ana ašrišu* ibid. 21 (Sin-šar-iškun?); Sargon *kir-hu kīdānu KISAL É.AN.NA KÁ qá-tan u KÁ ki-i-nu ušepiš* had the outer enclosure wall, the courtyard of Eanna, the small gate and the regular gate built UVB 1 p. 56 No. 20 ii 4 (brick inscr.).

While the word occurs in mng. 1 beside *dūru* “wall” and refers only to parts of a city, in mng. 2 (in the plural) it applies to circumvallations of entire cities and to the enclosure walls of sanctuaries.

Meissner, MAOG 11/1-2 p. 61f.

**kiribinnu** see *kirbīnu*.

**kiribtu** s.; 1. blessedness (state of being the object of divine blessings), 2. blessing, benediction; MB, Nuzi, SB, NA, NB; cf. *karābu* v.

1. blessedness (state of being the object of divine blessings) — **a)** in gen.: PN *ki-rib-ti ili u šarri* blessed by god and king AOB 1 38:3 (time of Aššur-uballiṭ I); PN *ki-rib-ti Marduk* Ward Seals No. 517 (MB seal), see RA 16 77:3.

**b)** in personal names: *Ki-rib-ti-<sup>a</sup>En-lil*(!) HSS 5 33:31 (Nuzi); *Ki-rib-ti-Marduk* BE 15 96:19, and passim in MB, also *Ki-rib-ti* PBS 2/2 105:34; *Ki-ri-bi-tú-Aššur* ADD 265:4, and rarely in NA, cf. ADD 812 edge 3, and ADD App. 1 x 12; *Ki-rib-tu-Marduk* Dar. 457:10, and passim in NB names, *Ki-rib-tú* ABL 969:7, VAS 4 46:16, and passim.

2. blessing, benediction: *ana jāši ... ki-rib-ta tābta lik-ru-bu-ni-ma* may they (the gods) give me a sweet blessing AKA 103 viii 35 (Tigl. I).

**kiribu** s.; (a garment); lex.\*

[TÚG ...] = [x]-x-ru = *ki-ri-bu* Hg. C II 14.

Possibly to be connected with *kirbīnu*, q.v.

**kirību** see *kirbu*.

**kiriktu** s.; blocking of the water supply in a canal; MB, NB\*; cf. *karāku*.

*ina ki(!)-ri-ik-ti mē ša mušēbiri ša íD GN u íD GN<sub>2</sub> ... nušurrā la šakāni* not to cause

**kirimāḥu**

diminishing of the water through blocking the transversal(?) canals GN and GN<sub>2</sub> MDP 2 pl. 21 ii 54 (MB kudurru); *pūt bitqu u ki-rik-tú ša nār šarri ana mala* ŠE.NUMUN ša DN ša ina panīšu PN naši PN is responsible for opening and closing the Nār-šarri canal in regard to all the fields of the Lady-of-Uruk which are under him TCL 12 90:19 (NB leg.).

**kirimāḥu** s.; pleasure garden; SB, NB; Sum. lw.; wr. KIRI<sub>6</sub>(GIŠ.SAR).MAḤ, also with phon. complement; cf. *kirū*.

GIŠ.SAR.maḥ, GIŠ.SAR.gišimmar, GIŠ.SAR.la. la = *ki-[ri-mah]* Kagal I 273ff.

a) in SB: GIŠ.[SAR].MAḤ-*hu tamš[il]* KUR Hamāni a pleasure garden (made) like Mount Amanus Lyon Sar. 7:41, also Iraq 16 197a:7, OIP 2 111 vii 53 and dupls. (Senn.), Borger Esarh. 62 vi 30; GIŠ.SAR.MAḤ ša gimir iṣṣe GURUN.NÍG.SA.SA.HI.A kalamu ana multa'ūti šarrūti[ja] azqupa itātešu (see *inbu* mng. 1a) Streck Asb. 88 x 104, cf. Aynard Asb. p. 62:58.

b) as designation of a quarter of Uruk: *ina erseti* GIŠ.SAR.MAḤ ša gereb Uruk TCL 13 235:2, 240:3 and 5, BRM 2 1:2, VAS 15 41:2, Speleers Recueil 300:3; note referring to the garden itself: (order to give date rations) *ana* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ dālū ša GIŠ.SAR.MAḤ to PN and PN<sub>2</sub>, the water drawers of the garden GCCI 2 125:4 (let.).

Falkenstein Topographie pp. 51f.

**kirimmu** s.; hold, position of the arms of a mother to cradle a small child; MB, SB.

[li-rum] ŠU.KAL = *ki-rim-mu* (between *abāru* and *idān*) Diri V 108, cf. ŠU.KAL = *k[i-ri-im-mu-um]* Proto-Diri 294a; ŠU<sup>hi</sup>-RU<sub>KAL</sub> = *ki-rim-mu*, ŠU.KAL. bar = *uš-šu-rum* šá MIN, ŠU.KAL.du<sub>8</sub> = *pa-ta-rum* šá MIN, ŠU.KAL.tu.lu = *ru-um-mu-u* šá MIN Antagal F 226ff.

[hi-ir] [k]eš = *ki-ri-i[m-m]u* A VIII/2:37.  
um.me.da ŠU.KAL bar um.me.da ŠU.KAL du<sub>8</sub> um.me.da ŠU.KAL tu.lu um.me.da ŠU.KAL «ir» si nu.sá.a : *tāritu ša ki-rim-ma-sá uššuru* MIN ša *ki-rim-ma-sá paṭru* MIN ša *ki-rim-ma-sá rummú* MIN ša *ki-rim-ma-sá la išaru* nurse whose hold is relaxed, whose hold is loose, whose hold is limp, whose hold is not (in) correct position ASKT p. 84-85:40ff.; ŠU.KAL um.[me.gá.lá] um.me.da.bi ba.an.du<sub>8</sub>.eš : *ina ki-rim-[me mušen]iqti tāriti ipṭuru* CT 16 43:58f., restored from dupl. K.5169.

**kirinnu**

a) in gen.: *ki-ri-mu-ka lirmúka* may your hold become limp KAR 62:13; (addressing the prostitute) *rummí ki-rim-mi-ki* release your hold Gilg. I iv 8, cf. the corresponding *urtammi* ... *dīdāša* ibid. 16.

b) referring to a mother holding a child: if a small child *iptanarrud ina ki-rim-me um-mišu šulhu kišpī epšušu* is constantly restless, (it means) ....-witchcraft has affected it in the arms of its mother Labat TDP 218:16, cf. ibid. 17; *ina ki-rim-me-ša ṭābi taḥsinkama* she (Ištar) held you in her kind arm (like a child) Streck Asb. 192 r. 8, also 118 v 71; [*ina ki-rim]-me-ki ša TI.LA taḥlininnima taṣṣuri* napišti you (Ninlil) have protected me in your arms which (give) life, you have watched over me OECT 6 pl. 13 and p. 73:17 (prayer of Asb.); DN ... *kīma ummi ḥītī urabbanni ina ki-rim-me-ša ṭābi* Ninlil has raised me like a natural mother (holding me) in her kind arms (like a child) Bauer Asb. 2 87:18, cf. [*kīma ḥītī turabbīšu ina ki-rim-me-ki* Craig ABRT 2 21 r. 3; *rummū ki-rim-mu-šu* her (Lamaštu's) arms are limp LKU 33:43; *rittashu alluhappu ki-rim-ma-šu mūt[u]* her (Lamaštu's) hands are a (dangerous) net, her hold is death PBS 1/2 113 iii 16 and dupl. 4R 58 iii 30 (Lamaštu); *mala ki-rim-ma-ša kīr-ki-ri lu-[...]* PBS 1/2 120:6; note the geogr. name: URU *Ki-ri-im-mi-Ištar* PBS 1/2 56:9 (MB).

The use of the verbs *rummū*, *paṭaru* (see *lirum* ba.da.an.du<sub>8</sub> Kramer Lamentation 230) and *uššuru* shows that the word *kirim-mu* does not designate a specific part of the body ("Armbeuge") but rather a characteristic and functional position of a mother's arm assumed in order to hold a child safely. The bil. ref. sag *ki.sikil.līl.lá* ŠU.KAL ba.an.dib.bé.eš : *eṭlu ša ardat līl ik-ri-mu-šu* (var. *ik-kil-mu-šu*) Borger, JCS 21 4:31 does not warrant a derivation of *kirimmu* from *karāmu*, for which a meaning "to hold" or the like is not attested.

Landsberger, WZKM 56 113ff. (with previous literature).

**kirinnu** s.; lump; SB\*; Sum. lw.; cf. *kirinnū*.

**kirinnu**

nin-da-ár URUDU.DIR = *ki-ri-in-nu* Diri VI 70; [uš] [BAD] = *ki-ri-in-nu* (after KÙ.GI and KÙ. BABBAR) A II/3 Part 2:6.

1 *ki-ri-in-na te-te<sub>4</sub>-ep-pí* AMT 61,7:2.

von Soden, Or. NS 16 73f.

**kirinnu** see *girinnu*.

**kirinnū** (fem. *kirinnūtu*) adj.; shaped like a lump of clay; MB\*; Sum. lw.; cf. *kirinnu*.

gi-ri-in LAGAB = *ki-ir-su šá pa-ha-rum*, *ki-ri-in-nu-u* MIN A I/2:30f.

\**Ki-ri-nu-stum* BE 15 188 vi 26 (MB); for other refs. see Clay PN 117.

**kirippu** s.; (a pot); Mari.\*

[1] DUG *ki-ri-pa-am ša* i ŠU.Ú[R].MÌN one *k.-pot* of cypress oil ARMT 13 14:28, cf. ibid. 29f., also 1 DUG [*ki*]-*ri-ip-pa-am ša* i š[u-u]r-me(!)-ni(!) ibid. 16:26, 18:20; 1 *ki-ri-pu-um* [š]uhurratum 4 BÁN *su-ha-du ina libbiša šapku* 1 *ki-ri-ip-pu-um šuhurratum* 4 BÁN *kissinu ina libbiša* [š]apku 1 *ki-ri-ip-pu-um šuhur-ratum* 3 BÁN *samidum ina libbiša šapik* one porous *k.-pot*, four seahs of *suādu*-oil is stored in it, one porous *k.-pot*, four seahs of .... is stored in it, one porous *k.-pot*, three seahs of groats is stored in it ARM 10 164 r. 2, 5, and 8.

**kirippū** see *kuluppū*.

**kirissu** (*kirassu*) s.; hair clasp, metal pin; from OA, OB on, Akkadogram in Bogh.; Sum. lw.; pl. *kirassānu* (MA); cf. *karāsu*.

giš.ki-ri-idšir, giš.umbin = *ki-ri-is-su* Hh. VI 7f.; [ki-ri-id] [ši]R = *ki-ri-is-[su]* A VIII/2:43; giš.ki-r[id] [giš.šir] = *k[í-ri-is]-su* Diri III 15.

a) in gen.: *ki-ri-sú-um ša tamlím* 14½ GÍN *šuqlataša* a *k.* with an inset (of stone), its weight is 14½ shekels TuM 1 16f r. 3' (OA); *ki-ri-sum kussúm* pin (and) donkey saddle Bagh. Mitt. 2 58 iii 11 (OB let.); 1 *ki-ri-is-sú hulál šadí rēssu uqnú šadí hūrāsa* GAR one *k.* of genuine *hulál*-stone, its top of genuine lapis lazuli set in gold EA 25 ii 32, cf. (with the additional remark 3½ GÍN KÙ.GI *ina libbi-šunu nadi*) ibid. 33 (list of gifts of Tušratta).

b) as part of feminine paraphernalia: *la zi la itbalu pilaqqa ubluni* GI.HI.A *itbalu ki-ra-as-sà ublunim* they took away the ....

**\*kirītu A**

and brought (instead) a spindle, they took away the arrows and brought (instead) a hair clasp KBo 1 11 r.(!) 16, see Güterbock, ZA 44 122; *pilaqqu šid-du ki-ri-is-su ina rēsišu tasannip* (you make a clay figurine of the man seized by the ghost) stick into its head a spindle, a comb (and) a hair clasp (to make it represent a woman) KAR 22:6, see TuL p. 76, cf. the enumeration GIŠ.GA.ZUM *dudittu pilaqqu šiddu u ki-ri-is-su* 4R 56 iii 50 (Lamaštu), with the parallel *šid-di u ki-ri-is-si* KUB 37 70 r. 4, also [...] *ki-ri-is-s[i] i* [...] ibid. 72:1'; in broken context: *ki-ri-is-su* (Sum. destroyed) Lambert BWL 261:25; GIŠ.G[A.ZUM] GIŠ.BAL *šid-di-tú ki-ri-is-su* GIŠ *šiqqatu i.dùg.ga SUM-ši* you give her (the female figurine) a comb, a spindle, a ...., a hair clasp, an alabastron with perfume Köcher BAM 234:17, cf. GIŠ.GA.ZUM GIŠ.BAL *du-di-tú x šid-di ki-ri-is-si SUM-ši* K.888:25; 9 GÍN KÙ.GI *GI-RI-ZUM* a hair clasp of gold, nine shekels (its weight) IBoT 1 31 r. 1, see Goetze, JCS 10 32 and 37; *ki-ra-sà-ni pirṣidubbi* hair pins (decorated with) *pirṣa-dubbi*-flowers BE 17 91:14 (MA), see von Soden, AfO 18 368.

The contexts sub usage b clearly indicate a piece of feminine finery, probably a hair clasp or pin used to hold down (cf. *karāsu*, also *kurussu* and Sum. KÉŠ) the hair of a woman. See also the Sum. passage giš. *kirid.kù na<sub>4</sub>.gug.tag.ga* giš.GA.ZUM *nam(!).munus.a* a silver hair clasp decorated with red stone (and) a comb, the emblem of femininity JCS 21 114:110. The EA ref. (EA 25 ii 32) suggests a decorated pin, cf. also the MA ref. to a flower decoration and the silver and golden *k.* in OA and Bogh. For EA 19:37 see *kirru A*.

The ref. BKBM 52 (= Küchler Beitr. pl. 17) ii 43 can now be restored with the help of the join K.3273 and reads: *mar-tu* GIM KI.SAG.SAL (= *igirū*) SIG<sub>7</sub> MUŠEN *it-ta-na-al-lak*.

Güterbock, ZA 44 129; von Soden, AfO 18 369.

**\*kirītu A** s.; (an ornament of gold); NB; only pl. *kirātu* attested.

1½ shekels of gold *ana* 2-ta *ki-ra-a-ta* Nbn. 98:2; 11½ shekels of gold *ša* TA *ki-ra-a-*

**kirītu B**

*ta ša GÚ ša ha-šá-du.ME ša DN paṭrūni* which have been taken off the *k.*-ornaments of the necklace (used) for the “marriage”-ceremonies(?) of the Lady-of-Uruk GCCI 1 386:6; 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  shekels of gold (consisting of) 5 *ki-ra-a-ta* (15 *qaltappē*-ornaments, 19 *AM*-ornaments and one *BAR*-ornament left over from the *UR.GIR* of gold belonging to the “Daughters-of-Ebabbar”) YOS 6 53:1.

The amounts of gold mentioned suggest that the word (always in the plural) denotes some small ornaments used on necklaces, etc. A relationship with *girratu*, q.v. (or *kirratu*) in MB and with *gir-ra-tum burāši* Sumer 9 34ff. No. 25 iv 17 and 20 (MB) is uncertain.

**kirītu B** s.; (a basket or other container); OB.\*

10 *ki-ri-tum ša kanaši* ten *k.*-baskets with *kanašu*-vegetables Scheil Sippar 62:7, cf. 10 *ki-ri-tum ša mirsim* ten *k.*-baskets with *mirsu*-confection ibid. 8 and ibid. 73:4, also (in an inventory of household utensils) [...] *i-na ki-ri-tim* [...] CT 8 20a:18.

**kirītu C** s.; rope; lex.\*

*ki-ri GÁN-tenú* = *ki-ri-tum šá GIŠ.MÁ, ka-ra-su* Ea I 188.

For KAV 186 r. 10 see *kerretu*.

**kirītu** see *kerretu*.

**kiriū** see *kirū A*.

**kirkirānu** see *kikkirānu*.

**kirkiriānu** see *kikkirānu*.

**kirku A** s.; regulated water in a canal; OB, NB\*; cf. *karāku*.

*iškun kakkīšu ita ki-ir-ki-šu ilbi[n] appašu* he put down his weapons beside his *k.* and made a submissive gesture Sumer 13 99:13, cf. ibid. 14 (OB Sar. legend); *ki-ir-ki mē ana tamirti ul ilū* the backed-up water has not come up to the irrigation section BIN 1 76:33 (NB let.).

For TMH (= TuM) 2 191 Rd. 3 see *kerku*.

**kirku B** s.; roll; NA, NB\*; Aram. *lw.(?)*.

TÚG *kír-ku* = *ki-ir-ku* Practical Vocabulary Assur 269.

**kirru A**

a) referring to papyrus: 2 *ki-ir-ki niāri LÚ.A.BA.KUR* two rolls of papyrus for the palace scribe ABL 568 r. 19 (= ADD 810).

b) referring to textiles: see lex. section; *ištēt GIŠ.NÁ ki-ir-ka TÚG.ḪUM.ḪUM TÚG mu-si-pi-ti* Nbk. 369:2 (coll. E. Leichty).

For Sum. *gir.ga* = Akk. *gir-gu-u*, cited CAD s.v. *girrigû*, loan from Akk. *kirku*, see Landsberger Date Palm p. 21.

von Soden, Or. NS 35 13.

**kirlammu** s.; (a kind of *kirru*-container); lex.\*; Sum. *lw.*; cf. *kirru A*.

*dug.kír.lam* = *šu-mu* (after *dug.kír* = *kirru*) Hh. X 150; *dug.kír.lam* = [*ki-i*] *r-lam-mu* = *ma-li-tum* Hg. A II 80 and dupl., in MSL 7 111.

There is no evidence regarding the shape of this container, which is not attested in administrative documents (Salonen Hausgeräte 2 169). Ur III texts mention quite frequently a basket(?) called *gírlam* (see Eames Coll. D 27, but with a wrong translation) used exclusively to store fruit.

**kirmahhu** (or *girmahhu*) s.; large crucible; lex.\*; cf. *kíru A*.

*gír-mah* = *šu-hu* (preceded by *kíru*, q.v.) Hh. X 352.

**kirmu** see *qirmu*.

**kirnaja** s.; (a garment); lex.\*

TÚG MIN (= *nahlaptu*) *ša kír-na-a-a* Practical Vocabulary Assur 233.

**kirratu** see *girratu*.

**kirrētu** (or *kerrētu*) s.; (meat preserved in a special way); lex.\*

*uzu.ad-kinšéš* = *kir-re-e-tum, mu-un-du-lu* Hh. XV 305f.; ad-kin *šéš* = *mu-du-lu, ki-re-e-tú* Ea I 217f.; [ad-kin] *[šéš]* = *mu-du-lum, kir-re-e-[tú]* A I/4:11f.

Since *muddulu* denotes meat preserved in salt, the word *kirrētu* probably refers to meat preserved in a special way.

**kirridir** see *girridir*.

**kirru A** (*kíru*) s.; 1. (a large vessel of earthenware, metal or stone), 2. (a standardized container for beer); from OAk. on; pl. *kirrū* (OAk.) and *kirrātu* (Mari), *kirrētu*

## kirru A

(EA); wr. syll. and (DUG.)KÍR, in OAkk. DUG.GIR, in Bogh. DUG.GÍR.GÁN, DUG.GÍR.KIŠ; cf. *kirlammu*.

ki-ir ÁB×ŠÁ = *ki-i-ru* Sb II 255; dug ki-ir ÁB×ŠÁ = *ki-ir-ru* (in group with *ammammu*, *harū*, *lamsisú*) Erimhuš VI 21; gi-ir ÁB×ŠÁ = *kir-ru* Recip. Ea A ii 41'; dug.kír = *ki-ir-ru*, dug.kír.lam = *šumu* (= *kirlammu*), dug.kír.gal = *ra-bu-ú*, dug.kír.tur = *se-eh-ru* Hh. X 149ff.; [ki-ir] [DUG.ÁB×ŠÁ] = *ki-ir-rum* Diri V 263.

GÍR×GÁN-tenú = *ki-ir-rum* Proto-Izi Akk. d 10; gi-ri = GÍR×GÁN-tenú Proto-Ea 570.

*ki-ir-ru*, *am-ma-am-mu* = *ha-ru-ú* Malku IV 145f.

1. (a large vessel of earthenware, metal or stone) — a) with ref. to contents: 1 [kírlu] ñ.NUN one *k.* of ghee Pinches Amherst No. 12, cf. x DUG.GIR SI.TUM.KI *a-na* NUNUZ UZ. TUR.TUR UM 43-3-2:15, also x DUG.GIR *a-na* zì ibid. 11 (both OAkk.); one-third shekel of silver *a-ki-ri-im* *ša* *pá-du-ká-ni-ká* for a *k.* of your *padukannu*-beer TCL 4 85:13 (OA); for dug.kír used for water, milk, beer, fat, oil, ghee, lard, perfume, wine and honey see Hh. X 153ff.; 10 DUG *ki-ra-tum* *ša* ñ.DÙG.GA *malú* ten *k.*-pots full of perfume EA 22 iii 36, also EA 25 iv 55 (lists of gifts of Tušratta); note, wr. [x *k*]i-ir-ri-du EA 14 iii 44, 1 *pissú* *ša* *abni* *ki-ir-ri-du* *ina* *qātišu* one bowlegged figure (i.e., the god Bes) made of glass (with) *k.*-containers in his hand(s) ibid. 60 (list of gifts from Egypt); 1 *ki-i-ri* *ša* 1 PI ŠE, 1 MIN *ša* 3 BÁN one *k.* holding one PI of barley, one ditto of three seahs ADD 964 r. 3f.; 2 DUG *ki-ra-a.MEŠ* (beside DUG *a-ga-na.MEŠ*) ADD 1023:3.

b) with ref. to the material of the container: 7 GÍN LAL IGI.4.GÁL *kir-ra-at* KÙ.GI N. 315:1 (unpub., OAkk.); *ina* *ki-ir-ri-it* KÙ.BABBAR *rabbétim* *ša* PN *ušābilakkim* 1 *ki-ir-ri* KÙ.BABBAR *rabémma* *legēma* take one large silver vessel from the large silver vessels which PN sent to you ARM 10 146:4, 7, cf. 3 *ki-ir-ri-tim* *rab[bétim]* *ašqul* ibid. 145:9; 1 GAL *ki-ir-ru* KÙ.BABBAR ARM 7 237:5', 1 GAL *ki-ir-ru* KÙ.GI (weighing 1½ shekels) ibid. 238:1; 4 GAL *ki-ir-ru* GAL KÙ.BABBAR 33 GAL *ki-ir-ru* TUR KÙ.BABBAR (weighing 25 minas) ibid. 239:5'f., cf. also 1 GAL *ki-ir-[ru ...]* ARM 9 271:4'; *naphar* 7½ GÍN 17½

## kirru A

ŠE KÙ.GI [an]a *ki-ir-ri-tim* [x x] LAL+U.HI.A [L]Ú.KÙ.DÍM ibid. 263:10; in obscure context: 7 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *ki-ir-ri-it* GIŠ *ka-an* GIŠ.PISÁN AŠ ibid. 255:2; 3 *gi-ra-du* *ša abni* EA 14 iii 62 (list of gifts from Egypt); GÍR.GÁN KÙ.BABBAR KBo 15 37 iv 43-50, v 8-10, 17-21, for other refs. see ŠL 2 444,40; for the identification of DUG.GÍR.KIŠ in Hittite texts, see L. Rost, MIO 1 348 i 13' and p. 368f., also Kronasser, Die Umsiedlung der schwarzen Gottheit p. 51f. (refs. courtesy H. G. Güterbock); 1 *ki-ir-ru* (among the copper utensils brought from the palace line 12f.) KAJ 303:6 (MA); 2 *ki-ir-ri* *kaspi* (between *hašbu* and *dālū* of silver) Iraq 23 33 ND 2490+ :17, cf. [...].MEŠ *ša* *ki-ir-ri* ibid. 13 (NA); seven minas of copper *ana ištēn ki-ru* (given to the copper-smith) Cyr. 269:4; five minas 58 shekels of silver *ana* 1 KÍR *kaspi* TCL 13 156:6, cf. ibid. 1; 3 *ki-ir* (among pottery containers) Nbk. 457:16.

c) with ref. to the storage place: tools *ana napál* É *ki-ra-ti* *ša ekurri* to tear down the storeroom(?) of the temple Iraq 11 143 No. 1:5 (MB).

2. (a standardized container for beer) — a) in OA: 2½ shekels of silver *a-ki-ri-im* *u* *šerim* *inūmi* PN *kaspam* *išquluniātini* for a *k.* of beer and for meat when PN paid us the silver Hecker Giessen 26:22, cf. *a-ki-ra-ti* ... *inūmi awiltam attamā'im izzizuni* for *k.-s* of beer when they were present to take the oath for the lady ibid. 25; one shekel of silver *a-ki-ri-im* *inūmi ammūsi* PN *ištikunu ištii* for a *k.* of beer for the farewell party for PN ibid. 28; *inūmi* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *illikuninni* 3 *ki-ra-tim alge* I took three *k.-s* of beer when PN and PN<sub>2</sub> came here TCL 4 78:6; one shekel of silver when we settled the accounts before PN and PN<sub>2</sub> *ana* *ki-ri-im* *u* ½ *irtim ašqul* I paid for a *k.* of beer and half a breast BIN 4 157:42; *inūmi za-ar-nam ittadiuni ana* *ki-ri-im nišqul* we paid (one half and one twelfth of a shekel of silver) for a *k.* of beer when they "put down" the .... BIN 6 142:15; 2½ shekels of silver *inūmi* 2 *emmerē niṭbuḥuni* *ana* 3 *ki-ra-tim ašqul* I paid for three *k.-s* of beer when we slaughtered the two sheep

**kirru A**

BIN 4 157:24; eleven twelfths of a shekel of silver *ana ki-ri-im ašqul inūmi alahhinam nissiūni* I paid for a *k.* of beer when we invited the *alahhinu*-official ibid. 28, cf.  $\frac{1}{2}$  shekel of silver *ana ki-ri-im inūmi PN nu-ki-ri-ba-[am] nissiu* OIP 27 10:24; seven twelfths (of a shekel of silver) *aššurupti inūmi ki-ra-ti iblulūni* for fire(wood) when they mixed (the beer for) the beer *k.-s* (parallel: meat for the porters who brought the barley) TCL 14 53:11'; one shekel of silver *ana ki-ri-im ša aššur* BIN 4 157:13 and 20; as soon as you (fem.) have my tablet read to you *ki-ra-tim šitta u 3 šuk(u)nima ku[nki]* make ready a few *k.-s* of beer and s[eal(?)] (them)] CCT 4 35b:5; note in enumerations of purchases of provisions: x silver *a-ki-ri-im* Contenau Trente Tablettes Cappadociennes 9:3, Hecker Giessen 24:6, 11, RA 59 39 No. 16:34 and 41, OIP 27 10:19, TuM 1 25g:7, TCL 4 85:7, 102:10, BIN 4 157:27, ICK 1 181:28, Golénischeff 13:8, KTS 52a:30, TCL 20 163:27, etc., cf. also CCT 1 27c:12 and 15, 29:15, 22, and 25, RA 59 41 No. 17:11, 26, TCL 14 53 r. 23, BIN 4 124:13, 203:11 and 13, OIP 27 32:10, 34:5, CCT 5 30b:14 and 16, 33a:1 and 10, 42a:1ff., and passim; obscure: *ki-ru-ú-um* CCT 2 45b:24, 27.

b) in OB: *arhiš alkamma ki-ir-ri eqlim šupuk u ṭuppa[ka] šūzi[b]* come here promptly and serve the *k.* with beer (provided at the conclusion of the contract for the lease) of a field, and have your tablet drawn up F. R. Kraus, JEOL 16 24 r. 5, restored from TIM 2 118:9ff.; *inūmti irmuku 1 pan KAŠ ana ki-ir-ri-im* on the day they took the bath: one *panu* of beer for the *k.* UET 5 636:33, CT 47 80:24, see Greengus, JCS 20 57; x (SILA) *ki-ir-ri MÁ x* (barley) for the *k.* of beer for the boat (mentioned beside barley for wages for the boatmen, rent for the boat, harbor dues, etc.) TLB 1 160:17, cf. 21 shekels of silver *gadum ki-ir-ri MÁ(!)* together with (the silver for the) *k.* for the boat UET 5 467:2; for further refs. see *girru A* mng. 4.

c) in Nuzi (uncert.): he will return the loan *ina ūmi ša ki-ir-ra-ti* on the day of the *k.-s* HSS 15 244 lower edge.

**kirru C**

See also \**kirītu A* (for NB refs.) and *kirītu B* (for OB refs.). GIŠ.SAR *hurāše rabūti* EA 19:37 (let. of Tušratta) seems to use the log. for *kirū* to write *kirru*.

Landsberger, AFO 12 138f.; F. R. Kraus, JEOL 16 24f.; Greengus, JCS 20 62ff.

**kirru B** (or *kerru*) s. fem.; the region extending from the throat to and including the clavicles; OB, Bogh., MB, SB, NB.

a) of human beings: *ša 1 ki-ir-ra-šu šebir* the collarbone of one (of the servants) is broken BE 17 21:29 (MB let.); *damu ša ki-ir-ri-iá ana mužhi massarti ša šarri bēlija anandin* I am ready to give the blood from my throat in the service of the king, my lord ABL 521:16 (NB); *māmīt murši lem-nu ina kir-ri-ia* the curse of the grievous disease in my throat (in enumeration of parts of the body from head to feet) VAT 13648:14' (courtesy F. Köcher); DIŠ *ibaru ina kir-ri ZAG GAR* if there is a mole on the right side of the throat (followed by *ina šumēli*, listed between *lētu* cheek and *ahu* arm) Kraus Texte 37 r. 5, also (listed between lips, neck, and *napšatu* throat) ibid. 50:14f., (between GÚ.MAH, GÚ, and *napšatu*) CT 28 26:44f.; *patru ina kir-ri imittišunu tallal* you hang a dagger on the right shoulder (of each of the figurines) BRM 4 6:25; *šumma kir-ri imittišu sāmat* if the right side of his (the patient's) throat is red (followed by *kir-ri šumēlišu* and, in the dual, *kir-ra-šu*) Labat TDP 84:41ff., also (with *arqu*, *salmu*, *tarku*, *naphu*, *šubhuṭu*, *magtu* and *maḥsu*, in sequence after *ur'udu* gullet and *napištu* throat) ibid. 42-54, cf. *kir-ra-šu šuhhuṭa* ibid. 154:10; *šumma uznašu kir-ra-šu u kišir ammātišu ... ikkalušu* if his ears, both sides of his throat and his elbows hurt him ibid. 70:18, cf. also, wr. *[gil]-ir-ra-šu* KBo 14 59 iv 11.

b) of animals: *ina ki-ir-ri-im ša Á.zi ù GÙB sūnum nadi* a red spot is on the right or left side of (its) throat (referring to the configuration called *iṣṣuru* in ext.) YOS 10 52 iii 7 (OB).

Landsberger, JCS 21 150 n. 62.

**kirru C** (or *girru*) s.; (a breed of sheep?); OAkk.

**kirru**

2 UDU *kir-ru-um* šE two sheep, *k.*, barley-fed UET 3 160:1, and *passim* in Ur III, also U<sub>8</sub> *kir-ru-um* UET 3 1232:1, 2 UDU *kir-ru-um* 2 SILA<sub>4</sub> *kir-ru-um* RA 8 157 AO 5653:2, 3, see MAD 3 151.

The passage TUG *kir-ru-um* MDP 27 No. 48 r. 1, see MSL 10 153, may possibly be connected with this word; see also *kirīru*.

**kirru** see *girru A*.

**kirṣu** (*girṣu*) s.; 1. pinched-off, unformed matter (clay, dough, etc.), 2. fetus; from OA, OB on; wr. syll. and NINDA.GUR<sub>4</sub>.RA; cf. *karāṣu*.

im.ki-idkīd = *ki-ir-su* Hh. X 481; gi-ri-in LAGAB = *ki-ir-su* ša pa-ha-rum A I/2:30; gi-ri-ak LAGAB = *ki-ir-su* (vars. *kir-su*, *ki-ri-su*) šá pa-ha-ru Ea I 29; [ninda.gur<sub>4</sub>].ra, [x.x.š]e = *ki-ir-su* Hh. XXIII v 31f.; [IM].KÍD = *ki-ir-su* MSL 9 p. 29 VAT 12929:3; [x.x].x, [IM.K]ÍD = *ki-ir-su* Igituh App. A i 9'f.; uzu.kir.su = (blank) = ni-id lib-bi Hg. B IV 29, in MSL 9 34.

*ninda.gur<sub>4</sub>.ra* kid.tur.bi ú.mah.a : in e-pe-e *kir-[sa subbīr]* (see *epū* v. lex. section) RA 17 121 ii 13.

*ki-ir-su* = *nid lib-bi* Izbu Comm. 562; KAL *ki-ri-iṣ lib-bi* UET 4 208:7 (comm. to Nabnitu).

1. pinched-off, unformed matter (clay, dough, etc.) — a) a piece of clay, a lump of earth: šūt DN *ik-ru-su ki-ri-is-si-in* those for whom (i.e., men to be created) Aruru had pinched off unshaped lumps of clay Lambert BWL 58:40 (Ludlul IV); [k]i-ir-si 14 *uk-ta-ri-i[s]* [7] *ki-ir-si ana imitti* [7] *ki-ir-si ana šumēli išk[un]* she (the goddess Mami) made 14 lumps of clay, placed seven lumps on the right, seven lumps on the left Lambert-Millard Atra-hasīs p. 60:256ff. (OB), cf. 14 *gi-[ir]-si* tāg-ri-iṣ 7 *gi-ir-si ana imitti taškun* 7 *gi-ir-si ana šumēli taškun* K.3399+ :5ff. (NA), see ibid. p. xii; in broken context: [7?] *ki-i]r-si ta-kar-ra-as* KUB 4 55:7, dupl. KUB 37 2:28; *kir-si* ša LÚ [...] takarraş RA 18 20 No. 15:5 (Assur text, translit. only); see also lex. section; *kirbānu* ina *kir-si-k[a k]ir-si ka-ri-iṣ* ina *kir-si-ia* *kir-iṣ-ka* *ka-ri-iṣ* (see *kirbānu* mng. 1c) Dream-book 339 K.8171+ :17'ff., cf. ina *gir-si-ia* *ga-ri-iṣ* *gir-iṣ-ka* ina *gir-si-ka* *ga-ri-iṣ* *gir-si* ibid. 340 K.3333:13'f., also ibid. 341 K.5175+ ii 3'f. and dupl. STT 245:1ff.

**kirū**

b) a lump of dough: *ina muhhi balāla ša gi-ir-si* over the mixing of the dough (they say the following blessing) RAcc. p. 77:45; see also RA 17 121 ii 13, in lex. section.

c) a preparation of cereal: *aššum tēm* NINDA.GUR<sub>4</sub>.RA concerning the report on the *k.* Kraus AbB 1 81:6, cf. 5 GUR NINDA.GUR<sub>4</sub>.RA *mala ina bitikunu ibaššu šubilanim* send me five gur of *k.*, all that is in your house ibid. 19, also NINDA.GUR<sub>4</sub>(!).RA *ginū šu lillikam* the *k.* of the regular offering should come here ibid. 43, also *it<i>tī* NINDA.GUR<sub>4</sub>(!).RA *šabuli raṭbum lillikam* together with the dry *k.-preparation*, a fresh one should come here ibid. 48 (OB let.).

d) other occ.:  $\frac{1}{4}$  GÍN ù *kir-sú* VAT 9279:10 (OA), cited ArOr 18/3 p. 379 n. 65.

2. fetus: see Hg. B IV 29, Izbu Comm., and UET 4 208, in lex. section.

The reading of NINDA.GUR<sub>4</sub>.RA as *kirṣu* is based only on the bil. text cited in lex. section, whose Sum. version is not reliable.

**kirtu** (or *pištū*) s.; (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

ú U = KIR-tum A II/4:24.

**kirū** (*kiriū*) s.; garden, orchard, palm grove; from OAkk., OB on; *kirium* in OA, fem. only in JEN 605:24, pl. *kirū* and *kirātu*; wr. syll. and GIŠ.SAR (GIŠ.KI.SAR ARM 10 90:30 and 35); cf. *issūr* *kiri*, *kirimāhu*.

GIŠ.SAR = [kil]-[ru-ú] Kagal I 272, also Hh. VII B 308; [mu].SAR = GIŠ.SAR = [kil]-[ru-ú] Emesal Voc. II 142; [GIŠ-K]i-ri GIŠ.SAR = *ki-e-ru-um* Proto-Dir 157; GIŠ.SAR = *ki-ru-ú*, GIŠ.SAR.6.gal = MIN e-kal-li, GIŠ.SAR.lugal = MIN LUGAL, GIŠ.SAR.mašdā = MIN muš-ke-ni Ai. IV iii 18ff.; lugal.GIŠ.SAR.ke(x)KID = be-el ki-r[i-e] Ai. V A<sub>1</sub> 13; nīg.gat.GIŠ.SAR = šu-kun-ni GIŠ.SAR Ai. IV iii 17; gun.GIŠ.SAR = MIN (= bi-lat) *ki-ri-e*(var. -i) Hh. II 357; giš.nīg.gul.GIŠ.SAR = MIN (= aq-qul) *ki-ri-i* Hh. VII A 249; [gi.gur.hūb.GIŠ.SAR] = *hiip-pi* *ki-ri-e* Hh. IX Gap A 2; pa<sub>5</sub>.GIŠ.SAR = *pa-lag* *ki-r[i-i]* Hh. XXII B iv 24; [za-ag] ZAG = *i-tu-u* šá GIŠ.SAR A VIII/4:39, cf. ús.[sa.D]U GIŠ.SAR = MIN (= [i-tu-u]) *ki-ri-i* Hh. II 250; zeg.GIŠ.SAR = MIN (= pa-a-tu) *ki-ri-i* ibid. 256; giš.BAD.GIŠ.SAR = ar-kāt *ki-ri-i* Hh. III 267c; [buru<sub>5</sub>.GIŠ.SAR mušen] bar-ki-i-ra (pronunciation) = MUŠEN *gi-ri-e* MSL 8/2 159 ii 17 (MB Forerunner to Hh. XVIII from Bogh.); uḥ.GIŠ.SAR = *kal-mat* *ki-ri-i*

## kirū

Hh. XIV 257; [en.nu.un].GIŠ.SAR = *ma-ṣar ki-ri-fel* Lu II i 26; ká.GIŠ.SAR.ke<sub>x</sub> = *i-na KÁ ki-ri-i* Ai. VI iii 32.

GIŠ.SAR.šè gar.re.en.na.zu zú.lum.zu zé : *ina ki-ri-i tabšima suluppaka martu* when you are in a palm grove your dates (taste like) gall Lambert BWL 244 iv 21; GIŠ.SAR gurun.na gun.gür.ru : *ki-ru-ú inbi nāš bilti* 4R 18 No. 3 i 18f.; GIŠ.SAR ḥarax diri.ga : *ki-ma ki-ri-e šá ha-ru-u na-as-ḥu* (see ḥarā B) CT 17 26:44f.; gurun.GIŠ.SAR.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) níg.la.la im.mi.in. gar : *kīma inib ki-ri-i ana šāši lalē ullat̄i* (see *inbu* lex. section) JTVI 26 154 ii 16; [...] t]ir giš.tir.bi.na.nam : *ki-ra-tu u qí-šá-tu-ma* orchards and forests CT 13 37:29.

GIŠ.SAR giš.gub.ba.ta : GIŠ.SAR *ana zaqāpi* to plant a garden (with date palms) Ai. IV iii 22, cf. GIŠ.SAR giš.gub.a.ta ba.an.til.a.ta : *ištū ki-ra-a ina zaqāpi īgdamru* ibid. 31; GIŠ.SAR.šè GIŠ.SAR àm.ta.e<sub>11</sub>,dè : GIŠ.SAR *ana ki-ri-i ú-ut-al-lī* one garden rises(?) above the other ibid. 38.

ú-ra-šu, šip-pa-tú(var.-tum), mi-dir-tú = *ki-ru-ú* (var. -u) Malku II 113ff.; *mit-ra-ti* = *ki-ru-ú* CT 41 25:2 (Alu Comm., to CT 38 22:3ff.); [mut]-ḥu-um-mu = MIN (= *in-bu*) GIŠ.SAR CT 18 2 K.4375 iii 12; GIŠ.SAR // *ki-ru-ú* MRS 6 47 RS 16.150:15.

a) in econ. contexts — 1' in gen.: *ki-ri-am aš'am* I bought a garden KTS 34a:18, cf. ibid. 25 (OA); A.ŠÀ GIŠ.SAR *u É ša UKU.UŠ ŠU.ḤA* ù nāši biltim (a lot consisting of) field, garden and house belonging to a regular soldier, a bā'iru-soldier or a rent-paying tenant farmer CH § 41:50, cf. A.ŠÀ *u* GIŠ.SAR *šibit* PN TCL 1 6:16; *ul ina eqlim ul ina ki-ri-im* TCL 18 136:18; *bilat eqlim* GIŠ.SAR *u ŠE.GIŠ.ša* *ša ištū MU.2.KAM ša la leqéka teleneqqū* the rent for field, garden and flax(?) (plot) which you have unlawfully received for two years TCL 17 24:7, cf. *miksāt eqlim* GIŠ.SAR *u ŠE.GIŠ.ša* ibid. 12 (all OB); if the field is claimed (by a third person) *ina* GIŠ.SAR GIŠ.GAG KUM a picket will be placed in the garden MDP 23 248:10, and passim; *te-mi-iq* GIŠ.SAR rent of the garden ibid. 244:7 and (beside *tēšit eqli*) 245:8; A.ŠÀ.ḤI.A *u* GIŠ.SAR.ḤI.A *ša ku-ru-ma-ti ša rē'i* ibid. 283:5; the men of GN *ki-re-ti-ia ikkisu* cut down my orchards ARM 2 33 r. 7'; GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ-ia [u] *amēlūtija ennakkaru* my gardens and my retainers have been alienated (and I was robbed of my barley) EA 91:14 (let. of Rib-Addi); *bissu* GIŠ.SAR-šu *u qinnišu* 5-šu-ú his house, his orchard and his family of five RA 16

## kirū

125 i 17 (NB); *naphar* 17 *napšāti* GIŠ.SAR *ina* GN (sold) ADD 447:9, cf. GIŠ.SAR *niši šuāte ṣarpat laqiat* ADD 446:15, and passim in NA.

2' descriptions: 15 SAR *ki-ru-um qadu tarbašim* CT 47 16:1; GIŠ.SAR ... *qadum dimtim* TCL 1 63:1; x A.ŠÀ GIŠ.SAR *te-ep-te-tum* Grant Bus. Doc. 69:9, and note x *eqlam u* A.ŠÀ GIŠ.SAR x field and a plot for a garden Gautier Dilbat 2:1, also VAS 7 27:1, 100:1; a field SAG.BI ... *ki-ri* PN adjoining PN's garden CT 4 1b:5, cf. (as Flurname) a field *ina Ki-ri-PN* RA 52 221 No. 7:2; x GIŠ.SAR GIŠ.GUB.BA *u* KISLAH x garden, (partly) planted with trees, (partly) unplanted Grant Bus. Doc. 18:2; GIŠ.SAR Ú.SAL PBS 8/2 166 iii 16, x Ú.SAL.LA GIŠ.SAR TCL 10 46B:1; GIŠ.SAR GU.L[A] PBS 8/2 169 ii 3'; reeds *ana ki-ki-iš* GIŠ.SAR-im for a fence around the garden TCL 18 155:9, for walls of gardens see *igāru* and *limītu*; x GIŠ.SAR *ša ma-aq-tim* TCL 17 71:10, cf. *ma-qá-tim* *ša* GIŠ.SAR TCL 18 87:39 (all OB); GIŠ.SAR ... *qadu birišu* MDP 23 245:1; GIŠ.SAR *adi tapitē ša panāt* GIŠ.SAR VAS 1 37 iv 43; land *adi* GIŠ.SAR *zaqpi ina ki-la-pi* VAS 1 35:8 (both NB kudurrus); GIŠ.SAR *tab-ri-ú* ADD 623:5; GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ *ši(!)-qi* mē ADD 419:5; GIŠ.SAR GIŠ.GIŠIMMAR *zaqpi u bi-ra-tum* VAS 5 105:1, also (with *adi limīti* with wall) Dar. 321:1; GIŠ.SAR *eblu elēnū* TuM 2-3 5:4, and (with *šupalū*) ibid. 7 (NB); [GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ ù TÚL.MEŠ gardens and wells AfO 12 46 Text O ii 9 (Ass. Code), and see *būrtu* A usage c, also GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ *ēnu ša mē bītu* LÚ.NU.GIŠ.SAR gardens, spring, house (and) gardener (sold) ADD 468:9; GIŠ.SAR *ina* GN 1 *māt ina ammati mūrakšu u* 40 *ina ammati rupussu* HSS 9 19:5, and passim in Nuzi, also TCL 9 58:33 (NA), *naphar* 11 GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ 1300 *mišihti qaqqaru* AnOr 9 2:14, and passim in this text (NB Uruk); for quantitative indications apart from surface measurements note GIŠ.SAR *gišimmarē* 40 GIŠ.GIŠIMMAR 1 GUN *ina libbišu* VAS 1 70 iv 24.

3' products — a' dates: GIŠ.SAR GIŠ. [GIŠIMMAR] VAS 7 40:2, also (with added ÍB.SI) Jean Tell Sirfr 18:6, (with added GUB.

## kirû

BA) ibid. 50:1, and often in OB; GIŠ.SAR-*ka* šattamma ašbat kima tīdū zú.LUM ul ibaššū this year I took your palm grove under cultivation, as you know there are no dates (yet) TIM 2 82:5; *suluppī ša ina* GIŠ.SAR ibbaššū CH § 66:16, cf. *suluppī ša* GIŠ.SAR-*ia* TCL 1 44:15'; GIŠ.SAR šātu ... uhen 1 ŠU.ŠI naši TCL 18 88:25 (all OB); GIŠ.SAR ki-ši-im-mara-tu MDP 4 p. 175 No. 4:1 (= MDP 22 73), and often in later texts; note *gišimmari* GIŠ.SAR *Su-ha-a-a* TuM 2-3 152:2 (NB).

**b'** grapes: *qadu* GIŠ.SAR.GEŠTIN.MEŠ-*sa* *qadu* GIŠ.SAR-*sa* (a *dimtu*) with its vineyard and its garden Syria 18 247:8, GIŠ.SAR.GEŠTIN. HI.A-šu MRS 9 167 RS 17.129:15, and passim in RS, for Bogh., see Laroche, RHA 49 p. 11; GIŠ.SAR-*ša* 2 ANŠE karāna išahhata (see karānu mng. 1a) ABL 456 r. 1 (NB); GIŠ.SAR. MEŠ *ša karāni* ADD 773 r. 2; 1 GIŠ.SAR *ša* GIŠ til-lit *ša* 1500 GIŠ til-[lit ina libbišu] a garden with vines in which there are 1,500 vines ADD 471:7, cf. GIŠ.SAR *ša* GIŠ til-lit-ti ADD 359:4, and passim in NA.

**c'** other fruit: [GIŠ.SAR] karāni GIŠ sirdi. MEŠ vineyard and olive grove MRS 9 108 RS 18.114:8, cf. GIŠ.SAR-šu GIŠ sirdišu GIŠ.SAR karānišu ibid. 167 RS 17.129:15, and passim in RS; 3 GIŠ.SAR GIŠ zamri ADD 742 r. 14, and see zamru; note the general statement: GURUN GIŠ.SAR DÙ.A.BI Ú.HI.A DÙ.A.BI ŠIM. HI.A DÙ.A.BI all kinds of garden fruit, all kinds of herbs, all kinds of aromatic plants AMT 52,5:10, PA.MEŠ GIŠ.SAR DÙ.A.BI AMT 68,1:20.

**d'** trees grown for their wood: šaššūgu-wood *ša* GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ *ša* PN PBS 2/2 69:15 (MB); makkalti GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ *u* GIŠ.ŠA.KAL. MEŠ *la* nakāsi not to cut down tree groves and šakullu-trees BBSt. No. 6 i 60 (Nb. I); *ina mūši ina* GIŠ.SAR *ša* PN *la ittaradma u* 2 GIŠ.MEŠ šaššūgu ... *la ittakissunūti* (I swear) that he went down into the tree grove of PN at night and cut down two šaššūgu-trees HSS 9 7:4, 14 and 17; GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ GIŠ.MURUB<sub>4</sub>. MEŠ [...] ADD 751:3.

**e'** vegetables (in gen.): GIŠ.SAR *ša wa-ar-qī* HSS 9 32:16, 18, and passim in this text;

## kirû

GIŠ.SAR Ú.SAR ADD 742:8, also 354:4, 418:9, 471:8, wr. GIŠ.SAR *ur-qī* ADD 906 iv 5, GIŠ.SAR *ša* Ú.SAR ADD 430:5, 630:16, etc.; for Bogh., see Laroche, RHA 49 11.

**f'** named vegetables: list of plants (Ú.ŠE. ŠEŠ, Ú.KUR.RA, Ú.HUR.SAG) produced in GIŠ.SAR *ša* PN PBS 2/2 108:2ff. (MB).

**4'** work performed: see *zaqāpu* mng. 2a-2', *rapāqu*, *rukku*, (*šukunnē*) *šakānu*, *šapāku*, also *mānahtu*, *māššartu*, *nukaribbūtu*, *tarkibtu*; if a man *ina la qaqqirišu* ... GIŠ.SAR *iddi* plants a garden on land not his own KAV 2 v 20 (Ass. Code B § 13); *adi balṭu* PN *bīt* PN<sub>2</sub>, *u ki-ri-i-šu ippeš* as long as he lives PN will take care of the house of PN<sub>2</sub> and of his garden UET 5 88:10, cf. MU.4.KAM *uššabma* PN [GIŠ.SAR] *ippeš* MDP 28 427:16; x barley for harvesting, x barley *ana šipir* GIŠ.SAR-im YOS 2 110:12 (OB); a well *ana šipar* GIŠ.SAR *epēši* AOB 1 38:21 (Aššur-uballit); in our sustenance fields *ašar* 1 SAR GIŠ.SAR *mē nišqū ul ibašši* there is not one sar of land which we could have irrigated (to make) a garden Sumer 14 44 No. 20:8 (OB let.), cf. PN and his brothers *ina tāluku mē ša ki-ri-šū-nu ušuzzu* have a right to (use) the water course (going) through their garden VAS 6 66:10 (NB).

**5'** personnel: see *nukarribu*, *šākinu*, *šandabakku*.

**b)** in lit. contexts — **1'** in gen.: *ki-ri-šum turda turdama ana* GIŠ.SAR send to the garden, send to the garden MAD 5 No. 8:8f. (OAKK. inc.), cf. *ki-ri-iš dEN.ZU* to the garden of Sin ibid. 17; *ārid* GIŠ.SAR *šarru hāsibu erēni* he who goes down to the garden, the king who trims the cedars (incipit of a song) KAR 158 vii 28, cf. *šandanak* GIŠ.SAR *šihāti* the chief gardener of the pleasure garden ibid. 35, also GIŠ.SAR *lalika* ibid. 26; *māmit* ... *egli* GIŠ.SAR *u mānahāti* the “oath” of field, garden and (its) installations Šurpu VIII 71, cf. ibid. 48; LÚ.NU.GIŠ.SAR *ina* GIŠ.SAR GAZ the gardener was slain in his garden STT 360:18, see Deller, Or. NS 34 465; see also *inbu* mng. 1b; *lillik šāru linūš* GIŠ.SAR Biggs Šaziga 35:12.

## kirû

**2'** in hist.: I carried off his harvest GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ-šú *akkis* cut down his orchards WO 2 414:4, and passim with *nakāsu* in Shalm. III and NA royal, note GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ-šu *lalānāti akšitma* I cut down his luxuriant gardens TCL 3 265, and passim in Sar., Senn., Esarh. and Asb.; *še-im suluppi ša qereb ki-ra-a-te-šu-nu* OIP 2 54:51 and 53 (Senn.); *ina GIŠ.SAR sīhāte* (see *sīhtu* mng. 1b) Iraq 14 33:50 (Asn.); *alakti mē ša GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ* the passage of water through the gardens OIP 2 124:44 (Senn.); *eqlāti GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ aštapiru ... udaššišu* I provided it (the *gipāru*) abundantly with fields, gardens, personnel (cattle and sheep) YOS 1 45 ii 14 (Nbn.).

**3'** in omens and hemerologies: *nakru GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ-ia inak[kis]* the enemy will cut down my orchards KAR 454 r. 11 (SB ext.); *šumma GIŠ.SAR ina libbi āli izqup* Labat Calendrier § 47, cf. *šumma GIŠ.SAR GIŠIMMAR izqup* ibid. § 46; *šumma ina GIŠ.SAR bītu DÙ-uš* if a house is built in an orchard (that house will not prosper) CT 38 12:76 (SB Alu); UD.5.KAM *ana GIŠ.SAR la urrad* fifth day: he must not go into the garden (or else <sup>a</sup>IGI.SIG<sub>7</sub>.SIG<sub>7</sub>, the gardener of Enlil, will attack him) KAR 177 r. i 22, and passim, (with NU ú-šar *issalla*) ibid. r. ii 31, etc.; *ikkib <sup>a</sup>Šulpae EN GIŠ.SAR KAR 178 r. iv 56.*

**c)** in cultic or ritual contexts — **1'** in cultic contexts — **a'** gardens of gods and temples: for a garden of Sin see usage b-1' (OAkk.); *ana DN ummija azqupšim GIŠ.SAR-a-am ellam simat ilūtiša* I planted for my mother DN a holy orchard befitting her divine status (and established fruit deliveries as regular offerings) VAS 1 32 ii 12, cf. *kīšsam šubat DINGIR.MAH rabītim u mīlam rašbam GIŠ.SAR-ša x x* (they desecrated) the sanctuary, the abode of great DN and [cut down?] her orchard, the awe-inspiring “high place” ibid. 4 (Ipiq-Ištar of Malgium); the wall of the temple of Aššur *ša IGI GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ* *ša Adad* which is facing the gardens of Adad AOB 1 104 No. 23:4 (Adn. I); GIŠ.SAR *ša <sup>a</sup>IM ina Arraphim ušazqap* (see *duprānu* usage a) ARM 1 136:5; GIŠ.SAR *ša*

## kirû

*ginē ša Aššur <sup>a</sup>NIN.LÍL šū* this is a garden for regular offerings belonging to Aššur and Ninlil ADD 363:12; (a garden) adjacent to GIŠ.SAR *ša Nergal* (and to the *ḥarrān šarri*) ADD 364:6; a fox entered Assur *ina GIŠ.SAR ša Aššur ina būri ittuqut* and fell into a well in the garden of Aššur ABL 142:9 (NA); GIŠ.SAR *ša Šamaš ša Dilbat* Moldenke 2 No. 15:1, GIŠ.SAR *hal-lat ša Uraš* VAS 3 158:3, and see *hallatu A*; seventy (cubits) GIŠ.SAR *ša <sup>a</sup>Uṣur-amassu* AnOr 9 3:40, 9 GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ É <sup>a</sup>É-a ibid. 42, GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ *ša É.DINGIR.MEŠ* ibid. 1, and passim in this text; GIŠ.SAR É.HI.LI.AN.NA VAS 15 13:3 and 6; DN *ultu É.HI.LI.GAR ana GIŠ.SAR GIŠ.LI samādu [iqbi]* DN gave orders to hitch up (the chariot) for going from the temple É.HI.LI.GAR to the Juniper Park STT 366:1, see JNES 26 196, cf. GIŠ.SAR ŠIM.LI *la-me-e É É <sup>a</sup>Gula* CT 49 150:23 and parallel BRM 1 99:26, cf. also CT 49 13 r. 9 (NB); note in a personal name: GIŠ.SAR-*gāmil* BE 6/2 14:30 (OB).

**b'** cultic activities: *ana bāb GIŠ.SAR ana nīš ilim PN iddinu* they (the judges) handed PN over to (take) the oath by the god at the garden gate PBS 7 7:20 (OB let.), cf. *ina GIŠ.SAR Šamaš dajānūssunu ipušuma* they passed judgment on them in the garden of Šamaš MDP 23 320:12, cf. *ina GIŠ.SAR Šamaš kīam itmū* ibid. 325:5, *dīnšunu ina GIŠ.SAR Šamaš paris* ibid. 26; (delivery of wheat) *šundu ilāni GIŠ.SAR irubu* when the gods entered the garden HSS 14 218:2 (Nuzi); three sheep *ana GIŠ.SAR* for the garden (parallel: *ana niqītē ana DN*) KAJ 254:13, cf. (in similar context) *ana GIŠ ki-re-e paqdu* KAJ 216:7, also *ana GIŠ.SAR rēša ana qa'ue* (sheep) to be on hand for the garden AfO 10 34 No. 53:6 and No. 52:10 (all MA); the gods entered *ina sippat GIŠ.SAR palgi u musarē ša É.KAR.ZA.GĪN.NA* into the orchard, the garden (with) canals and vegetable beds of Ekarzaginna Borger Esarh. 89 r. 21 and 91:10; on the sixth day *Aššur Sin ana GIŠ.SAR ša šap-[x] tamli urrudu* Aššur and Sin go down to the garden which is below the terrace (and the pertinent ritual is performed) (parallel: Adad to the *ambassu*) ABL 427 r. 2 (coll.

## kirū

K. Deller), cf. ABL 65:17 (both NA); *ana GIŠ.SAR uṣṣā // ana GIŠ.SAR Anim irrumma uṣṣa[b]* SBH p. 145 ii 24, cf. ibid. 22, cf. also ūmu *ana ki-ri illaku* KAR 65:12, see RA 48 134; *ultu qereb É.HUR.ŠĀ.BA* <sup>d</sup>*Nanâ i-t[e-eb-ba ana]* GIŠ.SAR *hursannu [uṣ]teššir* (on the 17th day) Nanâ starts out from the Ehuršaba temple and goes straight to the Mountain Garden ibid. 28 (coll. W. G. Lambert); *epēš akit šeri elleti ša GIŠ.SAR HÉ.NUN tamšil Labnana* the performance of the holy *akitu*-ritual outside the city in the luxuriant garden comparable to the Lebanon ZA 43 18:64.

**2'** in rituals: *nēpiš āli bīti egli GIŠ.SAR nāri u ki-ni-e Nisaba* ritual(s) for city, house, field, garden, canal and the .... of Nisaba KAR 44:21, cf. [il] *egli u il GIŠ.SAR* AMT 7,8:12', cf. [NAM].BÚR.BI A.ŠĀ u GIŠ.SAR ibid. r. 7; *ana šeri ana GIŠ.SAR ša kišād nāri tallakma* you go outside (the city) to a garden at the bank of a canal K.8117:2; *haṭṭa ištū GIŠ.SAR inakkisuni širpāni haṭṭa ubarrumu* they cut off a branch in the orchard, they twine colored strands of wool around the branch KAR 33:4; *salam pūhi amēli ša t̄id palag GIŠ.SAR* a substitute figure of a man (made) of the clay from a ditch in a garden ABL 977 r. 6 (NA); for *inib* GIŠ.SAR as offering see RAcc. 119:20, STT 238:4, etc.

**d)** other occs. — **1'** gardens of kings, of palaces: GIŠ.SAR É.GAL BIN 2 71:9 (OB), GIŠ.SAR É.GAL-lim MDP 23 167:7; *ša libbi adri ekalli ana GIŠ.SAR illaka* those (who were present) in the threshing floor of the palace go into the garden ABL 65:17, cf. *ina libbi ekalli GIŠ.SAR-te ula uṣṣā* ABL 375 r. 8 (both NA).

**2'** gardens in cities: *ša URU.KI bal-ta-šu GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ ulalla* the gardens enhance the pride of the city ZA 53 238:4 (hymn to Ezida); GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ-šū *asmāti bunnānē ālišu* (see *bunnannū* mng. 2a) TCL 3 223 + KAH 2 141 (Sar.); 1 ŠÁR URU.KI 1 ŠÁR GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ 1 ŠÁR *issū* (see *issū*) (description of Uruk) Gilg. XI 306; *šumma išātu ana GIŠ.SAR libbi āli imqut* if fire hits a garden inside the city

## kīru A

CT 40 44 80-7-19,92 + : 23, cf. ibid. 17 (SB Alu); 3 GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ *ina qabalti āli* AnOr 9 2:61, cf. GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ *ša Bābili*<sup>k1</sup> BIN 1 70:14 (NB let.); 1-en GIŠ.SAR *eršet Ālu-eššu ša gereb DIN.TIRKI* BBSt. No. 36 ii 11; PN LÚ.SAG.LUGAL *ša ina muhhi* GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ *ša URU Upi šaknu* PN the royal official who is in charge of the gardens of Opis PBS 1/2 28:7 (OB let.); *abul* GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ (name of a gate of Nineveh) OIP 2 153:23 (Senn.), cf. (a garden situated) *ina KÁ ki-ra-a-tum* (in Borsippa) Böhl Leiden Coll. 3 p. 61 No. 874:7, (a small field) *ina KÁ ki-ra-tu* (in Nippur) TuM 2-3 14:2 (both NB).

e) *kirū* in names of plants: Ú šá-mi GIŠ.SAR (var. Ú <sup>ki-ri</sup>GIŠ.SAR) : Ú ni-nu-ú Uruanna I 489; Ú.GIŠ.SAR : Ú ki-ri-i, šam-mi ki-ri-i Hh. XVII RS Recension 76f.; Ú.GIŠ.SAR *tatabbak* you pour out garden herbs (at the river bank) AMT 15,3:7, cf. ibid. 8, Ú.GIŠ.SAR *kališunu uṭahhaššu* Or. NS 36 34:13 (namburbi); Ú.GIŠ.SAR *ina arki riksi tu-ma-[...]* 4R 60:27, cf. BMS 12:6, also NUMUN Ú.GIŠ.SAR KAR 298 r. 38, Köcher BAM 11:2; *ši-gu-uš-ti* GIŠ.SAR the garden (variety of the) ....-plant KUB 4 58:7; see *išbabtu*, *muthummu*; Ú.SAR *ki-ri-i līkul* he should eat garden vegetables CT 4 6 r. 13.

**kīru A** (*kēru*) s. fem.; kiln (for lime and bitumen); OB, SB, NB; wr. syll. and GIR<sub>4</sub> (U+AD); cf. *kirmahhu*.

gi-ir U+AD = *ki-i-ru* S<sup>b</sup> II 92, also Ea IV 198 and Recip. Ea A ii 34'; [ú-du-un] [U+MU] = *ki-ir-[ru]* (after *utūnu*) Ea III 182; gir<sub>4</sub> = *ki-i-ru*, gir<sub>4</sub>.mah = *šu-hu*, gir<sub>4</sub>.má.lah<sub>4</sub> = *ki-ir ma-la-ḥi*, gir<sub>4</sub>.AD.KID = MIN *at-kup-pi*, la.ga.gir<sub>4</sub> = *la-ga ki-i-ri* Hh. X 351ff.; GIR<sub>4</sub> = *ki-i-rum* Practical Vocabulary Assur 829; uncert.: x<sup>ki-ir</sup>TÙN = *ki-i-ru* Nabnitu O 334.

GIR<sub>4</sub> U+MU *sik[il...]* : *ana ki-i-ri u ú-[tu]-n[i...]* CT 17 4 ii 4f.

3 (var. 6) ŠÁR *kupri attabak ana ki-i-ri* (var. GIR<sub>4</sub>) three (variant: six) times 3,600 (units) of (raw) bitumen I poured into the bitumen kiln Gilg. XI 65, for *kir malāhi*, see lex. section; GIR<sub>4</sub> AD.KID kiln of the reed worker MCT 135 Ud 55 (list of coefficients), cf. ESÍR.HI.A *ša i-na ki-ri-im* ibid. 136 Ue 24; bitumen given *ana ki-ri-im* YOS 5 234:7 (OB); *agurri ki-ru*(var. -ri) *elleti ina kupri u iṭṭi* ...

**kīru B**

*kāra ibnīma* he built a dike of bricks fired in a clean kiln, (laid) in bitumen RA 10 84:12 (Sar.), cf. *ana ki-i-r[i ...]* (see *balālu* v. mng. 1c) Lie Sar. 231; six figurines of wax, six figurines of bitumen *ana ki-ri* ESIR KUM ŠUB(!)-šū-nu-te(!) you throw into a hot bitumen kiln K.888:16 (SB); [i]h-si išātu ana īn ke-e-ri withdraw, fire, to the opening of the kiln AfO 23 42:3 and 8 (fire inc.); for *laga kīri* slag of the kiln, see lex. section; *ultu ūmu ša ki-i-ri inappaḥu* from the day on which they fire the kiln VAS 6 84:16, cf. flour *ša ana muḥhi ki-i-ru ana naphāti iddinu* which they had given to the account of the kiln for the firing(?) YOS 6 38:1; silver *ana abatti ana ki-ir* for limestone for the kiln (see *abattu* B discussion section) GCCI 1 155:5; PN LÚ *sab-tu ša ina muḥhi ki-i-ri* AnOr 9 8:52; *ana ki-i-ri šá 1-et mušahhinu* for an oven(?) with one boiler Nbn. 950:3, cf. also [ki]-i-ri.MEŠ VAS 6 94:1 (all NB).

See also *kīru*, which has been separated from *kīru* solely on the basis of the differentiation made in the vocabularies (kir for *kīru* and dinig for *kīru*).

For RA 48 134a:12 see *kīrū*.

A. Salonen, Bagh. Mitt. 3 p. 118ff.

**kīru B** s.; (an official); NB.\*

LÚ *ki-i-rum* (as first recipient in list of rations) BE 8 9:3.

**kīru** see *kirru* A.

**kirzizu** s.; (mng. unkn.); SB.\*

AN.GAL <sup>d</sup>AMAR.UTU *ša kīr-zi-zi* DN is Marduk of the *k*. CT 24 50 BM 47406:12.

Reading of the sign KIL as *kīr* is uncertain. In RA 9 93:21 read ANŠE *si-si-i[m]*, see Sollberger, JEOL 20 54:22 and CAD 21 (Z) sub *zibzīru*.

**\*\*kīsal** (AHw. 485a).

The sign NI+GIŠ in NA medical and glass texts is simply a graphic variant of GÍN, which has a graphic variant not unlike SU also in peripheral regions. The passage 1 NI+GIŠ 22½ ŠE in Oppenheim Glass § U Tablet D 10f. stands for 1½ shekels and shows that the NI+GIŠ was divided into 180 ŠE exactly as the GÍN. If NI+GIŠ were  $\frac{1}{20}$  of a shekel (AHw. 485a) the fraction would be meaningless.

**kisallu**

In AMT 41,1:30 (NA), *ki-sa-al* i u i.GIŠ EN.DI tu-sa-KIL rēška u[kāl], *ki-sa-al* may represent the stat. constr. of \**kislu*, perhaps some form of oil or a by-product of the processing of oil, or is to be read KI (= *itti*) *sa-al*, etc.

(Thompson, Iraq 5 26f.)

**kisalbarakku** s.; outer courtyard; Sum. lw.; OB Chagar Bazar, Mari; cf. *kisallu*.

*kisal.bar.ra* = MIN (= *ki-sa-al*)-bar-[ra-kum] Kagal I 19.

*kisal-ba-ra-ki* AOAT 1 216 A.984:17 (Chagar Bazar); [in]a(?) *ki-sa-al-ba-ra-ak-ki-im* (in broken context) ARM 7 277 edge, and passim in Mari, see Bottéro, ARMT 7 p. 230.

Loan word from Sum. *kisal.bar.ra* “outer courtyard”; for a similar loan word see *barakku*.

**kisallu** (*kisellu*) s.; courtyard (of a private house, a palace or a temple complex); from OB on; *kisellu* in MB, pl. *kisallāti*; wr. syll. and **KISAL**; cf. *kisalbarakku*, *kisallu* in *bīt kisalli*, *kisalluh̄atu*, *kisalluh̄u*, *kisalluh̄yūtu*, *kisalmāžu*.

[*ki-sa-al*] [**KISAL**] = *ki-sa-lum* MSL 3 p. 220 G<sub>6</sub> iv 1' (Proto-Ea); *ki-sal* **KISAL** = *ki-sal-lum* S<sup>b</sup> II 229; [*ki-sa-al*] [**KISAL**] = *ki-sal-lu* Ea III 239; [*kisal*] = [*ki-sa-al-lum*] Kagal I 16, cf. *kisal.bar.ra* = MIN-bar-[ra-kum], *kisal.gu.la* = MIN *ra-b[u-ú-um]*, *kisal.dim.ma* = MIN *ba-x-...*, *kisal.ša.é.gal* = MIN *ma-d[a-...]*, *kisal.unkin.na* = MIN *pu-ú[h-ri]*, *kisal.pú* = MIN *bu-u[r-tim]*, *kisal.sig<sub>4</sub>(!)*.al.[ùr].ra = MIN *a-[gur-ri]* ibid. 19ff.

*kisal.mah.a* ki am.gub.ba.mu : *ki-sal-lu* siru ašar rimū izzazzu sublime courtyard where the wild bulls stand SBH p. 92a:7f., cf. *kisal an ki.sal.li mu.[...]* : *ki-sal-lu šam-hu* [...] ibid. 3f., *kisal.bar.ra* : *ki-sal-lu e-zu* ibid. 16f.; [unkin lú u]m.me.a.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID).e.ne *kisal.é.dub.b[a.ta]* : *ina puḫur ummāni ki-sal-[li É.DUB.BA]* KAR 111 i 2 and ii 2 (Examenstext).

a) courtyard of a private house — 1' in OB: [ina] *ki-sa-li-ia ištēnā unassagma elegge* in my courtyard I will select (the copper ingots) individually and take possession (of them) UET 5 81:49 (let.); É.DÙ.A *ištū bāb* É.GAL *ki-sa-li-im u edakkišu* PBS 8/2 205:3; *ina* GÁ.NUN.NA É.GAL **KISAL** *ki-x-ti* TIM 2 129:7 and 27; until I arrive he should seal the house and *ina ki-sa-al-li ina mušitim lu salil* he should sleep in the courtyard at night YOS 2 144:22 (let.); 1 giš.ig mi.rí.

**kisallu**

za šà.kisal.lá gub.ba a door made of lattice placed in the courtyard OECT 8 17:5.

**2'** in Nuzi: these are the six witnesses of PN (testifying) *kimi KASKAL.MEŠ ša 3 ammati ina libbi ki-sà-al-li u ina É urhiniwe* PN<sub>2</sub> *ana* PN *iqbû* that PN<sub>2</sub> promised PN a right of way three cubits (wide) through the courtyard and the *urhiniwe*-house JEN 127:12, cf. his share *ištu ki-sà-al-li ša* PN *ištu bāb papāhi ina šūtanānu* JEN 256:7.

**3'** in MB: *gušûrē ša ki-si-el-li u šibas bīt simmilti jānu* there are no beams for the (roofing of) the courtyard and the vault of the staircase PBS 1/2 44:8.

**4'** in SB: if in the house of a man ZAG.GAR.RA (var. *eš-ri-tu*) *lu ina ūri lu ina ki-sal-li* (var. *KI* with subscript *ki-sal-li*) GAR there is a chapel either on the roof or in the courtyard CT 38 17:97, dupl. CT 40 2:49 (Alu); *ki-sal-li bīti iššabat* DN the god Ensimahhu has seized the courtyard of the house AfO 14 146:111 (*bīt mēsiri*).

**5'** in NB: *ina ki-sal-lu ibaššu* CT 22 21:12.

**b)** courtyard of a palace — **1'** in Mari: *aššum šipi[r] ki-sa-al-lim ša ekallim* concerning the work on the courtyard of the palace ARMT 13 129:14; as a domicile (for an *ugbabtu*) this is not proper *ana ki-sa-al ekallim qerbe[t]* she would be (too) near the courtyard of the palace ARM 3 84:21; we came to Hammurapi for the repast *ina ki-sa-al ekallim ni-ru-ub-ma* when we entered the courtyard of the palace (they provided the three of us with garments) ARM 2 76:6 and 25; oil *ša ana bīt kunukki ša šamnim ša ki-sa-al gišimmarī šürubu* that was brought into the sealed oil storehouse in the Date Palm courtyard ARM 9 9:11, cf. *ina papāhim ša ki-sa-al gišimmarī* ibid. 236:11, also ARMT 13 16:7; *ina ki-sa-al-lim ša SAL lalātim* in the courtyard decorated(?) with female kids ARM 9 31:5, cf. ARM 10 31:5, *ina ki-sa-al bīt birmi* in the courtyard of the house with the murals(?) ARM 9 29:6, cf. ARM 10 147:8; I will dispatch carefully the fifty beams *ša ana tašlīl [É]-[tim] ša ki-sa-al tamli[m]* that are for roofing the house of the courtyard on the terrace ARM 3 25:11, cf. ARM 9 40:27.

**kisallu**

**2'** in lit. and hist.: [*šarru]m ina ki-s[à(!)]-li-šu izaqqap gišimmarām* the king plants a palm tree in his courtyard (he plants a tamarisk, he arranges a banquet in the shade of the tamarisk, he [...] in the shade of the palm tree) Lambert BWL 155:5 (OB); *īrumma ana palki ki-sal-li-ša* he entered her (Ereškigal's) wide courtyard (bent down and kissed the ground before her) AnSt 10 110 i 27' and 126 vi 29; the large terrace of the new palace *ša pan ki-sa-la-a-ti ša RN ... ēpušu* which faces the courtyards (and) which Tukulti-Ninurta had built AKA 148 v 28 (Broken Obelisk); *ki-sal-la-ša bābānū rabīš uš-rabi* I greatly enlarged its (the palace's) outer courtyard OIP 2 130 vi 70, also 131:67, cf. *ana šušmur sīsē ul šumdula bābānū ki-sal-lu* the outer courtyard was not wide enough for racing horses ibid. 131:58; *ina ki-sa-al-li rabī ... ušepiš kigallu* ibid. 133:82 (Senn.); *ki-sal-la-ša magal urabbīma tallaktaša ma'diš urap-piš* I greatly enlarged its (the palace's) courtyard and made the approach to it much wider Borger Esarh. 62 vi 32; see also *kisal-abāri* cited *abāru* A usage b-2'.

**c)** courtyard of a temple — **1'** in OB: *ina ki-sa-al ḫUTU aḥum mala aḥim ilqū* in the courtyard of Šamaš they took equal shares CT 6 7a:35, cf. ibid. 8; *šanga ḫUTU u pašišam ina ki-sà-li ša ḫUTU puḥhirma* assemble the head priest of Šamaš and the *pašišu*-priest in the courtyard of Šamaš Boyer Contribution p. 25 No. 107:11; *ina ki-sà-al-li ša ḫNIN.MAR.KI ipħuru* TCL 11 245:5; in the name of a prebend : *nam.i.du<sub>8</sub>.kisal.lá.ᬁNin.lil é.gu.la* OECT 8 5:1, and passim in this text.

**2'** in MA: one sheep *ana ki-sa-la-te ana napteni* for (the ritual of) the courtyards for the banquet AfO 10 38 No. 76:2; seven rams for the banquet *kī RN ana muħħi ki-sa-la-a-te mē ramāki ittanarradūni* KAJ 204:9, also 206:8; objects which were taken *ištu bīt nakamte ša ki-sa-li* from the storehouse of the courtyard KAJ 178:6; the king *[išt]u KISAL ḫNUN.NAM.NIR uṣṣa ana ekallim [išši]r* leaves the courtyard of DN and goes directly to the palace MVAG 41/3 12 ii 39.

**kisallu**

**3'** in rituals: the gods *ina KISAL ina muljī šu-bat.MEŠ uššabuma* take their places in the courtyard on pedestals RAcc. 93 r. 18, cf. *ana KISAL Anu irrubma* ibid. 21, also 92 r. 2, 119:13, 118:5 and 8, 120 r. 21, 92 r. 11, also, wr. *ina é ŠA KISAL [uššab]* LKU 51 r. 10; for *kisal Anu* see Falkenstein Topographie p. 21; *KISAL Antu* RAcc. 120 r. 18; *KISAL É akītu* ibid. 115 r. 4 and 6, and passim in these texts; he places a censer *ina qabal KISAL ša papāhi* RAcc. 140:351, cf. *ki-sal papāhi* RA 18 30 r. 8; *[ki-s]a-al ÍD apsú mimma šumšu [ki-s]a-al dNIN.LÍL u mimma šumšu ki-[sa]-al namri u mimma šumšu* KAR 214 i 32ff. (*tākultu*).

**4'** in SB lit.: *luššur ki-sal-la-ka-ma* I will guard your courtyard 4R 59 No. 2 r. 19 (prayer); *ana ki-sal-li [Anu ina] erēbija* AnSt 10 116 iii 25', also 122 v 29' and 47' (Nergal and Ereškigal); *[ut]tannaḥ ki-sa-al-lu uttaḥ-hasu abussu* the courtyard is sighing, the storehouse in tears Lambert, MIO 12 p. 54 r. 14; in broken context: *ki-sal-lu si-i-ru* SBH p. 65:6f., *ki-sal-la-šá ra-mu-x* KAR 375 r. iv 3.

**5'** in hist.: *ša ki-sa-al-li ša É labbuni* AOB 1 106 No. 26:5 (Adn. I); *ištu mušlāli ana kī KISAL dNUN.NAM.NIR ina erābe* ibid. 130:24, cf. 132 r. 4 (Shalm. I); *KISAL dNUN.NAM.NIR u tarpaš KISAL dAššur el mahri mādiš uttir* I greatly enlarged the Nunamnir courtyard and the Aššur courtyard ibid. 128:17 (Shalm. I); *igār Eanna kīdānu ša ki-sal-li šaplī* YOS 1 38 i 35 (Sar.); *tallakti ki-sal É.HUR.SAG.GAL.KUR.KUR.RA* KAH 1 37:5 (Sar.); *KISAL É.ŠÁR.RA* (wr. on a slab) OIP 2 149 No. 6:3 (Senn.); *bāb nīribišu ana KISAL* ibid. 146:25 and 27; *bāb papāhi ... adi igārātešu adi KISAL-šú É.MEŠ KÁ.MEŠ* ibid. 28; *KISAL sidir manzāz Igigi* (name of the temple courtyard) ibid. 145:22, also 150 No. 8:2, cf. the gate which is in front of Aššur, the royal gate *bāb nīribišu ana KISAL bāb ḥarrān šūt DN KISAL-šú ki-sal-li sidir man[zaz Igigi]* the gate through which one enters the courtyard (called) the gate of the Enlil road, its courtyard is (called) "Courtyard of the row of socles for the Igigi" KAV 42 r. 23 (*tākultu*), cf.

**kisallu**

also van Driel Cult of Aššur 96 viii 45; I placed *ina qabal KISAL šāšu kinūnu siparri muttalli-[ku ...]* a movable bronze brazier in the middle of that courtyard (in order to have a fire burn before my lord Aššur) KAV 74:13, also ibid. 11 (Senn.); *Upšukkinnakku ki-sal puḥur ilāni šubat šitūlti* Borger Esarh. 28 Ep. 41:40, cf. *[ina U]pšukkinnaki ki-sal UKKIN DINGIR.MEŠ ašar dēni [māti ibb]erru* K.3446 + 8830:15 (courtesy W. G. Lambert); *anāku adi rabūteja nišē mātiya 3 ūmē ina ki-sal É.ŠÁR.RA nigūtu aškun* for three days I celebrated a feast with my officials (and) the people of my country in the courtyard of Ešarra Borger Esarh. 6 vii 29; *ana šatti DN ki-sal* (vars. *ki-sal-lu*, *KISAL*) *šuātu limmaḥir panukki* may this courtyard therefore be agreeable to you, Ninlil Streck Asb. 276:15, cf. ibid. 12, etc.; *Esagila ki-sal-lu elēnū ... adi ekurrātešu é papāḥ Tašmētu ki-sal-lu šapliu adi e[kurri]šu nap̄har anniū gabbu epuš g[amir]* in Esagila, the upper courtyard (in which Bēl and Bēltija live) with its shrines and the sanctuary of Tašmētu, the lower courtyard with its shrine, all this is completely finished ABL 119:12 and 15 (NA).

**6'** in NB: *ina é Sin ša KISAL RA 16 125 ii 11* (kudurru); *papāḥu Nabū ša ki-sa-al-lum* (referring to the Ezida of Esagila used at the New Year's festival) VAB 4 152 A iii 48, cf. *bītātišu ša pan KISAL* ibid. 108 ii 54 and dupls. (all Nbk.).

**7'** other occs.: *kimirti KISAL.[MEŠ] kilallān* TCL 6 32:11, and passim in this text, see WVDOG 59 52 (Esagila Tablet); *87 ina 1 KÙŠ ki-sal-lu ša d[...]* AfO 20 pl. 7:8, cf. 27 *ina 1 KÙŠ SAG.KI ša ki-sal-li ša É d[...]* ibid. 11, see Unger Babylon 250; 13 kùš uš kisal 6 kùš sag kisal CT 22 50 (plan of a temple), cf. RTC 145 and 146 (OAkk. plan).

**d)** other contexts — **1'** *kisal nāri*: *šumma sāmtu ina suḥhi nāri tarka ki-sa-al nāri sakir* CT 39 15:26, cf. when water which (looks) like the content of the gall bladder runs in the river and fills the river from its center to its sides *ki-sal nāri na-ḥi-is* ibid. 16:49 (SB Alu).

**kisallu**

**2'** in ext.: if there is an abrasion *ina ki-sal* É(!).HA.LA ša *imitti* CT 31 44 obv.(!) i 9, cf. *ki-sal* É.HA.LA ša *imitti tarik* ibid. 12, for other refs., see *zittu* mng. 5b.

**kisallu** in *bīt kisalli* s.; building in a courtyard; NB\*; wr. É.KISAL; cf. *kisallu*.

É Ninurta ša É KISAL the Ninurta chapel in the *bīt kisalli* AnOr 9 28:11, 20:50; É <sup>d</sup>Mar-duk ša É KISAL ibid. 26:2 and 23:10.

For the context see *zagiptu* mng. 2b. The exact reading of the compound É.KISAL cannot be established; possibly É is to be considered a determinative.

**kisallu** see *kışallu*.

**kisalluh̄atu** s. fem.; courtyard sweeper (as a temple official); OB, Chagar Bazar, Mari, Nuzi; Sum. Iw.; wr. syll. and SAL. KISAL.LUH̄; cf. *kisallu*.

[PA].ŠA<sub>6</sub>, [kisal].luh̄ = *ki-sal-luh̄-hu*, [SAL.kisa]l.luh̄ = *ki-sal-lu-ha-tu* Lu II i 1f.

SAL.KISAL.LUH̄.MEŠ HUCA 34 12:100 (OB); *ki-sa-al-lu-ha-tam ana bēltija ú(?)ta(or -ša)-ra-am* TIM 2 44:9', cf. *ki-sa-al-lu-ha-tam ak-lu-x* ibid. 5' (OB let.); 6 SAL *ki-sa-a[l-lu-h]a-tu* [...] (serving in a ritual) RA 35 7 iii 29 (Mari rit.), cf. *bīt ki-sa-al-lu-h[a(!)-tim]* ARMT 13 17:19, cf. also *ki-sa-lu-ha-tum* (among other professions of women) ARM 7 206:9, also Birot, RA 50 58 iv (Mari), Iraq 7 55 A 974, 56 A 982, 57 A 987, 59 A 993 (Chagar Bazar); flour ana SAL.MEŠ *ki-sā-al-lu-ha-ti* ša DN HSS 14 140:17.

**kisalluh̄u** s.; 1. courtyard sweeper (as a temple official), 2. office of the courtyard sweeper; OB, Mari, Nuzi; wr. KISAL.LUH̄; Sum. Iw.; cf. *kisallu*.

[PA].ŠA<sub>6</sub>, [kisal].lu<sub>1</sub> = *ki-sal-luh̄-hu*, [SAL.kisa]l.luh̄ = *ki-sal-lu-ha-tu*, [ugula.ki]sal.luh̄ = *a-kil ki-sal-lu-hi* Lu II i 1ff., also PA.ŠA<sub>6</sub> = *ki-sal-[lu]-uh̄-hu* Lu I catch line; [PA].ŠA<sub>6</sub> = *ki-sal-lu-uh̄-hu* Lu Excerpt I 164.

1. courtyard sweeper (as a temple official): barley given to KISAL.LUH̄.MEŠ (beside SAL. KISAL.LUH̄.MEŠ line 100) HUCA 34 12:99; GİR PN KISAL.LUH̄ SLB 1/3 154:21, cf. PN KISAL. LUH̄ (as witness) Pinches, PSBA 39 56 No. 17:15, 16, 19, PBS 8/2 157 r. 2, KISAL.LUH̄ ša

**kisalmāḥu**

<sup>d</sup>UTU YOS 12 73:30, cf. ī.DU<sub>8</sub> KISAL(!).LUH̄ PBS 1/2 135:11, see van Dijk La Sagesse p. 128 (all OB); PN *ki-sa-lu-uh̄-hu* ... *dīnī u dajānī ubazzah*(!) (see *bazā'u* mng. 2b) ARM 5 39:5; uncert.: 1 TÚG *ki-za-al-lu-ṣuh̄-hel* (among garments) HSS 15 169:19.

2. office of the courtyard sweeper: *ana pāhat u hītim ša KISAL.LUH̄* ë ī.DU<sub>8</sub> *ša ina bīt Ningal ibaššū ekallam ippalu* they (the men who take over days of duty) will be responsible to the palace for any (illegal) replacement and omission in (the office of) the courtyard sweeper and gatekeeper that occur in the temple of Ningal UET 5 868:17; (purchase of) KISAL.LUH̄ É <sup>d</sup>EN.ZU KISAL.MAH̄ (witnessed by several KISAL.LUH̄) Pinches, PSBA 39 56 No. 17:1; note PN *ana Aja kalla-tim ana ki-sa-lu-hi iddin* (a naditu-woman) gave (her slave girl) PN to DN to (serve as) courtyard sweeper VAS 8 55:13 (all OB).

**kisalluh̄ütu** s.; office of the courtyard sweeper; OB, Nuzi, Akkadogram in Bogh.; wr. syll. and NAM.KISAL.LUH̄; Sum. Iw.; cf. *kisallu*.

NAM.GUDÚ NAM.PA.É NAM.LÚ.SIRAŠ NAM.İ. DU<sub>8</sub> NAM.KISAL.LUH̄ NAM.BUR.ŠU.MA (purchase for a certain number of days within a year of) the temple office(s) of a *pašišu*-priest, a *šāpiru*, a brewer, a doorkeeper, a courtyard sweeper, an "elder" JCS 18 102:2, and passim in this Nippur archive, see Goetze, ibid. p. 107, also BE 6/2 36:2, 39:2, 66:3, PBS 13 66:2 (all OB); 'PN ... 'PN<sub>2</sub> *suh̄artu* ... *ana ki-sā-al-lu-uh̄-hu-ti* ... *ana PN<sub>3</sub> iddin* 'PN gave the girl 'PN<sub>2</sub> to PN<sub>3</sub> to serve as courtyard sweeper HSS 14 106:5, cf. *ana ki-sā-al-lu-uh̄-hu-ti ana Ištar Ninuawe ušallak* she will let (her) serve as courtyard sweeper for DN (and she will perform all the duties for DN, for description see *ešēru* mng. 5 "to sweep") ibid. 8; for LÚ.KISAL.LUH̄-ūtu in Hitt. texts, see Deimel, ŠL 2 342,94, corrections by Landsberger apud Friedrich Heth. Wb. p. 281 s.v.

**kisalmāḥu** s.; main courtyard (of a temple); OB, SB, NB; Sum. Iw.; wr. syll. and KISAL. MAH̄; cf. *kisallu*.

**kisalmāḥu**

*kisal.mah* = *ki-sa-[al-mah]* Kagal I 17.  
*kisal.mah.àm ki.gal.la ḥu.mu.un.da.ri* : *ina KISAL.MAH* (var. *ki-sal-ma-hi*) *kigalla lu ramāta* you (addressing Ninurta's weapon) should be settled on a postament in the main courtyard Lugale XI 33; [kisa]l.mah.e *kisal dEn.lil.lá.ke₆(KID)* : [in]a *KISAL.MAH-e KISAL dEnlil KAR* 16:41f.

a) in gen.: the office of the courtyard sweeper É *dEN.ZU KISAL.MAH* in the temple of Sin, (in) the main courtyard Pinches, PSBA 39 p. 56 (pl. 4) No. 17:2 (OB); (oath taken) *ina KÁ.MAH šapal kakki . . . ŠA KISAL.MAH mehret Ekišnugal mehret DN mehret Ninšubur SUR KISAL.MAH* at the main gate, under the divine symbol, in the main courtyard, before Ekišnugal, before DN, before DN<sub>2</sub>, the . . . of the main courtyard UET 6 402:21 and 23 (OB), see Gadd, Iraq 25 179; *námerū ša KÁ GAL-te ša SAG.UR.MAH.MEŠ ša KISAL.MAH ša bit Ištar ša Ninua* the watchtowers at(?) the gate of the lion statues of the main courtyard of DN Weidner Tn. 54 No. 60:8 and 56 No. 61:4 (Aššur-reš-iši I); *ina igāri É k<sup>i</sup>KISAL-ma-hi ša dNUN.NAM.NIR ina bāb dEN.PI ultēziz* I set up [ . . . ] in the wall of the main courtyard of DN, at the DN<sub>2</sub>-gate Scheil Tn. II 27; *mindāt KISAL.MAH* the measurements of the main courtyard (of Esagila) TCL 6 32:7, cf. ibid. 1, 2, 5 (Esagila Tablet), see WVDOG 59 52; *burti Ekur ša . . . ina KISAL.MAH Ekur herū* the well of Ekur which had been dug in the main courtyard of Ekur PBS 15 69:3 (MB brick).

b) in rit.: *KISAL.MAH É.KUR* (on the road of the procession of Nabû, between *tarbaṣu* and *LA(?).MAH*) KAR 122 r. 4 (SB lit.); DN . . . *ana KISAL.MAH urrad* DN will go down to the main courtyard (in Uruk) RAcc. 89:16, cf. ibid. 90:22, 100:7, 101:30, 114:2, 118:3, cf. *ilāni mala ina KISAL.MAH* ibid. 99:2, also 90:25; *Antu . . . [ina] KISAL.MAH ina muḥhi šubat ḥurāši . . . uššab* Antu takes her seat on a golden throne in the main courtyard ibid. 100:20, cf. (the gods) *itebbánimma ina KISAL.MAH ana Ani LÁ-as ina KISAL ina muḥhi šubāti uššabu* ibid. 93:18, cf. ibid. 90:20, cf. also *ērib bīti rabū . . . ana KISAL.MAH irrubma . . . ana Ani LÁ-as* ibid. 119:34; the *šešgallu-*

**kisibirru**

priest *ana KISAL.MAH us̄šima* goes out into the main courtyard (and recites a prayer to the constellation Pegasus) ibid. 136:273 (New Year's rit. in Babylon); *ina KISAL.MAH būra ipettúma* they sink a well in the main courtyard (of Esagila) ibid. 146:456.

For the location of the *kisalmāḥu* in Uruk, see Falkenstein Topographie p. 22ff.

**kisānu** s.; (mng. unkn.); NA.\*

10 DUG *a-ga-na.MEŠ ša ki-sa-a-ni* ADD 1023:6.

See *agannu* usage a. Probably referring to the material or decoration of the bowl rather than to its content.

**kisátu** (*kasátu*) s. pl.; magic binding(?); plant list\*; cf. *kasú* A v.

ú *qulqullānu* : ú *GURUN ka-si MUŠ* fruit for(?) magically binding a snake, ú *NUMUN qulqullānu* : ú *ki-sa-at MUŠ* herb for binding(?) a snake, ú *šammi rapādi* : ú *ka-si MUŠ*, ú *qulqullānu* : ú *ki-sa-at MUŠ*, ú *ajar SI.PEŠ* : ú *ajar ka-sat MUŠ*, ú *NUMUN qulqullānu* : ú *NUMUN ki-sa-at MUŠ* Uruanna I 672-77.

**kisellu** see *kisallu*.

**kisibarrātu** see *kisibirritu*.

**kisibarru** see *kisibirru*.

**kisibirritu** (*kisibarrātu*, *kusibirritu*) s.; coriander; OA, OB, Nuzi; cf. *kisibirru*.

a) in OA, OB:  $\frac{1}{2}$  *SÌLA ki-sí-ba-ra-tum* (worth one-fourth shekel of silver, beside *kamānu*, *kudīmu*) BIN 4 162:22 and dupl. OIP 27 55:14 (OA); 1 *BÁN ki-sí-bi-ri-tam u zēri qışšēm* 2 *SÌLA šūbilam* send me one seah of coriander and two silas of pumpkin seeds VAS 16 11:7 (OB let.); 2 *SÌLA ki-si-bi-ri-[tum]* (followed by *kasú*) TLB 4 110:6 (OB).

b) in Nuzi: 3 *BÁN ku-uz-zí-be-ir-ri-du* (among other spices, summed up as *riqqū ša asî*) HSS 14 213 (= 539):2, cf. 4 *SÌLA ku-uz-zí-be-ir-ri-du* (replaced by *kusibirru* in the same text) ibid. 601:7, also, wr. *ku-zi-bar-ra-tum* HSS 13 353:2 (= RA 36 169), [*ku-uz-*] *zi-bar-ra-du* HSS 16 202:2.

**kisibirru** (*kusibirru*, *kissibirru*, *kisibarru*) s.; coriander; from OB on; wr. syll. and

**kisigû**

(ú.)ŠE.LÚ.SAR (in OB, Mari also ŠE.LÚ); cf. *kisibirritu*.

ú.še.lú SAR = *ki-si-bir-[ru]* Hh. XVII 304; ú.še.lú SAR = *ki-si-ba-ru* Practical Vocabulary Assur 58.

a) as spice — 1' in OB: *samīdam ki-is-i-si-bi-ir-ri u sahlí šūbilim* send me groats, coriander, and cress VAS 16 102:24, cf. 2 SÌLA ī.GIŠ ù 5 SÌLA ŠE.LÚ.SAR ... *ušābilakki* YOS 12 229:2, cf. also 7 SÌLA ŠE.LÚ.SAR *ana PN tašpuki* OECT 3 64:6; 1 BÁN ŠE.LÚ.SAR Frank Strassburger Keilschrifttexte 38:8; x SÌLA ŠE.LÚ (among spices and foodstuffs, for *sattukku*-offerings) UET 5 512:2 and 6, 742:9, 768:7, 32, 777:9, 30, 780:9, 783:40, 789 iii 5; coefficient of ŠE.LÚ.SAR A. Kilmer, Or. NS 29 276:16 (math.).

2' in Mari: x ŠE.LÚ (among spices such as *kamūnu*, *zibû*, *azupīru*, destined *ana šipir abarakkātim*) ARMT 11 275:3, also ARM 9 239:3, also (for the royal meal) ARMT 12 729:3, cf. ibid. 728:4, wr. ŠE.LÚ.SAR (for a *mersu*-dish) ARM 9 238:12, (for the cook) ibid. 17.

3' in MB: NUMUN *k[i-s]i-ba-ri* PBS 2/2 107:15.

4' in Nuzi: x SÌLA *ku-uz-zi-bi-ir-ru* (among spices delivered from gardens, see also *kisibirritu*) HSS 14 601:12, 16, and passim in this text.

5' in SB: ŠE.LÚ.SAR (beside *kamūnu*, *zibû*, *antahšu*, in a ritual) KAR 178 r. vi 13 (hemer.); Ú.GA(!).RAŠ.SAR : Ú.ŠE.LÚ.SAR : *ša īnāšu marṣa la ikkal* leek (or) coriander : he who has sore eyes must not eat it Köcher BAM 1 iii 38, cf. Ú.ŠE.LÚ.<BAR> ibid. iv 17.

6' in NB: *ku-si-bir-ri* SAR (with *asmīdu*, *azupīru*, *egingiru*, grown in a royal garden) CT 14 50:33.

b) as ornament: 9 ŠE.LÚ *hurāši* nine coriander-seeds of gold ARM 7 247:3 and r. 5'.

For the relationship to Aram. *kusbar*, Arabic *kusbarat*, etc., see Zimmern Fremdw. 57.

**kisigû** see *kisikkû*.

**kisimmu**

**kisikkû** (*kisigû*) s.; funerary offering; SB; Sum. lw.

udu.ki.sì.ga = MIN (= immer) *ki-sik-ke-e*, MIN *kispi* Hh. XIII 153f.; dug.ki.sì.ga = ŠU-u Hh. X 319.

ki.sì.ga kù.ga.[zu] ba.an.pe.el.la. àm : *ki-si-ik-ku-ki el[lū]ti ulte'i* (the enemy) has desecrated your pure funerary offerings 4R Add. to pl. 19 No. 3:9f., see OECT 6 p. 37, cf. ki.s[i].ga.bi šu ba.ab.lá : [ki]-sì-gi-šú ulte'i 5R 52 No. 2:60f.; [ki.sì].ga.ne.ne.a [...] dúr.ru.ne.eš : *ana ki-si-gi-šú-nu ašriš lišibu* let them (the demons or spirits) sit there to (receive) their funerary offerings RA 17 178:17 (inc.); a.pa<sub>4</sub> ki.sì.ga pà.da : *pāqidu arūtu ki-si-ge-e* (see *arūtu*) UVB 15 36:11.

For refs. wr. KI.SÌ.GA, see *kispu*.  
van Dijk, Studies Falkenstein 202 n. 44.

**kisillu** see *kışallu*.

**kisimmu** s.; soured milk, casein glue(?); SB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and GA.HAB.

ga.ku,.ku, = *matqu* sweet milk, [GA]<sup>kl-si-im</sup><sub>HAB</sub>  
= *ki-si-im-mu* spoiled milk Hh. XXIV 100f.

ki-si-im KISIM<sub>5</sub> = *ki-si-im-mu* S<sup>b</sup> II 251, also A VIII/4:130, Ea VIII 259, Ea IV 54, cf. ki-si-im KISIM<sub>5</sub> = *ki-sim-mu* Á VIII/3 Comm. 3; KISIM<sub>x</sub>(DAG+KISIM<sub>x</sub>GA) ki-ši-im (pronunciation) = *ki-ši-mu* = (Hitt.) wa-at-ta-nu-[...] KUB 3 94 ii 13, see Landsberger, MSL 2 110.

[ki-si-im] [x].MUNU<sub>4</sub>.SAR = *ki-si-im-mu* Diri VI B 26.

a) in Uruanna: Ú.GA.KÍN, Ú.GA.HAB, Ú *ki-si-mu* : ú *na-ga-ḥu*, ú *ki-si-mu* : ú *ša-aş-bu-tu* Uruanna II 492ff.

b) in lit.: *kabūt sirrimi ina azanni u iltā ūa kunāši ina ki-sim-mi tapattan* you (aluzinnu) eat wild donkey's dung with spoiled milk TuL p. 18 iii 12; *zikurudū ūa GA.HAB DÙ-su* — *zikurudū*-magic has been performed against him by means of *k*. AMT 90,1 iii 15, dupl. K.9523 ii 6.

Literally *ga.hab* “stinking milk” may refer to a milk product, either edible, such as sour milk or yogurt, or not edible, such as casein glue. Cf. i.hab = *ikūku* “glue.”

Landsberger, MSL 2 109f.

**kisimtu**

**kisimtu** s.; greens; OB\*; cf. *kasāmu*.

Send me 20 *kuruppi pudri* 20 GUN *ki-si-im-tam* twenty baskets of dung, twenty talents of greens TLB 4 110:2, also ibid. 65:9, cf. ibid. 12 (let.).

**kisinna** s.; (a metal object); MB Alalakh.\*

3 *ki-si-in-na ša si[parri]* (in a list of bronze objects) Wiseman Alalakh 435:5.

**kisintu** see *kisittu*.

**kisirru** s.; (a tool); NB.\*

2 GIŠ *marri hašmūt* ... 1 *ki-si-ir-ri ina pan* PN *aškāpi* VAS 6 219:3.

**kisirtu** s.; 1. dam, embankment, facing, 2. paving block (of a yard, wall, or other construction); MA, NA; cf. *kesēru* v.

1. dam, embankment, facing — a) of a river, canal: *ki-si-ir-ta ša pani nāri* the *k.* along the river AOB 1 74 No. 5:5, also *ki-si-ir-ta ša pani nāri* ... *ša ina mē ēnahuma* ... *ki-si-ir-ta šāti ištū kupri u agurri ak-si-ir* with bitumen and mortar I (re)made the *k.* along the river which had deteriorated because of (erosion by) water ibid. 70f. No. 4:24 and 28, also ibid. 74 No. 5:9; *enūma ki-si-ir-tu šī ušalbaruma ennāhu* ibid. 72 No. 4:33; *ina ki-si-ir-ti pili agurri u kupri pani nārišu ašbat* I confined the river with an embankment of limestone, kiln fired bricks and bitumen ibid. 78 No. 6 r. 2, cf. *ki-si-ir-tu šī* ibid. 84 No. 8:3'; (a brick) *ša ki-si-ir-ti ša pani nāri* ibid. 104 No. 21:3 (all Adn. I); PN *šakin māti URU.ŠA.URU* PN, *ša mužhi āli qīpūtu ša ki-sir(var.-si-ir)-te* PN the governor of the Inner-City, PN<sub>2</sub> in charge of the city, are the officers entrusted with (the responsibility for) the *k.*-embankment KAH 2 83 r. 20 and dupl. KAH 1 24 r. 15 (all Adn. II); *ša ki-sir-te* ID *Hu-sir*(var. -*si-ir*) Archaeologia 79 122 No. 55:3, see Weidner, AfO 19 142 (Tigl. I).

b) of a well: (trapezoid brick for lining a well) *ki-sir-ti būri ša* É DN Iraq 15 154 ND 3491:4, also ND 3492:4 (both Asn.).

2. paving block (of a yard, wall, or other construction): (on a limestone paving slab)

**kisittu**

*ki-sir-tú ša tarbaš ekalli* MAOG 3/1 p. 10:5, also Böhl Leiden Coll. 3 p. 4:5 (Asn.); (brick)

*ki-sir-te ša bīt Anu u Adad* KAH 2 106:5 (Shalm. III); *ki-sir-tu ša sippi āli ša šapla bīt Aššur* KAH 2 83 r. 10 (Adn. II); *ki-si-ir-ta ša asaitte rabite ša bāb Idiglat* AKA 147 v 24 (Broken Obelisk), cf. also *ki-si-ir-ti ša bīt Aššur* MDOG 29 39 (Adn. V); note in a royal rit.: *ki-si-ir-ti* KI.TA *bīt Aššur* Iraq 14 69 ND 1120:24.

Seidmann, MAOG 9/3 38 n. 5 with previous literature.

**kisittu** (*kisintu*, *kišittu*) s.; 1. trunk (of a tree), stem (of a horn), stump (in ext.), 2. wood shavings, 3. family, lineage; OB, Mari, SB, NB; *kišittu* Malku II 155ff., *kisintu* Köcher BAM 131:1 and 3.

giš.ku-tu<sub>KUD</sub> = *ki-sit-tu[m]*, gišgi-iš-MIN<sub>KUD</sub> = *iš-šu šá-bu-lu* (preceded by giš.KUD with same glosses = *kiksu*, *niksu*, *ni'b[u]*) Hh. VI 73f.; giš.la-ab<sub>UD</sub> = *la-hu-u*, gišgi-iš-MIN<sub>UD</sub> = *ki-sit-tum* (followed by *iššu šābulu*) ibid. 75f.; ku-ud KUD = *ki-si-it-tum* A III/5:76; giš.guru<sub>5</sub>.uš, giš.sag. guru<sub>5</sub>.uš = *ki-sit-[tu]* Hh. III 490–490a; gi.šu. KIN.tur = *ki-si-it(!)-[tū]*, *him[matu]* (preceded by gi.šu.KIN = *šūru*) Hh. IX 338f.; š[u].ur<sub>4</sub> = *ki-sit-tú* (in group with *šūru*, *himmatu*) Erimhuš II 143.

ul.dū.a = *ki-sit-tú* (in group with *arkātu*, *dirkātu*) Erimhuš I 275, cf. ul.dū.a = *ki-si-it-[um]* Imgidda to Erimhuš A 4.

ba-ár BAR = *ki-im-tu*, *ki-si-it-tu* A I/6:210; [x].x.lá.an.da.ab = MIN (= *našū*) šá *ki-si-i[t-ti]* Nabnitu K 161.

u<sub>4</sub>.ul.dū.a u<sub>4</sub>.ul.dū.a.ke<sub>X</sub>(KID) : *ki-si-it-ti* šāti Lambert, JCS 21 128:12.

armāhu, appāhu = *ki-si-it-tum* CT 18 4 r. iv 4f., cf. armāhu, abāhu, [aba]bu = *ki-si-it-tum* (in both lists followed by *qištu* forest) Malku II 155ff.

*ki-sit-tú* = *ma-ru* Malku I 152; *ki-si-it-[tū]* = ze-ru Izbu Comm. 412.

1. trunk (of a tree), stem (of a horn), stump (in ext.) — a) tree trunk: *šuršūka libalu* *ki-sit-ta-ka li'up* may your roots dry out, your trunk wither CT 23 10:13 (SB inc.), cf. *šuršūšu litta'upu ki-sit-ta-šú libal* ibid. 18; 449 rosettes of gold *ša ki-si-it-te riksī inbe u pir'e u qāri ša alamūte* for the *k.*, the branches(?), the fruit, and the flowers, and the .... of the date palm AfO 18 302 i 16 (MA inv.), cf. [...] GAL.MEŠ *ša ki-si-it-te* ibid. 6.

**kisittu**

b) stem of a horn: the upper lips, the rim of the eyes and ears (of the representations of the *alu*-sheep) *u ki-si-it-te qarnišunu ša sarpi* and the stems of their horns are of silver (the tips of their horns are of gold) AfO 18 302 i 21 (MA inv.).

c) stump (of a part of the exta): *šumma ubān haši gablītu imittu itbalšima ki-sit-ta-šu izib* if the right side absorbs the middle finger of the lung but leaves its stump PRT 129:5 and r. 2.

2. wood shavings (of aromatic woods) —  
 a) used as kindling or in a censer: if the king lights a brazier for Marduk and *<ina> ki-si-it-ti illik* it burns with kindling (preceded by: *ina erēni* with cedar, also with reeds, cypress, myrtle) CT 40 39:47 (SB Alu); *ana bit tamkārim īrub ki-si-it-tam ša GIŠ.ERIN iššīma* he (the messenger from Telmun) went into the merchant's house and obtained the cedar cuttings (but I could not send him on to you yet) ARM 1 21:7; ŠIM.HI.A ... *burāšu ki-si-it-tum ana ginē ša* DN aromatics, juniper cuttings for the regular offerings of DN YOS 3 62:21 (NB let.), cf. *ki-si-it-tum ša mesukkannu* Nbn. 1099:16; *riqqē tābūti ki-si*(var. -*sit*)*-ti erēni* (as booty) AKA 284 i 87 (Asn.); ten shekels of silver  $\frac{1}{2}$  GUN *ki-si-tum šupuhri* Camb. 404:10, cf. x silver, the price of *ki-si-it-tum šupuhri* Camb. 243:2.

b) in med.: *ki-sin-ti GIŠ.ERIN GIŠ.ŠUR.MÌN GI.DÙG.GA ... 1 SÌLA ki-sin-ta-šú-nu tar-KID i+GIŠ 2 SÌLA KAŠ.DÙG.GA ana libbi tašappak* cuttings of cedar, cypress, sweet reed, [of each?] one sila of their cuttings you ..., you pour into it oil (and?) two silas of fine beer Köcher BAM 131:1 and 3, restored from dupl. CT 23 13 iv 11f.

c) other occs.: 2 MA.NA *šal-šú ki-sit-ti ša ana kaspi mahi[r]* two minas and a third(?) (of gold) *k.*, bought with silver GCCI 2 75:5 (NB); red gold mined in the mountains that no one has melted yet for an artful work *abnē nasqūti la ki-sit-ti šam-me ša nība la išū nabnit hūršāni* countless precious stones, not yet cut(?), ..., native to the mountain regions Borger Esarh. 83 r. 31.

**kiskibirru**

3. family, lineage: see Erimhuš I, etc., JCS 21, Malku I, Izbu Comm., in lex. section; *pir'i Aššur šūquru zēr šarrūti ki-sit-ti šāti* precious scion of Assur, of royal lineage, of ancient stock Borger Esarh. 32:17, also ibid. 35:5, 71:17, 74:29, 118 § 95:5, JCS 21 129:14, see also *šātu* mng. 1b-2'; whoever takes away the tablet *šuma ki-sit-ti u qēbir NU TUR* will have no son, descendant, nor anyone to bury him Hunger Kolophone No. 91:7, cf. *šimat nišē liršā nannabu ki-si-it-ti* let him obtain descendants (and) family, as is proper for men Lambert, JAOS 88 130:10; *ašar išhū [in]a ki-si-it-ti [...]n]a ul išu* (Sum. col. broken) Ai. III iv 24.

The writing *kisintu* in Köcher BAM 131 is most likely a hypercorrection for *kisittu*, and is not to be connected with *kisimtu* (from *kasāmu*), q.v.

For CT 20 40:29, see *kisittu*; for Dream-book 312, see *kimtu*.

Landsberger, MSL 1 149; Landsberger Date Palm p. 52 and n. 184.

**kisitu A** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB\*; cf. *kasū A v.*

GN GN<sub>2</sub> GN<sub>3</sub> *ki-si-tu ša Šuprie ištu Aššur nasāhi* having removed from (the borders of) Assyria (the three cities) GN, GN<sub>2</sub>, GN<sub>3</sub>, the stronghold(?) of (i.e., built by) Šupria (against Assyria) KAH 2 84:35 (Adn. II).

**kisitu B** (or *gišitu*) s.; (an ax or weapon); Nuzi.\*

2 *gi-zi-tum ša UD.KA.BAR* (listed between *pāšu*-axes of silver and copper daggers) HSS 15 167:31 (= RA 36 140).

**kiskibirru** (*kiškibirru*, *giškibirru*) s.; kindling wood; lex.\*; Sum. lw.

[*giš*.ki.bir GIŠ.ŠÚ+AŠ = *giš-ki-be-ir-ru* (preceded by *kibirru*, q.v.) Diri III 2a; *giš.ku-u-ru*<sub>LAGAB</sub> = *ki-is-ki-bir-ru* Hh. VI 48; *ku-ur LAGAB* = *kiš-ki-bir-ru* Ea I 25i; [*gu-ur*] [*LAGAB*] = *ki-is-ki-bir-rum* A I/2:22; *giš.gú.si.ki.ir* = *ki-is*(var. -*iš*).*ki-bir-ru* Hh. VI 212.

From Sum. *giš.kibir*, see *kibirru*. In the lex. texts *kiskibirru* occurs beside words for firewood, kindling, except for Hh. VI 212, where it occurs as one of the equivalents of *gú.sí.ki.ir*, among nets and traps.

**kiskilātu**

**kiskilātu** (or *kiškilātu*) s. pl.; (metal) clappers (as a musical instrument); SB, NA.

The *kurgarrū*'s [*kis-k*]i-la-te *imahhaṣu* strike the clappers CT 15 44:29 (= Pallis Akitu pl. 8), see Zimmern Neujahrsfest 1 p. 36, cf. *kis-ki-la-te imahhaṣu* ibid. 5; *šarru GAL.MEŠ kis-ki-la-te ukallu* the king (and) the nobles hold clappers KAR 146 r. ii 5, see Ebeling, Or. NS 21 144 (MA rit.).

For metal clappers as musical instruments see Hartmann Musik p. 44 ff. and fig. 42f.

**kiskillīlu** s.; (a female demon); SB\*; Sum. lw.

*kis-ki-li-li iħāršu* the *k.*-demon will choose him KAR 177 r. ii 9, r. iii 26, Iraq 21 48:14 and 50:33 (all hemer.).

From Sum. *ki.sikil.lil.lá*, see *ardat lili*.

**kiskirru** (*kiškirru*) s.; 1. wooden board (as part of a brick mold, part of a window, etc.), 2. income or dues registered in a special ledger or list on a wooden tablet (NB only); OB, NB; pl. *kiskirrētu* (in mng. 2).

du-ur DÚR = *išdum*, *šaplum*, *ki-is-ki-ir-rum* MSL 2 150:9 (Proto-Ea); [giš.dúr] = [*ki-is-kirru*], [giš.dúr.sig<sub>4</sub>] = [MIN *li-bit-ti*] — *k.* for bricks, [giš.dúr.sig<sub>4</sub>.al.ūr.ra] = [MIN *a-gur-ri*] — *k.* for baked bricks, [giš.dúr.dim] = [MIN *rik-si*] — *k.* for a ...., giš.dúr.ab.ba = MIN *ap-ti* — *k.* for a window (preceded by *nalbattu* for the same purposes) Hh. VII A 174–78, cf. giš.[dúr.pisan] = [MIN *pi-sa-a*n-ni, giš.[dúr].[x.x] = [MIN *x*]-*x-x*, giš.[dúr].[x.x] = MIN *tak-[ka]-pi* — *k.* for a window ibid. 200–203, cf. giš.dúr.r[u.a]b.ba = *ki-is-kir ap-tum* = *bir-ri ša KÁ ap-ti* Hg. II 97, in MSL 6 111, cf. also giš.dúr, giš.dúr.pisan, giš.dúr.ab.ba, giš.dúr.sig<sub>4</sub>, giš.dúr.sig<sub>4</sub>.al.ūr<sub>5</sub>.ra Forerunner to Hh. VI–VII 89ff., in MSL 7 150; ba-ár BAR = *ki-is-kir-rum* A I/6:241, cf. [BAR?] = [*ki-is-kir*]r(?)-ru *e-lu-u* CT 19 9 K.11203 i 7; giš.dúr.bi.šè.gar = *ki-is-kir-rum e-lu-u* Nabnitu L 166, cf. dúr.bi.éš.gar = *ki-is-kir-rum e-lu-u* <= sim-mil-tum šá nam-ša-bi 5R 39 No. 4:7f. (comm.).

1. wooden board (as part of a brick mold, part of a window, etc.) — a) bottom board of a brick mold: see *k. libitti*, *agurri* in lex. section; 1 *na-al-ba-tum* 1 *ki-iš-ki-ru-um* šá *a-gu-ri-im* one brick mold, one *k.* for baked bricks A 21924:12, cf. [1] *ki-iš-ki-[ru]-um* (after *nalbattu*) ibid. r. 4, also [1] *na-al-ba-tum* [1] *ki-iš-ki-ru-um* (followed by *šaharru*,

**kiskissu**

*madlú, tupšikkū, marru*) ibid. r. 10 (OB); *ištēnūtu ki-iš-ki-ru* (among household implements) RA 36 147 B 11 and 12 (Nuzi), cf. [*ištēnū*]tu *ki-iš-k[i-ru]* HSS 15 134:66 (= RA 36 144); 30 *kudurru* 1 *qulmū parzilli* 30 *ki-is-kir-ru* (in a list of tools) YOS 6 146:14, cf. 7 *ki-is-kir-ru* ibid. 18 (NB).

b) part of a window or window sill: see *kiskirri apī*, *kiskirri takkapi*, *kiskirru elū*, in lex. section.

c) other occs.: see *kiskirri pisanni* — *k.* for (or: of) a basket, in lex. section; 2 GIŠ *ki-is-ki-ru* (in list of household goods) CT 48 41 r. 6 (OB).

2. income or dues registered in a special ledger or list on a wooden tablet (NB only): *epēš nikkassi ša qēme miħir u ki-is-ki-ir-ri atūtu* accounting of the *miħir*-flour and the *k.*-payments pertaining to the doorkeeper's prebend (for the eleventh and twelfth years of Nabonidus) Nbn. 658:2, cf. x dates *ki-is-ki-ir-ri ša MU.11.KAM u MU.12.KAM* (beside *sattukku*, and *qēme ša miħir*) ibid. 9; thirty measures *ša sattuk suluppī ina ki-is-ki-ir-ri mandidiūtu u kallānu* Camb. 133:5, also *ina ki-is-ki-ru mandidi<ū>tu* Camb. 84:24, *ina ki-is-ki-ru pahāri* Dar. 2:17, *ki-is-ki-ir-ri ša malāħütu* Evetts Ner. 51:5, also Nbn. 968:3, (with barley) Camb. 198:1; dates *ki-is-ki-ri LÚ.GAL[...]* *ša bīt DN* Cyr. 14:3, *ki-is-ki-ru ša bīt Gula* (beside *ina pappasu išparūtu kurummāt MN*) Nbn. 908:1; without specification: x dates *ina ki-is-ki-ri u kurummāti nadnu* Camb. 298:2, also VAS 6 7:10, *ana ki-is-kir šá [...]* Cyr. 31:19, also dates *ina ki-is-ki-ri-šú adi PN inandin* Cyr. 72:2, cf. also x dates *rīhi ki-is-ki-ri ša MU.2.KAM* Camb. 225:22 and 23; note: silver *ina ki-is-ki-ri ša KÁ.MAH ša MU.5.KAM* Nbn. 214:14; *ki-is-ki-[ru]* *ša MN* (in broken context) Moldenke 2 8:18, also Cyr. 304:10; 1 GUR *ina ki-is-ki-ir-re-e-tú* 82–7–14,1487:2.

**kiskissu** s.; (month name); OB (Mari, Diyala region).

*warab Ki-is-ki-sí-im* ARM 7 120:13, and passim, see Bottéro, ARMT 7 p. 207, also ITI *Ki-is-ki-sí* ARM 9 237 ii 11 (= ARMT 12 156),

**kiski'u**

and passim, see Birot, ARMT 9 p. 248f., ARMT 12 p. 17 n. 4, *Ki-is-ki-is-si-im* ARM 10 142:22; for Harmal, see Simmons, JCS 13 73; in Ishchali: UCP 10 62:15.

Meissner, MAOG 13/2 24f.

**kiski'u** s.; (a musical instrument); lex.\*  
[giš x].KAXBALAG(?) = *ki-is-ki-[']-ú* Hh. VII B 38.

Reading uncert., see Landsberger, MSL 6 118 note to line 38.

**kislahū** s.; threshing floor; lex.\*; Sum. lw.  
KI.UD = ŠU-ú, KI<sup>kl-is-lah</sup>UD = *maš-ka-nu* Hh. I 163a-164.

**kislimu** see *kissilimu*.

**kislu** (*kaslu*) s.; transverse process of the vertebra; OB, SB, NA.

a) of a sheep — 1' in ext.: *šumma kunuk ešemšerim* 2 *ki-is-li imittim šumēlam itiq* if the vertebrae are two, (and) the right transverse process exceeds the left YOS 10 48:35 and (with the opposite sides) 36, dupl. ibid. 49:7f., cf. *kunuk ešemšerim ki-is-lu šina imittum eli šumēlim li[tiq]* the vertebra, (its) transverse processes are two, let the right exceed the left (in length) RA 38 85:10 (OB ext. prayer), also *kunuk ešemšerim ki-is-lu*(text -ri) *ši-na i-me-e[t-tum šu-me-l]am li-te-iq* HSM 7494:28, cited Hussey, JCS 2 23.

2' other occ.: [...] *ša ka-as-li ša immeri ešemtu qal[itu] ša ka-as-li immeri taħaššalma* [...] you crush [the ...] of a sheep's k., a roasted bone of a sheep's k. Oppenheim Glass § U 5'f.

b) of human beings: *ultu kišādišu adi ešenšerišu kàs-lu-šu puṭṭuru imât* (if a baby) has *spina bifida* (lit. its transverse processes are open from its neck to its spine), it will die Labat TDP 222:41.

In Labat TDP 218:5, 224:61, 230:114 *bi-lu sabtušu* occurs as diagnosis parallel to *ikribū sabtušu* (also *būšānu išbassu, māmitu išbassu*) and cannot be taken as *kaslu* "tendon" which in the same tablet (p. 222:41) is written *kàs-lu*. For *kisil ritti* TBP (= Kraus Texte) 62:23f., see *kisallu*.

**kispū**

The proposed meaning fits only usage a-1'; in usages a-2' and b (in both instances *kaslu* instead of *kislu*) there are difficulties which might indicate that one or two other words *kaslu* are involved.

(Held, Studies Landsberger 401ff.)

**kismu** s.; weeding, cutting of green plants; Mari; cf. *kasāmu*.

ku-u KUD = [ka-s]a-mu, [ki-i]s-mu A III/5:47f.; gu-[r]u-uš GUR<sub>5</sub> = *ki-[is-mu]* S<sup>b</sup> II 263 var.; ga-raš.nig.kud.da SAR = *ki-is-mu* Hh. XVII 316, cf. ga.raš.nig.kud.da SAR = *ki-is-mu = la[...]* Hg. D 241 and Hg. B IV 204; lu.úb.kud.da SAR = *ki-is-mu* Hh. XVII 352.

a) in gen.: *ki-is-mu-um ina pani epinnētim mād u kīma ki-is-mu-um mādu lū.MEŠ ebbūtum īmuru* there is much weeding (needed) before (the coming of) the seeder plows and the officials have seen that there is very much weeding (needed) RA 53 58:11f. (Mari).

b) qualifying leeks and turnips: see, referring to the variety used for its greens (Latin *porrum sectivum*) Hh. XVII, Hg., in lex. section.

Biro, ARMT 9 334.

**kispū** (*kipsu*) s.; funerary offering; from OB on; pl. *kispū* (Nuzi *kispātu* and *kipsātu*); wr. syll. (*kipsu* BE 8 4:6, NB) and KI.SÌ.GA; cf. *kasāpu* B.

u<sub>1</sub>.ki.sì.ga = MIN (= u<sub>4</sub>-mu) *ki-is-pi* Hh. I 196; udu.ki.sì.ga = MIN (= immer) *ki-is-pi* Hh. XIII 154.

hul.gál, ki.sì.ga = *ki-is-pu* Nabnitu J 289f.; x.TAR = *ki-is-pu šá lū*, ki.dar.ra = MIN šá ki Nabnitu XXI 292f.

ki.sì.ga edin.aná.ha.ma.ra.ab.lá.e : *ki-is-pa ina sēri likallimka* (see *kullumu*) JTVI 26 155 iii 11; the door of the nether world is opened ki.sì.ga Lugal.<sup>d</sup>Du<sub>6</sub>.kù.ga <sup>d</sup>En.ki <sup>d</sup>Nin.ki : *ki-is-pu ša Lugaldukuga Enki u N[inki]* KAV 218 A ii 27 and 36.

UD-u[m] *ki-is-pi* = *bu-ub-bu-lum* Malku III 143.

a) in gen. — 1' in letters and adm. texts — a' in OB: *šizbum u himētum ana* KI.SÌ.GA *ša* MN *iħħasšeħ* milk and ghee will be needed for the funerary offering of the month Abu TCL 1 7:6, cf. *adi* KI.SÌ.GA *išallimu šizbam likil* (cows should come to Babylon) so that milk can be available until the funerary

**kispu**

offering is finished *ibid.* 16 (royal order); turtles and tortoises *ana KI.SÌ.GA ITI Abim iþhaš-šeħu* are needed for the funerary offering of MN VAS 16 51:5 (royal order), cf. CT 48 100:2; *annú hišihti KI.SÌ.GA EDIN.NA* these are the materials for the funerary offering (made) outside the town (after detailed list of food, silver and leather objects, pots, baskets, etc.) CT 45 99:30; *kala šatti ana [K]I.SÌ.GA bibbulim ša bit abika minā anaddin* what will I give throughout the year, at the day of the disappearance of the moon, as funerary offering for the family of your father? Kraus AbB 1 106:17, cf. *ištu ūm 15.KAM ... adi ki-is-pi-im* from the 15th to the 29th BA 5 511 No. 46:5; DUG *bursintam ana ki-is-pi ša abika šubilam* VAS 16 5 case 4, cf. *ana abiša ki-is-pa-am [...] TIM 2 88:6;* one ewe *ana KI.SÌ.GA JCS 11 36 No. 27:6;* *ullānu 1.TA.ĀM kurullī ana KI.SÌ.GA tanaddinu ištēn išam la tanaddin* you do not give a single piece of wood apart from the one reed *kurullu* which you are giving for the funerary offering YOS 2 20:14; *tērtum ša KI.SÌ.GA extispicy performed concerning a funerary offering JCS 21 222 G 1* (OB ext. report).

**b'** in Mari: *ūm ki-is-pi-im ana Terqa akašadam* I will arrive in Terqa on the day of the funerary offering (i.e., on the 29th) (letter sent on the 26th) ARM 1 65:5; oil *ana ki-is-pi-[i]m* ARM 7 9 r. 5, RA 64 35 No. 28:2, oil *ana ki-is-pi-im ša šarrāni* ARM 9 71 iii 33, 89:7, and passim in ARM 9, see ARMT 9 p. 283 n. 3 and p. 284f, ARMT 11 226:6, 231:6, wr. *ki-isx(UŠ)-pi-im* *ibid.* 118:6, 127:6, 266:13, 274 r. 2', cf. ARMT 12 30:6, 63:6, (without LUGAL.MEŠ) ARMT 11 94:4, ARMT 12 681:6, 722:4.

**c'** in MB: beer *ana ki-is-pi PBS 2/2 8:1,* also (beer and salt) *ibid.* 9; *ki-is-pu PN* (referring to flour) *ibid.* 86:4 and 7, also *ki-is-pu* (beside *takpirtu*, *tākultu* and *pīqittu*) *ibid.* 13; (spices) *adi 4 SÌLA sal-mi ù ki-is-pi* *ibid.* 108:7, *ki-is-pu TA UD.I.KAM EN UD.30.KAM ša Šabātu* (in similar context) *ibid.* 133:2 and 36, note *pappasu ki-is-pu* *ibid.* 12; rations *ana ki-is-pi* *ibid.* 113:12.

**kispu**

**d'** in Nuzi: spelt given *ana ki-ip-sà-ti ina GN ina MN HSS 14 152:7,* cf. (wheat) *ana DINGIR.MEŠ ki-ip-sà-ti* (beside *ana nīqāti*) RA 56 60 No. 2:5; *ina arhi ki-is-pa-tum ša iš-ki-iš-ki* AASOR 16 66:31.

**e'** in NA: *ki-is-pu NINDA.MEŠ SAL Hat-tāte* (obscure) ADD 1127 v(?) 9.

**2'** in lit. and rel. texts: *ki-is-pi nāq mē uzammēšunāti* (see *zummū* mng. 2) Streck Asb. 56 vi 76; *ina ki-is-pi-šū nišē šātunu ina libbi aspun* I crushed these people with it at the funerary offering for him (Sennacherib) Streck Asb. 38 iv 72; *adi ki-is-pi u nāq mē ana eṭemme šarrāni ālikūt m[ahrija] ša šub-ṭulu arkus* I reinstated the funerary offerings and the libation of water for the spirits of my royal fathers, which had ceased *ibid.* 250 r. 1; without you (Šamaš) *Anunnaki ul imahharu ki-is-pi* the gods of the nether world cannot accept funerary offerings (parallel: the gods cannot smell incense) AMT 71,1:38, cf. LKA 155:10 and dupl.; in the nether world *eṭemmašu lizamma' ki-ip-su* (see *zummū* mng. 1c) BE 8 4:6; in broken context: *KI.SÌ.GA-ka ilput* AMT 32,2:4, also *[a]-na ki-is-pi [...] BA 5 696 No. 49:9;* 1 *ki-is-pu āšipūtu* (in list of tablets) ADD 869 ii 12 and parallel ADD 944 r. i 5, also [...] *ki-is-pi āšipūtu* ADD 980 i 5.

**b)** with *kasāpu*: see lex. section; *mītā-kuma ki-is-pa ta-ka-sí-[pa]* (while I am still alive you will give me food) when I am dead you will make funerary offerings (for me) MDP 23 285:16; you place the figurine in a tomb *KI.SÌ.GA ta-kās-sip* AMT 90,1 ii 8, cf. *mala ina erseti nīlu ki-is-pa ak-sip-ku-nu-ši* I have made funerary offerings for all of you who are lying in the nether world KAR 227 iii 11, dupl. LKA 89 r. 4, cf. *ki-is-pi ta-ka-si-ip-šū-nu-[ti]* BBR No. 49 r. 11, *ki-is-pa ta-ka-sip-šū-nu-te* KAR 32:15, also 8 *ūmē ki-is-pa [takassip]* Or. NS 34 123:10; *ana ummānī ki-is-pa ta-ka-si-ip* you make funerary offerings to the (dead) masters Oppenheim Glass § L 36'; *KI.SÌ.GA ana GIDIM IM.RI.A lik-sip* he should make a funerary offering to the spirits of (his) family 4R 60 r. 31, cf. (in the same phrase) *ki-is-pa ta-*

**kispú**

*kas-sip(!)* BBR No. 52:14, LKA 84:5; (as long as the eclipse lasts) *ki-is-pi ana A.GÀR ŠUB. MEŠ ta-kás-sip<sub>4</sub>* *ki-is-pi ana ÍD.MEŠ ša mē la ubbal(u)* KI.MIN *ki-is-pi ana* <sup>a</sup>*Anunnaki ta-kás-sip<sub>4</sub>* you make funerary offerings for the fields that lie fallow, you make funerary offerings for the canals that carry no water, you make funerary offerings for the gods of the nether world BRM 4 6:19f., see TuL p. 93; *ki-is-pi ana iṭemmi[m]* *ša PN li-ik-si(!)-pu* ARM 3 40:16, see von Soden, WO 2 399 n. 4; oil, white wine and all kinds of garden fruit *ki-is-p[i] a-kás-sip<sub>4</sub> šú-nu-ti* VAB 4 292 iii 16, restored from Halil Edhem Mem. Vol. 126, also AnSt 8 50 iii 1 (Nbn.); *ana Anunnaki ki-is-pa ta-ka-sip mē kaṣuti šikara* ŠE.SA.A *tanaqqi* LKA 70 i 24 and iii 21, see TuL p. 50 and 55:48, cf. BBR No. 26 iv 43, 46, LKA 123:8', STT 69:29, Or. NS 21 138:20 and r. 11 (NA rit.); *kis-pa ana Anim i-kas-si-pu* KAR 307:23, see TuL p. 33; KI.SÌ.GA *i-kás-sip* AMT 32,2:5; KI. SÌ.GA *t[a-kas-sip-ši]* LKA 80:7, see TuL p. 69; KI.SÌ.GA *ki-sip* <sup>a</sup>EN.LÍL *širimtaka ušakšadka* make a funerary offering and Enlil will let you obtain your wishes Labat Calendrier § 59:10, parallel (corrupt) KAR 178 r. ii 74.

LÚ *ki-is-pi* (as the name of a temple official) OECT 1 pl. 20:19 remains obscure.

For Iraq 16 41a 8 see *kibsu* A mng. 2b. As to *ki-ip-sú*, *ki-ib-su lubâka* HSS 13 383:4 and 7 and *kib-su lili*, *ki-ib-su ilili* YOS 6 225:13 and 16, their meaning is difficult to establish but they seem to have no connection with either *kispú* or *kibsu*.

Landsberger Kult. Kalender p. 5 and n. 1; van Dijk, Studien Falkenstein 242 n. 44; M. Burke, ARMT 11 p. 139; van Driel Cult of Aššur p. 168.

**kispú** see *kibsu* A and *kupsu*.

**kissappu** see *kilzappu*.

**kissatu A** (*kissutu*) s.; 1. chopped straw (as fodder for sheep, goats, donkeys, horses, and for making bricks), 2. fodder, food for domestic animals; OB, NA, NB; cf. *kissatu* A in *rabi kissati*.

1. chopped straw (as fodder for sheep, goats, donkeys, horses, and for making

**kissatu A**

bricks) — a) used as fodder: our lord sent us word as follows *ki-sà-ta-am tanaddina kima bēlni idū biriānu ki-sà-<ta>-am ul niš[ū]* you must deliver the fodder — as our lord well knows we are starving and have no fodder (to give out) TCL 18 125:27 and 29; U<sub>8</sub>.UDU.HI.A *damqātim inassuquma(?) u ki-sà-si-na ušaddanuma* (do you not know that) they will select fine sheep and goats and have their fodder delivered TCL 17 57:48, cf. ibid. 37; x barley *ki-is-sà-at* U<sub>8</sub>.UDU.HI.A YOS 5 181:22, cf. *ki-is-sà-tum* (as part of ŠA.GAL) ibid. 219:14 (all OB); 1 BÁN *ki-sa-at imērim* UCP 10 78 No. 3:15, 85 No. 10:15 (OB Ishchali); 2 BÁN *ki-is-sà-at* ÁB.HI.A *ša PN CT* 47 80:11' (OB Sippar), see Biggs, JNES 28 134.

b) as part of the rent of a field: *tibnam u ki-is-sà-tam bēl eqlim ippal* he pays to the owner of the field the straw and the chopped straw TCL 1 142:16; 1 GÁN-e 30 (SÌLA) ŠE. GIŠ.Ì *ki-is-sà-at eqlim Ì.[ÁG.E]* for each *iku* he measures out as the *k.-delivery* of the field thirty silas of linseed BE 6/2 124:12 (all OB).

c) used for making bricks: *kis-sat ša ana* SIG<sub>4</sub>.HI.A VAS 6 64:2 (NB).

2. fodder, food for domestic animals — a) consisting of barley — 1' for equids — a' in NA: ŠE *ki-is-su-tú ana ANŠE urāte liddinu* they should give fodder to the donkey mares ABL 306 r. 12; note the sequence NINDA. MEŠ KAŠ.MEŠ ŠE *ki-su-tu ša* LÚ.MAH.MEŠ Iraq 23 55 ND 2803 i 18, cf. *ana ŠE ki-s[i-te]* ibid. ii 15; note also *tibnu* beside *k.*: ŠE.IN.NU.MEŠ ŠE *ki-su-tu ma'da nušakkal* we will use much straw and fodder (for the *asappu*-horses) Iraq 13 113 ND 462:7 (let.), cf. x ANŠE ŠE *ki-su-u-tú* Iraq 15 146 ND 3467:3, *ti-ib-nu* ŠE *ki-su-tú(?)* ABL 802:8, also (for horses) ABL 995:3, ABL 89:15 and r. 8, ŠE.IN.NU.MEŠ ŠE *ki-su-tu.MEŠ* (as tribute) Scheil Tn. II 78 and r. 10; ŠE *ki-su-tú ša asappi* ABL 1290:6, cf. 1 ME 70 ANŠE ŠE *ki-su-tu* ibid. 9, also 11; ŠE *ki-su-tú* (for horses) ABL 325:8, cf. also ABL 802:5; ŠE *ki-si-te iktasap* ABL 1070 r. 8, also *issu libbi ki-si-ti ikassap* ND 7010:7f. (courtesy J. N. Postgate).

**kissatu A**

**b'** in NB: *ki-is-sat* ANŠE.KUR.RA.MEŠ Nbn. 357:19, 364:3, 546:10, cf. 915:14, Camb. 131:13, TCL 12 82:1, 13 232:3, UCP 9 71 No. 64:3, etc., *ki-is-sa-tum* ANŠE Dar. 253:5; note beside *tibnu* straw: *ti-ib-ni u ki-is-sat* straw and fodder BIN 1 7:11 (NB); 1 SÌLA ŠE.BAR *u* 1 BÁN *ti-ib-ni ki-is-sa-ti ša* GUD. MEŠ *u* UDU.NITÁ TCL 12 80:6 (both NB).

**2'** for sheep and cattle (NB only): *naphar* 28 UDU.MEŠ *ana ūmi* 2 BÁN ŠE.BAR *ki-is-sat* in all 28 sheep, two seahs of barley per day as fodder Camb. 256:21, cf. 1 PI 4 SÌLA *kis-sat* 20 UDU.NITÁ.GAL.MEŠ *ša ūmu* (*ut̄atu* mentioned line 1) Nbn. 841:4, cf. also Nbn. 546:4f., 915:4-8, Dar. 8:11, and passim; *ki-is-sa-tum ša* GUD.MEŠ *u* UDU.ME YOS 3 29:21; *kis-sat ša* GUD.MEŠ *u* UDU.NITÁ TCL 9 144:17, also BIN 2 133:5, Cyr. 31:7, Camb. 420:8f., YOS 7 13:17, etc.; delivery of barley *elat ... ŠE.NUMUN u ki-is-sa-tum* GUD.MEŠ with exception of the seed and fodder for the (plow) oxen (needed for the current year) Dar. 413:9, cf. CT 22 20:10 (let.); 2 PI *ki-is-sat* 12 GUD *rabūtu* (also for GUD *tardinni*) Nbn. 546:1f., also Nbn. 357:3f., 998:2, Camb. 124:2f., and passim; note the irregular pl. *ki-si-a-tú ša adi* GN ... *ana* GUD.MEŠ *idin* provide fodder to the oxen (sufficient to last) as far as Babylon BIN 1 91:23; note the contrast: [x] ŠE.BAR *bal-la ša* 3 GUD.MEŠ *nēs[ip]* 1 SÌLA ŠE.BAR *ki-is-sat-ta ša* 13 UDU.NITÁ *x* barley as *ballu*-fodder for three oxen, (one) *nēsipu* (and) one sila of barley as fodder for 13 sheep UET 4 139:2; exceptionally emmer wheat: 1 GUR ZÍZ.ĀM ... *ki-is-sa-tum* UDU.NITÁ Camb. 94:2.

**3'** for poultry (NB only): ten GUR (of barley) *ana ki-is-sat ša* [MUŠEN].HI.A AnOr 8 32:20 and 23; barley *ana ki-is-sat ša iš-sur* TCL 12 59:49, also AnOr 8 33:20, Camb. 7:2; (100 GUR of barley) *ana ki-is-sa-ti ana* LÚ.SIPA.MEŠ *šá MUŠEN.HI.A* YOS 7 22:17; with ref. to specific birds: *ki-is-sat* UZ.TUR.MUŠEN (see *paspasu*) Nbn. 528:10, Cyr. 80:5, Camb. 266:9, and passim; *ki-is-sa-tum* KUR.GI.MUŠEN (see *kurkū*) Nbk. 331:3; *kis-sat* 600 TU.KUR<sub>4</sub>.MUŠEN (see *summatu*) Nbk. 405:3; *ki-is-sat* AMA.MUŠEN Dar. 8:4, also, wr. *kis-sat* MUŠEN

**kissatu B**

*um-ma-a-ta* Camb. 131:7, see Landsberger, WO 3 253 n. 38 and correct CAD 6 (H) sub *hummatu* and AHw. sub *gummatu*, also von Soden, Or. NS 35 9 No. 32.

**4'** without indication of use: x GUR ŠE.BAR *ša* PN *ana ki-is-sat* Cyr. 364:23; x ŠE.BAR *ki-is-sat* Nbn. 1085:1; ŠE.BAR ... *ina ki-is-sat* MN *nadnat* Cyr. 22:3, and passim.

**b)** consisting of dates: 220 GUR ZÚ.LUM.MA *ki-is-sa-ti ša alpi* YOS 7 112:1; 2 GUR 54 SÌLA ZÚ.LUM.MA *ki-is-sat* AMA.MUŠEN.MEŠ Dar. 54:10; without indication of use: 10 GUR ZÚ.LUM.MA ... *ina ki-is-sa-tu<sub>4</sub>-ši* Dar. 46:3.

The separation of the two mngs. was suggested by the NA practice of writing *kissatu* with the det. ŠE, by the juxtaposition of *tibnu* and *kissatu* in NA and NB (see mng. 2), by the use of barley beside dates as *kissatu*, i.e., as fodder, and above all by the fact that neither poultry nor any other animals can be sustained with chopped straw only. While *kissatu* has this latter meaning in a number of cases in OB, the fodder called *kissatu* in NA and NB must have consisted of a mixture of straw and grain. For further references see Tallqvist Sprache der Contracte Nabû-Nâ'ids p. 83.

For *kissat šeri* see *kissatu B*.

**kissatu A** in **rabi kissati** s.; official in charge of fodder; NA, NB; cf. *kissatu A*.

**a)** in NA: GAL ŠE *ki-si-te* Iraq 15 152 ND 3469:13, also ND 10028:3, ND 10051 r. 7 (courtesy J. V. Kinnier Wilson); GAL ŠE *ki-si-t[i]* ADD 647:8, 25, r. 19, see Postgate Royal Grants No. 9.

**b)** in NB: LÚ GAL *ki-is-sat-ti* RA 11 166:7; LÚ GAL *ki-is-sa-tum* VAS 3 2:2; LÚ GAL *ki-is-sat* YOS 7 114:12, LÚ <GAL> *ki-is-sa-ti* (same person) ibid. 107:14; LÚ GAL *kis-sat(!)-ti* UET 4 188:9.

San Nicolò, Or. NS 17 287.

**kissatu B** (*kišatu*, or *kizzatu*) s.; (a disease); Bogh., SB; cf. *kasāsu A* and *B*.

[...] = [*ki*]-*iš-sa-tum* MSL 9 80:187 (list of diseases).

**kissibirru**

kušú.kú (vars. Aš.kuš.kú.e, [i(?)].kú.e) sa.kú.e : *ki-is-sa-tum* (var. *ki-iš-ṣa-tu*) ekkētu CT 4 3:13 and dupl., cited MSL 9 106, restored from BM 128027, cited Walker, BiOr 26 77, var. from Sm. 1580:6'f.

S.A.CIG // *ki-is-sa-tum* GCCI 2 406:17 (comm. to Labat TDP XIII-XIV).

a) in incs.: *sikkatu ṣennittu išātu girgiššu samānu maškadu sagalla sagbānu šer'ānu lemnu šer'ānu napṣa ša šēpē ki-is-sa-at* (var. *ki-iš-ṣa-tú*) *išātu* KAR 233:27, restoration and var. from STT 138:24, cf. also the similar enumerations [*giry*]iššu amurriqānu *abħāzu* [...] *tum ki-is-sa-tú išātu* 83-1-18,506:6, *epqēnu ki-is-sat* IZI K.6250:5, also *maškadu ki-is-sa-tum* K.7928:3, *ki-iš-ṣa-tum išā[tu] šaššaṭu ṣennītu* (etc.) CT 23 3:9 and 12; obscure: *kis-sat* (var. *ki-is-sat*) *lib-bi-šú ú-sah-ḥir* AfO 23 42:21 (fire inc.).

b) in diagn.: *ki-iš-ṣa-at šēti — k.* caused by exposure to heat KBo 9 49:13, cf. *ki-iš-ṣa-a-tum* (entire diagnosis) ibid. 11, also *ki-is-sat* Labat TDP 130:30, for comm., see lex. section; *murus ki-iš-ṣa-ti marus* ibid. 154:13.

While it is possible to separate the two verbs *kasāsu* A and B (*kazāzu*), both describing bodily symptoms, the spelling variants *kissatu* and *kiššatu* (or *kizzatu*) indicate that even if at one time two different words existed side by side, they were subsequently confused and used for each other in SB incantations and medical texts. See also *kiššatu*.

**kissibirru** see *kisibirru*.

**kissilimītu** see \**kissilimū*.

**kissilimu** (*kisslimu*) s.; (name of the ninth month); wr. ITI.GAN.GAN.NA, ITI.GAN.GAN.È (also ITI.GAN); cf. \**kissilimū*.

*iti gan.gan.na = ki-si-li-mu* (var. *ki-is-li-mu*) Hh. I 229.

Langdon Menologies 135ff.

\***kissilimū** (fem. *kissilimītu*) adj.; born in the month Kislimu; MB\*; cf. *kissilimu*.

[f] *Ki-is-si-li-mi-tum* BE 15 188 v 34.

**kissu** s.; (part of a plowshare and of a chariot); MB\*.

**kisū**

giš.dur.apin, giš.PA.apin, giš.níg.kud. da.apin = *ki-is-su* Hh. V 155ff.; giš.kak.si. ma, giš.níg.SAR = *ki-is-su* (followed by names of agricultural implements) Hh. VII A 114f.

a) as part of a plowshare: see Hh. V, etc., in lex. section; *tukum.bi še.numun. na é.tür.ra nu.um.ku₄ níg.kud giš.eme apin.na.zu kúr.ra.ab* if the seed does not enter the bottom of the furrows change (i.e., adjust) the *k.* of your plowshare Farmer's Instructions 51f. (courtesy M. Civil).

b) as part of a chariot: *ki-is-su u SAG.KUL UD.KA.BAR* a bronze *k.* and bolt (among chariot equipment) PBS 2/2 54:7 (MB).

For EA 25 ii 37, see *kizzu* C.

**kissu** see *kīsu* C, *kiššu* A and *kizzu* B.

**kissū** see *kisū*.

**kissugu** s.; (an animal); SB.\*

*qaqqadu qaqqad ki-is-su-gi* its head is a *k.-head* (description of a *lahmu-monster*) Köcher, MIO 1 74 iv 34, also ibid. 64 i 17', also (description of the *kululu-monster*) ibid. 80 vi 5; *pagru mērēnu ki-is-su-gu* (its) naked body is a *k.* (referring to a *lahmu-monster*) ibid. 74 iv 46 and 76 v 9.

(Frank, ZA 29 194); Landsberger Fauna 120 n. 3.

**kissuratu** see *kisurratu*.

**kissutu** see *kissatu* A.

**kisū** (*kissū*) s.; supporting wall along a building, a terrace or a city wall; from OB on; Sum. *lw.*; wr. syll. and *ki.sá*.

*ki-is-sa KI.ŠEŠ.KAK* = *ki-is-su-u, it-[...]* Diri IV 313f.; BE 31314 (courtesy L. Matouš) has in the Akk. column *ki-is-su-ú* (line 313), *ba-ab ki-si-e* (313a) and *ki-sa-a-[um(?)]* (313b) with blanks in lines 313a and b, cf. *KI.ŠEŠ.KAK.A* = *ki-is-su-ú* Proto-Diri 327; *KI.ŠEŠ.ki-is-sa KAK* = *ki-su-u* Antagal G 42; *šu.gul.[la]* = *ki-su-um* UET 6 370:6.

a) of temples: É.NAM.TI.LA *ana liwitišu ki-sa-a-am rabiam ša SIG₄.AL.ÙR.RA ... alwi-šuma* I surrounded the temple completely with a large supporting wall made of kiln-fired bricks AfO 12 364 i 14 (OB Malgium), cf. *KI.ŠEŠ.KAK.A.mah Ékur.ra.ka sig₄.al.ur₄.ra mu.TU* AS 17 15 No. 52:7 (Ka-

**kisû**

dašman-Enlil); É dNIN.MAH ... ēpuš *ki-sa-a* *danna ina kupri u agurri ušashirša* I built the temple of Ninmah and surrounded it with a strong supporting wall of kiln-fired bricks (laid) in bitumen VAB 4 84 No. 6 i 15 and dupls., also (said of Ezida) ibid. 298:5 (both NbK.); *sihirti Esagila ... ki-sa-a danna ina kupri u agurri ušashir(!)* VAB 4 216 ii 26 (Ner.); the temple É.IGI.KALAM.MA which an earlier king had built *igāri ki.sá-šú la ušashirušu* but whose wall he had not surrounded with a supporting wall RA 11 113 ii 28 and dupl. CT 36 23 ii 28 (Nbn.); *ki-is-su-šu ša gišnugalli* its (Ezida's) retaining wall is of alabaster ZA 53 238:9.

**b)** of a palace: *ki-su-u ušepiš* OIP 2 153 No. 18:5 (Senn.); *bīt ēpušu ... ki-sa-a ak-su-[u]* VAB 4 200 No. 37:4 (NbK.).

**c)** of a terrace: *pīlī rabūti ki-su-ú-šu* (vars. *ki-su-šu*, *a-sur-ru-šu*) *ušashira udan-nina šupukšu* I surrounded (the terrace) with large limestone blocks as its retaining wall and thus strengthened its structure OIP 2 106 vi 9 and dupl. 119:19, vars. from ibid. 100:52 (Senn.).

**d)** of a city wall: the second side of the field *ki-súm ša* GN Scheil Sippar 10:5 (OB), cf. (list of women) *ša ki-si-e-im* VAS 9 176:5 and 15, also (list of men) twenty (men) for the *ki-is-sú-um* UET 5 468 ii 37; obscure: *ina ki-zi-im* TCL 10 86:23, 87 edge, 88:24, *ana ki-zi-im* 90:17, also *ina ki-zi-e-im* UCP 9 335 11:17 (all OB); note in connection with the delivery of bricks (see also *nabal-kattu*): *libnāti ... ina ki-i-su inandin* YOS 6 236:9, cf. *ilabbinuma igammaru' ina ki-si imannu' inandinu'* BE 9 51:6, *ilabbinuma ina ki-is-su ... in[andinu]* Evetts App. 4:8, *libnāti ina ki-is-su imannīma ana PN [inandin]* Cyr. 255:10, also *ina ki-su* TuM 2-3 83:6 (all NB).

**e)** referring to gateways: *mušhuššū eri ša ina ki-si-e KÁ.KÁ Esagila ... nanzuzu* the copper *mušhuššu*-monsters that were erected at the retaining wall of the gates of Esagila VAB 4 210 i 21, cf. *ina ki-si-e bābāni šināti kīma labirimma ... ušziz* ibid. 30

**kisu A**

(Ner.); *mušhuššē eri ša ina ki-si-e É.MAH* ibid. 282 viii 58 (Nbn.); possibly also *šalam abni ... ki-su(!)-u ušashira* Rost Tigl. III p. 76 r. 31.

Though *kisû* is a loan from Sum. *ki.sá*, it may originally have been itself borrowed from Akk., as is suggested by the formulation *kisû aksû* VAB 4 200 No. 37:4. Hence an original *kisu* "surrounding supporting wall" could be posited, which became in Sum. *ki.sá*.

Jacobsen, AfO 12 364 n. 12; M. Lambert and R.-J. Tournay, RA 45 34ff.; Falkenstein, Or. NS 35 231 n. 2.

**kisu A** (*kēsu*, *kišu*) s.; 1. leather bag for stone weights and for a merchant's silver, 2. capital (kept in a bag, to be used for business transactions), 3. silver kept in a bag for deposit banking (NB only), 4. treasury (Nuzi only); from OA, OB on; *kisu* ARM 10 58:15, for OA, see mng. 2a; wr. syll. and *KUŠ.NÍG.NA<sub>4</sub>* (NÍG.NA<sub>4</sub> Frank Strassburger Keilschrifttexte 38:6, YOS 10 36 i 13).

*kuš.níg.na<sub>4</sub>* = *ki-ši-su* Hh. XI 170, followed by *kuš.ka.níg.na<sub>4</sub>* = *pi-i* MIN opening of the bag, *kuš.kI.kAL.níg.na* = *sa-[as-si MIN]* bottom of the bag, [*kuš*].*mar.šum.níg.na<sub>4</sub>* = [...] ibid. 171ff.; *kuš.ka.dū.níg.na<sub>4</sub>* = MIN (= *e-rim*) *ki-ši-[si]* lining of the stone bag ibid. 169; *kuš.níg.na<sub>4</sub>* = *ki-i-su* Nabitu J 160; *na<sub>4</sub>.kuš.níg.na<sub>4</sub>* = MIN (= *a-ban*) *ki-i-s[i]* = [...] stone weight for the stone bag Hg. B IV 95.

Give them a well-tied *naruqqu*-bag *kuš.níg.na<sub>4</sub>* guškin kù.babbar TÚG.SÍG.BI ù.mu.un.ni.in. kés : *ki-su kaspi hūrūši ina sissikišunu rukusma* tie a leather bag with gold and silver to the hem of their garment JTVI 26 155 iii 8.

1. leather bag for stone weights and for a merchant's silver — **a)** for stone weights: see lex. section; 6 NA<sub>4</sub> NÍG.NA<sub>4</sub> KA.GI.NA six (weight) stones of hematite for the *k*-bag Frank Strassburger Keilschrifttexte 38:6 (OB); *mušlēnū [a-b]a-an ki-i-si* he who substitutes the stone weights in the bag Lambert BWL 132:108.

**b)** for silver and gold (referring to the actual bag with contents) — **1'** in OA: *inūme ki-sà-am tušēbalanni šaptam šuknam šaptum ina Álim waqrat* when you send me the bag, send me (lit. place) wool, wool is expensive

**kīsu A**

in the City BIN 6 7:16, also BIN 4 9:18 (same writer and addressee).

**2'** in OB: *ki-sa-am mala tušābilam šalim-tam iddinunim* each bag you sent me they have given me intact ABIM 20:5; *aššum ki-si-im ša PN ša ina maḫrika šaknat* as to the bag of PN which is deposited with you PBS 7 49:5, cf. *ki-su-um ša PN ... ina bīt PN<sub>2</sub> šaknat* ibid. 10, *ša šullum ki-si-im šuāti epuš* do what (is necessary) for safeguarding that bag ibid. 14, cf. ibid. 20; *ana ki-si-ku-nu la teggia ina bītikunu kaspam* IGI.6. GÁL *la tezzibani* be not careless with your moneybags, do not leave even one sixth of a shekel of silver in your house YOS 2 134:17; 5 GÍN NA<sub>4</sub> *ki-si-ia* five shekels (of silver spent for) a stone weight for my bag CT 45 21:10 (list of expenses); may your lord and lady *kīma ki-si ša qātišunu liššuruki* watch over you as over the bag in their hands VAS 16 1:11; *ki-si pitēma kamkammata mali mašiat* [...] open my bag and [take out?] as many *kamkammatu*-rings as needed YOS 2 16:15; *aššum ki-si-im ša ana PN [ad]dinu ki-sa-am tuttearanim* as to the bag which I gave to PN, you (pl.) had the bag returned to me CT 29 33:5f.; *šumma ki-sa-am ilqīma ittalak* whether he has taken the bag and has left (or whether it is still with you) ibid. 11, cf. ibid. 9, *tēm tuppātim u ki-si-im* ibid. 21, also CT 29 30:17; *bāb* KUŠ.NÍG.NA<sub>4</sub> PN *u PN<sub>2</sub> ukallu* PN and PN<sub>2</sub> hold the strings of the purse BE 6/1 97:17; *mār awili kīma nēti ana ki-si-ia maḥārim ašpuram* I sent a man like us to fetch my bag UET 5 81:20, cf. *ki-si ina qaqqar nakri tuktīl* you have kept back my bag in enemy territory ibid. 42; *bītī bītka u ki-si ki-is-ka* my house is your house and my purse is your purse OECT 3 74:20.

**3'** in Mari: *ki-is kaspim utū* they found a bag full of silver (PN and PN<sub>2</sub> who [first saw] that silver divided it) ARM 6 44 r. 4'; 1 *ki-ša-am ša kaspim abī iknukma ana PN iddin* my father sealed and gave to PN a bag of silver ARM 10 58:15.

**4'** in lit.: *nāšu ki-i-su tamkārē* the merchants carrying (their) weight bags Tn.-Epic "v" 9, cf. *ta[mk]āru nāš ki-si* (vars. [KUŠ.

**kīsu A**

NÍG].NA<sub>4</sub> and *ki-i-s[i]*) Lambert BWL 130:69, also LÚ.[DAM].GĀR *allāku lú.šamán.lá nāš kuš.níg.na<sub>4</sub>* the ever-traveling merchant, the apprentice carrying the bag (with weights) ibid. 134:139, cf. also Studies Landsberger 286 r. 14; *qereb kuš.níg.na<sub>4</sub>-ka aššatka aj ilmad* let your wife not learn the contents of your moneybag Ugaritica 5 No. 163 ii 19; *rab liqtāni ki-si-šū rab zammāri sammēšu* the chief of finances(?) (deposits) his bag, the chief of the singers his harp (before the newly crowned king) MVAG 41/3 14 iii 10 (NA); uncert.: *ki-iš ša* NA<sub>4</sub> [...] BABBAR. DIL [...] KUB 4 12 r.(!) 6 (Gilg.); DIŠ KUŠ *ki-za īkul* if (in his dream) he eats a leather bag Dream-book 317 Sm. 2073 iv 20'.

**5'** in omens: *munūt ki-si-im ina māt nakrim ittanallak a ....* of the moneybag will go about in the enemy country YOS 10 36 iv 12 (OB ext.); *ki-iš-ši uhallaq* he will lose the moneybag KUB 37 198:9' (oil omens); *mār tamkāri ina ḥarrān illaku* KUŠ.NÍG.NA<sub>4</sub>-*su uhallaq* the merchant will lose his bag on the business trip he makes (and return empty-handed) KAR 423 iii 21, r. i 60, 427 r. 13, 428:15, wr. *ki-is-su* PRT 128:7; *ḥalāq ki-si* loss of the moneybag KAR 430 r. 21; the merchant who travels to a distant country *šumma* KUŠ.NÍG.NA<sub>4</sub>-*su urakki[sma] mimma agru ileqqīma ana ḥarri* [...] even if he has his moneybag securely tied, he will have to take out something costly [and present it] to the king (of that country) KAR 423 r. i 62 (all SB ext.).

**6'** in comparisons: if the lung *kīma* NÍG.NA<sub>4</sub> *hurrurat* has as many folds(?) as a bag YOS 10 36 i 13, also (the lobe of the liver) *kīma ki-si-im hurrurat* ibid. 14:10 (OB); you have drawn my sinews tight *kīma* KUŠ.NÍG.NA<sub>4</sub> *ša tamkāri* like the leather bag of a merchant Biggs Saziga 20f.:13, 17; if the slaughtered sheep's front and hind legs *kīma 4 ki-si itgura* are crossed like four (strings of) a bag CT 31 32 r. 14 (SB behavior of sacrificial lamb).

**2.** capital (kept in a bag, to be used for business transactions) — **a)** in OA: *ašiam 1 MA.NA ša ki-si-a ša iddinuniātini adinima*

**kīsu A**

*ibašši* there is still on hand one mina of *ašium* of my business capital which they have given to us CCT 5 2a:37, *ana ki-še-e u attunu ša'ila* Jankowska KTK 5:18; 1 TÚG *išram ki-sì-am tadmiqtaka* PN *naš'akkum* ICK 1 88:16; *ana ki-si niddin* we have given (x silver) for the capital(?) BIN 4 87:29, you and PN *ki-še-am id'a ki-še-am taddia miššum tértakunu la illikam* deposit the business capital, if you have (already) deposited the business capital, why did your report (about it) not reach me? TCL 14 39:29.

**b)** in OB: *mišil ki-s[i]-i[m]* half of the capital Kraus Edikt iii 27; do not release to him the silver *ša* PN *ana ki-si-i-ni išpuru* about which PN wrote to (withdraw from) our capital ABIM 20:73; *ki-sa-am šuāti kaspam u nēmeletišu ana ummiātim* PN ... *lu utēr* PN has returned to the money lenders that capital (i.e., the original amount) of silver and its accrued profits VAS 8 71:14, cf. *ina kaspim u ki-si-im ša tappim* ... *la išāmu* they must not buy (it) with silver or the capital of the partner ibid. 18, also *ki-sa-am ... ilqiam* ibid. 12; *ana tappūtim ki-si-im kaspim ša sērim u libbi ālim* ... *ul iraggamu* they will have no claim on the partnership fund, the capital, (or) any silver overland or in the city CT 48 1:32, cf. *ina li[bbi k]i-si-im ša <sup>d</sup>UTU [u PN] tappū* ibid. 99:3; *sapilti kaspim bu-la-at ki-si-im* (see *be'ulātu* usage b) VAS 8 71:23; *weriam ša ki-si-ia u ki-si* PN *sunniqaniššumma* collect from him the copper from my capital and PN's capital UET 5 66:8, cf. *werūm ina [ki-si]-šu-nu ittaši* ibid. 15; *tuppum ša qāti awilim u ki-su-um* VAS 9 221:14; *awilum ana ki-si-šu-ma ukašša* each man makes profit to (the extent of) his (share in the) capital BE 6/1 15:14; 'PN ... PN<sub>2</sub> *ana ki-si-im ša mutiša išša* <b>atma</b> PN<sub>2</sub> has seized 'PN for the capital of her husband BE 6/1 26:2.

**c)** in lit.: what has he benefited who invests money in unscrupulous trading missions? *ustakaṣṣab ana nēmelima uhallaq* KUŠ.NÍG.NA<sub>4</sub> he will diminish (his) profit, he (Šamaš) will cause him to lose (his) capital Lambert BWL 132:104.

**kīsu B**

3. silver kept in a bag for deposit banking (NB only): x silver owed by two persons to PN *ina MN kaspa ina ke-e-su la illa' inandinu'* they will pay in MN (but) the silver must not leave the (sealed) bag Nbk. 43:4, cf. *kaspu ša ke-e-su la illa'* the silver kept in the (sealed) bag must not leave (it) BIN 1 141:28.

4. treasury (Nuzi only): *mannu ša KI.BAL-TU 10 MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR 10 MA.NA KÙ.GI ana ki-si ša <sup>d</sup>IM ī.LÁ.E* whoever breaks (this contract) will pay (as a fine) ten minas of silver and ten minas of gold to the treasury of Adad SMN 3094:13 (unpub.).

The semantic development of *kīsu* from "bag" to "treasury" corresponds to that of Latin *fiscus*.

In RA 53 133 r. 11 read LÚ.EN GAR(!) *i-ki-e-šu*, see *ikišu* and add this ref. there. For Streck Asb. 76 ix 51 and dupls. see *kīsu A* s. For EA 14 i 57 see *kīsu B* s.; in TCL 17 28:29 read [a]na eglim šušim. For BE 9 51:6, etc., see *kīsu* usage d. For *alap ki-ši* see *qišu*.

Salonen Hausgeräte 1 191f.

**kīsu B** (*kīšu*) s.; 1. bond, fetter, 2. *kīs libbi* (an intestinal disease); OB, MB, SB; *kīšu* AfO 19 54:206; cf. *kasū A* v.

[šà].gig = MIN (= *mu-ru-uš*) *lib-bi*, [libiš].gig = *ki-is lib-bi* Antagal e ii(?) 5'f.; ū.suh.ū.da = MIN (= *na-sa-hu*) *sá ki-is lib-bi* CT 18 49 i 28; [libiš.gig] = [ki-i]s *lib-bi* MSL 9 92 i 1 (SB list of diseases).

*sag.gig zú.gig* šà.gig libiš.gig : *mu-ru-uš qaq-qa-di* MIN *šin-ni* MIN *lib-bi ki-is lib-bi* CT 16 35:40f., also ibid. 31:94f., cf. CT 17 11:99f., ASKT p. 82-83:23, also (Sum. destroyed) CT 16 24:8f., see AAA 22 86 iii 123f.; *sag.gig libiš. <gig>.ga.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) in.du.,du.,dè* : *mu-ru-uš qaq-qa-di ki-ma ki-is lib-bi it-tak-kip* the headache (demon) goes like the *kīs libbi*-disease CT 17 21 ii 115f.; *dBa.ú tu<sub>6</sub>.nam.ti.la šub.ba šà*(var. *sag*).gig.ga.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) : *dMIN na-da-at ši-pat ba-lá-ti ana ki-is lib-bi* Bau is the one who casts a life(-restoring) spell against the *kīs libbi*-disease Craig ABRT 1 18 D.T. 48:5f., var. from KAR 41:5, see TuL p. 156, cf. šà.gig libiš.gig : *muruš libbi ki-is lib-bi* ibid. 17f.

*lú.u<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).lu.bi šà.dib.ba.gin<sub>x</sub> šu.ta. ta.gur.gur.ra* : *amēlu šú kíma šá ki-is lib-bi ittanagraru* that man writhes like one suffering from the *kīs libbi*-disease CT 17 19 i 17f., cf. šà.gig.ga.gin<sub>x</sub> šu.ma.al : *ki-ma ša ki-is lib-bi it-ta-na-ág-[ra-ar]* K.4985:6, cited ASKT p. 180, cf. SBH p. 80:24.

**kisu B**

1. bond, fetter: *ru-um-mi-ia ki-si-MU šubarrā'a šukni* loosen my bonds, give me freedom (addressing Ištar) STC 2 pl. 82:83, see Ebeling Handerhebung 134, cf. *puššihi ki-ši-ia* (addressing Ištar) AfO 19 54:206.

2. *kis libbi* (an intestinal disease) — a) in gen.: *šumma amēlu ki-is [libbi maruš ...] ŠA-šu la imahharšu ina pīšu utarra takaltašu usahhalšu iptanarru* if a man suffers from *kis libbi*-disease and cannot retain [food?] but returns (it) through the mouth, his stomach causes him piercing pains and he keeps vomiting Kühler Beitr. pl. 1 i 26, cf. *šumma amēlu ki-is ŠA maruš ŠA.MEŠ-šú magal SAR.SAR-ju* ibid. 21; as the title of a series: DUB.2.KÁM *šumma amēlu su'ālam maruš ana ki-is ŠA GUR* if a man suffers from cough and it turns into the *kis libbi*-disease ibid. pl. 13 iv 55, also (subscript of the first tablet) ibid. pl. 5 iv 55, also pl. 1 i 1, AMT 41,1:45; *šumma amēlu ki-is ŠA maruš* Kühler Beitr. pl.1 i 4, 11, also K.14541:4', 6'; *šumma amēlu kis ŠA-šú SÍG-[su]* AMT 58,5:9; [*in]anna ki-is līb-bi irtan[ašši]*] now she is continually contracting the *kis libbi*-disease PBS 1/2 72:20 (MB let.); exceptionally in omen texts: *ḥūd libbi šumma ki-is līb-bi* (apodosis) Dream-book 316 iv 11.

b) treatment: 8 ú *ki-is līb-bi šá ANŠE. KUR.RA* eight plants for the *kis libbi*-disease in horses Köcher BAM 159 v 35; *mašqūt ki-is līb-bi ... ištanatti* PBS 1/2 72:21, cf. *šammī ūkkulūti ša ki-is līb-bi* ibid. 32 (MB let.), also x plants [*mašqīt(?)*] *ki-is līb-bi ina šikari N[AG]* Kühler Beitr. pl. 3 iii 43; *muruš libbim ki-is libbim di'i qaqqadim* Böhl Leiden Coll. 2 p. 4:21 (OB inc.); INIM.INIM.MA *ana ki-is ŠA tamannu* Kühler Beitr. pl. 2 i 28.

The reading *kis libbi* is based on the use of *kasū* with *libbu*, see *kasū* v. mng. 3a, see Landsberger Date Palm n. 38. The physical nature of the disease is brought out by the description of its symptoms in Kühler Beitr. pl. 1 i 26, etc., and by the fact that horses suffer from it (Köcher BAM 159 v 35 cited usage b). However, the apodosis in Dream-book 316 iv 11, which contrasts *ḥūd libbi* with *kis libbi*, as well as the content of the

**kisurrū**

OB letter (Kraus AbB 1 36:17), see *kasū* v. mng. 3a, seems to suggest an emotional disturbance.

**kisu C** (*kissu*) s.; (a reed); OB\*; Sum. lw.; wr. GI.ZI; cf. *kisu C* in *ša kisi*.

gi.zi (vars. gi.izi, gi.zu) = *ki-i-su* (var. *ki-is-su*) Hh. VIII 6; gi.an.na.gi.zi(var. izi), gi.pa.gi.izi, gi.a.sal(var. sa.al).gar, gi.a.sal.bar = ár.ti (var. áš-tum) *ki-i-si* (var. *ki-is-si*) ibid. 10ff.; gi.zi = *ki-i-su* = *qa-an* (var. *[qa-nu]-ú*) *ma-ak-kan* Hg. A II 27, in MSL 7 68; gi.sag.kud = *ki-is-su* Practical Vocabulary Assur 736; ku.ud KUD = *ki-is-su* A III/5:89.

*ina IN.NU.DA ù GI.ZI.È.A qāti kalama ittasah* he has deprived me of all the straw and dry reeds TLB 4 52:13, cf. GI.ZI.È *šubši* ibid. 11:48.

**kisu C in ša kisi** s.; reed cutter; OB lex.\*; cf. *kisu C*.

lú.gi.zi = *ša k[i-i-si]* OB Lu A 471; lú.gi.zi = *ša ki-si* OB Lu D 310.

For mng. note lú gi.zi bar.ḥu.da zé.[da] gin gi.sumun.e dar.dar the reed cutter who goes to defoliate (the reeds) (with) the *barḥudú*-tool splits the old reeds Winter and Summer Contest 208, see MSL 12 p. 173 note to line 470f.

**kisu D** s.; (mng. uncert.); OB.\*

1 *ki-su-um* (in a list, followed by sun disks of silver and gold) CT 48 41:13.

**kisu** see *kisu A*.

**kisukku** see *kišukku*.

**kisurratu** (*kissuratu, kitturatu*) s.; (a flute); SB.\*

[gi.i.lu].BAL[AG.di] = *ki-sur-ra-tum* Hh. IX Gap D γ 3, in MSL 7 49, cf. [gi.i.lu].BAL[AG.di] = *ki-sur-ra-tum* = *em-bu-bu* Hg. A II 39, in MSL 7 69; i.lu.BALAG.di = *ki-is-su-ra-tu* Izi V 48.

i.lu.bala.gá.šè (with gloss) *ki-tu-ra-tum* SEM 90 i 11, see Landsberger, MSL 7 48.

**kisurru** see *kisurrū*.

**kisurrū** (*kisurru*) s.; 1. boundary, 2. territory, 3. plan, outline (of a building); MB, SB; Sum. lw.; pl. *kisurru* and *kisurrēti*; wr. syll. and *KI.SUR*.

[ki.su]r.ra = šu.ma Kagal C 288.

**kisurrû**

umun šitā.mah umun.ki.sur.ra.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) : *be-lu midrātu // ki-sur-re-e* lord of the swamps, variant: of the boundary SBH p. 49 r. 14f.; *ka-kéš ki.sur.bi zag.zu ù.bí.gi* : *kippat ki-sur-ri-šu-nu ana idika terrima* take for yourself the entire extent of their land TCL 6 51:35f., see RA 11 148:18.

*ki-sur-ru-ú = a-lum* Malku I 196; *ki.sur [...] = mi-śir* CT 41 45 Rm. 855:3 (astrol. comm.).

1. boundary: *eliš u šapliš ukīn kudurrī ušallim ki-sur-ri*(var. -*ru*) everywhere I set up boundary stones, I kept the borderlines intact CT 36 7 ii 12, dupl. BIN 2 33 (Kurigalzu), cf. whoever *kudurrija unassahu ki-sur-re-e-ti usakkū* removes my boundary stones, changes the boundaries ibid. 20, also *ina ki-sur-re-e* (in broken context) PBS 13 69:17 (Nazimaruttaš); the fields of the Babylonians *ša ... ki-sur-re-ši-na immašūma pulukku la šitkunu* whose boundaries had been forgotten, no boundary markers having been placed VAS 1 37 iii 19 (Merodachbaladan kudurru), cf. *Ninurta bēl pulukki ... ki.sur-šu liskipma zēra aj ibni* may Ninurta, the lord of boundaries, upset his boundary stone and let no grain grow MDP 10 pl. 12 v 1 (MB kudurru); *ina ki-su*(var. -*sur*)-*re-e Bābili* at the borders of Babylon (I had a moat built) VAB 4 156 x 60 (NbK.).

2. territory: *ki-sur-re-šu-nu mašūti ša ina diliḥ māti ibbaṭlu ušadgila panuššun* (see *dilīhu* s.) Winckler Sar. pl. 35:136, cf. *ki-sur-re-šu-nu ekmūte utīr ašruššun* I returned to their former state the territories that had been taken away from them (by the Sutians) Lie Sar. 64:11; I appointed governors over Egypt *ša Aššur šar ilāni urappiša ki-sur-rus* (and thus) enlarged the territory of Aššur, king of the gods ZDMG 72 178:13, also Winckler Sar. pl. 26:13, cf. GN *ana sihirtišu ušaṣbitz-ma urappiša ki-sur-ri* ibid. pl. 33:82; Marduk became angry at their complaint and [...] *ki-su-úr-šu-un* [left?] their territory 5R 35:9 (Cyr.).

3. plan, outline (of a building): the surveyors pulled the measuring ropes taut *ukinnu ki-su-úr-ri-im* and established the outlines VAB 4 62 ii 30 (Nabopolassar), cf. (the temple of Ninkarrak in Sippar) *ša ... namātu*

**kiṣallu**

*iṣrassa ki-su-ra-a-ša la šūdū eperu katmu* (see *iṣratu* usage b) VAB 4 110 iii 18 and 142 ii 3 (NbK.), cf. also *la uṣṣappū ki-su-ur-šu la innatāla uṣṣurātiša* (rubble had accumulated over the temple's emplacement) so that its outline could not be perceived, its plan was not visible ibid. 236 i 38 (NbN.); without you (Marduk) *ul innanda šubti ul ibbaššimu ki-su-ur-šu* (see *bašāmu* A mng. 4) ibid. 238 ii 37 (NbN.).

In VAB 6 95:5 (= Frankena AbB 2 130) and probably in Kagal, cited in lex. section, the city Kisurra is referred to; *ša URU GN ka-su-ra kal-da-at* BE 17 27:37 (MB let.) is obscure.

**kiṣallu** (*kisillu*, *kisillu*, *kisallu*) s.; 1. ankle bone, *kisil ritti* wrist bone(?), 2. astragal, 3. (an ornament, probably in the shape of an astragal); OB, SB; pl. *kiṣallū* and (in mng. 2) *kiṣallētu*, *kiṣillētu*; wr. syll. and ZI.IN.GI.

*ši.in.g[i] = [zi.i]n.gi = [ki-sal-lu]* Emesal Voc. II 196; *giš.ù.te.me.na.kum = šu = ki-sal-lu* Hg. B II 161, in MSL 6 142.

*zi.in.gi gig.ga.àm : ki-sal-la-a-a marṣa* my ankles are sore SBH p. 75:10 and p. 126 No. 77:6f., cf. *zi.in.gi.mu* ibid. p. 75:11f.

*zi.in.gi.ra.ra.da(!).gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) igi.sùh.sùh ra.ra.ab : kimā ki-sal-la militi sahmaštu* play with the melee (addressing Ištar) as if (with) astragals RA 12 74:9f.; *u<sub>s</sub>.a u<sub>s</sub>.a ša ša zi.in.gi zi.in.gi : MIN MIN MIN MIN ki-ṣal-li ki-ṣal-li* BM 77438 r. 4f., see Winckler Untersuchungen 156 No. 6.

1. ankle bone, *kisil ritti* wrist bone(?) — a) ankle bone — 1' in physiogn.: *šumma awīlum ki-sa-al-li-in la išu* if a man lacks both ankles AfO 18 64 i 27; *šumma awīlum ki-sa-al-li-šu rabbia* if both of a man's ankles are large ibid. 26 (OB), cf. *šumma ki-sa-al-la-šu DIRI.MEŠ* (followed by *asidu*) Kraus Texte 36 v 9'; if there is a mole *ina ki-sa-al-[li-šu ša imittim/šumēlim]* (after *ina šaħur šepišu*) YOS 10 54 r. 32f. (OB), also, wr. *ina ki-sal-lu* ZAG/GÙB CT 28 27:28f. (SB), *ina ki-sa-al* [ZAG]/GÙ[B] Kraus Texte 36 v 4'f., (both right and left) ibid. 7; *ina ki-sil-li-šu* ZAG/GÙB (between *asidu* and *šeptu*) ibid. 38a r. 7'f.; *šumma SA ki-sil imittišu* ZI.ZI-šū if the vein on his right ankle pulsates ibid.

**kişallu**

22 ii 12, (with the left) *ibid.* 13, cf. *šumma* ZI.IN.GI *imittišu ti-ib* *ibid.* 16, with the left *ibid.* 17; *ki-sal-lu mala* [...] (explanation of *šumma* GİR MUŠEN(?) GAR if he has a bird's(?) foot Or. NS 16 196 r. 2.

**2'** in med.: if a pregnant woman's GİR DIDLI-*ša* u ZI.IN.GI.DIDLI-*šá* *nuppuha* both feet and both ankles are swollen Labat TDP 206:71; *šumma* ... *ammātišu kinšāšu* ZI.IN.GI.MEŠ-*šú qablāšu ištēniš ikkalušu* if his arms, legs, ankles, and hips hurt him at the same time Labat TDP 160:39, also, wr. *ki-sal-la-šú* *ibid.* 20:14, cf. *ahāšu kinšāšu ki-sal-la-šú* [...] Köcher BAM 89:8, cf. also [*ištū gil*]-*ši*(!)-*šú EN*(!) *ki-sal-li-šú* KÚ [his leg] hurts him from his thigh to his ankle AMT 69,9:2, cf. AMT 52,8:6, cited *gilšu* usage b; *ki-sil-la-šú* KÚ-[*šú*] AMT 53,1 iii 4 and 6, dupl. STT 100 A 5; *šer'ān ki-sil-li-šá dama malú* (if) the veins of her ankle are full of blood Labat TDP 208:93, cf. *ibid.* 90, cf. also *šumma* TA GAB(?) SA ZI.IN.GI-*šú* *ibid.* 146:63f.; *šēpāšu uza[qqa-tašu]* u *ki-sal-la-šú up-ta-na-ta-[ra(?)]* KAR 80:5; the sweat *ištū kinšišu adi* ZI.IN.GI u *šaplān šēpišu la parsat*(!) (see *zu'tu* usage b) Labat TDP 156:2.

**3'** other occs.: *ina sūnišu kinšišu u ki-sal-li-[šu] tarakkas* you tie (the magic charm) at his hip, shins and ankles CT 23 7:34, cf. *ibid.* 8:42, 9:12, 12:49, Köcher BAM 194 ii 4, AMT 19,8:1, STT 273 i 18; *šumma ki-sa-lum ša imittim palšat* if the right ankle is perforated YOS 10 47:65, cf. *ibid.* 66, also *šumma ina ki-sa-lim* ... *ešemtu watartum ittabši* (see *atru* adj. mng. 2a) *ibid.* 67f. and dupl. *ibid.* 48:2ff. (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb); the disease *išbat gišša kinša ki-sil-la* (var. *ki-sal-lu*) Köcher BAM 124 iv 18, var. from dupl. CT 23 11:38; [*e*]rēnu *birkāšu šallūru ki-sil-la-[šu]* his knees are cedar, his ankles pear-tree LKA 72 r. 12, see TuL p. 47, cf. *hašhūru ki-sal-la-šú* KAR 307:3, see TuL p. 31, also [*ki*]-*sal-la-ki* GIŠ.HAŠHUR Sumer 13 119 r. 6.

**b)** *kisil ritti* wrist bone(?): if there is a mole *ina ki-si-il ri-ti* (listed between *ina kakammati* and *ina sēli*) Kraus Texte 62:23'f. (OB).

**kışirtu**

**2.** astragal: see RA 12, in lex. section, cf. *zi.in.gi.gir.ra.ra* = MIN (= *me-lu-[lu]*) *šá ta-x-[x]* Antagal F 246, cited WZKM 56 121; ZI.IN.GI *alpi* ZI.IN.GI *immeri* Weidner, Syria 33 177 r. 7, cf. *šumma* ZI.IN.GI.MEŠ 2.TA.ĀM *ittabkūnim* (see *abāku* A mng. 7b) *ibid.* r. 9ff., see Landsberger, WZKM 56 122f.; *šumma keppā ki-sa-le-ti ittanassuk* (see *keppū*) Dream-book 329:9, cf. *māmīt keppē u ki-ša-lim* Šurpu III 118, wr. *ki-sal-li* KAR 246:27 and dupls., see Laessoe Bit Rimki 58:79, cf. *ki-se-el-le-tum* (among games) RT 19 59:17, see von Soden, WZKM 56 127 n. 57.

**3.** (an ornament, probably in the shape of an astragal): 1 *ki-ša-al-lu uqnī* one *k.* of lapis lazuli RA 43 156:185 (Qatna inv.); two ....-objects *ki-ša-al-li-šu-nu hūrāša uhhuzu* their *k.-s* set in gold EA 22 ii 54 (list of gifts of Tušratta).

Landsberger, WZKM 56 121ff.

**kişaru** see *kisru*.

**kişillu** see *kişallu*.

**kişirtu** (*kasırtu*) s.; **1.** congestion, stricture (as a disease), **2.** contingent of soldiers, **3.** ridge, wall, **4.** tablet, list; from OB, MA on; *kaşirtu* ABL 363:12 (NA), pl. *kişrātu*; cf. *kaşāru*.

*šā.dib* = *ki-sir-tu* MSL 9 p. 93:68 (SB list of diseases).

**1.** congestion, stricture (as a disease) and the excretions produced by it — **a)** in gen.: see lex. section; *mūt ki-sir-ti imāt* he will die of stricture CT 38 18:116 (SB Alu); *šumma amēlu su'ala haħā u ki-sir-tu m[arūṣ]* if a man suffers from cough, spitting and congestion (of the lungs) AMT 81,8:15, cf. *ki-sir-ti gu-uh-hi u su-[a-lu]* Craig ABRT 2 11 r. 24, and dupl. AMT 81,3 r. 8; if a man *ugannah u ki-sir-ta-šú* MI coughs and his phlegm is black Labat TDP 180:25; *ka-sir-tu iqṭia martu ana šapliš ittušib* he coughed up phlegm, the gall has now settled ABL 363:12 (NA).

**b)** *kisirli libbi*: if a man cannot expectorate *ki-sir-te šā maruš sēta kaśid šā-šú gerbēnam maruš* suffers from internal stricture, is affected by *sētu*, has internal pains

**kişirtu**

Küchler Beitr. pl. 12 iv 11, but *ki-ṣir šā* (see *kişru* mng. 10a) ibid. pl. 13 iv 37 and 43; if a man's chest and neck hurt him constantly *ki-ṣir-ti šā* MI TUK Labat TDP 180:28.

c) *kişirti ḥaši* congestion of the lungs: (medication) *ana ki-ṣir-te ḥaši kalama* for all kinds of lung congestions AMT 83,1:14, cf. *lu ki-ṣir-te ḥar.MEŠ isbassu* AMT 76,4:4 + 83,1:25, *šumma amēlu ki-ṣir-te ḥar.MEŠ maruš* if a man suffers from congestion of the lungs AMT 53,4:10 + 63,6:6, also AMT 49,6:10, note (you apply a bandage) UGU *ki-ṣir-te* ibid. r. 4.

2. contingent of soldiers: *inūma kakkī luzzizma ša mudūtija ki-iṣ-ra-tim lukin* I would like to be present at the time of the battle and assign people I know to the troops ARM 2 31 r. 11'; uncert.: *ina ki-ṣir-ta* [...] BHT pl. 8 iv 8 (Nbn. Verse Account); obscure: *ki-ṣir-ti* GUN *irašši* (apodosis) CT 39 45:41 (SB Alu).

3. ridge, wall — a) in gen.: *elēnušina ki-ṣir-tu kaṣ-rat šaplānušina pitiqtu patqat* above them (the eyes) there is a ridge, beneath them there is a wall AMT 10,1 iii 26 (inc.), see JNES 17 58; *ki-ṣir-ta ap-ti-[iq(?)]* Bab. 12 43:6 (Etana).

b) referring to mountains: *dūršu kima ki-iṣ-rat šadī ušaršidma* I laid the foundations of its wall as (firmly as) the core of the mountains Winckler Sar. pl. 40:24; *dūrānišu dannūti kima ki-iṣ-rat ú-hu*(var. -*hum*)-me *uzaqqir* Lyon Sar. 24:35, see also *kişru* mng. 6.

c) a feature of the exta: DIŠ *ina ki-ṣi-ir-ti šumēlim kakkum šakimma* if there is a weapon sign on the left *k*. RA 27 142:1, and passim in this text, note *ki-ṣi-ir-tam-ma itṭul* and looks towards the *k*. itself ibid. 5 (OB), cf. *šumma ina ki-ṣir-ti kakku GAR-ma* CT 31 29 r. 14 (SB) and dupl. CT 30 45 Bu. 89-4-26, 299 r. 11; [DIŠ AŠ] *ki-ṣi-ir-ti šumēlim ištaddad* YOS 10 44:44, cf. *rēssa ina [ki-ṣi-ir-ti šumēlim] ištakan* ibid. 50, *ki-ṣir-ti imittim* RA 62 42:63 (OB); *šumma TA ki-ṣir-ti ša šumēl amūti* CT 30 4 K.3689 r. 11, cf. ibid. 9

**kişru**

(SB), cf. *šumma ki-ṣir-tum* K.15166, in Bezold Cat. Supp.

4. tablet, list (MA, NA only): *ki-ṣi-ir-ti* 8 MA.NA 3 GÍN *kaspu SAG.MEŠ ša Ištar ša Arbailu ša PN ina iḡi PN<sub>2</sub> ina pūhi ittiši* tablet concerning eight minas, three shekels of silver, capital belonging to Ištar of Arbela, for which PN assumed guarantee for PN<sub>2</sub> ADD 50:1, cf. ibid. 52:1; *ki-ṣi[r-ti]* ... KÙ.BABBAR SAG.DU ... *ša PN ina pani PN<sub>2</sub>* ADD 51:1; 1 *quppu ša ki-iṣ-r[a]-te* (parallel: 1 *quppu ša tuppāte*) KAJ 310:27 (MA); in all eight male and three female donkeys *ša pī* 6 *ki-iṣ-ra-te ša PN* KAJ 311:15; *ki-ṣi-ir-tu ša x̄ i u x sīg* KAJ 241 case 1.

Ad mng. 3c: Nougayrol, RA 62 45.

**kişru** (*kisaru*) s.; 1. knot (made for magic purposes), 2. contingent of soldiers, troop, team of workmen or experts, 3. rent (payment), payment (in kind) for services or taxes, 4. joint of the human or animal body, a feature of the exta, 5. *kişir libbi* anger, wrath, 6. structure, bond (of a mountain, a wall), mountain fastness, concentration, strength, 7. joint, node, knot (of a plant), 8. section (of a text), region, 9. possessions, treasures, 10. stricture (of the alimentary canal), obstruction (in a canal), 11. lump, meteorite(?), 12. clasp, handle, 13. (an astron. term); from OAk. on; pl. *kişrū*; wr. syll. (*kişaru* Neugebauer ACT No. 200f.:2) and KA.KÉŠ, also KÉŠ (see mngs. 2a, 3b-2', 1.KÉŠ Leichty Izbu VI 28) and KÉŠ.DA (see mng. 9); cf. *kaṣāru*.

ka.kéš.a.ni = *ki-iṣ-ru-šu*, ka.kéš.bi = MIN Ai. VI ii 48f.; ka.kéš.mu.l.kam = *ki-ṣir ša-na-[at]* ibid. 50, ka.kéš.it.i.l.kam = *ki-ṣir a-ra-[aḥ]* ibid. 51, ka.kéš ba.ab.sum.mu = *ki-iṣ-ra i-n[adin]* ibid. 52; ka.kéš = *ki-iṣ-ru* Ai. VI ii 43, ka.kéš.lugal = MIN LUGAL ibid. 44, ka.kéš.é.e. ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) = MIN *bi-ti* ibid. 45, ka.kéš.arad.da. ke<sub>x</sub> = MIN *ar-di* ibid. 46, ka.kéš.gém.ma.ke<sub>x</sub> = MIN *am-ti* ibid. 47; kù.ka.kéš.da = KÙ.BABBAR *ki-iṣ-ri* Ai. III ii 18; nam.ka.kéš ib.ta.è = *ana ki-ṣir ú-še-iṣ-ši* Hh. II 54, cf. ka.kéš mu.l.kam = *ki-ṣir ša-ti-šu* ibid. 55; ša.ka.kéš.da é.a bí.ib.tur.re : *ina libbi ki-ṣir būti uṣaḥhar* Ai. IV iv 20; ka.kéš = *ki-iṣ-ru* Igituh short version 83; erin.ka.kéš = ERİN.MEŠ [*ki-iṣ-ri*] Lu II iii 13'; na.ka.kéš ka.gi.na = *ki-ṣir ša-da-nu* Hh. XVI

## kişru 1a

8; uzu.ka.kéš GÚ.MUR<sub>7</sub> = *ki-iş-rı* MIN (= *e-se-en-se-rı*) Hh. XV 57; gala.kéš.da = MIN (= *kalū*) *ki-iş-ri* Lu IV 173.

[sag.kéš] = *ki-iş-rı* = (Hitt.) *ha-me-in-[ku-wa-ar(?)]* Kagal D Fragm. 12:4; [á.SUḪ] = [*ki-iş-i-rı am-ma-tum*] A-tablet 45, á.SUḪ = *ki-iş-rı* MIN (= *am-ma-tum*) ibid. 70; giš.KU.la = *ki-iş-rı* (in group with *kakkusu*) Erimhuš VI 96; [di-im] DIM = *riksu*, *ki-iş-[ru]* A VIII/2:118f.; [gi.pirig] = [dī]m-mu-úš-šat = *ki-iş-rı* šá x- [...] Hg. A II 41c, in MSL 7 69.

dug.gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub>.ka.kéš = šá *ki-iş-ri* (container) with a hanging attachment Hh. X 124, in MSL 9 189f.; dug.şagan.ka.kéš = [šá] *ki-sir* Hh. X 106; gi.ma.sá.ab.ka.kéš = šá *ki-iş-ri* Hh. IX 130; [kuš.e.sír.k]a.kéš : šá *ki-iş-ri* shoe with a clasp Hh. XI 125.

ka.kéš.bi igi dingir.zu du<sub>8</sub>.[u].da : *ki-sir* šá-šá *ina ma-har ilütika lippatir* BA 10/1 2:29f.; ka.kéš 7 a.rá 2.àm u.me.ni.kéš : *ki-sir si-bit adi šina ku-sur-ma* CT 17 20 ii 77f.; ka.kéš gi. sal.ta mu.un.da.an.gir<sub>6</sub>.gir<sub>6</sub>.r[e.ne] : *sa ina ki-sir gisallē i[pallupu]* (demon) who slips through the ties of the reed fence ZA 30 189:31f., cf. ASKT p. 92–93:37, also (Sum. only) CT 44 32 ii 32'; u<sub>4</sub>.al.tar.gin<sub>x</sub>(GM) ka.kéš mē.a.gi.n.e.da.zu. dē : *kīma ūme dappāni ki-sir tāhaza ina kunnīka* whom you (Ištar), like an overwhelming storm, prepare for battle RA 12 74:11f.; na<sub>4</sub>.kišib.nír.a : *ki-iş-i-rı hu-la-li* : (Hitt.) NA<sub>4</sub>.NÍR-aš-ma-aš ḥa-am-m[i-...] Ugaritica 5 No. 169:19, Sum. from JNES 23 2:26.

i<sup>l</sup>-kíKÉŠ<sup>e[8]</sup> = *ki-iş-rum* Izbu Comm. 246 (to Leichty Izbu VI 28 cited mng. 9); KUR me-re-nu-uš-šá ŠUB : KUR *ina ki-iş-rı-šá ŠUB-di* 2R 47 K.4387:21 (comm.).

1. knot — a) made for magic purposes: (*ana*) *ki-sir lumni ša ik-ṣu-ru-ṣú paṭāri* to untie the evil knots which they have tied against him 4R 55 No. 2:6; 7 u 7 KA.KÉŠ KÉŠ ēma KA.KÉŠ *šipta tamannu* you tie seven and seven knots and you recite an incantation over every (knot) you tie AMT 104:14, cf. KUB 4 24:5, and passim in such phrases, cf. also CT 17 20 ii 77f., in lex. section; 7 u 7 KA.KÉŠ KÉŠ *ina šārtišu KÉŠ-as* (= *tarakkas*) you tie seven and seven knots and bind them together with his own hair Köcher BAM 3 ii 26; *ki-[iş]-ri ú-kaş-şı-ru* LKA 159 ii 14; *ki-iş-ri-ki kuşsurüti* your knots tied fast Maqlu VII 112; 1 šušši KA.KÉŠ KÉŠ 30 ŞE GIŞ.MES.MÁ.GAN.NA *ina SÍG.SA<sub>5</sub>* [*taşakkak*] you tie sixty knots and thread in between them thirty *musuk-kannu*-seeds on a red wool thread (charm for a pregnant woman) KAR 223:3, cf. *ina*

## kişru 2a

*nabāsi ina birīt KA.KÉŠ u NA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ tál-pap* Köcher BAM 237 i 8; *ki-iş-ru-ṣá puṭṭuru* her magic knots are untied Maqlu I 34, cf. *ki-iş-ri šunūti ša ishuruni puṭṭir* AMT 90,1:1, and passim with *paṭāru* and *puṭṭuru*; it is in your power, Ea *pu-su-us ki-sir lumni* to undo evil magic knots CT 23 2:14, cf. *ki-sir lumni liparriru* let them sever the evil magic knots Šurpu IV 69.

b) other occs.: see (referring to the tie of a reed fence) ZA 30 189:31f., ASKT p. 92–93:37, in lex. section.

2. contingent of soldiers, troop, team of workmen or experts — a) contingent of soldiers, troop — 1' in gen.: *ki-sir-ṣu-nu gapša luperrir* I broke up their numerous troops AKA 77 v 90 (Tigl. I), cf. *ša ... uparriru ki-sir* (var. *ki-iş-ri*) *multarhi* ibid. 267 i 40, and passim in Asn., also Iraq 25 52:8 (Shalm. III); *ṣūt rēšija* LÚ.EN.NAM.MEŠ *adi ki-iş-ri-ṣu-nu urtu uma'irma* I sent an order to my officials, the provincial administrators, together with their troops TCL 3 333, also 301 (Sar.), cf. *la upahhira ki-iş-ri-ia* I did not assemble my troops ibid. 130; *upahhira ki-iş-re-e-ṣu* Lie Sar. 274; *ki-iş-ri-ṣu-nu qereb* GN ... *ušeribma* he made their troops enter Cutha OIP 2 50:18 (Senn.); the balance I took to Assyria *ana ki-sir ak-sur-ma eli ummānāteja ... uraddi* I formed them into a contingent and added them to my army Streck Asb. 82 iv 126, and passim; after he had slain Tiamat *ki-iş-ri* (var. -rul)-*ša uptarrira puhurša issapha* her army was smashed, her organized array was dissolved En. el. IV 106, cf. *purrira ki-iş-ri* Tn.-Epic "ii" 14, and cf. *uparrar ki-iş-ri-ṣu-nu* HS 1885:9, cited AHw. 489a s.v.; *uma'ir ki-iş-ra* he dispatched the army AfO 20 114:21; KÉŠ.MEŠ-ṣú *dannūti ubbatu* Craig ABRT 1 81:26 (*tamītu*); *nakru KA.KÉŠ imittija idâk* the enemy will defeat my right flank CT 31 19:26, cf. *ki-sir šumēli nakri adâk* CT 30 24 K.8178 r. 17; KÉŠ.MEŠ-ú-a BJR.MEŠ my troops will be scattered TCL 6 3:23, cf. (in same context) KA.KÉŠ-ú-a Boissier DA 6:1; KÉŠ.MEŠ.MU (var. -ia) *uš-te-mi-dam-ma* [...] CT 31 29 K.11714:10' and dupl. 11 i 20 (all SB ext.),

## kişru 2b

cf. also *ki-ṣir tāhazi* RA 12 74:11f., in lex. section; note [lú.ka.kéš.da] = *be-el ki-ṣi-ri* (after *bēl kimtim* and *bēl ummati*) OB Lu C<sub>6</sub> 7', also *ugula.kéš.da* Proto-Lu 156f; KUR *Pilištaja ša šarru ... ki-ṣi-ru ik-ṣur-u-ni iddinanni* ABL 218:6; *annūti ana ša pītallāti ana ki-ṣi-ri ša raminika tutāršunu* some you are turning over to the cavalry, to your own contingent ABL 304:12, cf. *ki-ṣi-ru ša ana ... ak-ṣur* ABL 301 r. 16, also *ki-ṣir ša ak-ṣur-u-ni* ABL 121:5; note the exceptional LÚ *kiṣir*: 1-en LÚ *ki-ṣir ina libbi* GN *kammusu* (they should bring out) every soldier staying in GN ABL 414:12; see also Lu II iii 13', in lex. section.

**2'** with *kiṣir šarri*: 240 ERÍN KA.KÉŠ LUGAL LIH 23:4, cf. x GÁN ERÍN.KA.KÉŠ LUGAL UCP 9 348 No. 22:7 and 19, also ibid. 345 No. 20:14; *inanna* 1 KASKAL *ina KA.KÉŠ LUGAL illak* (see *harrānu* mng. 10a) TCL 7 73:8; a garden adjacent to GIŠ.SAR ERÍN KA.KÉŠ LUGAL BIN 2 77:4 (all OB); PN *ša ina ki-ṣi-ir LUGAL ill[aku]* PN who does service in the royal army ARM 5 49:13, and cf. LÚ EGIR *ki-ṣi-ir LUGAL* replacement for the royal army ARM 5 70:27; horses *ša ana ki-ṣir šarrūtišu urabbū* which they raise for his royal army TCL 3 171; x chariots, x mounted men, x infantrymen *ina libbi-šunu akṣurma ina [muḥbi]* *ki-ṣir šarrūtija uraddi* Lie Sar. 75, and passim in Sar.; my officials *itti ummānātešunu rapšāti itti ki-ṣir šarrūtija uma'ira sēruššu* ibid. p. 70:5, cf. *ki-ṣir šarrūtija* OIP 2 61 iv 70, and passim in Senn., also *ana ki-ṣir šarrūtija ak-ṣur* Borger Esarh. 106 iii 15, *eli ki-ṣir šarrūtija uraddi* Streck Asb. 60 vii 5 and 62 vii 80, etc.; *ki-ṣir MAN* (after names of witnesses) ADD 276:5ff.

**b)** team, staff of an institution: *ina ki-ṣir ša* PN ABL 1032 r. 1 (NB), cf. ABL 1009 r. 22 (NA), *ki-ṣir* PN ADD 1047:5; *ekal mā-šarte ki-ṣir eššu* ADD 950:4, also ADD 953 ii 4, 1083 ii 14; *ki-ṣir Sin-ahhē-erība eššu* ADD 853 i 6, 854:10; PN LÚ.DUB.SAR UD.AN.<sup>d</sup>EN. LÍL šá(!) *ki-ṣi-ri eš-šú* Thompson Rep. 180 r. 6, cf. (letter of a scribe) *ki-ṣir ša [...] ABL 557:4* (NA), cf. also *kalū ki-ṣi-ri — kalū-*

## kişru 3a

singer of the choir Lu IV 173, cited in lex. section.

3. rent (payment), payment (in kind) for services or taxes — **a)** rent — 1' of a house (OB only): *awilum ašbum(!) KÙ.BABBAR KA.kéš-[šu] gamram ša šanat ana bēl [bitim]* iddin the man who lives (in the house) has given its entire rent for one year in silver to the owner of the house Driver and Miles Babylonian Laws p. 36 § E:7; *bilat eglim u KA.KÉŠ bētim* Kraus AbB 1 106:20, cf. CT 6 39b:2; *ki-ṣi-ir bētišu ūriš* TCL 17 20:8, also ibid. 27, TIM 2 70:24; x silver *ki-ṣi-ri bētim* BE 6/1 31:2, cf. JCS 11 36 No. 28:1, 24 No. 12:1; *ki-ṣi-ir bētim* ABIM 8:24, also CT 4 40b:4; *bētam ana ki-ṣi-ri ana MU.1.KAM ušeši* CT 47 36:6, JCS 11 25 No. 12:5; É PN KI PN *be-li-šu* PN<sub>2</sub> *ki-ṣi-ir MU.1.KAM ú-še-ši* YOS 12 11:5; 1 *rugi-bam ... ana ki-ṣi-ri* (without *šūšū*) BE 6/1 33:6; *ki-ṣi-ri MU.1.KAM gamra mahir* PBS 8/2 213:8; *rēš ki-ṣi-ri* first installment of rent BE 6/1 31:9, also CT 47 55:10, TCL 1 106:12, etc., but *ri-ṣi-ti ki-ṣi-ri-šu* BE 6/1 33:11; *ki-ṣi-ri bētim šaqāliša x SAR É.DIDLI.DÙ.A ... ullāšu* instead of her paying rent for the house she will erect for him a house of 4½ SAR Böhl Leiden Coll. 2 p. 18 No. 755:11; KA.KÉŠ MU.1.A.KAM YOS 8 137:5; KA.KÉŠ MU.1.KAM.ŠE BE 6/1 30:9, KA.KÉŠ ITI.6.KAM BE 6/1 78:14, and passim; rent *nam.KA.KÉŠ.še* BE 6/1 34:5, also PSBA 33 193 No. 8:4, Riftin 31:5, Grant Smith College 261:7; in Elam: *ki-ṣi-ir šattišu* 2 GÍN *kaspam išqul* (probably rent of house) MDP 22 85:7; see also Ai. and Hh. II, in lex. section.

**2'** hire of persons (exceptional for *idū*): *atta wardam tašāmma anāku* 6 MU *ki-ṣi-ri-su* [...] you buy the slave and I [will pay] his *k.* for six years BM 54318 r. cited Gelb, MAD 3 p. 154 (OAKK.); KA.KÉŠ MU.1.KAM (for a hired man) Grant Smith College 257:6 and 9, but *i-di-šu* ibid. 14; (loan of silver and two slaves) 8 GÍN *kaspum ina MU.1.KAM ki-ṣi-ru-šu-nu* CT 8 42b:6, cf. KA.KÉŠ (hire paid for a ŠU.DÙ.A) TCL 10 134:6, cf. also AJSL 33 224 No. 6:4, see *agāru* mng. la-1'; *ana ki-ṣi-ri ana MU.1.KAM īguršu* 2 GÍN *kaspam ki-ṣi-ri-šu mahir* VAS 8 46:4 and 6, cf. VAS 9 140:6 (case),

## kişru 3b

wr. *ki-sí-ir* MU ibid. 139:6 (tablet) (all OB); in Elam: PN *a[na ki-iš-ri]* īgur[šu] *ki-sí-ir* MU.[1.KAM] 2 GÍN *kaspam le[qi]* MDP 23 241:6.

**3'** other occs.: *ki-iš-ri ša* 70 SAR SIG<sub>4</sub> ša PN *ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *iknuku* ... *napsu* the payment for seventy sar of bricks which PN had handed over under seal to PN<sub>2</sub> has been extended(?) VAS 9 40:1, cf. *aššum ki-iš-ri napsūtim* ibid. 11 (OB); in Elam: 2 GÍN *kaspum* KÉŠ.KI *eqli* MDP 23 278:18.

**b)** payment (in kind) for services or taxes — **1'** in OA: from now on 12 GÍN.TA *ina šattim ki-iš-ri-a ana* DN *ḥabbulāku* I am indebted to the god Aššur at the rate of twelve shekels per year BIN 4 115:8.

**2'** in MB: in column headings: *ki-iš-rum* (between *udû* and *šibšu*) BE 15 166:1, (after *šibšu*, *zittu* and *udû*) BE 14 31:1, also 146:1, wr. KÉŠ (after *zittu*) AfO 2 51:1, (after *šibšu* and *nabbihu*) BE 14 141:3, (referring to wool) 128:3, note *u-du-ú ki-iš-rum ki-sir mah-ri su-ul-ú* PBS 2/2 12:2f.; *ki-sir* GN PBS 2/2 80:3, *ki-iš-rum* BE 15 90:47 and 157:27, KÉŠ LÚ.MEŠ AfO 2 51:12.

**3'** in MA: [...] *kīmū ki-iš-ra ilgeūni* KAJ 8:40.

**4'** in NB: [*ki(?)*]-*iš-ri u kurummati ša bēl pīhati* [...] *mandidī u atē* YOS 6 103:8, cf. *ki-iš-ri-šu-nu* ibid. 10; five minas of wool *ina ki-iš-ru mandidiūtu* Nbn. 898:7, six gur of dates *ina ki-iš-ru atātu* MU.4.KAM Camb. 264:2, cf. also Nbn. 1035:5; dates paid *ina ki-sir ša šangē* Dar. 116:4; wine(?) given *ana ki-sir ša* PN Camb. 316:2, 7, 11; *ana lu(?)te-e ša ki-iš-ru ana* PN *nadnu* (obscure) Camb. 126:8; (delivery of bricks by two persons) *ki-si-ru u maltū inandinu* YOS 6 236:10; 150 *māšihu ša ki-sir* (referring to barley) BOR 2 143:5, [...] *ki-iš-ri ša Bēlet-Sippar* Camb. 438:9, cf. also VAS 5 107:14; for the phrase x *ki-sir esittu u balātu ana Bēl* (only in Uruk texts), see *esittu* B, and see Landsberger Date Palm n. 200; obscure: flour for *šalām bīti ki-sir šá* EDIN VAS 5 74:5, 76:4, 161:5.

## kişru 5a

4. joint of the human or animal body, a feature of the exta — **a)** joint of the finger, the arm: *ki-sir ša ubānikunu ina līši lu la iṭabbū* not (even) the first joint of your finger should be able to dip into the dough Wiseman Treaties 446; if his toes are small (and) *šushurama ki-iš-ra šakna* turned down (i.e., hammertoes?) and have (an additional?) joint Kraus Texte 23:10; if he has turtle feet *ša ... ki-sir ubānāti* NU TUK-u (this means) that he has no joint in the toes ibid. 24 r. 8; if the patient's ears, throat *u ki-sir kūš. [MEŠ]-šu* and elbows (hurt him after the disease has left him) Labat TDP 70:18, cf. *ina idišu u ki-sir kūš.MEŠ-šu* ibid. 88:12, also *ina qablēšu [...] -šu u ki-sir kūš.MEŠ-šu* ibid. 106 iii 43ff.; you place twelve loaves of bread *ina ki-sir am-mat imittišu* at his right elbow AMT 15,3:9; *kīma ahīja ētanha ina ki-sir am-ma-ti-ia* (see *anāhu* A mng. 2a-2') ABL 435 r. 7; note *kişir ammati* as a fraction of the cubit: one fine girl child *ša* 2 *ina ammati u ki-iš-ra am-ma-ti* who is two cubits and one "elbow" (tall) HSS 19 118:8 (Nuzi); for *kişir ammati* A-tablet 45 and 70, see lex. section; for *kişir eṣenṣēri* Hh. XV 57, see lex. section.

**b)** of the animal body: *kişir eṣenṣēri* (as a meat portion): 4 *ki-sir* MUR, Ebeling Parfümrez. pl. 35 VAT 11114:14, see Ebeling Stiftungen p. 19; 5 *ki-sir* GIŠ.KUN GUD van Driel Cult of Aššur 100 x 10'; three ribs 3 *ki-iš-ri ana pan* DN KAR 154 r. 9f.; Ú *šammi* SA<sub>5</sub>: AŠ *ki-iš-ri* UDU.NITÁ (vars. *ki-sir*, [SAHAR KI].UŠ) Uruanna III 62.

**c)** a feature of the exta: *ki-iš-ru imitti alku* the right joints are loose CT 30 18 ii 6 and 8; *šēru ša ŠID imitti ina* 6 *ki-iš-ri iš-šam-še-ma iraqqima* CT 31 49:19 (SB ext.); note: MAŠ *ki-si-ir li-ib-bi-im nakis* if the k. of the heart is cut through (between *elēnum libbim* and *kubur libbim*) YOS 10 42 i 35 (OB ext.); for JCS 2 23, see *kişlu*.

**5.** *kişir libbi* anger, wrath — **a)** in OB (let. and omens): *šumma ahī atta ki-sí-ir li-bi-im la tarassēm* if you are my brother you must not become angry with me Kraus

## kişru 5b

AbB 1 122:17; *ki-ṣi-ir li-bi ilim ana awīlim ul pater* the god's wrath against the men will not be dispelled YOS 10 42 ii 33, also i 54, CT 3 2:26, wr. *ki-ṣi-ir šā* YOS 10 44:63.

**b)** in SB omens: *ki-ṣir šā DINGIR ana LÚ DU<sub>8</sub>* CT 38 26:42 (Alu), cf. KAR 423 r. i 64 (ext.), *ki-ṣir libbi ilišu NU DU<sub>8</sub>-šú CT 40 10:23* and 73, also ibid. 8 K.7932:5 (all Alu); KA.KÉŠ ŠĀ DINGIR-šú [...] Kraus Texte 3b ii 42 and 4c ii 17, *ki-ṣir libbi ili DU<sub>8</sub>-šu* ibid. 22 ii 17.

**c)** in lit.: *ki-ṣir libbi ili u ištari paṭāru* Šurpu IV 13 and 77, *ki-s[ir] libbi ili ja u ištarija lippaṭra* ibid. V–VI 195; *put(u)ri ša tudannin ki-ṣir libbi-ki* remove your wrath which you have increased KAR 45:23; *[ki]-ṣir libbi ilūtika rabiti [lip]pašra* (var. *lippat(a)-ramma*) BMS 27:22 and dupls., see Ebeling Handerhebung 114; *pussi putur pušur ki-ṣir lib[bija]* PBS 1/1 14:31 and dupls., LKA 29i r.(!) 4, see JNES 15 144; see also BA 10/1 2:29f., in lex. section.

**d)** other occs.: *aban ki-ṣir libbi ili paṭāri* the stone for removing the anger of a god KAR 185 r. ii 8' (series *abnu šikinšu*); *[ki-s]ir šā DINGIR-šú DU<sub>8</sub>-šú* Labat Calendrier § 44:11, also RA 56 6:26; see also mng. 10.

**6.** structure, bond (of a mountain, a wall), mountain fastness, concentration, (in personal names) strength(?) — **a)** structure, bond (of natural stone, bedrock, etc.): its foundation I set *ina abni danni kīma ki-ṣir KUR-i* upon large stone blocks (solid) like bedrock AOB 1 130:18 (Shalm. I), also 122 iv 12, cf. KAH 2 66:31 (Tigl. I); a sanctuary *ša kīma ki-ṣir gennī šuršudu* (see *ginū* B usage b) Lyon Sar. pl. 15:58, also Winckler Sar. pl. 43a:62; *ina pili aban šadī danni kīma ki-ṣir šadī arṣip* Borger Esarh. 87:20, (with arti) ibid. 4 v 12; *uššešu ina muhhi ki-ṣir šadī danni addi* I laid its foundation upon the firm bedrock AKA 96 vii 78 (Tigl. I), also Scheil Tn. II r. 56, AAA 19 103:9 (Sar.); *išdīšu ina ki-ṣi-ir šadī danni lu arme* AOB 1 76:42 (Adn. I), also ibid. 126:15, 138:15 (Shalm. I); the wall whose foundation (*temennu*) *eli ki-ṣir šadī šuršuduma* TCL 3 179 (Sar.), cf. also AfO 9 102:7 and 14 (Šamši-Adad V); *dannassu ki-ṣir šadī* its foundation pit

## kişru 7

(in) bedrock Weidner Tn. 32 No. 18:7, also WO 2 42:47 (Shalm. III), also *hiriṣa ... ki-ṣir šadē danni ... ahruṣ* KAH 2 84:64 (Adn. II); its foundations were not laid *eli dunni qaq= qari ki-ṣir šadī* on solid ground, in bedrock Winckler Sar. pl. 48:14, cf. *dannassu [ina] ki-ṣir šadī lu akšud* Weidner Tn. 12 No. 5:78.

**b)** mountain fastness: GN *kissa šuršuda ki-ṣir huršāni* Arinna, a well-established sanctuary, a mountain fastness AOB 1 114 ii 7, cf. *ana ki-ṣir huršānišunu dannūti lu ēli* ibid. i 31 (Shalm. I).

**c)** structure, bond (of a wall): *lu ki-ṣir igāri lupṭur ki-ṣir libbika* even if it be a bond of a wall, I will pull apart your anger (see mng. 5) KAR 43 r. 17 and 63 r. 15.

**d)** concentration: *ina libbi ki-ṣir SIG<sub>5</sub>* KAV 197:14 (NA let.), cf. *ina ki-ṣir zikrūtija māssu kīma rīmi adiš* with consummate vigor I trampled over his land like a wild bull 3R 8 ii 52 (Shalm. III).

**e)** (in personal names) strength(?): for NA and NB names of the type *kiṣir-DN* see Stamm Namengebung pp. 258 and 321, and see *kaṣāru* v. mng. 1e; uncert.: *ilitti qulti ki-ṣir Ninurta* Gilg. I ii 35.

**7.** joint, node, knot (of a plant): [...] = *ki-iṣ-ru šā* GI joint of a reed Malku II 81; *ki-iṣ-rum ša qa-ni-e* UET 5 882:28 (OB word list); GI *ša 7-šú ki-iṣ-ru-šú* STT 279:14, cf. *ina šupati ša 7 KÉŠ.MEŠ-šá* LKA 69 r. 5 and dupl., see TuL p. 55:14; 2 GI.MEŠ *ša la ki-ṣir* ADD 498:8; GI *ki-iṣ-ri* Dream-book 340 K.8583 ii 1; *ki-ṣir* GIŠ.MA.NU Köcher BAM 311:9'; (as fire-wood) *sarbatu kabbar[ta] qaliptu qu-ru-u ša ki-iṣ-ra la nadū* poplar wood, thick, peeled, a cutting which has no nodes Oppenheim Glass Introduction A i 11; *[ki]-ṣir* GIŠ bi-ni STT 280 ii 4, see Biggs Šaziga 67; *ki-ṣir* *tibni ša libbi igāri* KAR 43 r. 19, also, wr. KA.KÉŠ KAR 63 r. 17; 2 *kāsāte ša ki-iṣ-ri ša pirṣaduhhi* two cupfuls of “knots” of *pirṣaduhhi*-plants (you place in the vat) Ebeling Parfümrez. 18 right col. 5, also p. 19:25, 21 right col. 10, 29 (MA), and passim in these texts, see ibid. p. 57 sub *qiṣru*; *ḥabbūru kanna kannu ki-iṣ-ra ki-*

**kişru 8a**

*iš-ru šubulta ... ulid* the germ bore the stalk, the stalk the node, the node the ear AMT 12,1 + K.3465:53, see JNES 17 56; *erēnu ellu ki-iş-ra sil-ta za'a ṭāba* pure cedar, "knots," cuttings, sweet sap BBR No. 100 r. 40, also No. 75–78 r. 57.

8. section (of a text), region — a) section of a text: 12 *ki-iş-ru ta-mu-ra-tum ša d<sup>NIN</sup>. SI<sub>4</sub>.AN.NA* twelve sections from the visibilities of Venus (after a tablet with twelve sections) ACh Istar 13:48 (= Langdon-Fotheringham Venus Tablets p. 13:33); 2 *ki-iş-ru ša d<sup>NIN</sup>[N.SI<sub>4</sub>.AN.NA]* ibid. 25:14, cf. ibid. 10, cf. also 12 *ki-iş-ru [...]* Craig AAT pl. 52 K.3604 r. 5; in broken context (between dividing lines) *ša ki-iş-ri gabarī BAL.TIL<sup>k1</sup>* from a section (which is) a copy from Assur Boissier DA 14 ii 10 (SB ext.), see Boissier Choix 197; [50 TA].AM MU.ŠID.BI 16 *ki-sir ša nēpeši ša būri* fifty is the number of omens in it (the tablet), 16 sections concerning the well ritual CT 38 24 BM 34092 r. 5'.

b) region: ÁB MÚRU š[á *ki*]-*sir* DIŠ-ú *ša PA.BIL* the middle star of the first section of Sagittarius AfO 16 pl. 17 r. 2, cf. ár *ki-sir* DIŠ-ú behind the first section ibid. r. 5 and see Neugebauer-Weidner, BSGW 67 31f. (diary); *šadī dannūti ki-sir šapšaqi* mighty mountains, a difficult region (whose paths no other king knows) Weidner Tn. 27 No. 16 ii 40.

9. possessions, treasures: the king will be killed (or: defeated), his army [...] ì.KÉŠ-šú *u namūšu ittabbatu* [his palace?], his treasures and his pasture grounds will be ruined Leichty Izbu VI 28, for comm. see lex. section; *niširti nakri ana ki-sir-ka immannu* the treasures of your enemy will be counted as your possession CT 20 5 K.3546:23, cf. ibid. 25, cf. also *ki-sir nakru ileqqe* (my) possessions the enemy will appropriate KAR 153 obv.(!) 10; *ki-sir rubē ina ālišu immašša'* the treasures of the prince will be despoiled in his own city TCL 6 1:30; note KÉŠ.DA *qātija nakru ileqqi* Boissier DA 7:13 (all SB ext.).

10. stricture (of the alimentary canal), obstruction (in a canal) — a) stricture of the alimentary canal: *šumma amēlu ki-sir*

**kişru 12a**

*libbi maruš* if a man is sick with stricture (he cannot keep down food or drink but returns (it) through his mouth and his stomach hurts him) Küchler Beitr. pl. 13 iv 37 and cf. (adding as symptom: he throws up constantly) ibid. 43.

b) obstruction in a canal: *ina GN ki-iş-ra-am ša ana bēlija aqbū UD.2.KAM nippes UD.10.KAM mē nušess̄eram* the obstruction in GN which I had reported to my lord we will handle within two days (and) in ten days we will make the water flow freely ARM 3 4:11; I will take over the canal from GN to GN<sub>2</sub> *qanātim ša libbim eṣṣid [u] ēm ki-iş-ri-im anassah* I will cut the reeds in the canal bed and wherever there is an obstruction I will pull (them) out ibid. 5:49, cf. *qanātim u šūram aḥammam u ēm ki-iş-rum imahharanni anassah* I will gather (in the canal) the reed and sedge(?) and where an obstruction faces me I will pull (them) out ibid. 79 r. 6'.

11. lump, meteorite(?) — a) lump (of metal): he melted the *amūtu*-metal 3 GÍN *ki-iş-ru-um ēliam* and a lump of three shekels came out (of the kiln) CCT 4 4a:40 and cf. 11 GÍN *amūtum ki-iş-ru-um* eleven shekels of *amūtu*-metal, in a lump KTS 30:15 (both OA); for *kişir šadānu* "lump of šadānu-stone," *kişir hulāli* see Hh. XVI 8, Ugaritica 5 No. 169:19f., in lex. section.

b) meteorite: *[ki-iş]-rum ša Anim imqut ana sērija* a meteorite fell upon me Gilg. P. i 7, cf. *kima ki-iş-ru ša Anim imtanaqqut eli sērija* Gilg. I v 28; *kima ki-iş-ri ša Anim dunnuna [emūqāšu]* (see *dunnunu* adj. mng. la) Gilg. I iii 31, cf. also iii 4, v 42, vi 3 and 23; *šumma kakkabu iṣrurma kima ki-iş-ri* [TA] ereb Šamši ana sīt Šamši irbi if a meteor flashes and disappears (on the horizon) like a *k*. from west to east Thompson Rep. 28 r. 2; uncert.: *ištaritu ankibitu ki-ṣi-ru ša šamē* (referring to Istar) Köcher BAM 237 i 20.

12. clasp, handle — a) clasp: 1 *ki-iş-ru ḥurāsi tamlī uqnī dušī* one golden clasp with lapis lazuli and dušū inlay RA 43 150:130 (Qatna); for clasp of a shoe see Hh. XI 125, in lex. section.

**kişru 12b**

**b)** hanging arrangement for containers, etc.: 1 gi.pisan ka.kéš YOS 12 290:17, 1 GI PISAN ki-iş-ri TUR UCP 10 110 No. 35:3 (Ishchali); for *kişru* in descriptions of pots, containers, etc., see lex. section.

13. (an astron. term): *mimma ša e ki-sir u mimma KI.TA* (var. SIG) *ki-sir* the amount above and the amount below the *k*. (i.e., the point in a linear zigzag function, where there is a discontinuity of the differences) Neugebauer ACT No. 200 ii 16, 18, cf. *qaqqar ki-şa-ri* nodal zone ibid. i 20, *ki-sir* [...] ibid. No. 200f:2, see ibid. p. 199.

Note also the Elamite month name: *ūm warah ki-sir zu-ka-li-ku* MDP 22 165:2; obscure: GIŠ.GİR ša ki-sir zu-ki MDP 23 318:12.

Ad mng. 11: Garelli Les Assyriens 265 n. 3. Ad mng. 2: Manitius, ZA 24 97ff., 185ff.

**kişru** in *bít kíṣri* s.; 1. rented house, 2. storeroom(?); NA; wr. É.KA.KÉŠ; cf. *kaṣāru*.

é.ka.kéš.da é.galla.tuš.a = É *ki-iş-ri* É *uš-šá-bi* rented house, (large) room inhabited by a tenant Ai. IV iv 4.

1. rented house: see Ai. IV, in lex. section.

2. storeroom(?): see *kişru* in *şa bít kíṣri*.

**kişru** in *rab kiṣruti* s.; rank of commander; NA\*; cf. *kaṣāru*.

*ina muḥhi* PN *rē'i* ša *šarru* ... *išpuranni* *mā issu muḥhi* LÚ GAL *ki-sir-ú-te* *šu-up-ta-ti-šu* concerning the shepherd PN about whom the king has written me as follows: .... him from the rank of the commander (of shepherds) ABL 1432:6, cf. *šummu la* LÚ.GAL *ki-sir šutni* if he is indeed not commander ibid. 11; PN *şa ana* LÚ GAL *ki-sir-u-tú* *šarru bēl ušelkuni* PN whom the king, my lord, has elevated to the rank of a commander ABL 85:9.

**kişru** in *rab kíṣri* s.; 1. commander of an army unit, 2. overseer of a large household; NA, NB; wr. syll. and GAL.KA.KÉŠ (GAL.KÉŠ AfK 2 61:11); cf. *kaṣāru*.

1. commander of an army unit — a) in SB, NA and early NB letters: horses, men, archers, Elamites, Arameans and

**kişru**

Chaldeans *itti* PN *u* 10 LÚ GAL *ki-sir*. [MEŠ] LÚ.ELAM<sup>k1</sup> under PN (the Sutian leader) and ten commanders of (the king of) Elam OIP 2 50:17 and 24 (Senn.); 2 LÚ GAL *ki-sir.MEŠ* ša *pithalli* two cavalry commanders ABL 342:4, cf. PN PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ GAL *ki-sir sisē* ABL 543 r. 15 and (same persons) ABL 1108 r. 16 and 1244 r. 8, wr. KA.KÉŠ ABL 273 r. 3; LÚ *tašlīšānu* *u* LÚ GAL *ki-sir.MEŠ* ABL 1109 r. 15 (NB); LÚ GAL *ki-sir ša* GİR II (as witness) Ebeling Stiftungen p. 5:24', also ADD 235 r. 10; beside LÚ.GIŠ.GIGIR: KAV 31:1, 34:7 and r. 2, 36 i 2, 131 r. 3, 132:2 and r. 2; PN [GAL] *ki-sir ša* KUR *Arbaj* ADD 759:2 (= ABL 631); LÚ GAL [ki]-sir *qurbuti* RA 17 194a:6, cf. LÚ *šanī ša* GAL *ki-sir qurbuti* ADD 621 r. 17, (with *š[a mār šarri]*) ADD 470 r. 20; LÚ GAL *ki-sir ša* LÚ.SIPA.MEŠ ABL 639 r. 1; PN GAL *ki-sir ša* UŠ.BAR.MEŠ (second witness after PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ TÚG.KA.KÉŠ *ša ekalli*) ADD 59 r. 3; LÚ GAL *ki-sir* LÚ GAL SAG ADD 650 r. 5, 857 ii 27, and passim; *şalam* PN ... A PN<sub>2</sub> GAL *ki-iş-ri* Andrae Stelenreihen p. 59 No. 57:9 and No. 58:4; PN LÚ GAL *ki-sir ša* URU GN ABL 500:6 (NB); note the sequences: PN the *turtannu* [of the right army division], PN<sub>2</sub> the same of the left 10 LÚ GAL *ki-sir.MEŠ adi* PN<sub>3</sub> LÚ *Sutū* OIP 2 49:8 (Senn.); *lu* GAL KA.KÉŠ.MEŠ *lu* SAG(?) MAN-ti Knudtzon Gebete 109:6; *ana dajālu rab dajālu tūpšar āli ša muḥhi āli hazañ āli* LÚ GAL *ki-sir* [...] ABL 530:14 (NB); PN LÚ EN.NAM PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ GAL *ki-sir u* PN<sub>3</sub> LÚ *qur-ru-bu-[tu]* ABL 462 r. 27 (NB); the king should question *ana* LÚ GAR-nu.MEŠ *ana* LÚ <GAL> *ki-sir.MEŠ* ABL 557 r. 5; they sprang an ambush 2 LÚ.SAG. MEŠ-ia *itti* 6 *šabē ittaṣṣu* LÚ GAL *ki-sir.MEŠ-ia* *kilallī ussēzibū* took away two officials of mine with six men but they let both my commanders escape ABL 138 r. 3; I entrusted them [*ana*] *pani* PN LÚ GAL *ki-sir ša-ni-e* ABL 639:3; *lu* *šaknušu* *lu* LÚ <GAL> *ki-sir-šū* *lu* *qurbušu* *lu* *hazannu* *ālišu* *lu* *mammamenušu* ADD 446 edge 3, cf. *lu* *mammanušunu* *lu* LÚ GAL *ki-sir-šū-nu* ADD 509 r. 1; PN LÚ GAL *ki-sir unqu* *hurāši naṣ* the *rab kíṣri* PN brought to us (a document sealed with) the golden seal (of the king) ABL 582:4, cf. LÚ GAL *ki-sir ša* LÚ GAL.SAG *unqi šarri* ... *ina muḥhija*

**kişru**

*naṣṣa* ABL 173:4, cf. also LÚ GAL KA.KÉŠ *unqu* ... *ittašā* ABL 274:22 (NB); LÚ 2-u šá LÚ GAL *ki-ṣir* ADD 815 + 986 i 7; PN LÚ GAL *ki-ṣir ša la labbušūni* ADD 1041:4; LÚ GAL KA.KÉŠ (witness) AJSL 42 235 No. 1188:12 and 15.

b) in NB: GAL KÉŠ AfK 2 61:11 (Itti-Marduk-balātu); LÚ GAL *ki-ṣir* YOS 6 11:27; fine of one talent of silver should eight named persons run away *ina qāt* PN LÚ GAL *ki-ṣir* UET 4 198:9 (Nabopolassar); LÚ GAL *ki-ṣir ša muḥhi gi ḥillu* ZA 4 145 No. 19:7 (Nabopolassar).

2. overseer of a large household: PN LÚ GAL *ki-ṣir ša mār šarri* ABL 434 r. 15, also ADD 623 r. 11, 17ff., 361:6, 857 ii 21, 52, and passim; PN LÚ GAL *ki-ṣir ša SAL.É.GAL* PN, the overseer of the queen's household ADD 612 r. 5, also, wr. *ša SAL.KUR* ADD 594 r. 6; LÚ GAL *ki-ṣir.MEŠ ša ekalli* ADD 1036 iii 19, also 625 r. 8; LÚ GAL *ki-ṣir ummi šarri* ADD 857 ii 31, also ADD 428 r. 9; PN *ardu ša sukkalli bēlīja* 2 *mārešu* LÚ GAL *ki-ṣir.MEŠ ša sukkalli bēlīja* ABL 505:6.

**kişru** in *ša bit kişri* s.; footman (lit. man from the storeroom or pantry); NA\*; cf. *kaṣāru*.

LÚ šá É.KA.KÉŠ *issēn* TA *pūte ana maṣṣarte izzaz* one of the footmen stands on duty in front (taking the dirty towels and giving out clean ones) Müller, MVAG 41/3 62 ii 16.

**kişatu** (*gişšatu*) s.; (a skin disease); SB.

a) on the head: *šumma amēlu qaqqassu kibša gi-ış-şa-tú guraštu mali* if a man's head is full of "mold," *k.*, and *kurartucezema* RA 53 6:30, cf. ibid. 8:33, cf. also if a man's head *g[i]-ış-şa-tú irši* ibid. 6:25 and dupl. AMT 18,3:1; *ana gi-ış-şa-tú nasāhi* to eradicate *k.* RA 53 8:34, cf. [...] : ú *šammi ki-ış-şa-te nasāhi* CT 14 36 81-2-4,267:11.

b) on the feet: *šumma amēlu šēpāšu ki-ış-şa-tú malā* if a man's feet are full of *k.* AMT 69,5:1.

c) other occs.: *ana IGI<sup>II</sup>-ṣú ki-ṣa-a-ti bulluṭi u kappi īnīšu šūši* Köcher BAM 22:32,

**kişsu**

cf. also [... *šū]ṣi sahlé ki-ṣa-a-ti ina SUG TE-ma* (both obscure) AMT 11,2:26.

For other refs., see *kissatu* B. Possibly Labat TDP 154:13, cited *kissatu* B usage b, belongs here. Connect either with *gaṣāṣu* B or with *kaṣāṣu*.

**kişsatu** see *kissatu* B.

**kişsu** s.; cella, chapel (as a specific part of a sanctuary, also a term for temple); from OB on.

[i-ti-ma] [É×MI] = *ki-ış-sum* MSL 3 220 G<sub>6</sub> iv 6' (Proto-Ea), cf. i-ti-ma É×MI Proto-Ea 228; i-ti-ma É×MI = *ki-ış-su* S<sup>b</sup> I 312, also Ea III 246; [i-ti]-ma É.MI = *ki-ış-su* Diri V 289; i-ti-ma GÁ×MI = *ki-ış-su* Ea IV 263, cf. [G]Á×[MI] = *ki-ış-su* Nabnitu C 259; [id?] [G]Á×[MI] = *ki-ış-su* Recip. Ea A vi 32; ga-ki-ış-sum GÁ×MI Ea IV Excerpt r. 14'.

ki.ná.a É×MI <sup>d</sup>Nammu.àm : *ki-ış-su-ṣu* majālu ša <sup>d</sup>MIN his (Ea's) sanctuary is the bed-chamber of DN CT 16 46:191f.; èš É.an.na.ra É×MI<sup>l-dl</sup>.kù.ga.na ba.ra.an.na.an.kéš : *bit Eanna ellu ki-ış-sa-ṣu la iklūši* (since Anu) did not close to her (Ištar) the temple Eanna, his holy sanctuary TCL 6 51 r. 25f., cf. ibid. 29f., see RA 11 149:38 and 40, cf. also É×MI kù : *ki-ış-ṣi el-lu* (referring to Eanna) TCL 15 47 No. 16:24, É×MI : *ki-ış-ṣi* (in broken context) SBH p. 126 No. 77a r. 1f.

*gigunā*, *ki-ış-su*, *miparru*, *kūpu* = *bi-i-tu* Malku I 261ff.; *gigunā*, *ki-ış-su*, *emāšu*, *kummu*, *gipāru* = MIN (= [bitu]) Explicit Malku II 113ff.; [aš]irtu, [at]manu, [k]i-ış-su = *bi-e-tu* LTBA 2 2:14ff.; atmanu, emāšu, *ki-ış-[ṣ]u* = [iširtu] Explicit Malku II 172ff.

a) in econ. (Elam only): 1 UDU.ŠE *ana ki-ış-ṣi-im ša Inšušinak* one fattened sheep for the chapel(?) of DN MDP 10 p. 28 No. 11:2, cf. (sheep) 1 *ki-ış-sum* 1 É AN.NA 1 É DN one for the chapel(?), one for the high temple, one for the temple of DN MDP 18 139:9, cf. also (barley) SIZKUR<sub>x</sub>(AMAR.AMAR).RI *šà ki-ış-sum* *šà NIN* ibid 113:2; one sheep SÁ.DUG<sub>4</sub> NIN 1 DUMU.SAL SUKKAL 1 *ki-ış-sum* 1 DN MDP 10 p. 46 No. 45:3, also ibid. p. 42 No. 34:5 and r. 1, p. 46 No. 46:3, p. 47 No. 48:3, p. 50 No. 59:4, p. 58 No. 77:4 (all early OB); for *k.* referring to the temple of Inšušinak in Susa, see usage b.

b) in royal inscrs., referring to building activities: Kuk-Našur É *ki-ış-sum ana Inšušinak abišu* NAM.TIL.LA.NI.ŠÈ IN.NA.DÍM

## kişsu

built, to obtain (long) life, a chapel for his father DN RA 29 68:5, cf. (Elamite version) *ki-iz-zu-um Kuk-Kirmaš kušiš RN* built the *k.* (corresponding to É.ki.kù.an.na in the Sum. version) MDP 2 p. 74:12, see M. Lambert, RA 49 45 No. 78:10 and 17, cf. also Inšušinak *tepti ki-iz-zu-um-ú-še pašara* the lord protector(?) of the *k.* RA 49 150 No. 9; *bīta ella ki-iš-sa šaqâ parakka sira atmana rašubba ... ana Aššur bēlija ēpuš* I built for my lord Aššur a holy temple, a high sanctuary, a lofty dais, an awe-inspiring holy place AOB 1 122 iv 13 (Shalm. I), cf. *ēpiš kummu ki-iš-si u simāku ina māhāzī rabāti* VAS 1 37 ii 11 (Merodach-baladan); *ki-iš-si ellu maštaku taknē ... ina rēšasina namri ēpuš* I built on their resplendent summit (of the ziqqurats of Babylon and Borsippa) a holy chapel, a well-adorned apartment VAB 4 114 i 42 (Nbk.); rubble was heaped upon the temple *la innamru ki-iš-si-šú* so that (even) its chapel could not be found CT 34 27:46 (Nbn.); *ina ki-iš-si damqu ... ušešibū* they settled (Šamaš and Aja) in a fine *k.-cella* OECT 1 34 ii 6 (Nbn.), cf. (the gods) *ana ki-iš-si-šu-nu uttir* BHT pl. 10 vi 12 (Nbn. Verse Account), also UET 1 307 i 8 (Cyr.?).

c) in lit.: *ina ki-iš-si šimāte atman ušurāte* (he created Anšar) in the sanctuary of destinies, the abode of divine planning En. el. I 79; the gods and goddesses of Babylon became afraid and *ki-iš-si-šu-nu ēzibuma ēlū šamāmeš* left their sanctuaries and went up to heaven Borger Esarh. 14 Ep. 8:13, cf. the gods will become angry *inessū atmanšun la irrubu ana ki-iš-si-šu-un* will depart from their abode, will not enter their sanctuary Lambert BWL 114:59, cf. also (the gods of Ur) *ki-iš-si īzibu uttakkiru sima[kki]* LKU 43:11; let the gods decree forever *ašab ki-iš-si-šu-un u kunnu paleja* that they will stay in their sanctuary and my reign will be solidly established Lyon Sar. 19:102; *nīrib ki-iš-si ša ittaṭṭalu uqa'a rēši ūmi* he (Anzû) waited for daybreak at the entrance to the sanctuary on which he kept a watch CT 15 39 ii 17 (SB Epic of Zu), cf. [ki]-iš-sa *ištahat namurassu* the sanctuary divested itself of its halo

## kişsu

ibid. 25, also, wr. *ki-iš-sú* RA 46 88:5 (OB version); the enemy *ušalpit ki-iš-sa-am šubat DINGIR.MAH* desecrated the sanctuary, the dwelling of DN VAS 1 32:22 (Ipiq-Ištar of Malgium); *šaqûte ālānišunu uhappâ ki-[iš]-si* he destroyed the sanctuaries of their towering cities LKA 63 r. 15 (MA); *šumma ina ešgalli naditi ki-iš-si-šá [...]* if in a ruined great temple its(?) cella [...] CT 40 9 Rm. 136:8, cf. *šumma ina ešgalli šulputta MIN MIN* if in a desecrated great temple ditto ibid. 9 (SB Alu); *[ki]-iš-si i-?-si-ru* they drew the plans for the *k.-s* (uncert.) Bab. 12 pl. 7:3 (Etana), see von Soden, WZKM 55 59; x SUKUD É×MI AN.TA x is the height of the upper chapel TCL 6 32 r. 6 (Esagila Tablet).

d) as an epithet of named temples: *bānu Ekur ki-iš-si ilāni* who built Ekur, the temple of the gods AOB 1 126:4, also, wr. *ki-si* ibid. 152 No. 14:7, *bānu Ebursagkur-kurra ki-iš-si* (var. *ki-si*) *ilāni* ibid. 112 i 6 (all Shalm. I), cf. *āšib Ebursagkur kur ki-iš-su rašbu atmanu širu šubtu elletu* OECT 6 pl. 2 K.8664:13 (Asb.), also *āšib Ebursaggalkur-kurra ki-iš-si punguli* Winckler Sammlung 2 1:11 (Sar.); *āšib Em[esla]m ki-iš-su ellu* Streck Asb. 178:6, coll. Bauer Asb. 2 53 n. 1; *šikitti Ezida ki-iš-si rašbi ūmiš nubbuți* to make the appearance of Ezida, the awe-inspiring sanctuary, as resplendent as daylight BBSt. No. 5 ii 15 (MB); *ina Esagila ki-iš-si rašbu* VAB 4 178 i 27, also PBS 15 79 i 30, wr. *ki-iš-si ra-aš-ba-am* VAB 4 72 i 46, *Esagila ki-iš-[su dan]nu* ibid. 152 iv 35, cf. also [*ina Esagila*] *ki-iš-si-šu ellu [r]amēma* ZA 42 49 r. 1 (chron.); *Ebabbar ki-iš-si rašbu* OECT 1 33 i 46, also VAB 4 240 ii 54, 236 ii 14 (all Nbn.), cf. *Ebabbar ki-iš-si namri* VAB 4 142 i 23 (Nbk.), *ki-iš-si ellu* CT 36 22 i 35, also VAB 4 254 i 17 (Nbn.); *ušerib(u) ki-iš-su-uš-šu* I had (Nanâ) enter her sanctuary (again) CT 36 22 ii 7 and RA 11 111 ii 7, cf. *Inninna utir ana Eanna ki-iš-si-šu* VAB 4 276 iii 39 (both Nbn.).

e) used in ref. to cities: I destroyed URU *A-ri-na ki-ša* (var. *ki-iš-sa*) *šuršuda kişir ħuršāni* GN, the *k.* solidly rooted in bedrock AOB 1 114 ii 6 (Shalm. I); *Adad āšib URU Kurba-il ki-iš-si ellı* Iraq 24 93:8 (Shalm. III),

**kiṣṣu**

cf. *āšib Kalhi ki-is-si ellī ašri šumduli* 1R 29 i 24 (Šamši-Adad V).

f) in personal names: *Ki-sú-um-magir* BA 5 515 No. 52:5; *Ki-is-sum-šemi* CT 8 24a:22 (both OB), for parallels see *bītu* mng. 1c-1'c'.

The Elam. refs. cited usage b suggest that *kiṣṣu* was a “high temple,” perhaps a chapel or cella built on top of a temple tower, and this seems to hold, in part at least, also for Babylonia, see the refs. cited usage b. In SB royal and lit. *kiṣṣu* is used as a poetic term for temple, often in parallelism with other poetic terms, such as *atmanu*. The ref. to cities used by Assyrian kings (see usage e) may designate a sacred city or a city with a prominent sanctuary.

**kiṣṣu** see *kimṣu*.

**kiṣṣuru** adj.; joined, linked, girt, braided; SB; cf. *kaṣāru*.

*šit-pu-ru* // *ki-is-ṣu-ru* girt ZA 10 202:7, cf. da.da.ru // *šit-pu-ru* // da.da.ru // *ki-is-ṣu-[ru]* ibid. 8 (comm.).

2 alam maš.tab.ba KÉŠ.KÉŠ.de<sub>5</sub> : 2 *sa-lam* *ma-a-ši* *ki-is-ṣu-ru-ti* two figures of linked twins AfO 14 150:201 and 203, cf. [...] kéš.tab.ba : [...] *ma-ši* *ki-is-<ṣu>-ru-ti* CT 16 36:26f.; me.te íb.lá kéš.da.a.ni : *a-na si-mat šib-bi-šu ki-is-ṣu-ra-a-ti* as an ornament upon his braided(?) belt StOr 1 30:11; [2 alam] esir ŠU.KAL kéš.tab.ba u.me.[ni.gál] : [2 *sa-lam*] *it-te-e šá ú-ma-ši* *ki-is-ṣu-ru-ti* *šu-[kun]* place two figurines of bitumen (representing) two grappling wrestlers AAA 22 90:172f.

Cf. da.da.ra.ab = *ki-is-ṣa-ár* ZA 9 164:16, cited *kaṣāru* lex. section.

**kiṣu** adj.; skinned; lex.\*; cf. *kāṣu* A v. [*udu.kuš.è.a*] = [*ki*]-*i-su* Hh. XIII 121; *uzu.ì.x* = [*ki*]-*i-ši* Hh. XV 257.

For BWL 146:44, see *kāṣu* A v. mng. 1b.

**kiṣu** s.; cool of the day; OAkk., SB, NB; cf. *kaṣū* v.

a) cool of the morning, dawn: *ištēn* *immeram in ki-ṣi-im* *ištēn* *immeram in meh'im*

**kiša**

*ūmīšam ukīnšum* I established for him daily one sheep (offering) at dawn and one sheep (offering) in the evening MDP 4 pl. 2 ii 14 (OAk.).

b) cool of the evening, dusk: *tardinnu ša ki-is ūmi* the second meal, (that) of the evening RAcc. 153:280 (New Year's rit.), cf. *tardinnu ša ki-su-u* VAS 6 174:39, *rabū ša ki-su-u* ibid. 30; *ūmussu šeri u ki-is ūmu* every day in the morning and in the evening (I pray to Nergal and Laz) CT 22 184:5 (NB let.).

**kiša** (*kišam*, *kišamma*, *kašamma*, *kašame*) adv.; certainly, evidently; OA, OB, MB, SB.

*tu-u-šá* = *ki-i-šá* Malku VIII 114; *mašištu* = *la temekki*, *appūna*, *ki-šá-am-ma*, *tušáma* Malku III 112ff., cf. *ul-la* = UD *mah-ru-ú*, *ki-šá-am-ma* = MIN ibid. 109f.; *ka-ša[m-me]* = [*x-x*]-*tum* Malku III 130.

*ka-šá-me* // *ki-šá-ma* Lambert BWL 82 Comm. 208.

a) in letters: *ki-ša-ma* Klütepe c/k 266:25 (OA); *ki-ša-ma* *ina īnīka ana anniš la(!)* *ibašši libbi tīb* (see *anniš* usage b) Sumer 14 69 No. 44:10, cf. *asšum* PN *ki-ša-ma la kūm* as to PN, certainly he does not belong to you ibid. 42 No. 19:6; [*ki*]-*ša ana Bābili tallak ašalka* I asked you, “Certainly you will go to Babylon” Kraus AbB 1 122:10; *ki-ša-am-ma* (in broken context) ibid. 6:16; NINDA *šū ša ikkalū ki-ša-ma la makkürki* this bread that they eat is certainly not your property YOS 2 63:18; PN *ki-ša-ma anāku ina tūbija atrudaššu* certainly I have sent PN out of friendship CT 6 21b:4, cf. *ki-ša-ma ina la idim ašpurakku* JCS 14 55 No. 91:21; *ki-ša-ma šāpirī* ... *la iħarrassunūti* TCL 18 128:13; *ki-ša-ma* [...] ... *ulu ki-ša-ma* (in broken context) VAS 16 63 r. 2 and 4 (all OB), also ARM 10 102:16; *ħurāša* ... *ša ahūa ušebila ki-ša ahūa ul imur* evidently my brother has not checked the gold that my brother has sent me (when it was smelted, hardly anything was left of it) EA 7:69 (MB royal let.).

b) in lit.: *ka-ša-ma uk-ku-piš ú-ru-uh dungīma* evidently my good luck is rapidly coming to an end Lambert BWL 82:208

**kišabku**

(Theodicy), restored from unpub. dupl., for comm., see lex. section.

For AfO 12 142 (pl. 10) ii 11, see *šutamṣū*.

von Soden, Or. NS 21 430; Goetze, Sumer 14 43 n. 6.

**kišabku** see *kušabku*.

**kišābu** see *kušabku*.

**kišādānuššu** see *kišādu* lex. section and mng. 1a-1'.

**kišādu** s.; 1. neck, throat (of a human being, a god, or an animal, often including the head and shoulders), 2. string of beads, necklace, piece of jewelry or amulet worn around the neck, neck scarf, 3. bank of a river, canal, ditch, shore of the sea, edge of a well, rim of a pot, etc.; from OAk. on; pl. *kišādātu*; wr. syll. and GÚ (rarely UZU.GÚ); cf. *šitu* in *ša šit kišādi*.

gu-u GÚ = *ki-šá-du* A VIII/1:58, also S<sup>b</sup> II 365, Sa Voc. W 5', etc.; gu-ú, [li(?)]-ib, *ki-šá-du* GÚ = *ki-šá-du* Sa 345ff.; [uzu].gú = *ki-šá-du* Hh. XV 48; gú.gíd = *ki-šá-du en-šú*, MIN *iz-bu*, gú.haš = MIN *šab-rum* Izi F 123ff., and cf. gú = GÚ-tum (= *kišādum*) = (Hitt.) GÚ-tar Izi Bogh. A 85, cf. also [gú].ku<sub>5</sub> = GÚ-tum *na-ak-zu*, [g]ú.KUD = GÚ-tum *et-ku*, gú.haš = GÚ-tum *šab-ru* = (Hitt.) GÚ-ta[r...] ibid. 143ff.; gú.mu = *ki-ša-di*, sa.gú.mu = *še-er-ha-an ki-[ša-di-ia]*, *di-a-da-a-nu-ú-a* Ugumu Bil. D 5ff., cf. MSL 9 56:151ff. (Forerunner); *síg*.gú.mu = *ša-ra-at ki-ša-di-[ia]* Ugumu Bil. D 8; gú.ki.[x] = [k]í-ša-du-u Erimhuš Bogh. C ii 15'; sa.gú = MIN (= *la-ba-nu*) *ki-ši-dí* Antagal III 293; uzu.sa.[gú] = [la-ba-nu] = [šer]-'a-a-nu' GÚ sinew of the neck Hg. B IV 5, cf. (in broken context) [ku?]bur GÚ ibid. 7, in MSL 9 34; gú.še. *gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM).KIN.KUD* = GÚ [šá] *ki-ma še eldu* Izi F 129, see *esēdu* and *hamāmu*; na<sub>4</sub>.za.gin.gú.tu <mušen> = *ša ki-šá-du su-um-ma-tum* lapis lazuli of (the color of) a dove's neck, na<sub>4</sub>.za.gin.gú.uga MUŠEN = *ša MIN a-ri-bi* of a raven's Hh. XVI 59f., cf. Hg. D 79f., cited *zagingutukku*; [giš].az.gú = MIN (= *ši-ga-ru*) *šá ki-šá-di* Erimhuš II 48; gú.dù.a = MIN (= *še-e-rum*) *šá GÚ* (see zér v.) Nabnitu XXII 188; giš.gú.umbin.mar.gíd.da = *ki-šad šu-um-bi*, *ki-šad ma-ga-ru* Hh. V 95d-e; [x.x].nu.KU = MIN (= *si-mil-tu*) *šá GÚ* Nabnitu E 288; [...] = *ki-šad uz-ni* edge of the ear Nabnitu Fragm. 9:12.

gú.zu mu.un.ši.ib : *ki-šad-ka suhhiršu* turn your face to him again SBH p. 58:42f. and 46f., cf. gú.zu nigin.na.ni.ib : [ki]-šad-ka *suhramma* OECT 6 pl. 18 K.4045:6f., and gú.zu gur.an.ši.ib : *ki-šad-ki suhhiršumma* ASKT p. 122:18f.;

**kišādu**

am.ug<sub>5</sub>.ga gú.bi hé.im.lá : *rīmu mīti ina ki-šú-di-šu našā* carrying the dead wild bull on his neck CT 15 43:9f., see Wilcke Lugalbanda p. 98:66, cf. gu.da gál.e : *ša ina ki-šá-da šaknat* SBH p. 13:2 and 4; gú.ni.a gú.dù.a giš.lá.e : *ki-ša-as-su itedir* (see *edēru* lex. section) SBH p. 121 r. 3f., cf. gú.gá.a gú.da ba.an.lá with gloss *ki-ša-di* TuM NF 3 25:8; gú.zu úr.ra.ba e.ni.mar.ra : *ki-šad-ka ana sūnika taškuna* you have laid your head in your lap SBH p. 131:51, cf. gú.ni.gú.da im.ma.an.gar : *ki-š[ə-ad-s]a itti ki-šá-di-šú [taškun]* JTVI 26 154 ii 7f.; [an.ki.bi.t]a gú.ne.ra ba.an.dib.bi.eš : *šamū erşeti ki-šá-da-nu-uš-šú-nu išsabtuma* heaven and earth hold each other in embrace (lit. by the neck) CT 16 43:64f.; gú.bi hé.ni.ib.šum.mu.ne : *ki-šad-su lišbuhu* let them cut his throat CT 17 35:68, and cf. g[ú.n]u.še.ga ... ur<sub>4</sub>.su.ub.bu : *k[i-šad l]a māgiri* ... *išsida* (see *esēdu* lex. section) Lugale I 6, also (the sword) gú.gur<sub>5</sub>.ru.uš du<sub>8</sub>.du<sub>8</sub> : *mussir ki-šá-da-a-ti* which cuts through necks Angim III 32; [g]ú.mu.gú(!) im.mi.si.[si] : *ki-ša-di i-šissi i-ta-[na]-šu-šu* my neck was caught(?) in a neckstock VAS 10 179:6, cf. gú.zu ki.ma.al : *ki-šad-ka ina qadāda* when bowing your neck SBH p. 53:22, also gú ki.a im.mi.in.gam : *ki-šad-su liq-dadu-ud* CT 17 33:9f.; gú.lú.tu.ra.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) u.me.ni.kéš : *ki-šad marši rukusma* CT 17 21:81; gú.máš gú.lú.še ba.an.sum : *ki-šad urishi ana ki-šad ameli ittadin* he gave the neck of the kid for the neck of the man CT 17 37:20f.

šá si-i[ki-ša-di] = [...] Malku VI 105, cf. a-ši-it *ki-ša-di* = MIN (= *na-ah-lap-tú*) An VII 196; *ki-šad ma-gar-ri* = *al-lak* Malku II 226.

1. neck, throat (of a human being, a god, or an animal, often including the head and shoulders) — a) of a human being or a god — 1' in gen.: *SAG.KI<sup>II</sup>-šú panēšu u GÚ-su tapaš-šašma ina'eš* you rub (the medication) on his forehead, face and neck and he will get well CT 23 44 K.2574:5, and passim in med.; *dam erēni talappat GÚ.BA tarakkassu* you smear cedar balsam on it (the charm) and place it on his neck BE 31 60 i 9; *GÚ-su u pagaršu tumuša'* you massage his neck and his trunk AMT 97,4:21, cf. *lu qaqqassu lu GÚ-su tašammid* AMT 93,1:14; *šumma GÚ-su imitta u šumēla imtanaqqut* if his (the sick person's) neck droops constantly right or left Labat TDP 82:15, with *uttanár* ibid. 14, *ina GÚ-šú mahiš* ibid. 16ff., and passim in this tablet, cf. *GÚ-su ana imitti issanahpur* he turns his neck constantly to the right ibid. 80:1, cf. GÚ *ki-ša-as-sú TA im-me-it-ti a-[na*

## kišādu

*šumēli sah-hur-ma imaqqut]* KUB 4 14:5, restored from Labat TDP 82:15, cf. *šumma GÚ-su ú-tar-ra-ak* KUB 37 87:13, also (with *i-tar-rak*) Labat TDP 80:12; *šumma qaqqassu itarrur GÚ-su u esēnsēršu kapip* if his head shakes, his neck and his back are bent Labat TDP 22:39; if a mole lies *ina GÚ.MAḪ* CT 28 26:41 (SB physiogn.), cf. [BE SUMUG] *ina ki-ša-di-š[u š]a* ZAG GAR YOS 10 54:31f. (OB physiogn.), also Kraus Texte 50:36; *ina ki-ša-ad* SAG.GEMÉ šalāšišu TÚG.BAR.SI *isbatu* three times they caught the headband on the neck of the slave girl (trying to commit suicide) Kraus AbB 1 30:27; *šumma amēlu mišitti GÚ maruš* if a man suffers of a “stroke” in the neck AMT 79,1:9; *ki-šá-di ša īrmú* my neck which was bent over Lambert BWL 54 K.3291 line c (Ludlul III), cf. *labānī ētequ urammú ki-šá-du* they have wrenched my neck muscles, made my neck hang down ibid. 42:61, cf. CT 46 49:13; *se’áma ki-šá-da-šú* his neck (dual) is paralyzed AfO 19 51:88 (SB lit.); [KA.MU] *ušabbitu GÚ.MU utar-riru* they paralyzed my mouth, made my neck shake Maqlu I 97, also AfO 18 290:16; *šumma šerru ki-ša-da-nu-uš-šu tušqallalšuma* if a child, when you hold it dangling by its neck Labat TDP 216:3; *patru ina GÚ-šu u quppú ina īnišu* a dagger at his throat and a vinedresser’s knife at his eye (curse) BBSt. No. 6 ii 54; *inīršu ki-ša-da-am* he wounded him fatally at the neck Gilg. O. I. r. 4; *GÚ.MU ullu ša DN* my neck is the chain of Ninlil Maqlu VI 3, cf. *ina birit siparri GÚ. MEŠ-šu-nu arpiq* I enclosed their necks in bronze fetters Weidner Tn. 27 No. 16:50; *ki-ša-as-sú ina patar siparrim ikkis* he cut his head off with a bronze sword ARM 2 129:17, cf. *unakkis ki-šá-da-ti* LKA 62 r. 4, see Or. NS 18 35, cf. also *ki-šá-da-te-šú-nu unakkis asliš* (see *asliš*) OIP 2 45 vi 2, and passim, see *nakasu*, also *batāqu* mng. 8a, note *ki-ša-sú immaḥrikunu abattaq* Jankowska KTK 16:16 (OA); *šumma ki-ša(!)-sú ana pattim ipannu* if he turns toward the frontier (i.e., tries to escape into a foreign country, he pays two minas of silver and they will kill the adopted child) TCL 1 240:16 (OA); *terri ki-šad-ki ša taddí* turn back your face which

## kišādu

you have averted STC 2 pl. 83:95, cf. *ul ú-ta-ri ki-šad-sa* En. cl. IV 71, and passim, see *tāru*; *ša ... itti māt Akkadi ikmilu isbusu ki-šad-su* who had become angry with Babylonia and turned his face away BBSt. No. 36 iii 14, and see *šabāsu*, also *ša ilšu isbusu usahira GÚ-su* as to him whose god was angry, he made his (the god’s) face (lit. neck) turn toward him KAR 25 i 9, and passim, see *sahāru*; I will have gold statues made of you and me *ahum ki-ša-ad ahim likil* and one should hold the other in an embrace Laessøe Det Første Assyriske Imperium p. 103 No. 71:11 (Shemshara let.), see also *edēru*; *ana DN bēlija ki-ša-dam lu ukannissu* I bowed my head to my lord Marduk VAB 4 62 ii 62 (Nabopolassar), and passim in NB royal, see *kanāšu* mng. 5b; note *GÚ elā tušaknaš raggiš* you make the neck of the proud (lit. the high neck) bow down like that of an evildoer BA 5 385:13, restored from Scheil Sippar p. 97 (according to photograph, courtesy von Soden); *ardu ša iq-du-du ki-šad-su* the devotee who had bent his neck Or. NS 36 128:195 (SB hymn to Gula); *GÚ bēlūtišu kīma kaltappi ina šēpēja ak-bu-us* I stepped with my feet on his lordly neck as if it were a footrest Weidner Tn. 12 No. 5:62, and passim, see *kabāsu*; (various plants, etc.) *ina maški ina GÚ-šu tašakkan* you place in a leather (bag) around his neck KAR 56 r. 13, and passim; when he regains good health *ša-am-ša-am i-na ki-ša-di-šu i-ša-ka-an* he will place a sun disk around his (the god’s) neck YOS 12 15:9, cf. also (seal cylinder) *ina GÚ Sin ukinnu* VAB 4 286 x 42 (Nbn.); *irīmam iddi ki-š[ā-di-i]-š-ša* (see *irimmu*) VAS 10 215:16 (OB hymn to Nanā); *ki-šad-su-nu utaqqinma* I embellished their (the images’) necks (with necklaces, etc.) Borger Esarh. 84:37, 88 r. 16, cf. *tīqni GÚ-šu* the ornament on his neck Lie Sar. 367, also *kunuk GÚ-šu* Rost Tigl. III p. 14:69, NA<sub>4</sub>.NUNUZ.MEŠ *ša GÚ-šá* CT 15 45:48, and passim in Descent of Ištar; NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA. GÌN GÚ-ia Gilg. XI 164, cf. *uqnī ki-ša-di-i[a]* Lambert-Millard Atra-has 100 III vi 3; *kunukku ša ana GÚ-ia ultēbila* BIN 1 22:32 (NB let.); *kunukku NA<sub>4</sub> áš-pú-ú GÚ* a cylinder seal of jasper for the neck UVB 15 p. 40 r. 12 (NB rit.);

**kišādu**

[*kunukk*]āte *issu* UZU.GÚ-šú-nu *ubtattiqu iker-ru* they cut the seal cylinders from their necks and put them on ABL 633 r. 19 (NA), cf. *mēlīšunu* ... *ina* UZU.GÚ-šú *likrur* he should wear their phylacteries around his neck ABL 391 r. 17, and note *ḥullānu ina* GÚ-šá *takarrar* you place a *ḥullānu*-garment around her shoulders ABL 1257 r. 8 (all NA); I cut off his head *ina* GÚ PN ... *ālul* and hung it from PN's neck Streck Asb. 62 vii 47, and see *alālu* A mng. 1a-2'; note the idiom(?): *attūnu* [...] *ina* *ki-ša-di-ku-nu hi-te-nim-ma* ... *ana libbi mātikunu* [al]kanim (obscure) ARM 1 91 r. 8'; obscure: *ana šarri-im nakrika ina ki-pi-ir ki-ša-di-im ukannašuka* for the king (it predicts) they (the gods?) will bend you down by the nape(?) of (your) neck to your enemies YOS 10 28:7, cf. ibid. 5 (OB ext.); for *kubur kišādi*, see lex. section.

**2'** referring to the neck and shoulders used for carrying loads or a yoke: *libittu mahritu ina ki-ša-di-ia aššīma* carrying the first brick on my neck Borger Esarh. 5 v 24; *kudurra GÚ-iá ultu qaqqadija iššú* they took from me the carrying basket of my neck YOS 7 61:7 and 9 (NB); *biltu* ... *ina ki-ša-di-šu-nu išbatu* they took the load from their necks Wiseman Alalakh 120:9 (OB); [*š*]aknate [*ki-*]ša-di-ia *ina hulli* I have put my neck in the yoke EA 257:14, cf., wr. UZU.GÚ EA 296:39, see *hullu* B.

**b)** neck of an animal — **1'** in gen.: I seized him like a dog *i-na ki-ša-ti-šu* by his neck (parallel: *kí merānim ina pirtišu*) 3N-T30 (OAKK. inc., cited MAD 3 p. 154); *ki-ša-ad* 1 SILA<sub>4</sub> *itbuḥ* he cut the throat of a lamb JCS 12 124 AT 456:41 (OB Alalakh), see A. D. Kilmer, JCS 13 95; *itmuhā ki-šad enzišu* (with his left hand) holding the neck of his goat AnSt 6 150:35, cf. ibid. 23 (Poor Man of Nippur); three pomegranate (ornaments on a string) *ina* GÚ.MEŠ-šu-nu *e'lu* are tied around their (the animal figures') necks AfO 18 302:30 (MA inv.); for *kišād āribi* "raven's neck" and *kišād summati* "dove's neck" denoting a color of lapis lazuli, see Hh. XVI, in lex. section.

**kišādu**

**2'** in omen texts: *šumma izbu pāšu uppuq-ma* GÚ-su *harir* if a malformed animal's mouth is grown together and its neck is .... Leichty Izbu XII 56, cf. *šumma izbu* 2 GÚ.MEŠ-šú ibid. VII 88ff., also GÚ-su-nu *suh-hurma* ibid. VI 17, *uznāšu ina* GÚ-šú ibid. XI 80, and passim in Izbu; DIŠ *ki-ša-du-um uppuq* if the neck is solid YOS 10 47:83 (OB), cf. GÚ *kabar* CT 31 30:3 (SB), also *šumma ki-šadam ašṭūtam uwaširma* (see *ašṭūtu*) YOS 10 52 ii 41; *šumma ina* *ki-ša-ad* MUŠEN ... *sūmam parik* (see *iṣṣūru* mng. 4) YOS 10 52 iii 1, cf. *šumma rēš* MUŠEN *adī* GÚ *tarik* RA 61 23:7 (all OB ext.); if the (slaughtered) sheep turns around *ašar innaksu ki-ša-as-sú ištakan* and places its neck on the spot where it was slaughtered YOS 10 47:31 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb).

**3'** as a cut of meat: UZU.GÚ AfO 18 340 ii b 14 (Practical Vocabulary Nineveh); GÚ GUD GÚ UDU.NITÁ RA 16 125 i 30 (NB), UZU.GÚ (for the *kalú*) Ebeling Parfümrez. pl. 35 i 16, see Ebeling Stiftungen p. 19, also UZU IGI-at GÚ dewlap ibid. ii 6, cf. 2 UZU.GÚ (of sheep) ADD 1077 vii 26 (NA), *ištēn* GÚ UDU.NITÁ Pinches Peek No. 7:1 (NB).

**c)** other occs. (in transferred mng.): *ina* GÚ *mātāti šepa ukīn* he placed his foot on the "neck" of (all) the (foreign) countries Weidner Tn. 1 No. 1 i 29, cf. *ki-šad naphar māti* (Sum. missing) BA 5 617:20.

**2.** string of beads, necklace, piece of jewelry or amulet worn around the neck, neck scarf — **a)** necklace, string of beads worn around the neck: 20 *ki-ša-dí ša zi-ga-ša-ri* twenty necklaces with *zigašarru*-beads(?) (mentioned after *sāmtu*-stone as in TCL 20 178:8) ICK 2 321:11 (OA); 1 *ki-ša-du-um ša* NA<sub>4</sub>.BIR.ZA.GÌN *ša kišād* PN one necklace of kidney-shaped (*tukpītu*) lapis lazuli beads which is around the neck of PN TCL 10 120:4 (OB); 1 NA<sub>4</sub> *ki-ša-da-am ša muttatum ša mādiš malū* one well-filled necklace for .... Sumer 14 73 No. 47:8, and passim in this letter (OB Harmal); *mu-za-za-tum ša ki-ša-di-ša* (obscure) Leemans, SLB 1/3 No. 118:8 (OB); 1 GÚ *takpit pappardilli* ŠA.BA 9 *takpit pappardilli* 9 ŠE.LÚ *ḥurāsim bi-ra-šu*(?) one string of kidney-

## kišādu

shaped *pappardillu*-beads, consisting of nine *pappardillu*-beads spaced(?) by nine coriander (size) gold (beads) ARM 7 247:1, and passim in this text, note [1 G]Ú *ferimmat* *pappardilli* ibid. 7, 1 GÚ *e-ri-m[a-ti]* ARM 7 244:3; *še-im ana šim* NA<sub>4</sub> *ki-ša-di addinakkumma* NA<sub>4</sub> *ki-ša-di-ia ul tašāmam* I have given you barley for the purchase price of a necklace, but you did not buy me my necklace ARM 10 109:7f., cf. *anumma ki-ša-da-am ušābi-lakkum* ibid. 170:13; gold *ana šikkatim ša ki-ša-ad* NA<sub>4</sub> *pappardillim* for .... for the necklace of *pappardillu*-stone ARM 9 176:4; GÚ ŠA 5 *kussū hurāši* 2 *gullātu hurāši* (one) string of beads consisting of five *kussu*-ornaments of gold (and) two *gullatu*-ornaments of gold (weighing 14½ shekels, mentioned beside *ša napišti*) RA 43 138:9 (Qatna inv.), and passim, see Bottéro, ibid. p. 12f.; 1 NA<sub>4</sub>.GÚ *ša timbuēti ša uqnē* 1048 *mīnušina* one necklace of *timbūtu*-shaped lapis lazuli (beads), their number is 1048 EA 10:45 (MB royal let.); *ša ina muhhi kunukkisa ina* NA<sub>4</sub>.GÚ *ša DN* what (is written) on the seal cylinder which is on the necklace of the goddess Ušuramassu RA 19 86 r. 5; NA<sub>4</sub>.GÚ 9 *turri* a necklace of nine strings(?) ADD 937:6 (NA); *ki-šá-du ša PN 303 abnē šikin-šu babbānū* PN's necklace (with) 303 stone beads, in perfect condition TCL 12 101:4 (NB); uncert.: gold *ša ta-ki-ra-a-ta ša* GÚ KÙ.PAD.DU.ME *ša DN patruni* GCCI 1 386:6 (NB).

**b)** piece of jewelry or amulet worn around the neck: *sāmtam damiqtam mala ki-ša-di-im ana Ningal amramma* select a fine carnelian fit for a neck ornament for DN Sumer 23 159:8 (OB let.); 19½ GÍN KÙ.GI KI.LÁ.BI 1 GÚ 19½ shekels of gold is the weight of a piece (to be worn) around the neck ARM 9 1:3; 5 GÍN KÙ.GI [x x] ... *ina* NA<sub>4</sub>.GÚ *ša PN* ARM 9 127:3; 2 NA<sub>4</sub>.GÚ 6 MA.NA [...] (followed by *šewīru* and *inšabtu*) MDP 28 536:5, cf. ½ GÍN *ki-ša-du* MDP 22 147:5 and 13; NA<sub>4</sub>.GÚ *ša RN* stone to (be worn on) the neck, belonging to Tukulti-Ninurta (II) Scheil Tn. p. 3 (inscr. on an agate), for other refs., see *abnu A* mng. 3b; NA<sub>4</sub> *ki-ša-di qaqqad pazūzāni* stone amulet(s) in the shape of

## kišādu

Pazūzu-demon heads ABL 1245 r. 3 (NA); *ina libbi uzu.gú-šu-nu ina libbi unqi iktanku* they sealed it with (a seal) hung around their neck (and) with a ring seal ABL 633 r. 16, cf. ibid. r. 14 (NA); *ištēn* NA<sub>4</sub> *ki-šá-du ina qātišu ana bēlija [ul]tēbila* ABL 907:8 (NB); NA<sub>4</sub> *ki-šá-du hurāši* (one) golden piece (to be worn) around the neck (follows enumeration of copper objects) ADD 963:1; the *pindū*-stone which, at the time of my forefathers *mala* NA<sub>4</sub>.GÚ *šūquru* (var. *aqrū*) was (considered) too precious to be (worn) around the neck OIP 2 127 d 5 (Senn.); *tup-pāni ša* GÚ.MEŠ *ša šarri* tablets (with the texts) for amulets for the king CT 22 1:10, and cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.GÚ *šá id.MEŠ* stone amulet with (an inscription protecting against) rivers ibid. 12 and 13, 4 NA<sub>4</sub>.GÚ.MEŠ *ša rēš erši šarri u šep̄it šarri* four stone amulets for the head and the foot of the king's bed ibid. 14 (NB let. of Asb.).

c) scarf worn around the neck: 1 GÚ *ki-ti-t[um]* one neck scarf of linen ARM 7 250:6', cf. (*sirip dušēm dušū*-colored) ibid. 9, also 1 GÚ *ki-ti-tum* ibid. 90:7, 1 GÚ *ta-áš-ki-du-t[um]* ibid. 8, and see ARMT 7 p. 279, ARMT 9 p. 307f.; uncert.: 1 TÚG.GÚ LIH 44:5 (OB let.).

3. bank of a river, canal, ditch, shore of the sea, edge of a well, rim of a pot, etc. — a) bank of a river, canal, ditch: *nārum la hirī[tum] ihherri ki-ša-sà šubtam uššab* a canal which was not redug will be redug, its bank will have a settlement YOS 10 17:40 (OB ext.); *ki-ša-ad Purattim igmurma* (see *gamāru* mng. 1e-2') Syria 32 15 iv 4, cf. *gāmer* GÚ *Purattim* RA 33 49:8 (both Jahdunlim); I dug a canal *ki-ša-di-ša kilallēn ana mērešim lu utēr* and turned both its banks into cultivated land LIH 95 i 23 (Hammurapi); [*i/a*]na *batti* GÚ [*an-ni*]tī *ša nāri* Iraq 17 39 No. 8:8 (NA let.), cf. *ina* GN *ša ki-šad Idiglat* OIP 2 44 v 60 (Senn.); *tēh harrāni ša* GÚ *nār* GN along the road on the bank of the Piqudu Canal BRM 1 73:8 (NB); note referring to a wider stretch of land: the canal *ki-ša-ad-su* 20 *zēru* 1 UŠ *kālū* (see *kālū* s.) PBS 1/2 63:14, cf. 20 GUR *zēru ki-ša-di* BE 17 3:14 (both MB letters); *kī zēra* *ina ki-ša-di-šu ītepšu'* as

**kišahû**

soon as he has worked the field along its (the canal's) bank BE 9 7:16, fields *ša ki-šá-di* PBS 2/1 88:9 (NB); *ina GÚ nāri ašar šépu parsat* at the edge of the canal where nobody can approach AMT 71,1:21, and passim in rituals, cf. *ana šéri ana kiri ša GÚ nāri tal-lakma* K.8117:2 (dupl. BBR No. 39); *ina ki-šad nāri itmiru* they have buried (the figurines) on the bank of the canal AfO 18 293:46; *dūra danna ina ki-ša-di-ša šadâniš abni* I built a strong wall on its embankment as (high as) a mountain VAB 4 74 ii 21, also PBS 15 79 ii 47, and passim in Nbk.; see also (in descriptions of fields, gardens, etc.) *atappu, biritu, bitqu, hariṣu, harru, hiltu, hiritu, iku, namgaru, nāru, surru, šiliḥtu*.

**b)** shore of the sea: *ana ki-ša-ad tiāmtim illik* Syria 32 13 ii 8 (Jahdunlim), see also *ajabba*; 12 *šarrāni ša ki-ša-di tāmti* Borger Esarh. 60 v 63, and passim, cf. *ultu GÚ tāmti* ABL 137 r. 8 (NB); *ina GÚ íd marrati* OIP 2 74:78 (Senn.), and passim.

**c)** edge of a well: *niknak burāši ina GÚ TÚL tasarraq* you scatter juniper incense upon a censer on the edge of the well CT 38 23 K.2312+ r. 4' (namburbi, restored from unpub. dupl., courtesy R. Caplice).

**d)** rim of a pot: if a snake GÚ DUG.A.DIN. NA NIGIN coils around the rim of a pot with vinegar(?) CT 38 32:34 (SB Alu).

**e)** other occs.: exceptionally to indicate adjacent lots: *kirúm GÚ É.DÙ.A* garden, adjacent to the house MDP 24 358:1, cf. GÁN GÚ PN MDP 28 447:7 and 10; for *kišād uzni* and *kišād šumbi/magarri*, see lex. section.

**kišahû** s.; (a sacrifice); lex.\*; Sum. *lw. udu.ki.šà.ḥa* = MIN (= *immer*) *ki-ša-ḥi-[e]* (var. *šu*) Hh. XIII 155.

Loan from Sum. *ki.zàḥ*, *ki.sa.ḥa*, see Jacobsen, JNES 12 186 n. 73.

**kišam** see *kiša* A.

**kišam** see *kiša*.

**kišamma** see *kiša*.

**kišarānu** (*kišerānu*) s.; (a foodstuff); OA\*; foreign word.

**kišeršu**

½ GÍN *kaspam ana ki-ša-ra-nim ašqul* I paid out one and one-half shekels of silver for *k.* (in list of commodities, foodstuffs) Hecker Giessen 26:13, cf. ¼ GÍN *kaspam ana ki-šé-ra-nim ašqul* Golénischeff 13:13; *ki-ša-ra-num* Or. NS 36 411 Kültepe b/k 95:31. (Deller, Or. NS 37 474f.)

**kišaršu** see *kišeršu*.

**kišdu** (*kildu*) s.; acquisition, assets, limit, boundary; OB Elam, MA, SB; cf. *kašādu*.

GİR.BAR = *ki-iš-dum*, GIR.BAR.nu.tuku = *ša ki-iš-dai la išu* Kagal I 320f.; lú.GİR.BAR.nu.tuku = *ša ki-iš-dam la išu* OB Lu A 131; ka.GİR.BAR.nu.tuku = *pám ša ki-iš-dam la iš[u]* Kagal D Fragm. 3:12.

*ki.nam.tar.ra.na GIR.BAR šér nam.bí.in. tuku.a : ašar šimātum kiš-da e tarši* have no restrictions at the place where the fates are decided RA 12 74:25f.

**a)** acquisition, assets: [...] É.DÙ.A *ki-iš-di-ia u A.ŠÀ ... manzazānu* the house, my assets, and the field are the pledge MDP 23 324 r. 1'; É *dunna ŠE [...] GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ TÚL.MEŠ [...] qaqqar URU [GN] kil-di-šu [...] the fortified house, [...], gardens, wells [...] in the region of GN, (all) his acquired property KAJ 156:11 (MA).*

**b)** limit, boundary: see lex. section.

For YOS 10 53:10 and 62:16, Labat TDP 216:2-4, see *kišittu* mngs. 1b-2' and 3a.

M. Civil, JCS 20 123f.

\*\***kišdū** (AHw. 490b) see *kišdu*.

**kišerānu** see *kišarānu*.

**kišeršu** (*kišaršu*, *kišertu*) s.; prison; OAkk., OA; foreign word.

**a)** in OAkk.: (three persons) *in É ki-šé-er-tim adima allakam li-iš-bu* should stay in prison until I come HSS 10 10:8 (OAkk. let.).

**b)** in OA: *pazzurtušu iššibitma* PN *ekallum išbaima ana ki-ši-ir-ši-im iddi* his smuggled goods were seized and the palace arrested PN and put him in prison Kienast ATHE 62:32; *ištu* PN *ana ki-ša-ar-ši-im ēruba* since PN entered the prison RA 59 172 No. 32:17, cf. *ana ki-ši-ir-ši-im aššērika i[nū]mi allikanni* TCL 14 49:25, *inūmi ina ki-ši-ir-ši-im waš-*

**kišertu**

*bākuni* Lewy, AHDO 2 129 n. 1 line 6, cf. ibid. 8, also PN *ša i-ki-ši-ir-ši ušbuni* RA 59 40 No. 16:28, PN *ša ina ki-ši-[ir-ši-im w]ašbuni* OIP 27 5:10, and note: *mētam jāti u mer'i ina ki-ši-ir-ši-im tēfirni«ni»ā<ti>* you have saved us, me, (when I was) as good as dead, and also my son, from prison Kültepe b/k 95:8, cited Or. NS 36 410.

J. Lewy, AHDO 2 129 n. 1, WO 2 435 n. 6.

**kišertu** see *kišeršu*.

**kišhi** s.; chair; syn. list; Hurr. word.

*ki-iš-DIN //hi* = *ku-us-su-u* CT 18 3 r. iii 3.

The signs DIN and *hi* probably represent graphic variants based on a sign from an older source. For Hurr. *kišhi*, also loanword in Hitt. and Ugar., see Friedrich, AfO 16 66.

**kišibbu** (*kišippu*) s.; seal; SB\*; Sum. lw.

*ina ki-šib-bi iknukamma* (Marduk) sealed (the Tablet of Destiny) with the (official) seal En. el. IV 122; *ikmis ana quppimma iktanak ki-šip-pi-iš* he placed (the birds caught) in a box, and sealed (it) with a seal AnSt 6 150:86 (Poor Man of Nippur), see Reiner, JNES 26 183 n. 7.

Loan from Sum. *kišib*, see *kunukku*. See also *kišibgallu*.

**kišibgallu** s.; keeper of the seal; OB; Sum. lw.; wr. **KIŠIB.GÁL**.

*kiš{ib}.gal* = *ki-ši-ib-gal-lum* Lu II iv 5'', cf. *kišib.gál*, *kišib.lá* Proto-Lu 243f.

PN **KIŠIB.GÁL** *ša kunukkātum ... ittišu* PN, the *k*., who has the seals (of PN<sub>2</sub>'s sons) with him Pinches Berens Coll. 102 r. 20; *kanīkam ana KIŠIB.GÁL iknuk* UET 5 586:9; PN **KIŠIB.GÁL** (first witness) YOS 8 160:17 and seal; *kišib.gál* (after sanga and before *ababdú*) UET 5 191:30; *šu.ti.a kišib.gál* ibid. 535:15, PN *kišib.gál* ibid. 536:3.

Note *gá.nun gá.mah.ni.<me>.en* *kišib.gál.la.ni.me.en* you are his (Enlil's) great storehouse, you are his keeper of the seal OECT 1 pl. 37 ii 24 and p. 42; (<sup>a</sup>Haja) *kišib.gál a.a <sup>a</sup>En.líl.lá.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID)* UET 6 101:7.

See *kanniku* and *kišibbu*.

**kišittu**

**\*\*kišimmu** (AHw. 490b) see *kisimmu*.

**kišinnu** see *kiššanu*.

**kišippu** see *kišibbu*.

**kiširru** s.; success; OA\*; cf. *kašāru* B.

You said, "I am trying to reach PN," when you lived in Kaniš PN lived there but you did not seize him and make him pay the silver *lá ša ki-ši-ri-im urkišu eglam* 10 *biré tarappud* now you run after him for a distance of ten miles without success(?) TCL 19 60:16.

For BBSt. No. 8 iv 26 see *kitru*.

**kiširtu** s.; (a commodity); NB \*

*1-en n̄isip ki-ši-ir-tum* (between a *n̄isipu*-container with honey and four *nuhsu*-baskets with [...] ) TCL 9 117:16.

**kiširu** see *kiširru*.

**kišittu** s.; 1. conquest, 2. booty, prisoner of war, 3. seizure (by a disease, demons), 4. *kišdātu* acquisition, assets; from OA, OB on; pl. *kišdātu* (mng. 4), stat. constr. *kišitti* (*kišit* YOS 10 53:10, 62:16, OB, Labat TDP 216:2ff.); wr. syll. and KUR with phon. complement; cf. *kasādu*.

[gi-i] *gi* = *ki-iš-da-tum* CT 12 29 i 13 (text similar to Idu).

1. conquest — a) *kišittu*: *ki-ši-[i]t-tum* *āl lawiāt ana libbišu terrub* conquest, you will enter the city you are besieging RA 27 142:2 (OB ext.); *la-ru-á* = *ki-ši-tum* a branching configuration (in the protasis) predicts conquest CT 20 40:29 (ext. with comm.), cf. *šunma šulmu ... larā irši KUR-tum* TCL 6 3:2, cf. also KUR-tum (apod.) BRM 4 13:5 and 11 (SB ext.); *ki-ši(var. -šit)-ti mātāti ša ... akšudu ... ina muhhi altur* I wrote on it (the bronze thunderbolt) the conquest of the lands that I made AKA 80 vi 16 (Tigl. I); (I depicted on the palace's walls) *tanatti qardūtija ... ki-šit-tu ša mātāti kališina* Iraq 14 33:31 (Asn.); *ki-šit-ti* GN ... *ēmuruma* they saw the conquest of GN (and became afraid) TCL 3 290, cf. *ki-šit-ti* PN *u šalāl* [...] *ēmuruma* Winckler Sar. pl. 45 S ii 6, also *ki-šit-ti* LÚ *Gambuli išmūma* Lie Sar. 48:2, *išmēma ki-šit-ti ālānišu* OIP 2 40 iv 81 (Senn.).

**kišittu****kišittu**

**b)** *kišitti qāti* — 1' in hist.: *litu ki-šit-ti šu<sup>II</sup> ša elišun aštakkanu šīruššu ušaširma I* had written on a stela the victorious conquest that I established over them everywhere OIP 2 27 ii 8, 58:26, AfO 20 94:113 (all Senn.), Borger Esarh. 99 r. 52, Streck Asb. 216 No. 14:7; *ina līti u ki-šit-ti qa-ti šeriš nākirī lišzizanni* may he let me overcome the enemy through victorious conquest Borger Esarh. 27 ii 11, cf. *šakān līti ki-šit-ti qa-ti* Lie Sar. 453, cf. also CT 34 41 iv 24 (Synchr. Hist.); *askuppī pili ... dadmē ki-šit-ti qātija* limestone blocks from the lands conquered by me Lyon Sar. 17:78, and passim in Sar., also OIP 2 97:86 (Senn.), cf. *rēšet mātāti ki-šit-ti qātija* the first fruit of the lands I conquered Winckler Sar. pl. 36:171, cf. also *mātāte ki-šit-ti qa-ti-šu* AKA 143 iv 34 (Tigl. I.).

2' in omens: *šumma ina tērētika ša li-tú u KUR-ti šu* if, in your omens, referring to victorious conquest KAR 452:6 (SB ext.), cf. *sarru ēma illaku lūta u KUR-ti šu eli nakrišu išakkan* CT 39 28:7 and 8 (SB Alu); *ki-ši-it-ti qá-ti* (apod.) KUB 37 228 r. (liver model), note, wr. *ki-ši-it qāti* YOS 10 53:10 and 29 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb), 62:16 (OB oil omens); *šapliš kanāšu*: *KUR-ti šu<sup>II</sup>* to bend downward (in the protasis) predicts conquest CT 20 39:17, cf. ibid. 41:10, cf. *KUR-ti šu.MU* Boissier DA 11 i 35, CT 20 43 i 36, CT 31 27 r. 2, *KUR-ti šu KÚR(!)* ibid. r. 1, PRT 129:8 (all SB ext.), see also mng. 2b.

2. booty, prisoner of war — a) *kišittu* — 1' referring to objects: *ki-ši-ti URU GN* (written on an alabaster jar) AOB 1 108 No. 32 (Adn. I.), cf. (wooden columns) *ki-ši-it-ti URU Nahur* AfO 17 146:24 (Adn. I.), *KUR-ti GN* Weidner Tn. 37 No. 29:2 and 10, cf. also *ki-šit-ti Tukulti-Ninurta* (in broken context) KAH 2 92:2, *KUR-ti é DN WO 1 269:1* (Shalm. III), *KUR-tú Bit-Amuk* ADD 620:10 (= ABL 1452, Senn.); bronze vessels *ša ki-šit-ti u maddattie ša GN* from the booty and the tribute of GN AKA 44 ii 59 (Tigl. I.), cf. (x gold, x silver) *ina GAL-ti ki-šit-ti RN šar Gargamiš* Winckler Sar. pl. 48:22, *itti ki-šit-ti Elamti šallat Gambuli ... ana Ninua ērub* Piepkorn Asb. 72 vi 52.

2' referring to captives and conquered peoples: *nišē mātāti ki-šit-ti Aššur bēlja* people from all lands, captives (made by) my lord Aššur Lie Sar. 203, cf. *ina ki-šit-ti nākirī šadlūti* with (the labor of) numerous enemy captives (I rebuilt the temples of Assyria) Borger Esarh. 59 v 36.

3' referring to gods and demons: the seven *asakku*-demons *ki-šit-ti Ninurta* conquered by DN KAR 142 ii 10, cf. *naphar 7 <sup>d</sup>EN.LÍL.MEŠ ki-šit-ti* (var. AN.AN.AN.MES *ki-šit-tum*) RA 41 30:8, [<sup>d</sup>IMIN.N]A.BI *ki-šit-ti <sup>d</sup>KIN.GAL K.2768 r. 12*; *ša MAŠKIM ki-šit-ti ilišu išbatušu* whom a *rābišu*-demon, conquered by his personal god, has seized (parallel: *rābišu lemnu*) Šurpu IV 51, but note *kišitti ili* cited mng. 3b.

**b)** *kišitti qāti* — 1' referring to objects: *KUR-ti šu ummāni šallata ileqqi* booty, my army will take booty CT 31 43 obv.(!) 13, cf. *KUR-ti šu rubē rubū ekal <nakri>šu ileqqi* ibid. 10, *KUR-ti šu nakri nakru ekal rubē ileqqi* ibid. 11, *KUR-ti šu nakri nakru meħret ummāniya ilappat* ibid. 14; *KUR-ti šu.MU ummāni zitta ikkal* booty for me, my army will have a share (of booty) CT 31 31:27, also (with *qāt nakri*) ibid. 28, also KAR 428 r. 31, *ki-šit-ti šu.MU šummirāt ummāniya kašdāti* 5R 63 i 18 (= VAB 4 266, Nbn., all ext.); precious woods and metals *ki-šit-ti šu-ia ša mātāti ša apīlu-šinani alqā* I brought back with me as booty from the lands I ruled AKA 246 v 22, also, wr. *KUR-ti* ibid. 187 r. 26 and 221:21 (Asn.), cf. *kaspu ... ša RN ki-šit-ti šu.MEŠ-ia ša alqā* Scheil Tn. II 28; herds *ša ... ina mātāti ša apīlušināti ki-ši-it-ti qa-a-ti-ia ša alqā* AKA 89 vii 3 (Tigl. I.), cf. ibid. 62 iv 33; note in omens referring to private persons: *KUR-ti šu irašši* Kraus Texte 38a r. 18', also 3b ii 38 and dupl. 4c ii 13', wr. *KUR šu TUK* ibid. 3b ii 3, cf. also Dream-book p. 329 r. ii 13f., 17f.

2' referring to captives and conquered peoples: I rebuilt GN *nišē mātāti ki-šit-ti šu<sup>II</sup>-ia ina libbi ušešib* and settled there conquered people from (foreign) lands Rost Tigl. III p. 8:36, also Iraq 18 124:7 and 11, and passim in Tigl. III, AKA 386 iii 133, and passim in Asn.,

**kišittu**

Sar., Senn., Esarh., also *nišē ki-šit-ti qātija* Lie Sar. 214; *ina tenēšēti nākīrī ki-šit-ti qātija ša DN ... ušaknišu ana šēpēja ... āla ēpuš* I had a city built by the enemy populace whom I took captive and whom DN had made submit to me Lie Sar. p. 74:8, *ki-šit-ti qātija ušāyissunūti* I manned them (the boats) with (sailors from Tyre, Sidon and Cyprus) whom I had conquered OIP 2 73:60 (Senn.), *ba'ulāti dadmē nākīrī u šābē hūršāni la kan-* šūti KUR-ti *qātija* RT 15 149:4, dupl. OIP 2 126 I 10:4; *nišē mātāti ki-šit-ti qātija upahhīr* Borger Esarh. 4 iv 12, cf. also Streck Asb. 166:12.

**3.** seizure (by a disease, demons) — **a)** in gen.: *ki-ši-it eperu* overpowering by “dust” (i.e., the nether world) Labat TDP 216:2 (diagnosis), wr. *ki-šit SAHAR* ibid. 3f.

**b)** as name of a disease (epilepsy?): PN *ki-ši-it-ti i-lim ikšussima* “divine seizure” having affected the woman PN (the judge decreed a divorce for her) BE 6/1 59:5 (OB).

**4.** *kišdātu* acquisition, assets (OA, OB) — **a)** in OA: *annakam ina ki-iš-da-ti-šu kaspam lalge* I will take the silver here from his assets CCT 2 28:15, cf. x *kaspum ki-iš-da-tu-a* KTS 55b:6; *šumma kaspam la iddin i-ki-iš-dá-ti-šu x hūršam luškilanni* (see *akālu* mng. 10) BIN 4 19:27; *a-ki-iš-dá-ti-šu-nu izzazzu* TCL 21 247A 21, cf. *ki-iš-da-ti-šu uta'eru* MVAG 33 209:18, cf. also JSOR 11 No. 32 r. 7' (= MVAG 33 279); x *tin ki-iš-da-at [e]mārišu* OIP 27 54:11, cf. *ki-iš-da-tu-šu* ibid. 9, x silver *ki-iš-da-[tū-k]à* VAT 9239:23, *ašsumi kaspim ... ki-iš-da-ti-a* CCT 5 9a:32;  $\frac{1}{2}$  TÚG *huluq-qā'e ki-iš-da-tum ša* PN ICK 1 53:13, cf. x TÚG *ki-eš-da-tu-a* BIN 6 186:3, also CCT 5 13b:17; *kimaši lu ki-iš-da-tu-kà* BIN 4 96:11.

**b)** in OB: x silver *ki-iš-da-at* PN TCL 1 161:3, also ibid. 164:23, TCL 10 78:26; 3 *nepi-ātum ki-iš-da-ti-šu-nu ilqū* three ....-s they took (from the inheritance) (as) their (own) acquisition CT 4 11a:23; 6 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *ki-iš-da-at māreja* ARM 10 90:18.

For PRT 129:5 and r. 2, see *kisittu*; for VAB 5 64:15 (= VAS 8 26), see *kiššatu*.

**kišittu** see *kisittu*.

**kiškattū**

**kišitu** s.; rebellion; syn. list.\*

*ki-bal-ú, ki-ši-tú*(var. -*tum*) = *bartu* Malku II 251f.

**kiškalānu** see *kikkirānu*.

**kiškanū** s.; (a tree); EA, MA, SB, NB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and GIŠ.KÍN.

giš.kín = *kiš-kan*(var. -*ka*)-*nu-ú* Hh. III 6, also (white, black, red, multicolored, green) ibid. 7-9b; giš.ki.-[en] GIŠ.KÍN = [*k*]iš-ka-*nu-u* Diri II 221; GIŠ.KÍN = *kiš-ka-nu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 684; giš.gu.za gär.ba giš.kín gar.ra = MIN (= *kussū*) šá kar-šú [*kiš-ka-na-a uhjuzu*] chair whose knob(?) is inlaid with *k*. Hh. IV 108.

NUN<sup>kl</sup> giš.kín mi.e ki.sikil.ta mú.a : *ina Eridu kiš-ka-nu-ú šalmu irbu ina ašri elli ibbanī* a black *k*. grew in Eridu, was created in the holy place CT 16 46:183f., cf. giš.kín.bi šu im.ma.an.ti : *kiš-ka-nu-ú šu-[a-ti] il-qu-ú* ibid. 47:200f. (inc.), restored from BM 36296:3ff. (courtesy W. G. Lambert).

**a)** objects made of *k*: 10 *simittu* GI[B.GUB].MEŠ *kiš-[k]a-n[u]-u* ten sets of running boards(?) of *k*. (preceded by appurtenances for chariots) EA 22 iv 41 (list of gifts of Tuš-ratta); 1 GIŠ.PA ša *ki-iš-ka-na-fel* one staff made of *k*. (beside *haṭṭu ša e'ri*) KAJ 310:49 (MA); *sasinnu kiš-ka-ni-e* maker of bows of *k*-wood BRM 1 95:20 (NB); for a bed made of giš.kín.i.rí.a.núm see *erānu*.

**b)** in med. and magic: ú *kiš-ka-[nu-u]* CT 14 26 K.4185:9; ú.GIŠ.KÍN : A.DAR Köcher BAM 1 iv 20; GIŠ.KÍN [...] *tašahhal* Küchler Beitr. pl. 15 i 40; for the bark used cf. BAR. GIŠ.KÍN MI bark of a black *k*. CT 40 13:40 (namburbi), and see *sikpu*; for powder(?) cf. KU.KU GIŠ.KÍN CT 23 36:59.

**c)** other occ.: GIŠ.KÍN [*ikkib*] DN the *k*. tree is taboo to DN LKU 45 r. 1.

Meissner BAW 2 41f.; Salonen Möbel 220.

**kiškarānu** see *kikkirānu*.

**kiškattū** (*kiškittū, kitkittū*) s.; 1. furnace, kiln, oven (of the smith, potter, etc.), 2. craftsman, smith, armorer, 3. engineer (as a category of soldier); from OAkk., OB on; Sum. lw.; pl. (mng. 3) *kitkittāte*; wr. syll. and GIŠ.KIN.TI.

**kiškattū**

mu.uš.ki.in.ti = giš.kin.ti = *kiš-kat-[tu-u]*  
 Emesal Voc. II 154; [...]x = *kiš-kat-tu-u* Antagal  
 A 170, followed by [MIN šá p]a-ha-ri oven(?) of the  
 potter, [MIN šá L]ú.NAGAR of the carpenter, [MIN  
 šá L]ú.AŠGAB of the leatherworker, [MIN šá L]ú.  
 NAR of the singer, [MIN šá um]-ma-ni of the  
 craftsman (Sum. column broken) ibid. 171-75.

giš.gu.za giš.kin.ti = *ku-us-su kiš-kit-te-e*  
 chair of the *k*-craftsman Hh. IV 97; lá.e = *sádu*  
 šá GIŠ.KIN.TI to melt, said of a furnace Antagal F  
 256; nín-da-me-kíd NINDÁ×ME+KÍD = MIN (= *pahāru*)  
*re-du-u* šá [*kiš*]-kát-te-e potter .... of the oven(?)  
 Antagal A 53; bu-ru u = šá É.AZ.U *kiš-kát-tu-u*  
 A II/4:123, cf. [...].bùr = *kiš-kat-tu-ú* Hh. X 387,  
 see MSL 9 193.

giš.kin.ti.mu.še (var. giš.kin.ti.gá) igi  
 ba.ab.g[in.n]a (later recension: igi.še al.gin):  
*ina kiš-kat-te-e ina mahri alik* be first in the furnace  
 (addressing the steatite) Lugale XII 16.

1. furnace, kiln, oven (of the smith, potter, etc.): see lex. section; *ana ki-iš-ka-ti-im lumūha* [...]lišpu *ku* *mahrini* let me .... to the forge, let them cast [weapons] in our presence Gilg. Y. iv 161, cf. *ana ki-iš-ka-ti-i imūhu wašbu uštaddanu ummiānū* they ....-ed to the forge, the craftsmen sat down in a council (they cast axes, daggers, etc.) ibid. 163; *ina* [x] *kiš-kát-te-e pa-ga-ri* [...] they (the sorcerers) [melted?] (figurines of me) in the [...] of the furnace of the potter(?) AfO 18 292:31 (inc.), cf. all the lands *kīma kiš-ki-te-e išudda* (see *sádu* B mng. 1) AAA 19 pl. 85:14 (Asn.), also (their weapons) *kīma ki-iš*(text -ti)-ki-te-e *išuddu* KAH 2 84:22 (Adn. II).

2. craftsman, smith, armorer: *issima* Gilgāmeš *ummána kiš-kát-te-e kalama* (var. *kališun*) Gilgāmeš called the experts, all the craftsmen Gilg. VI 168; *uštanašbar kīma kiš-kat-te-e arâte kabâbâte* I can .... heavy and light shields, as if I were an armorer Streck Asb. 256 i 24, cf. [...] *tam-hāru kīma kiš-kát-t[e-e] ...* Bauer Asb. 2 45 3b:8; iron hoes given by the smith (as raw material) *ana GIŠ.KIN.TI* Oberhuber, WZKM 56 138:3 (NB), cf. ugula.giš.kin.ti = [...] Lu II ii 8', also Proto-Lu 156b; uncert.: *qaq-qadka* <sup>d</sup>IM ša šamû erseti GIM *kiš-kát-te-fel* [...] KAR 102:22, and cf. *[ušl-te-eṣ-bi kiš-kát-ta-a ištakan qātukki* (Ea) completed the *k*. and put it in your hands 80-7-19,115 i 6', dupl.

**kišpū**

K.11328 i 3, GIM *kiš-kat-te-[e]* (in broken context) KAR 350:20; *naphar kiš-ki-te-e* (in broken context) KAR 338 fragm. 1:2.

3. engineer (as a category of soldier): charioteers, cavalry LÚ.SAG.MEŠ LÚ [kit]-*kit-tu-u* *ummāni kallāpu* Borger Esarh. 106 iii 17, cf. (in similar context) Streck Asb. 56 vi 89, 60 vii 3, PRT 44:9, also Knudtzon Gebete 108:9; LÚ *šaknu* LÚ DUMU *ki-it-ki-te-e* ABL 414:11 (NA, coll. K. Deller), cf. in all 215(?) *šabé ina* LÚ *ki-it-ki-ta-te* [ša] Šibaniibe JCS 7 141 No. 85:25 (NA Tell Billa), see Speiser, Symb. Koschaker 145.

Ad mng. 1: note, as a geogr. name, *Ki-iš-ka-tu<sup>k1</sup>* Sumer 3 79 vi 194, also 83 vii 11, wr. *Ki-iš-ga-ti<sup>k1</sup>* CT 32 20 i 19 and 22 v 26, GIŠ.KIN.TI<sup>k1</sup> MAD 5 67:2, also AbS-T 201 vii 9. For a personal name see MAD 3 154 s.v. It is uncert. whether or not *kitkittū* cited mng. 3 is the same word as *kiškattū*/*kiškittū*. The unpub. text 80-7-19,115 cited mng. 2 may contain the word *kitkittū* "ritual."

**kiškibirru** see *kiskibirru*.

**kiškilātu** see *kiskilātu*.

**kiškirannu** see *kikkirānu*.

**kiškirru** see *kiskirru*.

**kiškīru** see *kiskirru*.

**kiškittu** s.; (an object of wood or leather); lex.\*

giš.peš.gú.SIG<sub>4</sub>.má = *kiš-kit*(var. -ki)-ti clippi Hh. IV 372; *kuš.dib.dib* = *kiš-kit-tum* Hh. XI 143.

**kiškittū** see *kiškattū*.

**kišpū** s. pl. tantum; witchcraft, sorcery; from OB on; wr. syll. and UŠ<sub>x</sub>(KA×BE) (UŠ<sub>x</sub>-ZU STT 102:2); cf. *kašāpu*.

[ú-uh] [A<sub>H</sub>] = [ki-iš-pu] = (Hitt.) al-wa-an-za-tar S<sup>a</sup> Voc. B 8'; ú.uš<sub>x</sub>(KA×BAD).zu = *kiš-[pu]* (in group with *upi[šu]*) Izi E 256; uš<sub>x</sub>.tag.ga = *kiš-pu* Lu Excerpt II 77; e-me-gar KA×ME.GAR = *ki-iš-[pu]* MSL 2 p. 154 r. 8'; bu-úr BÚR = *pa-ša-rum* ša *kiš-[pi]* A VIII/2:168.

uš<sub>x</sub>.hul.lu su.ni.ta hé.im.ma.ra.an.du<sub>g</sub>.e = *kiš-pu* lemnūtu ina zumrišu lippatru may the evil magic be removed from his body AJSL 35 142 Th.

**kišpū**

1905–4–9,93 r. 11f.; uš<sub>x</sub>.bul uš<sub>x</sub>.zu uš<sub>x</sub>.a.r.i.a (var. uš<sub>x</sub>.ri.a) níg.ak.a níg.hul.dím.ma: [kiš]-pi ruhū rusú upšāšé [lemnūti] CT 16 2 + CT 17 47:53f.; níg.ak.a uš<sub>x</sub>.bul.gál lú.nam.erím. ma.ke<sub>x</sub>(KIP) : upiše [kiš]-pi lemnūti ša māmīti ibid. 33:181f.; uš<sub>x</sub>.dug.<sub>4</sub>.ga uš<sub>x</sub>.a.dé.a ba.da. an.ší a.ga.šè hé.en.ší.in.gi<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>4</sub> : kiš-pu ša ina ruži nadīti bullulu ana arkāti litūru (see balālu lex. section) CT 17 32:16f.; uš<sub>x</sub> ní.ní. te.na.šè šu ha.ba.ab.zi: ki-iš-pu-ša ana rama-niša linnadru let the witchcraft, (wrought) by her, rage against herself PBS 1/2 122 r. 13f.; uš<sub>x</sub>(!).du<sub>11</sub>.du<sub>11</sub> níg.kú.kú [...] : ki-iš-pi ipušma ina mākalin [...] she performed witchcraft and [transferred it] into the food ibid. obv. 15f.; uš<sub>x</sub>.zu bul.[...] = kiš-pi lem[nūti] CT 16 2:59f., also uš<sub>x</sub>.zu uš<sub>x</sub>.ri.[a] : ki-iš-pu ruhū PBS 1/2 122:3f.

a) in gen.: mannu ... ana šamē kiš-pi ana eržeti barta ipuš who could work witchcraft against heaven, blasphemy against the nether world? Maqlu V 12, cf. ibid. 16; ana šamni ki-iš-pi mimma ul imahharšu he will not give him any magic herb KBo 1 5 iii 30 (treaty); šarru mūt kiš-pu imāt the king will die through witchcraft TCL 6 1 r. 16 (SB ext.); qá-at ki-iš-pi attack through witchcraft (diagnosis) TLB 2 27:21 (OB diagnostic omens), cf. (rituals) ša ŠU kiš-pi Köcher BAM 214 iv 2'; ina būt LÚ SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU eperē kibis šēp LÚ <ana?> kiš-pi TI.MEŠ from the house of the man a witch will take again and again the dust on which the man has stepped (for use in) witchcraft BRM 4 12:75; LÚ kiš-pu kīam iqabbi the man (affected by) witchcraft says as follows KUB 37 43 iv 12; kiš-pi ikšipanni kišipšu bewitch him with the witchcraft he has wrought against me Maqlu I 126f.; anhullu-plant la māhir kiš-pi immune to witchcraft RA 18 165:21, also Köcher BAM 244:63; kīma azupiru lisappiruši kiš-pu-šá (see šepēru mng. 2a) Maqlu V 31, also (in similar contexts) ibid. 30 and 32ff.; see hašū, irrū, kasū, ninū, nuhurtu, qitmu, sahlū; linnašpu kiš-pu-šá kīma pē may her witchcraft be blown away like chaff Maqlu V 57, cf. ibid. VI 33; lisħuħu kiš-pu-ša her witchcraft should crumble (like bricks) ibid. 35, also ša ipušu kiš-pi kīma tħabti libħarmiħ(!) let that (the tongue) which has wrought the witchcraft be dissolved like salt Maqlu I 33; kiš-pi-šú-nu zumrišunu likillu may their witch-

**kišpū**

craft cleave to their own bodies LKA 154 r. 15; ana kiš-pi ana ameli u bħišu la tħeb so that sorcery should not affect the man and his family KAR 298 r. 43, cf. UŠ<sub>x</sub> NU TE-šú AMT 86,1 iv 6, kiš-pi-ku-nu aj TE.MEŠ-ni Maqlu V 136 and passim, see tħeb; note upiš kiš-pi ... e tušasniqa jāši BMS 12:109, see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 82; a'īlu ša kiš-pi epāša ēmuruni a man who has seen the witchcraft performed KAV 1 vii 7 (Ass. Code § 47).

b) with synonyms: kiš-pu ruhū rusú NÍG. AG.A.MEŠ ȏUL.MEŠ ša a[meluti] witchcraft, (magic) spittle, dirt (and) evil machinations (made) by human beings Šurpu V–VI 129, and passim, note wr. UŠ<sub>x</sub> UŠ<sub>x</sub> UŠ<sub>x</sub> NÍG.AG.A.MEŠ AfO 18 293:66 var.: attanaktamu ina UŠ<sub>x</sub> UŠ<sub>x</sub> UŠ<sub>x</sub> up[šāšé] I am completely overwhelmed with witchcraft, spittle-magic, dirt-magic, evil machinations Schollmeyer No. 21 K.3394:27; lemna ajāba kiš-pi ruhē rusé upšāšé lemnūti la tħabti KAR 26:53 and dupls.; uš<sub>x</sub>.bul uš<sub>x</sub>.zu uš<sub>x</sub>.ri.a níg.gig níg.ag.a níg.nu. dùg.ga : kiš-pu ruhū rusú maruštu upšāšu la tħabti ASKT p. 90–91 ii 64, cf. kiš-pi-ki ruhiki rusiki epšetek ilemnēti upšāšeki a-a-bu-ti Maqlu VII 76; kiš-pi ruhē zērūti BMS 12:106, see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 82, and passim; ki-iš-pi ruhē ru-uh-tú (var. [r]u-ú-te) lemuttu Craig ABRT 2 18 K.11243 right col. 7, and dupl. KAR 259:13'; ēpiš kiš-pi lemnūti u ruhē la tħabti Maqlu II 116, also ēpiš UŠ<sub>x</sub> UŠ<sub>x</sub> UŠ<sub>x</sub> ȏUL.MEŠ 4R 17 r. 18; see also kušāpu.

c) with verbs denoting the working of witchcraft: with qāta abālu: ana kiš-pi u ruhē qāssu ībilu who started witchcraft and spittle-magic Šurpu II 68; with epēšu: INIM.INIM.MA [...] kaššāptu ša kiš-pi ma'dūtu ipu[šu] saħārimma sabāti incantation to surround and seize a sorceress who has wrought much witchcraft LKA 158:8 and dupl., see AfO 18 296:26 and 8, for other refs. see epēšu v. mng. 2c, also ša kiš-pi ipušuni 4R 17 r. 20, Biggs Šaziga 28:1, kiš-pi teppašaniššuni Wiseman Treaties 264; muppišāna ša kiš-pi idukku they kill the one who has wrought witchcraft KAV 1 vii 6 (Ass. Code § 47); with nadū: šumma awilum ki-iš-pi eli awilim iddīma

**kišpū**

CH § 2:34, also 38, 51; with *nakāmu*: the witch *unakkama* (var. *inakkama*) *kiš-pi-šá* Maqlu VII 2, and passim; with *sabātu*: *ki-iš-pu awīlam šabtu* witchcraft holds the man YOS 10 26 i 35, also 24:42, 42 i 37, 57:17, and passim in OB ext. and oil omens; *rubám ki-iš-pu šabtu* ibid. 24:4, 26 i 3, NUN *kiš-pu DIB.MEŠ-šú* KAR 423 ii 36, cf. CT 30 16 K.3841 r. 8, CT 20 11 K.6724:26, Boissier DA 6 r. 29 (SB ext.); *kiš-pi DIB.MEŠ-[šú]* Labat TDP 24:51, cf. AMT 31,4:6, 55,2:5, Schollmeyer No. 21 r. 9, etc.; note *utarru kiš-pi-ki ruhēki ušabbatuki kâši* they will return (to you) your (own) witchcraft and spittle-magic, and seize you yourself Maqlu VII 169; *šumma amēlu bél dabābišu kiš-pi NIGIN-šú* if a man's enemy uses witchcraft against him AMT 89,1 ii 16 and 19, dupl. RS 2 136 K.249:14 and 17, cf. Biggs Šaziga 64:23.

**d)** with verbs denoting acts and practices against witchcraft: *lišbalkit kiš-pi-ku-nu* DN MAŠ.MAŠ *ilāni* may Asalluhi, the exorcist among the gods, reverse your witchcraft Maqlu IV 7, cf. UET 6 410 r. 6, see Iraq 22 224, and see *nabalkutu*; *kiš-pi ša zumrija lissuhu ilāni rabūti* may the great gods remove the witchcraft from my body Maqlu VII 29, and see *nasāħu*; UŠ<sub>x</sub> UŠ<sub>x</sub> UŠ<sub>x</sub> *lissū elišu* may witchcraft, spittle-magic, dirt-magic withdraw from him (due to your holy conjuration) BRM 4 18:21; Ú *kiš-pi pašāri* medication to dispel witchcraft Uruanna II 404; *pušur kiš-pi-šú-nu lemnūti* Maqlu II 72, and passim, see *pašāru*; *ana DU<sub>8</sub> kiš-pi* to dispel witchcraft BRM 4 12:75 (MB ext.); *kiš-pu-ki isah-ħarunikkimma isabbatuki* your witchcraft will turn back to you and will seize you AMT 85,1 ii 13, cf. *kiš-pu-ki li-iš-ħ[u-ru ...]* Köcher BAM 208 ii 8; *usappah kiš-pi-ki* I will scatter your witchcraft Maqlu V 5, cf. *usap-pah kiš-pi-ki ša takkimi* I will scatter the witchcraft you heaped on Maqlu VII 6; *tirra kiš-pu-šá ana meħé* turn her witchcraft into wind Maqlu V 56 and VI 32; *adi(!) balṭu ina kiš-pi ē* as long as he lives he will be free from witchcraft AMT 87,3 i 3.

**e)** food and water as carriers of sorcery: this man *kiš-pu šukul* was given be-

**kiššanu**

witched food to eat Labat TDP 176:5; NA. BI *kiš-pi kú u NAG* that man has been given something magic either to eat or to drink AMT 48,2:3, also 87,1 r. 10, and passim, UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU *šu-kul u šá-qi* STT 102:2, UŠ<sub>x</sub> KÚ u NAG AMT 48,4 r. 9; *ana piširti kiš-pi ša ina SUM.SAR šukul* to dispel witchcraft which he was given to eat in garlic KUB 37 43 i 7', cf. (with *ina akali*) ibid. 45 r.(!) i 11, (*ša ina šikari šaqú*) ibid. 12 and 44:13', also Köcher BAM 206:16 (catch line); *kiš-pi NAG.MEŠ-šú* Boissier DA 19 iii 50; the witch *kiš-pi-šá lem[nūti] KÚ-an-ni* has made me eat her evil magic AMT 92,1 ii 11, and passim; *kiš-pi-ku-nu aqlu* I have burned your witchcraft Maqlu V 130; DIŠ NA *kiš-pi u rumikāti ikbus ana kiš-pi u rumikāti pašāri* if a man has stepped into a bewitched substance or wash-water, to dispel (the effects of) the sorcery and the washwater Köcher BAM 318 ii 38f.; *kiš-pi-ši-na mē irmuka elija* they (the sorceresses) poured their witchcraft in (dirty) water over me STT 65:41, see Lambert, RA 53 131.

**kiššanu** (*kiššenu*, *keššenu*, *kišinnu*) s.; (a leguminous plant); from OA, OB on; wr. syll. and GÚ.NÍG.ḤAR.RA.

gú.níg.ḤAR.ra = *kakkū*, *kiš-šá(!)-nu* Hh. XXIV 128f.; in.nu gú.níg.ḤAR.ra = MIN (= *tibnu*) [*k*]iš-šá-ni straw of the *k*-plant ibid. 227.

Ú.ŠE.GÚ.NÍG.ḤAR.RA, Ú.GÚ.LAGAB, Ú.GÚ.[x] = Ú *kiš-še-nu* Uruanna II 469ff.

**a)** in gen.: one porous jar 4 BÁN *ki-iš-ši-nu ina libbiša šapku* four seahs of *k*. are stored in it (beside *samidum* groats) ARM 10 164 r. 6'; A.ŠÀ *ki-ša-nu* (beside A.ŠÀ *appānu*, GÚ.GAL, GÚ.TUR) Sumer 16 18 Sh.<sup>2</sup> 113:5, also A.ŠÀ *ki-iš-ša-nu* (in similar context) ibid. Sh.<sup>2</sup> 105:3 (Shemshara); *tuppi ki-iš-ša-nu* tablet concerning *k*. (expended) JCS 13 19 No. 237:1, cf. 10 *parīṣi ki-iš-ša-nu ana PN* ibid. 20 No. 239:8, cf. ibid. 30 No. 273:11, and passim in ration lists from Alalakh, wr. *ki-ša-nu* ibid. No. 242:5, 249:10, 250:4, etc., *ke-eš-še-nu* No. 243:28, *ke-eš-še-nu* No. 240:18, 244:2, 245:15, 246:29, etc. (all MB Alalakh); x GÚ.NÍG.ḤAR.RA (beside *ħallūru*, *kakkū*) BE 14 88:5 and 11 (MB); x homers ŠE *ki-ši-in-ni*

**kiššatu A**

Iraq 15 146 ND 3467:10 (NA); uncert.: (various goods) *ana ki-ši-ni ana šapartim innidima šim ki-ši-ni-e ēzibakkimma* have been deposited as pledge for *k.*, I left with you (fem.) the price of the *k.* BIN 4 90:18f., cf. 5 GÍN *ki-ši-ni* TCL 20 176:15 (both OA).

b) in med. and magic — 1' in gen.: *zíz.àm gú.gal gú.tur gú.níg.ḪAR.[ra ...] : kunši hallūri kakk[i] kiš-ša-ni ...* BA 10/1 42 K.3251:7 and 9 (inc.), cf. wr. GÚ.NÍG.ḪAR.RA (in similar context for purifying a house) AAA 22 58:59; x MA.NA *kiš-[š]a-nu* (among herbs and aromatics) PBS 2/2 107:14 (MB), cf. *kiš-še-ni* (in broken context) Köcher BAM 159 iii 17.

2' seeds: you bray and sift together NUMUN *kiš-ša-ni* (and other seeds) Köcher BAM 11:2, dupl. CT 23 39 i 2.

3' flour: *zíd kiš-še-ni* (beside flour of *hallūru*, *kakkū*, *barirātu*) KAR 266:15.

c) in omen texts: *inbu kunāšu hallūru kakkū GÚ.NÍG.ḪAR.RA ul iššir* fruit, emmer wheat, chick peas, lentils, (and) *k.* will not prosper CT 39 16:41 (SB Alu).

**kiššatu A** s.; 1. entire inhabited world (as a politico-religious term), 2. all, totality; from OB on; wr. syll. and KIŠ (KIŠ-TI Streck Asb. 360 note q), ŠÁR, KI.ŠÁR.RA, ŠÚ; cf. *kašāšu A*.

šá-ár ŠÁR = *kiš-šá-tum* Idu II 70, cf. šá-ar [ŠÁR] = [*kiš-šá-tu*] A V/2:46; ki.šá.r.ra : *kiš-šá-tum* (in group with *kullatu*, *nagbu*, *napharu*) Erimhuš V 46; šár-ga-du ŠÁR×GAD = *kiš-[šá-tu]* Ea V 99, also Ea V Excerpt 5, S<sup>b</sup> I 35, and A V/2:121; ul.šá.r.ra = *kiš-šá-tu* RA 16 167 r. i 24 and dupl. CT 18 30 r. i 10 (group voc.).

kiš, šá, šú, [x]<sup>ki-ll</sup>NIGIN, 7 = *kiš-šá-[tu]* Nabnitu S 32ff.; KIŠ = *ki-iš-ša-tu* Proto-Izi Akk. d 8; ki-iš KIŠ = *kiš-šá-tum* S<sup>a</sup> 228, cf. S<sup>b</sup> I 42; šú-u ŠÚ = *kiš-šá-tu* Idu II 255, cf. [šú-ú] ŠÚ = *kiš-šá-[u]* VAT 10237 ii 3' (text similar to Idu); 7 = *kiš-šá-tu* RA 16 166 ii 24 and dupl. CT 18 29 ii 19 (group voc.); šú-u u = *kiš-šá-tum* A II/4:46; ú u = *kiš-šá-tum* ibid. 10; [ú] [U<sub>5</sub>] = *kiš-šá-tum* A II/6 Section C A 5' and B iii 6'; nin-nu-u 50 = *kiš-šá-tum* A II/4:202, cf. ni-mi-in 40 = *kiš-šá-tum* ibid. 194; gu-kin LAGAB×KIN = *kiš-šá-tum* Ea I 120; pú.ta = *kiš-šá-tu* Silbenvokabular A 74; dù.šú = *ša-bi-it kiš-šá-ti*, mu-la-ít MIN RA 16 167 iii 15; uncert.: hi-eš ZIG = [x-x]-iš-ša-du (= *kiššatu?*) Ea VII App. 92.

**kiššatu A**

[ki].šár.ra = *kiš-šat* U[N.MEŠ], MIN *ma-a-t[i]*, MIN er-ge-[ti] Nabnitu S 29ff.; a.u<sub>5</sub>.ba = MIN (= *mi-lum*) *kiš-šá-ti* Antagal C 104, cf. [a].u<sub>5</sub>.ba = *mi-il kiš-šá-ti* Nabnitu S 23, a.ù.ba.gar.ra = *mi-il kiš-šá-tum* Kagal E Part 1:5; lugal.šu(var. .šú), lugal.šá-šár, lugal.e-šé-šár, lugal.ki-ki, lugal.[x-x]LAGAB×KIN, lugal.bu-ru-BÚRU, lugal.ú-mu-na?, lugal.ní-ni-50, lugal.níg-gí-NIGIN, lugal.ki-ši-kiš, lugal.ki.šá.r.ra = *šar-ru kiš-šá-ti* Lu I 46ff.; lugal šú = MIN (= *šar-rum*) *kiš-šá-tú* Igihu short version 188.

á.ág.gá un ki.šá.r.ra.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) : te-ret *kiš-šat ni-ši* OECT 6 p. 52:27f., [giš].PA(!).a.ni un.šá.r.ra si.sá.e.da : *haṭ-ta-šú el kiš-šat ni-ši šutēšuri* 4R 12:19f., cf. ki.šá.r.ra (Akk. destroyed) Lugale II 30; [kalam] ki.šá.r : *kiš-šat ma-a-ti* 4R 17:19f.; [...] nam.kala ki.šá.r.ra : [dan]nu-us-su šá *kiš-šá-ti* JCS 21 128:1; kur.kur.ra šá.r.ra.bi : *kiš-šat dadmēšu* ASKT p. 121:6f.; a.zu un.〈šá.r.ra me.en : a-sa-at *kiš-šat UN.MEŠ a-na-k[u]* KAR 100:11f., cf. un.šá.r.ra : *kiš-šat UN.MEŠ* CT 16 17:3f.; me.šá.r.ra šu.du., a : *šá kiš-šat par-si šuk-lu-lat* (the goddess) who is provided with all the divine offices ArOr 21 364 ii 3.

an.šá.r ki.šá.r dím.me.en : *ina kiš-šat šamē u erṣeti ibbani* (this crescent) was created by the entire heaven and nether world 4R 25 iii 54f.; dNun.gal.e.ne an.ki.šá.r.ra a.na gál.la.ba : *Igigi šá kiš-šat AN-e u KI-tim mala bašá* all the Igigi of heaven and the nether world, as many as there are 4R 29 No. 1:47f.; lugal.an.šá.r.ki.šá.r.ra : *LUGAL kiš-šat [šamē u erṣeti]* PBS 12/1 7:22f.; [lugal] an.ki.šá.r.ra.ba [...] : *LUGAL kiš-šat DINGIR.MEŠ* [...] KAR 128:13.

nam.en.na kiš.an.na.ke<sub>x</sub> : *bēlüt kiš-šat šamē* CT 16 19:62f.; 7.ám dingir 7.ám meš : *sibit DINGIR.MEŠ kiš-šá-ti* CT 16 13 iii 18; níg.hul.gál.e.[ne] 7.na.ne.ne : *mimma lemnu kiš-šat-su-nu* CT 17 37:11f.; me.ri mah.me.en : *ina kiš-ša-tim sīru atta* BA 5 638 No. 7 r. 19f.; ú.ám me.ri mu.un.gaz : *šam-me kiš-šat-su-nu te-mis* 4R 30 No. 1:17f.

ŠÚ = *kiš-šá-tú* Izbu Comm. 8 (to Leichty Izbu I 9); *LUGAL.i-mi-ín7* = *LUGAL kiš-šá-ti* ibid. 309; *LUGAL.ŠÚ* // *LUGAL a-hu-ú* // ŠÚ // *kiš-šá-tum* // ŠÚ // *a-hu-ú* CT 41 30:14 (Alu Comm. to Tablet XLV, CT 38 46:24), cf. ŠÚ // *kiš-šat* // ŠÚ // *a-hu-ú* Izbu Comm. V 245c (to Leichty Izbu VI 18); note the translated name of the palace of Tn.: É.GAL.ME.ŠÁR.RA É *kiš-šá-ti* Weidner Tn. 25 No. 15:51.

la-i-ra-nu = *mi-li kiš-šat* Malku II 60.

1. entire inhabited world (as a politico-religious term) — a) in gen.: *amūt RN ša ki-ša-tam ibēlu* configuration of exta (which occurred when) Sargon assumed the rule over the world YOS 10 59:9 (OB oil omens), also 13:5 (OB ext.) and (with Narām-Sin) ibid.

**kiššatu A**

56 iii 9 (OB Izbu); they made my weapons more effective *eli kullat malkī ša kiš-ša-ti* than (those of) all the rulers of the world TCL 3 60 (Sar.), cf. ibid. 115 and 117; *bēlūt kiš-ša-te* ADD 660:60 (Sar.); LUGAL-*ut kiš-ša-ti tabēl* you rule a kingdom extending over the world Perry Sin No. 5a:2, cf. [šar-ru]-*ut kiš-ša-tim šarrum išabbat* the king will assume world dominion YOS 10 40:4 (OB ext.), also *tebē āl kiš-ša-ti* CT 40 43 K.2259+ r. 10 (SB Alu); *ša-ar ki-iš-ša-tim ina mātim ibašši* there will be a world ruler in the country RA 38 83:17, also, wr. LUGAL *ki-ša-tim* YOS 10 17:8 (OB ext.), 56 iii 33 (OB Izbu), wr. LUGAL *ki-iš-ša-tim* ibid. i 37, iii 25; note LUGAL *ki-ša-ti ina māti illiam* YOS 10 61:8 (OB ext.); LUGAL ŠÚ *ina māti ibašši* Leichty Izbu III 23, and passim in SB Izbu, also CT 38 46:24 (SB Alu), CT 30 9:12 (SB ext.), and passim, LUGAL *kiš-ša-ti* BRM 4 13:67 (SB ext.); *šubulti māti rūqtī ana* LUGAL ŠÚ *illakam* gifts from a far-off country will come to the king of the world Thompson Rep. 60 r. 3; referring to gods: *Nabū pāqid kiš-š[a-t]i* BBSt. No. 4 iii 14, also MVAG 21 90:25 (Kedorlaomer text), Böhl Chrestomathy No. 25:7 (Sin-šar-iškun), RA 11 110 i 10 (Nbn.), cf. *makkūr Nabū* MAN ŠÚ TuM 2-3 83:1, TCL 12 71:1, VAS 3 161:2 (NB); *muštešir nūr kiš-ša-ti Šamaš attama* you, Šamaš, provide the entire world with light Lambert BWL 128:34, cf. *bēl nūr kiš-šat* 4R 17 r. 26; *ana tāmarty kiš-ša-tū* to be looked upon by the entire world Craig ABRT 1 82 r. 6.

b) in royal titles — 1' in hist.: for Assyrian kings from Šamši-Adad I to Sin-šar-iškun see Seux Epithètes pp. 308ff., for Babylonian kings from Kurigalzu I to Antiochus Soter ibid. 310ff., for Hittite and Urartian kings ibid. 310, for earlier occurrences see Hallo Royal Titles pp. 21ff.

2' in lit.: [...] *kiš-ša-ti ibilušināti // ibilušunūti* KAV 92:5, see Weidner, AfO 16 4; LUGAL *kiš-šat la maḫ-ri la te-ba-a* AfO 19 65 iii 10; *šar kiš-ša-te ikarrab* greeting him (the king referred to as *malku* line 72) as king of the world AnSt 6 152:74 (Poor Man of Nippur). wr. KI.ŠÁR.RA Hunger Kolophone 333:6 (Asb.).

**kiššatu A**

3' in letters and adm.: LUGAL ŠÚ ABL 54:7, 542:2, 852:1 and 3, 1226:6, 1374 r. 10, BRM 1 29:17 (Bēl-ibni), and passim; LUGAL *kiš-ša-ti* ABL 1112:2, 1259:1 and 3, Thompson Rep. 73:3, *šar kiš-šat* ABL 1215:6, 1345:1, etc.; LUGAL KIŠ ABL 1282:1 and 3, LUGAL ŠÁR ABL 1340:3f.

2. all, totality — a) followed by a genitive: *apkallu kiš-šat mal[kī]* wise(st) among all the rulers AfO 18 387:23; É *kiš-šat ilī* the temple for all the gods KAR 3:9, also MVAG 21 80:7 (Kedorlaomer text); may Addu be his name *kiš-šat šamē lirimma* may he cover the entire sky En. el. VII 119; *ilī kiš-šat dadmē* the gods of all inhabited places AfO 19 62:34; Aššur *muštešir kiš-šat ilī* who directs all the gods AKA 27 i 1 (Tigl. I), cf. Šamaš ... *dajān kiš-šat ălāni* Unger Bel-harran-beli-ussur 5; *ana tabrāt kiš-šat nākiri* to be admired by all the enemies Borger Esarh. 99 r. 52; *ina himmat kiš-šat nākī[rī]* KAR 2:3; *kiš-šat šarrāqī adāk* I will defeat all the robbers KAR 428 r. 37; *kiš-šat mātāte* ABL 797:12, cf. *kiš-šat māti* AfO 14 303 and pl. 10 i 17 (MB Etana); *ina KIŠ māti A.AB.BA u šadī* in all the countries, seas and mountain regions Tn.-Epic "ii" 8; *šarrūt kiš-šat mātāti addinšumma* I (Adapa) gave to him (Enmekiri) sovereignty over all the lands ZA 42 51:2 (Weidner Chron. 35); Esarhaddon and Assurbanipal *ša Sin ... kiš-šat mātāti ušatli: mušunūtima* to whom Sin has handed over all the countries CT 34 30:38 (Nbn.); note with suffix: DINGIR.MEŠ *kiš-šat-su-nu* all the gods KAR 361:10 and cf. 4R 30 No. 1:17f., in lex. section; beside synonyms: *gimri kiš-šat dadmē* ABL 1240:14, *naphar* KIŠ *mātāte* ABL 1285:9; for occs. in royal epithets see *šar kiš-šat kibrāte* Seux Epithètes p. 312, *šar kiš-šat malkī* ibid. 313, *šar kiš-šat nišī* ibid., also *šamšu kiššat nišī* ibid. 284; note also *mār* LUGAL ŠÚ *mātāte* ABL 654:2; said of gods and goddesses: (Aššur) *šar kiššat šamē eršeti* TCL 3 314 (Sar.), and passim; (Marduk) *apkallu kiš-šat šamē u eršeti* VAS 1 37 i 8, and passim, (Nabû) *rē'u ki-iš-šat šamē u eršeti* MDP 6 p. 46 iv 5, (Nabû) *pāqid kiš-šat šamē u eršeti* (translat. of the name

**kiššatu A**

[<sup>a</sup>Šid.d]ù.ki.šár.ra) AfO 18 386:18, ABL 1105 r. 7, and passim; (Nabû) sāniq ŠÁR šamē u erseti Lambert BWL 114:53; *Aššur* ... šar KIŠ Igigi u Anunnaki Winckler Sammlung 2 1:1 (Sar.), cf. (Šarpānītu) šar-ra-ti kiš-šat kal gimri Borger Esarh. 12 Ep. 1:11; šarrūtu kiš-šat kal gimrēti En. el. IV 14, cf. <sup>d</sup>EN.LÍL-ut KIŠ niši CH i 12 (prologue), also bēlūt kiš-šat niši Schollmeyer No. 27:13; often with ref. to the king's rule: ana šarrūtu kiš-šat niši PSBA 20 159 r. 17, šarrūti ki-iš-ša-at niši VAB 4 124 i 64, and passim in Nbk., re'ū kiš-šat niši AMT 72,1 r. 2; šabit kiš-šat nišē (the king who) holds all mankind KAH 2 35:7, see AOB 1 60:14, and passim in Adn. I; a palace ana tabrāte kiš-šat nišē OIP 2 128 vi 38, and passim in Senn., Esarh. and Nbk., also with ana dagālu, see dagālu mng. 1a-2'; naphar kiš-šat nišē AKA 178:8, and passim in Asn., also Borger Esarh. 98 r. 25; bēlu muštešir kiš-šat niši gimir nabnīti BMS 1:53, also BBR No. 26 iii 61, etc.; pāris purussē ša kiš-šat niši Biggs Šaziga 42:7, cf. VAS 1 37 i 38; kiš-šat niši išāmšu ana be-el he will make it his (the king's) fate to rule over all mankind CT 20 49:28, cf. ibid. 12 K.9213+ i 7 (SB ext.).

b) qualifying a preceding substantive: apkal kiš-ša-ti greatest among the sages KAR 26:11 and dupls., also Or. NS 34 116:2 (namburbi); lit kiš-ša-ti šuruq[šu] grant him (who keeps sworn agreements) the highest triumph Tn.-Epic "v" 23; in mil kišati crest of the flood: mi-il kiš-ša-ti uħħu[r] the crest of the flood is late BE 17 3:5 (MB let.); mi-il kiš-ša-ti Tn.-Epic "iii" 23; kīma A.KAL kiš-ša-ti Lie Sar. 278; the Tigris and Euphrates ina A.KAL kiš-ša-ti ... ušētiq Winckler Sar. pl. 44 D 36; ina A.KAL kiš-ša-ti temenšu la enēši so that its foundation should not weaken even at the crest of the flooding OIP 2 96:77, and parallels in Senn.; iħtarpuni A.KAL kiš-ša-ti the crest of the flood has come early Lambert BWL 178:27; A.KAL kiš-ša-ti ibaššima ebür māti Adad iraħħiš there will be an abnormally high flood and Adad will destroy the harvest ACh Sin 25:30, cf. A.KAL kiš-ša-ti ina naqbī illakma ACh Supp. Sin 10:6; note omitting milu: Zaban elā ina kiš-ša-ti-šu ...

**kiššātu**

ēbir I crossed the Upper Zab when it was cresting TCL 3 8 (Sar.); nāra ... ušardi ana kiš-ša-ti-ša AfO 8 184:51 (Asb.).

c) other occs.: ilū ša kiš-ša-tum the gods of the entire pantheon (cannot smell incense) AMT 71,1:37, cf. ilū ša kiš-ša-ti liktarabu mulkūtka AMT 72,1 r. 32, ilū ša kiš-ša-ti(vars. -tum, kiš-šat) likrubuka KAR 59:24 and dupls., see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 64, etc.; none is as great as you ina ilī naphar kiš-ša-ti among all the gods of the pantheon Lambert BWL 128:46; note the atypical usages: 1 GÁN ŠÁR-sa one iku (was) its (the boat's) floor space (ten ninda the height of each of its walls) Gilg. XI 57; the god elevated me to kingship ana šuklul sīmat ekurri dunnun sattukkī mu'ur kiš-ša-ti to decorate the temple perfectly, to increase the regular offerings and to rule the world ADD 809 r. 9, see Postgate Royal Grants No. 32:43; difficult: šul-bir ina kiš-ša-te make last forever(?) KAR 3:16, ana kiš-ša-ti lu da-ri KAR 58:22.

Ad mng. 1b-2': Edzard Zwischenzeit p. 2f.

**kiššatu B** s.; emmer; lex.\*

zíz.àm = kiš-ša-tum Hh. I 34, also Hg. A I 4, in MSL 5 43; Ášzi-iz.àm = kiš-ša-tum (followed by billatu) Erimhuš V 78; udu.zíz.àm = MIN (= īme-ri) kiš-ša-ti Hh. XIII 87; zi-iz Áš = kiš-ša-tú(var. -tum) Ea I 329.

kiš-ša-tum // SAR(?)-tum // Ášzi-iz // kiš-ša-[tum] AfO 21 pl. 10 Tablet Funk 2 r. 2 (Alu Comm.).

ú kiš-ša-tu (vars. ki-ša-tu, [kil]-šu-tum): ú ku-šab-ku Uruanna I 201.

**kiššatu C** s.; (a piece of apparel); OB.\*

The slave girl of PN nahlaptam TÚG.BAR.SI. BAR.SI ù 5 ki-iš-ša-tim ublam Kraus AbB 1 134:14 (OB let.).

Birot, ARMT 9 300.

**kiššātu** s. pl.; 1. status of a person given as a distrainee for a debt, 2. indemnity (for a lost object), replacement (for a distrained person); OB; cf. kašāšu A.

1. status of a person given as a distrainee for a debt — a) in laws and royal proclamations: if a man is in debt aššassu mārašu u mārassu ana kaspim iddin u lu ana ki-iš-ša-a-tim ittandin and either has sold his wife,

**kiššātu**

son or daughter or has given (them to his creditor) as distrainees CH § 117:59, cf. *šumma wardam u lu amtam ana ki-iš-ša-tim ittandin* § 118:69, and note the rubric [di.dab<sub>5</sub>.ba] [ki-iš-šal]-[tim] Driver and Miles Babylonian Laws 2 p. 114, see Finkelstein, JCS 21 42 n. 6; [ana k]asp[im] inna[din u l]u a-[n]a [kil]iš-ša-tim [i]k-k[a]-ši-iš Kraus Edikt vi 4 (§ 19); [pag]aršu aššassu [u lu ...]-šu ana kaspm ana k[i-iš-š]a-tim [u lu ana manz]azāni [...] he has [given] himself, his wife or his [children] for (a payment in) silver, as a distrainer or as a (working) pledge ibid. v 30 (§ 18).

**b)** in legal contexts: PN *mār* PN<sub>2</sub> *qātāt* PN<sub>3</sub> *ki-iš-ša-at* PN<sub>4</sub> *ana x kaspm ana* ITI.1. KAM *il-li-e-ma* (for *ilqēma?*) PN, the son of PN<sub>2</sub>, has assumed(?) guarantee for x silver for one month to (the creditor) PN<sub>3</sub>, with regard to the pledged PN<sub>4</sub> (the wife of the debtor) VAS 8 26:15; if he does not produce PN 10 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *ki-iš-ša-ti-šu* PN<sub>2</sub>, ī.LÁ.E PN<sub>2</sub> (the guarantor) will pay ten shekels of silver as his (PN's?) *k.* TIM 5 62:10, see Hirsch, AfO 23 114; in difficult context: *a-na ki-iš-ša-a-tim* [ša] PN UŠ.KU izizma VAS 7 149:13; for *ana hišsatim leqūm* see *hiššatu* B.

2. indemnity (for a lost object), replacement (for a distrained person) — **a)** payable in silver: GIŠ.MÁ PN *uṭebbīma ana ki-iš-ša-ti elippim* 5 GÍN *kaspam* PN<sub>2</sub> *ana PN iddin* after he had allowed the boat of PN to sink, PN<sub>2</sub> paid five shekels of silver as indemnity for the boat to PN YOS 8 53:3.

**b)** replacement of persons: the ēnum-priest bought the slave girl PN *ana ki-ša-at* PN<sub>2</sub> (from the debtor) as a replacement for the (distrained) PN<sub>2</sub> JCS 9 97 No. 84:2 (Kha-fajah); parents sell their child *a-na ki-iš-ša-a-at* PN as a replacement for (the distrained) PN CT 45 14:6.

Kraus Edikt p. 176ff. (with previous literature); (Speiser, BASOR 175 p. 44).

**kiššātu** in **bi·t kiššāti** s.; house of distraintment; OB\*; cf. *kašāšu* A.

**kiššu A**

*ummaša ina bi-it ki-ša-ti-ša uštēšiam* I had her mother released from the house in which she was distrained TIM 2 140:12 (let.).

**kiššenu** see *kiššanu*.

**kiššitu** adj. fem.; (Ištar) of Kiš; Mari.\* d<sup>1</sup>Inanna.kiš<sup>k1</sup> = *kiš-ši-tum* Nabnitu J 165.

Sheep given *ana* <sup>d</sup>*Ki-ši-tim* Studia Mariana 44:21, note the personal names <sup>d</sup>*Ki-ši-tum-ummi* ARMT 13 1 v 52 and vi 22, and <sup>d</sup>*INNIN.KIŠ<sup>k1</sup>-ummi* Iraq 7 39 (Chagar Bazar).

See also *ikišitu*.

Edzard, CRRA 15 61.

**kiššu A** (*kiššū, kissu*) s.; 1. bundle (of reeds), 2. truncated cone (as geometrical term); from OB on; *ki-is-su* Hh. VIII 223; wr. syll. and (in mng. 1) GI.SA.HI.A, (in mng. 2) GI.SA (for GI.NÍG.SA.HI.A see mng. 1b).

sá SA = *ki-iš-šum* MSL 3 221 G<sub>6</sub> iv 15' (Proto-Fa); sa-a SA = *kiš*(var. *ki*)-šu Idu II 154; sa = [ki]-iš-šum A-tablet 668, = sa[ki]-iš-šum Proto-Izi II 340, cf. sa<sup>ki</sup>-šu-ú A-tablet 662; gi.sa, gi. NIGIN = *ki-iš-šu* Nabnitu J 162f.; gi.[sa], gi. sa.[x], gi.sa.ni[gin], gi.sa.hi.[a] = [ki-iš-šu] Hh. VIII 198ff., gi.[sa.gú.un], nigin = MIN (= *bi-i-su*) *ša ki-is-su* ibid. 223, gi.sa.nigin = *k[i-iš-šu]* ibid. 223g; [ka]-r[a-din] [G]i.TIR. NIGIN = *ku-ru-u[l-lu]*, *kiš-šu*, *na-[gab-bu]* Diri IV 213ff.; ka-ra-din ŠE.TAB.GAR ŠE.GAD.GAR TIR.GAD.GAR = *ku-ru-ul-lu*, *ki-iš-šu*, *na-gab-bu* Diri V 210-18; GI[ka-ra-din]NIGIN = *kiš-šu*, BAR = MIN šá SAR.MEŠ, BAR.BAR = MIN šá mu-sa-re-e Antagal G 37ff. máš.tur.ra SAR = *sip-pu* = *kiš-šu* šá šam-[me(?)] Hg. D 256; máš.gu.la SAR = *na-gab-bu* = *i-si-ih-tú* šá *ki[š-ši]* ibid. 255, see *sippu* B discussion section.

1. bundle of reeds (OB only) — **a)** in econ. contexts: 2 šūšī GI.SA.HI.A šūbilanim bring me 120 bundles of reeds CT 33 26a:8 (let.), cf. *anumma* PN GI.SA.HI.A *ubbalakkum* GI.SA.HI.A ... *muḥuršuma kanikka idin* A 3521:10f. (let.), also *ana* GI.SA.HI.A ... *la teggu* ibid. 34; 3940 GI.SA.HI.A *ki hāsibi* 3,940 bundles of reeds with the reed cutters BA 5 489 No. 9:1; 5540 GI.SA.HI.A *qadum* 5 šūšī GI.SA.HI.A šá *ana* ZÉ.GI.HI.A *innadnu* x bundles of reeds including three hundred bundles which were given (as pay) for the plucking of the

**kiššu B**

reeds *ibid.* 487 No. 6:1f.; 3 šūši GI.SA.HI.A ŠU.TI.A PN UGULA AD.KID.MEŠ 180 bundles of reeds received by PN, the overseer of the reed workers *ibid.* 501 No. 27:1, also 507 No. 41:1, cf. (three hundred bundles for 6½ shekels of silver) TCL 1 91:1, (to be delivered in ten days) TLB 1 74:1 and 7, cf. also TLB 4 110:3, and passim. For a door made of reed bundles (CT 4 40b:2), see *daltu* mng. 1d; note, wr. syll.: x šūši ki-ša-am IM 50519, cited AHw. 492b s.v.

b) in math.: a *malallā*-boat (length, width and depth given) gi.sa.hi.a en.nam how many bundles of reeds (are needed)? MKT 2 43 i 24, also 26f., see TMB 41 No. 82; IGI.GUB GI.SA Or. NS 29 297 sub B and 284 sub A; for the spelling GI.NÍG.SA. HI.A see *ibid.* 296 sub D 1.

2. truncated cone (as geometrical term): gi.sa 4 gam ki.ta 1 gam an.na 6 sukud sahar.hi.a en.nam a truncated cone: the lower circumference is four, the upper circumference is one, the height is six: what is the volume? MKT 1 146 iii 23 and 31, see TMB 28f. No. 58 and 59, also MKT 2 p. 43 i 8, see TMB 40 No. 79.

Of the two Sum. equivalences in the lex. texts, gi.sa denotes a bundle of reeds and karadin refers to a pile of sheaves (forming a truncated cone, see mng. 2).

Ad mng. 1: Meissner, MAOG 1/2 18; Leemans, SLB 1/3 p. 16; Sollberger Correspondence 122 No. 248. Ad mng. 2: Thureau-Dangin, RA 29 118 n.1; Waschow, AfO 8 128.

**kiššu B** s.; strength, might; OB, SB; pl. kiššū; cf. *kašāšu* A.

ur-na-tum, kiš-šu = dan-nu Malku I 35f.; kiš-šu = e-tel-lu-tum *ibid.* 66.

kiš-šu = nu-kúr-te, ta-a-ru Malku II 266f.; ti-ra-nu, šá-gur-ru-ú, kiš-šu = ta-a-ru Malku V 71ff.; kiš-šu = pa-šá-tu Malku IV 175; kiš-šu = da-a-ku Malku I 105a.

kiš-šu // nu-kúr-tum CT 41 32:2 (Alu Comm., to Tablet XLVI).

[ša-r]a-am ki-ši ana šapárim ... niši mādātim a powerful king to rule the multitudes of men Lambert BWL 155:5 (OB).

The passages in the synonym lists in which *kiššu* is explained by verbs (*táru*,

**kiššūtu**

*pašātu, dáklu*) should probably be separated as homonyms from those where *kiššu* is rendered by substantives (*etellūtu, nukurtu*) and adjectives (*dannu*).

**kiššu C** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*

[túg].du<sub>8</sub>.du<sub>8</sub>.a = kiš-šú šá TÚG, [x].da = MIN šá x.DA Nabnitu S 24f.

The Nabnitu ref. has been separated from *kiššu A* on the basis of [...] = [MIN šá] TÚG Nabnitu S 12, cited *kašāšu A*, which could possibly denote a special technique of finishing a textile.

**kiššū in la kiššū** adj.; lacking power or strength; SB\*; cf. *kašāšu A*.

la kiš-šú-u kiššūtam ippuš one who had no power will achieve power Leichty Izbu VI 58, with comm.: la k[i-iš]-šu-ú = [šá kiš]-šu-ti la(!) i-pu-šú Izbu Comm. V 252d.

**kiššū** see *kiššu A*.

**kiššūtu** s.; 1. power, might, physical strength, 2. totality; MA, SB, NB; wr. syll. and ŠÚ (in mng. 2 ŠÁR); cf. *kašāšu A*.

la k[i-iš]-šu-ú = [šá kiš]-šu-ti la(!) i-pu-šú Izbu Comm. V 252d, restored from Leichty Izbu VI 58.

1. power, might, physical strength — a) legitimate (political or military) power — 1' in hist.: I crossed the mountains *ina lít kiš-šu-ti-ia šūturi* with my overwhelming might Weidner Tn. 12 No. 5:37, also 27 No. 16:42, cf. ša *ina lít kiš-šu-ti-šú ula'itu gimir kibráti* *ibid.* 20; he who shepherds the four quarters *ina me-ziz kiš-šu-ti-šú* *ibid.* 11 No. 5:11; obscure: šímat kiš-š[u]-t[i-šu] *ibid.* 36 No. 24:5; *tanatti kiš-šu-ti-ia* Scheil Tn. II r. 46, and note constructed as a pl.: [*ina kiš*]-šú-ti-ia šūturi *ibid.* obv. 9; šímat bélütišu ana kiš-šu-te u zér šangútišu ana manzaz É ... ana dāriš tasqura whose rule you have decreed to be powerful and whose progeny to serve forever as high priest in the temple (Ehursagkurkura) AKA 31 i 25; ša kiš-šu-ta u danāna ana išqija išrukuni (the gods) who have given me power and strength as my nature *ibid.* 33 i 47 (Tigl. I); lítí kiš-šu-ti-ia *ina libbi alṭuru* I wrote on it about the triumphs of my power AKA 228 r. 3, and passim in this phrase in Asn.,

## kiššūtu

cf. also *ina līti kiš-šu-<ti>-ia u mētellūti* ibid. 248 v 50; *ekal kiš-šu-te-ia šubat šarrūtija* ibid. 246 v 27; *paraš kiš-šu-ti-ia šubat šarrūtija la ú-šá-pa-ra-ak* he must not obstruct my exercise of power of the throne ibid. 248 v 44 (all Asn.); *ta-na-a-ti kiš-šu-ti-ia alkakāt qurdija* the praise of my power, (and) my heroic deeds WO 1 468:37, and passim with *šatāru* in Shalm. III, also AKA 297 ii 6 (Asn.); *tanattu kiš-šu-ti-šu innamerma* AfO 18 44:14 (Tn.-Epic); *danān kiš-šu-ti-ia šūturtu* the greatness of my excessive strength TCL 3 153 (Sar.); *salmāni kiš-šu-ti-ia ina šadē u tāmāte ukīn* I set up stelas (proclaiming) my might in mountains and on seashores STT 43:54 (Shalm. III), see AnSt 11 152, note in parallelism with words for kingship, rule, etc.: *malkūti kiš-šu-ti* (was pronounced by the god) Iraq 14 33:21 (Asn.), cf. *šarrūtī bēlūtī kiš-šu-ti* AKA 264 i 31, cf. also (who increased) *bēlūtī kiš-šu-ti u šāpirūtī* WO 1 456 i 9, also *bēlūtī kiš-šu-ti* KAH 2 109:5 (both Shalm. III); DN *ana šarri ... ba[lā]fi ūmī rūqū[ti ...] kiš-šu-ut bēlūtī [ ... ]* Thompson Rep. 85A:8; *šan-gūta šarrūta kiš-šu-ta līpuš* may he exercise priestly and supreme royal power KAR 214 iv 13 and 3R 66 x 25 (*tākultu*).

2' other occ.: *Bēl u Nabū ša kiš-šu-tū ana šar mātāti iddinu'* Bēl and Nabū who have given power to the king of all countries ABL 804:4 (NB).

b) might, dominion (wrongful exercise of power) — 1' in omen texts: *kiš-šu-tū* (var. *Šú-tū*) *KI.MIN bartu ibaššima palū inakkir* there will be illegitimate power, variant: a rebellion, and the dynasty will change ZA 52 240:22 (astrol.), cf. *kiš-šu-tū ibaššima* (the heir will not ascend the throne, but some commoner or an outsider will ascend the throne) ibid. 20, *kiš-šu-tū ibašši ṭardu kussā işabbat* there will be illegitimate power, an exile will seize the throne ibid. p. 242:34; URU.BI *kiš-šu-tam ippuš // la kiš-šu-u kiš-šu-tam ippuš* this city will achieve power, variant: one who had no power will achieve power (for comm., see lex. section) Leichty Izbu VI 58; URU.BI *kiš-šu-tam dū-uš* KAR 384 r. 16 (SB Alu), LUGAL

## kiššūtu

*Šú-tū dū-uš* Leichty Izbu VII 37', and passim in Izbu, LUGAL *kiš-šu-ta dū-uš* CT 39 21:156 (SB Alu), wr. *Šú-tū* KAR 403 r.(?) 7, LKU 130:12, ZA 52 240:24a (astrol.) and Thompson Rep. 240:2, note *mār šarri Šú-tū ippuš* ACh Supp. 2 Sin 1 iv 22; *rubū kiš-šu-tam ibēl* Leichty Izbu XIII 1; *kiš-šu-tam* (var. *Šú-tam*) *ibēl* he will exercise supreme power Thompson Rep. 111 r. 3, var. from ibid. 250 line 4; LÚ.BI *Šú-tam dū-[uš]* BRM 4 22:12' (physiogn.); in hist. omens: *Šarru-kēn ša kiš-šu-ta [ibēlu]* Leichty Izbu V 43; *amūt MÁ.GAL.GAL LÚ.MÁ.LAH<sub>4</sub>* *ša kiš-šu-tam dū-uš* (see *epēšu* mng. 2c *kiššūtu*) Boissier Choix 47:17; KUR.BI *ikān* LUGAL KUR.BI *kiš-šu-tam ileqge* this country will be stable, the king of this country will assume power CT 40 38 K.2992:21; *rubū* LUGAL-tū *Šú-tū işabbat* Leichty Izbu V 96, cf. *rubū šar-ru-ti kiš-šu-ti işabbat* ibid. XV text c line a, and passim in Izbu, also NUN LUGAL-tū *kiš-šu-ti işabbat* BRM 4 15:19 (MB ext.).

2' other occs.: *ana šarrūt Aššurī le-qu kiš-šu-ti* in order to assume dominion over the Assyrians Tn.-Epic "ii" 18 (coll.); *idāt dumqi ša leqē kiš-šu-ti* signs favorable for seizing power TCL 3 318 (Sar.); *ana ki-iš-šu-ti MA.DA.MA.DA epēšu* to assume power over (all) countries VAB 4 208 i 7 (Ner.); *ḥāmim kiš-šu-ta* who gathers power to himself KAR 345:3.

c) physical strength: *kiš-šu-ta-ki i nīkul* let us enjoy your strength Gilg. VI 68.

2. totality: *kiš-šu-di MA.DA.MA.DA ana rē'ūti iddinam* he gave me the entire world to shepherd PBS 15 79 i 17 (NbK.); *Bābiliū āl kiš-šu-ti* Babylon the city of world dominion Pinches Texts in Bab. Wedge-writing 16 No. 4:11, cf. AfO 18 113:12 (Esarh.), wr. URU KIŠ ACh Sin 3:30 and Supp. 2 2:30; [...] *ša ina šubat kiš-šu-[ti]* 4R Add. p. 6 to pl. 27 No. 4:19; *kiš-šu-tū ša şalmat qaqqadi* the totality of mankind ABL 1007:12 (NB); uncert.: *kiš-šu-tum* (in broken context) ABL 679:13; <sup>a</sup>Aššur MAN *kiš-šu-[ti ...]* Aššur the king of the world(?) Tn.-Epic "iv" 46; *ša ... ibilu kiš-šu-tu* who ruled the world Rost Tigl. III p. 42:3; *šar Amurri*

**kišū**

šú-tú ibél the king of Amurru will rule the world Thompson Rep. 56:5, cf. LUGAL URI<sup>k1</sup> kiš-šu-t[i ...] LBAT 1521:4' and (with LUGAL MAR.TU<sup>k1</sup>) ibid. 5'; é.šá.r.ra = É kiš-šu-ti = É [Aššur(?)] KAV 43 r. 1 (= Frankena Tākultu p. 125:144), also KAR 122:5, qāt PN DUMU PN<sub>2</sub> MAŠ.MAŠ É kiš-šu-ti (colophon) KAR 31 r. 26.

The use of *kiššūtu* to refer to totality (see mng. 2) seems to have arisen through a confusion with *kiššatu* A. Also, in a number of references cited in mng. 1b, *kiššūtu* seems to be used for *kiššatu*.

**kišū** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*

[...] <sup>IM</sup><sub>IM</sub>X = *lalšu* dew, *ki-šu-ú*, *rādu* downpour EA VII 228.

**kišu A** (*kisu*) s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\*

LÚ.NU.GIŠ.SAR *ina ki-ši-šu ša ú-bir* (var. *ú-bir*) the gardener as(?) his .... (received camels) Streck Asb. 76 ix 51 and 376 ii 4, also LÚ.NU.GIŠ.SAR *ina ki-i-ši imdanahharu* Piepkorn Asb. 82 viii 21, cf. also, wr. *ki-i-si* Iraq 7 119 viii 14.

**kišu B** s.; (a metal bowl); EA.\*

1 *ki-iš kaspi* (between *bīt šamni* oil lamp and *hubunnu*) EA 14 i 57 (list of gifts from Egypt).

Lambdin, Or. NS 22 365.

**kišu C** s.; (mng. uncert.); OB.\*

*ki-iš na-ri-im* .... of the river (apodosis) RA 44 39:20ff. (OB ext.), dupl. YOS 10 17:54.

**kišu** see *kisu* A and B.

**kišubbaniš** see *kišubbū* mng. 1.

**kišubbiš** see *kišubbū* mng. 1.

**kišubbū** (*gušubbū*, *qišubbū*) s.; 1. fallow, uncultivated field or land, 2. empty lot for building a house; OB, SB, NB; Sum. lw.; *gušubbū* VAS 5 12:10, *qišubbū* Lyon Sar. pl. 14:38, pl. *kišubbātu*; wr. syll. and *KI.ŠUB.BA* (É.ŠUB.BA Jean Tell Sifr 6 and 7).

1. fallow, uncultivated field or land — a) in gen. (OB, SB): x land *ina bāb Larsam* *ina ki-šub-ba-tim eqlam damqam ša ana mē*

**kišubbū**

*saknu* in the Larsa gate, in the fallow fields, a good field which is (near) to the water TCL 7 1:9 (OB); if a man *ki-šub-ba-a iptīma ana eqli utīr* breaks ground in unused land and makes it into a field KAR 392 r.(?) 8, cf. *šumma amēlu ina libbi āli ki-šub-ba-a [iptī]* KAR 394 ii 22 (catalog), DIŠ NA *ina libbi āli ki-šub-ba-a išāmma ana eqli utīr* CT 39 3:1 (all SB Alu), restored from comm. RA 13 28:32, [*ki-šub-ba-a* : *ku-ia-ú-[?]*] ibid. 3 (Alu Comm.), also Labat Calendrier p. 222:18 and § 42:1; if the king in the month Arahsamna *ki-šub-ba-a uddiš dū-uš* puts uncultivated land in cultivation again 4R 33\* iv 16 (hemer.), see Weidner, RSO 32 190:26, Labat Calendrier p. 110 n. 1; *ana šūšub namē nadūte u petē ki-šub-bi-e* in order to resettle abandoned out-of-town regions, to plow uncultivated land anew Lyon Sar. pl. 6:34, also (wr. *qi-šub-bi-e*) pl. 14:38, cf. *itāt ki-šub-bi-e mahṛāti* [...] *ašbatma* Iraq 16 192:73 (Sar.), *ki-šub-bu-ú ma'du ultu qereb usalli u tamirti āli* ... *lu ašbata* I seized much uncultivated land from the meadows and the district of the city OIP 2 128 vi 46 (Senn.) and dupl.; note: *lu A.ŠÀ ki-šup-pa-a BAD-ma GIBIL ta-nam-du-ú* Craig ABRT 2 12 K.48:3, restored from unpub. dupl., courtesy R. Borger.

b) with *emū*, *ummū* to turn into uncultivated land: *sah̪hu tukulti sisēšu ki-šub-ba-niš ummi* I turned the meadows upon which his horses depended (for grazing) into uncultivated land TCL 3 230, cf. *ugārēšun habṣūti emū ki-šub-bi-iš* Iraq 16 192:66 (both Sar.); *ēmā ki-šub-bi-eš* (in broken context, parallel: *immani qaqqariš*) Borger Esarh. 36 § 23:11; Esagil and Babylon *namūta illikuma emū ki-šub-bi-eš* became devastated and they turned into an abandoned plot ibid. 14 Ep. 7b:11.

c) in NB (with the qualification A.ŠÀ or ŠE.NUMUN): A.ŠÀ *ki-šub-ba-a ša ana butuqtī šaknu* fallow land which is near a sluice opening Hinke Kudurru ii 25; A.ŠÀ *KI.ŠUB.BA ina Māt Tāmti* MDP 10 pl. 12 viii 1, A.ŠÀ *ki-šub-bi-e* BBSt. No. 21 ii 17, A.ŠÀ *ki-šub-bu-e* ibid. No. 30:1; *tuppi A.ŠÀ ki-šub-bu-ú* TuM 2-3 9:1, also BRM 1 34:1, cf. BE 8 1:1,

**kišubbû**

TuM 2-3 8:1, Strassmaier Actes du 8<sup>e</sup> Congrès 8:1, VAS 5 5:11, BRM 1 34:20, TuM 2-3 280:2, TCL 12 19:1, etc.; *tuppi* A.ŠĀ *ki-šub-ba-a u gišimmari* RA 24 38:1, cf. BIN 2 131:1, ŠE. NUMUN *ki-šub-bu-ú* Nbn. 116:11, Cyr. 188:19, Dar. 26:13, TCL 12 30:12, 5R 68 No. 1:11; exceptionally ŠE.NUMUN *gu-šub-bu-ú taptú* VAS 5 12:10; note *qaq-qa-ru ki-šub-bu-ú kirú hallatu* VAS 5 65:1, *qaq-qar* «LÚ» *ki-šub-bu-ú* AnOr 9 14:6.

**d)** other occs.: x ŠE.NUMUN ... *ki-šub-bu-ú irdudma* he surveyed a field of x area, fallow land BBSt. No. 11 i 3; A.ŠĀ *mērešu u ki-šub-bu-ú* Nbn. 116:2 and 24, cf. *kirú ... zaqpi ... u ki-šub-ba-a* AnOr 9 7:2, cf. Cyr. 188:2, VAS 5 36:2, TuM 2-3 1:4, TCL 12 18:3; ŠE.NUMUN *a'* 18 SILA *ki-šub-bu-ú* BE 10 118:7, 10 and 26.

**2.** empty lot for building a house — **a)** in OB — **1'** wr. É.KI.ŠUB.BA: VAS 13 75:1, (referred to as É line 15) YOS 8 124:1, Riftin 23:1, Jean Tell Sifr 27:1, 30:1, 85:1, 86:1, etc.; **2 SAR** É.KI.ŠUB.BA DA KI.ŠUB.BA *ša PN* Jean Tell Sifr 53:1f., (rented for seven years) Jean Tell Sifr 60:1.

**2'** wr. É.ŠUB.BA: Jean Tell Sifr 6:1, 5 and 10, 7:1, and note É ù ŠUB.BA DA É [...] RA 26 104:4'.

**3'** wr. KI.ŠUB.BA: KI.ŠUB.BA DA É.GÁ.NUN. NA (referred to as É line 16) Jean Tell Sifr 65:1f., 79:1; GÁ.NUN KI.ŠUB.BA TCL 11 174:1, (beside É.DÙ.A) YOS 5 126:2, also Jean Tell Sifr 57:4, (as NÍG.BA LUGAL) YOS 8 153:7, 11; **4 SAR** KI.ŠUB.BA TCL 11 224 ii 59, cf. (referred to as É lines 4 and 9) Riftin 30:1 and 6; note É.DÙ.A ... ŠÀ 2 SAR KI.ŠUB.BA *ši-ma-tim* an improved lot, within it two sar of empty lot bought (referred to as É *ši-ma-tim* line 19) YOS 12 102:5; note 1½ SAR KI.ŠUB.BA *ni-di-tum* YOS 12 194:1; in Ishchali: 12 SAR KI.ŠUB.BA (referred to as É line 5) UCP 10 133 No. 60:1.

**b)** in NB — **1'** *bit kišubbû*: 6 GL.MEŠ É *ki-šub-bu-ú* Camb. 403:1, cf. YOS 6 110:2 and 8, É *ki-šub-ba-a* TCL 12 33:1, TCL 13 235:17, 23, VAS 15 5:8, AnOr 8 51:1, BRM 2 18:1, but

**kišukku**

É *u ki-šub-ba-a* BIN 2 135:17, 20, 22 and 29, TCL 13 235:5, 11; É *epšu u* É *ki-šub-ba-*.MEŠ VAS 15 23:2.

**2'** *kišubbû*: É *epšu u ki-šub-ba-a* VAS 15 9:1, 41:2, É-su *epšu u ki-šub-ba-a-šú* TCL 13 241:2, and passim; *bītu abta u ki-šub-bu-ú* Dar. 100:1, *bītu epšu abtu u ki-šub-bu-ú* Nbk. 328:2, *bītu abtu ša napāšu u epē[šu]* u *ki-šub-ba-a* AnOr 8 3:2; *bītātišu sippi raksu u* É IM.SI.SÁ *ki-šub-ba-a* BIN 1 127:2; É ... u *ki-šub-bu-ú* GCCI 1 398:6; É *epšu ... u ki-šub-ba-šú* VDI 54/4 142:2, É *u ki-šub-ba-šú* ibid. 18; note É-su *ki-šub-ba-* YOS 7 11:5, É-su *ki-šub-ba-a* Nbk. 95:3, *šim É-šú ki-šub-bu-ú* YOS 6 106:7, also BRM 2 21:2, 42:2, *bītāti epšūtu u ki-šub-ba-a-šú* VAS 15 30:2, cf. ibid. 42:2, 52:2, BRM 2 18:15, 20:20, 45:16, 49:2; *kišubbû* alone: Camb. 432:1, Dar. 379:8f., BIN 2 136:6, 9, 11 and 14, TCL 13 239:2, 240:2, 246:6, VAS 15 8:5, 25:2, 39:9, 41:6, 43:12, 44:2, 45:2, 46:3, 47:9, 49:20, 51:5, BRM 2 26:6, 27:6, 35:2, 36:14, 38:2, 50:7, 54:4, Bab. 15 p. 188:2, Speleers Recueil 295:7, 298:3, 300:39, and passim, note x GI *<ki>-šub-bu-ú* VAS 4 90:6.

**kišubû** s.; final part of a hymn; SB; Sum. lw.; wr. KI.ŠÚ.BI.(IM).

ki.šú.bi = ŠU-ma Izi C iii 32.

KI.ŠÚ.BI.IM *mīs pī līlissi siparri* [epēsi] end (of the song for the performance) of the ritual to consecrate the copper kettledrum RAcc. 30 iii 23, cf. KI.ŠÚ.BI.IM *ša mē našē* end (of the song) for the offering of the water ibid. 32 iv 23 and (in similar context) ibid. iv 1 and 28 ii 8; for KI.ŠÚ.BI.IM in subscripts see Thureau-Dangin, RAcc. 55 n. 75.

The Sum. word is ki.šú plus suffix .bi, as in nam.búr.bi = *namburbû*.

Falkenstein, ZA 49 105 n. 1.

**kišukkiš** see *kišukku* mng. 2.

**kišukku** (*kisukku*) s.; **1.** grate, **2.** prison (as a poetic term); SB, NA, NB; Sum. lw.

*nu-pa-ru, ki-šuk-ku* = *bit mašarti* Malku III 97f.; *ki-šuk-ku ki-lum* Lambert BWL 44:96 comm.

**1.** grate — **a)** in gen.: *armannu ... sur-ruqu ki-šuk-ki* the grates (of the censer) were

**kīšuma**

spread with *armannu*-incense Borger Esarh. 92 § 61:15, dupl. Ebeling Parfümrez. pl. 25:12; two bronze sieves, a bronze pot *ki-šuk-ki siparri* a bronze grating (in a dowry list) Dar. 530:7, also (in similar context) Nbn. 761:4; *mušah-hinu siparri u ki-šuk-ku siparri* (deposited as pledge) Nbn. 310:2, cf. (15 minas is the weight of the copper cooking pot, two minas that of the *k.*) ibid. 11, cf. also ibid. 8 and 13.

b) made of silver: x silver *KI.LÁ raqqatu ša ki-šuk-ku ša bit Aja* the weight of the cover(?) of the grate of the Aja temple Nbn. 159:3; 4 *ki-su-ki kaspi* (among silver implements as booty?) ADD 930 ii 15, cf. ibid. r. iii 4, cf. also 1 *ki-is-su-ka* ADD 938 iv 5.

2. prison (as a poetic term): *ana ki-šuk-ki ia itūra bītu* (my) house became a prison for me Lambert BWL 44:96 (Ludlul II), for comm., see lex. section; he strengthened the ropes *ireddi ki-šuk-kiš zl-am-ma iqrib ana ki-šuk-ku ip̄te bāb ki-šuk-ku* in order to go down to the prison, he arose and approached the prison, opened the gate of the prison PSBA 30 80:2ff. (SB lit.), cf. (the defeated gods) *kalū ki-šuk-kiš* are held captive in the prison En. el. IV 114; *ramūšu ki-šuk-ki* (parallel: *šakin nuparšu*) BHT pl. 9 vi 26 (Nbn. Verse Account).

For refs. wr. *KI.ŠÚ*, see *kīlu*.

**kīšuma** adv.; so, thus; EA, RS\*; cf. *kīša*.  
*kīma iṣṣūri ša ina libbi ḥuhāri šaknat [ki]-šu-ma anāku ina Gubla* just as a bird which is trapped in a bird trap, so I am (trapped) in Byblos EA 79:37, also EA 78:15, 81:36, 90:41; *anumma inanna la inneppu[š] ki-šu-ma inanna ana jāši* and now let it not be done to me in this fashion EA 106:34, cf. *ammīnimmi teppušu ki-šu-ma ana arde šarri* EA 96:26, cf. also *ajāši jupašu ki-šu-ma* EA 138:135 (all letters of Rib-Addi); *šumma* PN *u DAM-šu itūrni ana libbišunu u [k]i-šu-ma šunuma* if PN and his wife change their minds, they will be (treated) in the same way Ugaritica 5 No. 6:23.

**kitabtu** s.; (mng. uncert.); NA.\*

PN *šaknu Antaṣaja* (blank) [*naphar* 1] *mu-še-bi ki-ta-ab-te* (parallel: *naphar* 4 *mu-še-bi*

**kitinnū**

LÚ.A.BA.MEŠ i 20, and passim, note 1 PN *qurbūtu naphar* 1 *mu-še-bi* LÚ.NAR.GAL ii 26) ADD 860 iv 4.

\*\***kitatta** (AHw. 493b) see *kilallān* usage b-1'.

**kitbarattu** s.; (a type of bed); syn. list.\*  
*ki-it-bar-at-tum = dinnū* (between words for bed and for sideboard of a bed) CT 18 4 r. ii 31.

**kitekarū** s.; prostitute; lex.\*; Sum. lw.  
 [kar.kid] = [b]a-ri-im-du, [kid.kar] = *ki-ti-e-qa-ru-u* MSL 12 83 iv 3f. (Proto-Lu Bogh.).

For the use of the log. SAL.KID.KAR instead of SAL.KAR.KID in RS, see *harimūtu*.

**kiterru** see *kitru* B.

**kitimtu** s.; secret, hidden knowledge; RS\*; pl. *kitimēti*; cf. *katāmu*.

LÍL = *ki-ti-im-tum* (var. *ka-at-mi-tum*) Proto-Lu 826.

[nam.dub.sar.re.eš.š]è ni.nim.m[a] za kalam.ab.bi : [tupšarrūta e]-ia-am *ki-it-mi-ti-su* [šu-up-pi]-šu reveal to him whatever secret there might be in the scribe's craft Ugaritica 5 No. 15:7, note the monolingual version: nam.dub.sar.[ra.šè] ki. ni galam.galam.[ma.bi] (var. ni.galam.bi), see Nougayrol, Ugaritica 5 p. 27 note to lines 7f.

**kitinnū** (or *kidinnū*) s.; 1. linen (as material), 2. linen towel(?); NB; cf. *kitū*.

1. linen (as material) — a) describing garments: 4 TÚG *ṣibti ki-tin-nu* four *ṣibtu*-garments made of *k.* BBSt. No. 36 p. 127:4, cf. MÁŠ.ME *ša ki-tin-ni-e* Oberhuber Florenz 165:24; TÚG.HI.A *ki-tin-ni-e* Nbn. 929:2, *buṣan[nē] ki-tin-ni-e* TCL 9 117:15, also, wr. *ki-di-ni-e* YOS 3 136:9 (all NB).

b) as material for garments: 17 MA.NA *ki-tin-ni-e* TÚG.HI.A Oberhuber Florenz 165:21; 13 MA.NA *ki-tin-ni-e* [...] 1 MA.NA SÍG *ta-bar-ri* [...] *ana ki-din-tum ša DN ša lubuštu* [...] *ana* PN 13 minas of *k.*, one mina of *tabarru*-purple wool for the [...] of DN [...] for the clothing ritual [given] to PN Nbn. 879:1; 38 MA.NA *ki-tin-ni-e* *ana sib-ba-ta ina pan* PN AfO 16 307 No. 2:2 (Sin-šar-iškun).

**kitītu A**

c) weighed (without indication as to use):  
**5 MA.NA ki-tin-ni-e ana** 1 GÍN *kaspi* PN  
 Nbn. 291:1, cf. Nbn. 460:1 and 4; 15<sup>5</sup> MA.NA  
*ki-tin-ni-e ana* 5 GÍN *šullul* GÍN *kaspi ana* PN  
*rītītu alpi eṭir* Camb. 250:1, cf. Camb. 30:1;  
 13<sup>½</sup> MA.NA *ki-din-nu* [...] *ina šim asnē ana*  
 PN LÚ *man[didi]* ša *Esagila nadnu* Camb.  
 191:1.

2. linen towel(?): *mē qātē u ki-tin-ni-e ša*  
 DN ... *ana [bēl]ija ultēbila* I have sent to my  
 lord the hand-water basin and the linen  
 towels(?) of the Lady-of-Uruk YOS 3 194:16,  
 cf. *mē qātē u ki-tin-ni-e* (in broken context)  
 CT 22 35:40.

It is uncert. whether the passages cited  
 mng. 1c belong here or to *kidinnū*.

Oppenheim, JCS 21 250ff.

**kitītu A** s.; fine (lit. linen-like) wool; Mari;  
 cf. *kitū*.

*zu-lum-hi* TÚG.SÍG.SUD = ŠU-U, *it-qu*, *ki-ti-tum*  
 Diri V 131ff., cf. SÍG.BU = *su-lum-hu-ú*, *it(!)-qum*,  
*ki-ti-tum* Proto-Diri 415ff.; *su-lu-⟨hu⟩* TÚG.<sup>21</sup>.HAB  
 = *ki-ti-tum* Diri V 143; TÚG.SULUH<sup>(21)</sup>.HAB =  
*ki-[ti-tu]* Hh. XIX 164 (in all instances beside  
*raqqatu* and *itqu*).

*ki-ti-tum*, *raq-qa-tum* = *lu-bu-uš-tum* Malku VI  
 85, also An VII 175f., cf. [...] = *ki-ti-it-tu* ibid.  
 148.

1 TÚG *ki-ti-tum* ARM 7 90:2, cf. 1 GÚ  
*ki-ti-tum* one scarf of fine wool ibid. 7, ARM  
 7 250:6; 1 TÚG *ki-ti-tum* 1 GÚ.È.A *ki-ti-t[u]m*  
 (for a woman) ARM 9 129:1f.

**kitītu B** s.; (a metal tool); MB.\*

[1-e]t mitrū *ki-ti-tu* [x] MA.NA KI.LÁ.BI ...  
*ana napāl* É *ki-ra-ti* ša *ekurri* one .... k.  
 weighing x minas, for tearing down the  
 storeroom(?) of the temple Iraq 11 131 No.  
 1:1; [...] *haṣin mi-it-[ri(?)]* ù GIŠ.MAR *kaspi*  
*u ina ḥāl ana muḥbi* *ki-ti-it* mitrē ša qāt šakni  
*appūtumma* šuršā please obtain [...] for(?)  
 a .... ax, and a silver hoe, and, in the city,  
 for a k. of the .... at the disposal of the  
 governor BE 17 28:17 (let.).

**kitkittū** see *kiškattū*.

**kitmu** s.; 1. cover (over a bed), 2. (a  
 tuning and interval on a musical instrument);  
 OB, SB\*; cf. *katāmu* v.

**kitpulu**

giš.sag.an.dul.ná, giš.sag.ná, giš.kab.  
 ná = *ki-ti-[im er-ši]* Hh. IV 165ff.

1. cover (over a bed): see Hh. IV, in lex.  
 section.

2. (a tuning and interval on a musical  
 instrument): *šumma sammúm ki-it-m[u-um-  
 ma]* if the harp is tuned as *k*. Iraq 30 230:17,  
 and passim in this text (OB); 17 *irātu ša ki-it-  
 me* 17 “chest” songs in tuning of the *k*. KAR  
 158 vii 24 and viii 46; SA *kit-mu* — *k*-string  
 Or. NS 29 278 CBS 10996:7, also (in Hurr.  
 context) *ki-it-me* 2 Ugaritica 5 463 h. 6:10 and  
 passim, see ibid. p. 485.

Ad mng. 2: A. D. Kilmer, Or. NS 29 299 n. 2;  
 Gurney, Iraq 30 229ff.; Kümmel, Or. NS 39 257f.

**kitmulu** adj.; angry; SB\*; cf. *kamālu*.

[*ilu*] *u ištar zenūtu šabsūtu [ki]-it-mu-lu-tú*  
*lislimu ittija* may the angry, furious, wrath-  
 ful god and goddess be reconciled with me  
 PBS 1/2 119 r. 6, see Ebeling Handerhebung  
 114:23.

\***kitmuru** (fem. *kitmurtu*) adj.; heaped up,  
 stacked; SB\*; cf. *kamāru* v.

[...] *nakmūti* ša *išitti kit-mur-tu duššú*  
*kingi nisirtešunu upattīma* I opened the seals  
 of the caches of their piled-up [...] which  
 were overflowing with stacked treasures  
 TCL 3 351 (Sar.), cf. *itti išittišunu kit-mur-ti*  
 ibid. 316, also *išittašunu kit-mur-tu* ibid. 257;  
 uncert.: [x (x)] x *kit-mur-tu eliš ú-šap-*[...]  
 Lambert BWL 54:35.

**kitmusu** adj.; prostrated; SB\*; cf.  
*kamāsu* B v.

*ašrumma palih kit-mu-su*(var. -us) *ila*  
 ireddi he follows the god humbly, piously,  
 prostrated AfO 19 63:62.

**kitpudu** adj.; well-planned; SB\*; cf.  
*kapādu* v.

*ši taklat ana kiš[p]iša kit-pu-du-ú-[t]i* she  
 has faith in her well-planned witchcraft  
 Maqlu II 201, see AfO 21 73.

**kitpulu** adj.; 1. entwined, 2. wrestling,  
 fighting; MB, SB; cf. *kapālu*.

[mu-uš] MUŠ×MUŠ (ŠL<sup>3</sup> 678b) = [sērū] *kit-pu-  
 lu-ii* Recip. Ea F 15'f.; gú.gú = *kit-pu-lu* RA 16  
 167 iii 5.

*kit-pu-lu* = *dan-nu* LTBA 2 1 v 17.

**kitpulūtu**

1. entwined: *šumma ina bīt amēli šērū kit(!)-pu-lu-te innamru* if entwined snakes are observed in a man's house KAR 384:5 (SB Alu); *šumma šērū MIN-ma kit-pu-[lu-(te)] ittanagrara* if two entwined snakes creep about Tablet Funck 2 r. 11, see AfO 21 pl. 10 (Alu Comm., to Tablet XXII); BURU.HAB<sub>x</sub> (HABRUD).RU.DA.[M]EŠ *kit-pu-lu-su-nu ana muḥbi amēli imqutu* (if) partridges(?) while entwined fall upon a man OECT 6 pl. 6 K.2999 r. 5 and dupl. (namburbi), cf. [... MU]ŠEN.MEŠ *kit-pa-lu-s[u]n LKA 121:11'; [šumma] EME.DIR* *kit-pu-lu-su-nu ištū gušūrē imqutūni* if lizards, being entwined, fall down from the beams of the roof KAR 382:7 (SB Alu).

2. wrestling, fighting: *ana kit-pu-li emūqi ana lāsimi birki ana muštamši tanittu šaknat* there will be strength for the wrestler, speed for the runner and praise for the contestant(?) CT 20 49:18 (SB ext.), cf. [ki]t(?)-pu-lu lāsimu Lambert BWL 194 r. 5; *mu'āru kit(var. gít)-pu-lu ša emūqān sirāte DN išrukus* the fighting(?) man to whom DN gave great strength Winckler Sar. pl. 48:6.

For the forms with -ussu(nu) ending, see *balṭūtu* discussion section.

**kitpulūtu** see *kitpulu*.

**kitru A** s.; 1. (military) aid, 2. auxiliaries, auxiliary force, ally; SB, NA, NB; cf. *katāru A*.

1. (military) aid — a) referring to troops sent: *u[mmān]šu ana ki-[it]-ri-šu id[kē]ma ... ana irtija itbā* he set his army in motion (to come) to his aid and advanced against me Lie Sar. 53, cf. *itbā ana kit-ri-šu* Streck Asb. 32 iii 138, cf. also ibid. 184 r. 6; *kit-ru iddinšuma illika rēšūssu* he gave him aid and came to his help Winckler Sar. pl. 34:119, cf. *emūqīja ana kit-ri-šu ittišu ašpur* I sent my troops with him to his (Ummanigaš's) aid AfO 8 184:36 (Asb.), also Streck Asb. 14 ii 15, cf. ibid. 22 ii 114; *šarru bēlani emūqu ana ki-tir ša É.DINGIR.MEŠ-šū [liš]pur* ABL 1241 r. 9, cf. *ana ki-tir-i-ni* ibid. obv. 5, also *emūqu u sīsē ana ki-it-ri-ka ubbala* ABL 478:5, *ana ajalija u ana kit-ri-ia lizziz* (see *ajalu B*) ABL 1286 r. 2, *ana kit-ri ša*

**kitru A**

*ardija* ABL 1260:15 (all NB); *ummānāt Aššur ... ša ana kit-ri-šu-nu ušzīzu* the Assyrian army that I had stationed (in Egypt) for their protection Streck Asb. 12 i 127; PN ... [ša ana] *kit-ri* GN ... *ašbu qereb* GN<sub>2</sub> PN (the general of Teumman) who was stationed in GN<sub>2</sub> for the protection of GN Piepkorn Asb. 72 vi 40; *ana kit-ri* (var. *rēšūte*) RN ... *illikamma* he came to the aid of Šamaš-šum-ukīn ibid. 78 vii 49, also AfO 8 198:25, cf. *ana ki-tir-šu-nu la illiku* ABL 1241:11 (NB), note *Papsukkal a-līk ki-it(?)-ri* (text *ki-ši-ir-ri*) *ilī ahbēšu* BBSt. No. 8 iv 26 (Marduk-nādin-ahbēš).

b) other occs.: gold, silver, precious objects *ša šarrāni māt Akkadi mahrūti u Šamaš-šum-ukīn ana kit-ri-šu-nu ipšuru ana Elamti* which the former kings of Babylonia and RN squandered on Elam to obtain aid for themselves Streck Asb. 50 vi 14; *malkī rabūti ša sītaš u šillan ana kit-ri-šu-nu upaq-quni* (see *sītaš* adv.) Thompson Esarh. pl. 16 iv 35 (Asb.) and Piepkorn Asb. 30 i 49.

2. auxiliaries, auxiliary force, ally — a) in gen.: I defeated the army of PN the Scythian *kit-ru la mušēzibīšu* an ally who could not save him Borger Esarh. 52 iii 61, also 100 § 66:21; *ummānāt Urarṭi ... adi kit-ri-šu* the Urartian army together with his auxiliaries TCL 3 142, cf. *ana gipiš ummānišu ma'di u kit-ri [...]* ibid. 108; *ana rēšūt RN nīrārišu ubil ki-it-ru* he brought auxiliary troops to the aid of Ursu, his ally ibid. 85 (Sar.); the Sutians *ki-tar-šu ša ... illiku rēšūssu* Winckler Sar. pl. 34:130, cf. (in broken context) *kit-ri-šu* Rost Tigl. III p. 20:125, also *Puqudaja ki-tar-šu* Lie Sar. 412, cf. *kit-ri ina libbi e [...] Iraq 20 191 No. 42:13f.* (Nimrud let.); *kit-ru rabū [iktera]* OIP 2 92:10, for other refs. see *katāru A v.*; he sent gold, silver and precious stones to the Elamite king ēterrissu *kit-ru* asking him repeatedly for auxiliaries OIP 2 49:7, for other refs. in Sar. and Esarh. see *erēšu A mng. 1a-13'*.

b) in personal names: *Nabū-kit-ri* VAS 5 29:15, also YOS 3 118:1, and passim, wr. *kit-ti-ri* Nbn. 804:14, see Tallqvist NBN 137, cf.

**kitru A**

*Aššur-ki-it-ru* Cyr. 120:11, *Sin-kit-ri* Cyr. 293:11f., etc., note *Nabû-kit-ri-šarri* TuM 2-3 50:8, *Bēl-kit-ru-šarri* Nbk. 302:7 and 13.

**kitru A** in *bēl kitri* s.; helper, protector; NA\*; cf. *katāru A*.

PN *bēl kit-ri-šū* Delaporte Catalogue Louvre 2 A 678:4 (seal).

**kitru B** (*kiterru*) s.; preferential share (of an estate); Nuzi; foreign word.

a) in gen.: x land *ina ki-te-er-ri* PN *ileqqi minummē bītāti epšūtu* ... PN *ina ki-it-ri ileqqišunūti u* ... *qaqquru ina lētišunu* PN *ina ki-it-ri-im-ma i[le]qqi* PN takes as *k.*, (moreover) whatever built-up plots there are (in the same district), PN takes as *k.*, and PN takes likewise as *k.* x land around them (and PN releases his share in PN<sub>2</sub>'s orchard to PN<sub>3</sub>) Shaffer, Studies Oppenheim 181f.: 4, 8, and 12.

b) in wills: *minummē eglāti* ... PN 2-šu *zitta ileqqi u* PN<sub>2</sub> *ina arki* PN *ištishu zitta ileqqi u ekallu* ... PN *ina ki-te-er-ri ileqqi* of all fields (and other real property of the father) PN (the eldest son) will take a two-thirds share, and PN<sub>2</sub> (the second brother) will take a one-third share after PN (has made a choice), moreover PN will take the main building as a preferential share HSS 19 4:13, cf. (a field and an orchard) *annūti ina ki-ti-ir-ri ana* PN (eldest brother) *nadnu* HSS 14 108:14; *mannummē eglāti bītāti* ... *ša* PN [*e*]wurumma *ipušu ina ki-te-er-ri [ana]* PN<sub>2</sub> *nadnu [u] riħti eglāti u bītāti [ša]* PN PN<sub>2</sub> [*it*]i *abbēšu ša* PN *ittiha'is mithā[riš izu]zzu* whatever fields and houses PN has inherited (from certain persons) are given to PN<sub>2</sub> as preferential share, and PN<sub>2</sub> will divide in equal shares with PN's brothers the remainder of PN's houses and fields HSS 13 465:5, cf. 1 ANŠE A.ŠA *ina ki-te-er-ri ana* PN *nadinmi u minummē eglātija riħūti u* PN *itti PN<sub>2</sub> mallaħāniš izāz[mi]* (deposition in court) JEN 352:10; a slave girl and a child and land *ana ki-it-ri ana* 'PN nadnu given to 'PN (wife of the testator) as *k.* (and she can bequeath it to her preferred son) HSS 5 73:36, cf. (one ox) *ana ki-it-ri ana* PN *nadnu* ibid. 42, cf. also HSS 5 74:18 and 23, also (copper and

**kittu A**

copper utensils) *ina ki(text ši)-it-ri ana mārija ana* PN *attadin* HSS 9 29:6, (the family gods) RA 23 143 No. 5:22, also (the inheriting brothers will give a house to their sister) *ina ki-it-ri* ibid. 28; (bequest to two sisters) *[ina ki]-it-ri* HSS 19 21:14.

Koschaker, ZA 48 189 n. 53; A. Shaffer, Studies Oppenheim 185ff. and Or. NS 34 76.

**kittabru** s.; 1. arm, side, 2. (a mole); SB\*; wr. syll. and ŠE.

še-e ŠE = *kit-tab-rum* A VII/4:39, cf. še, [ú]r.še = *ki-it-ta-ab-ru* (followed by *upnu* fist) Nabnitu E 51f.; [uzu.x.x].si = *ki[t-t]ab-ru* Hh. XV Gap A a<sub>1</sub> 7, in MSL 9 p. 10; [...] = *ki(text ši)-it-tab-ru* Erimhuš Bogh. D i 5'.

gug = *halū*, su.gug = *umṣatu*, gug = *pendū*, su.gug = *ka-tar-ru* (var. *kit-tab-[ru]*) Erimhuš III 17, cf. [gu]g = *halū*, *umṣatu*, [p]indu, [kit-tab]-ru Lanu D 14ff.

*kit-tab-ru* = *i-di* (between synonyms of *ubānu* and *imitti*) LTBA 2 1 xiii 90 and dupl.

1. arm, side: see A VII/4, Nabnitu, Hh., Erimhuš Bogh., in lex. section; a.má.uru<sub>5</sub> še.ba mu.un.dè.DU : *abūbu ina kit-tab-ri-šu izzazzu* the Deluge (weapon) stays at his side (for context see *abūbu* mng. 3c) Lugale II 38; *šumma kit-tab-ri haši ša imitti ... ekim* if the right side of the lung is missing KAR 428:45f., also (left side) ibid. r. 45f.

2. (a mole): see Erimhuš, Lanu, and LTBA, in lex. section; *šumma (panūšu) kit-tab-ru* MIN (= *malū*) if his face is full of *k.-moles* (between *halū* and *umsatu*) Kraus Texte 7:10, cf. (if his head) ŠE.MEŠ *mali* ibid. 2a r. 37', also 4a r. 3'.

Meissner, MAOG 12/2 25; Holma, Or. NS 13 103.

**kittu A** (*kettu*) s.; 1. truth, justice, correct procedures, loyalty, fidelity, correctness, normal state, treaty, 2. (with *ina*, *ana*, *kī*) truly, in truth, duly, loyally, justly (in adverbial use); from OAkk. on; wr. syll. and NÍG.GI.NA, GI.NA (SAL.GI Šurpu II 66, NÍG.ZI 4R 20 No. 2 r. 11, Thompson Rep. 244:6, PRT 109 r. 5); cf. *kānu A*.

níg.gi.na, níg.zi = *ki-it-tum* Igihu short version 41f.; *ki.<sup>nl</sup>níg.gi.na*, *ki.níg.zi* = *a-šar kit-ti* Izi C ii 21f.; *di.níg.gi.na* = *de-en kit-ti*, *di.nu.gi.na* = MIN *la-a* MIN ibid. iv 22f.; *na<sub>4</sub>.níg.gi.na* = *a-ban kit-ti* Hg. B IV 94; é.dur<sub>5</sub> níg.gi.

## kittu A

*nā<sup>ki</sup>* = *a-dur kit-ti* = *šá kub-bu-tú ina a-hi tam*(text *pi*)*-tum* Hg. B V B iv 17; [<sup>d</sup>Ám.zi.da] = [<sup>d</sup>Níg.zi].da = <sup>d</sup>Kit-tum, [<sup>d</sup>Ám.gi].n[a] = [<sup>d</sup>Níg.gi].na = <sup>d</sup>Kit-tum Emesal Voc. I 73f.; mul.gi.gi = MUL *kit-tú u me-šar* = <sup>d</sup>SAG.UŠ <sup>d</sup>UTU Hg. B VI 39; KA. [nu].gi.na = *la kit-tú* Igituh I 209.

*dug<sub>4</sub>* = *ki-it-tum* Lanu Fragn. A 162; da-ad-rum<sub>LUGAL</sub> = LUGAL.GI.NA LUGAL *kit-ti da-bi-ib kit-ti da-bi-ib* SIG<sub>5</sub>, MEŠ Antagal G 295.

*dingir níg.gi.na kur.kur.ra igi.gál me.en : kit-tum bišit uzni ša mātāti atta* you, god, are the justice, the understanding of all countries OECT 6 p. 52:31f.; za.e e.ne.ém.zu ám.gi.na ám.si.sá mu.un.ma.al na.ám.lú.u<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).lu KA.KA mu.un.gi.na : *kátu amatka kit-tam u mišari ušabša niši itam* kit-tum your word creates truth and justice, (hence) people speak the truth 4R 9 r. 5f.; [níg.gi].na á.zi.da.zu al.gub.ba: *kit-tu lizziz ina imníka* BA 10/1 1 No. 1:17f.; uru.níg.gi.na.sí.sá<sup>ki</sup> = URU *kit-ti u mi-ši-ri* Iraq 5 55:17; <sup>d</sup>Níg.zi <sup>d</sup>Níg.sí.sá : <sup>d</sup>Kit-tum <sup>d</sup>Mi-sá-ru OECT 6 p. 30 r. 12f.

za.e sila zi.da šú ám.mi.ni.[ib.mú].mú: *kášu sulē kit-tum*(var. -*ti*) *ikarrabki* the right road blessed you SBH p. 98 r. 7f. and dupl. Delitzsch AL<sup>3</sup> p. 134:7f.; níg.zi níg.sí.sá : *ina kit-ti u mišari* 4R 23 No. 3:3f., cf. [níg].zi(!) níg.sí.sá : *kit-ta u měšara* 5R 50 i 29f.

GI // *kit-tum* AfO 17 133:20 (comm. on the name Esagila); *nu-u[l-la-ti]* // *la kit-tú* CT 41 41:20 (Theodicy Comm.), see Lambert BWL 88:284; *ni-[bi]* = *kit-tu* JRAS 1917 103f.:48 (Kassite voc.), see Balkan Kassit. Stud. 4.

1. truth, justice, correct procedures, loyalty, fidelity, correctness, normal state, treaty — a) truth — 1' in gen.: *mušēšir kit-ti... ša sarti u k[i-it]-tum umtassâ ašruššu* the administrator of justice who discerns falsehood and truth everywhere En. el. VII 39f.; *kit-tú u sartu ana Šamaš ušanna* it (the stone KA.GI.NA.DIB) reports to Šamaš whether it (whatever comes forth from his mouth) is true or not Köcher BAM 194 vii 16' (series *abnu šikinšu*); *māmit kit-ti u sarti* Šurpu III 12; *ša kit-tu irammuma šaliptu ikkibšu* (see *šaliptu* usage a) Borger Esarh. 54 iv 26, cf. *šumma amēlu šú ki-it-ta izzirma gullulta irtām* MDP 2 pl. 22 v 20, cf. ibid. iv 53, *ki-it-tam izzir mīšara la iptašib* MDP 10 pl. 11 iii 10 (early NB kudurrus), also *lemutta zīrma kit-ta rām* BE 1 83 r. 24; *itē SAL.GI itiqu la banīta īpušu* Šurpu II 66; *ki-it-tum la-a ki-it-tum amāte an[nāte]* are these words the truth or not? KBo 1 15:6; *awāte aqabū ana*

## kittu A

*šarri ki-ta-ma* what I have told the king was the truth EA 107:11; the king should inquire whether I have taken a donkey from him *u ki-it-tu šū* and this is the truth EA 280:29; [*j*]ānu *kit-ti* no truth ABL 849:11 (NB); *ibašši kit-tu-u-ni* is it certain, is it true? ABL 1367 r. 1 (NA); *kit-tu-ú ša* PN ... *ḥabubēti* ... *ina GN ušelā* is it true that PN introduced honeybees into Suhi? Weissbach Misc. pl. 5 v 4; *ke-e-tu issi šarri ... adabbub* I will tell the truth to the king ABL 586:8 (NA), and passim with *dabābu*, *amā* and *zakāru*; *ki-i-ni kit-[ti] ašpurakku* (see *kīnu* mng. 1c) PBS 1/2 31:18, and, wr. *ki-i-ni ki-it-ti* ibid. 34:6 (MB letters); *ki-i-tu šupur* UCP 9 p. 58 No. 2:10 (NB let.); *kit-tu šalimtu la tukallani* (if) you do not report the full truth Wiseman Treaties 96; *šuškin kit-ti ina pīja* put truth into my mouth (kind thought into my heart) BMS 22:14, see Ebeling Hand-erhebung 106, also KAR 59:13 and dupl. STT 55:12; *ki-it-ta tattadūma ušurti ili tanaššu* you have discarded truth, you blaspheme against divine order Lambert BWL 76:79 (Theodicy), cf. *niši kit-ta*(var. -*tú*) *umašširama isbata parikta* Gössmann Era IV 73.

2' *la kittu: ana mīnim la ki-ti taškuna u idī wardīja tušaddina* why did you act falsely toward me and collect the wages due my slaves? BIN 7 49:6 (OB let.); *jānu la ki-ti idabbubuka* it is not so, they are telling you lies EA 1:81 (let. from Egypt), cf. *igabbi la ki-ti* ibid. 71, cf. also *la k[it]-tú ina pan šarri ... aqtibi* Iraq 20 196 No. 45:13 (NA); *la ke-e-tu issija tadabbub* ABL 190:17 (NA), cf. *la kit-ti itti[šu] idabbub niklu [inakk]il* ABL 928:10 and ibid. r. 10(!) (NB), also ABL 968 r. 7 (NB), *dabāb la kit-te idbuba* Streck Asb. 28 iii 84, and passim with *dabābu*; *agā la kit-tu ša* PN *īpušuma* this perfidy which PN has perpetrated ABL 1138:10; *la ki-e-tu šite* ABL 252 r. 11 (NA), *la kit-ti* ABL 965:26 (NB); *šum ili ana la ki-it-te [...]* (if somebody) swore falsely AfO 17 280:62, cf. ibid. 60 (MA harem edicts), cf. *šum ilija ina la kit-ti lu atma* Schollmeyer No. 18:35; *ina māti kalama* NU.GI.NA *ibašši* there will be falsehood everywhere in the country RAcc. 34:16; note the

## kittu A

sequence: *anzillu la kit-tu ḥabālu šagāšu*  
Borger Esarh. 103 ii 8.

3' qualifying a preceding substantive:  
*śiparti ... ša ki-it-ti ši* ABL 1369 r. 8 (NA).

b) justice, correct procedures — 1' in gen.: *kīma ki-it-tim ša Šamaš u Marduk ... išrukūnakkum* according to the sense of justice which Šamaš and Marduk have bestowed upon you PBS 7 85:5 (OB let.); *Šamaš bēl kit-tum* Craig ABRT 1 56:14, and passim; *ki-it-ta u salīma DN liddinakku* may Aššur grant you (the king) justice and a conciliatory spirit MVAG 41/3 12 ii 36 (MA royal rit.); may the king send an official so that he listens to my words *u jadīna ki-ti-ia* EA 118:16; *ina qibūtika liššakin kit-ta māssu lištešir ina mah[rika]* let justice be established upon your (Šamaš') command so that his (the king's) country can prosper before you Šurpu II 132; *ināmi ki-i-ta-am ina māt Šumerim u Akkadim aškununi* when I established justice in the land of Sumer and Akkad Sumer 4 58:31 (Lipit-Ištar); Assurbanipal *šar mīšari rā'im kit-ti mušammehu nišišu* ADD 646:3, cf. (Nabonidus) *rā'im mīšari mukin kit-ti* VAB 4 252 i 5; É épiš *kullati rā'im kit-ti* (commentary on the name Esagila) AfO 17 133:19, for comm., see lex. section; *nāšir kit-ti* AfO 20 88:3 (Senn.), also TCL 3 156 (Sar.), *la nāšir kit-ti* Lie Sar. 199, also Iraq 16 182:21 (Sar.), note referring to extispicy: *ina puħād akarrabu ki-ta-am šu[knam]* place a correct decision in the lamb I am presenting RA 38 86:23, also ibid. 87:9, RA 32 180:24, JCS 22 25:13 (OB ext. prayer), [ina t]āmit akarrabu kit-ti libši may there be truth in (the answer to) the inquiry which I am presenting to you JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 3 r. 13, cf. [ina] *mala aqabbū kit-tū libši* KAR 92 r. 31; for personal names of the types *Šamaš-rā'im-kitti* (*Rā'im-kitti*), *Šamaš-šar-kitti*, *Šamaš-bēl-kitti*, *Bēl-kitti-Marduk*, *Kittum-lizziz*, *Izzaz-kittum*, *Muzzikitti* see Stamm Namengebung pp. 114f., 173, 221; *Marduk-rā'im-kit-tum* VAS 4 94:15 (NB), also *Libūr-kit-DAM* ICK 1 11b 4 = 18:7 (OA), *Isar-ki-it-Aššur* CCT 1 48:38, and passim in OA, wr. [*I*]-*šar-ki-tá-A-šúr* BIN 6 253:7, *Adad-*

## kittu A

*ki-ti-ide* KAJ 75:21 (MA), also *Il-da-at-ki-ti* KAJ 52:29, see Ebeling, MAOG 13/1 8 and 45; *Ki-tum-Enlil* UET 5 561 ii 13 (OB); for *Ilī-ki-ti*, *Šamaš-ki-ti* in OAKK., see MAD 3 140; *Kit-ti-ilāni* ADD 326 r. 18, 741+ :25; for personal names of the type *Apil-kitti*, *Nabā-zēr-kitti-lišir* see Stamm Namengebung pp. 155, 282, 304, abbreviated *Zēr-kitti-lišir* see Tallqvist APN 248, NBN 219, *Zēr-kiit-ti* BE 9 7:26 (NB), and passim.

2' beside *mīšaru*: MU RN u RN<sub>2</sub> GI.NA u *mēšaram ušzizuma* year in which RN and RN<sub>2</sub> set up (a stela proclaiming) the release of debts MDP 24 348 r. 16; *išrukuinni kit-tu mīšaru* ABL 926:14 (let. of Asb.); *ana našār kit-ti u mīšari šutēšur la lē'ē* to protect justice, to provide the weak with legal protection Lyon Sar. p. 8:50; *ki-it-tam u mīšaram ina pī mātim aškun* I caused loyalty to be professed in my country CH v 20 (prologue), *ana ki-it-ti u mīšariam bašā uznāja* VAB 4 66 No. 4:7 (Nabopolassar), *rā'im ki-it-tim u mīšari* ibid. 192 i 9 (NbK.), also (Nebuchadnezzar) *mukin ki-it-tim u mīšaru* AfO 17 1:12, and passim said of gods and kings; note *tāmīh kit-ti u mīšari* JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 2:7, *mubbib kit-ti u mīšari* Craig ABRT 1 35:11; with *ina*: *ina kit-ti u mīšari lislimu ittija* may they (the estranged gods) become reconciled with me in (their) justice BMS 1:24, see Ebeling Handerhebung 8; *ša ilū rabūti ... ibnūšu ina kit-te u mīšari* Streck Asb. 30 iii 89; *ina ki-it-tim u mīšaru ištene'ēšināti* (= *irtene'ēšināti*) he shepherded them (the people) in a just and correct way 5R 35:14 (Cyr.), cf. *ina ket-te u mēšari lurtē'a bahulātišun* Borger Esarh. 26:14, cf. also STC 2 pl. 75:25, see Ebeling Handerhebung 130; *ina kit-te u mīšari lidīnu d[ina]* may they (the gods) give a reliable (oracular) decision BBR No. 97:5, cf. *ša ina ki-tim u mīšarim idīnu dinam lidīnu dinam ša ki-tim* RA 38 87 r. 6f. (OB ext. prayer); qualifying a substantive: *ina Barsip āl kit-ti u mīšari* Lambert JAOS 88 126 i b:16; the gods KASKAL *kit-ti u mīšari ana rubi šuātu inandinuma* CT 34 8:17, see RA 21 131 (SB omens); the Pleiades *dajān kit-ti mīšari* KAR 25:13, see Ebeling Handerhebung 14; *dīn kit-ti u mēšari aj*

## kittu A

*idīnušu* Hinke Kudurru iii 17, cf. *dīnu kit-ti* [u] *mīšaru ina mātiya dīna* ABL 716 r. 12, also VAB 4 248 iii 40 (Nbn.); in the designation of planets: MÚL DUMU+DIŠ MÚL *kit-ti u mi-šar* RAcc. 138:307, see Hg. B VI 39, in lex. section, for other refs. see Gössmann, ŠL 4/2 No. 230.

3' qualifying a preceding substantive: <sup>a</sup>MÁL DIKUD *ki-it-tim* CT 29 43:27 (OB), cf. *dajān ki-it-tim abi ki-it-tim* RA 32 181:14 (OB lit.); *di-ni kit-ti ul adāni* Gössmann Era IV 71, *di-in kit-ti* AfO 18 384 ii 26 (SB lit.), and passim, see *dīnu*; EŠ.BAR *kit-ti* BMS 12:58, see Ebeling Handerhebung 78, cf. VAB 4 102 ii 34 (Nb.), *qaqqar kit-te ša Šamaš u Adad* BBR No. 75-78:19; *šar mātāti kit-tim Aššur* [...] (in broken context) AfO 18 384 ii 25 (SB lit.); NÍG.ŠAM *ki-i-tum*(for -tim) correct price MDP 28 p. 5:8 (MB Elam), cf. ALAM *ki-i-tum ibni ina mažirim ušziz* ibid. 4; *epšika ša kit-tum arāma u la kit-tum azēri* I love your righteous deeds and despise your unrighteous ones Herzfeld API 6:4f., cf. ibid. 7 (Dar. Nb.).

4' personified and deified: *Ki-tum ma-ra-at* <sup>a</sup>UTU Justice, the daughter of Šamaš RA 38 86 r. 22 (OB ext. prayer); *ana kasap ē* <sup>a</sup>Kit-tim *ša* GN ... PN *iptanarrikamma* PN keeps obstructing me in (collecting) the silver of DN's temple in GN LIH 30:6, also ibid. 10 (OB let.); IGI <sup>a</sup>Ūmu <sup>a</sup>Kit-ti <sup>a</sup>Mišar *u* <sup>a</sup>Dajānu VAS 6 213:15 (NB), cf. <sup>a</sup>NÍG.ZI PBS 1/1 12:32 and dupls., see Ebeling Handerhebung 50:122, and see Emesal Voc., BA 10/1, OECT p. 30 r. 12f., in lex. section; <sup>a</sup>Níg.zi.da sukkal á.zi.da.ke<sub>x</sub> CT 24 31:74 and dupl. CT 25 26:9, with SUKKAL *e-mi-it-[tim]* KUB 4 11:1; <sup>a</sup>NÍG.GI.NA <sup>a</sup>NÍG.SI.[SÁ] MDP 6 pl. 10 v 22; *paššūra ša mahar* <sup>a</sup>Kit-te *ipattar* he removes the sacrificial table which stands before DN BBR No. 1-20:199, cf. BA 5 701 No. 55 ii 15; <sup>a</sup>Kit-tum <sup>a</sup>Mišari *u* <sup>a</sup>Dajānu VAB 4 260 ii 29 (Nbn.), for refs. and the spelling <sup>a</sup>ZI see Frankena Tākultu p. 98 and 123.

c) loyalty — 1' in gen.: *lizziz ki-it-ti* may my loyalty remain constant JCS 15 6 i 9 (OB lit.); *ki-ti-ia ma'id magal* my loyalty is

## kittu A

great indeed EA 116:29, cf. *rabūtišu idūme ki-it-te-ia* EA 189:15; *dīnu annū di-en ki-ti-ia* this case is one which concerns my loyalty EA 119:45; *anumma Šamšu ... ki-it-ta ša* RN *itamar* now the Sun has realized the loyalty of Niqmandu MRS 9 51 RS 17.340 r. 15', also ibid. 41 RS 17.227:15 and 43; *šarru bēli kit-tú līmur* ABL 709 r. 8 (NA); note with *libbu*: *[k]i-it UZU lib-bi-ia* EA 47:21; *ina kit-ti ša libbikunu issišu la tadabbubani* (you swear) that you will talk with him with a loyal heart Wiseman Treaties 51 and 98; obscure: *šar māti išid kussišu ikān* KI.MIN *šar māti ina kit-ti-šu izzaz* ACh Sin 3:64.

2' qualifying a preceding substantive: *amāte ša la kit-ti* disloyal talk KBo 1 24 r. 12, cf. *ša iqabbakku a-wa-at ki-ti* EA 1:33, *dibbi ša kit-tum ana šarri ... ašpur* ABL 1006 r. 16 (NB); *arad ki-it-te šarri* the loyal servant of the king EA 258:3, cf. *ardi ša ki-it-ti šarri bēlija* EA 296:10, *anāku arad ki-it-ti-qa* EA 198:10, and passim; *Gubla amat ki-it-ti ša šarri* EA 68:11, and passim, cf. *āl ki-it-ti-šu* his loyal city EA 74:9.

d) correctness, normal state (qualifying a preceding substantive): *mašqaltam ša ki-tim* correct payment TCL 20 102:8 (OA); *ina GIŠ.BÁN ki-it-tim* in the correct seah-measure Kraus AbB 1 46:25, note *ana ... GIŠ.BA.AN* 10(?) NÍG.GI.NA TCL 10 61:8; *aban ki-ti-im* the correct weight TCL 18 137:24; *ina qē ki-it-tim* Kraus AbB 1 64:9 (all OB); GUR *ki-ti* ARM 9 43:2, cf. GUR GI.NA ibid. 47:2, *ina GIŠ 1 GUR ki-ti* ARMT 11 85:2 and 12 239:2; GIŠ.BÁN GI.[NA] ARMT 11 292:2; *zibānit la kit-ti* incorrect scales Šurpu II 42 and VIII 67, *kasap la kit-ti* ibid. II 43 and VIII 67; GÍR *kit-ti* the normal "path" CT 20 2:14 and 15 (SB ext.); *kunu[k l]a ki-it-tim* Kraus Edikt § 16:15; *harrān kit-ti* *išbatu umasšeru uruh la kit-ti* (see *sabātu* mng. 8 *harrānu*) Borger Esarh. 18 Ep. 14b:7, cf. *uruh kit-ti u mišari* VAB 4 260 ii 31 (Nbn.); *dsAG.ME.GAR ina šamē harrānāt kit-tú išša[bat]* Jupiter took the correct course in the sky AfO 18 383 ii 21 (Asb.).

e) treaty (EA and RS only): *u išpuša anāku ki-ta itti* PN or else I will make a

**kittu A**

treaty with Abdi-Aširta EA 83:25, for other EA refs., see *epēšu* mng. 2c (*kittu*); *inanna iš-ku-nu ki-it-ta ina berišunu* MRS 9 230 RS 17.123:6.

**2.** (with *ina*, *ana*, *kī*) truly, in truth, duly, loyally, justly (in adverbial use) — **a)** *ina kitti(m)*, *ikkittim*: *šumma ina ki-ti-im bēlī atta* if you are truly my master BIN 7 28:4 (OB let.), and passim, cf. *šumma i-ki-tim ahī atta* ibid. 26:4, *šumma ina ki-tim ahī u bēl napištija atta* Kraus AbB 1 124:20, *šumma ahī atta ina ki-it-tim* TCL 17 52:14; *aššum ina ki-it-ti-im tarammin[ni]* because you truly love me YOS 2 81:13, cf. RA 53 181 D 47:18; *šumma ina ki-tim kīma* PN *tabašši'am* if you are really like PN to me Kraus AbB 1 86:16; DN *rā'imka ana šutēšurim ina ki-it-tim ibnīka* Marduk, who loves you, has created you in truth to dispense justice CT 6 27b:36 (all OB); *dinam ša ina GI.NA idīnūšima* a decision which they justly made for her MDP 23 404 i 9 and ii 10; *šumma ina ki-it-ti ibaššūnim* if they are really there EA 170:25; *hašanna ša jurraduka ina ki-ti* the regent who serves you loyally EA 114:67; *ina ki-ti epša do* (your work) correctly KAJ 246:5 (MA); *ina ket-te qibia* speak honestly ABL 211:6; note with suffixes: *ina kit-ti-šu dibbī salmūtu* ... *idabbubu* will he truthfully speak of reconciliation (with Esarhaddon)? PRT 16 r. 8 and obv. 7; the king has ordered me *mā ina kit-ti-ka šupra* write me truthfully ABL 586:7 (NA).

**b)** *ana kitti(šu)*: *A-na-ki-it-ti-a-bi-lu-mur* Let-Me-in-Truth-See-My-Father VAS 7 128:39 (OB); *ana kit-ti-šu šarru bēlā iltapra* the king, my lord, has sent word in good faith ABL 454:17; *ana kit-ti-šu šanēšu ana* PN *iqbi* in truth he gave the order to PN twice ABL 1380 r. 8 (both NB).

**c)** *kī (kīma) kitti*: *šumma ardu ša šarri atta kī ki-i-it-ti* if you are in truth a servant of the king EA 162:15, cf. *šumma tétepuš kī ki-it-ti* if you had acted correctly ibid. 19 and 26 (let. from Egypt); *u elippātišunu a-ṣa ki-ma ki-ti ištu* GN and have their ships really come from Egypt? EA 105:21 (let.

**kittu B**

of Rib-Addi); uncert.: *kī ki-it-ti* KBo 1 21 r. 2, also ibid. 15+19:13 and 28, see ZA 49 208.

**d)** *kittu(ma)*: *ki-it-tum-ma šābum ana libbi ālim ul īterub* in truth, the soldiers did not enter the town Bagh. Mitt. 2 57 ii 29, cf. Sumer 11/2 pl. 3 No. 2:21, TIM 2 19:19 (all OB letters); *mā ki-it-tum altariqmi* indeed, I stole (it) MRS 9 179 RS 17.128:8; sell one man *u 3 ANŠE.MEŠ ki-i-tum leqēmi* and indeed(?) buy three donkeys HSS 13 108:10 (let.); note in a question: *ki-it-tu<sub>4</sub>-ú uqnū allū ša tušēbila* was it really lapis lazuli which you sent? MRS 9 221 RS 17.383:21; *ket-tu qaqquru ana sadāri esi* really, there is not enough space to maneuver ABL 17:8; *kit-tú ina labīri ... gallubu* in truth, they were consecrated a long time ago ABL 43 r. 27; *kit-tu šumma ina pan šarri ... mahir ana* GN *lišpuru* really, they should write to Calah — if it is agreeable to the king ABL 23 r. 9, cf. *ket-tu la dam-muqu* it is really not propitious ABL 873:7; *mā ket-tu-ma ... la aššia* Craig ABRT 1 25 r. i 31 (NA); *ket-te tamuat* you will really die ABL 1372:21, cf. *ket-tú* ABL 688 r. 10, *ki-i-tu* Iraq 17 134 No. 16:23, *ki-e-tú* ABL 157:13 (all NA), *ki-it-ti* ABL 527:14, *kit-ti* 559 r. 1, 849:11, *kit-tú* ABL 539:10 (all NB).

**e)** *kittam*: *inanna Šamšī ki-it-ta-am šarram īpussu* now, the Sun has made him duly king KBo 1 5 i 39, see Weidner, BoSt 8 92, note *kit-tam-ma* AfO 10 2:6 (MB let.).

**kittu A** in *ša kitti* s.; just person; lex.\*; cf. *kānu A*.

*lú.níg.gi.na* = *ša ki-it-tim* OB Lu A 109.

**kittu B** s.; 1. crucible(?), 2. (part of a bowl); NB\*; pl. *kittātu*.

**1.** crucible(?): iron *ḥālilu-tools* *ša ultu kit-ti īlāni* which came from the crucible(?) VAS 6 205:15, cf. 5 AN.<BAR> *ḥālili ki-ta-a-ta* ibid. 18, wr. *kit-ta-ta* ibid. 11, *ki-ta-ta* ibid. 16.

**2.** (part of a bowl): silver *ana epēšu ša ki-it-tum ša našappu kaspu gamru ša Bunene* complete (amount) of silver for DN to make the *k.* for the (stone) bowl Dar. 34:2, cf. silver *ana kušur ki-it-tu ša našappā[ti]* ša DN UCP 9 61 No. 16:1.

**kitturatu**

**kitturatu** see *kisurratu*.

**kitturru** (*kinturru*, *katurú*) s.; large frog; SB.\*

bí.za.za = *mu-ṣa-ra-nu* frog, MIN gu.la, a.ra.zu, NIR<sup>na</sup>ra.gál, [...].gi, KA.peš, [x]A.peš. ak.a = *kit-tu-ru* (var. *kit-tur-ru*) Hh. XIV 376ff., [x.x].šà = *ki-tu-ru* ibid. 381a, [...] = *ka-tu-ru-u* ibid. 381b; bí.z[a.za] KU<sub>6</sub> = [*mu-ṣa*]-i-[*ra-nu*], bí.[za.za]gu.la KU<sub>6</sub>, [a].[ra.an.zu] KU<sub>6</sub> = [*kit-tu-ru*] Hh. XVIII 103ff.; bí.za.za = *mu-ṣa-i-ra-nu*, nir.gu.la = *ki-tu-ru* Practical Vocabulary Assur 408f.; kin.tur KU<sub>6</sub> = [ŠU] Hh. XVIII 96; na<sub>4</sub>.bí.za.za za.gin = *kin-tur-[rum]* lapis lazuli frog (figurine) Hh. XVI 82.

a) in gen.: on the 13th day *kin-tur-ri* íD *limaššir* he should release a river toad KAR 178 v 34.

b) representations: see Hh. XVI 82, cited in lex. section.

**kitturru** see *kiturru*.

**kitū** (\**kita'u*) s.; 1. flax, 2. linen (thread and fabric); from OAkk., OB on; pl. OA *kita'ātum*; wr. syll. and TÚG.GADA (GIŠ.GADA HSS 14 607:15, 639:1, Nuzi, Köcher Pflanzenkunde 33:5, AKA 287 i 95, ADD 865 r. 7, NA); cf. *išpar kitī*, *kitinnū*, *kititu* A, *kitū* in *rabi kita'āti*.

*gada* = *ki-tu-ú*, [nu]mun.gada = *zi-ir* [*ki-ti-i*] Hh. XVII 379f.; [gada SAR] = [*ki*]-*tu-u*, numun gada SAR = [zēn *kitī*] ibid. 339f., cf. [ga]da SAR = *ki-ti-ki-tum* RS Recension 234, dīm.ma.gada SAR = *ki-tu-ú* ibid 235; *ga-da* GADA = *ki-tu-[u-um]* MSL 2 133 viii 51 (Proto-Ea), cf. *ga-da* GADA ibid. 46:16; *ga-da* GADA = *ki-tu-ú* Ea II 320; [ga-da] [GADA] = *ki-tu-ú* A III/1:1, also Ea III Excerpt r. iii 19'; [ga]-da GADA = *ki-tu-ú* Sb I 228; *gun.gada* = *bi-lat ki-te-e* Hh. II 367; sfg. GADA = *ki-tu-ú* Practical Vocabulary Assur 212; GADA = *ki-tú-u* AfO 18 340:7 (Practical Vocabulary Nineveh); [šu-ga-ad] [GADA] = *šu-ku-su* šá GADA.TU A III/1:8; šà.gada.lá = *la-biš ki-te-e* Lu IV 99; ki.[gada] = [a-šar] *ki-te-e* Kagal C 302; [tu-u] ŠU.NÁG = [*ki*]-*tu-ú* Diri V 93.

šà.gada.lá Eridu.ga.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) : *la-biš ki-te-e* šá Eridu 5R 51 iii 46f. (= Schollmeyer No. 1); [šà.gada].lá.e é.ki.bi ninda [...] : *la-biš ki-te-e* ina bit tākulti BA 10/1 112 No. 30:5f.; [šà].gada.lá ZU+AB.ke<sub>x</sub> : *la-biš ki-te-i ša apsi* 4R Add. p. 4 to pl. 18 No. 3\* r. 8; *gada.gin<sub>x</sub>*(GM) ba.an.pār : *kima ki-te-e ušparrir* he spread it like a piece of linen JCS 21 8:63; [uh].e gada ba.lá : *ana parša'i ki-tu-u tarissu* the linen is

**kitū**

spread for the flea Lambert BWL 236 ii 8, restored from Dialogue 1:14 (courtesy M. Civil).

GADA.MEŠ // *ma-al-ba-ši* RA 31 127:9 (EA); *zu-lum-hu-ú* = MIN (= *subātu*) *ki-ti ša a'-li*, *lam-huš-šu-u* Malku VI 54f.; [...] = *eb-lu* GADA flaxen rope Malku VIII 69; uncert.: [...] = [k]i-tu šá *har-ra-ni* Malku II 84.

1. flax — a) in gen.: the plant is not attested in Akk. texts; in texts from Pre-Sar. to Ur III it is called GU.

b) the seed: (x gur of) numun gu Reisner Telloh 121 v 18 (Ur III); for zēr kitī see Hh. XVII, in lex. section; [zēršu] *kīma* NUMUN GIŠ.GADA (description of a plant) Köcher Pflanzenkunde 33:5, cf. NUMUN GIŠ.GADA (in medical use) AMT 55,2:2; NUMUN GADA flax seed (for medical use) Köcher BAM 156:15, 168:7, 183:16, 186:25, and passim, also (all without numerical indications) AMT 5,5:13, 32,5:5, 94,2 ii 12, and passim in AMT, LKU 55 i 7, but note with the indication one-half sila: AMT 77,1 i 11, 51,10:2, Küchler Beitr. pl. 14 i 3, LKU 61:3; NUMUN.GADA (to be pounded, sāku) AMT 54,1:13, (pāšu) AMT 90,1 r. iii 17, (ground, tēnu) AMT 95,3 ii 8 + 50,6:8, (roasted, ina *tinūri sekēru*) AMT 70,7:15, (for fumigation) KAR 223:15; ZÍD NUMUN.GADA Köcher BAM 124 iii 47.

2. linen (thread and fabric) — a) thread or unspun flax: delivery by tenant farmers per year 500 ŠU<sup>II</sup> šá GADA five hundred bundles of (unspun) flax BE 9 65:20f., also PBS 2/1 150:20, 2500 [ŠU<sup>II</sup>] šá *ki-tu-ú* BE 9 86a:24; GADA šá LÚ.UŠ.BAR GADA *ina qātē* LÚ.NU.GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ šá GN *iššu* ŠID linen which the linen weavers have received from the gardeners of GN, accounted Moldenke 2 No. 13:1, cf. 2000 ŠU<sup>II</sup> šá GADA ibid. 3, and passim in this text; 21,600 ŠU<sup>II</sup> šá GADA(!) (in an account of an *išpar kitī*) Nbn. 164:8, and passim in this text and in Nbn. 163; 750 ŠU<sup>II</sup> šá GADA *makkūr* *āšamaš* (for the manufacture of two *kīpu* linen objects, twelve by four cubits large) Pinches Peek No. 2:1; 5½ GÍN GADA *ana pišanna* (for the temple) Nbn. 213:1, cf. GADA.MEŠ šá *ana tabē* [x] šá MN ... *ana* PN *išpari nadin* Nbn. 696:1, and see also sub *lubuštu*; note with qualifications: 2 GUN GADA *kabbari* two talents of thick flax

## kitū

(worth 32 shekels) Nbn. 163:2, *ki-tu-ú hu-sa-bi* Nbn. 117:1 (all NB); see for linen threads also *tīmu*, *tīmītu*, *tūmānu*; 1 *ša zubbi šūlī hurāši qadu* GADA-*šu* one fly whisk of gold with its flax (streamers?) EA 22 i 58 (list of gifts of Tušratta); for strings and ropes made of linen, cf. *ina DUR GADA tušakkak* you string on a linen thread AfO 12 143 r. i 7, cf. *ina GU GADA* BMS 12:13, see Ebeling Handerhebung 76, also Or. NS 36 35:18 (namburbi); see also *šummannu*.

**b)** linen fabric of standardized size and form — 1' in OA: 1 *ki-ta-am* SIG<sub>5</sub> *ša* 15 *idim lu* 20 *idim* ... *šēbilanim* (see *idu A* mng. 4) CCT 4 44b:17, cf. *ki-ta-am u išram ana* DN *ša PN ublanni a k.* and a belt (see *išru A*) for DN that PN has brought here CCT 3 25:27, also, wr. *ki-ta-a-am* ibid. 30; *ki-ta-am* *ša PN ēzibakkum* BIN 4 100:3; note in pl.: 14 *saptinnu ŠA.BA* 4 *tisāpu šitta ki-ta-a-tum páli-lu* 14 *saptinnu*-textiles, among them four . . ., two *k.-s* (and) *paliu*-textiles CCT 5 12a:10; *lu kāsātum ša ikribija lu tuppū lu sahirti lu ki-ta-a-tum ibšiu* (see *ikribu* mng. 2a-2') TCL 21 271:9.

**2'** in Ur III, OB: x *túg.gada.hi.a* Reisner Telloh 126 viii 10 (Ur III); 3 GÍN ŠÁM GADA TCL 10 39 r. 6 (OB); exceptional in a lit. text: *nalbaš šu-ut ki-ti* RA 45 173:52 (OB lit.); 10 GÍN [KÙ.BABBAR] *ša ki-te-e ina qātiya i[lqi]* MDP 23 315:18, cf. ibid. 13.

**3'** in Bogh., EA, RS and Nuzi: the chariot, wagon, horses *šarpa u kit-te-e* silver and linen (which I gave to the physician) KBo 1 10 r. 39 (let.); for GADA as Sumerogram in Hitt. see Goetze, JCS 10 36; silver, gold GADA.MEŠ // *ma-al-ba-ši* RA 31 127:9 (let. from Egypt), cf. 12 *tapal* TÚG.GA[DA] EA 265:13 (let. from Palestine); *šamnē u* GADA.MEŠ *ana mīnim la tuwašširuni* why have you not sent (perfumed) oil and linen? EA 34:47, cf. *u 2 sīsē u 2* GADA ibid. 22; note the qualification GADA LUGAL (to render Egyptian *šs nsw*) ibid. 25 (let. from Alashiya); exceptional with a color indication: *šēnu ša* GADA GÙN EA 22 ii 33 and 35 (list of gifts of Tušratta); *jānu šipāti(!) . . . jānu* GADA ZA.GÍN EA 101:8;

## kitū

*ištēn kāsu kaspi ištēn* TÚG.GADA one silver goblet, one linen dress MRS 9 82 RS 17.382+ :46, cf. *lu* TÚG *lu* GADA either a wool dress or a linen dress ibid. 127 RS 17.396:9, and note TÚG.GADA.(MEŠ) (in distribution of linen dresses) ibid. 47 RS 11.732 B 1, and passim, also ibid. 42 RS 17.227:23, and passim (corresponding to Ugar. KTN ibid. 46 RS 11.772+ 20'), cf. MRS 6 207 RS 16.187 A 5', and passim, *naktum* GADA ibid. 206 RS 15.135:6, (with TÚG(!).GADA) ibid. 15, see Dietrich and Loretz, WO 3 224f.; x TÚG.GADA.MEŠ HSS 13 431:12 (= RA 36 204), cf. 1 TÚG *ša* GADA.MEŠ HSS 15 190:2'; 1 TÚG *ša ki-i-te ša pani erši* one linen piece for the front part of the bed HSS 14 261:5, cf. 12 GADA.MEŠ GIŠ.NÁ ibid. 247:21 (Nuzi); obscure: 5 MA.NA GIŠ.GADA.MEŠ *bi-la-ḥa-ú ša ekallim* HSS 14 639:1 (Nuzi).

**4'** in MA, NA: TÚG.GADA KAV 100:24 (let.), cf. 1 GADA *lu* TÚG *nahlaptu* KAV 200 r. 3 (both MA); (after a dowry list of wool and linen garments) *annā ki-ti* this is the trousseau (worth 34 shekels) Iraq 16 37 ND 2307:20; 20 TÚG.GADA.MEŠ Iraq 23 42 ND 2672:22; 2 TÚG.GADA.MEŠ ADD 812 r. 5, 300 GÚ *ana* 20 TÚG.GADA ADD 953 iii 23; 50 TÚG.GADA.MEŠ 10 TÚG *sad-din* fifty linen garments, ten *saddinnu*-garments ABL 568:9 (= ADD 810), and passim in this report on the distribution of tribute deliveries, note TÚG *ša(!)-din* GADA ADD 812 r. 8; 1-en GIŠ.GADA ADD 865 r. 7; GADA.MEŠ *pa-ni* KAV 200 r. 2 (MA); 3 TÚG *ur-nat* GADA ADD 956:2, 957 r. 3; GADA *qa-tu-nu* thin linen cloth ADD 953 v 13.

**5'** in NB: *nakmaru ša* 14 GADA.MEŠ a chest with 14 linen garments Nbn. 660:2, cf. *naphar* x GADA *ina nak(a)maru* Nbn. 253:6; x TÚG.GADA (listed as *nibihu*, *patinnu*, *kusītu*, *nahlaptu*, etc.) ZA 4 137 No. 4:1 (NB); *ištēn* TÚG.GADA *ana muljhi kussé* one linen cover for a chair BE 8 154:25; GADA *ša dalat šamē ša Adad* linen (curtain) from the opening of the canopy of (the image of) Adad Camb. 415:9; *naphar* 20 GADA (for the month Ajaru stored in the *bit qāti*) Nbn. 137:5; *naphar* 13 GADA *ana bitga ina pani mukabbī* in all, 13 pieces of linen for repair

**kitū**

at the mender's Nbn. 507:7, also Nbn. 179:1, and passim, cf. (with *ana ašlaki*) Nbn. 143:5, (with *ana puššu*) Nbn. 115:10; 27 MA.NA GADA.HI.A ... PN *pusaja mahir* UCP 9 67 No. 46:1; GADA *eššu* fresh linen Dar. 62:1, GADA *šahū* dirty linen Nbk. 312:1; GADA SUMUN old linen Nbn. 694:25; *šupas-litu ša* GADA *ša* URU *Misir* undergarment of linen from Egypt CT 2 2:8; note *ištēn kitu-ú qalpu ša ana bitqa ina panīja ana mušēzib qātē ša erši ša Bēlet Sippar ušerraṭu ištēn šišti ina libbi jānu* they have been tearing to shreds to (use as) protectors of the sides(?) of the bed of the Lady-of-Sippar the one threadbare piece of linen which I have had for repairing, not one shred is left of it CT 2 2:3, and see Oppenheim, JCS 21 p. 248 and n. 64.

6' in SB: *kalū* TÚG.GADA MU<sub>4</sub>.MU<sub>4</sub> the lamentation singers put on linen garments BRM 4 6:43, cf. TÚG.GADA EZEN *ultabbaš* CT 4 5:18; 3 GADA *ina muḥhi šubāti taškkan* you place three linen covers over the seats RAcc. 38 r. 21, cf., wr. TÚG.GADA 4R 25 ii 29, etc.; 12 GADA *ina muḥhi tanaddi* you spread twelve pieces of linen (over the twelve bricks) RAcc. 12 ii 1; TÚG.GADA *ina muḥhi tašaddad* you hang a linen cover before it BBR No. 31-37 ii 20, and passim with *šadādu* and *šiddu*; *šalmē annūti* ... TÚG.HI.A TÚG.GADA *tal-me-šū-nu-ti* BBR No. 49 r. 8, note the qualification TÚG.GADA BABBAR BBR No. 51:8; GADA.MEŠ KÙ.MEŠ UVB 15 40 r. 4', cf. *ki-tu-ú na-am-ri* VAB 4 294 iii 25 (Nbn.).

7' in med. and omens: cf. TÚG.GADA *tukattamšu* you cover it with a linen cloth AMT 90,1:7; TÚG.GADA *šamna tasallab* you sprinkle a piece of linen with oil AMT 27,1:3; *ina* TÚG.GADA *tēterri* AMT 84,4 i 4, *ina* TÚG.GADA *tasammissuma* you put a linen bandage on him ibid. 8; for TÚG.GADA *teseppir* AMT 16,5:6, etc., see *sepēru* mng. la; if a man digs a well GADA IGI and linen is seen (therein) CT 39 22:16 (SB Alu); DIŠ GADA [SUM-šū] if (in a dream) linen is given him (followed by TÚG.GADA) Dream-book 325 r. ii 7.

8' in hist.: for *lubulti birme* (u) (TÚG.GADA see *birmu* A usage g; [lubultu] *birme*

**kītu**

TÚG.GADA Iraq 18 125 r. 9' (Tigl. III); 300 TÚG *lubulti birme* TÚG.GADA 3R 8 ii 25 (Shalm. III), also, wr. GIŠ.GADA.MEŠ Iraq 25 56:48.

c) garments made of linen: see sub *aš-šianni*, *burku* in *ša burki*, *eršu* in *ša muḥhi* *erši*, *ḥallupu*, *ḥiru* B, *ḥullānu*, *karballu*, *kibsu*, *kusītu*, *lubāru*, *lubuštu*, *maqāṭu*, *mēziḥu*, *naḥlaptu*, *salḥu*, *sassuppu*, *śir'am*, *śuzubu*, *tapsū*, *urnutu*, etc.

For loanwords from Sum. compounds with *gada* see *gadmāḥu*, *gadalallū*, *gadalū*. Note also the unique *lú.gada* as designation of the linen weaver in CH § 274:27, cf. also YOS 8 14:7. The Akk. correspondence is unknown, but possibly it is *ša kītu*.

Oppenheim, JCS 21 251f.

**kitū** in *rabi kita'āti* s.; (an official in charge of linen); OA; cf. *kitū*.

2 *me-at* 60 MA.NA URUDU *ši-kam išti rabi ki-ta-a-tim* BIN 4 160:8.

Garelli Les Assyriens 217 and note 7.

**kītu** s.; 1. reed mat, 2. (a surface measure); SB; Sum. *lw.*; wr. syll. and GI.KID.

gi-e KID = *ki-i-tu* S<sup>b</sup> II 232; [gi-e] [KID] = *ki-i-tum* Ea IV 5, cf. gi-e KID = *ki-tum šá qa-ni-e* Recip. Ea A ii 15'; gi.kid, gi.KID.MÁ.SAL+HÚB = *ki-tum* (var. *ki-it-[tum]*) Hh. VIII 286f.; gi.kid.á.ür.ra = *ki-it bunzirru*, gi.kid.giš.gu.za = MIN *nak-ba-su*, gi.kid.dar.ra = MIN *r[a...]*, gi.kid.šà.ra.ah = MIN [MIN] ibid. 326e-327, in MSL 9 179, gi.kid.šà.ra.ah = MIN MIN (*ki-it nakbasu*), MIN *nap-di-e*, *ša ana libbi nadū*, *ša ana libbi ešpu*, gi.kid.šà.peš.gi.a = *ša ana libbi nadū*, *ša ana libbi ešpu*, gi.kid.šà.min.lá = *ša ana libbi nadū*, gi.kid.šà.min.tab.ba = *ša ana libbi ešpu* ibid. 328-333; gi.kid.zag.bi.uš = *ki-i-tu ni-me-du* (var. *ki-it ni-me-di*), gi.kid.bar.gùn.gùn.nu = *ša birmu*, gi.kid.kuš.sí.ga = *ša maš-ku uḥhuzu*, gi.kid.esir.šub.ba = *ša ittā laptu* ibid. 334-337, gi.kid.titab = *ki-tu ti-ta-pu*, gi.kid.ga.rí.in (var. [AM]A.TÙN) = MIN *agarinnu*, gi.kid.ŠÍM.GAR = MIN *bappiru*, gi.kid.dil.dil = MIN *nablatti*, gi.kid.níg.sa.hi.a = MIN MIN, gi.kid.gír.uš = MIN *nak-ba-su*, gi.kid.giš.gu.za = [MIN *kussi*] ibid. 338-44; for other Sum. compounds for types of mats with equivalents *burū*, *kutummu*, *kūru*, *nabratu*, etc., or whose Akk. equivalents are broken, see Hh. VIII 288-end, with additions and corrections in MSL 9 178ff., and OB Forerunner to Hh. VIII-IX 11-25, in MSL 7 181ff.

ú-ki-it DIŠ (i.e., vertical wedge) = *ki-tu* (preceded by numerals written with wedges slanting in various directions, see *ūpu*, *uzalaqu*, *uburu*) Ea II Excerpt

**kitullu**

ii 12', cf. ú-kit DIŠ (i.e., wedge slanting upward) = ki-it-tu (in similar sequence) Ea II 212.

1. reed mat: *kima ki-i-ti* (var. GI.KID) *akappilšunūti* I will roll them (my bewitchers) up like a reed mat Maqlu II 172, cf. ibid. 161; *šumma MUL ana ki-ti GUR* (followed by *ana TÚG*) if a star turns into(?) a reed mat Bab. 4 123:8 (omens).

2. (a surface measure): see Ea II, in lex. section.

The OA. ref. 22½ ŠE 6 *i-ir-tám* PN 15 5 ŠE ½ *ki-tám* PN<sub>2</sub>, CCT 5 37c:5 is obscure.

For HSS 13 108:10, see *kittu* A mng. 2d. Goetze, JCS 2 176ff.

**kitullu** (or *kidullu*) s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\*

With my personal chariot and the horse(men) that accompany me (and) ša ašar *nakri u salmi la ipparakkū ki-tul-lum* who do not leave (my) side(?) whether in war or in peace TCL 3 132 (Sar.).

Since in all other parallels of the phrase cited, *ki-tul-lum* is replaced by *idāja*, this hapax may be taken either as an error of the scribe or as the kind of neologism (from Sum. *ki.dul?*) which abounds in the texts of Sargon.

**kiturru** (*kitturru*, *kutturu*) s.; (a stool); Nuzi, SB, NA; cf. *kiturru* in ša. *kiturrišu*.

1 *ammatu* ¾ *ammatu mārak* GIŠ *kit-tur-ri* ¾ *ammatu mālū* one and two-thirds cubits is the length of the stool, two-thirds cubit (its) height (description of a throne) OECT 6 pl. 3 K.8664 r. 7, see Bauer Asb. 2 50 n. 1, Iraq 12 40; *šarru ina muhhi* GIŠ *ki-tu-ri* *uššab* the king sits down on a stool KAR 146 iii(!) 15 (NA rit.), see Ebeling, Or. NS 21 144:12, cf. [GIŠ *ki]-tur-ru ikarrar* Ebeling Parfümrez. pl. 22:13; GIŠ *ki-tur-ru* URUDU a copper stool (among items in a dowry beside a bronze bed) Iraq 16 37 ND 2307:22, cf. 1 GIŠ *kit-tur-ru tas-karinni* ADD 959:2; 8 GIŠ *ku-ud-du-ru-ú* (listed with chairs, boxes, tables, beds) HSS 15 110:9, also x GIŠ *ku-ut-tu-ru-ú.MEŠ* (in similar enumeration) HSS 14 247:97, 9 GIŠ *ku-ut-tu-ru* [...] HSS 15 133:6.

For Köcher BAM 195:8 (dupl. ibid. 194 iii 7) see *tatturu*.

Landsberger Brief 74 n. 147.

**kiutakku**

**kiturru** in ša *kiturrišu* s.; stool bearer (a title of a temple official); NA\*; cf. *kiturru*.

LÚ šá GIŠ *kit-tur-ri-šú* (between ša *muhhi* bit Aššur and ša *muhhi* *šahūri*, as responsible for the Aššur temple) Ebeling Parfümrez. pl. 38 iii 18, see Ebeling Stiftungen 26.

**kiūru** A s.; metal cauldron; NA\*; wr. syll. and KI.ÙR; foreign word.

67 *ki-ú-ri kaspi* (followed by *kannu*, *ka-nānu* and *salli urqi* of silver, among booty from Urartu) TCL 3 380 (Sar.); 607 *ki-ú-ri eri dannūti gallūte* 607 large and small copper cauldrons ibid. 395; 3 *ki-ú-ri eri dannūti ša 50-a-a i-na mandat mē libbašunu šabtu adi kannišunu dannūti eri* three large copper cauldrons which hold fifty measures of water, together with their large copper stands ibid. 396, cf. also ibid. 362 and 363, dupl., wr. KI.ÙR TCL 3 p. 78:42; 3 *ki-ú-ri* URUDU Iraq 32 152 No. 18:3.

Friedrich, ArOr 4 66f. with ref. to Urartian *kiri* and Hebr. *kijōr*.

**kiūru** B s.; earth, (sacred) place; lex.\*; Sum. word.

[ki].ùr = *ki-[ú-rum]* OBGT XVII 3.  
dEn.111 *ki.úr.ra* [im.ma.ni.dab.bé.ne] : MIN *i-na* MIN *ú-šá-ha-zu-ú* JRAS 1919 191 r. 3.  
*ki-ú-ru* (vars. -ri, -ru)-ú = *a-lum* Malku I 195; [ki]-ú-ru = *bi-e-tú* LTBA 2 2:17; *ki-ú-ru* = *er-se-tum* ibid. 3.

For the temple é.ki.ùr see Falkenstein Götterlieder 1 33.

The entries of the syn. lists may represent Urartian *gewra* (spelled *qi-ú-ri*, etc.) which corresponds to *ersetu* in Urartian bil. texts, see Friedrich, ArOr 4 66f.

**kiūrum** s.; (foreign word for god); god list.\*

*ki-ú-ru-um* = MIN (= *i-lu*) *Lu-lu-bu<sup>kl</sup>* – *kiūrum* is “god” in (the language of the) Lullū-people CT 25 18 r. ii 13.

**kiušsu** s.; track; lex.\*; Sum. lw.

ki.uš = šu-šú (vars. *ki-ú-šu*, *ki-uš-[šu]*), *kibsu*, *daraggū* Hh. II 279ff.; ki.uš = šu, *kibsu* Igihu short version 56a–57.

**kiutakku** (*kiutū*) s.; 1. (a cultic place dedicated to Šamaš), 2. (a bil. prayer to Šamaš); SB; wr. KI.ÙTU.

[k]i.ÙTU = šu-ma, KI.ÙTU-ši Izi C i 22f.

**kiutū**

1. (a cultic place dedicated to Šamaš): see lex. section.

2. (a bil. prayer to Šamaš): INIM.INIM.MA KI.<sup>d</sup>UTU.KAM it is a prayer (to be recited at) the cultic place for Šamaš Abel-Winckler pl. 60 r. 25 (subscript), and passim in subscript of prayers recited in the series *bit rimki*, see Laessoe Bit Rimki p. 32, cf. KI.<sup>d</sup>UTU.KAM *āšipu iman-nu* ibid. 29:2, and passim.

Note udu.ki.<sup>d</sup>Utu = šu-ku (i.e., *udukiu-takku*), *im-mer* <sup>d</sup>Šam-ši (between *udukianaku* and *immer kizinē*) Hh. XIII 161–161a. See also *gizinakku*.

Falkenstein, MDOG 85 8f.

**kiutū** see *kiutakku*.

**kizabuzzu** s.; (an ornament); Qatna\*; Hurr.(?) word.

6 *ki-za-bu-uz-zi hurāši pūkušunu hurāšu uqnū dušū* six gold k.-s, their .... is of gold, lapis lazuli, and dušū-stone RA 43 144:65, cf. 2 *ki-za-bu-uz-zu hurāši tamli* [...] ibid. 170:345.

**kizalaqu** (*kizalaqu*) s.; storeroom (of a temple); NB\*; Sum. lw.

*lē'u ša ki-iz-la-qu ša DN imurma* he examined the register of the storehouse of the Lady-of-Uruk YOS 7 167:15, cf. silver from the incoming silver *ultu muhhi ki-za-la-a-qa ša Uṣur-Amassu* YOS 6 235:3; X GADA šalhu ša *ki-zalag-gu* GCCI 2 324:15.

Probably a loan from Sum. *ki.zalag.ga* “place of the (cultic) lamp,” cf. KI.ZALÁG.GA *šubat* <sup>d</sup>IZI.GAR (I cast of pure *zahalū*-silver) a torch-holder(?), for the emplacement of the holy torch AFK 2 98:7 (Asb.). For *ki.zalag.ga* (and the related term KI.UD.BA), see Reiner, Šurpu p. 56 note to line 32.

**kizibīānu** s.; black cumin; Nuzi\*; cf. *zibibānu*.

4 SÌLA *ki-zi-bi-ia-an-nu* (beside *kamūnu*, *kusibirru*, etc., delivery by the gardener) HSS 14 601:27, also ibid. 8, 12, 17, 22, wr. *ki-zi-bi-a-an-nu* ibid. 35, 39, 42, 47, 51, note 2 SÌLA *ki-zi-bi-ia-a[n-nu]* *ku-uš-pa-e* ibid. 3.

Variant of *zibibānu*, q.v.

**kizū**

**kiziḥhuru** s.; (an official or a profession); Nuzi; Hurr. word.

PN *ki-zi-ḥu-ru* PN<sub>2</sub> KI.MIN (in a list of twelve *ālik ilki*, preceded by *rākib narkabti* and *nurqannuḥlu*) HSS 15 61:14f.; garments given *ana teḥušširu ana* PN *ki-zi-ib-ḥu-ri* HSS 14 643:4.

Uncertain whether the ref. 1 *dudittu hurāši ki-iz-zi*(var. -zu)-*ḥu* RA 43 160:226 (Qatna inv.) is to be connected with this word, or with *izzihu*, q.v.

**kizinū** (a cultic place dedicated to Sin); lex.\*

udu.ki.<sup>d</sup>EN.ZU.na = *im-mer ki-zi-ni-e* Hh. XIII 162.

For other refs. see *gizinakku*.

**kizirtu** s.; curl, lock of hair, an ornament(?); NA\*; cf. *kezēru* v.

*ina ki-zir-ti-ka ina šamē rabāti ukâlka* I am holding you (the king) by your lock in the wide heaven (for a parallel, see *abūsātu*) 4R 61 iv 66, see AOTU 1 121 (NA oracles); *is-pil-ur-tú ki-zi-ir-tú ša* DN ši (see *išpalurtu* mng. 3) ABL 1277:3 (NA), cf. *ki-zir-tú* (in obscure context) ibid. 6.

**kizītu** (AHw. 496a) see *kizzatu* and *kimšu*.

**kizalaqu** see *kizalaqu*.

**kizu** s.; (a foodstuff); Mari.\*

10 (SÌLA) *ki-zu* (after NINDA *emsu* and NINDA.KUM) ARMT 9 121 v 26, 14 SÌLA *ki-zu* (between *zíd samidātu* and *na-ga-bi*) ARMT 11 250:7, also (13 SÌLA, in similar context) ARMT 12 610:5.

**kizū** (*kazū*) s.; 1. herdsman(?), 2. groom, personal attendant; from OB on; wr. syll. and LÚ.KUŠ<sub>x</sub>(IŠ); cf. *kizū* in *rab kizī*.

IŠ = *ki-zu-ú* (var. *ki-zu-ú-u[m]*) Proto-Izi Akk. m 6; si.húb, IŠ = *ki-z[u]-ú* Lu IV 339f.; lú.ki.zu.ú = *taš-li-šú(?)* = *ha-ne-gal-<ba>-tum* Hg. B VI 145, in MSL 12 226.

1. herdsman? — a) in Pre-Sar., OAKK., Ur III — 1' in gen.: for IŠ in Fara (often in charge of donkeys or sheep), see M. Lambert, Sumer 10 182f., note maškim.IŠ ibid. 172 No. 346; PN IŠ (delivery of skins, among

**kizû**

shepherds) BIN 8 362:5, also (receiving fodder for horses) CT 1 4 ii 16, (connected with distribution of sheep) UET 3 84:4, 85 i 7, and passim in Ur III.

**2'** with qualifications: PN IŠ Ningirsu DP 59 viii 10, see Deimel, Or. 26 p. 8 No. 20, IŠ É.SAL ibid. xi 5, also IŠ ensi DP 206 i 7, see Or. 26 p. 13 No. 39, and passim in Pre-Sar.; IŠ anše (receiving beer) MCS 9 No. 255:12, PN IŠ ùz BIN 8 335:7.

**b)** in OB — **1'** in gen.: KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB(!).MEŠ ša qāti PN [IŠ] the horse grooms who are the responsibility of the *k.* PN LIH 26:19, cf. ibid. 4, 31:6; rations for 2 IŠ Riftin 111:5, 109:4, cf. 113:3, note 31 IŠ.MEŠ *li-tum* È VAS 13 104 iii 31; LÚ.IŠ TCL 1 109:5; PN IŠ (witness) TCL 11 162A:24, YOS 8 42:22, CT 45 121:23, Jean Tell Sifr 28:26, BE 6/2 24:31, YOS 5 106:47ff., VAS 13 75 r. 11, cf. also YOS 8 12:4, wr. LÚ *ki-zu-ú* Syria 5 271 r. 5 (Hana).

**2'** with qualifications: fields given to PN IŠ ša *Adad* ... PN<sub>2</sub> IŠ ša *Nergal* OECT 3 32:6 and 8; IŠ <sup>d</sup>IM VAS 13 80 r. 8; PN RÁ.GABA IŠ TCL 10 117:16.

**2.** groom, personal attendant — **a)** in texts from the West: rations *ana* LÚ.MEŠ *ki-zu-ú* JCS 13 19 No. 238:8, also ibid. 31 No. 277:7, cf., wr. LÚ.IŠ Wiseman Alalakh 132:25, and passim, note LÚ.IŠ ša MAR.TU<sup>ki</sup> ibid. 281:9, see Landsberger, JCS 8 56 n. 103, LÚ.IŠ.MAR.TU ibid. 247:21 and 25, also UGULA.IŠ.MEŠ ibid. 54:25, LÚ.IŠ LUGAL ibid. 148:55f.; uncert.: *ki-zu ša* PN RA 56 66:35 (Nuzi), *sīsē ša qa-zi hubbulu* JEN 151:4; LÚ *ka-zi-i-e ša bītija in-nabit* the *k.* belonging to my household ran away Viroleaud Danel p. 23 line 6, see BiOr 5 112f. (RS); for LÚ.IŠ in Hittite horse training texts (KBo 3 2, 5, KUB 1 11, 13) also (figurine of a charioteer in a ritual) KBo 5 1 ii 49 (= Sommer-Ehelolf Papanikri p. 58f.), see Kammenhuber Hippologica Hethitica p. 345 index, for (UGULA) LÚ.MEŠ IŠ.KÙ.GI see ibid. p. 29 and 119, Güterbock Siegel 2 p. 10 n. 33, Laroche, RHA 48 41; see also *kizû* in *rab kizi*.

**b)** in MB, SB: PN *nanzaz mahar šarri ki-zu-ú ša ultu ulla atmūšu nasquma šuzuzzu ina mahri* PN, personal attendant of the

**kizû**

king, the groom whose counsel has always been preferred, who was placed in the front (ranks) Hinke Kudurru ii 18 (Nbk. I); šū LÚ *ki-zu-šu ina namsari šibbišunu uptattehu ahâmeš* he (Nabû-bêl-šumâti) and his groom pierced each other with the sword in their belts Streck Asb. 60 vii 36, cf. *ana* LÚ *ki-ze-e ramanîšu iqbitma umma ras(i)banni* he said to his own groom, “Cut me down!” ibid. 34, cf. also ibid. 41, AAA 20 86:108.

**c)** in NB: *šaknu* LÚ *ki-zu-u.MEŠ ša* GN the governor (and) the *k.-s* of Bit Dakkûri ABL 542:14 (NB); LÚ *ki-zu-ú(.MEŠ)* (in adm. texts dealing with distribution of barley, dates, flour, silver) Cyr. 74:6, 133:5, BIN 1 155:1, Nbk. 148:15, Camb. 9:8, 41:12, 129:5, Nbn. 317:3, and passim (parallel to *q̄pu*) in Nbn., also Landsberger Brief p. 8:29; PN LÚ *ki-zu-ú* Nbn. 23:8, (as witness) TCL 12 120:23 and seal, also PN LÚ *ki-su-ú* AnOr 9 4 v 5, PN *naggâru* LÚ *ki-zu-ú* Nbn. 876:6; PN LÚ *ki-zu-ú ša šangî Sippar* Dar. 72:24, cf. Camb. 234:5, Nbn. 237:16; PN *šaknu ša* LÚ *ki-zu MEŠ BE* 9 39a:4 and seal, also TuM 2-3 187:7 and 10, *hadri ša* LÚ *ki-zu-ú.MEŠ* ibid. 6; URU *ša* LÚ *ki-zu-ú.MEŠ* YOS 7 84:11.

The reading *kušx* is based on combining the gloss *k[u]* with IŠ in <sup>d</sup>IŠ<sup>k[u]</sup>.mah.an.na = IŠ (var. adds gloss *ki-zu-ú*) <sup>d</sup>Utu.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) (beside KIR<sub>4</sub>.DAB <sup>d</sup>Utu.ke<sub>x</sub>) CT 24 31:93, var. from dupl. CT 25 26:30, and the gloss *ku(!)-uš* in <sup>d</sup>IŠ<sup>ku(!)-uš</sup>.ZU.AB KAV 179 ii 13 (all lists of gods), see Landsberger, MSL 3 193 and MSL 9 116. For lú.gi.zi in Ur III (identified with lú.IŠ Falkenstein Gerichtsurkunden 3 116) see *kisu* in *ša kisi*.

In OAkk. and OB texts, the *kizû* seems to have had to do with sheep, donkeys and horses, as a minor administrative official. In texts from the West and in the Sargonid period, the meaning personal attendant or groom of horses can be suggested. In NB texts, the function of the *kizû* is not clear.

For BIN 7 223:5, 9 see *kuruštû*  
Sollberger, TCS 1 165 No. 596.

**kizû** in *rab kizi s.*; headman of the grooms; Sumerogram in Bogh.; wr. GAL LÚ(.MEŠ).IŠ; cf. *kizû*.

**\*kizzānū**

GAL LÚ.MEŠ.IŠ (among dignitaries in a ritual) KUB 10 13 iv 25, cf. GAL LÚ.IŠ (commanding troops) KBo 5 6 i 12, see JCS 10 90 (both refs. courtesy H. G. Güterbock), also (in Akk. context) KBo 1 6 r. 17f. (treaty).

**\*kizzānū** see *\*gizzānū*.

**kizzatu** s.; (mng. unkn.); OB, MA, NA.

a) in OB: (if the “gate of the palace”(?)) *pūšam nadi ki-iz-za-at* GÌR *hušahhi* is flecked with white, *k.* of a mark of famine YOS 10 25:51.

b) in MA, NA: x barley *ina GIŠ.BÁN ša ki-zi-ti* in the seah-measure of the *k.* KAJ 74:2 (MA); LÚ *ša muhhi ki-za-te* the one in charge of the *k.-s* ADD 112 r. 2.

The OB ref. may be connected with *gizzatu* (*kizzatu*) “encroachment”; the MA and NA refs. may possibly be connected with (še) *kissatu* “fodder,” q.v.

**kizzatu** see *gizzatu A* and *kissatu B*.

**kizziḥu** see *kiziḥhuri*.

**kizzu A** s.; (a garment); MB.

2 TÚG.GÚ.È *ki-iz-zi* SIZKUR *ša nukaribbi* GN two cloaks of the *k.* type, votive offering of the gardeners of GN Iraq 11 146 No. 7:15, also BE 14 157:51ff., cf. 1 TÚG *ki-iz-zi* SIZKUR PBS 2/2 142:2ff., x *nahlaptu ki-iz-zi* (received by women) ibid. 5 and 7, also ibid. 135 ii 3f., BE 14 157:90, *nahlaptu ki-iz-zi* KA *birmu* a *k.-cloak* with a multicolored edge ibid. 41, TÚG *ki-iz-zi* ibid. 91, TÚG *ki-iz-zu* KA SÍG.SAG PBS 2/2 127:17; 1 TÚG *ki-iz-zu* KA SU<sub>9</sub> kí 1 GÍN KÙ.GI CBS 3287:14, 1 TÚG KI.MIN SIZKUR ibid. 15, 1 TÚG KI.MIN KA *ta-kil-tum* ibid. 18, and passim in this text (courtesy R. D. Biggs).

**kizzu B** (or *kissu*) s.; (a piece of jewelry); EA\*; foreign word.

3 *ki-iz-zi ju-uš-ru* [*hurāsi*] EA 25 ii 37 (list of gifts of Tušratta).

See also RA 43 160:226 cited *kizziḥuru* discussion section.

**kizzu** see *\*gizzu* adj. and *gizzu A*.

**kū** (*kūm*, *kuāu*, *kuwāu*, fem. *kattu*, *kuātu*, *kuwātu*, pl. *kuttun*) adj.; belonging to you,

**kū**

your; OA, OB, Mari, MA, SB, NA; cf. *ikkū*, *kunū*.

za-a ZA = *ku-u-um* MSL 2 p. 134 viii 59 (Proto-Ea); ni-im GAR = [ku-ú //] šu-ú A III/6:7f.; uncert.: ku-ud KUD = *ku-u* A III/5:80.

zu, za, nì.zu = *ku-u* NBGT I 261ff.; zu = *ku-[ú]-[um ki.ta]* NBGT II 217; ir = *ku-ú* (after šú and šá) NBGT IX iii 211.

ša, ga zíl.zíl.li.bi za.a.kam (var. KID) : *bun-nú dummuqu ku-um-ma*(var. -mu) CT 17 21 ii 96f., also 26:84f., see AAA 22 92:184, also BA 10/1 79:11f., cf. 4R 29 No. 1:31ff. and see OECT 6 p. 58f., ša.ge zíl.zíl.le.bi za.a.kam Genava ns. 16 110:23f., cf. giš.gu.za.a durun.e.dé za.[a.kam] : *ina kussí šušubu ku-um-[ma]* BA 10/1 79:5f.; dingir.zu níg.zu:DINGIR-ka *ku-u* you will be lucky (lit. your god is yours) Lambert BWL 227 ii 24, cf. dingir.zu níg.nu.zu : DINGIR-ka *la-a ku-u* ibid. 26; ka.áš ka.ar te.en.te.en ne.in.tu.bu.te dinanna za.a.kam : *la-sa-mu-um nerrubum tānehtum u šupšuhum ku-um-ma* Ištar Sumer 11 110 No. 4:1f., and passim in this text and Sumer 13 71ff.

a) OA — 1' in independent use — a' in gen.: 2 *ku-a-ú-tum* 2 *i-a-ú-tum* *ušbu* two of your (representatives), two of mine were present CCT 3 30:14, cf. *lu ku-wa-ú-tum lu i-a-ú-tum* Contenau Trente Tablettes Cappadociennes 14:36, *lu ku-wa-ú-tum lu ša kaṣṣāri* CCT 3 28b:4, *lu ku-a-um lu i-a-um* CCT 2 15:23, and passim in this phrase, *lu ku-a-a-am lu šu-a-a-am* TCL 19 6:11; *lu ina ku-a-im lu ša naruqqija* either from what is yours or from my *naruqqu*-capital TCL 4 18:13; *ana ku-a-im ituar* TCL 19 28:20, cf. *a-ku-a-im itür* RA 60 123:26, etc.; note *ku-a-am la ēriška* I did not ask you for what is yours TCL 20 103:5; *annakam ana ku-a-tim u i-a-tim rāqākuma kīama wašbākū* here I am useless to what is yours and mine, how can I stay? BIN 4 38:16; *kīma ša ana ku-a-tim tuštamar-rusu* just as you would worry about what is your own TCL 20 107:47, also KT Hahn 15:28; *u ana ku-wa-tim aparrid* I am also anxious about what is yours CCT 2 20:14, also *kīma ku-wa-tám ippušu anabbiidma* BIN 4 39:20.

b' in predicative use: *hurāsum ša ... šumka laptu hurāsum ku-a-ú-um* the gold which is written down to your name, (that) gold is yours CCT 5 11d:9; *nahādum ku-a-um*

## kû

it is up to you to take care TCL 20 107:51; *awâtim anniâtîm kîma ša ku-wa-a-tù-ni-ma* (present) these matters as if they were your own Or. NS 36 410 Kultepe b/k 95:20.

**2'** in attributive use: *ku-a-um ḫuppum* CCT 3 45a:19, *ku-wa-am šumka* CCT 4 7b:20, *ku-a-tum têrtaka* BIN 4 69:8, also CCT 4 45b:4; *ana ku-wa-tim našpertim* CCT 2 20:10, and passim preceding the substantive, but *bîtam ku-a-am* TCL 19 29:26, *luqûtam lu i-a-tám lu ku-a-tám uzakkâma* CCT 2 1:24, URUDU *ku-a-am* TCL 14 9:10; *šubâti ku-a-ú-tim* KTS 18:6, also BIN 6 60:22, *ina igartim ku-a-tim* CCT 3 20:27, *ina ešartim mana'im ku-wa-tim-ma* for your own ten minas BIN 6 205:11.

**b)** in OB and Mari — **1'** in independent use (fem. sing. only) — **a'** in gen.: *ina ka-at-tim hîtam la arašši* I will not be negligent concerning anything of yours Kraus AbB 1 52:33; *ša ka-at-ta-a-am ubbalakkum* who brings to you your (letter) VAS 16 78:7; *ka-at-ta-am-ma ana ŠE-ka zabâlim rëškama ukal-la* as to yours, they (the boats) are at your own disposal to carry your barley ARM 1 6:49, cf. *erêš GN a-na(!) ka-at-tam-ma īnam ul mahir* your demanding GN for yourself is not acceptable ARM 4 27:10; *Šamaš u Marduk ia-ta-am u ka-ta-am lišâl(!)* may Šamaš and Marduk find out what is mine and what is yours ABIM 25:19, cf. *ia-a-tam u ka-tam Šamaš lišâl* TIM 2 106:4, cf. also *Šamaš i-ia-at-tam u ka-at-tam lišâl u lišâhiz* Syria 33 66:5 (let. from Aleppo); *ulu atta jattin ana bêlika šukun ulu anâku ka-at-ti-in mahar bêlika luškun* either report to your lord about my affairs, or I will report to your lord about yours TIM 2 16:26.

**b'** in predicative use: *ašsum PN kišamma la ku-ú-um* as to PN — is he not yours? Sumer 14 40 No. 19:6, cf. *kîma la ku-um ... ul tîdê* TLB 4 63:5; *ku-um nu-um* what is yours is ours TLB 4 17:4; GUD.HI.A *ku-um-ma ... ŠE.NUMUN ku-um-ma* OECT 3 63:12f.; *ù ku-ú-um-ma anâku* I am yours ARM 10 92:27; in personal names: <sup>d</sup>Nanna.za.e.me.en : *Sin-ku-ú-a-na-ku* Sin-I-Belong-to-You PBS 5 154 i 10, cf. <sup>d</sup>Šamaš-ku-ú-a-na-ku

## kuāša

VAS 16 152:19, *Šu-mi-ku-ú-um* My-Son-Is-Yours UET 5 202:4, *IA-ú-ku-um* What-Is-Mine-Is-Yours YOS 8 29:10, cf. ibid. p. 10b (all OB).

**2'** in attributive use: *awîlum ku-um* VAS 16 57:16; SAG.ARAD *ku-ú-um zikirka izkuram* your own slave mentioned you to me TLB 4 77:15, cf. ARAD *la ka-a-am* OECT 3 77:19; *ištēn taklam ka-am ittišu ṭurdamma* send me one of your trustworthy persons with him VAS 16 57:13; *ina bîti nakrika mimma la ka-a-am teleqqi* you will obtain from the house of your enemy something not belonging to you YOS 10 33 iv 16, also 25, 27; *ummânâm la ka-tam q[ātka] ikaššad* you will defeat an army not yours YOS 10 23:5 and 34:42; *ākiltum [la] ka-at-tum itehhiakkum* (see *ākiltu A*) YOS 10 44:57, cf. 25:50 (all ext.); *aššum šeim ki-im aštanapparakkum* I am continually writing to you concerning your barley TLB 4 13:14; 2 *suhârê ku-ut-ti-in* TCL 18 145:8; *ulu ku-ut-ti-in ulu ša* PN either from your (beams) or from those of PN TLB 4 56:21.

**c)** in MA: GN *ia-a-ú* GN *ku-a-ú* KBo 1 14:10, cf. *šumma* GN *la ku-a-ú* ibid. 16.

**d)** in SB: *at-ta ia-ú anâku ku-ú* you are mine, I am yours Maqlu VIII 100; *dummuqu ku-um-ma* it is yours to show grace AMT 92,1 ii 8, also BMS 29:1, cf. *ahulapki ... ku-um-mu*(var. -ma) *Ištar* Ebeling, MVAG 23/2 p. 23:55; *šutemuqu ku-um-ma Ištar* AfO 19 55:236, see also Sumer 11 and 13, in lex. section; *ku-um Ištar ilsû* they shouted, "It is yours, O Ištar" King Chron. 2 p. 35:2; *ku-ú šasû* to shout, "It is yours" Surpu IV 26; za.a.kám Dream-book 342 79-7-8,77:12 and 25, also Laessøe Bit Rimki 58:23f.

For BIN 4 79:14' see *leqâ* mng. 7. In UET 5 25:10 read *ú-la a-dîl-ku-ú-um*.

Landsberger, ZA 35 24 n. 2; J. Lewy, Or. NS 15 381ff.; Hallo and van Dijk, The Exaltation of Inanna p. 94f.

**kû** see *kûm* prep.

**kuānu** see *kânu* A.

**kuāša** see *kuâši*.

**kuāši**

**kuāši** (*kuāša, kuāšu*) pron.; you (sing., gen., dat., acc.); OB, Bogh., MA, SB; cf. *kâši*.

za.ra : *a-ku-a-ši-im* (in broken context) Cros Tello 1 212 AO 4332 ii 8 (early OB).

a) gen.: *kī ku-a-ša-a* KBo 1 14:27.

b) dat.: *ana ku-a-ša bītika ... lu šulmu* good health to you, to your family AfO 19 35 and pl. 5 VAT 8851:4 (MA let.), cf. [*a-n*] *ku(!)-a-[ša a-na] É-ka ... lu šulmu* JCS 7 168 No. 65:4 (MA let. from Tell Billa).

c) acc.: *ku-a-šū lušiška* let me ask you questions Lambert BWL 72:25 (SB Theodicy).

von Soden, ZA 40 183.

**kuāšu** see *kâšu A* and *kuāši*.

**kuāta** see *kuāti*.

**kuāti** (*kuāta, kuwāti*) pron.; you (sing., gen., dat., acc.); OA, SB, NB; *kuāti* (also *kuwāti* CCT 2 6:10, 4 41b:25, BIN 6 66:17, ICK 1 1:25) in OA, later *kuāta*; cf. *kāti*.

e.a, ri.ra, ra.da, a.ra, e.ra, e.ši, e.da, e.ta, zu.a, za, za.ra = *a-na ku-a-ta* NBGT I 272ff.

a) in OA — 1' in gen.: *šumma la ku-a-ti ana mannim taklāku* if not you, whom can I trust? CCT 4 16c:23, cf. RA 51 2:24, and passim in this phrase; *a-ku-a-ti atakkal* Contenuau Trente Tablettes Cappadociennes 24:31 and 27; *anāku ku-a-ti adaggal* TCL 19 70:5; *ana ša ki-ma ku-a-ti ša tašpuraninni ašqul* I paid to your representative as you told me in writing TCL 19 22:10, and passim with *ša kīma kuāti*, cf. *kunukkē ša kīma ku-a-ti kankat* it is sealed with the seals of your representatives BIN 4 5:25, *umma PN ša kīma ku-a-ti u PN<sub>2</sub>-ma* BIN 4 21:2; *ašar ku-a-ti lēruba* let (them) come before you KTS 24:32, *ašar ku-a-ti libšia* CCT 4 15c:21, also CCT 3 45a:30 and 45b:28; *bīt abika u ku-a-ti lassuruma* let me guard your boss's house and yours (in Kaniš) KTS 1b:28; *lu ku-a-ti lu i-a-ti šāmamma* TCL 20 98:17, cf. BIN 4 35:44, BIN 6 126:5, also *ku-a-ti ù šu-a-ti* BIN 6 207:9, etc; 3 *kunūti* PN PN<sub>2</sub> *u ku-a-ti* TCL 19 75:26.

2' to stress a suffix on a verb: *ku-a-ti lip-qidunikkum* let them entrust (the merchan-

**kubāru A**

dise) to you TCL 20 119:6, cf. *ku-a-ti la šaknunikkum* TCL 4 82:23, *tuppum ku-a-ti izzazakkum* RA 60 123:20, *riksī ku-a-ti addinakkum* RA 59 154:17, *ku-a-ti-ma niraddika* TCL 4 110:19, *ku-a-ti awātim ukal-lamka* BIN 4 79:12', *ku-a-ti uqa'aka* Kienast ATHE 42:20, *ku-a-ti damqanikkum* KTS 5b:17, etc.

b) in SB: *ki-ma ku-[a]-t[a]* AfO 19 56:35.

c) in NB: see NBGT, in lex. section.

**kuātu** see *kū*.

**ku'ātu** see *kujātu*.

**kuāu** see *kū*.

**kuba'ātu** s.; (a topographic term); OA.\*

He took another road, he went from Turhumit to Wahšušana, from Wahšušana to Šalatuar *nīnu i-ku-ba-a-tim nirtanappud* while we have been running around in the desert (or: mountains?) (and you worried about every silver shekel of expenses) BIN 4 70:11.

**kubādu** see *kubātu*.

**kubarindu** see *kubarinnu*.

**kubarinnu** (*kubarindu*) s.; a vessel; lex.\*

*dug.nīg.gīd.da* = *ku-ba-ri-in-nu* (var. *ku-ba-rin-du*) Hh. X 336.

**kubartu** s.; old garment; syn. list.\*

*gatnu, ku-bar-tum* = MIN (= *su-ba-tu*) *la-bi-rum* Malku VI 40f, note the parallel *ḥabbartu* = *subātu labīru* An VII 157.

**kubarū** see *kibrū*.

**kubāru A** (*gubāru*) s.; ingot; OB, Elam\*, cf. *kabāru*.

(you promised as follows) *gu-ba-ri dam-qūtim ana PN anamdin* I will give PN good quality (copper) ingots UET 5 81:7, cf. *gu-ba-ri la damqūtim* ibid. 11; 15 *gu-ba-ri kul-limšuma 6 gu-ba-ri damqūtim lissuqma idin-šum* show him 15 good ingots, he should select six good quality ingots, give (them) to him ibid. 22:8 and 10; *aššum gu-ba-a-ri kunuk tappēka* ibid. 29:4, cf. *gu-ba-a-ri ša*

**kubāru B**

*qātika* ibid. 16; 2 *gu-ba-ru*(!) *ina elippi ša* PN *rakbu* two ingots are being shipped on the boat of PN ibid. 71:7, cf. ibid. 13; [x] *ku-ba-ru* URUDU 4 GÚ [4] *ku-ba-ru* URUDU 3 GÚ.T[A] ibid. 678:1f.; x silver *ku-ba-re-e rukkusu* (uncert.) MDP 22 142:4.

**kubāru B** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\*

mu.du.li.a(!) šu(!).gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub>.ra.bi (var. [u]zu(!).mu.du.li.e šu.gur.gur.ra.bi) sag. bi.šè mi.ni.in.gar:MIN (= *muddulá*) *ku-ba-ra ina rešišu iškun* he (Lugalbanda) placed on his head (that of the eagle's young) a turban of rolled strips of dried meat Wilcke Lugalbanda 96:60.

Translat. based on Sum. (túg).šu.gur “turban made of rolled strips,” but the Akk. equivalent *kubāru* seems to reflect Sum. *gur<sub>4</sub>* = *kabāru* and not šu.gur.gur = *kapāru* A.

**kubāsu** s.; (mng. unkn.); MB.\*

6 *ku-ba-su* (in list of cereals and vetches) PBS 2/2 14:9.

**kubātu** (*kubādu*) s.; honors; SB, NA, NB\*; cf. *kabātu*.

Let him come, appear before me *lulabbissu ku-ba-di-šu luškun* so that I can provide him with a(n appropriate) garment, do him honors ABL 293 r. 4 (NB); *ku-ba-di-šu-nu* (in difficult context) van Driel Cult of Aššur 98 ix 25 (NA); if he is radiant *ku-ba-tu immar* he will experience honors Kraus, ZA 43 98:24 (physiogn. omens); the pig does not say *menū ku-ba-du-ú-a* where are the honors due me? Lambert BWL 215 r. iii 7.

F. R. Kraus, ZA 43 111.

**kubbu** (or *kuppu*, *qubbu*) s.; footstool; Nuzi.

1 *kussú ša šinni gilamu qadu ku-ub-bi-ša* one chair (decorated with) *gilamu*-ivory with its footstool HSS 15 130:32, cf. 1 *kussú qadu GIŠ ku-ub-bi-šu* ibid. 129:14, 1 *kussú ša KA hūrāsi u kašpi uhhuz qadi ku-ub-bi-šu* HSS 14 247:82; 1 *kussú ša taškarhu itti ku-ub-bi-šu u itti nūšabišu* one chair of *taškarhu*-wood with its footstool and with its cushion TCL 9 1:5; mentioned without chair: 7 *GIŠ ku-ub-bu-ú ša taskarinni uhhuzu* HSS 15 129:16; x *GIŠ ku-ub-bu-ú ša šakkulla uhhuzu* (after chairs with footstools) ibid. 18; 1 *ku-ub-bu ša KA*

**kubbū**

*hūrāsi uhhuzu* (before chair with footstool) HSS 14 247:81; 1 *ku-ub-bu [š]a [...]* (list of household furnishings, mainly furniture) HSS 13 435:19, cf. also [x *ku-u]b-bi* 60 [...] HSS 14 520:17; note in list of palace furnishings (mainly metal vessels): 1 *ku-ub-be ša* URUDU PN *epšu* (the same person receives the objects as *šakin bīti ša Nuzi* “overseer of the palace at Nuzi” line 15f.) HSS 14 608:5.

There is no reason to read *quppu* and consider the word as “Behälter für Stuhl” (Salonen Möbel p. 100) in view of the precious materials used and the absence of any evidence for using “containers” for chairs in Mesopotamia. The word refers to a specific kind of costly footstool.

**kubbū** (*hubbū*) adj.; patched, sewn; Nuzi\*; cf. *kubbū* v.

túg.kal.kal.la = *kub-bu-ú* Hh. XIX 202; túg.kal.kal.la = *ku-ub-bu-u* Nabnitu IV 124; pap.a = SAG.GÁ *ku-ub-bu-ú-tum* Silbenvokabular A 32.

a) *kubbū*: 1 TÚG *bašlu ša mardati ku-ub-bu-ú* HSS 13 225:19 (= RA 36 203).

b) *hubbū*: 1 TÚG *ituššu hu-ub-ba-[a kab]ru* one patched, thick *ituššu*-garment HSS 13 225:22, [1 TÚG] *hu-ub-b[a-a(?)]* ibid. 36.

Uncertain whether the Silbenvokabular passage belongs here.

**kubbū** (*hubbū*) v.; to patch, to sew; EA, Nuzi, NA, NB; cf. *kubbū* adj., *mukabbū*.

a) in EA: 1 *ša burki birmu* 1 *šusuppu ša cada ša birma kub-bu-ú* one loin cloth with multicolored trim, one linen *šusuppu*-garment on which multicolored trimming is sewn EA 22 iii 27, cf. 1 *šusuppu ša birma ku-ub-bu-ú* ibid. 28 (list of gifts of Tušratta).

b) in Nuzi: 1 TÚG *ituššu ša* PN ... *ana gu-ub-bi-i ana* PN<sub>2</sub> [iddi]nu one *ituššu*-garment that PN gave to PN<sub>2</sub> for sewing (or patching) HSS 15 137:8, cf. 6 *tapalu bullānu ša ekalli ša* PN *ana gu-ub-bi-i ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *iddinu* ibid. 3.

c) in NA: *mē ina muhhi kab-bu-[u]* water (ornaments) are sewn on it (the lower matress of the divine bed) (see *hubbū* v.) Streck

**kubbudu**

Asb. 296:22, cf. *gissiāni mē kab-bu-[ú]* (see *gištū* and *hubbū* v.) ibid. 27, see Bauer Asb. 2 50 n. 1, and Iraq 12 40.

d) in NB: rosettes and *tensia*-ornaments of the garment of an image *ana ḫu-ub-bi-i širudunu* taken down for patching (the garment) GCCI 2 69:9.

**kubbudu** see *kubbutu*.

**kubbulu** (*kumbulu*, *kunbulu*) adj.; lame, paralyzed, crippled; OB, SB; cf. *kabālu*.

a-ad AD<sub>4</sub> (ZA-tenū) = *ku-um-bu-lu* S<sup>b</sup> I 8; at-ṭu AD<sub>4</sub>, ad-da(text -uš) AD<sub>4</sub> = *ku-bu-lu* (var. *ku-u[m-bu-lu]*) Ea II 230f.; [ad] [AD<sub>4</sub>] = *kub-bu-lum* Recip. Ea A vi 25.

[G]IR.AD<sub>4</sub> = *še-pa gu-ub-bu-la-tu[m]* Kagal I 314, cf. ir-gi GIR.AD<sub>4</sub> = [*še-pa kub-bu-la-tu*] S<sup>b</sup> I 48, see MSL 3 99 and MSL 9 150; [gi-li-ib] [GIL] = *ku-um-bu-lu* A III/1:225; [udu].ad<sub>4</sub> = *kub*(var. *ku-ub-*)*bu-lu* Hh. XIII 28.

*šumma sinništu ku-ub-bu-lam ulid* if a woman gives birth to a lame child Leichty Izbu I 62; as personal name: *Ku-bu-lum* CT 48 99 r. 6, also BIN 7 192:13, TLB 4 50:18, *Ku-ub-bu-lum* JCS 14 28 No. 60:11 and 15, also BIN 7 185:3, *Ku-un-bu-lum* (same person) ibid. 193:4; *Ku-um-bu-[lum]* YOS 8 16:16, cf. BE 6/2 14:28 (all OB); tēm PN *Ku-bu-li-im* PN<sub>2</sub> ... *šupram* TCL 17 19:16 (OB let.).

Holma Quttulu 63.

**kubburu** (fem. *kubburtu*) adj.; thick, fat; OB, SB, NB; cf. *kabāru* v.

ní.balag a.šā.ga gin.na kuša.ga.lá šu(!). šè suru<sub>5</sub> : *ku-ub-bu-ru* ša A.ŠĀ ina alākišu narugq[a] šugallulu the fat man who goes (to work) in the field with a sack hanging down Lambert BWL 255:4f., am.gal á.úr.gur.ra mu.lu á.dar. [...] : *rimu rabā* ša mešrēti *kub-bu-ru qarnu* [...] great wild bull with massive limbs, [...] horn LKU 16:11f.

*ku-ub-bu-ru* = šamḥu Malku IV 209.

ašal šarrim *ku-ub-bu-rat* the king's (measuring) rope is thick TLB 4 55:25 (OB let.); if the liver *ana libbiša ku-ub-bu-rat* (preceded by *ana libbiša turrat*) TCL 6 1:33 (SB ext.); x AN.BAR *ku-bu-ru* ša marrātu x thick iron (made) of (melting down) hoes Nbn. 530:2; as personal name: *Ku-ub-bu-rum* Kraus AbB 1 100:16, BE 6/1 83:28, *Ku-bu-rum*

**kubbutu**

TLB 4 51:19, *Ku-ub-bu-úr-tum* BE 6/1 70:23 (all OB), for other occs., see Holma Quttulu 63.

**kubbusu** adj.; downtrodden; OB\*; cf. *kabāsu*.

*ma-ah-sum ku-ub-bu-súm tebi* the smitten (and) downtrodden arise Böhl Leiden Coll. 2 4:27 (OB inc.).

**kubbušu** (or *kuppušu*) s.; (a kind of cake or bread); NB.\*

*sāmūtu ša ina GI sillī.MEŠ ša muntāqu takkasu ša ina GI sillī.MEŠ ša makāt ku-ub-bu-sú es-pi* red (cakes) which are (collected) in reed baskets (usually used) for sweet cakes, *takkasu*-cakes which are collected in reed baskets (usually used) for *makātu*-cakes (and) *k*.-cakes RAcc. 77:39; 24 *ku-ub-bu-šu* ša ut̄ati 24 *ku-ub-bu-šu* ša *kunāši* (in an inventory of foodstuff, utensils for cultic use, etc.) Nbk. 457:19f.

Possibly to be connected with *kubšu*, and denoting the shape of the cake.

\***kubbutu** s.; gift (made to honor a person); EA, RS\*; only pl. *kubbudāti* attested; cf. *kabātu*.

May he give me gifts ten times more generously than his father did [*in*]a *ra'āmūti* u *ina gu-ub-bu-[da-ti]* as a sign of friendship and honor EA 26:57 (let. of Tušratta); u PN *ittadin* 1 *me'at* 50 KÙ.GI *ku-bu-da-ti* šarri bēlišu and PN gave (for house and fields given him by the king) 150 (pieces of) gold as a gift to honor the king, his lord MRS 6 99 RS 16.260:8.

**kubbutu** (*kubbudu*, *kabbutu*, fem. *kubbutu*) adj.; 1. heavy, 2. thick, squat, 3. honored; from OAk. on; cf. *kabātu*.

1. heavy: 2 sú-pá(!)-na-an ša *siparrim* 14 e-šu ina mašqaltim a-la-q[é] mišlum kābu-du-tum mišlum ta zi ki I will take two copper *supannu*'s (and) 14 ešū's (cf. BIN 6 227:4), half (of them) heavy ones, half .... CCT 2 36a:12 (OA, coll. M. T. Larsen); x ariāte [ka]b-bu-ta-te Tell Halaf No. 53:13 (NA); 8 kippātu ša *siparri* *kab-bu-ta-tu* *ana libbe tauru* eight heavy bronze loops are set around (the brazier) AfO 18 308 iv 18 (MA).

**kubbutu**

2. thick, squat — a) in gen.: if a woman's navel (*abunnatu*) *ku-ub-bu-da-at* is thick (she will give birth easily) Kraus Texte 11c v 15.

b) as personal name: *Ku-bu-tum* MAD 1 3 iii 9, and passim in OAkk., see MAD 3 141f., Holma Quttulu p. 63, also BIN 7 53:1, and passim in OB, see also MDP 28 540:10, BE 15 198:65 (MB), VAS 4 159:14 (NB), and passim; <sup>f</sup>*Ku-ub-bu-ut-tum* Nbn. 585:6, 602:8, etc.

3. honored: é *ku-ub-bu-tam* ù é *qú-lu-[lam t]apād* you want to put into fetters the honored and the despised of family alike TLB 4 11:12 (OB let.); *kub<sup>ub</sup>-bu-du šušruhu* honored one, magnificent one (said of a god) Craig ABRT 1 31 r. 46.

For LKU 33 r. 8, dupl. 4R 58 i 55, see *kuppu* usage b. See also *kabātu* v., *kupputu* adj.; for EA refs., see *kabbutu*.

**kubbutu** see *kupputu* D.

**kubbu'u** v.; (mng. unkn.); gramm.\*  
*tu-kam-ba-* 5R 45 K.253 iii 29.

**kubdu** see *kubtu*.

**kubrītu** see *kibrītu* and *kupritu*.

**kubru** s.; 1. thickness, mass, 2. diameter; OA, OB, MA, SB, NA; cf. *kabāru*.

[uzu.x.gú] = [...] = [*ku*]-*bur* gú Hg. B IV 7, in MSL 9 34.

1. thickness, mass — a) in gen.: *šumma ī.GIŠ kima aškuttim qutunšu ana sī[t šamši]* *ku-bu-ur-šu ana ereb šamši ittaška[n]* if the oil is like a wedge(?) (and) its thin end is directed toward the east (but) its thick end toward the west BM 87635:14', also (with reverse directions) ibid. 17' (OB oil omens, courtesy A. Sachs); *ku-bur qarnīšu una'adu mārē ummānu* the craftsmen were praising the thickness of its (the bull's) horns Gilg. VI 170, cf. (in broken context) [*k*u]-*bur-šu-nu* Gilg. VIII iv b K.8281:13; *kub-ru ina nāri* the river will become swollen CT 20 32:67 and 33:103 (SB ext.).

b) of walls:  $2\frac{1}{2}$  SIG<sub>4</sub> *ku-bar-šu*  $2\frac{1}{2}$  bricks was its (the wall's) thickness AOB 1 76:38 (Adn. I); *dūrša dannu ... 8 ina ammati*

**kubru**

*mašiḥ ku-bur-šu* its mighty wall's thickness was eight cubits TCL 3 179 (Sar.).

c) of parts of the body — 1' *zibbatu* tail: *šumma [z]ib[b]atum ku-bu-ur-ša tarik* if the thick part of its tail beats (the ground) (opposite: *qutunša*) YOS 10 47:42 (OB behavior of sacrificial lamb); *ina ku-bur zib-ba-ti-šu* [*ka*]büssu [iddi] (see *kabāu* A) Gilg. VI 133.

2' *kišādu* neck: see lex. section.

3' *ahu* arm: see *ahu* B mng. 1c-2'.

4' of parts of the exta: [*šumma ina*] *ku-bur qutun marti* 2 *kakkū āridūt[u šaknu]* if there are two perpendicular(?) "weapon-marks" on the thick part of the neck of the gall bladder KAR 446:1 (SB); *šumma ku-ub-ur libbim qē ſubbut* if the thick part of the "heart" is held by filaments YOS 10 42 i 36 (OB).

d) referring to the mass of an army: *arbūt nakrim ku-bu-ur-šu tuša[dda(?)]* rout of the enemy, you will cause his might to fall(?) YOS 10 18:49 (OB ext.), cf. *nakrum ku-ub-ra-am inandiamma* ibid. 46, 48; *ku-ub-ru-um ina dannat[im uṣṣi]* YOS 10 26 ii 44; *tibūt ku-ub-ri-im* RA 63 155:20, cf. *mīqitti ku-ub-ri-im* ibid. 20.

e) referring to the ripeness of cereals and fatness of animals: *ištū hamuštūm ša* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *ana ku-bu-ur uṭṭilim išaqqal* he will pay back (the loan) between the *hamuštūm* of PN and PN<sub>2</sub> and the time the barley becomes thick L 29-596:10 (unpub. OA, courtesy Å. Sjöberg); *tākul* DN *ku-bur šu'ēja* you have tasted, Šamaš, the fattest of my sheep Bab. 12 pl. 3 r. 35 (Etana).

2. diameter — a) in math.: 2 *sīla* *ku-bu-ur* GIŠ 2 *s[īla ku]-bu-ur* GIŠ [*kippa*]t GIŠ *minū* two silas is the diameter of the log — (if) two silas is the diameter of the log, what is the circumference of the log? MCT 57 Ec 5f., cf. x *ku-bu-ur işim* x is (the coefficient for) the diameter of a log ibid. 137 Ue r. 35, see Kilmer, Or. NS 29 303.

b) other occs.: columns *ša* 1 NINDA.TA.ĀM *ku-bur-šu-un* whose diameter was one ninda each Lyon Sar. p. 19:73 and parallels.

**kubsānu**

**kubsānu** see *kubšānu*.

**kubsāti** s. pl.; (a kind of land); RS.\*

A.ŠĀ.MEŠ *ku-ub-sà-ti ša qadu pattišu* — *k.-fields, together with their border* MRS 6 48 RS 16.166:10.

Plural of either *kubsu*, *kubustu* or *kubsītu*.

**kubšānu** (*kubsānu*) s.; (a bird, lit. the crested one); SB\*; see *kubšu*.

[*ku*]-*ub-sa-an* MUŠEN (var. *ku-ub-šá-n[u]*) MUŠEN *Nusku* the *k.-bird* is the bird of Nusku STT 341:12, var. from dupl. CT 41 5 K.10823:5.

**kubšu** s. masc. and fem.; 1. headdress, cap, 2. cap (name of a part of the exta, especially the apical lobe of the lung), 3. cap of a seal, 4. (a part of the plow), 5. *kubši barmat* (name of a bird, lit. “my cap is multicolored”), 6. (a part of the human body); from OA, OB on; wr. syll. and (TÚG.)U+SAG; cf. *kabāšu*, *kāšir kubši*, *kubšānu*, *kubšuhuli*.

*sag-šu* U+SAG = *ku-ub-šu* S<sup>b</sup> I 251; *sag-tu-uš* [T]U.G.U+SAG = *ku-ub-šum* Proto-Diri 574f.; túg. *sagšu* = *kub-[šu]* Hh. XIX 245; [túg.x] = [ŠU]-*u* = U+SAG ŠID, [túg.ḥuš.a] = [ŠU-*u*] = MIN MIN, [túg.ruš.a] = [ŠU-*u*] = MIN *eb-bu* Hg. D 415ff., also Hg. C II r. 8f.; [túg.a.gi<sub>4</sub>.a] = [si-pu] = MIN (= U+SAG) *pu-qí* Hg. D 418.

*sag.tál.tál.mu* = *ku-[ub]-[ši]* Ugumu Bil. A 6. *giš.u+sag.apin* = *ku-ub-šu* Hh. V 143.

*buru<sub>5</sub>.ba.ku.ùr.ra* MUŠEN, KUN.RIM.MUŠEN = *ha-ši-ba-ru* = *iš-ṣur kub-ši* Hg. B IV 234f., also Hg. D 335, in MSL 8/2 166 and 176; *sipa MUŠEN* = *re-<sup>1</sup>-ú* = MIN (= *iš-ṣur kub-ši*) Hg. B IV 236, in MSL 8/2 166, *sipa.tir.ra* MUŠEN = *kub-ši bar-mat* Hh. XVIII 247; *sipa.tir.ra* MUŠEN = *kub-ši bar-mat* = [...] Hg. B IV 238, in MSL 8/2 166.

*lu-bu-šu* = *kub-šu* Malku VI 78, but *lu-bu-šu* = *lu-ub-šu* An VII 169; *ku-tab-šum* (mistake for *ku-ub-šum?*) = *a-gu-ú* An VII 237; *a*(var. KU)-*gu-ú*, *ku-sè-u*, *sag-du-ú*, *sag-dul-lum* (var. *sag-ki-lum*), *sag-ku-ú* (var. *sag-ki-u*), *šá-bi-ku-ú*, *ba-ši-il-tum*, *ku-ub-šum* = *ku-ub-šu* ibid. 243–250.

1. headdress, cap — a) in gen.: 1 *ku-ub-šu-um* ... *addin* I gave one cap OIP 27 10 r. 20 (OA); 18 *subātī* 10 *nahlapātī* 10 U+SAG PN 18 garments, ten coats, ten caps (for PN ARM 7 220:2, cf. (beside *nahlapatum* and *mardatum*) ibid. 292:9', cf. also 199:7', 9'; 2 TÚG *nāmaru* BABBAR TAG 14 TÚG GÚ.ZU.MEŠ BABBAR TAG 2 TÚG.U+SAG.MEŠ BABBAR TAG

**kubšu**

2 TÚG.SAG×LUM.MEŠ BABBAR TAG ... ŠU. NIGIN x TÚG.SÍG GN *ša ina šakān hadašūti ša* <sup>f</sup>PN *kal-lat* PN<sub>2</sub> *tigī ša Marduk* PN<sub>3</sub>, ... *ušēlū* HS 157 i 4, and passim in this text (MB, Marduk-nādin-ahhē, courtesy J. Aro); [...] TÚG *išbenabe* KA.GÙN.A *šipu* [...] TÚG *ḥullān ahi liqtum* [...] TÚG.U+SAG KI *la-mi* x *išbenabe*-garments, with a multicolored opening, decorated with *šipu*-trimmings, x *ḥullānu*-garments with sleeves, ..., x caps surrounded(?) .... BE 14 157:23, cf. [TÚG. U+SAG KI *la-mi* *ša kutalli* ibid. 67, cf. U+SAG *kutalli* *ša takiltu* PBS 2/2 139:2, 1 TÚG.U+SAG SAG.ŠID PBS 2/2 50:1 (all MB); 1 TÚG BAR.SI u 1 TÚG.U+SAG *ša t[ak]ill[i]* one *parsigu*-garment and one cap of purple wool EA 22 ii 42; 2 U+SAG 3 *šiprāt* DIR KAR ADD 957:8, cf. ADD 1039 ii 16, 1095:11; *ištēn* TÚG. U+SAG *ša* 3 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *ubbalu* Nbk. 307:1, cf. ibid. 9.

b) as part of royal insignia: *haṭṭum me'ānum* *ku-ub-šum u šibirru qudmiš* *Anim ina šamā'i šaknu* (at first) the scepter, (the royal headdresses called) *me'ānu* and *k.*, and the staff were before Anu in the heavens Bab. 12 pl. 12 i 11 (OB Etana), cf. *ina šiātim la kaṣrat ku-ub-šum me'ānu u haṭṭum uqniām la ṣaprat* at that time neither *k.* nor *me'ānu* had been woven, and there was no scepter decorated with lapis lazuli ibid. 7; *šumma rubū nar-kabta īrkabma ašāti šabitma* TÚG.NÍG.SAG.ÍL. SAR.NITA-*šu* u *lu* TÚG.U+SAG-su *išhissu* if a ruler rides a chariot holding the reins, and his *illūku*-headdress or his *k.-headdress* falls off him CT 40 36:43 (SB Alu), cf. (the king of Urartu) *išhuṭ ku-bu-us-su* TCL 3 412 (Sar.); *šūt* TÚG.U+SAG the rulers (lit. the ones with the royal cap) AKA 35 i 55 (Tigl. I); *šarrāni* *ša ina ku-ub-še tapqida qātuššu* you (Ninlil) have entrusted into his hands kings wearing the royal cap KAR 98:9 (prayer of Shalm. III).

c) as divine headdress: SAG.DU *ku-ub-šu u si panātum* the head: cap with a horn in front MIO 1 70 iii 38' (description of a statue of Nintu), cf. ibid. 64 i 26, 66 i 38', 72 iv 5, 80 vi 13; *ku-bu-úš* SAG.DU *ša* [...] 74 iv 23; (*Šamaš*) *bēl* TÚG.U+SAG *Šamaš*, who wears a *k.-cap* KAR 19 r.(!) 4, see Or. NS 23 211; *Ištar kub-ši*

**kubšu**

(var. U+SAG) *kinsi ša t̄di teppuš* (obscure) Maqlu IX 49, from STT 83:30' and AfO 21 pl. 11:5, var. from STT 82:117a, see also mng. 6.

**d)** worn by high officials: TÚG.U+SAG *ša ina qaqqadija šaknu ša* PN the *k.*-cap on my head is that of the (killed) PN ABL 326 r. 7, cf. ibid. 8 (NB); *mār bēl* TÚG.U+SAG *šū* he is the son of a (high) official (lit. one who is allowed to wear a *k.*-cap) ABL 43 r. 16, cf. TÚG.U+SAG-*šū* *maħir* he received his *k.*-cap ibid. r. 10 and 21 (NA); LÚ šá U+SAG.MEŠ-*šú-nu* (in broken context) ABL 1224 r. 12, cf. ibid. 11 (NA).

**e)** in comparisons: *šumma eš rēssa kīma ku-ub-ši-im* if the top of the gall bladder (looks) like a *k.*-cap RA 27 149:38, cf. *šumma martum rēssa kīma ku-ub-ši-im* YOS 10 28:2; MAŠ *libbu šīram kīma ku-ub-ši-im sà-hi-ir-x* ibid. 42 i 31 (all OB ext.), cf. also, wr. U+SAG BRM 4 13:47 (SB ext.); *šumma sinništū ulid-ma ina muħħi qaqqadišu šīru kīma ku-ub-ši-šakinma* if a woman gives birth and there is flesh like a *k.*-cap on top of his (the infant's) head Leichty Izbu II 19; *šumma uppur // ku-ub-[šu] [kabiš]* (see *apāru* mng. 3) KAR 395 r. i 3 (SB physiogn.).

**2.** cap (name of a part of the exta, especially the apical lobe of the lung) — **a)** apical lobe of the lung: *ku-bu-uš hašim DU<sub>8</sub> ina ku-bu-uš hašim ubānum la kajamān warki ša kajamān ina ku-bu-uš hašim GIŠ.TUKUL KI.TA etqu* the *k.* of the lung is split, there is an abnormal “finger” on the *k.* of the lung, behind the normal one, on the *k.* of the lung “weapon-marks” extend downward JCS 11 99 No. 8:17 and 19 (OB ext. report), cf. *ku-bu-uš hašim DU<sub>8</sub>* Bab. 2 259:7 and 23, also JCS 21 222 G 8, 224 I 8; *šumma ubān hašim qablītum kajāntum kajāntumma šanītum ina muħħi ku-bu-uš hašim izzizma panūša kajāntam itṭulu* if the middle “finger” of the lung is completely normal but a second (finger) sits on top of the lung's *k.* and its front side faces the normal (finger) RA 38 83:9, see RA 40 90, also YOS 10 39:11, 14 and 17 (all OB ext.); U+SAG *eli kīdītim irkab* the *k.* (of the lung) sits on the *kīdītu* JCS 11

**kubšu**

104 No. 22:9, also RA 14 146 N105:7, ibid. N ? :6, also, wr. [kul]-ub-*šu* BE 14 4:7 (all MB ext. reports), cf. *šumma ... U+SAG eli kīdīti irkab* PRT 130:4, and passim, also Knudzon Gebete 30 r. 9, 72 r. 6, 97 r. 12, see PRT p. xlvii, and see *kīdītu* usage b; *šumma birīt* U+SAG *haši u nīš rēš haši PA-is* [...] CT 31 37 K.4088:5, cf. VAB 4 288 xi 27; *šumma rēš* U+SAG *haši* BAR-ma KI.TA [ekim] KAR 423 r. i 58, cf. CT 31 37 K.4088:10, CT 30 29:2f., *šumma SAG-GÙB* U+SAG *haši ... ekim* KAR 428 r. 13f., cf. also CT 30 29:4ff.; *šumma* U+SAG ŠU.SI *šeħerti* TI-qi if the *k.* takes(?) the small “finger” (of the lung) CT 31 39 i 24, also KAR 423 r. ii 45 (SB ext.); note *terinnat* (wr. ZIR-at) U+SAG *imitti šatiq* the cone(?) of the right *k.* is cleft TCL 6 5 r. 3f., but *šatqat* ibid. 17, CT 20 15 ii 29, cf. ibid. 12, also CT 30 47 r. 8ff., cf. also *imitti* (*šumēli*) ZIR-at U+SAG *haši* GAB CT 31 37:11f., cf. also CT 31 1 K.12332:6, CT 30 46:8, wr. [te-ri]-in-na-at CT 31 7 Rm. 2,279+ r. 12ff.; *šumma* U+SAG *haši* [...] U+SAG 2-*šú* *isallatma mišilšu ki nīš rēš haši ša šumē[li] ... aprot SU+AG* *haši ša šumēli işappirma* CT 41 42:4ff. (ext. comm.).

**b)** other occ.: *šumma ku-bu-uš libbim imittam tarik* if the *k.* of the heart is dark on the right side YOS 10 41:76 (OB ext.).

**3.** cap of a seal: 4 *kunukkū ZA.GÌN ŠÀ.BA ša* 1 *ku-ub-ša-šu* KÙ.GI four seals of lapis lazuli, among them one (seal) which has a golden cap RA 43 148:104, cf. 170:354, cf. (seals of lapis lazuli) *ku-ub-ša-šu-nu* DU.ŠI<sub>8.A</sub> ibid. 138:13 (Qatna inv.).

**4.** (a part of the plow): see giš.U+SAG. a pin = *kubšu* Hh. V, in lex. section.

**5.** *kubši barmat* (name of a bird, lit. “my cap is multicolored”): *šumma SIPA.TIR.RA. MUŠEN KI.MIN* (*ana bīt amēli īrub*) if a ...-bird enters a man's house CT 41 7:55 (SB Alu), cf. ibid. 24:14 (namburbi); *ku-ub-š[i bar-mat MUŠEN]* RA 17 141 K.4229 r. 2' (Alu comm.); see Hh. XVIII and Hg., in lex. section.

**6.** (a part of the human body): see Ugumu Bil. A, in lex. section; *ku-bu-uš kimši amēlūti* “cap” of the knee of a man AMT 99,3 r. 12, see also Maqlu IX 49, etc., cited mng. 1c.

**kubšuhuli**

von Soden, Or. NS 24 384; Köcher, MIO 1 85.  
Ad mng. 2: Hussey, JCS 2 25.

**kubšuhuli** s.; craftsman making headwear;  
MB Alalakh\*; cf. *kubšu*.

x zíz x ŠE a[na PN] *ku-ub-šu(!)-bu(!)-li(!)*  
JCS 13 26 263:18 (coll. M. Dietrich and O. Loretz).

**kubtu** (*kubdu*) s.; 1. lump of earth or metal,  
2. rich tribute; Mari, SB, NA; wr. syll. and  
IM.DUGUD; cf. *kabātu*.

im.dugud = *ku-ub-tum*, *as-suk-ku* Hh. X 503f.;  
*ku-ub-tú* = *bil-tum* Malku IV 232.

1. lump of earth or metal — a) lump of earth: see Hh. X, in lex. section; ú *a-a-ár ku-bu-ut šá KUR-i*: Ú MIN (= *an-ki-nu-te*) *kīma lam-me* Uruanna I 561; x *nalban* IM.DUGUD (in list of coefficients) Kilmer, Or. NS 29 288 Ud 14.

b) lump of metal: as to the ten talents of lead KILÁ-šu 20 *ku-ub-di* 30 MA.NA.ÀM its weight is thirty minas for each of the twenty lumps ARMT 13 3:6 and ibid. 10, cf. [1] ME *ku-ub-di* ibid. 17:33, also [*ku-ub-dí*] *i š[a]* *abārim* ibid. 31; uncert.: *ku-ub-te* URUDU *ša ka-pa-a-ri* ADD 1051 edge 1; [...] *ku-ub-tú ana libbi* KAŠ.DÙG.GA *tanaddīma* [...] Biggs Šaziga 64 r. 20.

2. rich tribute: see Malku, in lex. section; *ana egli šuāti Nisaba ku-bu-us-sa* [x] Nisaba will [give?] her plentiful yield to that field CT 39 5:50 (SB Alu); É.GAL *dumuqša ma'da ku-bu-us-sa ibašši* the treasure of the palace is plentiful, it has rich tribute K.6080:4 (courtesy W. G. Lambert); see also *kubuttú*.

**kubtu** see *kuptu A*.

**kubū** see *kūbu B*.

**kūbu A** (*kummu*) s.; 1. premature or stillborn child, monstrous shape, 2. (a demon); wr. syll. (often <sup>(d)</sup>Kù-bu) and NIGİN; OAkk.(?), OA, OB, MB, Bogh., MA, SB.

ni-gi-in U+UD+KID = *ku-um-mu* Sb II 81; [ni-gi-in] U+UD = *ku-ú-bu*, ni-gi-in U+UD+KID = MIN (= *ku-ú-bu*), *ku-um-mu* A III/3:210ff.; nin-gi-in U+UD = *ku-ú-bu*, nin-gi-in U+UD+KID = MIN (= *ku-ú-bu*) // *ku-um-mu* Ea III 172f.; [ni-gi-in] [UD]+U+KID = *ku-bu*, *ku-um-mu*, [ni-gi-in] [UD]+U+KID = MIN (= *ku-bu*), MIN (= *ku-um-mu*) Diri I 195–198;

**kūbu A**

ni-g[i-i]n\_U+UD+KID (var. U+KID) = *ku-um-mu*, Éag-[ru-n]a.NUN = *ku-um-mu* (in group with *sukku* and *sāgu*, see *kummu*) Erimhuš VI 185f., cf. ni-gin\_U+UD+KID, É.NUN = *ku-um-mu* Nabnitu IV 332f.; [x].gá = *ku-ú-bu*, [x.ni]gin = *ku-ú-bu* (followed by *aburrisānu* and *paraśdinnu*) Igituh App. A i 17'f., cf. [x].gá = *ku-ú-bu* (in same context) Lu Excerpt II 172; [nigin].na, [a.ba].gar, [a.ba.dug].ga, [...].x, [...].x = *ku-ú-bu* (preceded by *izbu*, *kirṣu*) VAT 12929:4–8, in MSL 9 29; uzu.kù.bu = (blank) = *ni-id šā-bi* (preceded by *izbu* and *kirṣu*) Hg. B IV 27, in MSL 9 34.

nigin sag.iti.nu.til.la urugal.la(!).aš nu. túm.ma : *izbu ku-bu ša* [ina gabri] la qebru the malformed (and) the (stillborn or) premature child who is not buried in a grave ASKT p. 82–83:13, cf. ga.gig.dug.gá sag.iti.nu.til.la : *izbu ku-bu* ibid. p. 88–89:35, also CBS 14119 (unpub.). a.bár.ka = *iz-bu-um*, *ku-bu-[um]*, *a-hu-[um]*, *na-ka-[rum]*, a.ba.gar.ra = *ku-bu-um*, *iz-bu-[um]*, *si-li-[tu]* CT 18 49 ii 8ff. and dupl. CT 19 33 80–7–19,307:10ff. (coll.); [NIGİN] // *ku-ú-bu* [/ ni-id lib-bi] RA 13 28:6 (Alu Comm., to Tablet LIV).

1. premature or stillborn child, monstrous shape — a) premature or stillborn child: *kīma* <sup>d</sup>Kù-bu la ēniqu šizib ummišu like a premature child, not able to suck the milk of his mother CT 23 10:16 (SB inc.), also KAR 330:5.

b) monstrous shape: *šalamtaš ibarri* *uzu ku-bu ú-za-a-zu ibannâ niklāti* he (Marduk) inspected her (Tiamat's) body in order to cut the monstrous shape in two parts and to create ingenious things (therewith) En. el. IV 136.

2. (a demon) — a) in gen.: *šaplāti* m[a]lkī <sup>d</sup>Kù-bu <sup>d</sup>Anunnaki *tapaqqid elāti ša dadmē kalisina tušešer* below, in the nether world, you (Šamaš) assign (tasks to) the *malku*-demons, the *K.-demon* (and) the Anunnaki, above, on the earth, you lead all the people in the right path Lambert BWL 126:31; *māmit mārāt ili* <sup>d</sup>Kù-bi ša NIN. DINGIR.RA oath by the *mārat ili*-priestesses, the *k.-ghost* of the *entu*-priestess Šurpu VIII 69, cf. *māmit* <sup>d</sup>Kù-bi (var. <sup>d</sup>Ku-be) ù NIN. DINGIR.RA ibid. III 117, cf. also [uta]mmēki <sup>d</sup>Kù-bi e-ni-ti [utammēki <sup>d</sup>K]ù-bi na-da-ti [utammēki <sup>d</sup>K]ù-bi Na-ra-am-<sup>d</sup>Sin LUGAL.GI. NA I conjure you by the *k.* of the *entu*-priestesses, I conjure you by the *k.* of the *naditu*-women, I conjure you by the *k.* of

**kūbu A**

Narām-Sin and Sargon ND 4394:11-13 (courtesy D. J. Wiseman); *ina ăliku 2 bēr <sup>d</sup>Kù-be tušeššib* after two “double hours” you place there the (figurine) of the *K.-demon* Oppenheim Glass § L:34', cf. you sacrifice a sheep before <sup>d</sup>*Kù-bu.MEŠ* ibid. Introduction 6; for <sup>d</sup>*Kù-be* worshiped in the Anu-Adad-temple in Assur, see Frankena Tākultu 98, cf. also BBR No. 68 edge 2.

b) in omen texts: *śibit Ku-bi* seizure of the *K.-demon* CT 5 6:64; *manzaz Ku-bi* ibid. 54, also CT 3 3:40; *manzaz Ku-bi ana mākālim* (var. *ma-al-ki-im*) YOS 10 57:16, cf. CT 3 4:63, CT 5 4:14 (all OB oil omens); *śibit <sup>d</sup>Kù-bi* Labat TDP 220:34, *śibit <sup>d</sup>Kù-bu* CT 39 35 r. 76 (SB Alu); *ma-za-az <sup>d</sup>Ku-bi* KUB 4 53 r. 7 (diagn.); *śumma ina śimētān ibtanakki u șizba ul išatti qāt <sup>d</sup>Kù-bi* if it (the infant) cries during the evening without interruption and does not want to drink the milk (diagnosis:) “hand of *K.*” Labat TDP 166:87, cf. ibid. 89; *śumma ina pan NÁ-šú una'aš qāt <sup>d</sup>Kù-bi* if (the infant) wheezes before it is put to bed : “hand of *K.*” ibid. 88.

c) in personal names: *I-dí-ku-bu-um* CCT 1 47a:23; *Ku-bi<sub>4</sub>-dí* My-K.-Is-My-Strength TCL 19 87:21, *Ta-ra-am-Ku-bi<sub>4</sub>* CCT 3 23b:2, and passim; [*Ku-bi*]u-um-ilum BIN 6 244:3; *Šu-Ku-bi<sub>4</sub>-im* BIN 4 165:8, and passim (all OA), see Hirsch Untersuchungen p. 33; *Ku-bi-ia* UET 5 557:9, TIM 3 1:4, and passim in OB; *Šu-Ku-bu-um* BIN 9 467:5; *Ku-bu-dan-nu-um* UET 5 576:10; *Ku-bi-na-da* ibid. 561 iv 2, TIM 3 133:12; *Warad-Ku-bi* YOS 8 127:10, BIN 7 23:1; *Ša-Ku-bi-ša* BIN 7 14:10; *E-te-el-Ku-bi* PBS 8/1 20:23; *Nu-[u]r-Ku-bi* YOS 8 69:19; *I-śar-Ku-bi* BIN 7 14:3, and passim; *Ši-ma-at-Ku-bi* JCS 15 49 No. 111:8; *I-ni-ib-Ku-bi* VAS 9 31:4 (all OB); *mdKù-bi-eriš* PBS 2/2 103:14; *<sup>d</sup>Kù-bi-il-las-su* ibid. 100:8; *A-ḥat-<sup>d</sup>Kù-bi* BE 15 200 iii 32 (all MB); *Ku-bi-eriš* KAJ 71:4; *Ku-bi-GAL* KAV 126:5; *I-din-ku-bi* KAJ 11:4 (MA), AfO 20 121 VAT 8923:17; *Ku-be-ia* KAJ 89:19; *Ku-bi-ja* KAJ 57:9 (all MA); for Nuzi names see NPN 306; uncert.: *Gu-ub-<sup>d</sup>EN.ZU*, *Gu-ub-<sup>d</sup>UTU*, see MAD 3 137 (Oakk.).

**kūbu C**

The translation “premature,” “stillborn child” rather than “fetus” is based on the passages CT 23 10:16, cited mng. 1a, and ASKT p. 82-83. The reading of *sag.iti.nu.til.la* is *izbu* and not *kūbu* as the parallel enumerations [*alam-dí*]m-mu-ú : *sag.iti.nu.til.la* : *sa.gig.ga* JCS 16 64 K.2248:2 and *śumma izbu* SA.GIG *alamdimmū* RA 62 53:1 show.

The lex. texts which equate *nigín* (U+UD, U+UD+KID) with *kummu* as well as with *kūbu* indicate that *kūbu* may have had a by-form *kummu*, to be kept separate from *kummu* “chapel,” although Erimhuš VI 185f. and Nabnitu IV 332f. list both *nigín* and É.NUN with the equivalent *kummu*.

In (Köcher) BAM 248 iii 52 read *ina ugu šà-šá zaq(text qu)-pi ištu elénu ana šaplānu tumašša'* you massage (her) protruding epigastric region from above downward, cf. for *ugu šà-ša* LKA 9 r. 12.

Holma Körperteile 1f. and n. 3; Landsberger, MSL 9 29f.; Porada, Studies Oppenheim 164f.

**kūbu B (kubû) s.; (a chapel); lex.\***

[...] [É.NUN] = [*i-śi-ir*]-tum, *ku-bu-ú*, [*ku-um-mu*], É <sup>d</sup>*Nin-šubur* (var. É <sup>d</sup>*Nin-gal*), [É <sup>d</sup>*Ma-nu*]-gal Diri V 293-297.

*ku-bu* = [MIN (= *bi-i-tu*)] (preceded by *mi-pār-ru*) Malku I 264, cf. *ku-ú-bu* = MIN (= [*bitu*]) Explicit Malku II 110; *ku-bu* = MIN (= [*šubtu*]) ibid. 149, *ku-ú-bu* = [MIN] (= [*iširtu*]) ibid. 169.

For the confusion in lex. texts between *kūbu A* and *kummu* see discussion sub *kūbu A*. For BIN 4 70:11, see *kuba'ātu*.

**kūbu C s.; (a container for liquids); EA\*; Egyptian word.**

[20 N]<sub>A</sub><sub>4</sub> *našpaku ša šamna ṭāba malū ku-u-pa šumšu* [1 N]<sub>A</sub><sub>4</sub> *kukkubu šamna ṭāba mali* *ku-u-pa pu-wa-na-ah šumša* twenty stone storage jars which are filled with perfumed oil called *k.*, one *kukkubu*-vessel filled with perfumed oil called *k.*, the one (with the shape) of the ‘ankh sign EA 14 iii 41f.; 3 *kukkubu* *ša šin pīri bašlu ku-ú-pa šumšu* three *kukkubu*-vessels of stained ivory called *k.* ibid. iv 13, note, wr. [kul-ú-[pu]] ibid. i 23.

From Egyptian *kb.*

Helck Die Beziehungen Ägyptens zu Vorderasien p. 422 and 431; Lambdin, Or. NS 22 366.

**kubukku**

**kubukku** s. fem.; power, might; dual *kubukkān*; SB.\*

á.gál = *ku-bu-uk-ku* (in group with *emūqu*, *danānu*) Antagal VIII 62; á.tuk = *ni-[me-lu]*, á.gal = *ku-[bu-uk-ku]* ibid. III 105f.

ú-gu, *ku-bu-uk-ku* = *e-mu-qu* Malku I 63f.; *ku-bu-uk-ku* // *e-mu-qa* Lambert BWL 72 Comm. to line 29.

a) said of gods: Adad *pungulu ku-bu-uk-kuš* mighty in strength Unger Reliefstele 2, cf. *ku-bu-uk-kan śirāti* Böllenrücher Nergal No. 8:5; *ku-bu-uk-ku-uk* (in broken context) AfO 19 50:14 (prayer to Istar).

b) said of men: *ša āšib āli lu puggulat ku-bu-uk-kuš*(var. -*ku-uš*) though the city-dweller be mighty in strength (he is not stronger than a warrior) Gössmann Era I 55; *ku-bu-uk-ku iteniš batil išdi[hu]* (my) strength is enfeebled, (my) prosperity has ceased Lambert BWL 72:29 (Theodicy), for comm. see lex. section.

The use of the dual indicates that the word is taken to refer to the strength of the arms (cf. *emūqān*).

**kuburrū** s.; 1. thickness, 2. (an architectural feature of a wall); OB, SB, NB, LB; cf. *kabāru*.

1. thickness: x is the coefficient *ša ku-bu-ur-re-e GIŠ* of the thickness of a log MCT 135 Ud 58, see A. Kilmer, Or. NS 29 285; *ku-bu-ur-re-e IZ.ZI EN.NAM* how much is the thickness of the wall? MKT 1 124:12, cf. *ku-bu-ur-re IZ.ZI* ibid. 10, cf. also *ku-bu-ri igārija mīnum* TMB 127 No. 229:2, 2 *ammātum ku-bu-ru-ú* the thickness (of a wall of kiln-fired bricks) is two cubits ibid. 10, and passim in this text; *ātam ku(!)-bu-ur-ra-am umatī* (see *aburru* mng. 2a) ARM 6 5:7; *šukū ... ana bābi ša bīt bēlija ul illak ku-bur-ra-a mīš* the door post does not fit the doorway of the house of my lord, it is lacking in thickness BE 17 26:19 (MB let.), cf. *ku-bur-re-e iktešir* (in broken context) ibid. 18:26.

2. (an architectural feature of a wall): 7 *ku-bur-re-e ša 4.A.A ina 1 [KÙŠ] 2 ku-bur-re-e qanājūte ša [...]* AfO 20 pl. 7:2f., see Unger Babylon 250 (measurements of Esagila and Ezida), also ibid. 16f., cf. *naphar* 40 *ina 1 KÙŠ*

**kubussū**

*ku-bur-ra-...* ibid. 4; DN *ina ku-bur-ru-ú bāb pa-pa-ha izzazza* Papsukkal takes his stand at the doorframe of the chapel-gate RAcc. 103:20; the building *ša ina bāb sikkat ša ina É ku-bur-ru-ú nadiat* which is at the *sikkatu*-gate which is situated at the *k.-building* BRM 2 44:4, cf. É *ku-bur-ru-ú ša É.IRI<sub>10</sub>.GAL* ibid. 5–7, wr. with det. IM ibid. 30:5, IM *ku-bur-ru-ú ša bit mutērtu* ibid. 3, É *ku-bur-ru-ú ša bābi ša Anu* ibid. 39:10, see Falkenstein Topographie 36f.; *ku-bu-ur-re-e NA<sub>4</sub> galāla* doorframes of ashlar Herzfeld API p. 23 No. 9 (Dar.).

In mng. 2, *kuburrū* most likely designates a niche or an angle formed by a protruding part of a wall, at the gate.

Landsberger, ZA 41 297; von Soden, Or. NS 15 425; Salonen Türen 52f.

**kuburrū** see *kumurrū*.

**kuburšinnu** (*kurubšinnu*, or *kupuršinnu*) s.; (a quality of gold); OA, Akkadogram in Bogh.; foreign word.

KÙ.GI *lu ša ma'isū lu ku-bu-ur-ši-nu-um* mamman *ina barikunu la ušebbalam* nobody among you shall send me gold, whether it be washed (gold) or *k.-*(gold) TCL 4 47:17; x GÍN KÙ.GI SIG<sub>5</sub> *ku-bu-ur-ši-ni-im ana PN addin* I gave x shekels of fine *k.-*gold to PN BIN 6 137:2; x KÙ.GI *ša abnišu x GÍN ku-bu-ur-ši-ni* 27 shekels of gold taken from ore (and) 5½ shekels of *k.-*gold Kültepe c/k 1102:4, see Balkan, OLZ 1965 151, cf. BIN 6 90:14, TCL 19 43:8, ICK 1 171:2, ICK 2 335:3, wr. KÙ.GI *ku-ru-<ub>-ši-num* Kültepe c/k 257:21, for other unpub. refs. see Balkan, OLZ 1965 151; *bibri ku-ru-up-ši-ni* rhyton made of *k.-*metal (as Akkadogram in Bogh.) KUB 10 89 i 39.

Bilgiç Appellativa der kapp. Texte 40f. and 86f.; Larsen Old Assyrian Caravan Procedures 99.

For the geogr. names *uru**Kupurzin(n)a* and *Kurupzina*, see Hoffner, JAOS 87 184.

**kubussū** s.; 1. regulations governing specific legal procedures, 2. regulations concerning the release of private debts; OB Elam; cf. *kabāsu*.

1. regulations governing legal procedures — a) in gen.: they have taken (the barley)

**kubussū**

warki ku-bu-us-sé-e ša mārī Šušim u sukki-sukki according to the regulations pertaining to the citizens of Susa and persons of sukki-sukki-status MDP 23 181:12.

b) with kabāsu: arki ku-bu-us-sé-e ša bītāti DN ikbusuma bītam išām he bought the house according to the regulations concerning (the sale of) houses which the god Šušinak had set up MDP 18 203:27 (= MDP 22 50), also 204:28 (= MDP 22 51), 205:25 (= MDP 22 45), 207:24 (= MDP 22 53), 211:30 (= MDP 22 44), cf. warki ku-bu-us-sé-e ša RN u RN<sub>2</sub> ša bītāti ik-bu-sú MDP 22 85:9; arki ku-bu-us-sé-e ša sukki-sukki ša RN u RN<sub>2</sub> ik-bu-sú eglu ... ša'im u kaspu leqi the field was sold and the silver taken according to the regulations concerning the sukki-sukki-persons which Temtihalki and Kuk-Našur had set up MDP 23 209 r. 4', cf. the field was sold and the silver taken arki ku-bu-us-sé-e ša attāri [lā]simi u sukki-sukki bābil [...] ša RN] u RN<sub>2</sub> sukkallu u RN<sub>2</sub> ik-bu-sú ibid. 206:26, also (in broken context) ibid. 173 r. 1'f.; arki ku-bu-us-sé-e [ša ...].BAL.MEŠ u sukki-sukki [ša] RN sukkallu u RN<sub>2</sub> ik-bu-sú ibid. 208:17.

c) with šakānu: ina ku-bu-us-sé-e ša ahhūtam ahhūtam u mārūtam mārūtam ša DN u DN<sub>2</sub> ku-bu-us-sà iškunūma (see ahhūtu mng. 2a-1') MDP 23 321:16 and 18, cf. MDP 18 202:13 (= MDP 22 3), cf. also MDP 22 p. 5.

2. regulations concerning the release of private debts—**a)** in gen.: sullum u ku-bu-us-sú-um liššakinma mamman eglam ul ikkimšu even if protective regulations (concerning the release of debts) are established (later on), nobody may take the field away from him MDP 23 282:12; ištu RN ku-bu-us-sà-am iškunuma RN<sub>2</sub> uššišma utiršum after Temti-Agun had issued regulations concerning debts and Kuk-Našur had renewed (the grant) to him (and established his freedom) ibid. 9.

**b)** with muħħuru: kidinnam u ku-bu-us-sà-am ul umahhar he will not appeal to the privilege and regulations (with regard to his debt) MDP 23 270:10, 271:12, 272:11; any official who will abrogate the freedom (maštu) or sullam u ku-bu-us-sà-am umah-

**kubuttū**

harušu appeal against the protection and regulations MDP 23 282:23, kidinna u ku-bu-us-sà-a-am ul umahharušu ibid. 181:21.

c) with išū: kidinnam u ku-bu-sà-a-am ul išū the privilege and regulation (concerning the release of debts) does not apply (with respect to the loan contracted) MDP 24 344:17, cf. sulla u ku-bu-is-sà ul išu MDP 22 28:10.

d) with indications that a contract was concluded after such regulations had been established: ITI MN ... EGIR ku-bu-us-sé-e MDP 23 249:9, also 250:8, 251:9, EGIR ku-bu-us-sé ša DN 252:8, MDP 22 103:11, 104:12, 105:9, 126:12; note: EGIR ku-bu-us-sé ana bītim īrubu ibid. 84 r. 3; abbr. to warki ku-bu-sí MDP 23 228:22, also MDP 24 355:23 and 358:20.

See also *sullu* s.

Koschaker, Or. NS 4 38ff., ZA 41 49 n. 1; Landsberger, Symb. Koschaker 222 n. 15; von Soden, ibid. 202.

**kubūsu** (or *kupūsu*) s.; reed treated in a specific way; OB.

giš.ig.GAM.ma = MIN (= *da-lat*) ku-bu-si Hh. V 243; [gi.pisan.G]AM.ma = pi-[sa-an] ku-bu-[si] Hh. IX 75, in MSL 9 182; giš.(var. adds i.)zi. anše = ku-bu-su Hh. IV 402; GAM = ku-bu-s[u] Nabnitu XXII 89.

1 GI.PISAN ku-bu-si UCP 10 110 No. 35:9 (Ishchali).

The OB and lex. refs. seem to indicate that the word denotes a special treatment of wood or reeds to make doors and baskets. Cf. gi.GAM.GAM A 1104 (unpub. OAKK., courtesy I. J. Gelb). The passage Hh. IV 402 (Sum.: wall of the “donkey” of the boat) remains obscure.

Salonen Hippologica 139, Möbel 180.

**kubuttū** s.; 1. abundance, 2. abundant, rich gift; SB; cf. kabātu.

maħ.dugud.da = ku-bu-ut-tu-u Nabnitu IV 121; NU.KUŠNU-KU-U = ku-bu-ut-tu-ú Antagal III 136.

KÙ = si-im-ru, HA = ku-bu-ut-te-e STC 2 pl. 51 ii 21 (Comm. to En. el. VII 21).

ka-ba-tú = ku-bu-ut-tu-u, ka-ba-tú = ma-a-du Izbu Comm. 318f.

**kūdannu**

1. abundance: *mušabši šimri u ku-bu-ut-te-e* (the god) who brings about fullness and abundance En. el. VII 21, cf. [...] šimri *ku-bu-ut-te-e išpikī tattūru* AfO 19 62:12 (prayer to Marduk).

2. abundant, rich gift: I offered gifts to the gods *ina ipat mātitān hišib šadāni irbi kal dadmē ku-bu-ut-te-e ša šarrāni* from the tribute of every country, the yield of the mountain-regions, the income from all inhabited places, the rich gifts of the kings (summed up as *bušē šadlūti*) VAB 4 284 ix 19 (Nbn.).

See also *kubtu*.

**kūdanu** see *kūdanu*.

**kūdanu** (*kūdannu*) s.; (a type of mule); OAk., OB, Mari, Bogh., MA, SB, NA; wr. syll. and (ANŠE).GİR.NUN.NA (ANŠE.GİR.NUN.NA ADD 150:1, ANŠE.GİR CT 38 6:147, abbr. GİR in NA); cf. *kūdanu* in *bīt kūdini*, *kūdanu* in *ša bīt kūdini*.

anše.gir.nun.na = *ku-dan-nu* (var. *ku-da-nu*) Hh. XIII 359, cf. an[še].e gir.nun.na MA Fore-runner IV 41 in MSL 8/1 98; ANŠE.GİR.NUN.NA = *pa-ru-u*, ANŠE.KUN.NICÍN = *ku-du-nu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 336f., cf. ANŠE(!) *ku-din*.MEŠ, ANŠE.GİR.NUN.NA.MEŠ AfO 18 340 iii a-b 7f. (Practical Vocabulary Nineveh).

a) wr. syll. — 1' as personal name (OAKK. and OB): *Ku-da-nūm* Reisner Tello 214:9, for other OAKK. refs. see MAD 3 142, cf. CT 8 49b:35 (OB).

2' in Mari: my lord should not ride on horses [*ina*] *nūbalim u ANŠE.HI.A ku-da-ni-ma bē[li] lirkamma* my lord should ride in a chariot drawn by mules ARM 6 76:23; oil for anointing issued to PN *wāšib ku-da-ni(!)* mule rider ARM 7 12:5.

3' in NA: 4 *ku-di-ni* (after male and female donkeys) JCS 7 137 No. 72:11 (Tell Billa), cf. SAL.ḪÚB *ša ku-di-ni* ibid. 12 and 15, SAL.ḪÚB *ku-da-an-n[i]* ibid. 13 and 17.

4' in NA royal inscrs.: 9920 *sīsē* ANŠE *ku-di-ni* WO 2 40:36 (Shalm. III); 6110 *nišē* 12 ANŠE *ku-din* 380 *imērē* TCL 3 349 and 424 (Sar.).

**kūdanu**

5' in SB: *lu sandāta ūmē ku-da-ni*(var. *-nu*) *rabūti* (see *šamādu* mng. 1c) Gilg. VI 12; *ibri ku-da-ni* (var. *ku-dan-nu*) *tar-du* my friend is a swift mule JCS 8 93 r. 8 (Gilg. VIII).

6' in NA letters and adm.: 4 *sīsē Kusaja* ... 17(!) *sīsē ša pithalli* 9 ANŠE *ku-din*.MEŠ *naphar* 26 *ša GN naphar* 30 *sīsē ANŠE ku-din*.MEŠ ABL 63:10 and 13, cf. *naphar* 36 *sīsē ANŠE ku-din* ABL 64 r. 3, cf. ibid. 11, 13, and r. 2, cf. also *naphar* 30 *sīsē* 9 ANŠE *ku-din*.MEŠ [naphar] 39 GN ABL 372:13, r. 5, 16, and left edge line 2, cf. ABL 375:8, 376:10 and r. 3, 538:12, r. 7 and 9, 545 r. 2 and 6, 601:9, 686 r. 6f., 1379:14 and r. 6; 7 *urāte ša ANŠE ku-din* seven *k.-mule* mares ABL 196:10; *urū ša ANŠE ku-din* ABL 408:16; 4 ANŠE *ku-din* ABL 1263:12; 1 ANŠE *ku-du-nu* 3 ANŠE.MEŠ ABL 252 r. 13; ANŠE *ku-din*.MEŠ *annūte* ABL 242 r. 7, cf. ABL 196:11, 408:9, 19 and 24, 623:8, 1263:17, 1287 r. 2, 5, and 18, 1450 r. 3, also ANŠE *ku-di-n[i]* Tell Halaf 16:6 (royal edict); note written *qu-di-i-ni* ABL 1079:9; 1 *ku-du-nu* 1 *gam-mal* Iraq 23 26 ND 2442 i 9, cf. ANŠE *ku-din* ibid. 28 ND 2451:3, 45 ND 2727:10 and 13, 34 ND 2491 r. 2f., KUR *ku-din* ibid. 36 ND 2499:5, also Iraq 13 109 ND 427:8.

b) wr. GİR.NUN.NA — 1' Sumerogram in Bogh.: KBo 5 7:36, r. 15, and passim in this text, KUB 7 33:7, KUB 9 8:5, KUB 13 35 i 3, also Friedrich Gesetze §§ 70f. and 75f.

2' in SB: *diš šaman* ANŠE.GİR.NUN.NA *iddinšu* if (in a dream someone) gives him mule fat Dream-book 325 r. 25; abbreviated: if a dog barks ANŠE.GİR MIN (= *ipulšu*) and a mule answers him CT 38 6:147 (SB Alu).

3' in MA, NA royal: *sīsē* ANŠE.GİR.NUN.NA.MEŠ (in list of booty) Scheil Tn. II 22, also AKA 231 r. 19, 272 i 55, 298 ii 11, 14, p. 333 ii 101 (Asn.), Rost Tigl. III p. 14ff.:70, 96, 156, 178, 182, p. 64:33, 39, and p. 72 r. 13; [...]šu ANŠE.GİR.NUN.NA let his [seed] be a mule's, (let his wife have no progeny) AfO 8 22 r. v 11 (treaty of Aššur-nirāri V); *ki ša zēru ša ANŠE.GİR.NUN.NA laššāni* just as the mule has no offspring Wiseman Treaties 537, cf. *sīsē* ANŠE.GİR.NUN.NA.MEŠ ibid. 276.

**kūdanu**

**4'** in NA letters and adm.: (51 horses of certain colors and provenience, among them) 6 KUR SAL.HÚB.MEŠ 5 ANŠE.GÍR.NUN.NA.MEŠ-šú ABL 466 r. 1; *ú-ra-a-te* ANŠE.GÍR.NUN.NA (beside *urâte sisê*) ABL 1009 r. 19, cf. 2 *ú-rat* ANŠE.GÍR.NUN.NA ibid. r. 26, cf. also ABL 1285:16 and r. 19; 11 *ú-rat ša sisê* 3 *ú-rat ša* ANŠE.GÍR.NUN.NA Iraq 17 136:15; in adm.: ADD 1140:7; in leg.: [...] ANŠE.GÍR.NUN.NA SIG (as pledge?) ADD 150:1 (= ARU 222), abbr. GÍR: 13 KUR 1 GÍR ADD 993 iv 16, also ibid. 23.

Although the equid called *anše.gír.nun* (Reisner Telloh 57:3), *anše.gír.nun.na* (VAS 10 198:27, cf. ZA 50 64:16, Šulgi hymn) and also *anše.egir.nun.na* (see lex. section) is attested in Sum. texts, the use of *kūdanu* is restricted to MA and NA texts with the exception of OAkk. and OB personal names and the Gilg. refs. The logogram ANŠE.GÍR.NUN.NA and its Akk. equivalent *kūdanu* are replaced, beginning with the inscriptions of Sargon II, by ANŠE.KUNGI (wr. ŠÚ+MUL) and the corresponding Akk. *parû*. Only in TCL 3 does *parû* appear (line 263) in the same contexts as *kūdanu* (lines 349 and 424) and the Practical Vocabulary Assur offers the deviating equation ANŠE.GÍR.NUN.NA = *pa-ru-u* (line 336). There is no cogent reason to assume that ANŠE.LA.GU in Mari (ARM 1 21 r. 3', 59:6, 132:5, ARM 2 136:16, 25, see Birot, ARMT 9 301) and Chagar-Bazar (cf. Iraq 7 31) is to be equated with ANŠE.GÍR.NUN.NA. The readings of the signs in Wiseman Alalakh 269:59 as ANŠE.GÚR.NUN (AHw.), ANŠE.DÀRA.MAŠ (W. G. Lambert, BASOR 160 p. 42) and as ANŠE.GAM.MAL (Wiseman, JCS 13 29) are all unlikely. It is clear (and confirmed by etymology) that *kūdanu* denotes a mule, but the differentiation between *kūdanu*, *parû* and *dam-dammu* remains uncertain.

Landsberger, OLZ 1924 723 n. 6; Goetze, Or. NS 16 247ff.

**kūdanu** in **bít kūdini** s.; stable for mules; NA\*; cf. *kūdanu*.

É *ku-din ša šarri* Iraq 25 75 No. 67:36 (let.).

**kuddilu**

**kūdanu** in **ša bít kūdini** (*kūdanni*) s.; overseer of the mule stable; NA, NB; cf. *kūdanu*.

a) in NA: L[Ú š]a É *ku-din* Knudzon Gebete 108:8, cf. ABL 245:4, 13, and r. 1, 312 r. 9, Iraq 23 56 ii 24', (without LÚ) ibid. r. i 6, r. ii 12, also *ša* É *ku-di-ni* ibid. 40 ND 2646:4, *ša* É *ku-din-ni* ND 10033:9 (courtesy J. V. Kinnier Wilson).

b) in NB: PN *ša* É *ku-dan-ni* ABL 349:3 and 1313:3.

**kudāru** s.; (a topographical feature); NA\*; cf. *kudāru* in *rab kuddāri*.

É 1 ANŠE 20 SÌLA A.ŠÀ *tēhi* DAGAL *ša ku-da-ri* one homer twenty silas of land beside the width(?) of the *k*. ADD 373:5, cf. (property) GABA.SÁ *ku-da-ri* ADD 628:6 and 9.

**kudāru** in **rab kuddāri** s.; (an official); NA.\*

LÚ GAL *ku-ud-d[a-ri]* (parallel: LÚ GAL *harbi* line 7) ADD 1077 i 4 (courtesy J. N. Postgate).

**kudatu** s.; (mng. uncert.); Akkadogram in Bogh.

3 TÚG.SIG 1 *KU-DA-TUM* (in list of tribute owed to the priests every third year) KUB 40 2 r. 34, see Goetze Kizzuwatna p. 66:75.

\*\***kuddakurrû** (AHw. p. 499) see *silda-kurrû* (Izi D ii 31).

**kuddāru** see *kudāru* in *rab kuddāri*.

**kuddilu** (*kuddulu*) s.; (a textile or type of garment); MA.\*

[...] = *ku-du-lum* Hh. XI 274a (from RS). 1 *quppu ša ku-ud-di-li* one chest with(?) *k*. KAJ 310 35, also *ša ku(!)-ud-di-li* ibid. 34, also KAJ 136:3; *tupninna ša ku-ud-di-li naši* he is taking a chest with *k*. (put the garments into the chest) KAV 103:9, cf. *qu[ppa] ša ku-[ud-d]i-li* KAV 200 r. 2, note 1 GADA *lu* TÚG *nahlaptu lu ku-di(!)-li(!)* GAL one linen (garment) either a *nahlaptu* or a large *k*. ibid. r. 3.

It is uncertain whether the RS lex. ref. to a leather object is the same as *kuddilu*.

**kuddimmu**

**kuddimmu** s.; (a kind of salt or lye obtained from a plant); OA, SB, NA.

a) as condiment:  $\frac{1}{3}$  SÌLA *ku-di-mu* (var. -*me*)  $\frac{1}{4}$  GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *šimšunu* (among spices) OIP 27 55:13, var. from dupl. BIN 4 162:21 (OA); 100 *ku-di-me* one hundred (measures of) *k.*-salt (among vegetables, condiments, fruit, etc., for a royal banquet) Iraq 14 35:120 (Asn.), cf. (in similar context) 1 (*sūtu*) *ku-dim-me* Iraq 15 146 ND 3467:8; MUN ŠE *ku-dim-me* ABL 207 r. 2.

b) in med.: ú *ku-di-mi* (between Ú.KUR. RA and *kibritu* as ingredient for a salve) Köcher BAM 263:7.

c) in symbolic acts: I conquered and destroyed the city *ku-di-me* (var. -*mi*) *elišu azru* and scattered *k.* over it AOB 1 116 ii 11 (Shalm. I), cf. [*ku-di*]-*im-me* *elišu azru* AfO 5 90:39 (Adn. I).

See also *sahlû* and *sīpu* B.

For ú.bíl.lá = *ku-ut-ti-im-mu* (Izi E 251A) see *kuttimmu* B.

Meissner, MAOG 13/2 p. 19.

**kuddu** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*; Sum. lw.

GIŠgi-iš-MIN (= ku-u-ru)LAGAB = *kud-du*, *ki-is-ki-birru* Hh. VI 47f.; *ku-ur* LAGAB = *ku-ud-du* Ea I 25 h, cf. [gu-ur] [LAGAB] = *kud-du* A I/2:21; [gi.ku]d. da = ŠU Hh. IX 381.

giš.bugín.kud.da = *kud-du* Hh. IV 239; gi.bugín.kud.da = *kud-du* Hh. IX 218.

On the one hand (A, Ea and Hh. VI 47 and IX 381) the word seems to denote a piece of wood or reed, a log, on the other (Hh. IV 239 and IX 218) it describes a container made of wood or reed.

**kuddu** v.; 1. to watch out, to be on the alert, 2. II/2 to be watched over, to be under surveillance; OB (Harmal)\*; II, II/2.

*tu-ka-a-da* 5R 45 K.253 iii 46 (gramm.).

1. to watch out, to be on the alert: *ana* 20 GUR ŠE PN *ki-i-id* 5 GUR ŠE *anniam* [es]ir be careful about the twenty gur of barley of PN, collect five gur (of) that barley Sumer 14 47 No. 23:13; *anniatum* *damqâ ki-id-ma* ŠE-e la *ikkalla* are such things decent? watch out that my barley is not withheld ibid. 38 No. 16 r. 6'.

**kuduktu A**

2. II/2 to be watched over, to be under surveillance: *ša idabbubu uk-ta-ad-du u ekallum išemmu* whosoever grumbles will be under surveillance and also the palace will hear (about him) Sumer 14 35 No. 14:13.

**kuddubbû** see *kudduppû*.

**kuddulu** see *kuddilu*.

**kudduppû** (or *kuddubbû*) adj.(?); (mng. unkn.); lex.\*; Sum. lw.

kud.dú.b.ba = ŠU-u, *quuttupu*, *hyuttubu*, *bariru*, kināt[u] Izi D iii 33ff.

For CT 19 36e 22 (= Nabnitu F 31), see *kudup-pānu*.

**kudimārānu** see *kudimērānu*.

**kudimērānu** (*kudimārānu*) s.; (a medicinal plant, lit. looking like *kudimēru*); plant list\*; cf. *kudimēru*.

ú *ku-di-me-ra-nu* : ú *ku-di-me-ru* Uruanna II 287; ú *ku-di-ma-ra-nu* : ú *sah-la-a-nu* ibid. 293a.

**kudimēru** s.; (a medicinal plant); SB\*; cf. *kudimērānu*.

a) in Uruanna: ú *ku-di-me-ra-nu* : ú *ku-di-me-ru*, ú KI.MIN : ú MIN *ina KUR Hat-[ti]*, ú *ha-ra-zi-áš* (var. -*uš*) : ú MIN *ina KUR Hat-[ti]* Uruanna II 287ff.

b) in med.: ú *ku-di-me-ru* : ú ZÚ ŠUB-te plant for falling-out teeth Köcher BAM 1 i 8, dupl. CT 14 23 K.259:8.

**kudkuddu** s.; (a plant); SB.\*

ú *kam-ka-du* // ú *kud-kud-du* RA 13 31:6 (Alu Comm.).

Cf., perhaps, *gugūtu* mng. 2.

**kuduhtaš** s.; (designation of an official or a craftsman); OB Elam; foreign word.

IGI PN *ku-du-uh-ta-aš* MDP 23 321 and 322:49 and 50.

**kuduktu A** s.; (measure of weight used for wool and goat hair); Nuzi; foreign word; pl. *kudkētu*.

1 TÚG 4 *ku-duk-ti ša šuqulti* 14 *ina ammati mūrakšu* 5 *ina ammati rupussu* one (length of) cloth whose weight is four *k.*, 14 cubits long, five cubits wide JEN 311:2, cf. *ša* 2 *ku-duk-*

**kuduktu B**

*tum ina šuqultišunu* JEN 314:2 and 31, 2 TÚG.  
MEŠ [x.TA].AM *ku-duk-di šuqul[tašunu]* HSS 13  
91:3, in all, 46 women *ša* SÍG.BA.MEŠ 2.TA.AM  
*ku-du-uk-du* *ša ilqiā* who have received as  
(their) wool allotment two *k.-s* (of wool) each  
HSS 13 126:26; 2 *ku-duk-ti*(copy -*qa*) 30 GÍN  
SÍG HSS 5 97:1; 6 *ku-duk-ti* SÍG.MEŠ JEN  
655:26, *mala k[u-duk-t]i* SÍG JEN 610:8  
and, wr. 1 [*mal*]a *ku-du[k-t]i* ibid. 20; 1 TÚG.  
MEŠ [*šu*]gulti 3 *ku-duk-ti še-eh-du-ni* SMN  
3587:8, cf. 1 TÚG 2 *ku-duk-ti še-eh-[du-ni]*  
(size: 15×5 cubits) ibid. 14; *iltennūtu nah-*  
*laptu ša 1 ku-du-uk-ti* HSS 15 140:2; 1 TÚG  
*eššu ... šuqultu* [x] *ku-tu-uk-tum*.MEŠ ZA 48  
183 No. 3:18, and passim in Nuzi, referring to  
wool; note the plurals: 2 *ku-ud-gi-tum* SÍG.  
MEŠ (beside 1 *kuduktu* line 7) HSS 15  
189:5 (let.), *nahlapātu ša 2 ku-ud-gi-te* HSS 9  
152:8; note [x *ku*]-*du-uk-ti ša-[ar-tum]*  
HSS 15 331:1, 2 *ku-du-uk(!)-ti šá-ar(!)-tum*  
ibid. 4, also HSS 16 265:7.

In view of the similarity in the size of a garment made of four *kuduktu*'s of wool, in JEN 311, and of the garment mentioned in HSS 9 103 (see *ammatu A* mng. 2f), weighing five minas fifty shekels, it seems that the *kuduktu* corresponded to a mina of 100 shekels, cf. HSS 5 97 which mentions two *kuduktu*'s and thirty shekels. Since *kuduktu* appears at times (e.g., HSS 13 442:23 and 24, also 227:16 and 18) beside mina in reference to wool, one could propose that it was a local practice to weigh wool and hair with the *kuduktu*-weight as against the "foreign" mina. Note also that in HSS 13 288:3, 10, 17 the unit larger than *kuduktu* is called *nari*, cf. also *kuduktu* beside *nari* HSS 19 102:1 and 4.

Oppenheim, AfO 11 p. 238 n. 4, JA 1938 p. 653.

**kuduktu B** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB, NB.

a) in med. and lit.: [DÙ.DÙ].BI *ku-duk-ta*  
*ina šumēlika ta-sab-bar* its ritual is: you  
strand(?) *k.* with your left hand AMT 35,1:12;  
*ma-li-ma ku-duk-tu* (in broken context)  
BA 5 694 No. 47 i 7 (SB lit.).

b) in NB lists: *šizib u ku-duk-ti* AnOr 9  
27:5; 1 GÍN *ana kundāši* [...] *šá ku-du-uk-ti*  
*a-n[a ...]* YOS 6 212:9.

**kudurrānu**

Ad usage a: note the parallel phrase with *kuništu*, q.v.

**kuduppānu** s.; (a sweet variety of pomegranate); EA, SB\*; wr. GIŠ.NU.ÚR.MA.KU<sub>7</sub>.KU<sub>7</sub>.

giš.nu.úr.ma.ku<sub>7</sub>.ku<sub>7</sub>, = *ku-dup-pa-nu* (vars.  
*ku-dup-an-nu*, *nurmā ku-um-ma-nu*, delete *zakum-*  
*mānu* CAD 21 (Z) p. 32) Hh. III 188, see MSL 9  
162; giš.nu.úr.ma.k[u<sub>7</sub>.ku<sub>7</sub>] = [*ku-dup-pa-nu*]  
= [*ma-tuq-stu*] Hg. A I 26f., in MSL 5 142, see MSL  
9 167; [giš.nu.úr.ma.ku<sub>7</sub>.ku<sub>7</sub>] = *ku-du[p-pa-*  
*nu]* Nabnitu F a 31; [šim.nu.úr.m]a.ku<sub>7</sub>.ku<sub>7</sub>  
= *ku-dup-pa-[nu]* Hh. XXIV 76.

GIŠ.NU.ÚR.MA.KU<sub>7</sub>.KU<sub>7</sub> *ša ina muhhi işiša*  
*zaqpāt* (you press the juice of) a *k.* which is  
still on its tree AMT 105,1 iv 8 and dupl. Labat,  
RSO 32 118 v 19, cf. (among fruits) AMT 95,3  
i 12.

GIŠ.NU.ÚR.MA.LÀL "honey-pomegranate"  
Dream-book 316 iv 18 stands possibly for  
*kuduppānu*.

Whether the golden *gumbu* (or *guduppu*),  
q.v. (EA 25 ii 41), belongs here remains  
uncertain because *kuduppānu* seems to  
denote the specific taste rather than the  
form of a kind of pomegranate.

**kuduppū** see *kudduppū*.**kudurrānu** s.; (a crested bird, possibly the  
wren); MB, SB, NB; cf. *kudurru* D.

ku.dú.r.ra.nu MUŠEN = (blank) = tár-lugal-lum  
Hg. B IV 267, also Hg. D 342, in MSL 8/2 168 and  
176.

a) in lit. texts: *lu ku-dúr-ra-nu lu a-ra-*  
*b[a-nu-ú ...] ... lilsumamma* (see *ārabānū*)  
CT 39 24:28 (Alu namburbi); [*ku-dúr*]-*ra-nu*  
MUŠEN MU.NI CT 41 5 K.3701+ r. 20, cf. *ku-*  
*du-ur-ra-nu* MUŠEN ibid. 7 K.3240+:64.

b) as personal name — 1' in MB: *Ku-du-*  
*ra-nu* PBS 1/2 16:1, also 22:22, BE 14 101:14,  
112:7, and passim, also *Ku-du-ra-na* BBSt.  
No. 3 i 20; note the fem.: *¹Ku-du-ra-ni-tum*  
CBS 11099, cited Clay PN 100.

2' in NB: *Ku-du-ra-nu* VAS 3 54:16,  
YOS 7 1:1, and passim.

The explanation in Hg. by *tarlugallu*, which  
is attested in Aram. as a word for rooster,  
suggests a crested bird.

Brockelmann Lex. Syr.<sup>2</sup> 836.

**kudurru A**

**kudurru A** s.; 1. boundary stone, boundary marker, 2. boundary (line), 3. region, territory; from MB, MA on; wr. syll. and NÍG.DU; pl. *kudurrēti*; cf. *kadāru* B.

NÍG.DU = *ku-dür-ru* Igituh short version 46.

1. boundary stone, boundary marker —  
**a)** in gen.: *šum ku-dür-ri annī* the name of this boundary stone is (name follows) BBSt. No. 4 title; *ilāni mala ina muh ku-dür-ri annī šumšunu zakru* all the gods who are invoked by name on this boundary stone ibid. No. 3 vi 21; *šumi narē Nabū nāṣir ku-dür eglāti* the name of the monument is: Nabū-Protects-the-Boundary-Stones-of-the-Fields MDP 2 pl. 19 iv 35; *Ninurta u Gula bēlē miṣri u ku-dür-ri(!) annī* DN and DN<sub>2</sub> who guard this boundary stone BE 1/2 149 iii 2, *Ninurta bēl ku-dür-ri* MDP 2 p. 113 ii 3, and passim, also *bēl ku-dür-re-e-ti* BBSt. No. 8 iv 19, etc., wr. EN NÍG.DU.MEŠ BE 8 159:20 (NB); note (in a prayer to Ninurta): [bēl(?)] GIŠ.AŠ.TE *palē ku-dür-r[i] ...* BA 5 673 No. 29:7; he who *ku-dür-ri eqli šuātu ... ušaqqaru* has the boundary stone of this field defaced BBSt. No. 3 v 39; he wrote on a *narū*-stela and *ina muhhi eglišu ana ku-dür dārāti izib* left (it) at the edge of his field as a permanent border marker MDP 2 pl. 21 iii 53; *ša ... kisurrišina immašūma pulukku la šitkunu qarbāti* NÍG.DU-ši-na *nukkuruma la muhhuša* whose boundary lines were forgotten because the pegs were not in place in the fields, their boundary stones were removed or were not standing upright VAS 1 37 iii 21; *ukin* NÍG.DU *eli ša pani ušātirma* he set up larger boundary stones than before ibid. 29.

**b)** with ref. to the removal of such markers: *nasāḥ ku-dür-ri annī* the removal of the boundary stone 1R 70 ii 8 (Caillou Michaux), cf. *ku-dür-ra-šu li-is-su-ḥu(!)* ZA 9 386:5 (kudurru), BE 8 159:20 (NB), *ūssu miṣiršu u ku-dür-ra-šu lissuḥ* may he pull up his borderpath, his border (markings) and his boundary stone 1R 70 iv 4 (Caillou Michaux), also *ša ... ku-dür-ri-ia unassāḥu kisurri* *usahhū* CT 36 7 ii 19, see Ungnad, AfK 1 29ff., and passim, see *nasāḥu*; *ūsa misra u ku-dür-ra [uš]tēli* Šurpu II 46; (*ša*) *miṣra innū ku-*

**kudurru A**

*dur-ra unakkaru ana nāri inaddū* he who changes the borderline, removes the boundary stone and throws it into a canal VAS 1 58 ii 1; *ša ku-dür-ra annā unakkaramma* he who removes this boundary stone BBSt. No. 1 ii 6, cf. ibid. 10 and cf. *Papnigingarra bēl ku-dür-ri ku-dür-ra-šu linakkir* ibid. No. 3 vi 12, and passim, see *nakāru*; *Ninurta ... u Gula ... li-bu-tu ku-dür-ra-šu lihalliqu zērašu* (see *kudurru C*) ibid. No. 6 ii 40; in broken context: *ku-dür(!)-ra līkimšuma* MDP 6 pl. 11 iv 2.

**c)** with *kadāru* (*kudduru*): see *kadāru* B mngs. 1 and 2.

2. boundary (line) — **a)** with ref. to the establishing of boundaries: the name of this stone is *mukin ku-dür-ri dārāti* Establisher-of-Permanent-Boundaries BBSt. No. 7 superscript and ii 40, cf. DN u DN<sub>2</sub> *mukin ku-dür-ri* Hinke Kudurru superscript 2; *nāṣir ku-dür-re-ti mukinnu aplē* (Nebuchadnezzar I) who safeguards borderlines, establishes measures (lit. cords) BBSt. No. 6 i 5, see *aplu* discussion section; *Ninurta bēl miṣri u ku-dür-ri* in charge of borders and boundary lines (should pull out his boundary stone, trample over his boundary line, displace his boundary pegs) ibid. No. 7 ii 27, wr. NÍG.DU Hinke Kudurru iv 19; *elīš u šapliš ukin ku-dür-r[i]* (var. NÍG.DU) *ušallim kisurri* I established the boundary line above and below, safeguarded the border line CT 36 7 ii 11, var. from BIN 2 33:12 (Kurigalzu); exceptional: *ištū* GN ... *adi* GN<sub>2</sub> ... *ku-dür ukin[nu]* they established the (common) frontier from GN to GN<sub>2</sub> CT 34 40 iii 21 (Synchron. Hist.); *māmīt uddē miṣri u ku-dür-ru* the oath (taken) by marking frontier and boundary Šurpu III 60, note *miṣru ku-dür-ru u musarē* Šurpu VIII 51, *miṣrēti kullim u ku-du-[...]* Peiser Urkunden 114:12 (MB let.); *ku-dür-ru kittu(!) u usurtu [...]* KAR 321:3; in broken context: [GIŠ]. GU.ZA *ku-du-ur-ra ...* Tn.-Epic “i” 18.

**b)** with ref. to the changing of boundary lines: (*ša*) *miṣra ku-dür-ra usahhū* who erases border and boundary BBSt. No. 11 ii 12, cf. *ika miṣra u ku-du-ur-ra la subbi* not

**kudurru B**

to erase border ditches, lines and boundaries MDP 2 pl. 21 ii 13, also *miširša ussahhi ku-dür-ra-sá uttakkir* BE 1/2 83 r. 5, and cf. *ku-dür-ra-sá ul uttakkar* ibid. ii 2, *ku-dür-ra unakkaru* MDP 6 pl. 10 iv 19; exceptional: *mišru ku-dür la enni* Unger Bel-harran-beli-usur 20, cf. *ūsa mišra u ku-dür-ra-šu lišenni* BBSt. No. 8 iv 2, cf. also (in similar contexts) 1R 70 ii 13; note *mi-šir u NÍG.D[U] tušannu* TCL 12 13:9 (NB).

3. region, territory: *murappiš* (var. *mu-reppiš*) *mišri u ku-du-ri* who enlarges the country AOB 1 60:15, 63:24, 27, 32 (Adn. I); *halāq nišišu u ku-du-ri-šu* the ruin of his subjects and his country ibid. 66:54, 98:24; six provinces of the country Gambuli *ana ku-dür-ri māt Aššur ābuk* I returned to Assyrian territory Lie Sar. p. 48:1.

For MB refs. in adm. texts see *kudurru B*.

**kudurru B** (*kadurru, kudāru*) s.; 1. basket to carry earth, bricks, etc., 2. (a wooden container); OB, MB, Nuzi, SB, NA, NB; Ass. *kadurru*, pl. *kudurrū* and *kudurrātu*, NB *kudārātu*; wr. syll. and NÍG.DU (ABL 307:9).

[d]u-si *īl* = *tup-šik-ku* // *ku-[du-ru]* A VIII/3 Comm. r. 22; *gi<sup>du-su</sup>īl* = *tup-šik-ku* = *ku-du-ru* Hg. A II 32, in MSL 7 69.

1. basket to carry earth, bricks, etc. —  
 a) in gen.: 50 *ku-du-rū ša É.NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB.50 KI.MIN* *ša LÚ.Ì.DU<sub>8</sub>.MEŠ* PAP 100 *ku-du-rū PBS 2/2 28a:1* and 3, cf. 7 *ku-du-ru KI.MIN* (= *ni-it-ki*) ibid. 102:9 (MB); *ana ku-du-ri ša elpeti tumahharma* you collect (the fungus) in a basket made of rush K.157+ :15' and r. 31 (namburbi); 30 *ku-du-ru* (listed between sickles and axes, among tools) YOS 6 146:13, 10 *ku-dür-ru ana 1 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR* ten *k.-baskets* for one shekel of silver (after hoes) YOS 3 119:29, *dullu gabbi illa ku-da-ra-a-tú ina muḥhi la tašilli* do not neglect the job because of lack of baskets 82-7-14,357:10, cf. 5 *ku-da-ra-a-ta ša IM* ibid 4, also 82-7-14,347:1, cf. also 80 *ku-du-<ra>-tum* Nbk. 413:2, 173 *ku-da-ra-a-ta ša ṭidi* (beside *zabbilu*-baskets) Nbk. 433:6 (all NB); *ku-dür-ru ina qaqqadija aššima ušazbil ramanī*

**kudurru B**

I placed the basket on my head and made myself carry it Borger Esarh. 20 Ep. 21:15, also p. 4 iv 36, cf. *ušazbila ku-dur-ri* (parallel: *allu tupšikku ušaššišunūti*) Streck Asb. 88 x 93; *malkī ... ku-dür-ru ittašūni* the kings (of the entire world he summoned and they) took up the *k.-basket* Borger, AfO 18 113:12 (Esarh.).

b) as insigne of corvée service — 1' with *emēdu*: see *emēdu* usage 3j, and note *ka-du-ru* (var. to *ku-dür-ru*) AKA 279 i 73 and 310 ii 47 (Asn.).

2' with *šakānu*: *ilku ku-du-ru urāsī eli* GN *aškun* I imposed feudal service, corvée service (and) overseers on the Nairi country AKA 241 r. 50 (Asn.); NÍG.DU *ša libnāte issakanšu* he imposed the brick basket upon him ABL 307:9 (NA royal order).

3' with *epēšu*: see *epēšu* mng. 2c (*kudurru*).

4' with *kalū*: *maddattu u ku-dür-ru* (var. *ka-du-ru*) *ša Aššur ... lu iklū* they withheld the tribute and corvée (service) due to Aššur AKA 311 ii 50 (Asn.).

c) with *zabālu*: *za-bil ku-dür-ri elišunu aškun* WO 1 472:39 (Shalm. III); see also *zābilu* usage b-3'.

2. (a wooden container, Nuzi only): ten tables 2 GIŠ [ū]-ru-un-za-an-nu 8 GIŠ *ku-ud-du-ru-ū* HSS 15 130:9 (= RA 36 138); 27 GIŠ *ku-du-ra-tum* (beside *harwarabhu, harwarah-huzu* and *kannu* as *iškaru*) HSS 13 101:2, cf. (in similar context, among implements) 65 GIŠ *ku-dū-ra-a-tum* GAL ibid. 106:3, 120 GIŠ *ku-du-ru.MEŠ* ibid. 107:3, 20 (+ x) GIŠ *ku-du-ra-tum* GAL HSS 14 241:1, 14 GIŠ *ku-du-ru.MEŠ* (beside 26 *tapalu eblu*, etc.) HSS 15 79:3.

The difficult passage Weissbach Misc. 4 iv 8 mentions GIŠ *ku-du-ra-a-nu* used for digging out canals; this seems to refer to a fascine-revetment rather than to baskets, since the text also mentions their beams (*gušūrēšunu*), cf. (referring to a canal) *ku-du-ra-nu ina libbi uša[llam?]* Camb. 19:2. The MB passage [...] x NÍG DU KÙ.GI PBS 2/2 120:63 appears

**kudurru C**

in a list of items of jewelry as part of the description of their decoration. Whether the signs represent the logogram NÍG.DU or the end of a word is uncertain. For YOS 7 97 and similar passages see *kudurru D*.

**kudurru C** s.; (a word for son); OA, OB, MB, NA, NB; wr. syll. and (in personal names) NÍG.DU, BULÚG.

bu-lu-us<sup>BULUG</sup> = *ku-dúr-ru-um* (in group with *rabi ahi* and *aplu*) Erimhus V 34.

a) in personal names — 1' in OA: *Ku-du-ur-i-li* TCL 20 169:2 and r. 6, and passim in unpub. OA texts.

2' in OB: *Ku-du-ur-Ma-bu-uk* CT 21 33:3, TCL 17 4:18, and passim in this name.

3' in MB: *Ku-dur-<sup>d</sup>EN.LÍL* (as royal name) BE 14 118:2, and passim as first element, see Clay PN p. 178; *Marduk-ku-dur-ri-ŠEŠ* MDP 6 pl. 10 iii 19; *Ninurta-NÍG.DU-ŠEŠ* (royal name) BBSt. No. 9 superscript 8, etc., also abbreviated *Ku-dúr-ú-a* BE 15 99:8, etc.; atypical: <sup>d</sup>É-a-ku-dúr-ri-ib-ni BBSt. No. 8 ii 3.

4' in Elam. royal names: wr. *ku-ti-ir*, *ku-tir*, *ku-te-er*, *ku-dur* and NÍG.DU, see Tallqvist APN p. 117a sub *Kudur-Nahundi* and *Kudur(r)u*.

5' in NB: for the writings of the royal name Nebuchadnezzar see Tallqvist APN p. 152f., and add <sup>d</sup>PA-BULÚG-ŠEŠ Sollberger, Genava 2 239 No. 2; atypical: *Ku-dúr-DU* VAS 6 168:19.

b) other occ.: *Ninurta bēl ap-li šumi u ku-du-ur-ri aplam nāq mē likimšuma* may Ninurta, who grants heir(s), progeny and *k.*, take from him the son who is to pour water (as a funerary offering for him, and let him not have any *zēru* and *pir'u*) MDP 2 pl. 23 vii 8; see also BBSt. No. 6 ii 40, cited *kudurru A* mng. 1b.

The use of the logogram NÍG.DU for both *kudurru A* and *C* (the use of NÍG.DU instead of the expected GI.ÍL in ABL 307:9 for *kudurru B* is clearly a mistake) implies some uncertainty in the interpretation of the

**kujātu**

word as “boundary” or “son,” probably through intention rather than error.

Stamm Namengebung p. 43.

**kudurru D** s.; (an ornament or neckpiece); NB\*; cf. *kudurrānu*.

ša PN *ku-dúr-ra GÚ-ia ultu qaqqadija iššú 1-ta NA<sub>4</sub> barraqtu ultu ku-dúr-ra GÚ-ia la hanqatu kí it-te-ú* that PN had taken away the *k.* of my neck from my head and had broken off(?) the not fastened(?) *barraqtu*-stone from the *k.* of my neck YOS 7 61:7 and 9; *qaqqadá kí ipturu ina ku-dúr-ra ša(?) ti-ik-ki(!)-šú ihtaqqanni* after he uncovered my head he strangled me with the *k.* of his neck YOS 7 128:18, cf. *ku-dúr-ra ti-ik-šu ša šabé inaddú* ibid. 20; *sar ina ku-dúr-ri ti-ik-ki-šú mah-ši* he was hit viciously on the *k.* of his neck YOS 7 97:10, cf. *ina ku-dúr-ra tikkišu sar nindahassu* ibid. 15, also 6.

**kugū** s.; fillet; syn. list.\*

*ku*(var. *a*)-*gu-ú* = *ku-ub-šu* An VII 243.

Probably an error for *agū*.

**kugurrū** see *kagurrū*.

**kuḥātu** see *kujātu*.

**kuiḥku** s.; (a vessel for oil); EA\*; Egyptian word.

[10 N]A<sub>4</sub> *kukkubu šamna tāba malū ku-i-iḥ-ku šumšu* ten stone *kukkubu*-vessels filled with perfumed oil, called *k.* EA 14 iii 43, also ibid. 55.

From Egyptian (*ks-hr-k:*), i.e., vessel used at the festival of Khoiakh.

Gardiner Egyptian Grammar p. 428 (with previous lit.); Helek Die Beziehungen Ägyptens zu Vorderasien p. 422; Lambdin, Or. NS 22 366.

**kujātu** (*ku'ātu*, *kuḥātu*) s.; 1. (a plant), 2. (a specific decoration on jewelry); Qatna, SB.\*

1. (a plant): ú *ku-ia-a-tú* : AŠ šubú ša IGI A.MEŠ (var. *ša* íd.) Uruanna III 96.

2. (a specific decoration on jewelry): two necklaces of gold, lapis lazuli (and) carnelian on which are 1 *ku-u'-a-tú ugnî* 1 *ku-u'-a-tum* (var. -*tù*) *hurāsi* one *k.* of lapis lazuli and one *k.* of gold RA 43 158:206 (Qatna inv.).

**kukittu**

**kukittu** (*guqittu*) s.; (mng. uncert.); SB\*; pl. *quqinēti*.

[...] = *ku-kit-tum*, [...] = *ku-kit-tum* Lanu B iv 9'f.

*ku-kit-ti* = *la mit-gur-ti*, *ku-kit-ti* = *la šat-ti*, NU *la šatšā-ti* = *la ku-ši-ri* CT 41 27:26ff. (Alu Comm.); *ku-kit-tum* = *la mit-gur-tú*, *la mit-lu-ku*, *la šášat-tú* Izbu Comm. 233ff., cf. DIL<sup>di-el</sup> </> *ku-ki-it-tum*, DIL<sup>MIN</sup> // *a-he-en-na*, *ku-kit-tum* // *la šat-tum*, *ku-kit-tum* // *la mit-gur-tum* Izbu Comm. Y 232aff. (to Leichty Izbu VI 6).

[...] *ku-kit-tu ta-aš-ta-ad-da-[x]* Leichty Izbu VI 6, for comm. see lex. section; *šumma SILIM* 2-ma *ku-kit-ta-šú-nu GAR.ME[š](!) ...* *šumma ku-kit-ti la tídú* [...] *ištēn zé šanú bāb ekalli* [...] if there are two *šulmu*'s and their *k*-s are there, if you do not know (what) *k*. [means, ...] one [...] the gall bladder, the other the "gate of the palace" STT 308 iii last paragraph (SB ext.), cf. if there are two *šulmu*'s and *ina ku-kit-ti-šú-nu GAR.MEŠ* TCL 6 3 r. 23, *qu-qi-ni-tú* (among bad prognoses) KAR 176 r. left col. 29 (hemer.), see von Soden, Or. NS 16 453.

Meissner, MAOG 13/2 21f.; von Soden, Or. NS 16 452f.

**kukkadru** see *kukkudru*.

**kukkallu** see *gukkallu*.

**kukkānitu** s.; (a medicinal plant); SB, NB.\*

Ú *ar-za-ni-ik-ka-tú* // Ú *ku-uk-ka-ni-tum* BRM 4 32:25 (SB med. comm.); *ku-uk-ka-ni-tum* SAR CT 14 50 51 (NB list of plants in a royal garden).

Perhaps to be interpreted "the *kukku*-like plant."

**\*\*kukkiltu** (AHw. 500a).

See *maskiltu*, and delete YOS 10 40:22 cited CAD B 134 s.v. *baśiltu*.

**kukku A** (*gukku*) s.; (a type of bread or cake of characteristic shape); OAkk., OA, SB, NA; wr. syll. and GÚG, NINDA.KA.DÙ; Sum. lw.

gu-ug LÙ = *ku-uk-ku* Ea I 185, also A I/4 B 8; gu-ug LÙ = *ku-uk-ku* (var. *gu-uk-ku*) Sb I 159; ninda.gúg.[x] = *pár(?)-an-du* = *ku-uk-[ku]*, ninda.gúg.gi.erin.na = *šu-ku* = MIN (= *kukku*) KÙ.MEŠ // *ka-[ma-nu]* Hg. B VI 62f.; [NINDA].KA. [D]U = *ku-uk-ku* Practical Vocabulary Assur 157.

**kukkù**

K[XGAR](?).ba gug.šè ū.mu.e.ni.[...] with gloss: *ū-ku-[la]-am a-na ku-uk-ki šu-[...]* [...] the food into *k*. TuM NF 4 7 ii 85.

**a)** in gen.: 40 gúg (in payments for fields beside 40 ninda) Jestin Šuruppak pl. 33 ii 6, and passim, counted, in such contexts; gúg.sur DP 336 i 5; ninda.gúg 5 sila A 721:1 (OAk.) ; zíd.KAL gúg.šè KAL-flour for making *k*-bread UET 3 895:1f.; 120 ninda.gúg 4 (and 5) sila.t[a] AnOr 1 242:1 and r. 1 (Ur III); for lit. texts see Falkenstein, JAOS 72 p. 43; 2 *me'at* NINDA *ku-kà-am* ICK 1 181:13 and 16, cf. *me'at* NINDA LU *ku-kà-am* ibid. 11 (OA); 1 ANŠE NINDA *ku-uk-ki ša ITI Du'uzi* Ebeling Stiftungen p. 13:22, cf. Or. NS 22 37 r. 11 (NA rit.); NINDA.KA.DÙ.MEŠ BBR No. 67:8, 7 NINDA *lu-hu-rat(?)* 7 KA.DÙ ibid. No. 66:19; note the writing: NINDA.KA.DU NINDA.Ł.DÉ.A Sm. 730:5, also Sm. 810:6 (courtesy R. Caplice); obscure: *ina šér(i) ku-uk-ki ina līlāti ušaznannu šamūt kibāti* he will let rain down in the morning *k*., in the evening, a rain of "wheat" (a pun on both *kukku* and *kibāti* seems to be intended) Gilg. XI 87, also ibid. 46, (with var. *izannanu*) ibid. 90.

**b)** in comparisons: *šumma izbu kīma ku-uk-ki* (var. *šikin ku-uk-ki*) Leichty Izbu XVII 52'; *šumma manzazu kīma GÚG* (explanation:) KA u SUHŪŠ *kakka ibnīma qabalšu zugqur* the top and the bottom form a "weapon-mark," its middle is protuberant Boissier DA 16 iv 16, see Boissier Choix 208 (SB ext.).

Gordon Sumerian Proverbs Coll. 1.52 n. 6; Oppenheim Beer n. 104; Civil, Studies Oppenheim 77; Landsberger Date Palm p. 38.

**kukku B** (*kūku*) s.; arm of the scales; lex.\*

giš.é.erín = *ku-uk-ku* (var. *ku-ú-ku*) Hh. VI 116; giš.níg.[á].lá = *ku-u[k-ku]* ibid. 119a, with var. giš.á.[á].erín = *[ku-uk-ku]* MSL 6 61 note to 118a-e; giš.é.erín = *ku-uk-[ku]* = [...] Hg. I 61, in MSL 6 76.

**kukkù** s.; darkness (as a name for the nether world); lex.\*; Sum. lw.

*ku-uk-ku* KI.KI = *[ku-u]k-ku-ú*, *ma-a-tú šap-[i-tu]* Diri IV 236f.; *ga-an-zé-ir* IGI.KUR.ZA = *ku-uk-k[u-um/ú]* Proto-Diri 111d.

Probably from Sum. *ku<sub>10</sub>.ku<sub>10</sub>* "darkness."

**kukkū**

**kukkū** see *guqqū*.

**kukkubānu** (*quqqubānu*) s.; (part of the animal stomach); lex.\*

uzu.kun.a(var. omits).šā.ga = *ku-ku-ba-tum* = *pi-i kar-ši*, *ku-ku-ba-nu šá ŠAḤ* Hg. B IV 69, also Hg. D 74, in MSL 9 35 and 38.

*qu-qu-ba-tum* = *qu-qu-ba-nu šá ŠAḤ* Malku V 13.

See *gubgubu* (part of the human body) or connect with *kukkubu*, as “shaped like the *kukkubu*-vessel.” See also *kukkubātu*.

Zimmern, ZA 33 19 n. 4.

**kukkubātu** (*quqqubātu*) s.; (part of the animal stomach); lex.\*

[uzu.kun.šā.g]a = *ri-qī-tum*, *sar-qā-tum*, *ku-ku-ba-tum*, *kid-kid-ri*, *mi-[s]i-[iš-ša-ām]* Hh. XV 123ff.; uzu.kun.a(var. omits).šā.ga = *ku-ku-ba-tum* = *pi-i kar-ši*, *ku-ku-ba-nu šá ŠAḤ* Hg. B IV 69, also Hg. D 74, in MSL 9 35 and 38.

*qu-qu-ba-tum* = *qu-qu-ba-nu šá ŠAḤ* Malku V 13.

See *kukkubānu*.

**kukkubu** (*kukkupu*) s.; (a small container of metal, glass or clay serving as alabastron, libation jar and drinking flask); from MB on, Akkadogram in Hurr. and Hitt.; pl. *kukkubātu*.

dug.níg.ta.ḥab = *gugguru*, *ku-ku-bu* (var. *ku-ku-ub-bu*), *dug.ku.ku.bu* = MN, *dug.níg.ta.ḥab.tur.ra* = *bi-ṣ-il-tum* Hh. X 89ff.

a) in MB: 20 DUG *ku-ku-bu* PBS 2/2 109:16, also ibid. 1, 24, 35, 38 (list of earthen containers assigned to persons); [x] DUG *ku-ku-bu* NUMUN ZA.KUR x k. with ....-seed BE 14 163:46, (with ȗ *a-ta-i-šu*) ibid. 47, (with ȗ *ak-tam*) ibid. 49.

b) in Bogh.: DUG KU-KU-BI.ḪI.A VBoT 24 i 19, see Güterbock apud Landsberger, MSL 7 82 note to line 111, also (Akkadogram in Hitt.) NA<sub>4</sub> KU-KU-BU GAL (with perfume) EA 31:35.

c) in EA: ȗ.MEŠ ša ṭābu ... 2 DUG *ku-ku-bu uššeranni* send me two k.'s of perfume EA 35:25 (let. from Alashia); made of glass: *ku-ku-bu ša abni* EA 14 iii 37, 61, 67, also, wr. NA<sub>4</sub> *ku-ku-bu* (all filled with perfumes, and bearing foreign names) ibid. 40, 42, 43 and 48; of gold: *ku-ku-bu ṣehru ša ramāki ša hūrāsi*

**kukkubu**

a small k. of gold for pouring (perfume) ibid. i 69, cf. i 40, of silver (with perfume) ibid. ii 50, (with *appašu ša hūrāsi* whose spout is of gold) ii 59, (with *ša li[bba]ša kaspu qadu naktamišu* whose inside(?) is silver, together with its cover) ii 41, of stained ivory ibid. iv 13 (list of gifts from Egypt).

d) in RS: 9 *šamašišu [si]parri qadu ku-ku-bi-ši-na* nine bronze ....-s, with their flagons (weighing nine hundred shekels) MRS 6 185 RS 16.146+:32, cf. 1 *kur-ku-bu* 3(?) me Ugaritica 5 No. 84:7.

e) in Qatna: 1 NA<sub>4</sub> *ku-ku-pi* ZA.GÌN.SIG<sub>5</sub> RA 43 142:40.

f) in Alalakh: *ku-ku-pi-na-a-še* (with Hurr. ending) Wiseman Alalakh 435:10, cf. *ku-ku-pi-na-še* ibid. 430:4.

g) in Nuzi: of *siparru*: 1 *ku-uk-ku-bu* UD.KA.BAR *ša dūdi* HSS 14 247:72, also HSS 15 133:45, 4 *ku-uk-ku-bu* UD.KA.BAR HSS 14 247:68, HSS 15 132:26, wr. *ku-ku-bu* *ša* UD.KA.BAR HSS 15 130:41f.; of *erú*: *ku-ku-bu* *ša* URUDU *ša dūdi* HSS 15 130:52; 6 DUG *ku-uk-ku-bu* *ša* 4 SÌLA HSS 15 248:2, and 249:4 and 8, (of two silas capacity) 248:3, and note DUG *ku-uk-<ku>-bu* *salmu ša* ȗ.MEŠ HSS 15 291:6 (let.) and 2 *ku-uk-ku-bu* *ša* IZI UD.KA.BAR ibid. 13.

h) in MA, NA: 5 *ku-ku-ba-t[u]* *ša* 5 SÌLA. [TA.ĀM] KAJ 292:6, also (gauging three silas) ibid. 8; 14 *ku-ku-bu* (in list of pots, between *laḥannu* and *pursītu*) KAV 118:4 (list of cult utensils) (both MA); DUG *ku-ku-bu* *ša* mē Or. NS 20 402 ii 12 (NA rit.), also, wr. *ku-ku-pi* ibid. 17.

i) in SB: *ištēn ku-uk-ku-bu di-im-ti ša bīni* BRM 4 6:46; *šiqišuma ina ku-uk-ku-bi-k[a šikar ḫ]alulte* serve him third-rate beer from your flask STT 38:59, see Gurney, AnSt 6 152 (Poor Man of Nippur), cf. *išqišuma ina ku-uk-ku-bi-š[u] ...* ibid. 62.

j) in NB: 5 DUG *ku-[ku]-bu* (list of materials and utensils for a ritual) TuM 2-3 250:14.

**kukkudru**

For Hh. X 111ff., and for refs. wr. NÍG.TA. ḤAB, see *kurkurru*, see Landsberger, MSL 9 p. 190.

Schroeder, AfO 6 111f.; Salonen Hausgeräte 2 p. 218ff.

**kukkudru** (*kukkadru*, *kidkidru*) s.; (part of a ruminant's stomach); OB, MB, SB.\*

[uzu.kun.šà.g]a = *ri-qí-tum*, *sar-qá-tum*, *ku-ku-ba-tum*, *kid-kid-ri*, *mi-[s]i-[iš-ša-ám]* Hh. XV 123ff.; uzu.kun.a (var. omits).šà.ga = *sar-qá-tum* = *ku-ku-dúr mes-sa-ám* Hg. B IV 68 and Hg. D 73, in MSL 9 35 and 38; *sar-qá-tú* = *ku-uk-kád-ru*, *ku-uk-kád-ru* = *ri-qí-tum*, *mi-sis-sa-am* Malku V 10ff., see MSL 9 38.

*karšum pî karšim riqítum ku-ku-ud-ru-um* [...] *sà-ar-ka-at* RA 38 86 AO 7031 r. 19 (OB ext. prayer), parallel HSM 7494:68 and 127, cited JCS 2 29; *šumma ku-ku-ud-ru ur-ru-ur* VAT 13141:9 (MB ext., cited Köcher, Studies Landsberger 324b), also Boissier DA 97:7, *ku-ku-ud-ru ri-qí-ta lami* ibid. 9; *šumma* SAG *ku-ku-ud-ri* ŠU.SI NU TE-am if the top of the k. does not come near one finger (length) Boissier DA 97:2ff., cf. 16ff., also passim in this text; note also K.3978 cited Boissier Choix 1 107:16.

Hussey, JCS 2 29f.; Moran, JCS 21 178ff.

**kukkupu** see *kukkubu*.

**kukkuratu** see *kukkurratu*.

**kukkuštu** see *kukkušu*.

**kukkušu** (*kakkušu*, *kukkuštu*) s.; (a cheap type of flour); OB, Mari, SB; Sum. lw.

[zíd.iš] = [ku]-uk-ku-šu Hh. XXIII v 1; [zíd]ku-ku-dj[a].iš = MN (= qé-me) *ku-ku-ši* ibid. v 26; níg. ḤAB.ra.bu<sub>5</sub>bu<sub>6</sub>bu<sub>5</sub> = *kak-ku-[šu]* ibid. iv 30; mi-il-la, *ku-ku-dj[a]* [zíd.iš] = [ku-uk-ku-šu] Diri V 154f.; zíd.iš = [ku-ku]-ú-šu Proto-Diri 442; [zíd<sup>ml-i]</sup>]la.DA, [zíd.i]šku-uk-ku<sup>š</sup>.DA = *ku-uk-ku-šu* Nabnitu S 26f.; iš = *ku-uk*(var. omits)-*ku-šu* Proto-Izi Akk. m 4; mi-il iš = *ku-uk-ku-šu* Ea IV 87.

3 GUR *ku-ku-šu* ... *am̄bur* I received three gur of k. RA 46 193 No. 26:2 (Mari, early OB); note ŠA.BI ZÍD.DA *ku-ku-uš-ti ša maḥru* TCL 1 205:6 (OB); *almattu* *ku-uk-ku-šu* ZÍD.MAD.GÁ the widow (brings you, Šamaš) k. (or) roasted grain Gray Šamaš pl. 3 K.3286:5 (SB lit.); *ku-ku-uš buqlī* AMT 68,1 r. 17, 69,8 r. 2, cf. *ku-*

**kukru**

*ku-uš-ta-am ša buglim* HS 1883:14 cited AHw. p. 500; *tuhhu u ku-uk-ku-šá* Gilg. X v 43, see CT 46 30.

**kukuzānu** see *kurkizannu*.

**kukru** (*kukuru*) s.; (an aromatic plant); from OAKK., OB on; wr. syll. and (GIŠ.) ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR, (GIŠ.)ŠIM.GÚG.GÚG, (GIŠ.)ŠIM.KU<sub>7</sub>.KU<sub>7</sub>.

giš.šim.gúg.gúg, giš.šim.ku<sub>7</sub>.ku<sub>7</sub>, giš.šim.gúr.gúr = *ku-uk-ru* (followed by *sumlalū*) Hh. III 110ff.; šim.li šim.gúg.gúg : *burāšu ku-ku-ru* CT 17 38:39f.

a) in econ. and letters: ŠIM *ku-ku-ru-um* (measured in silas) BIN 8 300:6, also (preceded by ŠIM.GAM.GAM.MA) ibid. 319:9; ŠIM *gúk-ru-um* ITT 1 1330, ITT 2/2 4461 r. 2, [Š]IM *gúk(!)-ru-um* ibid. 4587:1; 8 SÌLA ŠIM *gu<sub>4</sub>-ku-ru* (preceded by 11 SÌLA ŠIM.GAM.GAM.MA) Jones-Snyder 281:4, 282:11, also ŠIM *gu<sub>4</sub>-ku-ru>-um* (followed by ŠIM.GAM.GAM.MA) TuM NF 1/2 307:5, for other OAKK. and Ur III refs., see MAD 3 143; 3 BÁN ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR (in delivery list of aromatics) TCL 10 81:13 (OB); *ina bīt PN ša Mari ku-uk-ru sumlalū u ki(!)-ki-re-nu ibaššū* in the (store)house of PN of Mari there are k., *sumlalū* and *kikkirēnu* ARMT 13 13:9, also *ku-uk-ri sumlalē u ki(!)-ki-re-ni lulqi* ibid. 16; try to buy ša 10 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *baluhha* 3 GÚ KU-lu-ga 1 GUR *ku-uk-ri* ten shekels of silver worth of *baluhha*, three talents of ..., one gur of k. (among other aromatic substances) CT 29 13:8, also x *ku-uk-ri ša* 5 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR ... *muḥur* ibid. 21; *aššum hīl baluhha u ku-uk-r[i-i]m ša* PN *išpuram* TLB 4 32:4, cf. ibid. 8 (both OB letters); 3 BÁN ŠIM *ku-uk-[rul ana* 3 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR (between *burāšu* and *sumlalū*) BIN 1 162:2 (NB let.); 5 BÁN ŠIM *ku-uk-ru* (among aromatics and dyes) GCCI 2 358:1; ŠIM *ku-ku-ur* (followed by *burāšu*) UET 4 147:1 and 146:6, wr. ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR ibid. 153:1 (all NB); uncert.: 14 *ku-ku-ru* Wiseman Alalakh 424:1.

b) in med. and rit. — 1' in gen.: GIŠ.ŠIM.GÚR.[GÚR] GIŠ.ŠIM.[GAM].MA (i.e., *sumlalū*) KUB 37 1:12, see AfO 16 48, cf. (beside *bu-rāšu*) HS 1904:30 (MB med., cited AHw. p. 501a

**kukru**

s.v.); *kasū burāšu* ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR ŠIM.GAM.MA ŠIM.HI.A DÙ.A.BI (for a potion) Küchler Beitr. pl. 11 iii 63, cf. ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR (for a poultice) LKU 62 r. 12; ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR ŠIM.LI GI.DÙG.GA ŠIM.BAL ŠIM.GAM.MA AMT 50,3:8, and passim, usually with *burāšu* and *sumlalū*, q.v.; ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR (among herbs against witchcraft) AMT 87,5 r. 8; ŠIM.KU<sub>7</sub>.KU<sub>7</sub> (var. ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR) ŠIM.LI ŠIM.ŠE.LI Köcher BAM 138 ii 4, var. from AMT 82,2 ii 8; GI.DÙG.GA ŠIM.LI ŠIM.KU<sub>7</sub>.KU<sub>7</sub> Köcher BAM 11:4, also ibid. 10, also, wr. ŠIM.KU<sub>7</sub>.KU<sub>7</sub> Küchler Beitr. pl. 9 ii 59, pl. 11 iii 58, pl. 19 iv 29, AMT 7,4 i 6, note, wr. GIŠ.GÚR.GÚR CT 23 28:26; [Ú] ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR : Ú *aši muttapriši* : *sákū ina KAŠ.SAG šaqū* Köcher BAM 1 i 67, cf. ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR (beside *burāšu* and other *materia medica*, for a salve) Labat TDP 222:43, RA 54 173 AO 17613:1; ½ GÍN ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR STT 96:2, and passim; ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR (in a salve, in rit. against *katarru*) CT 40 18:94; ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR *šá hýp-pe-e lìb-bu-ú* ŠIM.BULUG ŠIM.MEŠ.LA ŠIM.GÚG.GÚG // ŠIM.MUG ŠIM.ŠAL (for translat., see *ballukku* lex. section) BRM 4 32:14; [Ú] GIŠ ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR : A.DAR Köcher BAM 1 iv 11.

**2'** oil: ì+GIŠ (var. ì) ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR AMT 76,2:7, var. from dupl. AMT 98,3:7, also AMT 45,1:8, and, wr. ì Köcher BAM 66 r. 12.

**3'** seeds: NUMUN ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR *tasák* AMT 38,4 ii 11.

**4'** "flour": ZÍD ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR ZÍD ŠIM.LI AMT 96,1:9, also RA 53 2:10; 1 SÌLA ZÍD GIŠ.GÚR.GÚR 1 SÌLA ŠIM.LI Köcher BAM 240:62'.

c) other occs.: *kīma qaqqad* ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR *ana ahāmeš la iqarribu* just as the heads of (this) *k.* will not approach each other Maqlu VI 65, see AfO 21 77; *enūma taqallu* ... ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR *tugat[taršu]* when you perform the burning ritual, you fumigate him with *k.* Speleers Recueil 312:4, cf. *anāku anaššak: kimma* ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR *ta-KUR KUR-[i]* Maqlu V 52, cf. ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR-*ma* ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR ŠIM.GÚR.GÚR *ina šadē ellūti quddušūti* Maqlu VI 37f, and passim in inc. incipits, see (with instructions for fumigation) Maqlu IX 99–107.

Thompson DAB 262ff.

**kulbābu**

**kuksu** s.; (a garden tool); lex.\*; Sum. lw. ku-uk-su KUD = ša ku-uk-si KUD *si-ba-rum* A III/5:120, see MSL 6 p. 62 note to line 132.

**kūku** see *kukku* B.

**kukumnu** (*kikamunu*) adj.; three-year-old, third-place; Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

GUD *ku-ku-um-nu* three-year-old bull HSS 16 229:22; *abultānu ki(1)-qa-mu-nu* JEN 665:13 (coll. H. Lewy, Or. NS 10 204).

See also *kikarpe*.

H. Lewy, Or. NS 10 204f.; von Soden, WZKM 55 159f.

**kukunnū** see *gigunū*.

**kukurrū** see *kagurrū*.

**kukuru** see *kukru*.

**kukūtu** s.; (a reed basket?); EA.\*

1 GI *ku-ku-[tul]* (in enumeration of weapons and reed objects) EA 120:9.

**kula'e** s.; (a garment); Nuzi.\*

1 TÚG *ku-la-a-e* 6 MA.NA *šuqultu* (to be delivered to the palace) HSS 13 8:6f.

**kula'ūtu** s.; behavior of a *kulu'u*; Bogh.\*; cf. *kulu'u*.

*inanna atta tēpuš ku-la-ú-tam* now you have behaved like a *k.* KBo 1 11 r.(!) 18, also ibid. 13, cf. *ku-le-eš-šar-mu-im-ma* RN *īpuš* ibid. 17, see Güterbock, ZA 44 128f.

**kulbābāniš** see *kulbābiš*.

**kulbābiš** (*kulbābāniš*) adv.; like ants; SB; cf. *kulbābu*.

*nākirija lumīš kul-ba-biš* (fight at my side) so that I may squash my enemies like ants Borger Esarh. 76:19; *šimmatu-disease ša tu-[za]q-qí*(var. -qá)-ti *kul-ba-ba-niš* which has stung like an ant STT 136:20, var. from K.9587 ii 6, see von Soden, OLZ 1966 561.

**kulbābtu** s.; ant; lex.\*; cf. *kulbābu*.

ki-ši-ib DAG.KISIM<sub>5</sub>×CÍR(!) = *kul-bá-ab-tù* = (Hitt.) la-la-wi-iš-aš KUB 3 94 ii 26.

Landsberger, MSL 2 111; Güterbock, JCS 6 37.

**kulbābu** s.; ant; SB, NB; wr. syll. and KIŠI<sub>8</sub>, KIŠI<sub>9</sub>; cf. *kulbābiš*, *kulbābtu*.

ki-ši DAG.KISIM<sub>5</sub>×Ú.GÍR = *kul-ba-bu* S<sup>b</sup> II 249; ki-ši DAG.KISIM<sub>5</sub>×GI, DAG.KISIM<sub>5</sub>×GÍR = *kul-ba-bu*

**kulbābu**

Ea IV 66f.; ki-ši šú ŠE.KU.KAK = *kul-ba-bu* Ea I 367, also A I/8:238; ki-ši KASKAL.AH, AH.[KASKAL] = [kūl-ba-bu] Ea V 112f.; [ki-i]Š = AH.KASKAL, KASKAL.AH = *kul-ba-bu* Ea V Excerpt 8'; ki-ši DAG.KISI[M<sub>5</sub>]×GIR, DAG.KISI[M<sub>5</sub>]×G[1], ŠEG<sub>9</sub>, [KASKAL.AH], AH.KASKAL = [kul-ba-bu] Recip. Ea A iii 15'-19'; <sup>ki-eš</sup>ki-ši<sub>9</sub> (var. ki-ši<sub>9</sub>) = *kul-ba-bu*, ki-ši<sub>9</sub>.kur.ra = *kul-ba-bu* šadē mountain ant, ki-ši<sub>9</sub>.bebbar = *pe-su-ú* white, ki-ši<sub>9</sub>.gi<sub>6</sub> = *salmu* black, ki-ši<sub>9</sub>.sa<sub>6</sub> = *sa-a-mu* red, ki-ši<sub>9</sub>.gūn. gūn = *bur-ru-mu* multicolored, ki-ši<sub>9</sub>.sig., sig. = ár-qu yellow, ki-ši<sub>9</sub>.dal.dal.GA = *mu-ut-tap-ri-šu* flying Hh. XIV 352-359; KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.MEŠ = *kul-ba-bi*, KI.MIN (= KIŠI<sub>9</sub>) SA<sub>5</sub>.MEŠ = KI.MIN [sa]-m[u-te], KI.MIN.DAL.DAL.MEŠ = *mu-tap-ri-šu-[te]*, KI.MIN ša kappi šaknu winged ants Practical Vocabulary Assur 416ff., see MSL 8/2 69; sahar.ki-ši<sub>9</sub> = *e-per kul-ba-[bi]* Lu Excerpt II 51.

*la-ma-at-tum* = *kul-ba-bu* Malku V 61.

a) in gen.— 1' in omens: *šumma ina ušše nadūti* KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.MEŠ *šalmūti innamru* if black ants are seen in the laid foundation CT 38 10:28, also (with *pešuti*, *arqūti*, *sāmūti*) ibid. 29-31, and 22:15-17 (all SB Alu); *šumma KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.MEŠ ina nērib abulli itt[abšū]* if ants appear in the entrance of the city-gate KAR 394 ii 5, cf. CT 39 50 K.957:24 (both Alu catalogs); *šumma KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.MEŠ sāmūtu ina bīt amēli tāħaza īpušuma aħu aħašu idūk* if red ants fight in a man's house and one kills the other KAR 376:18, cf. Boissier DA 1:7, cf. [*šumma KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.MEŠ ina bīt amēli upṭaħbaruma u ibiššu* (see *bēšu* usage a)] KAR 376:42, also *šumma KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.MEŠ sāmūtu pelūtu ina bīt amēli harrānšunu ittanmar* if a line of red (and) brown ants is seen in a man's house ibid. 19, and passim in this text and KAR 377 (Alu Tablet XXXV), also CT 40 44 K.3821:12 (Alu excerpt, cf. KAR 367 r. 29); *šumma kul-ba-bu innamir* if an ant is seen AfO 18 75 n. 35 K.2244:9; *šumma kul-ba-a-bi īkul* if he eats ants Dream-book 318 Sm. 2073:6'; NAM.BÚR.BI *lu-mun* KIŠI<sub>9</sub> ša ina bīt amēli innamru ... ī.DÙG.GA eli KIŠI<sub>9</sub> u *pilšišunu tasallah gaṣṣa uħūla qarnānīta ana ħurrišunu tetemm̄ir* exorcistic ritual against the evil portent of ants which are seen in someone's house: you sprinkle perfumed oil over the ants and their holes, and bury gypsum and "horned" alkali in their tunnels KAR 377 r. 37ff. (SB Alu nam-burbi), cf. [NAM.BÚR.BI HUL KI]ŠI<sub>9</sub>.MEŠ SA<sub>5</sub>.MEŠ Or. NS 34 123:5.

**kuldu**

2' in med.: *eper išid balṭi eper kul-ba-bi ištēniš tuballal* you mix together ground root of a thornbush and dust from an anthill CT 23 18:46; for *eper kulbābi* see also Lu Excerpt in lex. section; NUNUZ KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.SA<sub>5</sub> eggs of a red ant Köcher BAM 237 iv 35.

b) in similes: *u šunu kī kul-ba-bi ina pušqišu upattū uruħ pašqāti* as for them, like ants in straits, they squeezed through narrow paths TCL 3 143 (Sar.), cf. nam.lú.lu<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL) KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.ki.in.dar.ra.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) Arattak<sup>1</sup>.aš ní.ba mu.un.su<sub>8</sub>.bé.eš the people, like ants (living in) burrows, marched to Aratta on their own Kramer Enmerkar and the Lord of Aratta 336ff.; GN ... aśar šerū u zuqaqīpu kīma kul-ba-bi malū ugāru GN, a region where the soil teems with snakes and scorpions as if with ants Borger Esarh. 56 iv 56.

c) kinds of ants: *šumma ... KIŠI<sub>9</sub> RI.RI* (= muttaprišu) *innamir* if a flying ant is seen CT 40 44 K.3821:13 (SB Alu); *šumma KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.MEŠ seħrūti ... innamru* KAR 377 r. 20, cf. KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.MEŠ SA<sub>5</sub>.MEŠ rabūti KAR 376:9, KIŠI<sub>9</sub>.MEŠ SA<sub>5</sub>.MEŠ GAL.MEŠ ša kappa šaknu large red winged ants ibid. 10; for colors see Hh. in lex. section, also (*arqu*, *pešu*, *sāmu*, *šalmu*) KAR 376 passim, (*burrumu*, *sāmu*, *šalmu*) KAR 377 passim.

d) as a personal name: wr. *Kul-bi-bi* Dar. 268:2, 489:6, 515:17, Strassmaier Liverpool 26:17; 33:18 (all NB).

For other words for ant see *namālu*, *lamattu*.

Landsberger Fauna 136.

**kulbannu** see *kalbānu*.

**kulbānu** see *kalbānu*.

**kulbattu** see *kulmittu*.

**kuldu** s.; (a bronze vessel); EA\*; Egyptian word(?).

2 [...] ša kināni ša siparri ku-ul-[dul] š[um-š]u-[nu(?)] (among bronze vessels) two [...] for the brazier, made of bronze, their name is *kuldu* EA 14 ii 87 (list of gifts from Egypt).

See also *kaldū*.

**kulilānu**

**kulilānu** s.; (a plant); lex.\*; cf. *kulīlu* A.  
*ku-li-la-a-nu* : ú *ur-n[i-e]* Uruanna III 210, in MSL 8/2 59.

Lit. “(plant) resembling the dragonfly.”

**kulili** see *kilili*.

**kulilitu** (*kuliltu*, *killilā*) s.; 1. (an insect), 2. (a cereal); SB; Sum. lw.; cf. *kulīlu* A.

*ku.li.la.an.na* = *ku-li-li-ti* (var. [x.x].lu = *kil-li-lu-u*) Hh. XIV 347; *ku.li.li.an.na* (var. *ku.li.an.na*) = *ku-lil-tú* Practical Vocabulary Assur 420; [*še x-x*]-*lu-u* = *kul-[li]-li-tú* ibid. 20; ú *ku.li.la.an.na* : ú *pat-r[a-nu]* CT 14 30 79-7-8,19:8 (plant list).

*ku.li.an.na* *giš.gir.[gub.gigir]* : *ku-lil-ta ina manza[zišu]* a *k.-insect* on the chariot's running board RA 51 110:15f.

1. (an insect): *ku-lil-tú* UD.[DU GAZ] you dry and bray a *k.* (in broken context) AMT 77,4:7.

2. (a cereal): see Practical Vocabulary Assur 20, in lex. section.

Landsberger Fauna 136.

**kuliltu** see *kulilitu*.

**kulilu** see *kilili*.

**kulilū** see *kulilu* A.

**kulilu** A (*kulilū*) s.; dragonfly; OB, SB; cf. *kulilānu*, *kulilitu*.

*buru<sub>5</sub>.id.da* = *ku-li-lum*(var. *-lu-u*) Hh. XIV 234, cf. *buru<sub>5</sub>.id.da* = *BURU<sub>5</sub> na-a-ri* Uruanna III 196, in MSL 8/2 57.

*kīma ku-li-li imlānim nāram* they (the dead perished in the flood) filled the (surface of the) river like dragonflies Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis p. 96 III iv 6 (OB), note the parallel *kīma mārī nūnī* Gilg. XI 123; *šumma (mīlū) ku-li-li ana usalli isanniqu* if the flood tosses dragonflies to the meadows CT 39 19:117, cf. also 116 and 118f.; *šumma mīlū ku-li-li peşdī naşū* if the flood carries white (also black, red, yellow) dragonflies CT 39 19:112-115, cf. 111; *mīl ku-li-li illak* there will be a flood carrying dragonflies ACh Šamaš 14:14, ACh Istar 2:51, Thompson Rep. 243:3; *ku-li-li iqgeleppā ina nāri* dragonflies drift downstream in the river Gilg. X vi 30 and dupl. CT 46 30; *šumma ku-li-lum MUŠEN KI.MIN* (= *ana*

**kullānu**

*bit amēli īrub*) if a dragonfly enters a man's house CT 41 8:70 (SB Alu); *šumma šapat ku-li-lu šakin ... imittu u šumēlu arkūma* if (a man) has *k.-lips*, (that means) the right and left sides are extended (preceded by *KU<sub>6</sub>.LÚ.U<sub>x</sub>.LU* lips, see *kulīlu* B) Kraus Texte 12c iii 3'; *ku-li-l[i] ... tasāk* you bray a dragonfly (among 25 medications) Köcher BAM 237 iv 37.

Landsberger Fauna 123; Oppenheim, Or. NS 17 50.

**kulīlu** B s.; (feminine finery); Mari.\*

2 *ku-li-lu KÙ.BABBAR ša* 1 GÍN.ĀM *ana DN ina GN* two *k.-s* of silver, one shekel in weight each, for Ninhursanga in Terqa ARM 7 118:1; 5 *ku-li-li ša ana irti iltim šaknu* five *k.-s* for the pectoral of the goddess ibid. 10:3; 1 *ku-li-lum KÙ.BABBAR* 10 GÍN KI.LÁ.BI *ana DN ša GN ina alākiša* one *k.* of silver, ten shekels in weight, for Hišamitum of Hišamta on the occasion of her procession Studia Mariana 48 n. 13.

Possibly to be connected with *kilīlu* A.

**kulīlu** see *kulullu*.

**kulilū** s.; (a garment or wrap); syn. list.\*

*ku-li-lu-ú* = *te-di-iq ta-hab-ši* (among garments) Malku VI 59.

**kulinaš** s.; (specification of a carpet or cover, possibly a color); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

*x mardātu rabātu ša ku-li-na-aš x mardātu rabātu ša tamkarḥu ša sub[uniwa]* twelve big carpets which are *k.*, two big carpets which are of *tamkarḥu*-(red or purple) color, of .... HSS 13 431:32.

**kulipinnu** see *kulupinnu*.

**kulkullānu** (cassia) see *qulqullānu*.

**kulkullu** (cassia) see *qulqullu*.

**kulkullu** see *gulgullu*.

**kullānu** s.; (a plant or its seed); NA.

1 *sulukān šu'i* 1 *sulukān šamaššammī* 6 *sulukān kul-la-ni* one jar with *šu'u*-seed, one jar with linseed (and) six jars with *k.* ADD 1024 r. 8, also ADD 1003:11, r. 7, 1015 r. 2,

**kullaru A**

1017:4, 1018:13, 1022:4, r. 8, 1037:3, cf. *sulukān ša kul-la-ni* ADD 1007 r. 7, 1029 r. 3; 1 *ziqpu šamaššammi* 3 *sulukān šu'i* 2 *sulukān šam-maššammi* 6 *sulukān kul-la-ni* one *ziqpu-jar* with linseed, three jars with *šu'u*-seed, two jars with linseed, six jars with *k*. ADD 1011 r. 5, also ADD 1010:14, 1013:21, 1019 r. 5 (all lists of offerings).

See also *kullu A*.

**kullaru A** s.; elm(?); lex.\*

*giš.mes.tu* = *kul-la-ru, kaptaru* Hh. III 211f.; *giš.mes.ashal* = *kul-la-ru, kaptaru* ibid. 418f.

Lit. “(tree) of Kullar” (a mountain in the region of Lake Urmia). The identification as a species of the elm (*Celtis*) is based on the assumption that both passages quoted above refer to a species of the mes-tree, which according to Mishnaic *majiš* and Arabic *mais* is the elm (*Celtis*).

**kullaru B** s.; (a disease); OB.\*

*himit šeti u epennu [si-na]-ab-ti-ru kul-la-rum* (in enumeration of diseases) MSL 9 p. 104:11 (OB inc.).

**kullatān** adv.; universally; LB; cf. *kul-latū A*.

*ša ... uballitu mitūtān ... igmilu kul-la-ta-an* (Cyrus) who gives life to the dead, who spares universally 5R 35:19 (Cyrus).

**kullatu A** (*killatu*) s.; all, totality; from OAk., OB on; *killatu* Izi Bogh. A 92'; cf. *kullatān*.

*da.gan* = *kul-l-[a-tu]*, *da.gan.bi* = *kul-la-as-[su]* A-Tablet 158f.; *da.ga.an* = *[kul-la-tu]* Nabnitu G<sub>1</sub> ii 10'; *ga-na GAN* = *kul-la-tum* A VIII/1:2; *[un].[da.gan]* un-ki-ta-ga-an (pronunciation) = *kul-la-[tu]* Kagal H i 4 (Bogh.); *UN.da.gan.ba* = *kul-lat niši* Erimhuš IV 228; *du-ur DUR* = *kul-la-tum* A VIII/1:78; *[za-ag] ZAG* = *[kul]-la-tum* A VIII/4:18; *[gi-i GI]* = *[kul]-la-tum* CT 12 29 i 23 (text similar to *Idu*), cf. *GI* = *kul-la-[tum]* ibid. iii 22; *gul.la* (var. *gu-ul*GUL) = *kul-la-tum* (in group with *nagbu*, *napharu*, *kiššatu*) Erimhuš V 43; *gú, gú.si* = *ki-el-la-du* = (Hitt.) *hú-u-ma-an*, *hú-u-ma-an-pát* Izi Bogh. A 92f.

*nin.zu nin.me.šá.r.ra šu.du<sub>7</sub>* : *béletka bélta ša kul-lat parši šukkulat* your mistress is the Lady who expertly performs all the divine offices OECT 6 pl. 17:12f.; *un.ma.da ... maš.damal.la da.gan.bi ir<sub>5</sub>.ra.ag.a.e.dé* : *niše māti ... šūlula*

**kullatu A**

*kul-lat-si*(var. -*ši*)-*na putuqqašu* all the people looked at him in jubilation 4R 20 No. 1:15f.; *ki.šu.peš, da.gan.bi* : *ina kul-lat māhāzī* Lambert, JCS 21 128:7f.

*kul-la-tú, gimru, kalu, sihirtu* = *gabbi* LTBA 2 2:227ff.; *kul-la-tum, hérum, abrātum, ubqu, gimratum* = MIN (= [nišu]) Explicit Malku II Gap A c-g.

[é.sa.ág.g]i.il : *bītu ēpiš kul-la-ti rā'im kitti* : [é // *bītu*] gi // *epēšu* gi // *kul-la-tum* gi // *kittum ág* // *rāmu* AfO 17 133:19 (LB comm. on the name Esagila).

a) used alone: DN *bēli ku-ul-la-at* YOS 1 44 ii 17 and dupl. (Nbk.), cf. *bēl ku-la-a-tim* KAR 38 r. 19, cf. ibid. 22; *bānu kul-lá-a-ti* PSBA 31 pl. 6:14, cf. KAR 357:37, DN *bān kul-la-ti bēl gimri* Ea, who created all things, lord over the universe 4R 56 ii 9 (Lamaštu), see ZA 16 158; <sup>d</sup>Nanna.á.gál.dù.a.bi = *Sin-lē'i-kul-la-ti* Sin-Who-Is-Able-to-Do-All-Things 5R 44 ii 14; (Ninurta) *dajān kul-la-ti* JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 2:2; <sup>d</sup>Nabium = <sup>d</sup>AG *ša kúl-la-ti* CT 24 42:102, and parallel 5R 43 r. 13; <sup>d</sup>Me<sup>me-di-im-šá</sup>dím.ša<sub>4</sub> = MIN (<sup>d</sup>Šala) *ša kul-la-ti* CT 25 10:37 (list of gods); (*Šamaš*) *ilu rēmēnū ša kul-la-ti i[bellu]* merciful god, who rules over all that exists Or. NS 34 117 r. 15; *ina kul-la-tim šutarbi šumšu* his name will be extolled everywhere RA 46 88:10 (OB Epic of Zu), cf. (in broken context) RA 18 31 r. 3, *ina puṣur kul-la-ti* Lambert BWL 165:7; *šāpir malkē ša kúl-la-te* ruler over the princes of the entire earth BA 6/1 152:4 (Shalm. III); *ul išnun matima ina šarrāni kúl-la-ti qabalšu mamma* no one among the kings of the entire earth ever vied with him in battle AfO 18 50 Rm. 142 Y 14 (Tn.-Epic); *šānin malkī ša kul-la-ti* IR 29 i 35 (Šamši-Adad V); uncert.: *ku-ul-la-ti-iš-šu tašdud* RB 59 246 str. 8:4 (OB lit.).

b) followed by a gen. or a suffix — 1' referring to the totality of the gods: *iddinkama* DN *abuka tērēt kul-lat ilī qātukka tamhāt* Enlil your father has given you the command over all of the gods, you hold (it) in your hand BMS 2:18, 3:15, cf. ibid. 21 r. 2; *ku-ul-lat* <sup>d</sup>Igigi K.3371:8 (join to Craig ABRT 2 16); DN *šar kul-lat ilī ... šar gimrat ilī rabūti* Aššur, king over all of the gods, king over all of the great gods TCL 3 116 (Sar.); Nabû *muma'ir*

**kullatu A**

*kul-lat ili* commander of all the gods Lyon Sar. pl. 9:59, cf. *kul-la-ta ilāni* 5R 35:34 (Cyr.), see VAB 3 6; *i-ku-ul-la-tu ilātim* among all of the goddesses VAS 10 215:17 (OB hymn to Nanâ), cf. *kul-lat ilāni* all the gods (of Ekur) AOB 1 128:20 (Shalm. I); *kamsaši kul-lat-si-na*(var. -*sin*) *ištarāti nišima* all of them bow down to her, goddesses and even the people AfK 1 25 iii 21 (SB hymn), cf. *ku-ul-la-as-su-nu šaš kamsuši* all of them (the gods) were kneeling before her RA 22 173:30 (OB hymn to Ištar); *[I-gi]-gi-mi kúl-la-at-sí-nu uwallid* I have given birth to all the Igigu-gods RA 46 90:47 (OB Epic of Zu), cf. *Igigi Anunnaki kul-lat-su-nu* Gössmann Era V 3.

**2'** referring to kings: *eli kul-lat malki ša kiššati ušarbû kakkēja* (Aššur and Marduk) have made my weapons superior to all of the princes of the world TCL 3 60 (Sar.); DN *abu ilāni ina kul-lat malikî kiniš ippalsanni* Aššur, the father of the gods, looked at me with favor among all the kings OIP 2 85:3 (Senn.), cf. *kul-lat-su-nu* all of them (the kings) MVAG 21 82 r. 7 (Kedorlaomer text), also VAB 4 276 v 3 (Nbn.).

**3'** referring to people, persons: *kul-lat niši tabarri* you watch over all the people BMS 18:5 and dupl., see Ebeling Handerhebung 90; *ili ellu bān kul-lat niši atta* you are my holy god, creator of all human beings Craig ABRT 1 13:12, cf. AfO 19 60:190 (prayer to Marduk), PSBA 31 pl. 6:5; *kakku haṭtu šibirru kúl-lat niše ina qātija ušatmehu* (when) he caused me to seize with my hand weapon, staff (and) scepter (to rule over) all the people WO 2 410 ii 1 (Shalm. III); *kul-lat niše mātišu upah̄ir* he gathered all the people of his land TCL 3 83 (Sar.); *ša ... ku-ul-la-at ni-ši-im ibēluma* (I overthrew the Assyrian) who ruled over all people VAB 4 68:17 (Nabopolassar), cf. ibid. 94 iii 24 (Nbk.), and 5R 35:32 (Cyr.); *niše mātāti kul-lat-si-na* all the people of the lands Lambert BWL 126:23; *kul-lat tenēšeti* Gilg. XI 133, cf. Lambert BWL 128:51, cf. *ana ku-ul-la-at niši* Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 104 III viii 18 (OB); *ku-ul-la-tum ba'ulāt[u]* (see *ba'ulātu*) PSBA 20 157 r. 11 (SB lit.); *Iššēr-*

**kullatu A**

*kúl-la-si-in* He-Is-Above-All-of-Them (his sisters) MDP 2 15 xii 25 (Maništušu); *kul-la-at nākirī* AOB 1 58:5 (Adn. I), AKA 266:35 (Asn.), Lyon Sar. pl. 5:29, OIP 2 154:12 (Senn.), Borger Esarh. 57 iv 79, Streck Asb. 178:11, VAB 4 280:44 (Nbn.), *kul-lat ajābi* KAR 25 ii 12; *kul-lat zā'irīšu* 1R 35 No. 3:12 (Adn. III), for other refs. see *zā'iru* mng. 2c; *kúl-lat la māgirišu* Weidner Tn. 8 No. 2:8, Winckler Sammlung 2 1:7 (Sar.), Borger Esarh. 97:32, Böllenrücher Nergal p. 50:5, *ku-ul-la-at la māgiri* YOS 1 44 ii 28 (Nbk.).

**4'** referring to countries and the world: *kul-lat šamē u eršetim* all of heaven and earth KAR 68:1, Adad-nirāri *šar kúl-lat kibrat arbā'i* king over all the world KAH 2 83:2 (Adn. II), also KAH 2 70:2, see AfO 18 343 (Tigl. I), AKA 258 i 10 (Asn.), WO 2 28:11 (Shalm. III), OECT 6 pl. 2 K.8664:8 (Asb.); Tukulti-Ninurta *šar kul-la-at mātāte* GN king over all the Na'iri-lands Weidner Tn. 11 No. 5:8, and passim in Tn.; *kul-lat mātātišunu* AKA 60 iv 15, cf. (with GN) ibid. 12 (both Tigl. I), also AKA 385 iii 128 (Asn.), Lie Sar. 88, Borger Esarh. 74:14; *ina kul-lat mātāte attallaku* I passed through all of the lands Streck Asb. 276:11; [...] *kur.kur.ra* : *kúl-la-at mātāti* KAR 128:2 (bil. prayer of Tn.), cf. KAR 26:30 and dupl. (SB lit.), *kul-lat-si-na mātāti* KAR 105:3 (prayer of Asb.); *Ku-la-si-na-be-e[l]* (var. *Gul-la-zि-an-na-[bel-el]*) Rule-All-of-Them Jacobsen King List 78 ii 1 = 76:46, after copy in JCS 15 80 N 3368+, see Hallo, JCS 17 52f., Civil, RA 63 179; *ana kul-lat māti h̄ullu[qi]* in order to destroy the entire country Gössmann Era I 102; *kúl-lat mātāja taltalal* you plundered my whole country Tn.-Epic "iv" 5; *ešrēti ša kul-lat māhāzi* the sanctuaries of all cities Borger Esarh. 45:20, also Streck Asb. 242:18, 5R 35:25 (Cyr.), cf. AnOr 12 303:12 (Šamaš-šum-ukīn), note also *kul-lat* GN all of Babylon KAR 321:10; *[ina kul-l]at dadmē lišarbi* MU.NE CT 15 39 ii 30, *ku-ul-la-at dadmī* CT 15 4 ii 6 (OB hymn to Adad), also OIP 2 149:4 (Senn.).

**5'** beside other expressions for all, totality: *ina kul-lat kala ili* among all of the gods JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 2:13, cf. *kul-la-at kali-šunu Igigi* RA 46 88:4 (OB Epic of Zu); *kul-*

**kullatu B**

*lat kal nišē* VAS 1 37 i 20 (NB kudurru); *eli kul-lat šadē kalašu* upon all the mountains TCL 3 158 (Sar.), cf. *kul-lat mātāta kališina* 5R 35:11 (Cyr.); *naphar kul-lat šamē u erisetim* Schollmeyer No. 18:9, *ina kul-lat naphar mātāte* in all of the lands Streck Asb. 272:11, cf. *pāqid kul-lat naphari* ibid. 278:7, *ana mālikūti kul-la-ta naphar* 5R 35:12 (Cyr.); [mut]te'ir *kul-lat gimri* (Aššur) who directs the entire universe OECT 6 pl. 2 K.8664:5 (prayer of Asb.), cf. Borger Esarh. 74:14; *kul-lat nagbi nēmeqi niširti kakugallūti* the entire range of wisdom, the secret of the incantation priest KAR 44 r. 7; *pātiq kul-lat mimma šumšu* (Ea) who creates all things, whatever exists Borger Esarh. 79:4; *kul-lat mātītān gimir kala dadmī* every single land, all inhabited regions VAB 4 146 ii 17 (Nbk.).

6' other occs.: *kul-lat parsī* UET 1 160:2 (MB), Pallis Akītu pl. 8:13, also r. 4, and Scheil Sippar 97:26; *hammāta kul-lat nēmeqi* Craig ABRT 1 29:4 (hymn of Asb.), *ekal kul-lat nēmeqi* Iraq 14 34:103 (Asn.), see also *hamāmu* mng. 2a, 2b; *āhuz ... kul-lat tūpšarrūti* Streck Asb. 4 i 32, 254:13; DN ... *š[a k]ul-lat šarrūti tabēl* ZA 5 79:6 (prayer of Asn. I, coll. W. G. Lambert, JSS 12 104); *kul-lat murnisqī parē gammālē ... lupqida qerebša* may I be able to provide it (the palace) with all the steeds, mules, camels (and other goods) Borger Esarh. 64:58, cf. *kul-lat nar-kabātija* TCL 3 313 (Sar.); *kul-lat gupnišu* all his vines ibid. 267, cf. *kul-lat issē* ibid. 327, *kul-lat birātešu* ibid. 299, *kul-lat riqqē* OIP 2 114:18 (Senn.), cf. also *šammī kul-lat-su-nu* Lambert BWL 212 c:10; *kul-lat mehē* (Papsukkal, who holds) all the storms AJSL 40 227, see Borger, BiOr 14 119a.

After the OAkk. period, where it is attested in personal names, *kullatu* occurs only in lit. texts. For ZA 50 209:5 (= UCP 9 275), see *kullu*. In Hem. 102 (= KAR 178 r. vi) 49, *gul-la-ta* most likely stands for *gillata* "sin."

**kullatu B** s.; potter's clay; Bogh., SB; wr. syll. and KI.GAR.

im.dū.a = *kul-la-tum* Hh. X 510, [im].dū.a = *kul-la-tum* = *tid palgi* Hg. A II 135, in MSL 7 113;

**kullizu**

ki.gar = *ši-kit-tu* [šá *kul-la*-ti] Nabnitu K 199; ki.tuš = *kul-la-tum* 5R 16 iv 58 (group voc.).

*ina šērim ... ana KI.GAR tallakma KI.GAR tuqat[tar] niknakka gizzillā egubbā KI.GAR tu[qaddaš] 7 ŠE KÙ.BABBAR 7 ŠE KÙ.GI NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG NA<sub>4</sub>.NÍR ana KI.GAR tanaddīma* in the morning you go to the (pile of) potter's clay and fumigate the potter's clay, you make the potter's clay ritually clean with censer, torch, and holy water, (then) you put seven grains of silver, seven grains of gold, *sāmtu*-stone and *hulālu*-stone in the potter's clay AAA 22 48 iii 8f. and 11, cf. BBR No. 52:2, K.2777+ :18 and dupl. (namburbi, courtesy R. Caplice), AMT 3,3:4; ÉN *kul-la-tum kul-la-tum kul-lat Ea ... [quid]dušāki kul-la-tum kaspuši nad-nuki* incantation: potter's clay, potter's clay, potter's clay belonging to Ea, you, potter's clay, have been made ritually clean, your value in silver has been given to you KAR 134 r. 15, 18, also KAR 227:17, see TuL 99 and 125, and, wr. KI.GAR AAA 22 48 iii 13ff., cf. KI.GAR *uqaddiš* Köcher BAM 234:23; IM KI.GAR *teleqqi şalam halqi [teppuš]* you take clay from the potter's clay and make a figurine of the fugitive (slave) LKA 110:6 (SB inc.), cf. KAR 184 r.(!) 24; *ša kaššāpti ina kul-la-ti agdaris tiddaša ša ēpištija abtani şalamša* I pinched off clay from (a pile of) potter's clay for her, I made a figurine of my bewitcher Maqlu III 17, cf. Köcher BAM 234:24; *ina kul-la-tim DU-ma ... şalam kaššāpi u kaššāpti teppušma* Köcher BAM 140:9, cf. KBo 7 3 i 7; *ilitti kul-la-ti kisir* DN offspring of potter's clay, made by(?) Ninurta (out of a piece of clay) Gilg. I ii 35, see Schott, ZA 42 95.

For *ku-ul-la-ti-iš-šu* RB 59 246 r. 13 (str. 8:4), see *kullatu A* usage a.

Ebeling, MAOG 10/2 28f.

**kullīnu** see *karān lānu*.

**kullizu** s.; 1. ox driver, 2. lead(ing) ox, ox used for plowing; OAkk., OB, Elam, MB, SB, NB; wr. syll. and (LÚ/ERÍN.)šā. GUD; cf. *kullizūtu*.

[šā].gud = *kul-li-zu* Lu IV 373, cf. nu.bānda, nu.bānda.gud, šā.gud, šā.gud.zi.ga Proto-Lu 435-438; [...] šā.GUD = *ku-ul-li-zu-um* MSL 2 149:33 (Proto-Ea); gud.šā.ga = *kul-li-zu* Hh. II

## kullizu

325; *gud.šà.ga*(var. *gú*) = *kul-li-zu* Hh. XIII 297; *ra-a RA* = [šá R]A.RA *kul-li-zu* A VI/4:134; *lum* = *gu-li-zu-ú-um* 3N-T918,429 r. 1.  
*eme.gu<sub>4</sub>.šà.gu<sub>4</sub>.ra* (var. [gu<sub>4</sub>.šà].ga.ra)  
*eme.ÁB.KU eme.má.lah<sub>4</sub> du<sub>11</sub>.du<sub>11</sub>.bi sum.mu i.zu.ù : li-šá-an kul-li-zí li-šá-an ú-tul-li li-šá-an ma-la-hi atmāśina śemā tīdē* do you know how to converse in the language of the ox driver, the cowherd, and the sailor? Examenstext A 26.

1. ox driver (person leading the team of plow oxen) — a) in gen. — 1' in OB: *śumma avilum* ŠÀ.GUD *īgur* 6 ŠE GUR *ina MU.1.KAM inaddiśsum* if a man hires an ox driver he will pay him six gur of barley per year CH § 258:6; PN *itti* PN<sub>2</sub> *abišu* PN<sub>3</sub> UGULA.MAR.TU *ana* ERÍN.ŠÀ.GUD ... *īguršu* PN<sub>3</sub>, the “overseer of the Martu,” hired PN as an ox driver from PN<sub>2</sub>, his father JCS 11 26 No. 14:5; x GÁN A.ŠÀ *mikrum* 6 GUD.ḤI.A 4 ŠÀ.GUD.MEŠ x GUR ŠE.NUMUN u ŠÀ.GAL.GUD.ḤI.A *iškar* PN eight iku of irrigated land, six oxen, four ox drivers, 46½ gur of barley for seed and feed for the cattle, work assignment of PN Riftin 60:3, cf. YOS 5 181:4, 10, 16; *ku-li-za amurma* [G]UD.ḤI.A *pīqissu* find an ox driver and entrust the oxen to him VAS 16 93:27 (let.); *ina bī[t a]bīja* 1 KASKAL *ina LÚ.KAS<sub>4.E</sub>* 1 KASKAL *ina* ŠÀ.GUD *nillak egel bīt abini ana* ŠÀ.GUD-ma *ugdammer* in my family we do one service unit among the couriers, one service unit among the ox drivers, (although) the land of our family has been granted in full for (performing service) as ox drivers only TCL 7 64:10 and 13; GUD.ḤI.A u LÚ.ŠÀ.GUD.MEŠ *ša* É.KA.GUR, *la tumaś-sāma* do not interfere with the oxen and ox drivers of the storehouse keeper Sumer 14 14 No. 1:9 (Harmal let.); (rations for) LÚ.MEŠ *ku-ul-li-zu* ARM 9 26:5', also, wr. LÚ.ŠÀ.GUD TCL 17 1:8, cf. 3 *kul-li-zí* AOAT 1 221 A.988 ii 5 (Chagar Bazar); 14 oxen, two plowmen 6 LÚ.ŠÀ.MEŠ TIM 5 50:13, cf., wr. LÚ.ŠÀ.GUD Riftin 53:7, TCL 17 56:10, 15 and 47; wt. ERÍN.ŠÀ.GUD YOS 5 184:3, TLB 1 42:14, 43:15, TCL 17 66:6, 8 and 10, VAS 7 128:16, 184 iv 3 and 187 passim, CT 8 30a:4f.; wr. ŠÀ.GUD TCL 11 156 r. 9f. and 14, (among ERÍN DUMU MAR.TU) UCP 9 349 No. 22:24f., YOS 5 175:6, wr. ŠÀ.GUD.ḤI.A TCL 1 174:15, PBS 7 7:11; PN ŠÀ.GUD (as witness) MDP 22 126:16, MDP 23

## kullizu

286:26–28, 287:11–13, 20, 22; note 9 ERÍN *ša* É.ŠÀ.GUD UCP 9 354 No. 25:7 (coll. J. J. Finkelstein).

2' in NB: *minā* 20 LÚ *ku-li-zu.ME ul ittika?* why are the twenty ox drivers not with you? YOS 3 84:14 (NB let.).

b) as personal name: *Ku<sub>8</sub>-li-zum* MDP 2 p. 37 xi 10, 38 xii 15; *Ku-li-zum* Fish Catalogue p.159 vi 33 (all OAkk.), for other refs., see Gelb, MAD 3 118.

c) as geogr. name: ŠÀ.GUD.KI Kraus AbB 1 122:6.

d) woman ox driver: ŠÁM 2 SAL.ŠÀ.GUD the purchase price for two female ox drivers BE 6/1 68:11; 1 SAL.ŠÀ.GUD GEMÉ.É one female ox driver, (who is) a house-born slave girl CT 8 30a:6, cf. also TCL 1 160:23, VAS 7 128:23, 53 and 55.

2. lead(ing) ox, ox used for plowing (wr. GUD.ŠÀ.GUD, reading uncert., *alap* *kullizu* or *kullizu*) — a) in OB: *ina* GUD.ŠÀ.GUD.ḤI.A ... *diśma* thresh with the *k.-oxen* (in broken context) TCL 18 98:10; x KÙ.BABBAR ... *ša ana* ŠÁM x GUD.ŠÀ.GUD ... *innadnu* x silver, which was given to buy four plow oxen (lit. oxen of the ox driver) CT 8 30c:11, cf. TCL 1 166:3 and 7; *ana* GN *allikma* GUD.Š[A].GUD-*šu* *ul ak[š]ud* I went to GN but did not reach the oxen (referred to as GUD.ḤI.A lines 7 and 13) Kraus AbB 1 67:10.

b) in MB: 42 GUD.ŠÀ.GUD *ša* 7 *harbī ša* GN 42 *k.-oxen* for seven plows belonging to the city GN BE 14 99:44, also 45ff.; x GUD.ŠÀ.GUD *ša* 5 *harbī ša* ENSÍ.MEŠ twenty *k.-oxen* for five plows belonging to the *iššakkū*-farmers ibid. 168:37, cf. also ibid. 38, 56a:4, 99a:20; 2 GUD.ŠÀ.GUD *ša* *ritti kī* 60 KÙ.BABBAR two “hand”-oxen worth sixty shekels of silver BBSt. 9 iii 18, iv 12, also BBSt. No. 7 i 20.

For mng. 2, the reading *kullizu* is based only on Hh. II 325 and Hh. XIII 297, where, however, *alpu* or *alap* may be supplied before *kullizu*, but note that both texts write *gu<sub>4</sub>.šà.ga/gú*, perhaps phonetic for *gu<sub>4</sub>.šà.gu<sub>4</sub>*. The reading *kullizu*, and not

**kullizūtu**

*alap* *kullizi* or the like, is also supported by the log. GUD.ŠA.GUD for *kullizūtu*, q.v.

In BiOr 10 14 r. 5 and 8 read ÁB.GUD.ḤI.A ša qd-ti-šu-nu.

Landsberger, MSL 8 43 note to 297, and p. 70.

**kullizūtu** s.; work of an ox driver; OB\*; wr. syll. and GUD.ŠA.GUD; cf. *kullizu*.

PN *itti ramanišu* PN<sub>2</sub>, *ana ku-ul-li-zu-tim* [a]di *paṭār erēsim* IN.HUN PN<sub>2</sub> hired PN, a free agent (lit. from himself), to work as an ox driver until the plowing is finished YOS 12 466:4, cf. *ana* GUD.ŠA.GUD-tim adi *paṭār erēsim* IN.HUN-šu BM 81424:4 (unpub., courtesy J. J. Finkelstein); *ku-li-zu-ta-am* ša te-te-ne-ri-šu-ú ta-la-ak you may do the work of an ox driver as you desire IM 67016:36 (courtesy H. Al-Adhami).

**kullu A** s.; shelled nuts; NA.\*

10 imēr *ku-ul-li* ša GIŠ *dukdi* 10 imēr *ku-ul-li* ša *buṭnāte* ten homers of shelled *dukdu*-nuts, ten homers of shelled pistachio nuts Iraq 14 35:132f. (Asn.).

See also *kullānu*.

**kullu B** s.; hoe; lex.\*; cf. *akkullu*.

giš.kul.lum = šu-[ma] Hh. VII A 32.

**kullu** v.; 1. to hold (physically) an object, to handle a tool, to hold valuables (also documents) as security or for other reasons, to wear, to have on one's person, to hold back, to detain a person or an animal as pledge, security, or for other reasons, 2. to contain, hold (said of containers, the body, the soil, etc.), 3. to hold authority, to control, to hold a city, to rule a country, to hold, exercise (an office), to maintain a rite, to uphold laws, to keep or have in mind, to consider as given, to have possession of or to hold real estate, 4. to present an offering to a deity or a person, to grant a boon (said of gods), to provide somebody with something, to hold in store, to put up merchandise (also slaves) for sale, to offer a suggestion, to make a statement, a deposition, 5. in idiomatic phrases (with *kutallu*, *lētu*, *pā*, *pūtu*, *qaggadu* and *rēsu*), 6. II/2 to be held, to be held back (passive to mng. 1), to be inter-

**kullu 1a**

preted(?); from OAkk. on; II *ukīl* — *ukāl* (*ukial* VAS 10 214 ii 10, Ass. *uka'il*, also *uke'il* — *uka'al*), II/2, II/3, II/4 (ABL 744 r. 12, 17); wr. syll. and (rarely) DIB; cf. *mukillu*, *takiltu*.

da-ab KU = *ṣabātum*, *ku-ul-lum* MSL 2 151:31f. (Proto-Ea); di-ib DIB = *kul-lu* Ea I 238a, also Idu II 291; dib, ḥa.za, šu.ḥa.za, šu.du<sub>8</sub>, šu.dib. ba = *kul-[lu]* Nabnitu G, ii 4'ff.; di-ib DIB = *kul-lum*, ḥa.za = MIN šá sa-ba-ti, duKA = MIN šá a-mat, šu.du<sub>7</sub> = MIN šá haṭṭi, sag.uš = MIN re-e-ši Antagal A 39ff.

sag.ḥa.za = *ku-[ul-lu]* (between sag.uš = mu-[kil reši] and sag.uš.ḥa.za = *muk[illu]*) Kagal B 42, cf. [sag.ḥa.za = re-e-ša!] [kul-lu], *mukil reši* Kagal D Frigm. 13:12f.; ḥa.za = *kul-lu* (in group with *našu* and *ṣabātu*) Erimhus VI 89; an.ta.gál = *kul-lu* šá mim-ma, TUK<sup>du</sup>.TUK<sup>du</sup> = MIN šá SAG Antagal E d 2f., cf. du-ut-tu TUK.TUK = *kul-lum* šá SAG Diri I 319; tu-ku TUK = *ku-ul-lum* UET 6 379:8; [izi x.x] = [izi ku]-ul-lum Izi I 21.

kalam giš.šibirī bī.in.dib.ba u<sub>4</sub>.da. r[i.še] : serret niši li-kil ana ūmē dā[rūti] may he (the king who worships you) hold the reins of the people forever 4R 18 No. 2 r. 13f.; lugal.e ... zi.kalam.ma šu.du<sub>7</sub> : šarru ... ša ... napišti māti ú-kal-lu the king who holds the life of the country (like the moon god) CT 16 21:185f.; sag.níg.sig<sub>5</sub>.ga.a.ni hé.en.du<sub>12</sub>.du<sub>12</sub>.e.ne : rēssu ana damiqti li-kil-lu CT 16 48:258f.; [ša.ki.sa]<sub>R<sup>ma</sup></sub> ha.za.ab = MIN (= *ta-śim-[tum]*) [ki-il] 5R 16 i 3 (group voc.); ni.dím.dím.ma.zu sag.gá ha.za.ab : ana mimma epēšika rēša ki-il be ready (addressing the algameš-stone) for whatever is to be made of you Lugale XII 17; [te.mu] mu.na.ab.ḥa.za : le-ti ú-ka[l-x] Lambert BWL 236 ii 7 (bil. proverb), cf. unilingual version: te.mu an.na.ḥa.za.an Gordon Sumerian Proverbs Coll. 1.143; nam.an.na.[... b]í(?)ḥa.za.e.eš giš. ná.an.na bī.tab : mu-kil [...] ... ap-si-i tāmeh namzaqi ša Anu UVB 15 p. 36:12.

DU<sub>8</sub> = *ku-u[l-lum]* En. el. VII 18 comm.; tu-ka-a-la 5R 45 K.253 iii 44 (gramm.).

1. to hold (physically) an object, to handle a tool, to hold valuables (also documents) as security or for other reasons, to wear, to have on one's person, to hold back, to detain a person or an animal as pledge, security, or for other reasons — a) to hold (physically) an object: the servants are stationed between the tables zīqāte ú-kal-lu they hold torches MVAG 41/3 64 iii 42 (MA royal rit.), cf. *attamannu* ša ú-kal-lu-ni whatever each of them holds ibid. 14 iii 11; *ina kilattēša akala našātma ana piša ú-kal* she holds a

**kullu 1a**

cake of bread in both hands and holds it to her mouth MIO 1 72 iv 10 (description of representations of demons); *ahum kišād ahim li-ki-il* (see *kišādu* mng. 1a-1') Laessoe Det Første Assyriske Imperium 103 No. 71:12; *šumma amēlu qātāšu kilattān zugassu ú-kal-la* if a man holds his chin in both hands CT 39 40 r. 41, cf. *šumma álittu qātāša qerbāša ú-kal-la* Labat TDP 206:72, also *šumma* (SAL ŠU<sup>II</sup>-šá) *libbašu ú-kal* Kraus Texte 11c vi 20; *ina utlija niši ... ú-ki-il* I have held the people (of Sumer and Akkad) in my lap CH xl 52; *qaqqassu tu-kā-a-al* you hold his (the patient's) head ZA 45 208 v 23 (Bogh. rit.); note the unique passage: *īnēšu ikattamma ú-kal* he covers and holds his eyes (closed) AMT 9,1:37; *šumma izbu ... irrišu ina pišu ú-kal* if the anomaly holds its entrails in its mouth Leichty Izbu VII 71, cf. ibid p. 196 81-7-27, 108:5, also *ana pan zibbatišu supuršu ú-kal* ibid. XV 1; bull representations *elis qātāšunu šamši našu ú-kal-lu šulūlu* (see *šulūlu* mng. 1) OIP 2 145:19 (Senn.); *kurşū li-ki-el šepšu* may fetters hold fast his foot KBo 1 12 r. 13, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 214; *Ištar rittuša ṣerret niši ú-ki-a-al* Ištar holds in her hand the halter of mankind VAS 10 214 ii 10 (OB Agušaja), cf. 4R 18 No. 2 r. 13f. cited in lex. section, also *mu-kil ṣerret šamē u erṣeti* OECT 6 pl. 2 K.8664:12, and see *ṣerretu A* mng. 1b, and *erinnu* mng. 1; *Adad u Šamaš ina qātija ú-ka-al* LÚ GN.MEŠ u LÚ GN *ina tikkātija ú-ka-al* (by) Adad and Šamaš! I hold the Elamites in my hand and the ruler of Eš-nunna by the neck rope ARM 4 20:15f.; *mu-kil-lat markasi rabī ša Ešarra* (the goddess) who holds the great rope of Ešarra STT 73:5 and 25, cf. *mu-kil markas šamē u erṣeti* Streck Asb. 278:8, also JRAS 1892 343:6 (Aššur-bēl-kala), *mu-kil markas lalgar* LKA 42:6, see Ebeling Handerhebung 110, and passim, see *markas*; *ina apsī tu-kal-li riksī* in the Apsū you hold the reins(?) Ebeling Handerhebung 60:8, cf. *mu-kil-lat riksī* KAR 109:10; (Ištar) *mu-kil(var. -ki-il)-tu ša kippē rabāti* who holds the great skipping ropes CT 15 45:27, var. from KAR 1:26 (Descent of Ištar); note: *annakam sikkusu ITI.I.KAM ištēn nu-kā-il<sub>5</sub> umma šūtma aṣṣerišuma allak minam*

**kullu 1c**

*tù-kā-lá-ni* here we have held him (lit. his hem) for one month, (now) he says, "I am going to him (the creditor), why are you holding me?" Kienast ATHE 40:19 and 22, cf. *sikkī tù-uk-ta-na-al* BIN 6 219:12, *uk-ta-na-al* TCL 19 74:13, for other refs., see *sikku*.

b) to handle a tool: LÚ.ENGAR.MEŠ *mu-ki-il epinnētim* *šināti ul ibašši* there are no plowmen to use these plows ARM 1 44:7, cf. (uncert.) *mu-kil GIŠ.APIN* KAJ 268:1 (MA); (he did not stay behind) *magarrašu uk-til-la* he drove his chariot on BBSt. No. 6:27 and 37 (Nbk. I), and see *appātu* in *mukil appāti*.

c) to hold valuables (also documents) as security or for other reasons (often with *qātu* as subject, or with *ina qāti*) — 1' in OAkk.: PN gave x barley to two merchants *PN<sub>2</sub> u-gi-il* *PN<sub>2</sub>* was holding (it) HSS 10 94:11.

2' in OA: *šumma ana nu'a'im ša habbulā-kunima šaprātija ú-kā-lu kaspam tašqulama šaprātija tušēšia* (inform me) whether you have paid the silver to the native Anatolian to whom I am indebted and who holds my pledges and (whether you have) obtained the release of my pledges BIN 6 68:26, cf. x *ḥurāsam šapartam nu-kā-al* we hold x gold as pledge CCT 4 29b:32, also *bissa ana šapartim ú-kā-lu* TCL 21 240:10, BIN 6 236:13, TCL 14 66:12, *lu šaprātīm ša ú-kā-lu lu GEMÉ īR lu ANŠE.HI.A mimma šumšu ša* PN *ēzibu* RA 59 149 MAH 10823+:59, see also *ebuṭṭu*; I paid x silver to the *ugbabtum-priestess ša anniqī ša* PN *tù-kā-i-lu* who held the *annuqu*-ornaments of PN (as pledge) Kienast ATHE 8:6; *miššu ša ammakam šubāti tašbutunima* *tù-kā-lu-ú-ni* why is it that you have seized my textiles there and (that you) hold them? Kienast ATHE 59:14, cf. 1 *kutānam ana 4 GÍN kaspim ... PN ú-kā-al 4 GÍN kaspam šuqulma šubāti šēsiamma* TCL 19 51:19, and passim with *šuṣū*; *kasapka ... ú-kā-i-lu-ma la ušēbilamma ašar ba'abātika uttašsiru ... ušēbalakkum* they held your silver and I did not send it, but wherever they release your outstanding de-

**kullu 1c**

liveries, I will send it to you TCL 4 31:29, cf. *ašar kaspam* 1 MA.NA *ina baktija ú-kà-lu-ni* [...] *šaddinama* TCL 19 30:11; *mala úmī ša kasapka ú-kà-i-lu-ni u anāku kaspam mala kaspim laddinakkumma mala úmī ša ú-kà-i-lu-ni u atta kà-i-il<sub>5</sub>*, for as long as they held your silver, I will give you an equivalent amount of silver, and you should hold it for as long as they held (yours) BIN 6 37:15ff., cf. also Hecker Giessen 35:29f.; *kaspam ... šebilanima ūzazuzatukunu lu-kà-i-lá-šu-ma* TCL 14 46:14; *šim ūzim ... kà-i-la* Kienast ATHE 65:11, cf. JCS 14 16 No. 10:10; *attunu bálatišu ša tū-kà-lá-ni ta'erama* return (pl.) his capital that you are holding BIN 4 224:21, and see *be'ulātu*, cf. *luqüssu qātī ú-kà-al* KTS 5a:14; *mimma unātam ... šipri la ú-kà-il<sub>5</sub>* my messenger did not hold any of the implements RA 60 119 MAH 16203:12; *našpertum ša kunuk PN PN<sub>2</sub> ú-kà-al-ši-ma balum kārim ana mamman la ú-šar-ši PN<sub>2</sub>* will hold the document sealed by PN and will not release it to anybody without permission from the *kārum* BIN 4 83:43, cf. *našpertaknu ú-kà-al* Hecker Giessen 34:21; *ikribi ša ilim la tū-kà-al ana šiprim dinma* TCL 20 85:24, see also *ikribu* mng. 2a-2'; *tuppēa šitammeamma aqqāti* PN *la tuwaššar tuppī qātkama lu-kà-il<sub>5</sub>-šu-nu* have my tablets read again and again but do not release them to PN, you yourself should keep my tablets (or let them be deposited in his house under seal) CCT 3 34a:17, cf. *taħsistam ... uše-siuma qāssunuma ú-kà-al* ibid. 19b:7; *šumma la išqul šibtam la tagammilašu tuppušu harma<m> ú-kà-al* if he does not pay, do not make him any concessions on the interest, I hold a case tablet of his CCT 4 13c:20, cf. BIN 6 68:5, ICK 1 186:7, and passim, also *tuppana ana šibtim ú-kà-al* Kienast ATHE 28:30; *tuppanam ša din kārim Kaniš anāku ú-kà-al* I hold a tablet with the decision of the *kāru* of Kaniš BIN 4 112:7, *tuppanam ša álim dannam rābišum ú-kà-al* TCL 14 21:6, and passim; 1 *tuppi ... ša PN u PN<sub>2</sub> ú-kà-lu-ni-ma ... ištēniš 5 tuppu ša kunukkija kilašunu* Kienast ATHE 26:6 and 10; *išurtam ša TÚG.HI.A ú-kà-al ša AN.NA la ú-kà-al* VAT 13514:18f., cited OLZ 1965 157.

**kullu 1c**

3' in OB, Mari and Bogh.: *kīma bītam šimat PN ... ana kaspim tu-ka-al-lu PN<sub>2</sub> iqbiām PN<sub>2</sub>* told me that you are holding the house bought by PN for the (purchase price in) silver TCL 18 105:12, cf. *kaspam ... la tuwaššaršum qātka li-ki-il<sub>5</sub>* ABIM 20:74; PN ... 300 ŠE.GUR *ú-ka-a-al ... šeam ša PN inaddinušunūšim limhuruma* PN holds 300 gur of barley in safekeeping, (send šatammu-officials), they should receive the barley which PN is going to give them LIH 37:6, cf. [š]eam *ina qātika ki-il adi tēmī ašapparaku* keep the barley in your safekeeping until I send you instructions CT 2 29:13, also TLB 4 39:17, cf. *šizbam li-ki-il* TCL 1 7:17, but 1 ŠE.GUR ... *ina qātika tu-ki-il-ma la taddi[n]* CT 4 36a:23; *eqlam šāti ina qātīm ki-il-la-aš-šu-ma la anazziq* TLB 4 2:53; note referring to tablets: [šum]ma ... *tuppanam ušeziš tuppanam ina qātišu [uk-t]i-il-ma* if (the creditor) had (the debtor) make out a tablet (but) keeps the tablet (and falsifies it) Kraus Edikt § 5':30; *kanikam labiram ammīni tu-ka-a-al* why do you keep (my) old sealed document? CT 29 39:10, cf. *kanikka awilū ú-ka-al-lu* the men are holding your sealed document TCL 17 49:19, also *ana kīma ka-ni-ki tuppi ki-il<sub>5</sub>* YOS 2 107:11; *ša adi kanikšu ša KI PN inaddinušum anniam ú-ka-lu* that, until they give him his sealed tablet which is with PN, he will keep this one CT 48 103 r. 5; *kaniki ... ana šibūtija ki-il-la* keep my sealed document as (written) evidence for me CT 2 29:24, cf. Kraus AbB 1 21:27, cf. also *tuppi ana šibūtija ki(text li)-il* CT 29 29:32; *zé-e'-pi a-li-a-am [ú] qá-ar-bi-a-am aknukma ... [an]a šibūtija ki-i-il* I put my sealed tag outside and inside (the shipment), keep it as evidence for me Kraus AbB 1 75:17, and see *ze'pu* mng. 1b (all OB); PN is owed much silver by PN<sub>2</sub> *u tuppašu ú-ka-al* and holds a note from him ARM 1 130:8, cf. *tuppanam šāti ... ki-il* keep this letter ARM 1 27:9; according to the agreement (*rikiltu*) which my grandfather RN had made in writing with RN<sub>2</sub>, *tup-pa ša aba abija ú-ga-a-al-lu* they (both) preserved the document (made out by) my grandfather KBo 1 8:10 (treaty).

## kullu 1d

4' in NB: the silver *ša itti bēlē zittišunu kul-lu-ú* that they hold together with their partners BRM 2 16:9; the tablets *mala ša šamallú kul-lu<sub>4</sub>* as many as the scribes have preserved RAcc. 80:46.

d) to wear, to have on one's person: *kī masi ūmē lu-ke-’-il* how many days should I wear (the kuzippu-garments)? ABL 379:9, cf. ibid. 12, *kuzippī ... ú-ka-la* ABL 680 r. 6; *kala ūmē 3-šú tarakkas ú-kal-ma zi* you put on the poultice three times a day, he keeps it on(?) and gets up(?) AMT 16,1:5, cf. ibid. 7; *ana šuburrišu tašakkanma ú-kal* you place (the medication) in his rectum and he keeps (it there) Köcher BAM 104:99, also *adi iparrū ú-kal* AMT 5,7:3, 98,3:5.

e) to hold back, to detain a person or an animal as pledge, security, or for other reasons (often with *ina qāti*) — 1' in OA: *miššum PN jāti ú-kà-lá-ni* why does PN hold me? Kienast ATHE 21:9, URUDU *šabbiāti ... la tū-kà-a-al-šu* you have been paid the copper, (so) do not detain him TCL 20 110:31, and passim referring to indebted persons; *war-dam ina qarab ālim ú-kà-lu* KTS 8a:12; *adi kasapka addanakkunni amtam kà-il<sub>5</sub>* hold the slave girl until I give you your silver ICK 1 61:11; *merassu ana šapartim ú-kà-al* CCT 1 11a:17; *la harrānīma šiprū ú-kà-lu-ni* I cannot depart, the messengers detain me TCL 19 37:23; *kīma šibī iqqātija la ú-kà-lu ... palħāku* I am worried because I have no witnesses at hand CCT 2 14:11, cf. *šibī ša URUDU la ú-kà-al* CCT 2 13:19, also ibid. 13; note the rare uses: *qaqqurum dannum ú-kà-lu-kà* difficult terrain holds you (back) CCT 2 43:19, cf. *qaqqurum dan[num ...] ú-kà-i-lu-ma* BIN 6 214:6; *eršum ú-kà-al-šu* the bed (i.e., sickness) holds him fast ICK 1 1:42.

2' in OB: *ul tu-ki-il-la-aš-šu-ma* RN *u RN<sub>2</sub> tappal* if you do not hold him for me (the guarantor), you will be answerable to Rīm-Sin and Damiq-ilišu VAS 16 73:14; *adi ippaluninni suhārtam ina qātija ú-ka-al* I will hold the girl until they pay me PBS 7 38:17; *l abarakkam ... ina qātim nu-ka-al* we are holding a steward PBS 1/2 12:22; *Lullī*

## kullu 2a

*taklütim ina libbi* GN *adi atta telliam li-ki*(text -di)-lu-šu-nu-ti let them hold in Shemshara the trustworthy Lullu-men until you come Laessoe Shemshara Tablets 80 SH 812:47, cf. *ina qātika ki-el* Studies Landsberger 194:38 (Shemshara let.), cf. also *mārī PN ... ina qātim ku-ul-la-šu-nu aqbi* I gave orders to hold the members of the PN tribe ARM 1 8:7, *ina [qā]tika ki-il-šu* RA 35 120 b 5 (Mari let.).

3' in EA: *inūma ušširti 2 mārī šipri ana* GN *u ú-ka-li amēli annā* after I had sent two messengers to GN I detained this man EA 108:48.

4' in MA: *kī šaparti* PN *mārušu* PN<sub>2</sub> *ú-ka-al* KAJ 17:13, cf. KAJ 28:18, 60:16.

5' in NB: PN *kī ú-kil-li-* *isqāta parzilli attadū* I have apprehended PN and thrown him into fetters YOS 7 146:18; LÚ.ŠID.ME *ša ekalli kul-lu-ú-na-a-šú* the administrators of the palace are holding us TCL 9 98:4, cf. ibid. 103:20, also BIN 1 86:9; x silver for which PN *kul-lu-ma* PN was held as pledge (PN<sub>2</sub> assumed guaranty for PN) VAS 4 160:6, cf. *ša ... ina bitika kul-la-ka* who is held for you in your house VAS 6 185:5, cf. also *amēluttu ša* PN ... *ša ina muħħi* PN *ina Eanna kul-la-ti* YOS 6 219:5, *akanna ana muħħi kul-la-ak* YOS 3 9:32, and passim in NB; ref. to animals: *ina qāt PN u PN<sub>2</sub> kī āmuru ina qātišunu uk-ti-il ābukma* when I found (the cow) in the possession of PN and PN<sub>2</sub> I seized it from their hands and brought it along YOS 7 125:8, cf. (the cow) *ša ina qātija kul-la-tu<sub>4</sub>* ibid. 16, cf. *mimma ina qātišu ul ú-kil* TCL 13 170:12; *mīnamma šēnu tu-ka-al šēnu attūnu šīni aqabbasunūtu umma šēnu ... ul umaššar* why do you hold the sheep? the sheep are ours — I keep telling them, “I will not release the sheep” YOS 7 41:8, cf. *šēnu ... ú-ki-il ana* PN *iqbū umma* YOS 7 7:67; *mārē LÚ sīsī gabbi uk-ti-il* he detained all horsemen CT 22 74:10 (NB let.).

6' other occs.: *ikmāšuma mahriš Ea ú-kal-lu-šú* they took him (Kingu) captive and took him before Ea En. el. VI 31.

2. to contain, hold (said of containers, the body, the soil, etc.) — a) in med.: *lib-*

## kullu 2b

*bašu umma ú-kal* his belly is feverish (lit. holds fever) Küchler Beitr. pl. 14 i 9, cf. *šumma šerru qaqqassu umma ú-kal* if the child's head is feverish Labat TDP 218:10, *šumma amēlu muhhašu umma ú-kal* CT 23 38:51, LKU 57 r. 7, and passim, wr. DIB-al Köcher BAM 3 i 1, ii 36, DIB AMT 39,1 i 1; *šumma amēlu uznāšu šarka ú-kal-la* if a man's ears suppurate Köcher BAM 3 iv 20, cf. [...] -šú *dama ú-kal//-kil* (i.e., *ukil*) AMT 56,1:3, and see *damu* mng. 1b; *in imittišu dīmta ú-kal-la* his right eye waters AMT 14,5:8, and passim with *dīmtu*, note also CT 31 31:30ff. (behavior of sacrificial lamb); see also *giddagiddū*, *martu*, *mû*, *šeħu*, *zu'tu*; *šumma panūšu pūša sulma sūma u urqa itaddú // ú-kal-lu* if his face is dotted with, variant: contains (lit. holds), white, black, red and green spots Labat TDP 72:10, cf. *zumuršu šimmatu ú-kal* his body is paralyzed(?) ibid. 34:19, also AMT 21,2:5 and 7, note *qaq-qassu mē* DIB-al his head holds water Köcher BAM 3 ii 7; if a man *šāra ina šuburrišu ú-kal* retains gas in his anus AMT 56,5 + 58,1:1 and 8.

b) in omens: *šumma mûšu ḥurjummata ma'atta ú-kal-lu* if (a high flood comes and) its water contains much foam CT 39 15:28, cf. *bubu'tu salimtu [úl]-[kal]* ibid. 16:43; *šumma eglu bûdu ú-kal* ibid. 6 Rm. 2,306:4, also (with *idrānu*) ibid. 5, restored from comm. RA 13 28:21 and 13, cf. CT 41 20:1ff.; *šumma martum šišitam ú-ka-al ana bēl immerim muršam ú-ka-al* if the gall bladder has a membrane, it brings disease for the owner of the sheep YOS 10 31 v 15 and 17 (OB ext.), cf. KAR 153 r.(!) 2, also *šumma martum lipiam tarahhaša ú-ka-al-la* YOS 10 31 iv 54; *šumma MIN AGA da'ummati ú-kal* if ditto (a cloud?) has a dark halo ACh Supp. Adad 61:9, cf. ibid. 10.

c) other occs.: URUDU [š]a ša-ad-wa-na-am la ú-kà-lu copper ore which contains no hematite ICK 2 54:5, see Landsberger, JNES 24 285 n. 1; [pu-u]l-hi-ta ú-ka-la-«la» šaptiša her lips hold .... Lambert-Millard Atra-hasis 94 III iii 29 (OB); *ina libbi ša ḥunṭu šû ina libbi esmâti ú-kil-lu-u-ni ina libbi šû* it is on account of the fever (which) he has in his bones, it is on this account ABL 348:12 (NA);

## kullu 3a

may the snake figurines [*lumunšunu?*] *ina zumrišunu li-kil-lu* keep [the evil they portended] in their own bodies LKA 123 r. 11 (namburbi); *ina šaptišu tâ ú-kal-la*(var. *-lu*) he (Marduk) has an incantation on his lips En. el. IV 61, cf. *ina šaptiša lullâ ú-kal sar-râti* ibid. 72; *ú-kal-la-an-ni mūtu u šapšaqu* death and suffering hold me fast STC 2 82:74 (SB lit.), also Streck Asb. 252 r. 11.

3. to hold authority, to control, to hold a city, to rule a country, to hold, exercise (an office), to maintain a rite, to uphold laws, to keep or have in mind, to consider as given, to have possession of or to hold real estate — a) to hold authority, to control: *Nibiru ... ša kakkabî šamâme alkassunu li-ki-il-lu* (var. *li-kin-ma*) may he, as Nibiru, control the paths of the stars of heaven En. el. VII 130, note also *epšētašu [li-kil-la]* ibid. 18, with comm. DU<sub>8</sub> = *ku-u[l-lum]*, and *ilašina li-kil-la* En. el. VI 117; *ḥarrānātim ú-kâ-lu* they control the roads BIN 4 99:9 and 25, cf. CCT 3 49b:7 (OA); *abul mātišu li-ki-la nukurâtum* may enemy action beset the gates of his country RA 33 50 iii 19 (Jahdunlim); *mu-kil gišhuri muššir usurâti* (see *gišhuru* mng. 1b) VAS 1 36 i 20 (NB); *u ki ātagga ina libbija ú-kal-la* but when I have become angry, I control (myself) Herzfeld API p. 6 and fig. 5:9; *tēmiqusu eliš li-kil-ka* may his prayer direct you like a god AfO 19 59:147 (SB lit.); *nādin nindabé ana ilî mu-kil māhâzi* (Marduk) who provides food offerings for the gods, who controls the holy cities BA 5 385:6; DN *arkat bîti ú-kal* DN occupies the rear of the house AfO 14 146:116 (*bit mēsiri*), cf. *bit râbiši ú-kal agubbâ ukân* RS 9 159 ii 10, see TuL p. 17; *issu URU GN hâlu ša URU GN<sub>2</sub> uk-te-li* I control the road from GN to GN<sub>2</sub> ABL 52:12 (NA); in personal names: *l-li-ki-la-an-ni* My-God-Direct-Me CT 6 15 ii 13 (OB); *l-li-kil-la-an-ni* CBS 11602, cited Clay PN 86a, cf. DINGIR-DIB-an-ni PRT 121 r. 3, *Ninlil-DIB-ni* ADD App. 6 i 1, *Ninlil-kil-li-in-ni* ibid. i 2, <sup>4</sup>EN.KASKAL-DIB-a-ni (var. *ki-la-ni*) ADD App. 2 xi 16f.; DINGIR-ú-kal-la-an-ni ADD 698 c:2, see Stamm Namengebung 171 and 191.

**kullu 3b**

b) to hold a city, to rule a country — 1' in OAKK.: *tiamtam alitam u šapiltam ana Enlil u-ga-al* he rules the upper and the lower sea for Enlil AfO 20 66:16 (Rimuš).

2' in OB, Mari, Bogh.: *ina māk rēdī ina* GN *ḥalsam mammā ul ú-ka-al* for lack of soldiers no one can hold the fortress in GN YOS 2 140:13, cf. *ḥalsa[m] li-ki-il* ibid. 21 (OB let.), [šum]ma ku-ul-li ālim [šā]ti tele'i ki-il-šu [šum]ma ku-ul-la(!)-šu l[a tel]e'i mā-dūtumma ana ku-ul-[l]i ā[lim] šāti lalām šaknu if you can hold that town, hold it, if you cannot hold it, there are many people eager to hold that town ARM 4 11:12ff., see von Soden, Or. NS 22 203, cf. ARM 4 25:7, 17, and 44:16; šumma birātum i-sú-ma ù a-lu-WA mādu ul ú-ka-lu-ma Laessoe Shemshāra Tablets 39 SH 887:19; minummē halsī ... ša RN ú-ga-al-lu KBo 1 1 r. 21, cf. annātima li-ki-el-lu-u ibid. r. 33, cf. also pātu ... li-ki-il KBo 1 5 iv 53 and 55ff.

3' in royal inscrs.: *ālāni ša* GN *ša* KUR [...] *Lullu ú-kal-lu-ni* (I approached) the cities of GN which the Lullu-people hold Scheil Tn. II 35; the Assyrians *ša ina* GN *birāte ša Aššur ú-kal-lu-ú-ni* who had been holding the fortresses of Assyria in GN AKA 239 r. 45 (Asn.), also KAH 2 84:101, 114 and 117 (Adn. II); exceptional: the people of GN *šadū ú-kal-lu* ABL 1044:5; the army of Nidintu-Bēl ÍD *ku-ul-lu'-u* held the river (Tigris) VAB 3 25 § 18:34 (Dar.), coll. Cameron, JCS 10 2, cf. the lands *ša* RN *kul-lu* VAB 3 91 § 4:26 (Dar. Na); note, said of gods: (*Enlil*) *mu-kil mātāti* Hinke Kudurru i 20.

c) to hold, exercise (an office): *šarrūtam ana* DN *a u-gi-il* may he not exercise the kingship for Ištar AfO 20 78:13 (Narām-Sin), see also *iššakkūtu* mng. 1; PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *ḥamuštam ú-ka-lu* PN and PN<sub>2</sub> hold the *ḥamuštu*-office Kültepe c/k 471:12, cited Balkan, Studies Landsberger 168; *jamatu [pih]assu lu-ka-il* each should hold his office (again) MVAG 41/3 14 r. 13 (MA); *šarrūtu ša anāku ku-ul-la-ku* the kingship which I exercise Herzfeld API p. 18:3 (Dar.), note RN *kussā uk-ta-il* JNES 13 218:36 (King List).

**kullu 3e**

d) to maintain a rite, to uphold laws: they called his third name <sup>4</sup>ZI.KÙ ... *mu-kil tēliti* Ziku, who maintains the purification rites, with comm. *zi ka-a-nu*, KÙ *el-lum*, KÙ *te-lil-tum* En. el. VII 19; *mu-kil parṣī Ekur* who maintains the rites of E kur 1R 29 i 31, also 1R 35 No. 1:3 (both Šamši-Adad V), cf. *ú-kal-la parṣī* AnSt 10 112 ii 6' (Nergal and Ereškigal), *mu-kil-lu atmēki* Ebeling Handhebung 58:7, see also *ikkibū* mng. 2b; the king *ša* ... *palāb ilī u ištari ú-kal-lu rittuššu* who upholds with his hand reverence for gods and goddesses TCL 3 115 (Sar.); *dīnātu* ... *kul-la-áš-ši-na-a-ti* they keep my laws ZA 44 163:13 (Dar. Se).

e) to keep or have in mind — 1' in OA: *umma PN-ma ša nīš ālim tammu'u kā-i-lá kima ana x kaspim irgumanni* PN said, ‘keep in mind what has been stated under an oath (sworn) by the City, namely, that he has brought a suit against me for x silver’ Hecker Giessen 23:23, cf. *ša nīš ālim u ruba'im [šibūtī kā-i]-lā* MVAG 35/3 No. 325a:18, MVAG 33 No. 241:8, BIN 4 104:16, 107:19, 112:34, BIN 6 219:35; *attunu kā-i-lá ḥuppum šumšu ša* ... *elliani* ... *sār* keep (pl.) in mind that any tablet which should be found (in my house) is false TCL 21 264A 13, cf. ICK 2 141:27, note with *libbu* as subject: *a-wa-TUM libbašnu ú-kā-al-ma* BIN 4 77:13.

2' other occs.: *ekalla eššeta ú-ka-al eppuš* I have in mind to build a new palace EA 16:16 (let. of Aššur-uballit I); *u niāti ša ana ḥīti tu-ka-al-la-ni-a-ti* CT 4 2:45, see Frankena AbB 2 88 r. 8' (OB let.); bring here 1 *asīram ša awātim ku-ul-la-am ile'u* a prisoner who can remember things (to inform us) ARM 4 53:17; *amatama ša ahūa išpura lu-ki-il* I will keep in mind the matters that my brother has written about KBo 1 10:52 (let.); as personal name: *Mannu-ú-kal-idassu* (see *ittu* A mng. 1a-2', parallel: *Mannu-idassu-idi*) BE 14 89:14, 99a:39 (MB); *šumma awīlum šuttam ša immaru la ú-ka-al* if a man cannot keep in mind the dream he has AfO 18 64 i 31 (OB omens), cf. MÁŠ.GE<sub>6</sub> *iṭṭul la ú-ka-l* Dream-book 340 K.3333:4, also *šit-ta-šu la ú-ka-l* Labat TDP 106 iv 1, see also *dātu* s.,

## kullu 3f

*dīnu mng. 2; Išum mu-kil-lu at-me-ki* who records (lit. keeps in mind) your words BMS 7:40, see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 58:7; *šipirtī ... šisā kil* read and keep in mind the message (that I have sent you) YOS 3 170:8, cf. *šaṭāri šanūa ina iGI-ka ki-li* BIN 1 68:17, *u'ilti ú-ki-il-ma* Nbn. 720:10, dupl. TCL 13 219:7 (NB).

f) to consider as given (often with *ina qāti*) — 1' in astrol.: *nanduršu tammarma šūtu ina qātika tu-kal* when you observe the eclipse of (the moon), you take the south as given (and the prediction will refer to Dēr) ACh Supp. 2 118:13, cf. ACh Supp. Sin 29:16, and passim in this text, see Weidner, AfO 17 80ff., also UET 6 413:21, Thompson Rep. 271:3; *urḥu anniū mīnu tu-kal-la urḥu anniū ITI.ŠE nu-ka-la ūmu anniū UD.25.KAM nu-ka-la* what do you take as given for this month? For this month, we take the month Addaru, for this day we take the 25th day ABL 37:10ff., also ABL 1132 r. 9f., Thompson Rep. 274B:4 (all NB), cf. *kī bannī nu-ka-a-la* ABL 19 r. 13; *ana it-ti [...] nu-ka-al* ABL 385 r. 2, cf. *anīnu kī annimma ina qātini nu-ka-a-la* ABL 362 r. 9 (all NA); *ana igigubbū [...] ina qātika tu-kal* you take [...] as given as coefficients Neugebauer ACT No. 812 r. ii 2, also *siman ... ina qāti* DIB ibid. No. 200 r. ii 15.

2' in math.: (the figure) *ki-il* TMB 128 No. 229:4 and 6, No. 230:6, 129 No. 231:12, also MDP 34 91:7(!), cf. *ša tu-ka-lu* TMB 128 No. 229:5 and 8.

g) to have possession of or to hold real estate — 1' in OAkk., OB, Mari, RS: x fields in Lagaš PN *u-ka-al* BIN 8 291:20 (OAkk.); x land *adi* PN *ahāt abiša balṭat qāssā u-ka-al* YOS 12 469:20, all this *adi balṭat qāssama u-ka-al*(!) she holds as long as she lives CT 2 24:26, also CT 8 5a:16, CT 47 65:23 (= 65a:22); *mimmūša qāssama u-ka-al* BE 6/1 95:22 (OB); my father GN *ša ku-ul-li-im iddinakki* has given you the town GN to hold (in possession) Wiseman Alalakh 11:10 (OB); the Hana people *ša ina ah Purattim eglētim ú-ki-il-lu [kī š]a panitrimma eglētim li-ki-*

## kullu 3g

*il-lu* who held fields on the bank of the Euphrates may hold the fields as before ARM 1 6:42f., cf. *awilum sibissuma panēm li-ki-il* each should keep his former holding ibid. 37; *É dunnāti ... ša tPN ú-ka-[a]l-lu ... ana RN utir* (the king of Carchemish) returned to RN (king of Ugarit) the manors which (the Hittite princess) tPN had been holding MRS 9 208 RS 17.226:3.

2' in Nuzi: *eqla annā ša PN u ana kaspi PN<sub>2</sub> ú-ka-al* PN<sub>2</sub> holds this field of PN (as pledge) for the silver HSS 9 118:25, see also *tidennātu*, cf. *eqla šāšu misrišuma ú-qa-al* HSS 9 103:18, and passim; the judges asked *amīnī eqlašu ša PN du-qa-al-mi* why do you hold PN's field? JEN 329:10; *rīyūtu eqli anākuma ú-ka-al* JEN 159:10, cf. also JEN 333:75 and 77, JEN 662:20ff.; *kirū annū PN kīmē ú-qa-al-ma ú-qa-al* PN (the adopted daughter) will keep this orchard as before (should the adoptive father claim it) AASOR 16 21:15, also ibid. 32:14, JEN 107:7f.; *nīnuma zittani ištu eqlāti ... nu-qa-al-lu* we have an inheritance share in the fields JEN 621:26; *eqla šāšu PN ana emūqimma ú-ka-al* PN holds this field unlawfully JEN 662:44, cf. *eqlātini ina emū[qimma] ú-qa-al-šu-nu-ti* JEN 388:11, and see *emūqu* usage b.

3' in MA, NA: x A.ŠA SIG<sub>5</sub> *kī šaparti* PN *ú-ka-al* PN (the creditor) holds x good land as pledge KAJ 11:16, and passim in MA, cf. (if he lets the term pass) *eqlēšu bīssu mimmūšu gabba zakua išabat ú-ka-al* he may seize and hold his field, house, and whatever property of his that is free of claims KAJ 101:22, and passim; PN has given all this (enumerated above) to his wife *qadu balṭutuni tu-ka-al tattanabbal* as long as she lives she may hold it as her subsistence KAJ 9:24 (all MA); the natives of GN *ammar ina mātātē bītātē ú-kal-lu-u-ni* all those who hold estates in the open country ABL 544:14, cf. the people of GN *ina Bābili ina Nippur ina Uruk u ina libbi LÚ I-tū'-e ú-kal-lu-u-ni* ABL 572:11 (all NA).

4' in NB: *zēru ... ana sibti ... luddakka ki-il-lu ... zēru ... ana sibti ... ú-ki-il* I will give you a field for rent, hold it (PN

## kullu 4d

agreed and) held the field for rent (for three years) BE 10 53:7 and 12, cf. *zēru* ... *ana zāqipūtu kil-lu* TuM 2-3 144:9, also x land *bī innamma lu-ki-il* give me please and I will hold it BE 9 30:11, and passim in NB rent contracts, cf. also the field *ša atta u mārē bītātika kul-la-tu-nu* which you and your retainers are holding PBS 2/1 126:5, also *ul kul-la-nu* we are not holding it ibid. 6, cf. also BE 9 60:4, 7, 12, 15; *egelšunu bīt qaštišunu* ... *maškanu kul-lu* their field and fief is held as pledge (for one mina of silver) BE 10 94:5, cf. *bīssu epšu* ... *ša enna ingā* PN *ku-ú-lu-u* VAS 15 12:4, cf. also BRM 2 21:6 and 8.

4. to present an offering to a deity or a person, to grant a boon (said of gods), to provide somebody with something, to hold in store, to put up merchandise (also slaves) for sale, to offer a suggestion, to make a statement, a deposition — a) to present an offering to a deity or a person: Hammurapi *mu-ki-il nindabē rabūtim ana Eninnu* who offers plentiful food-offerings for the temple Eninnu CH iii 43, cf. he created the two gods <sup>d</sup>Umun.mu.ta.à.m.kú <sup>d</sup>Umun.mu.ta.à.m.nag *ana mu-kil ninda[bēšunu]* to serve their food RAcc. 46:35; *niqē tanaqqīma immēra ú-kal-lu-ma šuluhī tasallāh* you offer a libation, he(?) presents the sheep and you make the aspersions BBR No. 1-20:74 and 155; *taqribtu ú-kal-lu* they present offerings ABL 518:7 (NB); he cuts off the hem of his garment *ana pan nūri ú-kal* and offers it to the Lamp (the symbol of Nusku) Dream-book 340 K.8583:2; they prepare water and bread *ana erišti muḥhē ú-ka-al-lu* and offer it for the needs of the ecstatic RA 35 2 iv 36 (Mari rit.); *akala ša mūti ú-ka-lu-ni-ik-kuma la takkal* when they offer you the bread of death, do not eat it EA 356:29 (Adapa), also ibid. 30ff.

b) to grant a boon (said of gods): *ḥé.gál dagal.la* : *mu-kil hegalli* (great bull) who grants plenty 4R 23 No. 1 i 10f., see RAcc. 26, cf. *Adad-mu-kil-hegallišu* (name of a gate) Lyon Sar. 11:67, cf. also *Adad* ... *mu-kil mē nuḥši* Iraq 24 93:4 (Shalm. III); Nintinugga

## kullu 4c

... *zi.kalam.ma.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID)* : DN ... *mu-kil-la-at napišti* [ša māti] DN who preserves the life of the land ArOr 21 387 iii 26 and 28 (inc.), cf. (*Ištar*) *mu-kil-lat napišti* BA 5 650 No. 15:19, *mu-kil napištika lu Marduk* JRAS 1920 567 r. 14, also [...] *napšata ú-kal-lu* BBR No. 83 iv 21 and see CT 16 21:185f., in lex. section; *ilū [du]-mu-uq māti ú-kal-lu* the gods will bring about(?) good fortune for the land Thompson Rep. 111:7, cf. *li-kil-la dun-[qī]* JRAS 1920 557 r. 24; *ana raggika mīšara [ki]-l-[la]-áš-šū* grant justice to him who behaves wrongly toward you Lambert BWL 100:43, cf. *šarru ša tu-kil-la-áš-šu tābta* KAR 128:22, also *šumma* ... *kittu šalimtu la tu-kal-la-a-ni* Wiseman Treaties 97; *Ištar mu-ki-la-at milki tēmi* [...] KAR 253 ii 16; Išum *mu-kil abbūti* the one who grants intercession ZA 43 17:56, and see 5R 16 i 3, in lex. section.

c) to provide somebody with something, to hold in store: x *kaspam* PN *ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *ana hūršim ku-ta-ú-li-im taddin* PN gave x silver to PN<sub>2</sub> for continuously provisioning the kitchen KT Hahn 23:5, cf. *a-ku-ta-ú-lim kaspam din* TCL 19 51:40; *arḥu zunnu ú-kal* (gloss: *ú-ka-la*) (this) month will bring rain Thompson Rep. 98:2, (gloss perhaps based on misinterpretation as *kalū*, q.v.), cf. *šattu zunna ú-kal* Bab. 3 284 Sm. 2076:15, also (with *attalū*) ACh Supp. 2 Sin 2 r. 8, cf. also *ina war-kiat šattim Adad išassīma ša-am-ma-am ú-ka-al* Adad will make thunderstorms in the second half of the year and provide (green) grass CT 6 2 case 38 (OB liver model), see RA 38 77; *lemutta ul ú-ki-il ana ibrija* I did not hold evil in store for my friend Bab. 12 pl. 14:14 (Etana), cf. *mu-ki-il lemutti ana ibrišu* ibid. 24, also pl. 4:13, cf. *šumma lemuttam tú-kā-a-al* CCT 4 36a:27 (OA); the demons *namrāša kul-lu-u-ni* LKA 84:16, see TuL p. 145; *terek šumēlim piqat ul ú-ka-al-ka* certainly the dark spot on the left side (of the exta) does not concern you ARM 4 54:14; *anāku idi kīma ana dākim tu-ka-al-la-an-ni* I shall know that you deliver me to be killed Birot, RA 62 22:7' (OB let.); *bīt* ... *ana ḥul ú-kal-lu-ni* wherever (the omen) holds evil in store ABL 519 r. 10 and 20 (NA).

**kullu 4d**

d) to put up merchandise (also slaves) for sale: *ana amūtim batqam ú-kà-lu-nim ula addišši* they offered me a low price for the *amūtu*-iron and I did not sell it CCT 3 36b:19, cf. x *kaspam ú-kà-lu-ni-a-tí* BIN 6 28:5, x copper *ú-kà-il<sub>5</sub>-šu-ma* CCT 4 12b:6, Or. NS 36 395 h/k 347:9, and passim in OA; 1 ARAD.TUR 1 SAL.TUR *u-ki-il-ši-im-ma la imħur* I offered her a boy and a girl but she did not accept (them) CT 32 2 iv 5 (NB Cruc. Mon. Maništušu), cf. *šeam ana* PN ... *ú-ki-il-lu-ma ul imħur* YOS 2 19:22, cf. ibid. 25 and 27 (OB let.); *kaspam u šeam li-ki-lu-ni-ku-ma la tamahħar* if they offer you silver or barley, do not accept (any) TCL 1 37:14, also (with *māħaru*) CT 2 49:23, CT 29 8a:14, TCL 17 12:17, 60:18; *lu amtam lu kaspam ú-ka-al-la-ak-ki la tamaggari* (if he tells you) "I offer you an(other) slave girl or silver," do not agree Kraus AbB 1 51:31, cf. ibid. 24, also (with *magāru*) OECT 3 77:10; *pūħam aśaršani eqlam ú-ka-al-lu-ni-a-ši-im* they offer us a field elsewhere in exchange TCL 7 37:11, cf. TCL 17 40:9, cf. *kaspam ú-ka-al-šu* TIM 2 78:43 (all OB), x *kaspam ú-ki-il* ARM 5 28:33; *aśar ú-kal-lu<sub>4</sub> mamma ul imħar* nobody wants to take (the garments) wherever I offer them (saying, they are not worth one-half shekel of gold) BE 17 35:20 (MB let.).

e) to offer a suggestion, to make a statement, a deposition: *ana LÚ RN tēmam ki-el u awātuka lu tābašum* make a suggestion(?) to the man of Šamši-Adad and let your words be pleasing to him Studies Landsberger 193:21 (Shemshara let.); PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> *ana* PN<sub>3</sub> *ú-ki-il-lu umma* PN and PN<sub>2</sub>, made a deposition (before witnesses) to PN<sub>3</sub>, as follows YOS 6 224:13, also Camb. 329:6.

5. in idiomatic phrases (with *kutallu*, *lētu*, *pū*, *pūtu*, *qaqqadu*, and *rēšu*) — a) with *kutallu*: *mu-kil kutallišu imāt* his replacement(?) will die CT 41 18 K.2851+ :18 (SB Alu), Kraus Texte 36 i 8, 40:6; *mu-kil kutal amēli imāt* CT 38 36:59, 38:7f. (SB Alu).

b) with *lētu*: see Lambert BWL 236 ii 7 in lex. section.

**kullu 5f**

c) with *pū* (as subject): *ikribum pīkunu lu-kà-il<sub>5</sub>-šu-um* as to the votive offering, you should promise (it) to him CCT 5 1a:35.

d) with *pūtu*: *šumma amēlu mu-kil SAG. KI-šu* IGI if a man sees his .... CT 39 7 K.3900:3 (SB Alu).

e) with *qaqqadu* — 1' to wait for, to be in readiness for: a slave girl *ana ka-aq-qá-di-im ku-ul-li* PN *ilqi* BIN 7 210:4 (OB); *aššum kī'am ana awatim qaqqadī ú-ka-al-šu* because of this, I am waiting(?) for the order (of my lord) ARM 2 39:56.

2' to guarantee for somebody: *qa-qa-sú* PN *ú-ka-al* PN guarantees for him Gautier Dilbat 51 r. 3, cf. PN *mu-ki-il qaqqadišu* Meissner BAP 61:10, see Koschaker Bürgschaftsrecht p. 2f., cf. also (in broken context) *qa-qa-di-šu->-nu lu ú-ka-[al] ù qa-qa-di lu ú-ka-[lu]* Sumer 14 21 No. 4:10f. (Harmal let.).

f) with *rēšu* — 1' to wait for, to take care of, to be at the disposal of, in readiness for a specific purpose (said of persons, commodities, boats, etc.) — a' in OA: *kīma rēš našperātija kà-ú-lim atta tartanappud* you run around all the time instead of taking care of my orders TCL 19 60:25.

b' in OB: linseed *ša ... ana rēšim ku-ul-lim ... ibbablunim* which was brought here to be in readiness CT 8 36c:7, also SLB 1/2 33:10; wih *rēš* PN: x barley *ana ri-ši-i-ša ku-ul-li-im iddinam* he gave me for her support PBS 5 100 iii 11, *šeam šāmma rēši li-ki-il* Frank Strassburger Keilschrifttexte 12:10, cf. also *šeum ana sibū[tim] rēši li-ki-IN(for -il)* Kraus AbB 1 6:22, *šeum rēška li-ki-el ... qadu awilē māħirūt eprim nillakam rēšni ki-el teriqqannātima ... u balum šālika našpaka ni-pettēma* the barley should be ready by your (activity), (in five days) we will come with the men who receive rations, wait for us, if you leave before we (come), we will open the storehouse without your permission Sumer 14 63 No. 37:9 and 13; *šumma eqlum annūm nadīma rēš ekallim ú-ka-a-al* if this field lies fallow and is at the palace's disposal BIN 7 6:13, cf. OECT 3 10:15, and passim in

**kullu 5f**

royal correspondence; 100 UDU.NITÁ *rēška ú-[kal]* now one hundred sheep are in readiness for you (do not worry) BIN 7 21:8, cf. VAS 16 118:25, *kaspam ... šutasbitma rēšk[un]u li-ki-el* collect the silver (from last year's and the recent wool sale) and have it in readiness for you (pl.) ABIM 21:23, cf. ibid. 8:26 and 34, 8 URUDU.TÙN.SAL *rēška ul ú-ka-lu-ma lu te-di* if eight *ehzu*-hoes are not at your disposal, you know (what will happen to you)! VAS 16 89:36, cf. *rēška li-ki-il-la* ibid. 15, *re-es-ka li-ki-i[l]* TIM 2 137:4; note *tuppaka rēši li-ki-il* let your tablet be available to me TCL 1 35:23; do not give any dates to anybody *rēš MÁ.Ì.DUB ša illakunūši suluppū li-ki-il-lu* the dates should wait for the cargo boats that will come to you VAS 16 118:18; *rēš awātija ki-i-il* take care of my affairs VAS 16 104:17, *re-eš awātiša ki-i-il* TIM 2 140:17; if a man advances money to a hired harvester *šumma rēssu la ú-ki-il-ma [e]sēdam «ešēdam» la ešissu* if he is not available to him and does not do the harvesting Goetze LE § 9 A i 31, cf. 1800 LÚ.HUN.GÁ *agur-ma rēška li-ki-lu* BIN 7 30:11, cf. *rēš mārī ālim ša illakunim annakam lu-ki-il* here I will take care of the town people who are coming TCL 18 150:30, *adi erēbika rēška ú-ka-a-[al]* PBS 7 94:23, cf. also PN *illakam rēssu ki-il-ma* TIM 2 69:10; *kasapka šimidma rēšam li-ki-il* pack your silver, let it be ready CT 29 40:7, *sudē girri[m] lu šamidma rēši li-ki-lu* TLB 4 66:18, for other refs. see *samādu* mng. 1a-3'; *nakkamtī ša re-ši napištija ú-ka-lu* TIM 2 152:35.

**c'** in Mari: *rimkam u eššešam uqa'a u sābum pahirma rēšam ú-[k]a-a-al* I am waiting for the lustration and the *eššešu*-festival, and the army is assembled and in readiness ARM 1 10 r. 12', also ARM 5 61 r. 13', ARM 6 52:23, *rēš mārī šipri ... li-ki-il* ARM 1 17:42, for other Mari refs. see ARMT 15 251 s.v. *rēšu*; *elippātum šina ana* GN *likšudama rēš bišištum ... [li-ki]-il-la* these boats should arrive in Mari and wait for (the assignment for which they are) needed ARM 1 36:49, cf. ibid. 6:50, ARM 2 80:15; PN should come to meet me in GN *u rēš našpartija warkitum ina*

**kullu 5f**

GN-*ma li-ki-il* and wait there in GN for my later instructions ARM 1 10 r. 20', cf. ARM 4 35:13.

**d'** in NA: *šemer burāsi patar burāsi ša sillī* SAG PN *ú-ka-la* they are holding a golden ring, a golden dagger and an umbrella for PN ABL 633:14.

**e'** in SB: you prepare the medication *rēška ú-kal ina libbi ½ sīLA teleqqi ... talāš* have it ready, take from it one-third sila and knead it (in *kasū*-juice) CT 23 33:13, cf. ibid. 13:13 and dupl. AMT 4,5:2, also AMT 8,5:12, 65,5:6, 94,9:2, and note *rēška ú-kal* CT 23 23:4, var. *ú-qa(!)-a-a* Köcher BAM 3 i 4, also *rēška ú-qa-a* AMT 49,6:6; *ina uggat ili u šarri kakdāme li-kil rēssu* may he live constantly under fear of god and king ADD 646 r. 30 and 647 r. 30 (Asb.); *rābisū lemutti li-kil-lu rēski* may evil demons lie in wait for you (sorceress) Maqlu II 214, cf. *kišpiki rūhīki ... li-kil-lu rēski* ibid. VII 80; see also Lugale XII 17, in lex. section.

**a'** in greeting formulas: *ilka DN rēš igirrika damqi li-ki-il* may your god DN provide you with a good reputation Kraus AbB 1 142:2, cf. *ilum nāšir abija rēš damiqtim ša abija kāta li-ki-il* may the god who protects my father provide you, my father, with good things TCL 18 101:7, also Kraus AbB 1 38:9, also phrased as *rēška ana damiqti(m) li-ki-il* ibid. 21:9, and passim, *rēš damiqтика li-ki-il* CT 2 29:8, and passim, see E. Salonen Die Gruss- und Höflichkeitsformeln in Babylonisch-Assyrischen Briefen p. 31ff.

**b'** other occs.: *ilu rēš amēli ana* SAL.SIG<sub>5</sub> *ú-ka-la* KAR 423 ii 26 (SB ext.); [...] *u-niš ki-na rēšiš kil-la* support her [...], provide for her (the goddess) AfO 19 54:235 (SB lit.), see also CT 16 48:258f., in lex. section.

**3'** to carry forward (in math. operations): you double 3,45 7,30 *tammar* 7,30 *rēška li-ki-il* you get 7,30, you carry forward the 7,30 (lit. let the 7,30 wait for you) Sumer 6 133:24, also MDP 34 103:3, cf. *ana x ša rēška ú-ki-[lu] iši* ibid. 12, and passim in math.,

**kullu 6a**

see Thureau-Dangin, TMB 219 index s.v. *kwl*, MCT 167 index, Sumer 7 39 r. 1, Sumer 10 57 § 1:8, § 3:9, and *passim* in these texts.

**6. II/2** to be held, to be held back (passive to mng. 1), to be interpreted(?) — **a)** to be held, to be held back (passive to mng. 1): *x kas̄pam . . . iššēr PN PN<sub>2</sub> išu išti kas̄pim uk-ta-al* PN<sub>2</sub> owes PN x silver, he is “held” by the silver ICK 1 137:6, also ICK 2 73:5, also (with *be'ulātum*) ICK 2 107:7 (all OA), for other refs., see *be'ulātu* usage a; note x KÙ.BABBAR *šarrupam uk-ta-al* (for *išti kas̄pim?*) TCL 19 47:26; (the garrison) *ina qātim li-ik-ti-il-ma* should be held in readiness Bagh. Mitt. 2 59 iv 5 (OB let.); *līt̄šunu ašbat panātuja uk-ti-lu* I took hostages from them and they were held in my presence AKA 367 iii 70 (Asn.); *lissēma* (var. *liššima*) *la uk-ta-lu*(var. *-li*) *liriq ana šati* may she (Tiamat) go off without a trace (lit. without being kept back) and stay far away forever En. el. VII 134.

**b)** to be interpreted(?) (see mng. 3f): *piširšu uk-ta-ta-la-ma* ABL 744 r. 12, also *la uk-ta-ta-la* ibid. 17, see ZA 47 94f.; the fog is a good sign *ana lemutti la uk-ta-la* it should not be interpreted as bad Thompson Rep. 251:6 (all NA).

In BIN 6 211:21 *uška'il* is to be considered an error for *uška'in*, see *šukēnu*; for *ukalla* erroneously for *ikalla* see *kalū* v. mng. 8. For *likil*, etc., used for *likin*, etc., see *kānu* A v. discussion.

J. Lewy, OLZ 1923 534; Schott, ZA 47 121; Oppenheim, JAOS 61 254ff.

**kullultu** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB\*; cf. **kullulu** v.

*kul-lul-ti* ME.NI (= *bāb ekalli*) RA 62 38:24 (SB ext.).

Nougayrol, RA 62 p. 44, connects the word with *kulūlu* and translates “couronnement.”

**kullulu** (fem. *kullultu*) adj.; veiled, linteled(?); Nuzi, SB; cf. *kullulu* v.

*ku-ul-lul-tu[m]* = [MIN (= SALÉ.GI<sub>4.A</sub>)] Explicit Malku I 219; *pu-su-tū* // *kul-lul-tū* Meissner Supp. pl. 7 K.4166:4 (astrol. comm.).

**kullulu**

**a)** veiled: see (referring to a bride) Explicit Malku, Meissner Supp., in lex. section; *kallat Ekur kul-[lul]-tu* (var. *kut-tūm-tū*) (referring to Ursa Major) STT 73:77, restored from YBC 9884:2 (courtesy R. C. McNeil), var. from unpub. dupl. (courtesy O. R. Gurney).

**b)** linteled(?) (said of gates): *šumma bābu la kul-lul-ma attalū GAR* (var. [šumma d]Ù-uš-ma KÁ la *kul-lul-ma AN.MI GAR-un*) if there is an eclipse while the gate is not yet adorned with a cornice Labat Calendrier § 4:1, var. from STT 305:15, see Labat Calendrier p. 259, cf. [šumma KÁ NU] *kul-lu-lu-ti AN.MI GAR-un* KAR 177 iii 40, see Labat Calendrier 61 n. 4; see also *kullultu*.

**c)** other occ.: 9 GIŠ *takulathu ša ašūhi* 9 GIŠ *takulathu ku-lu-lu*(text -*ku*)-*tū* nine *takulathu*-objects of fir, nine k. *takulathu*-objects HSS 15 130:22 (= RA 36 138, Nuzi).

**kullulu** v.; to crown, to adorn, to veil, to cover (the head or face) with the *kulūlu*-cloth; MA, SB, NA; II, II/2; cf. *kililu*, *kullultu*, *kullulu* adj., *kulūlu*, *kutamlalu*.

gú.gíd = *kul-lu-lum* [ša x] Izi F 117; *tu-kal-lal* 5R 45 K.253 iv 61 (gramm.).

**a)** *kullulu*: *ina mužhi TÚG birše ša ina pan DN [...] ú-kal-lal-šu* he crowns him (the king, with the *kulūlu*-headdress, standing) on the blanket which is before Ašsur MVAG 41/3 12:26 (MA royal rit.); *ša mārat GN ina sissikišu kul-lu-lu-ma panūšu* the face of the daughter of Larak is veiled with the edge of her garment (as with a *kulūlu*-headdress) PSBA 23 pl. after p. 192 Rm. 4,97:4, see Langdon SBP 264; *Bélet-ilī [la] tašmáni tuk-tal-li-la panīša* DN did not listen to me, she covered her face with the *kulūlu*-veil BA 2 634:11 (coll.), cf. *šabburu hūqiki battuqu ašlikī kalu-lu panīki* (why) are your rungs broken, your ropes cut, your face veiled (with a *kulūlu*-veil)? ibid. 3 (NA lit.); *šinašam šá-na ú-ka-la-la šina šinašam šá-na ú-ka-la-la mahruš-ša* they will crown them (the women) two by two, they will crown them two by two in her (Mami's) presence Lambert-Millard Atrahasis 62:12f.

**kullumu**

b) *kutallulu*: *kallatu uk-tal-[lal]* the daughter-in-law will be veiled (in broken context) ZA 42 81 iii 13.

For *bu-úrbúr* = *qú-ul-lu-lum* CT 12 13 iii 26 see *galālu*.

**kullumu** v.; 1. to show, to point out, 2. to produce a person, a document, (with *sikkatum*) to show somebody the peg driven in a field (as legal act accompanying the transfer of a field), to show an item to be accounted for, to assign, to offer to a god, 3. to reveal (something hidden), to expose to the sun, to disclose, reveal, explain, exhibit, to show an (ominous) sign, 4. to advise, to instigate, to teach, to instruct, to give an order, 5. to show a particular mood or attitude, to make someone experience prosperity, hardship, 6. *kutallumu* to be shown, offered, to become exposed, 7. *šuklumu* to show, to reveal, to disclose, to produce, to grant, 8. III/II to show, to disclose; from OAKK. on; II, II/2, II/3, III, III/2, III/3, III/II; wr. syll. (PA K.3304+, LÁ MCT 140 W 10, see mng. 1d); cf. *kallimu*, *kullumūtu*, *mukallimtu*, *taklīmu*.

[pa-ad] PÀD = *kul-lu-mu* Idu I 57, also Nabnitu I 253; la-al LAL = *kul-lu-mu* S<sup>a</sup> Voc. Q 25'.

a.na i.b.ba.ak.a.en mā.e ba.an.da.lā.e : *mīnam teppēš* (var. *teppuš*) *jāši kul-li-man-ni* what you would do, show it to me CT 17 38:22f.; ki.sī.ga edin.na ḥa.ma.ra.ab.lā.e : *kispa ina sēri li-kal-lim-ka* may he give you the offering for the dead in the desert JTVI 26 155 iii 12.

za.e ki.mu nu.mu.un.ne.[in.pà].dè : *atta ašri la tu-kal-lam-šū* you must not show him my place JRAS 1919 191 r. 15; me giš.hur geštū. dagal.la.<sup>d</sup>En.ki.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) ḥa.ra.an.pà.da za.e ḥa.ra.an.pà.da : *parši usurāt uznu rapašti ša Ea li-kal-lim-ka kātu li-kal-lim-ka* may he teach you the rites (and) the cult orders, the great wisdom of Ea, may he teach (them) to you BIN 2 22:82f., cf. ibid. 78ff., see Gurney, AAA 22 83.

kīd.kid.bi x an.zu.a : *epšēti śināti kul-lu-mi-im-ma* to show these works and (to restore them) BIN 2 22:86f., see Gurney, AAA 22 82, cf. (in broken context) ga.mu.ra.ab.bé : *i nu-kal-lim-ka* CT 16 18:12f.

e.ne.da nu.m[e].a lú.urugal.è.dè níg.kú n[u.u]m.pà.da.e.e : *ša ina bālišu ana āridu gabri la uk-tal-l[a-mu] taklimu* (see arādu lex. section) UVB 15 36:13 (NB).

*tu-kal-lam* 5R 45 K.253 iv 60, *tu-šak-lam* ibid. iii 55.

**kullumu 1b**

1. to show, to point out — a) a person: *aššum* PN ... *suḥārka mudēšu ṭurdamma li-ka-li-im-šu* as concerns PN, send me one of your young men who knows him, so that he can point him out (to me) ARM 1 125:11; *šibī [šal] awā[tim]* ... *idū ša* PN *ú-ka-al-lamu-[ka]* [*ana mah*]rija [*šūr*]iam send to me witnesses who know about this matter, whom PN will point out to you LIH 11:29, cf. ibid. 13:18, 92:23, *pūhtam* ... *[la t]akallašim* ... *ku-ul-li-im* TIM 2 44:4 (OB letters); *māraka ku-ul-li-im-an-ni-mi* show me your son HSS 5 48:16 (Nuzi); *u ša ahuja ērišu uk-te-el-li-im-ši* *ana* PN and I showed her, for whom my brother asked, to PN EA 19:21, cf. *itti šāpiri-šunu li-ke-li-im-šu-nu-ti* BE 17 52:12 (MB let.); *ana mimmēni issešu la ú-kal-lam* he must not show (the god's image) to anybody who is with him ABL 951 r. 4 (NA); *alikma sarrūtu ša ittišu lu-kal-lim-ka* come, I will point out his accomplices to you YOS 6 144:9, cf. ABL 974 r. 6; *alkamma šābē ana bēlija lu-kal-lim* CT 22 152:18 (all NB); *ku-ul-li-ma-an-ni* PN *rēqam* show me Utnapištīm, the distant one Gilg. M. iv 13 (OB), cf. *lu-kal-lim-ka Gilgāmeš* Gilg. I v 14; *šumma ... puhra ú-kal-lim-ši* if he points her out to the assembly CT 39 46:47 (SB Alu); *šumma attunu ana* PN *ša RN ú-kal-lim-u-ka-nu-ni* ... *la tanaşşarani* if you will not protect Assurbanipal, whom Esarhaddon has designated to you Wiseman Treaties 63 and 93.

b) places, fields, etc.: *inūme tamkāram u rābišam* *ša* PN *ana būtim kā-lu-mi-im nuše-ribanni* when we brought in PN's creditor and legal counsel to show them the house ICK 1 128:4 (OA); *íd GN li-ka-al-li-mu-ka* may they show you the Gabûm-canal TCL 7 74:11, cf. ibid. 19; *itām ša kirēm ša ibaššu išariš ul ku-ul-lu-ma-nu* we have not been properly shown the borderline of the garden in question TCL 17 37:29; *suḥārī ša ṭuppi ublakkum bit napṭari* ... *ku-li-im-šu-ma lis̄sur* show the guesthouse to my man who has brought my letter to you, and let him guard (it) VAS 16 21:20, cf. x land *suḥārē ku-ul-lim* TLB 4 13:13; *ašar ašbu ku-li-ma-an-ni* point out to me where he lives PBS 7 25:12, cf. ibid. 13

**kullumu 1c**

(all OB letters); *ašar ša sinništum ší wašbu li-li-kam li-ka-li-ma-an-ni* let him (her husband) come and show me the place where this woman stays ARM 5 8:18; at the edge of the city *mahtūtam lu-ka-al-li-im-ka-ma-me* Iraq 25 184:34 (OB lit.); *mišrēti kul-li-im* show the borders Peiser Urkunden 114:12 (MB); *bīt PN ku-ul-li-ma-an-ni* show me the house of PN Ugaritica 1 p. 15 fig. 10:9 (RS let.); *munnabtūtim u erbī māhāzī tu-kal-lam harrā-nāti ša DN idū tu-kal-lam šalla* you (Šamaš) show sanctuaries to the fugitives and the immigrants, you show to the captive paths only Šamaš knows about Lambert BWL 130:71f.

c) other objects: *weri'am damqam ... ú-kà-li-im-ni-a-ti* he showed us copper of first quality (from GN) JCS 14 15 No. 11:7, cf. *amūtam la ú-kà-li-im-šu* CCT 5 13a:12; TUG. HI.A ... *libšiu la taddan u la tu-kà-lá-am* let the garments (of the Akkadians) be left where they are, do not sell them, do not even show them TCL 19 61:18; *erbama šti bīt abija kà-li-ma-ni* enter and show me the rest of the principal's property CCT 5 8b:6; *našpertaka mimma ula ú-kà-li-mu-ni* they did not show me your message at all BIN 6 36:11 (all OA); *mimma mala inaddinu šibī ú-ka-al-lam* (var. *ú-kál-lam*) everything he gives for safekeeping, he shall (first) show to witnesses CH § 122:39; *Ú.HI.IN bēl kirém ul ú-ka-al-la-am-ma* if he cannot show the owner of the orchard green dates (after three years) Grant Bus. Doc. 69:14, also ibid. 6 (= YOS 8 91); *alpī ša atta u awilum taduba ku-ul-l[i-m]a-an-ni-ma* show me the oxen about which you and the gentleman were in dispute ABIM 9:14 (OB let.); GI.PISAN.HI.A *ana mudáttišunu [ú-ka]-al-li-im-šu-nu-ti-ma* he showed them the baskets so that they could be witnesses ARM 10 82:12; *hurāšu ... ša pāta la išu ša ana jāši ušebbilu uk-te-li-im-ma* and he also showed me (other) gold in unlimited amounts, which he will send to me EA 27:28, cf. *ēnāte ša ú-kal-li-mu-un-na-ši-ni* *damqa* the beads they showed us are of fine quality ABL 404:8 (NA); *anāku u ummānu ... ahā-meš kī nu-kal-lim-mu* I and the craftsmen

**kullumu 1d**

showed (the statues) to one another Landsberger Brief p. 8:13 (NB); *ina šurrat šerudika mē tu-kal-lam* when you first lead (the horses) down (to the river) you show them the water Ebeling Wagenpferde 25 G r. 4, 16 B:7; *idnamma šamma ša alādi kul-li-man-ni-ma* *šamma ša alādi* give me the plant of birth, show me the plant of birth Bab. 12 36:40, cf. ibid. 37:43, 41:13 (Etana); note RN ... *[qu]tra ana DN ú-li-ka-al-li-<im>* ... RN<sub>2</sub> ... *qutra ana DN<sub>2</sub> u DN ú-ka-al-li-im* Sargon did not let the weather-god see the smoke (of the burning city), but Labarna let the sun-god of the heaven and the weather-god see the smoke (of the burning city) KBo 10 1 r. 22 and 24, see Goetze, JCS 16 26; obscure: *IZI magal tu-kal-lam ana IGI [GIG(?)] tašakkan*] you expose (the medication) greatly to the fire (and) put it on the wound AMT 44,1 ii 16, cf. *bi-ri GUD IZI galliš tu-kal-lam* Köcher BAM 237 iv 25; *ušurti šalmi šuātu* RN ... *ú-kal-lim-ma* (the priest) showed the model of this statue (of Šamaš) to RN BBSt. 36 iv 2 (NB kudurru); *mihîstašu ú-kal-lam-šú* he shows him his wound STT 38:125 (Poor Man of Nippur), see AnSt 6 156.

d) other occs.: *kuāti awâtim ú-kà-lá-am-ka* I will show you the matter BIN 4 79:13' (OA); *NA.RU-i awatam li-kál-lim-šu dīnšu līmur* may my stela show (his) case, so that he will find the decision concerning him CH xli 16; *dīn mātim ša adīnu purussé mātim ša aprusu narūm šu li-kál-lim-šu-ma* may this stela show him the legal decisions and the verdicts I have made in the land CH xli 85; *awâteja lu-ú uk-ta-na-al-la-ma-ak-ki* (ask me again and again) and I will always inform you of my decisions Sommer-Falkenstein Bil. p. 16 iv 70; *[t]aqbiāt pīka li-kal-li-ma īnāka* may your eyes show (you) the words of your mouth Gilg. Y. vi 258 (OB); *mali ilū ú-ka-la-mu-ka epus* do what the gods point out to you ARM 10 31 r. 13'; *hītam ša kirém ú-ka-al-la-am* I will show the damage suffered by the orchard TCL 17 43:16 (OB let.); *anāna k[u]l-lu-mat eṭēra idi* (if) she (Ištar) is informed of (someone's) fear, she knows a way to save (him) AfO 19 51:74;

**kullumu 1d**

*dulli teppušu tu-kal-la-ma-an-ni* you will show me the work you do for me (in the future) PBS 1/2 15:17, also ibid. 61:6 (both MB letters); *mazzassu ša* [RN] *ú-kal-lim-u-šú-nu* Wiseman Treaties 370; *kakki* DN *u* RN *marrū-tim ú-ka-al-lam-ka* I will let you see the terrible weapons of Adad and Jarimlim Syria 33 67:33 (Mari); *ša ina šamē la epišuni šarru bēl ina qaqqiri eppaš uk-ta-li-im-a-na-ši* what was never done in heaven, the king my lord is doing on earth (and) he has shown it to us ABL 870:7 (NA); *kīma ú-kal-li-mu-ka* 4 ŠU.SI [...] *ša talli kīma ša (t)uktallimu-ma* (wr. LÁ-ma) 55 tammar as I(?) showed you, four fingers [is the ...] of the transversal(?), as you(?) have been shown, you find 55 MCT 140 W 10 and dupl., see Borger, BiOr 14 194, cf. *uk-tal-lim-ka* JCS 6 66:20 (astrol.); *ku-ul-li-ma*(text -zu)-ni-in-ni-ma *lušebila[kkum(?)]* BE 17 95:6 (MB let.), cf. *annā uk-te-li-ma-ni-in-ni* ibid. 13; *erāb EN ina Esagila aj ú-kal-lim-ku-nu* may he (the planet Jupiter) not let you see the entering of Bēl into Esagila Wiseman Treaties 432; *ilū rabūti ... antalā la ú-kal-li-mu* the great gods did not let me see the eclipse ABL 895 r. 7 (NB, = Thompson Rep. 274); *bir-birri ul ú-kal-lam* (see *birbirru* usage a) ACh Adad 33:9, cf. *šumma MI šamē ú-kal-lam* ACh Supp. 2 Adad 106:16; *ūm bubbuli attalā ú-kal-lam-ka* AfO 17 82:11, 83:9, cf. SAR-ma KAL-ma attalā ú-kal-lam-ka ibid. 85:10; *a-dan-šu MU.7.KAM ú-kal-lam*(var. -la-am)-ka Iraq 29 122:24 (SB prophecies); *mēlu ša eriti u harišti ša kul-lu-ma-tum pašāri ina kišadiša tašakkanma ú-kal-la-mu-ši-ma la iṭebbiši* (this is) a poultice to release a pregnant woman or a woman in confinement to whom (something) has been shown, you shall put it around her neck and if they then show (something) to her it will not affect her LKA 9 r. i 2f. (SB rit.); obscure: *šumma KÁ [É(?)] ú-kal-lim-ma NÍG.LÁ ikkis* if he .... the gate of the house and cuts through the brickwork(?) Labat Calendrier pl. 2 K.2163:16, also STT 305:14, Köcher BAM 239:5 (*iqqur ipuš*), see Labat Calendrier p. 87 n. 3, and see *kullumūtu*; *šumma awilum pagar širušu pūsam ku-ul-lu-u[m]-ma* if a man's body shows white spots

**kullumu 2b**

AfO 18 66 ii 42 (OB omens); [*šumma al*] *pu-ínāšu nabalkutama pūsa ú-kal-lam* if the eyes of an ox are rolled back and show the whites CT 40 32 r. 17 (SB Alu), cf. *šer'ānī uk-tal-lim* Labat TDP 20:29; *jasper ša* UD. SAR [*kul*]-*lu-m[u]* STT 366:7, also AMT 102:30, wr. PÀ in dupl. K.3304+ ii 6', see Reiner, JNES 26 196 n. 21; *uk-ta-na-lu-mu-šu* (in broken context) CCT 4 24a:5 (OA); *šumma bitu šikinšu ta-mi par-si uk-ta-na-lam* (obscure) CT 38 14:8 (SB Alu); UD.6.KAM *ana qereb kirē uštēšamma ú-kal-lam* [...] on the sixth day he (Nabû) goes out to the garden and shows [himself] SBH p. 145 ii 22; *šumma* DN *ina SAG.MU ú-kal-lim-ma u it[bal]* if the planet Venus shows (itself) on the New Year's day but disappears ACh Supp. Ištar 40:19; obscure: PN *ú-ga-lim* BIN 8 144:26 (OAKK. adm.), see MAD 3 146.

2. to produce (with legal implications) a person, a document, (with *sikkatum*) to show somebody the peg driven in a field (as legal act accompanying the transfer of a field), to show an item to be accounted for, to assign, to offer to a god — a) in gen.: *aššum* PN *ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *rabiānum ana* PN<sub>3</sub> *ku-ul-lu-um-šu iqbu ištu inanna ana* UD.5.KAM PN<sub>2</sub> *ka-al-li-ma-am ana* PN<sub>3</sub> *ul inandin* PN *ul ú-ka-al-lam-ma* PN<sub>2</sub>, *ḥarrān* PN *illak* concerning PN, on account of whom the mayor ordered PN<sub>2</sub> to produce him to PN<sub>3</sub>, (if) within five days PN<sub>2</sub> does not pay a compensation(?) to PN<sub>3</sub> (or) does not have him (PN) appear, PN<sub>2</sub> has to do the corvée work instead of PN YOS 12 60:3 and 11 (OB legal, complete text); *ina ūmu PN uk-tal-l[im ša] PN<sub>2</sub> u mārē bītātišu kullu rašūtišu ša ana muhhi eglēti šuāti ikkašidu* PN<sub>2</sub> *ana* PN *ipat̄ar* whenever PN can prove that PN<sub>2</sub> and the members of his household had taken (the fields), then PN<sub>2</sub> has to release his claim pertaining to these fields PBS 2/1 126:7 (NB), cf. ibid. 11.

b) to produce a tablet — 1' in OA: *tuppam ša x KÙ.BABBAR ša* PN *ana abini ḥabbulu šēliama mahar* 2 *šina mer'ē* PN *kà-lí-ma-ma* *šumma tuppam ša kunuk abiya ša šabā'e ú-ka-lu-mu-ku-nu tuppam liqama tupp-*

**kullumu 2b**

*pašunu dinašunūti* produce the deed stating that PN owes our principal four minas of silver, and then present it before two (witnesses) to the employees of PN, and if they can present to you a receipt sealed by my principal, saying that he is satisfied, take (this) receipt and give them their deed BIN 4 42:21 and 24, cf. ibid. 154:17, ICK 1 31b:18, KBo 9 20:11, KTS 36a:16, CCT 5 4b:21.

**2'** in OB: *tuppi būrtika anniam bēli la tu-ka-al-lam* (see *būrtu* B in *tuppi būrti*) VAS 16 181:22; *ana pī kanikim ša PN ú-ka-al-la-mu-ku-nu-ti eqlam kīma eqlim ana PN ... idnašum* according to the tablet that PN will present to you, give PN a field equivalent to the (other) field BIN 7 8:37, cf. YOS 2 145:14, CT 29 41:6, cf. also *rakbū ša kanikī ú-ka-la-mu-ka ina kaprišu līšibma* Sumer 14 23 No. 5:12 (Harmal let.); *ibrīšu ú-ka-li-im-šu* he showed him his sealed document TIM 2 81:8; *šumma tuppam šuāti dajānī uk-ta-al-li-im* TLB 4 82:20, cf. *ašar tuppātim ú-ka-al-la-mu-šu-nu-ti* ARM 10 12:9.

**3'** in NB: *ina mimma ša ana mārišu ina tuppi ištūrūma ana emišu ú-kal-li-mu* (the bridegroom's father may not make any deduction) on what he has granted to his son in a written document and which he has shown to the bride's father SPAW 1918 287 iii 22 (NB laws); x KÙ.BABBAR *nishu ... ašar PN PN<sub>2</sub> ú-kal-lam iṭṭir* x silver of tax, wherever PN produces (the deed stating this debt) to PN<sub>2</sub>, he will pay BRM 1 37:5; *nisihtu ša ZAG.LU.MEŠ ana sābē kul-lim-ma uṭṭata lidkūni* show the list of the estimated yields to the workmen, so that they can move the barley CT 22 87:9 (NB let.); IM. GÍD.DA *ša suluppī ša PN ana PN<sub>2</sub> iddinu ú-kal-lam kī la uk(!)-ta-lim(!)-ma ina GIŠ.BÁN. MEŠ ša MU.12.KAM išallimu* he will show a receipt about the dates that PN paid to PN<sub>2</sub> but if he does not show (a receipt) he pays in full(? one expects: *ušallam*) at the rate of the twelfth year Nbn. 722:8f., cf. *kī la uk-tal-li-mu* UCP 9 99 No. 36:18, cf. also VAS 6 154:8f.; *u'ilti šāšu ana PN PN<sub>2</sub> u tup-šarrī ša Eanna ú-kal-lim-ma ... ana muḥhi u'ilti šu[āti] ištālu* he showed that deed

**kullumu 2d**

(stating his debt) as a proof to PN, PN<sub>2</sub> and the scribes of Eanna, they then investigated the matter concerning this deed TCL 12 119:9 (Nbn.); *u'ilti ... ša PN ana kul-lu-mu ša sukkallu u dajānē ana PN<sub>2</sub> iddinu* the deed which PN gave to PN<sub>2</sub>, in order to present proof before the *sukkallu* and the judges VAS 4 33:2 (Ner.); *mārbanūtka kul-lim-an-na-a-šu* prove to us your status as a free man Nbn. 1112:16, cf. Cyr. 332:20 and 24.

c) (with *sikkatum*) to show somebody the peg driven in a field (as legal act accompanying the transfer of a field, OB only): *mahrišu sikkatam māhsama gurgurri sikkas-sunu ku-ul-li-ma-ma* plant (pl.) the peg in his presence and show the *gurgurru*-craftsmen their peg TCL 7 31:10, cf. *suḥārī ku-ul-li-ma sikkatam māhsama ištu suḥārī sikkassu ītamru* show (the field) to my man, plant a peg, and after my man has seen his peg (he may cultivate this field) TCL 7 77:26; *ana bā'irī u usandī eqlātim idiššunūšim sikkas-sunu ku-ul-li-im-šu-nu-ti* OECT 3 5:8, cf. ibid. 80:9' and TCL 7 41:25.

d) to show an item to be accounted for — **1'** in gen.: *ina bīt dīni ana dajānē uk-tal-lim* I showed (the silver) to the judges in court YOS 3 35:9 (NB let.); any cattle that are born *ana mār šipri ša šarri ú-kal-la-mu-ú-ma* they will show to the messenger of the king (in order to brand them) YOS 6 11:13, cf. ibid. 150:19, also (the cows) *kī ú-kal-li-man-nu* ibid. 131:12, cf. also Dar. 211:5, *la ú-kal-lim* YOS 6 231:17, 233:3.

**2'** beside other verbs: *sābē ša ābukamma ú-kal-li-mu-ku-nu-ši dullu ina Eanna līpušu* the workmen whom I brought and designated to you (pl.) should do work in Eanna YOS 7 70:12; sheep PN *ultu bit PN<sub>2</sub> ib[ukuma] ina Eanna ú-kal-li-mu* PN brought from the house of PN<sub>2</sub> and showed (them) in Eanna YOS 6 137:12; barley PN *imaššahma ana PN<sub>2</sub> ú-kal-lam* PN will measure and show to PN<sub>2</sub> BE 10 55:9; *mimma ša ina qātešu tāmūr išamma kul-lim-an-na-a-šu* now, bring and show us whatever you have found in his hands TCL 13 170:11, cf. ibid. 13, cf. also *ul taššam-*

**kullumu 2e**

*ma ul tu-kal-lim-an-na-a-šú* YOS 7 96:7; the Egyptian garment *ultu bit šutum ša* PN *iššamma ana* PN<sub>2</sub> . . . *ú-kal-lam* he took from the storehouse of PN and showed (text: shows) it to PN<sub>2</sub> CT 2 2:10, cf. (with *našú*) YOS 6 238:9, YOS 3 95:18 (let.); *elat bā'irē ša ništūrūma nu-kal-lim-ú-ku-nu-šú* apart from the fishermen whom we presented with a written order to you (pl.) YOS 7 153:9; *udē ša bit šutummu ša* PN *eli ramnišu ukinnu issiniquma ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *u PN<sub>3</sub> ú-kal-li-mu* the tools of the storehouse, in regard to which PN confessed, they checked and showed to PN<sub>2</sub> and PN<sub>3</sub> TCL 13 142:6, also ibid. 11 (all NB).

e) to assign: *kīma ištū labīrtim bīti nap-tarija šisām u ahītam la ku-ul-lu-mu ul tīdē* do you not know that from of old my guest-house(?) has never been subject to summons and extraordinary duties? CT 4 29c:4 (OB let.); *bā'irū šunu . . . ittikunu bā'erūtam e<pē>šam ku-ul-lu-mu-ma* those fishermen have been assigned to do the fishing together with you PBS 7 112:19 (OB let.); *šumma A.ŠA.GA ina libbi usalli bīt ú-kal-lim-šu-u-ni laššu* AJSL 42 264 No. 1246:9 (NA leg.); *šarru kurummāti iltakan dullu uk-tal-lim-šú* the king set aside provisions (for him) and assigned to him the duties (pertaining) to them CT 22 150:21 (NB let.); cf. *kalakkū ša bēlu ú-kal-lim-an-na-šú* CT 22 164:30 (NB let.); PN *qaqqaru ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *ú-kal-lim-ma ina libbi ilab-bin* PN assigned the ground to PN<sub>2</sub>, and he will make the bricks there Watelin Kish pl. 14 W. 1929,144:7 (NB).

f) to offer to a god: *tittu tābtu ana ili u šarri ú-kal-lam-m[a]* he presents sweet figs to the god and the king CT 15 44:24; *awīlum ikribišu ša ilam ú-ka-li-mu īkul* the man has eaten the offerings he has offered to the god CT 5 6:62 (OB oil omens, diagnosis).

3. to reveal (something hidden), to expose to the sun, to disclose, reveal, explain, exhibit, to show an (ominous) sign — a) to expose to the sun (in the meaning “to desecrate”): *uššišu šamšam ú-ka-al-la-mu* (he who) exposes its foundations to the

**kullumu 3c**

*sun RA 11 94 ii 14* (OB Kudur-Mabuk); *kimahē šarrānišunu . . . appul aqqrū ú-kal-lim šamši* I ravaged, destroyed and exposed to the sun the sepulchers of their kings Streck Asb. 56 vi 73, cf. OIP 2 99:46 (Senn.), cf. also MVAG 21 84:6 (Kedorlaomer text); *išqillassina ú-kal-lim šamšu* I exposed to the sun their (the canals’) shells (i.e., I drained them) TCL 3 222 (Sar.).

b) to disclose, reveal, explain, exhibit: *temenna RN . . . ú-kal-lim-an-ni* (Šamaš) revealed to me the foundation inscription of Narām-Sin VAB 4 226:60 (Nbn.), cf. *ša ina úmē ullāti kul-lu-mu bunnannēšu* (the statue of Sin) whose features were revealed long ago VAB 4 286 x 44 (Nbn.); rock *ú-kal-lim ramanuš* showed itself OIP 2 108:61, 121:49 (Senn.); *kī šatiruni ú-kal-lam* I will explain (every line) as it is written ABL 688 r. 10 (NA); *ilāni rabūti mala ina mužhi narē annī šumšunu zakru kakkūšunu kul-lu-mu u šubātušunu uddā* all the great gods, whose names are invoked on this kudurru, whose symbols are shown and thrones represented (on it) MDP 2 pl. 17 iii 20 (MB kudurru), also ibid. pl. 23 vii 32; *amat Sin ša ultu úmē rūqūte iqbu eninna ú-kal-lim nišē arkūti* the (prophetic) word of Sin that he had spoken in days long ago, now he showed its realization to the people of a later day Streck Asb. 216 K.3065:7, cf. *amat qibit ilūtišunu . . . eninna ú-kal-li-mu nišē arkūti* Thompson Esarh. pl. 17 v 26 (Asb.); *aššu danān DN bēlija nišē kul-lu-me-im-ma* to display to the people the might of my lord Aššur (I hung the cut-off heads around the necks of their notables) Borger Esarh. 50:36, cf. *aššu danān epšetišu nišē kul-lu-mi-im-ma* ibid. 85:49, also ibid. 98 r. 31; *ana kul-lu-mu nišē* (wr. on a Pazuzu-head) Or. NS 37 82:5; *ana kul-lum tanitti DN . . . annu kabtu ēmissuma* in order to reveal the glory of Aššur I imposed upon him a severe punishment Streck Asb. 66 viii 8; for *taklimta kullumu*, see *taklimtu*.

c) to show an (ominous) sign: *bēli ittam ú-ka-al-l[i-im] bēli ittam ša ú-ka-al-li-m[u] lišaklilam* my lord has shown a sign, may my lord (now) accomplish for me the sign

**kullumu 4a**

he has disclosed Syria 19 126:8f. (let. of Zimrilim to the river-god), cf. *ittāt dumqi tu-ka-al-li-ma* RB 59 244 str. 5:1 (OB lit.); *gis-kimmašu ú-kal-li-im adnāti* (Nanna) has disclosed his sign to the people YOS 1 45 i 2, cf. *úmišamma li-ka-al-li-mu idāti dumqīja* may (Bunene) disclose every day signs favorable to me VAB 4 242:53 (both Nbn.), cf. also *idāt Sin lu-kal-li-mu-šū* ABL 565 r. 9 (NA); *šunāti pardāti ú-kal-lim-a-[ni]* (the demon) caused me to have nightmares RA 18 197:4 (amulet), also, wr. *IGI-an-ni* Jacobsen Copenhagen 78:2 and UVB 16 pl. 21c:2 (Lamaštu); RN GN *ibe’al* DN *u-kál-lim* now Rimuš takes over the rulership of Elam, (as) Enlil had disclosed (through an omen) AfO 20 67:10, cf. 48 xiii 4, 50:16, 63:42 (OAkk.); *ša ina niphīšu ú-kal-la-mu saddu* (Jupiter) who shows a sign, when he rises Craig ABRT 1 30:42, cf. DN ... *mu-kal-lim saddu* Nanna who makes the sign appear PBS 15 80 i 8 (Nbn.), cf. *mu-kal-lim GISKIM.MEŠ* 4R 56 ii 11 (Lamaštu); *adanšu MU.7.KAM ú-kal-lam-ka* it will show you the time appointed for it: seven years Iraq 29 122:24 (SB prophecies), cf. PAP 12 UZU. MEŠ *HA.LA ša TE.UDU ... uk-tal-lim-ka* JCS 6 66:20 (LB astrol.).

4. to advise, to instigate, to teach, to instruct, to give an order — a) in gen.: *man-nama* ... *awīlam nakram u-gal-la-mu-ma* *šumšume pišiṭma šumi šukun iqabbiu* whoever instigates a stranger saying, “Erase his name and write my name on it (the statue)” AfO 20 77 i 18 (OAkk. royal); *aşū siħru u táru simat tāħazi la kul-lu-mu* (the foals) had not been taught the art of advancing, turning about, and returning again in battle TCL 3 173 (Sar.); *tāħazi amirma qablum kul-lum* he is used to battle, and he is experienced in (the art of) warfare Gilg. III i 8; *Qutā ša tazzimte ili palāħa la kul-lu-mu* the Guti who have not been taught awe of the god’s wish(?) Güterbock, ZA 42 53:23 (chron.); *šū-mī u šamaškillam kīma ku-ul-lu-mu ana bab<b>bi</b>lūtišunu leqēma* as it was told (to you), take the garlic and the onions for their (transport by) bearers CT 4 33a:14, cf. *kīma* ... PN *tu-ka-al-li-mu* CT 6 39b:18; *kīma*

**kullumu 5c**

*ku-ul-lu-ma-a-ta šullim* accomplish it in the way you have been told TCL 1 50:25'; *enūma* DN ... *ú-kal-lim-an-ni-ma* when Aššur instructed me AKA 225:26 (Asn.).

b) in colophons: *mudū mudâ li-kal-lim mu-du-u la mu-da-a la [u-kal]-lam* the initiated may show (the tablet) only to the initiated, but not to the uninitiated AMT 105:24, also KAR 307 r. 26, LKA 72 r. 20, wr. *HÉ-kal-lim* TCL 6 32 r. 7, *lu-kal-lim* KAR 4 r. 31, *mudū ana mudū li-kal-lim* RAcc. 16:32, and passim, see Hunger Kolophone index s.v.; *liṣṣabtuma maħrū li-kal-lim* let them (Marduk’s names) be memorized, and the first one may (start to) pass (it) on En. el. VII 145.

5. to show a particular mood or attitude, to make someone experience prosperity, hardship — a) with *panū*: *sulūm panī lá tū-kā-lá-ma-ni* do not be angry with me (lit. do not show me blackness of face) CCT 4 8a:16 (OA let.); *panī banāti ša* DN *šunu ú-ka-la-mu-ka* they will show you Anu’s friendly face EA 356:28 (Adapa).

b) *nēmala kullumu* to grant prosperity (NA): *nēmalšu ana šarri bēlija lu-kal-li-mu* may (the great gods) grant prosperity to the king my lord ABL 9:11, 12:13, cf. *nēmulu ša mār šarri ša aħħešu Nabū aba šarri bēlini lu-kal-li-im* ABL 404:15, also ABL 453:15, cf. also ABL 7 r. 10.

c) *nūra kullumu* to free: DUMU.MEŠ GN GN<sub>2</sub> GN<sub>3</sub> u GN<sub>4</sub> ... *šibittišunu ābutma ú-kal-lim-šu-nu-ti nūru* as for the inhabitants of Sippar, Nippur, Babylon and Borsippa, I destroyed their fetters and made them free Winckler Sar. pl. 35 No. 74:135; *ša ina bit sibitti nadū tu-kal-lam nūr* you set free the one who is put in jail AfO 19 66:8, cf. ibid. 54:213, 60:187, cf. also Ebeling Handerhebung 10:18, 12:27, BMS 12:44, see Iraq 31 87, *tu-kal-li-me-šū nūru* LKA 17:19, cf. also RAcc. 130:25; *šarru nu-ú-ru lu-kal-lim-an-ni* ABL 756 r. 1 (NA, coll. K. Deller); *ša bit sibitti šūšū nūra kul-lu-mu* to set free the prisoner, to show him the daylight Šurpu IV 31, and

**kullumu 5d**

cf. ibid. II 30; in personal names: <sup>a</sup>*Šamaš-nūra-kul-li-man-ni* O-Šamaš-Set-Me-Free BE 14 99a:3 (MB); note without *nūru*: <sup>f</sup>*Kal-li-mi-ni* Make-Me-Free AfO 10 43 No. 100:34 (MA); *Nabû-kal-lim-an-ni* Nabû-Make-Me-Free ADD App. No. 1 i 36.

d) with words for mood, hardship: [ina] *annūtim athūtam ku-ul-lim* through this show me your brotherly attitude Kraus AbB 1 13:24 (OB let.); *kīmē ahija ra'mūti ú-kál-lam liddin* may (Tešup and Amon) grant that my brother show friendly feelings toward me EA 20:72 (let. of Tušratta); *annūrig šarru bēlī rāmu ša* GN ana nišē *uk-tal-lim* now the king, my lord, showed people his favor toward Nineveh ABL 2 r. 7 (NA); *ša ... rēmu ú-ka-al-lim-<u>-šú-[ni]* those who showed him pity ZA 51 136:33 (NA cultic comm.); *šarrum māssu maruštam ú-ka-al-l[a-a]m* the king will let his country experience evil YOS 10 36 i 11 (OB ext.); [urra u] *mūši marsāta ú-kal-lam-ka* he will make you suffer evil day and night Lambert BWL 144:9, cf. DN ... *namrāṣa li-kal-lim-šú-ma* may Ištar let him suffer hardship Hinke Kudurru iv 23, also *ša ... namrāṣu kul-lu-mu-in-ni* who showed me hardship Maqlu II 51; *hušahhu LUGAL Akkadi ú-kal-lam* it (the cloud phenomenon) shows famine for the king of Akkad ACh Adad 33:13, also ibid. 14–17; *dajāna ṣalpa mēsera tu-kal-lam* you let the crooked judge suffer imprisonment Lambert BWL 132:97; *nakru māt rubē ušurta ú-kal-lam* the enemy will let the country of the ruler suffer from evil CT 20 34 i 7 (SB ext.), cf. *nakru ša lumun libbi ú-kal-li-mu-ka tadák* you will kill the enemy who caused you trouble Boissier DA 218 r. 5 (SB ext.); *iklēti ša mātāti gabbi uk-tal-lim-šu* he has put him in the darkest prison ABL 460 r. 8 (NB); *amnīni* DN *amēlūta la banīta ša šamī u eršetim ú-ki-il-li-in-ši* why did Ea show (all the) malformed things in heaven and earth to the people? EA 356:58 (Adapa).

6. *kutallumu* to be shown, offered, to become exposed: see UVB 15, in lex. section, cf. Schollmeyer No. 17:5, and see *taklīmu*; *eršeti māt Akkadi Bābili u māhāzī būšaša uk-*

**kullumūtu**

*tal-lim* all the wealth of Akkad, Babylon, and of the holy cities was exposed CT 29 48:13 (SB prodigies); *palgam ... ša anāku u atta la nu-uk-ta-al-li-mu* PN *iherri* PN is digging the ditch which we were not shown BIN 7 17:7f. (OB let.).

7. *šuklumu* to show, to reveal, to disclose, to produce, to grant: *giskimma damiqti ú-šak-li-ma ša erēb Esagila* he showed (me) a favorable omen concerning the entering of Esagila Borger Esarh. 18 Ep. 14b:6; *ilāni zenūti ... ša ... udduš Esagila uš-ta-nak-la-mu SIG<sub>5</sub>-uq(?) ittāti* the angry gods repeatedly disclosed the most favorable signs concerning the renewal of Esagila ibid. 16 Ep. 12:33, cf. ibid. 17 Ep. 12c r. 1; *uš-tak-li-ma SAL SIG<sub>5</sub> ittāti* he repeatedly disclosed favorable signs Streck Asb. 254 i 8; for *Sin mu-šaklim saddī* Borger Esarh. 79:5, OIP 38 p. 130 No. 3:2 (Sar.), Lyon Sar. 9:57, see *saddu* usage b-l'; *gišmāhī erēni ... ú-šak-li-mu-in-ni sīssun* they showed me the place where the cedar trees (suitable for) columns grow OIP 2 107:53, 120:42 (Senn.); RN *ma-likšunu ina biblat [libbišu] ... [mū]sē māmi ú-šak-lim* TCL 3 202 (Sar.); KUR GN ... [...] *abāra ... ú-šak-lim* [...] Mount(?) GN produced lead Lie Sar. 227; DN ... *mu-šak-li-mat tālitti* DN who grants offspring Craig ABRT 2 16:20, see JRAS 1929 9ff., cf. *li-ša-ak-lim* (in broken context) Gilg. Y. vi 289 (OB).

8. III/II to show, to disclose: *ša damqat u [mas]kat ilu muš-kal-lim* the god discloses what is good and what is bad AfO 19 57:108 (SB prayer), cf. *[tu-uš]-kal-lam* 5R 45 K.253 vii 7 (gramm.).

Laessøe, JCS 5 26 n. 38.

**kullumūtu** s.; (mng. unkn.); SB\*; cf. *kullumu*.

*šumma ina MN kā kul-lu-mu-ti*(vars. -tū, -te) NÍG.LÁ ikkis if in MN he cuts through the brickwork at the .... door (see *simdu* A mng. 3) Labat Calendrier § 28:1, p. 222:7, 236 ii 6, dupl. Köcher BAM 239:4; for a parallel, see *kullumu* mng. 1d.

Labat Calendrier p. 87 n. 3.

**kulmašitu**

**kulmašitu** s.; (a woman devotee of a deity); OB, SB, NB; pl. *kulmašitum*; wr. syll. and NU.BAR.

nu.bar = *kul-ma-ši-tum* Lu Excerpt I 197; [...] = [n]u.bar = *kul-[ma-ši-tu]* Emesal Voc. II 82; nu.bar.re : *kul-ma-ši-[tu]* K.10641 (unpubl. hymn), see ZA 24 345.

a) in OB: *šumma abum nadītam qadištam u lu* NU.BAR *ana ilim iššima* if a father dedicates (his daughter as) a *nadītu*, a *qadištu* or a *k.* to a deity CH § 181:62; *ugbabtum* NU.BAR (var. LUKUR) *u SAL sekrum ša abuša šeriktam išrukušim an ugbabtu*-priestess, a *k.* (var., *nadītu*-woman) or a ....-woman to whom her father has given a gift (by written disposition) CH § 179:20, see Finkelstein, RA 63 20; *zitti* PN NU.BAR DUMU.SAL PN<sub>2</sub> *ūm mutum iħħazuši ... ana bīt mutiša irrub* share of PN, the *k.*, daughter of PN<sub>2</sub>, the day a husband marries her (she takes possession of the share of her husband) and enters the house of her husband CT 8 50a:6, cf. *zitti ahātišunu* NU.BAR JCS 11 15 No. 1:2, *aplūt* PN NU.BAR CT 45 34:1; PN LUKUR *Marduk u NU.BAR BE 6/1 84:34*, and passim in OB Sippar; note PN *ku-ul-ma-ši-tum* Tell Asmar 1931, 463:12.

b) in SB: *eninna atmúka itti širkī ša* PN NIN.DINGIR.RA.MEŠ *qašdāti* [*u k*]ul-ma-šá-a-ti I discussed you(r case) with the devotees of Gilgameš, with the *ugbabtu*-, *qadištu*- and *k.*-women Gilg. III iv 20; *ē tālyuz ḫarimta ša šāri mutūša ištarīta ša ana ili zakrat kul-ma-ši-tu ša qerebša ma'-d[a](var. -du)* do not marry a harlot, because her husbands are legion, a “devotee of Ištar,” because she is dedicated to a deity, a *k.*-woman, because her friends are many Lambert BWL 102:74; *qadištu nadītu ištarītu kul-ma*(var. *-mu*)-*šitum* (in enumeration of women working witchcraft) Maqlu III 45, cf. *ugbabtu nadītu qadištu u kul-ma-ši-tu* Šurpu VIII 69; *šumma ina āli kul-ma-ša-tum* (var. NU.GIG) MIN (= *ma'da*) if within a city *k.*-women are numerous CT 38 5:115 (SB Alu).

c) in NB: PN *ahāssu* NU.BAR-*tī ana aššītu iddaššu* he gave him his sister PN, a *k.*-woman, as wife RA 25 65 No. 23:7, also ibid. 4 (NB leg. from Nérab).

Renger, ZA 58 185ff.

**kulullu**

**kulmittu** (or *kulbattu*) s.; (a jar); NB.\*

DUG *kul-mit-tu* Cyr. 140:4.

**kulpašu** s.; (a divine weapon, probably an ax); OB.\*

*ku-ul-pa-šum šāmišu q̄ištīm DN ezzum ša gabalšu nēret* (you are a) *k.-ax*, which cuts down the forest, Gibil, fierce (god), whose attack is deadly JRAS Cent. Supp. pl. 8 v 19.

**kultāru** see *kuštāru*.

**kultebu** see *kuštibu*.

**kultibu** see *kuštibu*.

**kultu** see *kuštū*.

**kulu** see *kalu*.

**kulū** s.; (mng. uncert.); NB.\*

2 *ku-lu'* 10 *tak-ka-su-ú* Thompson Catalogue pl. 2 C 6:10 (let.).

Probably a foodstuff.

**kūlu** s.; (a metal object); Nuzi.\*

1 *ku-ú-lu qadu taħapši* (listed after 3 *agannū ša erī qadu kannišunu*) HSS 14 247:77; *ša 1 kigalli ša ku-ú-li-i ša siparri 1 misarru nakis jānu* of the one pedestal of the bronze *k.*, one band is cut off, it is not accounted for HSS 15 129:5 (= RA 36 135); *kaspu ša kandarē ša ku-ú-li jānu* the silver of the stand(?) of the *k.* is not accounted for ibid. 7.

**kulullu** (*kulilu*) s.; (a fabulous creature, part man and part fish); SB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and KU<sub>6</sub>.LÚ.U<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).LU.

*ušziz ... ūmī dabrūti ku-li-li* (var. KU<sub>6</sub>.LÚ.U<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).LU) *u kusarikku* (Tiamat) created (various monsters): the fierce storm, the *k.*-creature, the (water) bison En. el. I 143, II 29, III 33 and 91, cf. *šūt mē nāri u nābali ... kusarikku* KU<sub>6</sub>.LÚ.U<sub>x</sub>.LU the (creatures) of the water, the river, and the dry land, the (water) bison, the *k.*-creature (among monsters of Tiamat) Šurpu VIII 7, cf. Craig ABRT 1 56 K.2096:6; *rēšu rēš kissugi ina rittišu amēlu ... mesirra rakis [išt]u rēšišu ana mesirrišu amēlu ištu mesirrišu pagru SUHUR.KU<sub>6</sub> ūmūšu ku-lu-ul-lu šūt* DN the

**kulūlu**

head is the head of a . . . -fish, according to his hands he is a human being, he wears a belt, from his head to his belt he is a human being, from his belt on, the body is a *purādu*-fish, his name is *k.*, he belongs to Ea MIO 1 80 vi 12, cf. <sup>4</sup>KU<sub>6</sub>.LÚ.U<sub>x</sub>.LU (among Isin deities) RA 41 34:6, 36:14; *šapliš šepāšunu ina muhhi 2 parakkē siparri ša* KU<sub>6</sub>.LÚ.U<sub>x</sub>.LU *siparri ša SUHUR.KU<sub>6</sub> siparri šuršudu* below, their feet rest upon two copper daises representing a *k.*-creature of copper (and) a *purādu*-fish of copper OIP 2 145:20, KAV 74:8 (both Senn.), cf. (as ornament on the doors of the Marduk temple) 5R 33 iv 54 (Agum-kakrime); *šina salmē* KU<sub>6</sub>.LÚ.U<sub>x</sub>.LU BBR No. 50 ii 8, cf. KAR 298 r. 6, see AAA 22 70; [šumma šaptī K]U<sub>6</sub>.LÚ.U<sub>x</sub>.LU *šakin ... imitta u šumēla arkūma ſapra* (followed by šumma šaptī *ku-li-lu šakin*, see *kulūlu A*) if a man has *k.*-lips (that means) the right and left (sides) are long and pinched Kraus Texte 12c iii 1' (coll. W. G. Lambert).

**kulūlu** s.; 1. part of a headdress (a kind of turban, worn mainly by deities or kings and queens), headband, 2. cornice (as an architectural term); MA, NA, SB, NB; cf. *kullulu* v.

*lugal.me.ma.en.ak.a = šar-rat ku-lu-lu,*  
*lugal.me.en.ak.a = šar-rat ku-lu-lu* Lu I 63f.; [...] x = *ku-lu-lu* Nabnitu X 300.

*e-li-ia-nu, za-hu-ú, nam-mu-ú, pi-ia-mu = MIN*  
 $(= su-ba-tu)$  *ku-lu-li* Malku VI 46-49, also An VII 142-144; *na-ap-sa-mu, na-piš-tum, na-du-u, a-du-u, a-ru-u = ku-lu-lu* Malku VI 135-139, also An VII 219-223.

1. part of a headdress (a kind of turban)  
 — a) as headdress of kings or queens: *mā ku-lu-le ša qaqqidika mā DN DN<sub>2</sub> bēlū ša ku-lu-li-ka* 100 *šanāte liteppiruka* may Aššur (and) Ninlil, the lords of your “turban,” put the “turban” on your head for a hundred years MVAG 41/3 12:30f. (MA rit.), cf. Šamaš *bēl ku-lu-li-ia* KAH 2 84:102 (Adn. II); the king *ku-lu-li ina muhhišu íl-ši* Or. NS 39 119:24 (namburbi); *imhullu itebbīma ku-lu-li ša qaqqad rubi isabba* (var. *usabba*) *ulu ša hammat urši ku-lu-li-sá uptettū* (wr. BAD. MEŠ-ú) a windstorm will arise and will disturb the “turban” on the head of the ruler, or the

**kulūlu**

“turban” of the one who rules the bed chamber (i.e., the queen) will be undone KAR 423 r. ii 48f., var. from CT 31 50:4 (SB ext.).

b) as headdress of (statues of) deities:  
 x MA.NA SÍG.ZA.GÍN.KUR.RA *ana ku-lu-lu ša DN* one-third mina of purple wool for a headband for Šamaš Camb. 382:2, cf. wr. TÚG.HI.A *ku-lu-lu ša DN* Cyr. 191:5, 9, 12, and 14, TÚG.HI.A *ku-lu-lu* SÍG.ZA. <GÍN>.KUR.RA *ša Šamaš* CT 4 38a:2; 1 GÍN TÚG.HI.A *ku-lu-lu ša DN* one shekel (of purple wool) for a headband for Šamaš Cyr. 202:7; *lubār ku<sub>14</sub>-lu-lu u erri — k.-headband and erru-headband* Camb. 277:11, also, wr. *ku-lu-lu* YOS 7 183:6 and 12, TCL 12 109:7; x GÍN TÚG.HI.A *ku-lu-lu* TÚG.HI.A *šibtu* SÍG.ZA.<GÍN>.KUR.RA *ša DN* two thirds of a shekel of purple wool for a *k.*-headband and a *šibtu*-garment for Adad CT 4 38a:17; *inzaħurētu ša ſipi ša ku-lu-lu* TÚG [...] *paršigu ša DN ku-lu-lu* TÚG *paršigu* TÚG *erri ša DN* (silver given to PN for one mina and 51 shekels of) red dye in order to dye the headband, the [...] -garment and the *paršigu*-garment of Gula, and the *k.*-headband, the *paršigu*-headdress (and) the *erru*-headband of the goddess Bēlet-Sippar Cyr. 253:6 and 8; 1 MA.NA KILÁ 2 TÚG.BAR.SI.MEŠ TÚG. ZA.GÍN.KUR.RA TÚG *ku-lu-lu u erri ša DN* one mina, the weight of purple wool for two *paršigu*-headdresses, a *k.*-headband and an *erru*-headband for the goddess Bēlet-Sippar CT 44 73:23, see also 27f., cf. also (for *kulūlu* mentioned together with *paršigu*) VAS 6 16:19, 26:14ff., Cyr. 191:9-10, CT 4 38a:6; x MA.NA KILÁ TÚG.UD.A *šibtu u* TÚG.UD.A *ku-lu-lu* TÚG.ZA.GÍN.KUR.RA *ša DN* one-half mina, the weight (of) purple fabric for a .... *šibtu*-garment and of a .... *k.*-headband for the goddess Annunitu CT 44 73:24, also ibid. 18 and 25; x MA.NA SÍG.ZA.GÍN.KUR.RA *ana* TÚG.UD.HI.A *šibtu* TÚG.UD.HI.A *ku-lu-lu ... ana* PN *nadna* one-half mina of purple wool in order to make a .... *šibtu*-garment and a *k.*-headband is given to PN Camb. 66:4, cf. also (in broken context) Camb. 414:5; *tabarru-wool* *ana* 1 *ku-lu<sub>4</sub>-lu<sub>4</sub> ša muhhi šub(a)ti ša narkabti* for one

**kulūmu**

*k.* for the pedestal of the (processional) chariot UCP 9 85 No. 12:3; *ku-lu<sub>4</sub>-lu<sub>4</sub> u mušēzib q[āti(?)]* Moldenke 2 64:2; X MA.NA KÙ.GI SA<sub>5</sub> ana GABA u *ku-lu-lu ša* DN one-half mina of red gold in order to make a pectoral and a *k.*-headband for the goddess Sābitu Knopf, Hewett Anniversary Vol. pl. 26 B:2 (Ner.); *ištēn ku-lu-lu za.(<GİN>.KUR.RA) ku-lu-lu ša* KÙ.GI AM *ina muḥhišu* (delivery of) one *k.*-headband made of purple (wool), a *k.*-headband which has on it a gold .... BBSt. p. 127:9 (Nabopolassar), see VAB 4 70.

c) other occ.: *ina birīt kalbē lisūru ku-lu-lu-šā ina birīt ku-lu-lu-šā lisūru kalbū* let her (the sorceress') headbands "whirl" around the dogs, let the dogs "whirl" around her headbands Maqlu V 47f., cf. *ittika litbā ku-lu-l[i-ka]* Biggs Šaziga 32 r. 2; *sappuḥu ku-lu-lu-šā* her headband is loosened Iraq 31 31:44 (MA inc.).

2. cornice (as an architectural term) — a) mentioned in connection with the *bīt hilāni*: 4 *timmē erini šutāḥūte ... eli pirig-gallē ušešibma dappē ku-lul bābīšin ēmid* I placed four equally tall cedar columns upon lion(-decorated bases) and supported by them the architraves (forming) a cornice Lie Sar. p. 78:3, for other refs. in Sar., Senn., and Esarh., see *dappu* usage a.

b) in other context: 2 *kusarikkī ... adappē ku-lul bābi našū* two bisons bearing (the columns which support) the architrave forming a cornice (above) the gate Borger Esarh. 87 r. 5.

The refs. KAR 423 and Maqlu V suggest that *kulūlu* is a kind of shawl wound around the head, which can be opened easily by heavy winds. The NB refs. show that the *kulūlu*'s for the statues of various gods were made of linen embroidered with purple wool.

Ad mng. 1: Oppenheim, JNES 8 175. Ad mng. 2: Weidhaas, ZA 45 121 and n. 3.

**kulūmu** see *kalūmu*.

**kulupinnu** (*kulipinnu*, *gilupinnu*) s.; bundle (of straw); OA; foreign word.

**kuluppū**

36 *ku-lu-pi-ni ša tibnim ana* PN *aḥbul* I borrowed 36 bundles of straw from PN BIN 4 137:1; 30 *ku-lu-pi-nu ša tibnim* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> ... *ḥabbulūnim* PN and PN<sub>2</sub> owe me thirty bundles of straw TCL 4 99:1, cf. 80 *ku-lu-pi-nu ša tibnim* PN *ḥabbulam* ibid. 10, cf. also 18 *ku(!)-li-pi-ni tibnam išti* PN *nilge* ICK 1 168:1; 59 *ku-lu-pi-nim ša tibnim* PN *ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *imdu* PN has measured out to PN<sub>2</sub> 59 bundles of straw ICK 1 174:2; 10 *ku-lu-pi-nu šugariā'ē aššapartim ukallu* 10 *ku-lu-pi-nu arzallam ukāl* 10 *ku-lu-pi-nu kussiam* *ukāl* 5 *ku-lu-pi-nu sū'ēn ukāl* ten bundles (of straw?): they are holding as a pledge the *šugariā'ū*-implements, ten bundles: he is holding as pledge an *arzallu*-implement, ten bundles: he is holding as pledge a saddle, five bundles: he is holding as pledge two mill-stones TCL 14 61:1, 4, 7, and 10; note *ina pana unūtni ana bīt wabrini paqdat šu-ma gi-lu-pi-ni hursiānī iktanku* Kültepe 211:9 (unpub., courtesy L. Matouš), see Bilgiç Appellativa der kapp. Texte p. 40 and 86.

The proposed connection with Hittite *kullipi* is unlikely, since in Hittite the word has the determinative URUDU in ZA 54 116 i 5, 8 where it probably has the meaning "shovel," being used together with URUDU. AL and URUDU.MAR for digging a hole. The references quoted by Laroche, RHA 60 20f., are written URUDU *ti-lu-bi* and have to be separated from *kullipi*. The proposed meaning "bundle" is based on the assumption that straw was not cut up. Should the *kulu-pinnu* be a container used to hold chopped straw, then a meaning "basket" or the like is more probable.

J. Lewy, Or. NS 19 20f. and n. 3; Laroche, RHA 60 20f.; Otten, ZA 54 142.

**kuluppu** s.; (an insect); lex.\*

*bu-ka-nu ḫŠamaš : ku-lu-up-pu* Uruanna III 262d, in MSL 8/2 64; *iš-di bu-ka-nu = ku-lu-pu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 422b, in MSL 8/2 70.

Landsberger Fauna 129f. and MSL 2 113.

**kuluppū** (*kilippū*, or *kirippū*) s.; (a bird); SB.

[x.x.mušen] = *ku-lu-úp-<pu>-u* = *ki-[ri]p*(or *-lip*)-*pú-u* *qa-qu-ul-lum* Hg. B IV 300, in MSL 8/2 170; [x.x.mušen] = *ku-lu-úp-pú*(text -*ku*) //

**kulu'u**

*ki-rip(or -lip)-pú-u = qa-qu-ul-lum* Hg. C 22, in MSL 8/2 172; [...] = *ku-lu-up-pu-u* (between *hurbaqānu* and *mesukku*) Lanu F iv 5 (RA 17 205).

[*šumma k]u-lu-pu-u MUŠEN ana bit amēli īrub* if a *k.*-bird enters the house of a man CT 41 8:67 (SB Alu), also ibid. 6 K.8203:8 (Alu excerpt); *ku-lu-up-p[u-ú MUŠEN x x x]* RA 17 141 K.4229:3 (Alu Comm.).

Oppenheim, Or. NS 17 50; von Soden, ZA 53 231.

**kulu'u** s.; actor, member of the temple-personnel (of Ištar), performing dances and music; OAk., MA, NB, SB; cf. *kula'ūtu*.

*lú.[ur.SAL] = ku-lu'-u, lú.ur.SAL = as-sin-nu* Igihu short version 265f.

*a-[sin]-nu* (var. *i-sin-nu-u*), *pil*(var. *a)-pi-lu-u*, *kur-ga*(var. *-gar)-ru-u*, *a-ra-ru-u*, *šu-da-ra-ru-u* = *ku-lu'-u* CT 18 5 K.4193 r. 9-11, restoration and vars. from LTBA 2 1 vi 45ff. and 2:380ff.

*har-ḥa-ri : pi-x-x // šá-niš ku-lu'-u-ú* Lambert BWL 83:221 (Theodicy Comm.).

PN PN<sub>2</sub> PN<sub>3</sub> *ku-lu-ù* PN, PN<sub>2</sub>, (and) PN<sub>3</sub>, the actors Gelb OAIC 30:11; come into our house, Ištar *ittiki līruba šalılıki tābu h[ab]bū-buki u ku-lu'-u-ú-ki* let your sweet bedfellow, your lover and your *k.* come in with you ZA 32 174:47 (SB namburbi), see RA 49 182:3; *amat abika amat ummika amat ahātika amat LÚ ku-lu'-u u ḥarīmti āli attadin ana erṣeti mukattimti* I have given to the covering earth the word of your (my enemy's) father, the word of your mother, the word of your sister (as if it were) the word of the *k.* and the word of the harlot of the city KAR 43:3 and dupl. 63:3 (SB inc.); *ibnīma Aṣūšu-namir ku-lu'-[ú]* (var. LÚ *as-sin-nu*) (Ea) created PN, a *k.* KAR 1 r. 6, var. and restoration from CT 15 46 r. 12 (Descent of Ištar); RN *ša taqbū umma ku-lu'-ú la zikaru šū* Ninurta-tukulti-Aššur, about whom you said, "He is a *k.*, not a (he-)man" AfO 10 3:21 (MB let.); *qalla-tā šīti ... ina pan* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ *ku-lu'-u.MEŠ* this slave girl of mine (who ran away) is with PN and PN<sub>2</sub>, the *k.-s* CT 22 183:9 (NB let.); in personal names: *Ku-lu'-u-dIštar* ADD 81:3, *Ku-lu'-u* KAV 198:8.

See discussion sub *kurgarrū*.

Oppenheim, Or. NS 19 135 n. 1.

**kūm**

**kūm** (*kūmu*) adv.; instead, correspondingly, as a replacement; NA, NB; cf. *kūm* prep.

a) with *ina*: *anāku ina ku-me mīnu ana bēlīja usah̄bir* what could I have given my lord in return instead? ABL 211:9, cf. *anāku ina ku-mi addanakka* I will give you instead ABL 610 r. 4; x silver *ina pan* PN *ina pan* PN<sub>2</sub> ... *eppušu ina ku-me* MN UD. [x.KAM] *SUM-nu* charged to PN and PN<sub>2</sub>, in place of it (the silver) they will manufacture (a .... 16 cubits long) and deliver it in the month MN on the xth day (if they do not deliver, the silver increases by 25 per cent) ADD 80:6 (all NA).

b) with *ana*: *attūšu ana ku-me iltaparri* he dispatched his own instead CT 22 82:28, cf. *ana Eanna a-na ku-ú-mu lušēbil* YOS 3 62:29, (in broken context) TCL 9 73:17 (all NB).

c) other occs. — 1' *kūmu*: *adū la al-ṭa-ru ku-ú-mu ana šarri ... altapra* so far I have not written down (anything), instead I am sending (a message) herewith to the king ABL 1006:2 (= Thompson Rep. 268); *qallašu ... ku-mu ana maškānūtu šabtu* Nbk. 420:4; *mimma ku-ú-mu ul iddinu* they gave nothing instead BIN 2 115:12, also YOS 7 23:11, *uṭ-tatu ... ku-mu nadnat* Nbn. 629:9, cf. SÍG. HI.A *ku-mu etir* ZA 4 141 No. 10:5, *ku-ú-mu ... iddin* Nbk. 40:8.

2' *kūm*: *mārē ša* PN *ú-il-tim.ME ku-um ana Eanna iddinu'* the sons of PN gave the tablets to Eanna instead YOS 6 238:29; *ku-um ušamqat* Nbn. 553:11; note *ku-um kī ... la ašpura* YOS 3 179:5; uncert. *ana pi-i ku-um ana 1 MA.NA* YOS 3 68:14 (all NB).

**kūm** conj.; because, otherwise; NB\*; cf. *kūm* prep.

*ku-um šarru ištu* GN *isah̄buranni* because the king intends to come back from GN ABL 131 r. 4; the king and lord should write to his servant *ku-um amuttuni* otherwise I will die ABL 946 r. 9; *lurindu ša ana napṭanu ušelamma ku-um be'ēšu la iqrubu ina Eanna iknuk* he placed under seal in Eanna the pomegranates which he had brought as offering for the (divine) meal but

**kūm**

had not presented because they were of bad quality YOS 6 222:13, cf. ibid. 6.

**kūm** (*kūmu*, *kū*) prep.; instead of, in place of; MA, SB, NA, NB; NB *kū* (see usage b); cf. *kimū* adv., conj., and prep., *kūm* adv. and conj.

a) *kūm* and *kūmu* — 1' with suffixes: *Ištar bēltu āpilat ku-mu-a* Ištar, the lady who answers for me BA 10/1 81 No. 7 r. 4, see ZA 28 107:4, cf. *āpil ku-mu-ia* KAR 61 r. 23, *āpil ku-mu-u-a* KAR 71:10 (all SB); *āNabū-a-pil-ku-mi-iá* VAS 6 317:14 (NB); *sīsū ku-mu-šú anāku ussallimme* Iraq 17 137 No. 18:20; whosoever is acceptable to the king *ina ku-mu-uš-šú šarru ... lipqidi* may the king appoint in his stead ABL 437 r. 27, cf. *ina ku-me-šú ... ipliqissu* ABL 43 r. 15, *ina ku-mu-uš-šú pigda* ABL 713:8, cf. *ina ku-mu-uš-šú* ABL 168:14; *ina ku-mu-šú ina kussi ... tušeššabani* if you place (one of his brothers) on the throne in his stead Wiseman Treaties 56, cf. *ina ku-mu-šú kussâ ... tušasbatani* ibid. 70; *ina ku-mu-šú nussébil* ABL 713:11 (all NA); LÚ.EN.NAM *ana ku-mi-ka šakna* ABL 1236 r. 16, cf. *ku-mi-šú-nu* ABL 238 r. 2; *ku-mi-šú kabtu edû imât* (see *edû* usage c-1') ABL 1006 r. 4 (all NB).

2' with *ana* and *ina* — a' *ana* (NB only): silver paid *ana ku-um batāqa ša rittu* instead of cutting off the hand ZA 3 224:7 (Dar.); *amēluttu ša ana ku-mu x [kaspi]* the slave girl who (was handed over) in lieu of the silver Nbn. 668:14, cf. silver payable *ana ku-um rašūtu ša Eanna ša eli PN* in lieu of the claim of Eanna against PN YOS 6 206:10, also UET 4 106:13, cf. Nbn. 260:3 and 8; *ana ku-mu nigé anamdaakka* YOS 3 60:19 (let.); *ana ku-ú-mu napulti* in lieu of a life due ABL 1000 r. 10; *ana ku-mu kaspija* BIN 1 73:24 (let.), and passim.

b' *ina* (NA only): *amtta ina ku-um amti* 'PN *taddan* PN will deliver a slave girl instead of the (detained) slave girl ADD 166 edge 2; *ina(!) ku-mu x MA.NA kaspi* ADD 64 r. 1, also ADD 623 r. 11; *ina ku-um nikkassē* VAS 1 96:13; note *i-ku-me* ABL 620:6 and *ik-ku-me-iá* ABL 1284 r. 5.

**kūm**

3' other occs. — a' *kūm* (NA and NB): *ku-um sīsē šandu pārisāni* instead of horses, rowers are attached to it (the boat) Borger Esarh. 57 iv 84; *ku-um lubūšešu ša ušarriju šanūte iddinšu* he gave him other garments for those he had torn to shreds STT 38:108, see AnSt 6 154 (Poor Man of Nippur); I made him king of the Arabs *ku-um RN* instead of RN Streck Asb. 68 viii 46 and dupl.; I (Assurbanipal) dammed up the river with the corpses of the warriors of Elam *pagrēšunu ku-um mē 3 ūmē nāra šuātu u[ša]rdi ana kiššatiša* for three days I had this river carry their corpses instead of water, (filling it) to flood height AfO 8 184:50; *dame ku-um dame* Wiseman Treaties 256, cf. (may they grind your bones into flour) *ku-um ŠE.PAD.MEŠ* instead of barley ibid. 445; silver *ku-um KUŠ AM.SI* ABL 568:8 (= ADD 810, NA); *ku-um rubbē ša kaspi* instead of paying interest for the money ADD 83:4, and passim in this phrase; *ku-um kaspi t'PN ... ana t'PN<sub>2</sub> ... tapallahšu t'PN* will serve t'PN<sub>2</sub> for the silver ADD 76:1, *ku-um kaspi PN ina šaparti šakin* PN serves as pledge for the silver ADD 63:4, and passim in such phrases; *ku-um kunukkišu šupuršu iškun* he made his nail impression in lieu of a seal ADD 199:1, and passim in this phrase; *nišē ku-um niš[ē]* ADD 165:5; *ku-um dame iddan dame imassi* he hands over (a slave girl) for the blood (shed), he washes off the blood (in this way) ADD 321:5; *ku-um sartišu* as a fine ADD 161:6; *ku-um ḥabullēšu* ADD 86:7 (all NA); *šupur PN ku-um kunukkišu* BE 9 48:34 (= TuM 2-3 144), also TuM 2-3 13 r. 10' (NB); rent considered paid *ku-um epēšu ša bit* PN in lieu (of payment for) building the house of PN Nbn. 845:9, cf. *ku-um epēšu ša dulli* YOS 6 33:12, *ku-um rubbū ša gišimmari* VAS 5 110:24; *ku-um ḥiṭu ša iḥṭū* ABL 998:11; *ku-um la dabāba* for not making any claims Peiser Verträge 113:18; *ku-um miṭiti ša šenī* for the loss of sheep and goats TCL 12 18:5; *ku-um dāku ša gišimmari* TCL 12 89:10; *ku-um šūkulu u rubbū* for (expenses incurred for) feeding and upbringing AnOr 8 14:13; UZ.TUR.MUŠEN *ištēn adi* 30 *ku-um* UZ.TUR. MUŠEN.ME a' 2 Iraq 13 95:22 (NB); *amēluttu*

**kūm**

*ku-um rēhu ša eli PN . . . abkat* the slave girl was taken away as compensation for the balance of the debt of PN YOS 6 221:12; *ku-um sāb šarri* as replacement for the king's soldier PBS 2/1 76:17, cf. *ku-um nudunnēšu* Nbk. 265:10, *ku-um halqu rīqu u mīti* UCP 9 90 No. 24:18, *ku-um mašartišu* for his (neglect of) watch duty VAS 6 168:7; *ku-um šigiltu* Camb. 321:10, *ku-um rašūtu* Nbk. 182:5, *ku-um maškanu* VAS 4 46:9, *ku-um zittišu* VAS 4 163:5, *ku-um ahi zittišnu* YOS 6 114:19, *ku-um 2-ta šUII.MEŠ zittišu* TCL 13 223:15, etc., *ku-um kurum-mātišu* VAS 4 79:8; *ku-um hubulli kaspi* Cyr. 119:9, and passim with amounts of silver, staples, etc., in NB.

**b'** *kūmu* (MA, NA, NB): five homers of barley *ku-mu zubullae ša ana bit emešunu izbiluni* instead of the marriage gifts they had brought to their father-in-law's house OIP 79 p. 89 No. 5:7 (MA); PN *ša URU GN ku-mu PN<sub>2</sub> ša URU GN<sub>2</sub>* JCS 7 137 No. 72:4, 6, 9, 30 and 31, *ku-mu PN<sub>2</sub> mār ālišu* ibid. 24 and 27 (NA); one mina of silver *ku-mu mištu u igbi ša ana muhhi* PN *nadū* for losses and claims(?) which are made against PN TuM 2-3 108:9, cf. *ku-mu epēšu ša dul[lu]* (rent of a house) ibid. 24:11; *ku-ú-mu dinu u gēri* TCL 12 14:10; one mina silver *ku-mu sappu . . . ša ina bit* DN *halqa* for the (silver) bowl which disappeared from the temple of Gula YOS 7 170:16; *ku-mu nudunnišu* VAS 6 95:15, *ku-mu riħāni ša sēni* Nbn. 273:8, *ku-mu mandattišu* VAS 5 24:7, *ku-mu ilkišu* TuM 2-3 212:10; silver paid *ku-mu sartu ša alpi* for the theft of a bull YOS 6 184:1, note for 30-fold payments: 60 Á.B.GAL.MEŠ *ku-mu* 2 Á.B.GAL.MEŠ YOS 7 7:41, cf. ibid. 50 and 58; silver paid *ku-mu kutallaūtu* (see *kutallūtu*) Dar. 430:2; silver paid *ku-mu šibti u udē sparri* TuM 2-3 268 r. 8' and 13'; *šupur* PN *u PN<sub>2</sub> ku-mu kunukkišunu* TuM 2-3 10 r. 24'; I became king *ku-mu abija ina kussišu* replacing my father upon his throne Herzfeld API p. 36:27 (Xerxes Pf); LÚ.ERÍN.MEŠ *ku-mu LÚ.ERÍN.ME [ša] ina kādāni* men replacing the men who are on guard duty YOS 3 21:20; *PN<sub>2</sub> ku-mu PN<sub>2</sub>* TuM 2-3 1:18, also Nbk.

**kumāḥu**

101:9; GUD.MEŠ *ku-mu* GUD.MEŠ TCL 9 120:26, *agurru ku-mu agurru* TuM 2-3 108:5, *dannu ša ku-mu dannu* YOS 6 157:6.

**b)** *kū* (NB only): monthly one shekel of silver *ku-ú LÚ rāšūtu ša ina muhhišu* for the debt which he owes TuM 2-3 112:8; 2 UDU. NITÁ *ku-ú UDU.NITÁ šá* [...] Nbn. 265:12, *ku-ú ANŠE.MEŠ* Nbn. 916:16; *ku-ú nudunnū ša PN* TCL 13 200:6; *ku-ú ušuzzu ša man-zaltušu* instead of performing his service VAS 6 113:4; *ak-ku-ú qurrubu naptanu ša DN* VAS 5 104:10.

**c)** nominalized: [*ki*]-i LÚ *ku-mi-šú* as her replacement Iraq 17 88 2N-T297:16, also AfO 16 17 (NA); LÚ *ku-mu-mu* CT 22 76:25 (NB).

**d)** followed by *ša*: *a-na ku-mu ša šabē mišūtu tašpuranu* although you have sent us only a few men (we are sending herewith two vats of wine to you) YOS 3 20:14, cf. ABL 1380 r. 12; *šupraniš a-na ku-mu ša mam-ma ittija* send him here since there is nobody (else) at my disposal YOS 3 140:20; *ku-mu ša la a-mat iqbu* TCL 13 170:26, *ku-mu ša ittašaranni* ibid. 24; *ku-mu ša PN<sub>2</sub> šumqutū* *ša mār-bānūtu ša PN<sub>2</sub> ana PN<sub>2</sub> tamqutu* because PN had lodged against PN<sub>2</sub>, a claim(?) concerning PN<sub>2</sub>'s status of being freeborn Cyr. 332:26; in broken contexts: *ku-mu ša PN* Cyr. 231:1 (all NB), *ku-mu ša* ABL 1417 r. 1 (NA).

**e)** *kūm ana kūm(i)* one for the other: (gold of the goddess Nanâ) *ku-mu ana ku-mu ħurāša* PN *eṭir(!)* GCCI 2 51:4, cf. PN x gold *ku-mu a-na ku-mu eṭir* ibid. 49:11, also *ku-ú-mu a-na ku-ú-mi(!)* (context broken) Nbk. 40:8 (all NB).

In TCL 13 204:1 KÙ.BABBAR *ku-ú ginū* is most likely an error for KÙ.BABBAR KÙ-Ú (i.e., *pešū*) *ginū*.

Petschow Pfandrecht p. 122 n. 381.

**kūm** see *kū*.

**kumāḥu** s.; (a medicinal plant); SB.\*

ú *ku-ímal-ħu* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 36 ii 37; SUHŪŠ GIŠ *ku-ma-ħi . . . tasāk* you bray

**kumānu**

root of the *k.*-plant (and other substances) AMT 5,5:11.

**kumānu** s.; (a surface measure); MB Alalakh, Nuzi, MA; Hurr. word.

a) in MB Alalakh: 3 *ku-ma-ni* Wiseman Alalakh 209:2, also ibid. 5ff., 5 *ku-ma-ni* ibid. 8, for other refs., also abbr. KU, see ibid. p. 77 No. 213.

b) in MA: (promissory note concerning one homer of barley) 2 *ku-ma-ni* A.ŠA *e-se-di* (for) harvesting two *k.-s* of land KAJ 81:3; *ana šiddi* 1 UŠ 3 *ku-ma-a-ni eqli ēnahma i'abit* (the main terrace) had weakened and collapsed over an area of 63 *k.-s* AKA 148 v 30 (Tn. I); 3 GÁN 1 *ku-ma-ni* 3 GÍR.MEŠ A.ŠA KAJ 149:2, cf. (2 GÁN and 3 *k.-s*) KAJ 135:1, 7 GÁN A.ŠA [x] *ku-ma-ni* 8 GÍR.MEŠ KAJ 116:4, cf. also JCS 7 122 No. 1:1, 4 and 8, *mar ku-ma-ni* one *k.* KAJ 147:2; note abbr. KU: 6 GÁN 1 KU 6½ GÍR A.ŠA KAV 127:1, also (3 KU) KAV 126:1, 128:1, Iraq 30 183 TR 3020:3.

c) in Nuzi: 1 *awihari u* 1 *ku-ma-ni* A.ŠA VAS 1 109:7, cf., wr. *mala ku-ma-ni* HSS 13 363:42, and passim, cf. also *mala ku-ma-ni* GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ one *k.* of orchard AASOR 16 19:6, *mala ku-ma-ni u mišil hararni* GIŠ.SAR.MEŠ ibid. 21:4, 1 *ku-ma-nu* HSS 14 541:4, 1 ANŠE 2 GIŠ.APIN *ku-ma-ni-ma* A.ŠA JEN 401:6; note the writings *ku-ma-a-ni* JEN 77:5, *ku-ú-ma-nu* JEN 365:5, and passim in this text; for other Nuzi refs., see Cross Movable Property p. 13.

In Alalakh and Assyria the *kumānu* appears to be one sixth of a GÁN, and in Nuzi it corresponds to one half *awiharu*. Its subdivision is the *šeptu* “foot,” highest number attested being eight. See *ikū* discussion section; see also *awiharu* and *hararnu*.

Oppenheim, AfO 11 239.

**kumāru** s.; 1. border(?), edge, 2. (a part of the constellation Cygnus); MA, NA, SB, NB, LB; pl. *kumārātu*.

1. border(?), edge: *ina eqli ša ku-ma-ri* (in description of property) KAJ 148:10 (MA), cf. *ša eli ku-ma-ri* ADD 930 iii 13 (NA); trees *ša ina ku-ma-ri harri izzizu* which stand on

**kumirtu**

the bank(?) of the ditch VAS 6 66:19 (NB); ( $1\frac{1}{24}$  shekels of gold to repair) *ku-ma-ru ha(?)-si-ru ša irti burāši ... ša DN* the broken(?) edge of the golden pectoral of the Lady-of-Uruk YOS 6 211:2, cf. 2-ta *ku-ma-ra-a-ta* (of gold) GCCI 2 343:6 (both NB).

2. (a part of the constellation Cygnus): MÚL *ku-mar ša* MUL.UD.KA.DU<sub>8</sub>.A È-a when *k.* of Cygnus (δ Cygni) comes forth JCS 6 67 r. 32 (LB astrol.); *ku-ma-ru ša* MUL.UD.KA.DU<sub>8</sub>.A *ina qabal šamē ina meħret irtika izzaz* Weidner Handbuch 39:13 (series mul.apin), wr. MUL *ku-ma-ru* UD.KA.DU<sub>8</sub>.A ACh Sin 13:26, also (in broken context) CT 26 46 r. 9 and 12; *ultu* MUL *bēlet balāti adi ku-ma-ri ša* MUL UD.KA.DU<sub>8</sub>.A Weidner Handbuch 132:18, also *ultu ku-ma-ri ša* MUL.UD.KA.DU<sub>8</sub>.A *adi* MUL *ni-bi-i ša irtišu* ibid. 20; [...] *ana ku-mar ša* MÚL.UD.KA.DU<sub>8</sub>.A *ina ITI.[APIN ...]* LBAT 1501:7; MUL *ku-ma-ru ša* MUL.UD.KA.DU<sub>8</sub>.A *ziqpu* — *k.* of Cygnus was in culmination ABL 1444 r. 2, see Schaumberger, ZA 47 127 n. 1; ár MÚL *ku-mar ša* MÚL.UD.KA.DU<sub>8</sub> *ana ziqpi du-ma* LBAT 1499 r. 16, and passim in this text.

For CT 12 26 iv 42 (= A I/2:342, 345), see *kamāru* B s.

Gössmann, ŠL 4/2 No. 144 IV 5; Schaumberger, ZA 50 220f.

**kumāṣu** s.; reed nest, shelter; lex.\*

gu-u[d] [ú.ki.sè.ga] = *qin-n[u]*, *hi-[šu]*, *ku-ma-[su]* Diri IV 25ff.; ú.ki.sè.ga = *qinnu*, *hišu*, *ku-ma-a-su* Izi E 331ff.; di-mu-uš ú.GIŠ.MI = *ku-šá-su*, *qi-il-lu*, *dim-mu-šá-tum*, *ku-ma-su*, *ku-pu-[u]*, *hi-[šu]*, *tak-[ka-pu]* Diri IV 29–35.

*ku-ma-su* = *qin-nu* Malku I 247; *bi-in-gu-ru*, *a-ma-lu-bu-uk-ku* = *ku-ma-su* Malku II 196f.

**kumbulu** see *kubbulu*.

**kumdilhi** s.; (an official); Elam\*; Elam. word.

*hamdagar u ku-um-di-il-hi u sukkallum mimma mamman ana bābi ul išassi* no *hamdagar*-official, *k.*, or *sukkallu* may claim (persons, animals, or implements from the granted field) MDP 23 282:14.

**kumirtu** s.; priestess; SB; Aram. lw.; cf. *kumru*.

‘PN SAL *ku-mir-tu-ša mabritu* ‘PN, her (Delebat’s) former priestess Streck Asb. 218

**kumiru**

No. 15:12, cf. [t]PN SAL *k]u-mir-tu ša* [Delebat] ibid. 216 No. 15:1, [t]PN SAL *ku-mir-ta-[ša mahritu]* ibid. 222 No. 19:12.

The term *kumirtu* is used only for the priestess of the goddess Delebat of King Haza'il of the Arabs.

von Soden, Or. NS 35 13.

**kumiru** v.; caught in a trap or net(?); EA\*; WSem. word.

*ku-mi-ru-mi* [...] *mātāt šarri ana q[āti ša] hazanni šarri* they are caught in a trap(?), the lands of the king [are given over?] to the regent of the king EA 129:9, cf. *ku-[m]i-r[u haza]nna šarrum* they have caught the regent of the king in a trap(?) EA 131:19 (both letters of Rib-Addi).

Suggested mng. based on Heb. *mikmār*, *mikmeret* "net," see Gesenius<sup>17</sup> 422.

**kummaru** s.; (a garment); syn. list.\*

*ku-um-ma-rum* = *lu-ba-ru za-ku-u* clean garment An VII 162.

Possibly to be connected with *qummāl/ru*, see von Soden, BiOr 23 54.

**kummu A** s.; cella, private room (of a temple or palace); OA, OB, MB, SB, NA; wr. syll. and É.NUN.

*ni-g[ī-i]nU+UD+KID* (var. *U+KID*) = *ku-um-mu* (see *kūbu*), *éag-[ru-n]a*NUN (var. É.NUN.PA.RU<sup>pi-pi</sup> *es-šu*) = *ku-um-mu* (in group with *sukku* and *sāgu*) Erimhuš VI 185f.; *ni-gin*NIGIN = *ku-um-mu* (see *kūbu*), É.NUN<sup>ag</sup>-ru-un = *ku-um-mu* Nabnitu IV 332f.; É.NUN = *ku-[um-mu-um]*, *bit* [Ningal] Proto-Diri 359f.; [e-ga-ra]-an É.NUN = *ku-um-mu*, É Ningal (var. É Ninšubur), [É<sup>d</sup>Ma-nu]n-gal Diri V 290ff.; ga-ar NUN = šá É.NUN *ku-um-mu* Recip. Ea A ii 7', also A V/3:15, Ea V 133; [...] = *ku-um-[mu]* Antagal D b 2.

<sup>d</sup>Utu É.NUN.ta è.a.na : Šamaš *ištu ku-um-mu*(var. -me) *ina ašelšu* when Šamaš leaves the *k.* cella BIN 2 22:179f., var. from CT 16 36:36f.; É.NUN kù.ga ki nam.ti.la : *ku-um-mu ellu ašar balāpu* BIN 2 22:146f.; *nagbu*(BE) abzu.ta É.NUN.ta è.a.meš : *ina nagab apsi ina ku-um-me irbū šunu* they (the seven demons) grew up in the *k.* in the depth of the *apsū* CT 16 15 v 34f.; [...] É.NUN.na.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) gir.gin.na.ke<sub>x</sub> tür.bi igi im.ma.an.sum : [...] *libbi ku-um-mi ina itallukišu tarbasu šuātu ippalisma* 4R 18\* No. 6 r. 11f.; É.NUN.bi.ta : *itti ku-um-[mi ...]* Iraq 15 153 ND 3474:7f.; [é].ta húl.la.ni nam.ta.è u<sub>4</sub> É.NUN.na [è.a] : *ištu bit lalīša ina ku-um-mi-ša*

**kummu A**

*ittaṣā* KAR 16:5f. and dupl. 15:5f.; [nigīn] im.diri.ga : *ku-um-mu umalla* CT 17 12:14.  
*tu.-u, sa-gu-u, e-ma-šu, ku-um-mu* = *bi-i-tu*  
Malku I 252ff.; *emāšu, ku-um-mu* = *KI.MIN*  
(= [bitu]) Explicit Malku II 115f.

a) as abode of deities or a specific part of a temple: *ištu pariktim ša kā Ilulā adi ku-mi-im ša ištu dārim šarrum mammana la ušēpišu* from the cross wall of the Gate of the god Ilulā as far as the *k.*, which ever since old times no king had had built JCS 8 32 iii 4 (OA hist.), see Landsberger, ibid. p. 36; Šamaš entered his *k.* RA 32 180:13, dupl. ibid. 181:15 (OB lit.), see also BIN 2 22:179f., CT 17 36:36f., in lex section; É.KIŠIB.BA *ku-um-ma-šu rabā Ekišibba*, his (Zababa's) great *k.* VAB 4 184 iii 76 (NbK.); [É(?)].SA<sub>6</sub>.<sup>d</sup>EN.LÍL. LA *ku-um-ma-ka rēštu limla* may the temple Esaenilla, your (Nusku's) *k.*, be filled with joy KAR 58 r. 26, see Ebeling Handerhebung 42; É.GI<sub>6</sub>.PĀR *ku-um-mi ellu* (residence of the *entu* in Ur) YOS 1 45 i 39 (NbN.); [DN] ... [ina ku-u]n-mi-šu širi [usa]rmā šubassu I had Anu take his place in his sublime *k.* CT 36 6 i 17 (Kurigalzu), see Ungnad, AfK 1 30; *mannu ide ilī šubatka manzazka ellu ku-um-ma-ka matima ul amrāku* O my god, who knows your residence? I have not yet found your sacred place, your *k.* PBS 1/1 14:46, restored from dupl. Craig ABRT 2 7 r. 4 (SB inc.); Sin ordered the return of *ilāni mala ittišu uşūma ku-um-mi-šu* all the gods who went out with him from his *k.* VAB 4 284 x 29; *Aja ... ina ku-um-mi-ka širi kajāna litammīka damqāti* may Aja keep speaking to you (Šamaš) in your *k.* in (my) favor ibid. 242 iii 48 (NbN.); *gerbuššu māhāzašu lušaršidma ku-um-mi lu-ud-da-a* En. el. V 124; *gerbiš ku-um-mi-šu šupšuhīš inūbma* he rested in his *k.* in order to get repose En. el. I 75, also *ku-um-muk-ku* (vars. *ku-fuml-mu*, *ku-um-mu-uk-ku*) *lu nubattani i nušapših gerbuš* ibid. VI 52; *nindabēšunu tahirrama tapaq-qida* É.NUN-šú-un you (Sin and Šamaš) make ready their (the Anunnaki-gods') food offering, you provide their *k.* PBS 1/2 106 r. 12, see ArOr 17/1 179; *iħāti ešrētišin ku-um-ma-šin(!) ibarri* she watches over their (the

**kummu A**

goddesses') sanctuaries, she inspects their *k.* ZA 10 296:22, see AfK 1 25:23 (SB lit.); Sargon *bānū ku-me-ka* builder of your *k.* ZDMG 98 32 No. 1:4, also ibid. 34 No. 5:4 and 35:4, wr. *ku-mi-ka* ibid. No. 3:3, wr. *ku-um-mi-ka* ibid. 36 No. 7:4 (Sar.); *ēpiš ku-um-mi-ka šīri* (Nabonidus) who built your (Šamaš's) wonderful *k.* VAB 4 226 iii 16; *ēpiš ku-um-mu kišši u simakku ina māhāzī rabūti* (the king) who builds *k.-s*, sanctuaries and chambers in the great holy cities VAS 1 37 ii 11 (NB kudurru); *sukku nīmedu parakku ku-um-mu ajakku šā māt Aššur* Frankena Tākultu 8 ix 40, also ibid. 26 iii 16; note, referring to a temple tower: *libitti ku-um-mi-šá iššapik tīlāniš* the brick-work of its *k.* had turned into a pile of debris VAB 4 98 ii 4, cf. *libitti ku-um-mi-šá u agurri taħluptiša abtāti ekširma* ibid. 9 (NbK.); note in a personal name: <sup>m</sup>EN-*ku-um-mu-DINGIR-a-a* (perhaps for Bēl-kundi-ilaja) ADD App. 1 xii 38; exceptionally referring to the personnel of the *k.*: *ašapparakkimma ... Ištar Agade adi ku-um-mi-šá* I am sending against you (sorceress, the goddess) Ištar of Agade and her *k.* Maqlu II 195; note as a type of song: *zamār* (wr. ŠÈR) *ku-um-mi ana Adad* a *k.-song* for Adad CT 15 3 i 3 (OB lit.).

**b)** as part of a palace: *ekal LUGAL dagan ku-um-šu išārišu* (see *išāru* usage a) AOB 1 3 No. 1:14 (OA); *ša kum-me mūšab bēlūtija ēmid hittēsun* I set the architraves of the *k.*'s of my royal abode (on pillars) OIP 2 110 vii 39, also ibid. 123:36, cf. (no king gave thought) *ana ekalli gerbišu kum-mu rīmit bēlūte ša suhhurat šubassa epištaš la naklatma* to (enlarge) the palace therein, the *k.* of (his) royal residence whose extent was too small, whose construction was not artistic ibid. 103 v 43 (Senn.); *ina GN ku-um-mu bēlūtija ana simat šarrūtija la šumšā* my royal *k.* in Babylon was not adequate for my royal rank VAB 4 116 ii 25, also ibid. 136 viii 28, cf. *ku-um-mu rapšiš ašte'ēma* ibid. 116 ii 30 and 138 viii 40; É.GAL bīt tabrāti nišī markasu māti *ku-um-mu ellu* the palace, a building to be admired by the people, the bond of the land, the sacred *k.* VAB 4 114

**kumru**

ii 3, and 136 vii 38; *ina rēšišu ku-um-mu rabā ana šubat šarrūtija ... ēpušma* on top of it (the quay wall) I built a great *k.* as my royal residence VAB 4 116 ii 36 and 138 viii 54 (all NbK.).

**c)** as a private residence: *ittil eṭlu ina kūm-[mil-šú]* the young man lies in his *k.* CT 15 45 r. 9 (Descent of Ištar); *ina askuppi É.NUN tetemmir* you bury (the figurines) at the threshold of the *k.* KAR 298:16, cf. *bāb É.NUN* ibid. r. 10, see Gurney, AAA 22 66 and 70; *7 šalmē ... ša ina rēš É.NUN eṣru* the seven representations engraved alongside the *k.* BBR No. 53:16; *šumma MIN (= UZU. DIR) ina É.NUN ittanmar* (preceded by *našpaku* storage jar, followed by *ūrē bīti* roof of the house) CT 38 20:51 (SB Alu).

In Meissner BAP 39:2 and 67:2, GÁ.NUN(.NA) is to be read *ganūnu* and to be added CAD s.v. Possibly also the SB refs. to private houses, wr. É.NUN (KAR 298:16 and r. 10, BBR No. 53:16, CT 38 20:51) cited sub usage c are to be taken as *ganūnu*.

In En. el. II 6 read *ne-ḥ[i]-iš*.

**kummu B** (or *qummu*) s.; the cuneiform sign KUM; SB.\*

*ku-um-ma ibtani* (if the mark on a person's forehead?) forms (the cuneiform sign) *k.* Kraus Texte 27b III'.

Note the sign name *qu-um-mu* Sa 240.

**kummu** see *kūbu A*.

**kummulu** adj.; - wrathful; SB\*; cf. *kamālu*.

*libbi iliya u ištarija zenūti šabsūti u ku-um-mu-lu-ti ša ittija zenū šabsu u kam-lu* the hearts of my angry, furious, wrathful god and goddess who are angry, furious and wrathful with me KAR 68 r. 11, see Ebeling Handerhebung 22, also BMS 6:67, restored from LKA 52 r. 17, see Ebeling Handerhebung 46.

**kummusu** adj.; fear inspiring(?); syn. list.\*

*ra-āš-bu = ku-um-mu-su* An IX 18.

**kumru** s.; (a priest); OA, Mari, MA; wr. syll. and (in OA) *GUDU*<sub>4</sub>; cf. *kumirtu*.

**kumšillu**

a) in OA: (various textiles) *qadum ša* é *ku-um-ri-im ilqeūni* together with those taken from the house of the *k.* ICK 1 92:7; he has already made his purchase *ina bīt ku-um-ri-im ša Suen* TCL 20 129:10; PN DUMU *ku-um-ri-im ša Suen* CCT 4 19a:13, wr. GUDU<sub>4</sub> *ša Suen* (same person) ICK 1 120:15, ICK 2 125:29, 3 GÍN GUDU<sub>4</sub> *ša Ištar* three shekels of silver: the *k.* of Ištar CCT 5 36b:8, cf. ICK 2 316:2; seal of PN GUDU<sub>4</sub> *ša Šamaš* Kienast ATHE 2 B:5; PN DUMU GUDU<sub>4</sub> ICK 2 304:13'; IGI *ku-um-ri ša Hi-gi-ša* in the presence of the *k.-priests* of DN Golénischeff 11:24, cf. GUDU<sub>4</sub> *ša Hi-gi-ša* OIP 27 53:3; x silver *išti ku-um-ri-im ša Ku-ba-ba-ad* KT Hahn 36:24, wr. GUDU<sub>4</sub> *ša Ku-ba-ba-ad* BIN 6 193:5; uncert.: *ku-um-ra-am eršama* TCL 19 68:24; for other OA refs., see Hirsch Untersuchungen 55f.

b) in Mari: IGI PN *ku-um-rum* (referring to three different persons) ARM 8 1:37ff., IGI PN DUMU PN *ku-um-rum* ibid. 44.

c) in MA: IGI PN *ku-um-ru* KAJ 179:24. Hirsch Untersuchungen 55f.

**kumšillu** see *kunšillu*.

**kumteniwena** s.; (mng. unkn.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

A field *ina ku-um-te-ni-we-na ša ina hūli ša majaliniwena kašid* in the *k.* which reaches up to the road to the stables(?) HSS 5 75:4.

In Smith Idrimi 60 read *kīma šunūtim al(?) da(?) x GIŠ.TUKUL mātišunu* (coll. E. Leichty).

**kumtu** see *kumteniwena*.

**kumū** s.; (a waterfowl); SB.\*

SAL.UŠ.SÁ mušen (var SAL.UŠ.SA mušen) = *ku-mu-ú* Hh. XVIII 141, SAL.UŠ.SÁ mušen = *ku-mu-u* = *a-ta-an nāri* Hg. B IV 285, in MSL 8/2 169, also [SA]L.UŠ.SÁga-a-mu(var.-bi)mušen = *ku-mu-ú* = *a-ta-an nāri* Hg. C I 2, in MSL 8/2 171; SAL.UŠ.SÁ MUŠENga-mu = *ku-mu-ú* Nabnitu IV 334; buru<sub>5</sub>.ugu.dil.lum mušen = *ab-bu-un-nu* = *ku-mu-u* Hg. B IV 279, in MSL 8/2 169; ú.ga.ŠIR MUŠEN = *ku-mu-ú* K.8382 ii 2, cited AHw. 506b (var. to Hh. XVIII 306, from school tablet), see Landsberger, WO 3 250 note 17a; i níg.SAL.UŠ.SÁ.kex (kid).eš mušen (preceded by i kur.gi mušen) OECT 4 154 vii 26 + VAT 682 (forerunner to Hh. XXIV), see Landsberger, WO 3 249.

**kumurrū**

šū adi rēšišu sābē tāhazisū ina birīt nārāti kīma ku-mi-e MUŠEN zarātu šarrūtišu iškunma he set up his royal tent, together with his assistants and shock troops, in a bend of the river, like a *k.* Iraq 16 186:41, also, wr. MUŠEN ku-mi-i Winckler Sar. pl. 34:129; [šum=ma k]u-mu-ú MUŠEN ana bīt amēli īrub if a *k.-bird* enters a man's house CT 41 7:57 (SB Alu).

Possibly the pelican or the crane. For Sum. refs., note, beside *kurkū*, among special offerings to *Bau*: 7 SAL.ÚS.SÁ.ke<sub>x</sub>mušen 15 kur.gi<sub>x</sub>mušen SAKI 80 vii 5 (Gudea Statue E).

Landsberger, WO 3 250 and 258.

**kūmu** see *kūm* adv. and prep.

**kumurrū** (*kuburrū*) s.; 1. sum, total, 2. sorting of the date harvest; OB, SB; wr. syll. and (in mng. 1) UL.GAR, GAR.GAR; cf. *kamāru* v.

in.gar.ra = *ku-mur-ru-u* (var. *ku-bur-ru-ú*), šukun-nu-ú Hh. II 74f.; gar.gar, níg.gar.gar = *ku-mur-ru-ú* (followed by *šukunnū*) Ai. IV iii 11f. ga.ra.an.da = *ka-ma*(var. adds -a)-ru, ga.ra.an.da.gál = *ku-mur-ru-ú* Izi V 138f.

1. sum, total — a) in math.: *ku-mu-ri pūtim elītim u šaplītim* the sum of the upper and lower sides Sumer 6 133:16 (OB math.), cf. GAR.GAR U[Š u] SAG MCT 50 D r. 12; 30 *ku-mur-ri egel tawirātim šukunma* 30 *ku-mur-ri egel tawirātim ana šina ḫipīma* take thirty, the total area of the field in the irrigation area, then divide thirty, the total area of the field in the irrigation area, by two TMB 104 No. 207:10f., cf. *ku-mur-ri šeim* ibid. 108 No. 210:9 and 21, *ku-mur-ri kaspim u šibtišu* ibid. 118 No. 217:16, for other refs. wr. UL.GAR and GAR.GAR, see ibid. p. 219; 5,40 UŠ *ina* 11 UL.GAR *tanassāb* 5,20 *tammār* you subtract 5,40, the length, from the sum of 11, you find 5,20 MDP 34 55:33, cf. UL.GAR *ḫipī* ibid. 64:39, 1,10(!)-ma UL.GAR ibid. 52:2; 30 *ina* x *ku-mur-ri-ka usuhma* Sumer 10 58 iv § 6.

b) in lit.: *ku-mur-re-e gipiš tāmtim ša la išū miṭi[ta]* the total mass of the sea which does not decrease Lambert BWL 70:24 (Theodicy).

**kumurrû**

2. sorting of the date harvest: see Hh., Ai., and Izi, in lex. section.

Ad mng. 2: Landsberger, (ZDMG 69 523), MSL 5 p. 56, Landsberger Date Palm 56.

**kumurrû** in **bît kumurrê** s.; building for storing dates; lex.\*; cf. *kamāru* v.

e-ga-ra GÁ×GAR = É *ku-mur-ri-e* Ea IV 259.

**kumūru** see *gumūru*.

**kumuša'u** s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; foreign word.

PN made a declaration before the judges as follows “PN jáši la aššatmi ḫarintu *ku-mušá-ú e-pu-uš* ““PN is not a wife to me, she is a prostitute, she did *k.*” JEN 666:15.

**kunaggu** (*kunangu*) s.; (a metal jug); OB.\*

*gu-na-gi<sub>4</sub>* UD.KA.BAR in.na.dím he (the dedicator) made for him (Atta-Hušu) a bronze *k.* (inscription on a bronze tankard) JCS 22 30:9, cf., wr. *ku-na-an-gi<sub>4</sub>* BIN 5 1:14, wr. *gu-na-an-gi<sub>4</sub>* TCL 5 6055 i 5; 1 *ku-na-an-gi<sub>4</sub>* KÙ.BABBAR (weighing one-half mina) YOS 4 246:53, cf. ibid. 152; 10 *gu-na-gi<sub>4</sub>* KÙ.BABBAR MDP 18 100:16, cf. (of bronze) ibid. 99:4, 102:9.

Sollberger, JCS 22 32.

**kunaḥi** s.; (a building); RS\*; foreign word.

É // *ku-na-ḥi ana* PN *ina* 30 KÙ.[BABBAR] Ugaritica 5 No 5:10, note É // *ku-na-ḥi ša* <sup>a</sup>*Ištar u qadiš ana* [DN] *u samit* [ana ...] <sup>a</sup>*Ištar* ibid. 20.

**kunangu** see *kunaggu*.

**kunaštu** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\*

šumma gišimmaru *kīma ku-na-aš-ti pu-un-[gul]* if a date palm is as thick as a *k.* CT 41 18 left edge, cf. šumma gišimmaru *kīma ku-na-aš-[ti pungul]* ibid. 17 K.3757:7 (SB Alu).

Landsberger Date Palm p. 13.

**kunāšu** (*kunišu*, *kunšu*) s.; emmer; from OAkk., OB on; wr. syll. and (OAkk.) zíz.AN, (OB, MB, SB) zíz.AN.NA, (SB, NA, NB) (SE.)zíz.A.AN.

**kunāšu**

zíz = *kun-šu*, zíz.ĀM = *ku-na-a-[šu]* Hh. XXIV 134f.; [...] ĀŠ = *ku-na-a-šu* Ea I 327a; zi-iz ĀŠ = [k]u-na-šu (var. to *kiššatu* B, q.v.) Ea I 329; ud-ra zíz.A.AN = *ut-ru-ú, im-gá-gá* zíz.A.AN = *ku-na-šu* Diri V 221f.; zi-iz zíz, zíz<sup>m</sup>-gá-gá A.AN, zíz<sup>ud</sup>-ra A.AN = *ku-na-šu* Nabnitu XXII 112ff.

zíz [x] kù.ga zíz.bi mú.a zíz.sikil.la zíz.bi mú.a zíz.zalag.zalag.ga zíz.bi mú.a : *ku-un-šu elletu ša ana mākalē ibb[anú]* *ku-un-šu ebbatu ša ana upunti šaknat ku-un-šu namirtu tuhdī mākalē* pure emmer, which was created to be a meal, clean emmer, which was planted to be fine flour, shining emmer, the abundance of the meal Iraq 21 55:27ff.; zíz.[x].kù.ga.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) igi. a.ni hé.en.zalag.zalag.ga : *kīma ku-un-ši ellete panūšu limmir* may his face shine like pure emmer ibid. 40 (SB inc.); zíz.ĀM gú.gal gú.tur : *kun-ši hallūri kakki* BA 10/1 105:7 and 9.

zíz.A.AN = še-im LTBA 2 2:201.

a) in gen.: NUMUN 1 GUN *eqli ku-na-a-ša* MU.NI seed of the “yield of the field,” whose (other) name is emmer Köcher BAM 171:24'; if he plants in a field zíz.AN.NA (between inninu and wheat) CT 39 3:14, cf. (between barley and linseed) CT 38 9:16 (both SB Alu); *ku-na-ši ennini kakkus[si] ... ina qarbātim usi* emmer, ennini-barley and peas sprouted in the fields SEM 117 r. iii 23 (MB lit.); *inbu zíz.AN.NA hallūru kakkū kiššenu ul iššir* fruit, emmer, chick peas, lentils and kiššenu-legumes will not prosper CT 39 16:41 (SB Alu), also, wr. zíz.A.AN Thompson Rep. 181 r. 2; šumma ŠE.zíz.A.AN *iḥaš[šal]* if he grinds emmer Dream-book 334 K.9945:11; NINDA zíz.A.AN *likul kaš.zíz.A.AN lišti* he can eat emmer (bread), can drink emmer beer ABL 1405 r. 3 (hemer.); *iltam ša zíz.A.AN ina kisimmi tapattan* you eat emmer wheat chaff with sour milk 2R 60 1 r. 53, see TuL p. 18:12.

b) in econ. and leg. context — 1' in OAkk.: delivery of zíz.AN-su 3 1(PI) GUR ... zíz.AN-su 1 (PI) 2 (BÁN) BIN 8 263:4, 9; zíz.AN (together with barley and malt) HSS 10 56:2, also ibid. 57:2, and passim in OAkk.

2' in OB, Mari: PN 2 GUR *ku-na-ši-ka* zi-za-am *u luppātim uštābilakkum* I am sending you with PN two gur of your emmer, and wheat(?) and bags for you ABIM 24:7 (OB let.); 5 GUR *ku-na-ši addinšum* I gave him five gur of emmer ARM 6 15:20; *kīma tīdū Elūlu qurrub* zíz.AN.NA *ana šakān*

## kunāšu

*kurummātija ul išu* as you know MN is not far away, but I do not have any emmer to make my food offering PBS 7 120:3, cf. x zíz.AN.NA GIŠ.BAR Šamaš šūbilam ibid. 8 (OB let.); loan of zíz.[AN.NA] Grant Bus. Doc. 30:1, cf., wr. zíz (beside ŠE) UCP 10 100 No. 23:2, cf. also, wr. zíz.AN.NA CT 29 8a:13 (let.), CT 6 39a:1ff; 9 UDU.NITÁ zíz.A nine sheep (fattened with) *k.* ARM 9 242:8, cf. UDU.NITÁ zíz ARM 7 224:2. SILA<sub>4</sub>. NIM zíz.A ARM 9 37:4, 247:3', Iraq 7 52 No. 959 (Chagar Bazar).

3' in Nuzi: loan of 5 *imēr* ŠE.MEŠ 2 *imēr* GIG.MEŠ 2 *imēr* zíz.AN.NA.MEŠ HSS 9 90:1, cf. ibid. 84:1, 122:7, 130:7; 10 *imēr ku-ni-ši u* 6 *imēr* ŠE.MEŠ *kīmā qīšišu iddinaššu* he gave him ten homers of emmer and six homers of barley as a gift JEN 427:9, cf. JENu 354:12, and, wr. *ki-ni-šu* JEN 84:8, cf. also, wr. *ku-ni-šu*.MEŠ AASOR 16 62:7, 11, 24; 1 ŠU.ŠI ŠE.MEŠ 10 *imēr* GIG.BA.MEŠ 15 *imēr* zíz.AN.NA.MEŠ *ša hamulti šatti annūtu* NUMUN. MEŠ *ša alpē ša* PN *ša ilteqū* HSS 16 46:10, and passim in this text; *naphar* 25 *imēr* zíz.AN.NA 22 *imēr* GIG JEN 523:15, cf. HSS 15 231:44, 240:19, HSS 9 66:7; 1 *imēr* *ku-ni-šu* *ana šukunnā* 1 *imēr* 5 BÁN *ku-ni-šu* *ana turmi* *ša* SAL.LUGAL 1 *ku-ni-šu* *ana* PN 3 BÁN *ku-ni-šu* *ša* *erbettena* HSS 14 163:1ff, also ibid. 164:4, HSS 15 245:1, HSS 16 113:2, 6 *imēr* *ku-ni-šu* *ana šukunnū* HSS 16 115:9, cf. [x] *imēr* GIG. BA 3 *imēr* *ku-ni-šu* 3 *imēr* 30 ŠE *ana šukunnū* *ina* MN *ana* PN LÚ *ēpū nadnu* HSS 16 125:2; 16 *imēr* *ku-ni-šu* *ana* NUMUN.MEŠ (PN the royal farmer took) 16 homers of emmer as seed HSS 16 114:1, cf. ibid. 134:1; 1 *imēr* 2 BÁN *ku-ni-šu* *ana* *agarin[ni]* HSS 14 186:13; 1 *imēr* KI.MIN (= *ku-ni-šu*) *ana* MUŠEN.MEŠ HSS 16 152:10; 1 *imēr* zíz.AN.NA *ana* KÚ HSS 14 154:22; 1 *imēr* *ku-ni-šu* *ana* *ilāni šarr[ena]* HSS 16 183:5; 12 *imēr* GIG.BA.MEŠ 45 *imēr* *ku-ni-šu*.MEŠ *ina* GIŠ.BAR *ša* URUDU.MEŠ *ša* GN *ana sahamhi* HSS 16 119:2.

4' in MB: 3600 ŠE.GUR 270 zíz.AN.NA *mandu* 3,600 gur of barley (and) 270 gur of emmer are measured BE 17 37:8 (MB let.); 1 GUR zíz.AN.NA EŠ.GĀR GIŠ.BÁN.GAL ... PN *kaṣṣidakku mahir* one gur of emmer to be

## kunāšu

processed, (measured in) the large seah, PN the miller has received BE 14 17:1, cf. BE 15 41:1, cf. also zíz.AN.NA ... *ana buṭutti hašlama* x emmer was ground into *buṭutti*-cereal BE 14 77:1; ŠE.BAR ŠE.ŠEŠ zíz.AN.NA (heading of list) BE 14 50:2, cf. PBS 12/1 24:7, (beside *kakkū*, *ḥallūru*, and *sahlū*) BE 14 34:1, (beside ŠE.ŠEŠ, ŠE.GAL) PBS 2/2 73:1, (beside barley, delivered as *miksu* or *šibšu*) PBS 2/2 4:3, 7:2, 77:2, BE 14 37:3, cf. x zíz.AN.NA *šibšu* PBS 2/2 138:15; x zíz.AN.NA *rīhat* ŠE.NUMUN *mašarti* *ša* GUR, GN x emmer, balance of the seed grain, taken from the grain-storage of GN BE 14 92:1, cf. (as ration) PBS 2/2 91:1; note emmer flour: x zíd zíz.AN.NA x zíd.BABBAR x zíd *mirqu* x zíd.UŠ ŠU.NIGIN x zíd.DA GIŠ. BÁN-tu x flour of emmer, x *isqūqu*-flour, x *mirqu*-flour, x second quality flour, in all x flour, according to the seah-measure BE 15 140:1, cf. zíd.DA zíz.AN.NA ibid. 53:11.

5' in MA, NA: 4 *imēr* GIG 3 *imēr* *ku-na-šu* JCS 7 130 No. 29:2, cf. 5 *imēr* *ku-na-še* (beside wheat) KAJ 9:7 (both MA); x *imēr* ŠE.ZÍZ.A.AN.MEŠ ADD 1095:5 (NA).

6' in NB: 2 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *ana* 3 PI 5 BÁN zíz.A.AN x shekels of silver for 138 silas of emmer NbK. 270:2; 1 *pagra* *ša immeri* *ša urū* *ana* 2 PI 18 SÍLA ŠE.ZÍZ.A.AN PN 1 *pagra* *ana* 2 PI 18 SÍLA ŠE.BAR PN<sub>2</sub> one carcass of a stable-raised sheep for x emmer, PN, one carcass for x barley, PN<sub>2</sub> AnOr 8 34:2, cf. ibid. 7; 1106 GUR 1 PI 9 SÍLA ŠE.ZÍZ.A.AN x emmer (beside barley, dates, cress, also linseed, from the farmers) TCL 13 227:8, 10, cf. ibid. 209:1, 5; 5 GUR ŠE.BAR 1 GUR 1 PI 24 SÍLA zíz.A.AN *šibšu eqli* x gur of barley (and) x emmer, *šibšu* due on the field TuM 2-3 164:1, cf. (as *miksu*) VAS 3 159:1, cf. also Dar. 173:2; for the relation between seed and yield in the Murašū-texts see Augapfel Beilage I after p. 74; 30 GUR zíz.A.AN *rīħitu* ŠE.BAR *ša* GN x gur of emmer, the balance of the grain of GN Evetts Ner. 56:1; zíz.A.AN *ana* PN LÚ PA *ša nuħatimmē nadna* x emmer given to PN, the overseer of the cooks Dar. 197:4; 500 GUR ŠE.BAR ZÚ.LUM.MA *u* ŠE.ZÍZ.A.AN *ša īmē siraħitu u nuħatimmūtu* *ša* *šarri* x bar-

**kunāšu**

ley, dates and emmer for the (appointed) days of the prebends of the brewers and cooks of the king TCL 13 227:14, and *passim* in this text; 1 PI šamaššammū ša ana 4 BÁN zíz.A.AN *sattuk* ša *mutāqu* ša MN x linseed which is (given) for x emmer, regular offering of fine pastry for MN Pinches Peek 6:1, cf. 10 *mašīhi* zíz.A.AN *ana muttāqu* Nbn. 592:1; 54 *mašīhi* ša *sattuk* ŠE.BAR 3 KI.MIN(!) zíz.A.AN *ina sattuk* ša MN Camb. 282:2, also Dar. 3:13, VAS 6 62:3; 1 GUR ŠE.ZÍZ.A.AN PN 4 PI 1 (BÁN) *ana kissat* ša *sisē* x emmer (given to) PN, x as fodder for the horses UCP 9 71 No. 64:1; see also Nbn. 476:26, etc., cited *kupputtu*.

c) in rituals and med. — 1' grains: *kaspa būrāša arsuppa šegūša ennинna zíz.A.NA bāllūra kakkā* (to be put into water used for a ritual) AMT 91,2:5, cf. (in similar context) wr. ŠE.ZÍZ.A.NA AMT 91,4:2; BULUG ZÍZ.A.AN *ina tinūri tesekkir* you roast malt made of emmer in an oven AMT 83,1:10, cf. ibid. 11.

2' flour: x zíd zíz.A.AN ša ana 243 *sibtu nuhatimmu ippū* x emmer flour that the baker bakes into 243 *sibtu*-loaves RAcc. p. 62:25; various medications *ina zíd ku-ni-ši taball[al]* you mix with emmer flour AfO 16 48:21 (Bogh.); *uppuntu zíz.A.AN* AfO 18 110:15 (rit.); *mundu zíz.A.AN* KAR 195 r. 35; zíd zíz.A.AN Köcher BAM 124 iii 46, cf. ibid. 152 iv 20; zíd zíz (in med. use) BE 31 56:18 and 24, wr. zíd zíz.A.NA Köcher BAM 11:3 and 6, 152 iv 20, CT 23 31:61, AMT 98,3:11, wr. zíd zíz.A.AN CT 23 39:3 and 11, 45:12, etc.

3' dough: DÙ.DÙ.BI *līš zíz.A.NA u tīd kullati ištēniš tuballal* its ritual: you mix together dough made of emmer and potter's clay Biggs Saziga 46:6, cf. AAA 22 58:58; *itā-tiša ina līš zíz.A.AN tepehhi* you lute its (the *pursitū*-vessel's) rim with dough made of emmer AMT 31,5:6, also 24,4:12, 45,2:4, 64,1:9, 81,8:11.

4' *akal* *kunāši* emmer bread: 9 PAD NINDA zíz.A.NA *suluppi šasqū tasar[raqma]* you offer nine cakes of emmer bread, dates and *šasqū*-flour (on the offering tables) RAcc. 44:7, cf. BA 5 698:8' (namburbi); 7.TA.ĀM NINDA. H̄I.A ŠE.BAR 7.TA.ĀM NINDA zíz.A.AN RAcc.

**kundulu**

10:17, cf. BBR No. 1-20:61, 57:5; 3 *kurum-māti* 12.TA.ĀM *akal zíz.A.AN tašakkan* AfO 18 296:2 (inc.); NINDA zíz.A.NA *ana pan dipāri tašakkan* you place emmer bread before the torch AMT 34,2:11; 36 NINDA zíz.A.AN *tarakkas* you set (on the table) 36 loaves of emmer bread Ebeling Handerhebung 42:8, cf. 7 NINDA zíz.A.AN *tarakkas* KAR 25 iii 14, cf. AMT 84,4 iii 10, cf. also 12 NINDA zíz.A.AN *tarakkas* KAR 64:18 and dupl. KAR 221:5; 12.TA.A.AN NINDA zíz.A.AN *tašakkan* you place (on the dish) twelve loaves of emmer bread PBS 10/2 18 r. 30; *ina GIŠ.MA NINDA zíz.A.AN miris dišpi himēti šamna halṣa likul* let him eat emmer bread (and) a confection (made) of honey, ghee, (and) *halṣu*-oil together with figs CT 4 6 88-5-12, 11 r. 6 (NB); *sahlé* NINDA.zíz.A.NA *buhrām suluppi ikkal* he should eat cress, bread made of emmer, *buhrū*-dish (and) dates AMT 35,1:9; *ina* NINDA zíz.A.AN KÚII AMT 4,7:5, cf. AMT 34,1:6, wr. zíz.A.NA AMT 35,2 ii 8; note *akal mutqi* zíz.A.AN 12.TA.ĀM BBR No. 1-20:33, cf. ibid. 43.

For CT 41 18 left edge, see *kunaštu*.

Hrozny Getreide 58ff.; Kmosko, ZA 31 64; Weissbach, MAOG 4/2 251 n. 25.

**kunāšunu** (*kanāšunu*) pron.; you (pl., oblique case); Bogh., RS, MA, NA; cf. *kunūši*, *kunūti*.

a) *kunāšunu*: *ana ku-na-šu-nu* KBo 1 20 r. 7; *ana ku-na-šu-nu u maršī[ti] ša bītikunu* MRS 9 229 RS 18.54A:19; *ana ku-na-[šu-nu] la uballaṭkun[u]* KAV 96:16 (MA).

b) *kanāšunu*: *lu šulmu ana ka-na-šu-nu* KAV 199:3; *ana ka-na-šu-nu ... nussērib-kunu* Iraq 17 23 No. 1:25; *ana ka-na-šu-nu lihnaqukunu* Wiseman Treaties 606 (all NA).

**kuna'u** see *kunā*.

**kunbulu** see *kubbulu*.

**kundulu** s.; (a metal object); OB.\*

2 *ku-un-du-lu* UD.KA.BAR (among rich household furnishings) CT 2 6:14, dupl. CT 2 1:10.

Note the feminine personal name *Ku-un-du-la-tum* ARM 3 84:22.

**kungu A**

**kungu A** (*gungu*) s.; (a rush); SB.\*

[...] = *ku-un-[gu]* Hh. XVII 21; ú NUMUN *ur-ba-ti* : ú *ku-un-gu*, ú *ku-un-gu* (var. *gu-un*(text-nir)-*gu*) : ú *gu-ú-ru* Uruanna I 89f., cf. ú (var. GIŠ) NUMUN(!) *ur-ba-tum* : AŠ *kun-gu* (var. ú *ku-un-gu*), ú (var. GIŠ) *kun-gu* : AŠ *gu-u-ru* Uruanna III 134f., vars. from ND 5484:7f. (courtesy D. J. Wiseman).

You scrape off the *katarru-fungus sissinni* *gu-suŋl-gi tašabbiṭma* and you sweep it up with a broom made of *k.* K.157 + 2788:43' (namburbi, courtesy R. Caplice); *ku-un-g[i]* (among materials for a poultice) AMT 79,1 iv 24; *gu-un-gu šá ba-x[...]* LKU 32:18 (rit.).

Thompson DAB 12.

**kungu B** s.; (a word for house); syn. list.\*

*ku-un-gu* = *bi-i-tu* Malku I 260.

**kungušakku** s.; (a social class); Mari.\*

PN 1 LÚ.TUR *ku-un-gu-ša-ku-šu* PN (and) one servant, his *k.* ARM 6 31:20.

Probably a Sum. loan word.

**kunibhu** see *kuniphu*.

**kunibu** see *kuniphu*.

**kuninnu** s.; bowl (of stone or metal), trough (for water or beer, often made of bitumen-coated reeds); EA, SB; pl. *kunin-nātu*; Sum. lw.

*gu-ni-in* LAGAB×A = *ku-u-ni-nu-um* (after *buginnu*) MSL 2 p. 128 ii 24 (Proto-Ea); *ku-nin* LAGAB×NUMUN = *ku-nin-nu šá* GI Ea I 73, also A I/2:241; *bu-ni-in* LAGAB×A = *bu-nin-nu* (var. *ku-ni-nu*) šá A.ME Ea I 64; *ku-ni-in* GIŠLAGAB×A = *ku-[ni-nu]* Diri II 298, also = *ku(!)-ni-nu-um* Proto-Diri 403; [*ku-nin*] [G]I.LAGAB×A = *ku-ni-nu šá* [A.MEŠ], [MIN] [G]I.LAGAB×KAŠ = MIN šá [KAŠ] Diri IV 223f.; [*ku-nin*] LAGAB×KAŠ = [*ku-nin-nu*] SB I 141a; GI.LAGAB×A = *ku-ni-nu*, GI.LAGAB×A.TUR = *su-su-lu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 734f.

*gi.bar.zil* = *qa-nu-ú ku-nin-na-tú* reed (for stirring beer) in the troughs Hh. VIII 252; *gi.níg.sur.ra*, *gi.níg.kaš.sur.ra* = *qa-nu-ú ku-nin-na-a-tu* Hh. IX 210f., cf. *gi.níg.kaš.sur.ra* = *qa-an ku-ni-na-a-te* = *qa-an x [xx]* Hg. A II 52d, in MSL 7 70; *giš.mar.níg.sur.ra* = *mar k[u-nin-na-ti]* spade for (mixing beer in) the troughs Hh. VII B 14.

é.kaš gál.la gi.gunin.bi.im : [bi-it ši-ka-ru] *i-ba-aš-šu-ú ku-ni-na-tu-ša* of the house where there is beer, she is the beer trough Dialogue 5:85, see

**\*\*kunira**

van Dijk La Sagesse p. 90, Civil, Studies Oppenheim p. 86.

*ku-ni-nu* = *pat-[tu-u]* (preceded by *lamsisu* = *namharu*) Malku IV 149.

a) bowl of stone or metal: 1 *ku-u-ni-i-nu* NA<sub>4</sub> *marhallu* one bowl of *marhallu*-stone EA 22 ii 67, cf. 1 *ku-ni-nu ša abni libbašu u išissu burāṣa* GAR.RA one bowl of glass(?), its inside and base are coated with gold EA 25 ii 60, cf. also 1 *ku-ni-nu burāṣi* (weighing twenty shekels) ibid. 62 (list of gifts of Tušratta); obscure: *kima šá-pat* (var. *ša-ba-at*) *ku-ni-i-ni išlima šapātuša* her lips became as dark as the edge(?) of a bowl KAR 1:30 and dupl. CT 15 45:30 (Descent of Ištar), cf. *kima šab-ti ku-[ni-ni] išlima šaptāšu* (parallel *kima nikis bīni ēruqu panūš*) STT 28 iii 22' (Nergal and Ereškigal).

b) trough (for water or beer, often made of bitumen-coated reeds) — 1' in sing.: see lex. section; zíd *šip-ri* : zíd.DA *ša ku-ni-nu* CT 19 39 K.9964:10, dupl. Köcher Pflanzenkunde 28 i 37.

2' (in pl.): mixing vat of the brewer: see Hh. VIII, IX and VII B, Dialogue 5, in lex. section.

See also *buginnu* discussion section.

**kuniphu** (*kunipu*, or *kunibhu*, *kunibu*) s.; (a pungent garden plant); SB.\*

*sum.kil.sar* = *a-muš-šú* = *ku-ni-ip-h[u]* Hg. D 232.

a) in Uruanna: ú *ku-ni-pu* : ú *ku-ni-ip-hu*, ú *ku-ni-ip-hu* : ú *e-zí-zu* Uruanna II 212f.

b) other occs.: 100 *ku-ni-ip-hi* one hundred (measures of) *k.* (listed after *šumu* and *šamaškillu*) Iraq 14 35:126 (Asn.); *ku-ni-ip-hi* SAR CT 14 50:7 (list of plants in a royal garden); uncert.: GIŠ ú *ku-ni-x* LKU 61:10.

The Hg. passage, the use of the determinative SAR and the context of the Asn. text make it quite likely that *kuniphu* belongs to the Alliaceae. See also *amuššu*.

**kunipu** see *kuniphu*.

**\*\*kunira** and **\*\*kunišhū** (cited Starr Nuzi 1 p. 535) to be read GIŠ.KU (= *taskarinnu*) HSS 15 316 R 2 and HSS 14 247:89.

**kuništu**

**kuništu** s.; strand, twist (made of hair); SB\*; cf. *kunšu*.

*mušādiša teleqqi ku-niš-tam tašappar* (see *sepēru* mng. 1) AMT 3,2:7, also Köcher BAM 3 ii 24.

**kunišu** see *kunāšu*.

**kunkunnu** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*

[...] [...] MUŠEN] = [š]at ti-iš-nu decoy bird made of straw, *kun-k[un-nu]* Diri VI i B 2'f.

**kunnir** s.; (a type of window or a foreign word for window); syn. list.\*

*ku-un-nir* = *ap-tú* Malku I 244.

**kunnu** (fem. \**kunnatu*) adj.; established, legitimate, installed, loyal; MB, SB, NA, NB; cf. *kānu* A.

a) established, legitimate: *apla kun-na ittasah apla k[un-na ul u]kīn* he disinherited the legitimate son, did not install the legitimate son Šurpu II 44; he who strives to *purrur isqi kun<sub>8</sub>-ni annī* annul this established prebend MDP 10 pl. 11 iii 16 (MB *kudurru*); *tuppi adē kun-nu ša* RN tablet with the established (text of the) sworn agreement with Baal (the ruler of Tyre) Borger Esarh. 109 iv 20; *ūmu kun-nu nūnē ana paš-šūrika lukinnu* on the established day I will furnish fish for your table BE 10 54:9 (NB); *akē nasiq akē saddur akē ku-nu ša šarru ... ēpušuni* how choice, how well organized, how permanent is what the king has done ABL 358 r. 23 (NA).

b) installed: *paššūra kun-na usahhū* who has disturbed the arranged (offering) table Šurpu II 79; (a house) *daltu sikkūru kun-nu* with door and lock installed Nbn. 75:8, also BE 8 3:3, TCL 12 10:1, S. A. Smith Misc. Assyr. Texts p. 28:2, Drevnosti Vostochniya 1 p. 149 pl. 9:2, and passim in NB.

c) loyal (person, deed, etc.): *šarru ... liš'āl kī la LÚ.ARAD.MEŠ-šū ku-nu-u-ni anāku* let the king inquire whether I am not his loyal servant ABL 212 r. 6; *dibbi annīte ku-un-nu-te šunu* these words are reliable ABL 145 r. 9, cf. *abat šarri kun-tu* (for *kunnu-tu*) *ina pīja* ABL 555:6 (all NA).

**kunnū**

**kunnu** see *kūnu*.

**kunnū** (fem. *kunnūtu*) adj.; smoothed, honored (said of deities), beloved; SB; cf. *kunnū v.*

[túg.sa].gi = er-su-ú = *kun-nu-ú* Hg. B V i 9, also Hg. D 413.

a *zur.zur.ri ša ki.ág DN : ma-ru kun-nu-ú narām libbi DN 4R 24 No. 1:15f.; dumu zu[r. zur.ri] DN ù.tu.ud.da : mā[ri] [kun]-ni-i ilitti DN StOr 1 32:3f.*

a) smoothed: see, referring to a finished textile, Hg., in lex. section.

b) honored (said of deities), beloved: *ku-un-nu-ú māliku etelli šīru* honored advisor, outstanding lord Craig ABRT 1 29:5 (acrostic hymn to Marduk); *tupšarru la šanān kun-nu-ú* (referring to Nabû) KAR 104:15; *iltu kun-nu-tum* AfK 1 25 r. i 27; *Sin aplu kun-nu-ú* Perry Sin No. 5a:9; DUMU *kun-nu-ú ilitti ... Erua* JAOS 88 125 i a 7; DUMU.NITÁ *kun-nu-ú ša Enlil* Lambert BWL 212 Sm. 1420+ :7, also Or. NS 36 120:74.

**kunnū** v.; 1. to treat a person kindly, to honor a deity, to treat an object, a building, a dead person with tender care, 2. *kutennū* to treat with honor, 3. *kutennū* (passive to mng. 1), 4. IV to be spoiled; from OA, OB on; II *ukanni* — *ukanna* — *kunnu*, part. *mukennū*, II/2, II/3, IV; cf. *kannūtu*, *kanū* adj., *kanūtu*, *kinūtu*, *kunnū* adj., *kunnūtu*, *taknūtu*, *taknū*.

[z]u-u-[r]ZUR = *ku-un-nu-ú* Antagal C 61 and 5R 29 No. 4: 30 e-f (Erimhus); zu-ur ZUR = [*ku-un-nu-u*] Ea VIII 15; zu-ur ZUR = *kun-nu-u*, *ku-te-nu-u* A VIII/1:28f.; zu-ur ZUR = [*kunnū*], *ku-ten-nu-[u]* VAT 14248:1f. (text similar to Idu); ZUR.ZUR = *ku-un-nu-ú-um* Proto-Diri 78a, zu-ur-zu-ur ZUR. ZUR = *ku-un-nu-ú*, *ku-te-en-nu-ú* Diri II 11f.

mí.dug<sub>4</sub>.ga = *kun-nu-ú* Izi J ii 20, za.mí. dug<sub>4</sub>.ga = *kun-nu-u* (in group with *mu'ú*, *nu'udu*) Erimhuš VI 17; [m]í(!) da.ág.gá.an.na.ab. dug<sub>4</sub> = mí [ga.am.ba.ni.ib.dug<sub>4</sub>] = *lu-ka-ni-šū*, mí da(!).ág.gá.ab.bé = mí hé.em.b[a.ab. bé] = *li-kán-ni-an-ni* Emesal Voc. III 169f.; si-i si = *ku-un-nu-u* A III/4:167, si = *kun-nu-u* CT 19 12 K.4143 r. 10 (text similar to Idu); *ḥu-um LUM* = *ku-un-nu-u*, *ku-ten-nu-u* A V/1:8f.; mu-lu MUL = *ku-un-nu-u* A II/6 ii 33; zi-il TAG = *ku-un-nu-ú* (in group with *damāqu*, *damqu*, *band*) A V/1:242; [...] = [*ku-t*]en-nu-u Izi H 151; [g]ub.ba = *kun-nu-[ú]* Antagal VIII 180.

## kunnū

šeg, ... amar.bi nu.mu.un.zur.zur.ri : atūdu ... bāšunu ul ú-kan-ni(var. -na) he did not care for the ram's (and mountain ram's) young CT 17 26:42f.; zà.mí.mu zà.mí.zé.en : ku-un-na-ni ni nu'idaninni give me honor, show me respect KAR 100 ii 8; mí.mí.ni.in.dug<sub>4</sub>.ga : ú-k[a-an-ni-šu] he treated him (the foundling) kindly Ai. VII iii 16; for other bil. refs. with mí ... dug<sub>4</sub>.ga, see mnngs. 1a, 1b, 1c and 3.

*kun-nu-u = nu-uš-šu-qu* Malku IV 213.

1. to treat a person kindly, to honor a deity, to treat an object, a building, a dead person with tender care — a) to treat a person kindly: šerru *kun-nu-u* to treat a small child tenderly Šurpu IV 28; [mu-ke]-en-na-at enši u dunnamē who treats the weak and the frail kindly OECT 6 p. 73 and pl. 13:11; (evil spirits) mí.dug<sub>4</sub>.ga nu.un.zu.meš : *kun-na-a ul idū* who do not know how to give honor (or: to treat kindly) CT 16 14 iv 19; <sup>a</sup>Nin.urta mí.zi.dè.eš ki.ág.gá.gá : <sup>a</sup>Ninurta šá *kun-na-a iram-mu* Ninurta-Who-Loves-to-Honor (personal name) 5R 44 iii 38, see Lambert, JCS 11 12; <sup>a</sup>En.lil... mí.mí.zi.dè.eš hu.mu.r.i.in.è: *Enlil* ... ki-niš li-kan-ni-ki may Enlil treat you with steady kindness TCL 6 51 r. 41f., cf. kù <sup>a</sup>Inanna.kex(KID) šà.ša<sub>6</sub>sé-ga.gá.na mí.mí.zí mu.ni.in.dug<sub>4</sub> : *elletu Ištar ina tūb libbišu ki-niš ú-kan-ni* he (Anu) in his happiness treated pure Ištar with steady kindness ibid. 27f., see RA 11 150:46 and 148:14; *uldanni Antu kiniš ú-kan-na-an-ni* Or. NS 36 124:139 (hymn to Gula); guškin.ta mí.zi.[dè.e]š hé.en.dug<sub>4</sub>[...] : *ina h[u-ra-s]i [ki]-niš li-ka[n-ni ...]* Lugale XII 31.

b) to honor a deity: ša *ina birīt ištarāti Bēlet-ilī ú-kan-nu-ši* whom DN honors (most) among all the goddesses BA 5 627 No. 4 ii 4; <sup>a</sup>Namrašit ... *ina rebī ú-kan-ni-iš* DN honors her fourthly AfK 1 23 ii 21; *mannu kun-ni mala* (var. *kun-nu ma-al*) <sup>a</sup>Šarrat-Nippuri who is as honored as the Queen-of-Nippur? ibid. 27 r. i 39, cf. *kun-na-at ilāt u bēlēti* honored among goddesses and divine ladies ibid. 26 r. i 31; *ku-un-na-[at]* (parallel: *zu'u[nat]*) KAR 158 v 3, cf. i 47; <sup>a</sup>A-a ša *ku-ni-e* (between ša nišē and ša šamē) CT 25 9 i 15; *ila kun-na-a ila*

## kunnū

*rāma* give honor to the god, love the god (incipit of a song) KAR 158 ii 42; ú-kan-ni-ka alsī[ka] PSBA 37 195:5, see Borger, Or. NS 26 3f.; arhišam *kun-na-a rēmēnitu* honor the merciful one every month BA 5 628 No. 4 iv 11; *binūt rubāta rabita ú-kan-na kiniš* I truly honor the offspring of the great princes KAR 104:6; atmūšina *kun-nu-u ana dāriš* their (the goddesses') commands are forever treated with respect OECT 6 pl. 11 K.1290:7; ní.te.a.ni mí.zi.iš(!) in.ga.à.m.me : *ramanšu kiniš ú-kan-na* SBH p. 39 r. 9f., cf. ki-niš *kun-nu-u* (Sum. destroyed) BA 5 648 No. 14:9.

c) to treat an object, a building, a dead person with tender care: *salam* DN bēlī *rabi kiniš ú-kan-ni* he correctly manufactured with appropriate care an image of Šamaš, the great lord BBSt. No. 36 iv 21 (NB); šu kù.g.a.a.ni.ta im.ma.ra.ni.in.du<sub>11</sub> : *ina qātēšu ellēti ú-kan-ni-ka* (Ninzadim) has treated you (crescent symbol) tenderly with his pure hands 4R 25 iv 43f., cf. mí.zi du<sub>11</sub>.g.a.zu : *skil-ni-iš ú-kan-na* TCL 15 No. 16:25; (the processional wagon) *kēniš kun-na-at* Streck Asb. 302 iv 17, see Bauer Asb. 2 p. 50 n. 1; a šenbar.ra mí.zi.dè.eš du<sub>11</sub>.[ga]: *mû ša ina apsī kiniš kun-nu-ú* Šurpu p. 52:6f.; *kima riksa tuk(!)-ten(!)-nu-u* when you have prepared(?) the setting AAA 22 p. 58:49, cf. *šalmē annāti ... mahar Šamaš tuk(!)-ten(!)-nu-ú* ibid. p. 48:6, emendations by von Soden, AHw. p. 441a, possibly to *kānu*; *kun-na-a ina naphar te[nēšeti]* (Sum. destroyed) RA 17 134 K.4167:6; *rubū arkū mu-kan-nu-ú šiṭ[rija]* the future ruler who handles my inscription with care Borger Esarh. 93 r. 8; *nakru kī. DÚR.MEŠ-šú ú-kan-na* the enemy will treat shrines with reverence BRM 4 12:43 (SB ext.); unú šuba mí.du<sub>11</sub>.g.a.zu : *šukuttaki šu-be ka-šá ellīš ku-un-na-a-[at]* (see *elliš* usage a) SBH p. 110:24f.; šú SAL.É.GAL-šú *dammuqu ka-an-nu-u taklittašunu kilumat* he and his queen lie in state, honored, they are displayed ABL 437:14 (NA); *kima lú.be teppussi tu-kan-na-ši* you treat it (the kid) like a dead body, with great respect LKA 79:15, see TuL p. 68, dupl. KAR 245:14;

**kunnubu**

*tukabbassunūti tu-kán-na-šu-nu-ti* you honor them, you treat them with due respect KAR 184 r.(!) 26, see TuL p. 84, also *kispa [aksip]kunūši ...] ú-kan-ni-ku-nu-ši ú-[ša]r-rih-ku-nu-ši ú-kab-bit-ku-nu-ši* LKA 89 r. 6, cf. KAR 227 r. iii 12f., see TuL p. 131:38, also *ú-kan-ni-ku-nu-ši* K.11796:7'; *gišta mahrāta kun-na-ta nadunn[ú]* you have received a present, have been provided with a gift TuL p. 132:58; in broken context: *ú-ka-na* (parallel: *utaggan*) Langdon Tammuz pl. 2 i 7.

2. *kutennú* to treat with honor: *ku-ta-an-ni-ma erištaka ... eriš* honor me and express your wish (to me) ARM 1 27:25; uncert.: *[an]a rēdīm udammaquma itti bēlišu [uk-ta]-an-nu-ma* if one treats the soldier in a friendly way he will show respect(?) to his master (and accept a nice gift) ibid. 23; *ḥudā rišā ku-te-en-na-a* (addressing gods) KUB 37 61:24; *ka kù.ga.a.ni zur.zur. re : ina pišunu elli uk-ta-an-nu* KAR 4 r. 16 (coll. W. G. Lambert).

3. *kutennú* (passive to mng. 1): *ina kāsim u paššūrim immahrija tū-uk-ta-ni* you have been treated well with goblet and dish while with me CCT 4 9b:16; *na₄ e.gi.zag. ga.ka zà.mí ù.ba.ni.in.[du₁₁.gá] : ina igizangē uk-ta-an-ni* (see *egizaggú* lex. section) ASKT p. 127:39f.

4. IV to be spoiled: *šumma ik-ka-ni* if he is spoiled ZA 43 98:30 (Sittenkanon).

Since the lexical passages cite the verb only in the forms *kunnú* and *kutennú*, the poetic passage *muštarhat u ka-na-at* (VAS 10 215:19, see von Soden, ZA 44 32) is cited sub *kanú* adj.

For TC 3 (= TCL 20) 176:5, see *qanú*.

Landsberger, ZA 42 129 n. 1; Schott, ZA 42 125ff., OLZ 1942 230.

**kunnubu** adj.; (mng. unkn.); syn. list.\*

*gu-un-nu-u = ku-un-nu-bu* Malku VIII 127 (between *guzallu* and *naptanu*).

**kunnūtu** s.; help(?); SB, NB\*; cf. *kunnú* v.

The king said, "Do not take booty from them" *u attunu ana kun-nu-tu tallakanim(!)*

**kunšu**

*ḥubtu ... taḥabbata'* but though you are coming to help(?) you still take booty ABL 1090 r. 3 (NB); uncert.: *kun-nu-tum zi.MEŠ ibašši* ACh Adad 8:11.

**kunsaggú** see *kunsangú*.

**kunsangú** (*kunsaggú*) s.; crossing point; SB\*; Sum. lw.

His (Marduk's) star is Nēberu which shines foremost in the sky *lu-ú ša-bit kun-sag-gi šunu šāšu lu palsūšu* holding the crossing point, upon him they look, with comm.: *kun-sag-gu-ú re-e-šú ar-ka-tu* En. el. VII 127.

For refs. wr. KUN.SAG.GÁ see *muḫru*.

**kunšillu** (*kumšillu*) s.; 1. thorn used as teasel, 2. textile worker using the teasel, 3. (a part of the body); MB, SB.

*túg.bar.sig.ür.ra : ša ina kun-šil-li maz-ru* (cloth) that was teased with a teasel (as against teased with *ašāgu*-thorn) Hh. XIX 195; [lú. (túg).bar.sig.ür.ra = ša i-na ku-un-ši-li-im i-ma-[aš]-ša-ru OB Lu B i 5f., Sum. restored from OB Lu D 5.

ba-á BAR = *kun-šil-lum* A I/6:243; bar = *ku-um-ši-lum* A-tablet 603b.

uzu.bar.sig = *kun-šil-lum* Hh. XV 289.

1. thorn used as teasel — a) the thorn: *kun-šil-lu*(text -ku) *kīnu āribi muttagprišu iram[mu]* (see *āribu* mng. 1a) MVAG 21 92:11 (Kedorlaomer text).

b) as tool for teasing cloth: see Hh. XIX 195, OB Lu, A I/6:243 and A-tablet 603b, in lex. section; *kalbātu kīma ku-un-ši-il-li lim[aššira ...]* may the bitches tear [them] to shreds like a teasel Lambert BWL 196:13.

2. textile worker using the teasel (MB only): rations for PN *kun-še-lum* BE 14 19:69, *kun-ši-lum* ibid. 62:14, cf. PBS 2/2 95:27, BE 15 152:9, 171:13, 200 iv 29, abbr. *kun₃* BE 14 58:15, 38, BE 15 69:4, 190 i 23f., v 6.

3. (a part of the body): see (listed after *qinnatu*) Hh. XV 289, in lex. section.

**kunšu** s.; braid(?) of wool; SB; cf. *kuništu*.

*sig.peš₃.gilim.ak.a, sig.bar.tab = kun-šu šá sfg* Nabnitu XXII 115f.

*qaqqassu kun-šam pušikka tarakkas* you bind his head with a *k.* (and) a wad of wool

**kunšu**

CT 23 26:8, and dupl. Jastrow, Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia 1913 p. 398:15, cf. *kun-šam qaqqassu* KÉŠ AMT 15,4:3.

**kunšu** see *kunāšu*.

**kunū** (*kunu'u*, *kuna'u*, fem. *kunūtu*) adj.; belonging to you (pl.); OA, MA; cf. *kū*.

a) in OA — 1' with a substantive: *u ku-nu-tum tērtaknu lillik* and your own instructions should come BIN 4 20:20; 3 *eliātum ku-nu-a-tum* three top packs of yours TCL 4 16:10; *ana ḫubullikunu ku-nu-im bitakunu ... i-ta-aq-nu* they have seized your house for your debt CCT 5 8a:9; *ana ku-nu-tim šaddu'iti* 1 MA.NA.um 1 GÍN *addiš-šunūti* I gave them one shekel per mina for your *šaddu'utu-tax* TCL 14 26:3.

2' independent use: *kīma anāku ku-nu-tam eppu[šu]* just as I do what is yours (i.e., your responsibility) CCT 3 18a:29, cf. *ku-nu-tám-ma teppaša* CCT 5 1a:8.

b) in MA: URU.DIDLI *u munnabtu ku-na-ú-[te]* KBo 1 20:17.

**kūnu** (*kunnu*) s.; 1. stability, fastening, 2. *kūn libbi* steadfastness of heart, 3. *kūn qāti* procedures of the diviner; MB, SB, NA, NB; wr. syll. and GIN; cf. *kānu* A.

lugal.e šà.gi.bi kù.ga : LUGAL *ku-un libbi ellu* 5R 51 iii 12f.; kiág.šà.kù.ga.kam : ša na-ra-am *ku-ul li-ib-bi* Kramer Two Elegies 70:53.

*ku-un da-al-tum* = *e-di-lu* fastening of the door = that which locks CT 18 4 K.4375 r. ii 8 (syn. list).

1. stability, fastening: *ku-un kussi u labār palē* stability of throne and length of rule VAB 4 78 iii 35, also 88 ii 18, 100 ii 21 (all Nbk.), for refs. wr. *ku-un-nu*, *kun-nu*(var. *-ni*), see *kānu* mng. 3k; GIN SUHŪŠ *kussi šarrūtu* stability of the foundation of the throne YOS 3 7:10 (NB let.).

2. *kūn libbi* steadfastness of heart: see *kūl-libbi* Kramer Two Elegies, in lex. section; *enūma DN ... ina ku-un [libbi]šu ina ēnēšu ellēti uddanni[ma]* when Aššur designated me in his steadfast heart (looking upon me) with his shining eyes 3R 7 i 12 (Shalm. III), cf.

**kunukku**

*ina kun-nu libbišu* AAA 20 pl. 98 No. 105:12 (Adn. III), *ša ilāni rabūti ina ku-un libbišunu ippalsūni[mma]* Winckler Sar. pl. 30 No. 63:12; (the gods) *ina ku-un-ni* (var. *ku-un*) *libbišu liktarabu šarrūti* Borger Esarh. 63 Ep. 23:48, *ina kun-nu libbišunu liktarabu šarrūtu* ibid. 26:4; *ša ina ku-un libbišunu kīniš uttūšuma* Streck Asb. 288:17; *Marduk ina kun-nu libbišu [...] MVAG 21 80 Sp. III 2:7* (Kedorlaomer text); *ilāni ... ina ku-un libbišunu ana šarri ... likrubu* ABL 970:8, *ina ku-un libbikunu* ZA 23 373:61, also 371:29 (SB inc.); for the phrase *itūt (utūt) kūn libbi* (from Tigl. I on) see *itūtu* A, also JCS 17 129:4 (Esarh.).

3. *kūn qāti* procedures of the diviner: *ezib ša ... ku-un šu ēnū ušpēlu* overlook it if I (the diviner) may have (unwittingly) altered the procedures or done something out of order PRT 29:15, 34 r. 2, 55:7, and passim in these texts, wr. *ku-un qa-ti* ibid. 56 r. 3, Knudtzon Gebete 19 r. 4, 35 r. 4, etc.; the diviners pray to you (Šamaš) *ana kun-ni šu<sup>II</sup>* concerning the procedures KAR 105:13 and 361:13; note with reference to the *kalū*-priest: *ana kun-nu šu<sup>II</sup>* BRM 4 6:47.

**kunukku** s.; 1. seal, cylinder seal, 2. seal impression produced by a cylinder seal, 3. sealed clay tablet (legal or administrative document, also letter), 4. vertebra; from OA, OB on; pl. *kunukkū*, *kunukkātu*; wr. syll., also with det. *NA<sub>4</sub>*, (with IM in mng. 3) and *KIŠIB* (later *ŠID*) (IM.ŠID VAS 5 18:32, TCL 12 10:42, NB, in Nuzi also *NA<sub>4</sub>*, see mng. 2 b-1'); cf. *kanāku*.

ki-ši-ib DUB = *ku-nu-uk-ku* A III/5:22; *na<sub>4</sub>.kišib.ka.gi.na* = *ku-nu-uk-ku* seal cylinder (of *šadānu*-stone) (between blocks and lumps of the same stone) Hh. XVI 9, and passim in this tablet; *gu-ug GUG* = *ku(!)-nu(!)-uk-[ku]-um* Proto-Diri 177a; DUB = *ka-na-ku ša NA<sub>4</sub>.ŠID* Antagal C 107; *NA<sub>4</sub>.ŠID.gur* = *ka-na-ku ša NA<sub>4</sub>.ŠID* Antagal H 2; *mu.sar.ra* = *ku-nu-uk šu-mi* Izi G 54.

im-ri-ig IM.ŠID.RU = *im-rig-qu*, *ku-[nu-uk-ku]* (var. *kaniku*), *ši-pat-su* Diri IV 131ff, cf. im.ŠID.RU = *šu-qu*, *ku-nu-uk-ku*, *ši-pat-su* Hh. X 476ff.

*na<sub>4</sub>.kišib* : *ku-nu*(var. adds *-uk*)-*ku* Ai. VI iii 49, and passim in this section; *na<sub>4</sub>.kišib.mu.sar.ra.ne.ne* : *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB ši-tir MU-šu-nu* Ai. VI iv 30, and passim in this section; *na<sub>4</sub>.kišib lú.inim.inim.ma.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID).e.ne.ta* *šb.ra.ra.aš* : *i-na*

**kunukku 1a**

*ku-nu-uk ši-bu-ti ib-ru-[mu]* Ai. III iii 42; *na<sub>4</sub>.kišib ur<sub>5</sub>.tuk : NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB lu-bu-l[i]* document concerning a loan Ai. VI iii 56; *na<sub>4</sub>.kišib nam.gā.an.tuš.a : NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB áš-ša-bu-ti* Ai. VI iv 5, and passim in this section in similar expressions; *ka.na<sub>4</sub>.kišib.a.ni.šè nu.me.a : šá la pi-i ku-nu-uk-ki-šú* against the wording of his document Hh. II 61; *na<sub>4</sub>.kišib libir.ra [... p]à zi.rí.dam : [ku-nu-uk]-ku labiru [...] uptassas* Hh. II 92.

*umun.ki.sá.a dHa.ià mu.lu gá.dub.ba : dHa-ni be-lum ku-nu-uk-[ki]* SBH p. 137:62f.

*NA<sub>4</sub> ši-ip-rum : NA<sub>4</sub> ku-nu-uk-[k]u* CT 14 15 K.240:23 (= Uruanna III 180), see MSL 10 p. 72.

1. seal, cylinder seal — a) in gen.: *tup-péšu b̄uršiāššu u ku-nu-ku-šu ša kīma* PN *ipqidūnim* PN's agents entrusted to me his tablets, container and his cylinder seal CCT 4 6b:17 (OA); *ku-nu-uk-ki ina GN iħliq-ma ina ku-nu-uk-ki šanīmma aknukakku* since my cylinder seal was lost in GN I sealed (this letter) to you with somebody else's seal PBS 7 77:24 and 26, *kišib.ba.a.ni ù kišib.lú.inim.ma.bi.meš íb.ra* Jean Tell Sifr 85:25, and passim in OB texts from the south; note the difficult: *ku-nu-uk URU.KI ina idišu illikam* UET 5 246:8, see Kraus, WO 2 133, connect possibly with *kišbgallu*; *lē'ē birim NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-šu ... iknukši* (see *birmu* B) MDP 10 pl. 11 i 17, cf. *tuppē birim NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-šu ... iddinši* ibid. pl. 12 viii 21 (MB kudurru); *tuppa šanāmma alta[taršu] ina NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-ia aknukam attannaššu* I wrote another tablet (with the treaty), sealed (it) with my seal, and gave it to him KBo 1 6:5; seal the containers with my seals and *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB.MEŠ-ia NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB.MEŠ-ku-nu kunka šēbilanim* send me my cylinder seals under your seals KAV 98:38, and passim in MA, see sub *barāmu A, kanāku mng. 2a, 3, garāru A mng. 2, also idū mng. 4a, 6b and tuddū, supru mng. 2;* six shekels of silver 3 *ku-nu-ka-tum* CT 45 21:9 (OB); x *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB ADD 935:8f.; RN ša wardūšu ina ku-nu-ka-ti-šu-nu idukušu* Rimuš whom his servants killed with their cylinder seals YOS 10 42 i 5 (OB ext.), cf. Boissier Choix 44 K.1365:1, also YOS 10 46 v 34; should you, my son, be near to the heart of the prince *naṣrumma NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-šu lu allāt* even if you have hung around (your neck) his carefully guarded seal (do not covet any-

**kunukku 1b**

thing belonging to him) Lambert BWL 102:82; *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB ša ana kišādija ultēbila* the cylinder seal which he had sent for me (to wear around) the neck BIN 1 22:32 (NB let.), and see sub *kišādu*; *ku-nu-uk-ku napištika* the seal at your throat CT 13 34 r. 3 and 6; *kī NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB ina libānika taktararšu* you placed him like a seal around your neck ABL 1042:5, cf. *kī NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB annī* ibid. r. 7 (NA); women with their garments, their shoes, their *pahuzzi*-headgear, their perfume bottles *u itti NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB.MEŠ-šu-nu* and with their seals HSS 16 399:16, cf. also ibid. 401:21; *šumma sinništu appaša kīma* *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB* if a woman's nose (looks) like a cylinder seal Kraus Texte 25 r. 8'; *šumma amēlu NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-šu lu ḥepi lu ḥaliq lu ana nāri [...]* if a man's seal breaks, gets lost or [falls] into a canal LKA 110:1, restored from Craig ABRT 1 67 r. 8 (catch line), and cf. *šumma NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB [marši ...]* if [a lizard(?)] steals(?)) the seal of a sick person Labat TDP 10:43; *šakin NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB annī* the wearer of this cylinder seal Corpus of Ancient Near Eastern Seals No. 571:1, and passim on seals; *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB Aššur-uballit* (I) *šar māt Aššur* KAV 210 seal impression.

b) with ref. to materials, representations and decorations: *ku-nu-kam ša NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÍN* a cylinder seal of lapis lazuli BIN 6 7:14 (OA), cf. 2 *TÚG.HI.A ù ku-nu-kam ša 1½ GÍN NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÍN* VAT 13543:4, cf. also *ku-nu-uk-ka ša uqnī* CT 29 12:33, also (weighing five shekels) PBS 12/1 22:3 (OB), cf. also PBS 2/2 105:2, PBS 13 80:15 (both MB), ARM 7 246:3, 248:6, ARM 10 95 r. 7', and passim in Qatna, EA; *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÍN* (on a votive seal) VAS 1 61:1; *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB KA.GI.NA* Frank Strassburger Keilschrifttexte 38:5, also YOS 12 290:15, TCL 10 120:21, 23, 25 (all OB); *ša ina muḥbi NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB ša uqnī* this is (what is written) on the lapis lazuli cylinder seal Weidner Tn. 38 No. 29:13; 1 *KIŠIB KÙ.GI* one cylinder seal of gold RA 43 146:94, and passim in Qatna; *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-šu-nu b̄urāši* KUB 3 39 r. 9; *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB BABBAR.DIL KÙ.GI GAR.RA* YOS 12 157:10 (OB), also RA 43 140:25 (Qatna), GCCI 2 182:9 (NB); *NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB NA<sub>4</sub> aš-pú-ú*

**kunukku 1c**

UVB 15 40 r. 12' (NB), see also sub *girim-hilibú, hulálu, húsáru*, etc.; for the use of cylinder seals made of *šubú* and *šadānu*-stone for magic purposes, see AMT 23,7:4, CT 23 1:10, Iraq 22 224:24, and passim; [*šumma amélu*] NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB KA.GI.NA GAR if a man wears a cylinder seal of *šadānu*-stone Köcher BAM 194 viii 9, and (with other stones) ibid. 10ff., also Dream-book 322:11ff.; for decorations and mountings of cylinder seals see sub *iħzū* B, *iħdu*, *kubšu* (mng. 3), *manditu*, *minħitħu*, *pingu*, *sanhu*, *sibru*, *tutturu*, *zimizzu*; for representations, note: NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-*skil-ma ša laħmi* also my cylinder seal showing a *laħmu*-monster KAV 98:8 (MA).

c) with indication as to function, etc.: NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *šarri ša šiprēti ša la tamšil u la paqāri* VAS 1 37 v 48, cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *šiprēti ša LUGAL* Frankfort Cylinder Seals pl. 36k; NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *šarri ša šiprēti* BBSt. No. 36 vi 30, also No. 25 r. 39, 28 r. 27, PSBA 19 p. 71 ii 20; NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB NAM.MEŠ Wiseman Treaties p. 15:1 (seal impression); NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *šumija ittija ul alqiam* I did not take with me the cylinder seal with my name on it VAS 16 155:6 (OB let.), cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *šu-mi ša PN iħliq* PN's seal with his name was lost Or. NS 37 217:3 (OB); see also Izi G 54, in lex. section; note KIŠIB. MU.SAR.RA.A.NI Riftin 21:26, KIŠIB.MU.SAR.RA.NI IN.SAR YOS 5 149:6; *ku-nu-uk šarri ša la paqāru* the seal of the king which is not contestable BBSt. No. 10 ii 7; NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *“Nanā u “Mär-bīti ša la paqāru* VAS 1 36 iv 13; *ana paqri la rasē* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *šiṭir šumišu iknukma* VAS 1 37 iv 53; *ina NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB šarri-riṭišu ša la šunnē iknukma* ADD 650 r. 6; NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB [*šarrū*] *tišu ša la tamšili* AnOr 12 305 r. 7; *ina muħbi* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB SAR-ár you write (the incantation) on a seal 4R 56 i 10 (Lamaštu).

d) cylindrical decoration or bead: *ku-nu-ka-te ša šinni* cylindrical rods of ivory (decoration of a *pitnu*-box) AfO 18 306 iii 13, cf. 10 *ku-nu-ka-tu ša pūtāte ša šinni* ibid. 17, also ibid. 19 and 23 (MA); see also *ħidu* usage b.

2. seal impression produced by a cylinder seal — a) on tags securing packages, etc.:

**kunukku 2a**

1 *šebultam* 3 GÍN *kaspim ku-nu-ki-a ana* PN one shipment with three shekels of silver under my seal for PN KTS 50a:1, and passim in OA, cf. *lu tamalakkam lu huršiānam ku-nu-ki-šu* CCT 1 45:14; x *tin ku-nu-ku* Kienast ATHE 17:3, *ku-nu-ki ša ilim ša* PN *u PN<sub>2</sub>* *iknukma allibbi ilimma uta'er* (see *ilu A*) CCT 3 29:33; *umma* PN-ma *la ku-nu-ku-kà umma* PN<sub>2</sub>-ma *ku-nu-ku-a* (referring to two packages) CCT 5 12b:13f.; *šumma siliānū ku-nu-ku-a paṭru* if the boxes with my seal impressions are opened BIN 4 55:21; *ku-nu-ku-kà ippani nēpešim li-dí-[...]* your seal imprint should be placed on the front of the package BIN 6 205:21; 6 *šubātū ša* PN *ištēn ku-nu-ku-šu laššu* six garments belonging to PN, one not bearing his seal ICK 2 337:5; *ku-nu-ki-a amrama puṭrama* look (pl.) at the seal impressions and remove (them) TCL 19 68:25, cf. *ippani ku-nu-ki šumī udia* ibid 29; *tin ku-nu-ki ša Ālim<sup>k1</sup>* under the seals of the City CCT 4 23a:4; *tamalakkī ku-nu-ke-e ša kārim Kaniš* BIN 4 103:5; *bitam mimma ku-nu-ki-a la tapattīma ku-nu-ki-a šaṣṣiri* do not open any of my seals on the house, but keep my sealings intact BIN 6 20:11f.; *ħuršam ša* PN *ku-nu-ki ša šazzuz-zaṭišu pitama ku-nu-ki-šu-nu šurmama 3-tum-ma liknuku* open (pl.) the magazine of PN which is under the seal of his representatives, break the sealings, and let the three persons seal (it instead) TCL 20 99:10f.; x TÚG ... *niš’amakkum ku-nu-ku-ni ašar* PN ... *ibaššiu* we have bought for you x garments, they are deposited with PN under our seals CCT 4 19a:11, x gold and silver *ku-nu-ki ša tamkārim* CCT 1 16a:3, cf. KT Hahn 25:4, and passim; 7 TÚG *kutānī* KIŠIB *ku-nu-ki-a* PN *naš’akkum* PN brings you seven garments under my seal BIN 4 85:4, also ICK 2 153:18 (all OA); various amounts of flour *ku-nu-uk bēlja šalmūtūm* with intact seal impressions of my lord PBS 7 88:9; the silver which you send me *ku-nu-uk-ku ú-ul <ša>-al-mu-ma utērakkum* I have returned to you, the seal impressions not being intact TCL 1 48:8, cf. *ku-nu-uk-ki-šu šalmūtūm* VAS 16 123:10; *ku-nu-ki-ša ul ippetti* she (the second wife) will not open her

**kunukku 2b**

(the first wife's) sealings CT 2 44:24; PN ... NA<sub>4</sub> *ku-nu-uk-ki-šu ušeptišuma* PN had him open its (the bag's) seals CT 29 39:5, and passim in OB; [x].H.I.A ... *ušešūnimma ku-nu-uk-ki ša bu-lu-tim-ma ana sērika ušābilam* they took out (from the sealed containers, in the presence of witnesses) the [...]s under my seal for safeguarding ARM 10 82:18; *quppam u tuppam ... qadu ku-nu-uk-[ki]-šu-nu ana sēr bēlija ušābilaš[un]ū<ti>* I am sending the basket (with the truffles) and the tablet together with their (intact) sealings to my lord ARM 2 104:13; *ella-puha ... ku-nu-ki-a kanku* an oil container sealed with my seals KAV 205:13 (MA); the *tamudu-men* placed the barley in the storehouse *u* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB.MEŠ-šu-nu *ittadū* and placed their seal impressions (on it) JEN 381:7, cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB.MEŠ ... *ihtepū* they destroyed the sealings ibid. 12; precious stones NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *šalmu attaharšu* I received from him with intact sealing ABL 340:14 (NA), cf. *šaddānu* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *ša* PN *ipteti* he opened the chests under the seal of PN (and removed the stones from them) ABL 498 r. 13 (NB), cf. also ABL 339:8 and 14 (NA), and passim; KUŠ *hindu šāšu ina* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-šú TCL 12 120:22, *kaspa ... ina* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-šú *ana bēlija ušebbila* CT 22 71:20, and passim in NB; *ina ūmi Enlil ina libbi karāni ku-nu-uk šadišu arrabu mītu innamir* a dead mouse was discovered on the day of Enlil (i.e., New Year's day) in (a jar of imported) wine (still) with the seal (placed on it) in its place of origin in the mountains CT 29 49:27, restored from S. 1918 (SB prodigies).

b) on tablets — 1' to identify a seal impression: KIŠIB PN TCL 21 213:1, and passim, always written KIŠIB in OA, cf. (on the case of a letter) *ana* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub>, KIŠIB PN<sub>3</sub>, BIN 4 42 case 2, and passim, KIŠIB *kārim Kaniš* MVAG 33 No. 274 case 1, cf. KIŠIB *ubartim ša* GN *ša dīn ubartim* ibid. No. 282 case 1, KIŠIB *waklim* Bab. 4 p. 77:1 (all OA), *ku-nu-uk* PN ARM 8 15bis edge, and passim; NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB PN GÚ.EN.NA PBS 2/2 56:13, and passim in MB, cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *šibūtu* ibid. 27:28; KIŠIB.A.NI *u* KIŠIB LÚ.INIM.MA.B[I.MEŠ] BIN 2 75:39, and

**kunukku 2b**

passim in OB, *hi-si ku-nu-uk-ki-ka u 5 šibū ina tuppi šatru* the .... of your seal and five witnesses are written on the tablet TLB 4 82:16 (OB let.); NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB RN *šar Ugarit eli tuppi* the seal of Niqmepa, king of Ugarit, is on the tablet MRS 6 90 RS 16.135:18, cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB LUGAL *eli tuppi* ibid. 101 RS 15.138+1, NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB LUGAL GAL ibid. 88 RS 15.88:11 and 90 RS 16.147:18; *tuppa šiāti ša* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB.MEŠ *ša šarri* this tablet with the imprints of the king's seal KAJ 172:6, cf. KAJ 162:10; NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB PN HSS 9 7:27, also NA<sub>4</sub> PN ibid. 28, and passim in Nuzi; KIŠIB PN KAJ 2:16, and passim in MA, cf. KIŠIB DUB. SAR KAJ 1 edge, and passim; NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB PN ADD 6:1, and passim in NA, note NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *āAššur ... ša la šunnē ... ša la paqāri* Wiseman Treaties heading; NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB PN *dajāni* VAS 5 126 left edge, and passim in NB, note NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *u unqu ša* PN BE 9 32a:17.

2' other occs.: *tuppum annium ku-nu-uk abi[ka] la ku-nu-uk abika* is this tablet (provided with) the sealing of your father or not? TuM 1 22b:6; *tuppam ša ku-nu-ki-šu-nu naš'unikkum* they are bringing you the tablet under their (own) seal Kienast ATHE 31:6; 10 *tuppē ku-nu-ke-e ša saher rabi ina tamalakkī iknukuni* ten tablets sealed by the assembly (which) they have (placed in) sealed containers BIN 4 103:30 (all OA); *kanik* 1 MA.NA *kaspm* NA<sub>4</sub> *ku-nu-uk-ki-ia addinšumma* I gave him a sealed document concerning one mina of silver sealed by myself CT 29 39:14; *ša ku-nu-uk šangē āŠamaš ... u ku-nu-uk-ka-at-ku-nu baqra ku-nu-uk mannimma immahhar* if the seal impression of the priest of Šamaš and your seal impressions are contested, whose seal impression will be accepted (without contest)? PBS 7 90:27ff. (both OB); *tuppu ... ina* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB.MEŠ-šá *kī utēru ultēbilakkunūši* when I sent your letter back to you (still) under its seal ABL 403:17 (NB); note in connection with payments received for making a seal impression: 7 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *ša* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-šú-nu ADD 173 edge 1, also 1 GÍN *ša* KIŠIB-ki-šú Iraq 16 42 ND 2325 (both NA), note *tup-pa u* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *ša la našū*

**kunukku 3a**

(seize and bring to me) those who have no sealed tablet HSS 14 21:16 (let.); *tuppu u NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-ka* tablet and your seal imprint on it JEN 554:16, and cf. ibid. 25 (both Nuzi); *tuppaka u ku-nu-[ki-ka]* CT 22 247:13, also, wr. NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB ibid. 14 and 15 (MB); *giṭṭa u NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB ša* PN Dar. 300:3, (KUŠ) *šipirtu u* KIŠIB *ša* PN BE 9 75:7, 66a:7, BE 10 101:15 and TuM 2-3 189:13 (all NB).

3. sealed tablet (legal or administrative document, also letter) — a) in gen.: *šumma ... ku-nu-kam išṭuršum* if (the father) made out a sealed deed for (his son) CH § 165:38; *ku-nu-uk bīti ša išāmu* the document concerning the house which he had bought YOS 8 150:16, and passim; *ša pī KIŠIB annīm unakkaru* he who contests the wording of this document BE 6/1 17:30, cf. *ša ina ku-nu-uk-ki-ša* CT 8 28b:13, and see sub *šatāru*; *ša pī ku-nu-uk-ki-im annīm* according to this document YOS 8 150:19; *ša ku-nu-uk-kam ubbalakkum* IGL 6.GÁL *kaspam idiššum* give  $\frac{1}{6}$  (shekel) silver to him who brings you (this) sealed (letter) OECT 3 67:36, cf. (also referring to a letter) *ku-nu-uk-ku ina amārika* UCP 9 328 No. 3:14, *ku-nu-ka-ti-im ša ušabbalam šarram lummid* inform the king about the documents I am sending you BIN 7 46:8 and 39:8, and passim, also *ku-nu-ka-ka ša šalmūtika ... šupram* send me a sealed letter of yours concerning your health Kraus AbB 1 35:12; *ku-nu-ka-ka aštasīma* I read your sealed letter ABIM 30:4 (= TIM 2 108), cf. *ku-nu-ki anni[am] ana urram aša[ppar]* TIM 2 28:16, *ina ūmim ša ku-nu-ki tammaru* ibid. 104:13, and passim; PN KIŠIB(!).GÁL *ša ku-nu-uk-ka-tum ša DUMU.MEŠ PN<sub>2</sub>* *ittišu* PN the sealbearer who has the seals of the sons of PN<sub>2</sub> with him (and note that the sons of PN<sub>2</sub> are mentioned and followed by PN<sub>3</sub>) redūšunu line 19) Pinches Berens Coll. 102 r. 20; *ištu pūt mātim ilili u ku-nu-ka-tum ittabka* (see elēlu mng. 1b) TCL 10 40:20, cf. *ku-nu-uk-ki bipi* UET 5 78:17 and 32, and see sub *hepū* mng. 2; *ku-nu-uk zittišu* Meissner BAP 27:2; *mehir ku-nu-uk-ki šubilam* send me a copy of the sealed document OECT 3 67:29, also

**kunukku 4a**

UET 5 52:34; *kunuk sartim* forged document Scheil Sippar 10 r. 33 (all OB); see also sub *ezēbu*, *šatāru*, *kanāku*; *ša ku-nu-uk-ka annā innā* who alters this document MDP 23 322:10; *gabari NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB* copy of a sealed document PBS 2/2 42:9, cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-šú *ināšši* BE 14 145:15, *ku-nu-uk-ki-šu-nu aššabat* PBS 1/2 53:5, cf. ibid. 49:6, see *sabātu* mng. 3i-2'(all MB); *ku-nu-uk* ŠAM A.ŠA *ša ina bīti ša* PN *šaknu* the document concerning the sale of the field which is deposited in the house of PN BBSt. No. 3 iii 9; *gabari ku-nu-uk ma-hi-ri* a copy of the sales contract Nbn. 85:12; if somebody says *eqlu ul nadin u NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB ul kanik* the field has not been handed over and the document has not been sealed BBSt. No. 8 iii 7, and passim in kudurrus; *ina kanāk* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB MU.MEŠ at the sealing of this document TCL 12 32:42, and passim in NB; *ana mukinnūtu ina NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-ka aššābāka* I was present as witness during (the writing of) your document YOS 3 148:22; *tupšarru šātir* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB TuM 2-3 14:32.

b) as first word on the case tablet (OB only): KIŠIB TCL 1 76:1, CT 4 50b:1, and passim.

4. vertebra — a) in ext.: *ku-nu-uk-kum imittam eteq* the *k.* protrudes toward the right YOS 10 8:20, cf. *ku-nu-kum imittam watar* the *k.* is in excess toward the right JCS 21 225:20, also, wr. *ku-nu-uk-ku* JCS 11 100 No. 9:14, *ku-nu-uk-ku mit̄haru* the (two) *k.-s* are of equal size ibid. 105 No. 23:10, *ku-nu-uk-ku nahsu* the *k.-s* are missing RA 14 147:23, also JAOS 38 82:12, 17; *ku-nu-uk-ku namuru* the *k.-s* are visible ibid. 49 (all ext. reports); note the writing KIŠIB: KIŠIB 15 *nahīš* TCL 6 5:27, and passim, KIŠIB 15 *a-tar* CT 30 18 83-1-18, 458 ii 8, etc., KIŠIB *paṭir* CT 31 27:12, etc., KIŠIB. MEŠ *namuru* TCL 6 5:35, Boissier DA 12 i 35, etc., KIŠIB 15 *TAG-it* CT 31 45 Sm. 236:7, KIŠIB.MEŠ *ritkubu* CT 31 49 K.6720+ r. 22; *šumma* KIŠIB 2 if there are two *k.-s* (followed by three to seven) TCL 6 5 r. 42ff.; *šumma* *ina muḥhi* KIŠIB *kakku šakinma* CT 31 27 r. 1, *šumma* KIŠIB 15 *ullus* CT 31 48 K.6720+ r. 11, *šumma* KIŠIB *maškanšu ēzibma* [...] CT 31

**kunukku 4b**

27:3ff.; *šumma kišib* 15 u 150 *itlupuma talla itaddū* (see *elēpu* mng. 2a) CT 31 49 K.6720+ r. 25, and passim in SB ext., also PRT 106:15, 113:7, etc., note wr. with det. UZU: UZU. KIŠIB ša ZAG ZÁH KAR 443:5, [UZU.KIŠ]IB ša ZAG ZALÁG-ir ibid. 12.

**b)** *kunuk kišadi*: *šumma na<sub>4</sub>.kišib* GÚ-šú *paṭir* if his . . . is loose (preceded by *kišadu*, followed by *labānu* and *ur'udu*) Labat TDP 82:22-25, also ibid. 240:16, cf. *šumma nakkap-tašu rēš libbišu* NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB GÚ-šú DIB.DIB-su ibid. 34:20; uncert.: NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠI[B GÚ(?)ia . . .]ni dādānūa šaggū Gray Šamaš pl. 7:10, see Schollmeyer No. 21.

**c)** *kunuk esemšeri*: see *esensēru* mng. 1d.

Ad mng. 4: Nougayrol, RA 44 p. 6 n. 1; Labat TDP p. 35 n. 66.

**kunukku** in **bīt kunukki** s.; storehouse; OA, OB, Mari, MB, Bogh., NB, Sumerogram in Bogh.; wr. syll. and É.(NA<sub>4</sub>).KIŠIB(.BA); cf. *kanāku*.

**a)** wr. syll.: send me the silver *ina* É *ku-nu-ki-kà linnidi* let it be deposited in your storehouse CCT 3 25:9 (OA); *bi-it ku-nu-ki-ia petīma* open my storehouse (and give him assorted materials) YOS 2 4:9, cf. *bi-it ku-nu-uk-ki petīma* . . . *šūbilam* VAS 16 89:11, cf. also *ana* É *ku-nu-ki literbu[nim]* TLB 4 35:21, É *ku-nu-ki-ia* (in broken context) TIM 2 5:8; emmer wheat *ša ina* É *ku-nu-uk-ki* *ša* É PN *ana Bābili<sup>k1</sup> ibbablu* CT 6 39a:23; ten *sūtu*-measures *ina* É *ku-nu-ki* (inventory) VAS 9 221:21 (all OB); five minas of tin *ša ina bi-it ku-nu-ki* ARM 7 86:10, also wool *ša ana* É *ku-nu-ki* [š]ūruba ARM 9 35:6; barley GIŠ.BÁN GAL *ša* É *ku-nu-uk-ki* BE 15 53:12 (MB).

**b)** wr. É.KIŠIB.BA: x wool *ana* É.KIŠIB.BA *lišerimma* *ina* *kunukki[ka]* *liknuk* let him bring into the storehouse and seal with your seal YOS 2 45:13, cf. *ša še ana* É.KIŠIB.BA *izbilunimma* who carried the barley into the storehouse YOS 12 372:4; É.kišib.ba šà É sil.dagal.la.gibil Riftin 54:6, YOS 5 168:6, 173:4, TCL 10 25:9, and passim in Larsa; É.kišib.ba É.gal YOS 5 227:17, É.kišib.ba.kex(KID) <sup>d</sup>En.ki Riftin 49:2, and passim

**kunūti**

in this text (all OB); mu.ús.sa É.kišib.ba gibil ba.dù MDP 18 120:33, 121 left edge, 122 r. 4; nam.ì.du<sub>8</sub> É.kišib.ba É.kur. igi.gál PBS 8/2 133:7.

**c)** wr. É.KIŠIB: É.KIŠIB ŠE (also with IN.NU.DA and A) A. D. Kilmer, Or. NS 29 295 B; *anumma kanik* É.KIŠIB GN . . . *uštābilam* I am sending you herewith the sealed document from the storehouse of Kish RA 53 26 D 5:5 (OB let.).

**d)** wr. É.NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB: let them press the linseed *šamna ana* É.NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *lišeribū* and bring the oil into the storehouse BE 17 84:7, cf. ibid. 10; copper *ša* É.NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *ša ekal kuṣgi* BE 14 124:6, cf. (referring to rendered butter) É.NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB ibid. 104:6, (gold) PBS 2/2 120:45, 129:18, cf. also ibid. 28a:2, 81:19 (all MB); *parzillu damqi* . . . *ina* É.NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB-ia *laššu* there is no good iron in my storehouse KBo 1 14:21, for refs. to the Sumerogram in Hitt. texts from Bogh., see Güterbock, Symbolae Koschaker p. 32f.; É.NA<sub>4</sub>.KIŠIB *ša* DN *ša ina libbi unqu ša* RN . . . *ipteti* he opened the storehouse of the god Humhum which was (sealed) with the sealing ring of Esarhaddon ABL 1247:12 (NB).

For Ur III references, see Oppenheim, Eames Coll. p. 8 note b, also Falkenstein Gerichtsurkunden 2 345 note to line 50.

Leemans, RA 48 57ff.; Birot, ARMT 9 p. 269 n. 3.

**kunūši** pron.; you (pl., dat.); OB, Mari; cf. *kunāšunu*, *kunūši*.

ga.mu.e.ne.du : *lu-ul-li-kam ku-nu-ši* OBGT VII 192, also (corresponding to the infix -e.ne-) ibid. 194, 196, 198, ibid. 213f., 217f., etc., up to line 246; e.ne.a = *ku-nu-šim*(!) NBGT II 207.

*rakbūm ittakam ku-nu-ši-im* Kraus AbB 1 20:15' (OB); *ana ku-nu-ši-im šibqī ištene'i* he searches for ruses against you ARM 1 5:6; *a-ku-nu-ši-im-ma taklāku* Sumer 23 pl. 10:36.

**kunūti** pron.; you (pl., gen., dat., acc.); OA, OB; cf. *kunāšunu*, *kunūši*.

nam.da.me.en.za.na : *e-la ku-nu-ti* OBGT I 472, also *šum-ma-an la ku-nu-ti* ibid. 477; me.en.zé.en.da.na.an.nam : *e-la-ma-an ku-nu-ti* ibid. 481, za.r[a].i.me.en.za.na : *ku-nu-ti-ma*, me.en.zé.ir.kam : *ku-nu-ti-ma* ibid. 548f., za.

**kunu'u**

ra.an.zé.en, za.a.an.zé.en : *ku-nu-ti* ibid. 542f.; ba.e.ne.DU : *it-tál-lak ku-nu-ti*, ba.e.ne.du.un:*at-tál-lak ku-nu-ti* OBGT VII 209f., cf. ibid. 221f.; e.ne : *ku-nu-[ti]* NBGT II 206; e.ne.a, e.ne.ne.a, e.zé.en.na, un.zé.en.na, an.zé.en.na, in.zé.en.na, en.zé.en.na : *ku-nu-ti* NBGT I 149ff.; e.ne.šè, un.ne.šè, an.ne.šè, in.ne.šè, en.ne.šè, e.ne.da, un.ne.da, an.ne.da, in.ne.da, en.ne.da : *a-na ku-nu-ti* AN.TA ibid. 156ff., e.ne.ta, un.ne.ta, an.ne.ta, in.ne.ta, en.ne.ta : *a-na ku-nu-ti* ibid. 166ff.

**a)** with a prep.: *e-lá(!) ku-nu-ti ... mannam išu* whom have I but you ICK 1 14:4; *ša kíma ku-nu-ti* BIN 4 224:25, also TCL 14 21:23, 37:10, CCT 2 25:7, CCT 3 29:1 (all OA); *mannum kíma ku-nu-ti rāb* VAS 16 88:19 (OB).

**b)** dat.: *ana naruqqiјa ku-nu-tí akabbas* Kienast ATHE 65:30; x *kaspam ku-nu-tí habbulákkunūti* BIN 4 224:7; with *ana*: *ana ku-nu-tí* KT Hahn 13:40; *ana ku-nu-tí u [ša kíma]* PN *ipaqqidunikkunūtima* BIN 6 80:4 (all OA).

**c)** acc.: *ku-nu-ti adaggal* RA 60 114 MAH 19605:26; 3 *ku-nu-tí* PN PN<sub>2</sub> *u ku-a-tí uššar* I release the three of you, PN, PN<sub>2</sub>, and you yourself TCL 19 75:35, cf. *arbēt ku-nu-tí* KBo 9 1 r. 8; *sissikātim ša šubātī ku-nu-tí ša kíma jātī waddia* you yourselves as my representatives identify the hems of the garments KTS 10:13 (all OA).

**kunu'u** see *kunu*.

**kunzu** s.; leather bag; SB\*; WSem. word(?); cf. *kanāzu*.

100 (var. 1,000) KUŠ (var. omits) *kun-zí* ŠIM.HI.A one hundred leather bags with incense (tribute of Arabia) Borger Esarh. 54 ii 21; uncert.: (among booty taken from Nisibis) *[ku]n-zí.MEŠ* (whose weight I have not determined) Seidmann, MAOG 9/3 p. 25:72 (Adn. II).

**kunzubu** see *kuzzubu* adj. and v.

**kupanna** s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; foreign word.

(list of names, among them) PN *ša ku-pa-an-na* (beside PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ *kak-ku*, PN, *ša ha-bi-[ru(?)]*) HSS 13 468:4 (translit. only).

**kupatinnu**

**kupartu** s.; purification; NB\*; cf. *kapāru*.

*ana ku-pa-ar-ti ša šarrāni bélēa lilliku* (see *ašša* mng. 2) ABL 1215 r. 8 (let. to Šamaš-šum-ukin).

von Soden, Or. NS 35 13.

**kupatinnu** (*kapatinnu*, *kuppatinnu*, *kuppitannu*, *kuptattinnu*) s.; pill, pellet; Mari, Bogh., SB; pl. *kupatinnū*, *kuppinēti* (from a sing. *\*kuppittu*); cf. *kupputu* A v.

ná<sub>4</sub>.kúš = *ku-pa-tin-nu* (in group with *pigannu*-droppings and *šallūru*) Antagal III 172.

**a)** in adm.: ten shekels of gold *ana* 3 ME 1 *šu-ši ku-up-ta-at-ti-in-ni ša* 5 ŠE.ĀM for 360 pellets (weighing) five grains each ARM 7 4 r. 8', see Bottéro, ARMT 7 186f.

**b)** in med. and rit. — **1'** with *kapātu*: 7 *ku-pa-tin-nu ša* IM *tu-kap-pat* you roll seven clay pills Dream-book 343 r. 21, cf. 14 *ku-pa-tin-nu ša* IM [*tu-kap*]-*pat* ibid. 24, also *ka-pa-ti-in-ni ša* IM Biggs Šaziga 51 r. 7; <sup>d</sup>*Gu-la ku-pa-tin-nu šá ra-pi-qi li-kap-pit-ma* BM 98584 + 98589 r.(?) i 23 (inc., courtesy W. G. Lambert, photograph in Bezold Cat. Supp. pl. 4 No. 500); 14 *ku-pa-tin-ni tu-kap-pat ēma ku-pa-tin-ni šipta tamannu ullatma ina'eš* you roll 14 pills, you recite the incantation over each of the pills, he swallows them (as a purgative) and recovers AMT 45,5 r. 5f., cf. *ēma ku-pa-tin-ni [šipta tamannu]* AMT 28,1 iii 21; note: [...] *kup-pi-né-e-ti tu-kap-pat* STT 69:28.

**2'** other occs.: 3 *ku-up-pa-ti-in-ni teppuš ... ina libbi ku-up-pa-ti-in-ni* [...] you make three pills (of various medications and flour) and [you put(?) ...] in the pills Biggs Šaziga 55 ii 11f., cf. *ana ku-up-pi-ta-an-ni* [...] ibid. 14, dupl. AAA 3 pl. 27 No. 5:2 in Biggs Šaziga 60 (all Bogh.); 7 *ku-pa-tin-ni teppuš* NU *patān ... u'allatma ina'eš* RA 40 116:17, cf. [x] *ku-pa-tin-ni balu patān ikkal-ma iballuť* AMT 50,2:11 + 27,2:11; 7 u 7 *ku-pa-[tin-ni]* *ša LÁL tušappa ... balu patān ullat* you moisten seven and seven pills with honey, he swallows (them) on an empty stomach AMT 68,3 ii 5 + 50,2:3 + 27,2:3, 7 u 7 *ku-pa-tin-ni teppuš LÁL šadī usappa u'allat* (for a purgative) Köcher BAM 159 ii 14, dupl.

**kupatu A**

160:6'; 14 *ku-pa-tin-nu* LÀL SÙD Köcher BAM 52:65, dupl. Küchler Beitr. pl. 6 i 22; [x] *kup-pi-né-e-ti buṭutti ebbeti ina ḫ.GIŠ LÀL* [...] STT 69:27.

G. Meier, Or. NS 8 301f.; Labat, RA 40 120f.

**kupatu A s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\***

300 ANŠE ŠE.NUMUN *ku-pat* <sup>d</sup>*Nisaba ina ab[sinnišu ...] ušab[r]ibma šeam ina pašarte usšapu tēlitu* he made the field produce in its furrows three hundred homers of the choicest(?) of early grain so that he doubled the income from barley even when sold cheaply TCL 3 + KAH 2 141:208 (Sar.).

**kupatu B s.; (a plant); lex.\***

ú.mušen = *ku-pa-tum* = *šam-mu(!) iṣ-ṣu-ril* Hg. D 223 in MSL 10 105.

The third column gives a literal translation of the first.

**kupātu s.; (mng. unkn.); NA.\***

pap.luh(?) = *ku-pa-a-tum* UET 6 390:8.

*ina šā ku-pa-a-te* (in obscure context) ADD 469:20.

No connection can be assumed between the lex. passage and the NA ref.

**kupirātu s. pl.; wipings; SB\*; cf. kapāru A.**

ugu.šu.gur.gur.ra.bi úh.bi u.me. ni.šub : eli *ku-pi-ra-ti-šu ru'ussu idīma* have him spit upon the matter wiped off him Šurpu VII 61; *ku-pi-ra-ti-šu ana nāri tanaddi* you throw what has been wiped off him into the river LKA 142:17.

The word refers to the substance used to cleanse the patient, see *kapāru A*.

**kupīru s.; (mng. unkn.); NA.\***

1 *bibi la gammur ku-pi-ru ta-bi-u* ADD 917 ii 11, also ibid. 7 and 14.

**kupitu A s.; (a bird); SB, NA.\***

su.un.kur.šá.nu<sup>mušen</sup> = (blank) = *ku-pi-tu*(var. -*tum*) Hg. B IV 268, in MSL 8/2 168; zu.um.kur.<sup>d</sup>A.nu = (blank) = *ku-pi-tu* Hg. D 343, in MSL 8/2 176.

gíR.PA = *ku-pi-[tu]* (relation between the two columns doubtful) RA 28 140 K.8668:6 (comm.).

[šumma x]-a-ri-tum // *ku-pi-tum* MUŠEN KI.MIN (= *ina bīt amēli īrub*) if a *k.* enters a

**kuppu**

man's house CT 41 8:81 (SB Alu), cf. [šumma k]ju-pi-tum ina egel ugāri ... ŠE ilaqqat if a *k.* picks up grain in a field of the commons Holma Omen Texts 19 K.10234:6; mašqissa UGU *ku-pi-ti* UGU UGA her potion (consists of) the skull of a *k.* and the skull of a crow (etc.) Köcher BAM 237 iv 34; 1 *ku-pi-tú* MUŠEN (listed among various birds) ADD 1020 r. 13; uncert.: MUŠEN *ku-pi-tú* ibid. 693 r. 7.

**kupītu B s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\***

š[UR]UN.GUD<sup>ku-pi-ti</sup> KÚM.ME RA 53 4:22 (med.).

The gloss *kupītu* is most likely a variant of *kabū*, *kabūtu*, q.v.

**kupkudu s.; (a reed object); OB.\***

8 GI *ku-up-ku-du* (in list of objects, mostly made of reeds) TCL 1 199:4.

**kuppašianu s.; (mng. uncert.); EA\*; foreign word.**

2 GIŠ *magarrīma* u GIŠ.BAN(!) u 2 *ku-up-pa-aš-ia-ni-ma* BASOR 94 21 No. 2:9 (Taanach let., coll. E. I. Gordon).

**kuppatinnu** see *kupatinnu*.

**kuppitannu** see *kupatinnu*.

\***kuppittu** see *kupatinnu*.

**kuppu** s.; catchwater at a well, well; RS, SB; pl. *kuppāni* and *kuppāti*.

*ku-up-pi* // *ana kūp-pa* // *na-a-ri* CT 41 40:7 (Theodicy Comm.), see Lambert BWL 70:23.

a) catchwater or pond constructed at a spring in order to increase its yield: *birātu* *ina qereb* GN *ukassir* TÚL *ku-up-pu* *iptēma* ... *nišē* ... *ušēšib* he organized forts inside GN, dug wells so that he could make people live (there safely in order to keep better guard) Winckler AOF 1 298 i 8 (Chronicle P); I discovered water seepages and *inēšunu pīqāte urabbīma utīr ana ku-up-pi* I enlarged the narrow springs, turning them into a catchwater OIP 2 114 viii 35 (Senn.); who conceived the idea *innī tamirtišu ku-up-pi ka-ra-at-tu petēma* ... *mē nuḥši šušqī* of opening up like a ... the springs of this region into catchwaters and irrigating (thus) with abund-

**kuppu**

dant water Lyon Sar. p. 6:37; *namba'i up-talliša ana ba-ba-li kup-pu* waterholes were made in order to produce catchwaters En. el. V 58; *nagbīka šuptā šubila kūp-pi-šū māmī hišbi ... šumkira tamirtuš* have your (subterranean) water reservoirs opened, send in (the water from their) catchwaters, irrigate this region with abundant water OIP 38 132 No. 6:5 (Sar., prayer to Ea), cf. <sup>a</sup>*Ea mušešir kūp-pi-ia* Ea-Makes-My-Catchwaters-Flow (name of the *abul mašqē* in Nineveh) OIP 2 113 vii 94; *mē kup-pi tal-tanatti* KAR 218 r.(!) 4 (*tamītu*); *ku-up-pi luhtimma ... la ubbala mē nuhši* let me plug up the wells so that they will not carry abundant water Gössmann Era IV 122.

**b)** in enumerations of water sources: <sup>ÍD.MEŠ TUR.MEŠ apū qīšu E PA<sub>5</sub></sup> *kup-pu* (var. *ku-pu*) *kappu namkaru šiqīnu* JNES 15 134:63 (*lipšur-lit.*); (after a list of places) *ašar kup-pi namba'i ša mē mala bašū* wherever there was a catchwater (or) any seepage of water (I placed guards) Streck Asb. 74 ix 31; *kup-pu naħlu KUR.MEŠ nārāti tāmāti gallāti* Šurpu VIII 40, *māmit Balihē kūp-pu na-ab-lu u māħāzī* ibid. 54; (Marduk) *bēl kūp-pi nagbī edē u tāmāti* Streck Asb. 278:10, cf. *Ea bēl nagbē kup-pi u tamirti* OIP 2 81:28 (Senn.); Marduk *muštešir nārāti ... mupattū bu-ur kup-pi ina qereb hursāni* AfO 19 61:6, cf. (Marduk) *BAD-ú kup-pi u midrāti muštešru nārāti* BMS 12:29, see Ebeling Handerhebung p. 76; <sup>a</sup>*GU<sub>4</sub>.UD bēl kup-pu nagbi x tāmāti rapaštī* AfO 18 386:7; *utammēki nēš šā-bi kup-pu tām[ti ...]-mi [nēš n]āri u hirīti* LKU 33 r. 8, dupl. 4R 58:55, see ZA 16 172 (Lamaštu); *utammēka kup-pu naħli* KAR 22 r. 6, see TuL p. 78; *kup-pu [...]ba [nārāti]* Lambert BWL 177:9.

**c)** other occs.: *mē ku-up-pi ša ZAG u GÙB* Sumer 2 51:3, see Laessoe, JCS 5 29f., cf. *mē kup-pa-ni ša šadē* OIP 24 20:5, *eli mē ku-up-pi u mē mahrūti* ibid. 80:16; *zīnū izan-ninu ku-up-pu illak* it is raining, and the spring flows Ugaritica 5 No. 20:21 (let.); *Ea ... mē kup-pi i[sluhšu]ma* Ea sprinkled him with well water AnSt 10 124 v 40', cf. *mē k[up-pi ...]* ibid. 120 iv 31' (Nergal and Ereškigal);

**kuppū B**

Šumalija *āšibat rēšeti kābisat kup-pa-a-ti* who dwells on mountaintops, frequents springs BBSt. No. 6 ii 47; the pure water (of Tigris and Euphrates) *ša ištu kup-pi ana KUR Hašur asūni* KAR 34:15, see ZA 30 90; *ku-up-pu ibrī libbaka* Lambert BWL 70:23, for comm., see lex. section; *KUR Ku-pi-in ... KUR ku-pa-ni* JNES 15 134:47 (*lipšur-litanies*).

The refs. sub usage a show that the word *kuppu* denoted a man-made enlargement of a spring for the purpose of ensuring water supply. Note also the expression *būr kuppi* in Winckler AOF 1 298 i 8 (Chronicle P) and AfO 19 61:6.

Landsberger, ZA 43 74; Laessoe, JCS 5 30 n. 80.

**kuppu** (a basket) see *quppu*.

**kuppu** see *kubbu*.

**kuppū A** s.; snow, ice, cold; NA.

*šal-gu = kup-pu-u* LTBA 2 2:312.

I abandoned in GN the chariot which went with me *issu pan ku-up-pi* on account of the ice ABL 242:10; the king knows *ku-pu-u dāna addanniš* the cold is very severe ibid. 11; *ħulāni nipatti išakkān ku-pu-u umalla ku-pu-u iddi'in addanniš* we are opening the roads (but) there is snow, it fills (the roads), the cold became very severe Iraq 21 174 No. 63:9f., cf. *ku-pu-u iddi'in* ibid. 172 No. 61:4', also *ku-pu-ú dan<sup>an</sup> addanniš* Iraq 18 45 No. 29:15; they are assembling the troops *mā issurri kīma ku-pu-u iddi'in mā nizaqqupu ina muħhišu* as soon as the cold becomes bitter we will take up a position against him ABL 112 r. 11, cf. Iraq 18 45 No. 29:19; *sīsē ša issija ina ku-pe-e mētu* the horses which were with me died of cold Iraq 21 172 No. 61:7'; *ku-up-pu qarħu dan<sup>an</sup>* ABL 544 r. 5.

For BER 4 144 (= Hinke Kudurru) i 13 see *kepū*.

**kuppū B** s.; 1. (an eel-like fish), 2. (a bird), 3. (a snake); OB, Mari, SB; wr. syll. and *GÚ.BÍ.KU<sub>6</sub>*.

*gú.bí KU<sub>6</sub>* = *kup-pu-[ú]* Hh. XVIII 2; *gú.bí KU<sub>6</sub>* = *ku-up-pu-u KU<sub>6</sub>* Nabnitu XXII 134; *muš. gú.bí* = *kup(var. ku)-pu-ú* Hh. XIV 14.

[*gú*].*bí MUŠEN* = [*kup-pu-ú*] Hh. XVIII 147.

**kuppunu**

1. (an eel-like fish) — a) in gen.: 9 *ku-pú-ú* KU<sub>6</sub> (in list of fish) ARM 9 250:4; GÚ.BÍ.[KU<sub>6</sub>] LKU 45:18 (cult. comm.).

b) in med.: ZÉ GÚ.BÍ KU<sub>6</sub> NAG he drinks eel gall AMT 66,7:14; UZU ZÉ KU<sub>6</sub> GÚ.BÍ *ina ṭábiti tuš-ta-al* you pickle the gall bladder of an eel in salt Köcher BAM 12:13', cf. ZÉ GÚ.BÍ KU<sub>6</sub> *ina MUN NÁ-al* ibid. 23:9, cf. also ZÉ ŠA GÚ.BÍ KU<sub>6</sub> ibid. 14:2 and 18:14, ZÉ GÚ.BÍ KU<sub>6</sub> ibid. 22:20.

2. (a bird): see Hh. XVIII 147, in lex. section.

3. (a snake): see Hh. XIV, in lex. section; *ašnugallam burubalâ ... ku-pí-am* (var. *ku-pí-a-am*) *serri ſissi* (in enumeration of snakes, in inc. against snakes) Sumer 13 93A 6, var. from dupl. ibid. 95A 4 (OB).

Civil, Iraq 23 171; Landsberger, ZA 40 296 and MSL 8/2 87f.

**kuppunu** (fem. *kuppuntu*) adj.; bent, bowed; OB, MB, NB; cf. *kapāpu*.

*ut-tu-ku* = *ku-up-pu-pi* CT 41 29 r. 12 (Alu Comm., to *šumma GIŠ.GIŠIMMAR ut-tu-ku* CT 41 16:19).

a) (as personal name): *Ku-pu-pu* BE 6/2 89:7 (OB); *Ku-pu-pu* Hinke Kudurru v 10, CT 43 60:5; *Ku-up-pu-pu* Aro, WZJ 8 573 HS 115:32; *ku-pu-up-ti* BE 14 117:4 (MB).

b) other occs.: see lex. section.

**kuppušu** see *kubbušu*.

**kupputtu** s. fem.; one-seah vessel; NB; pl. *kupputatū*.

*dug.nu.gíd.da*, *dug.gud<sub>x</sub>(LAGAB).da*, *dug.ba-an-dáBÁN* = *kup-[pu]-ut-[tum]*, *dug.MÍN<sub>BÁN</sub>* = *su-ú-tum* Hh. X 199ff.; *dug.nu.gíd.da*, *dug.gud<sub>x</sub>.da*, *dug.ba-an<sub>BÁN</sub>*, *giš.dú<sub>HÍ</sub>* = *kup-pu-ut-tum* Nabnitu IV 114ff.; *[dug.nindá] = [na-man-du]* = *kup-pu-ut-[tum]* Hg. A II 82, in MSL 7 111.

*na-as-sa-bu* = *na-ah-bu-u*, *[kup]-pu-ut-tu* Malku IV 141-141a.

*elat 2 kup-ut-tum ... ša ina mužhišu* (the potter will deliver various clay objects) apart from the two *k.-vessels* that he still owes Dar. 391:9; emmer wheat *šá ku-up-pu-ut-ta-tum* in *k.-jars* Nbn. 739:5, also 476:26, also, wr. *ku-up-pu-a-ta* Strassmaier, Actes du 8<sup>e</sup> Congrès International 18:6.

**kupputu A**

**kupputu** (fem. *kupputtu*) adj.; 1. lump-shaped, in a block, 2. compressed(?), compacted(?); SB, NB; cf. *kupputu A v.*

*el-lag LAGAB* = *ku-up-pu-tu* A I/2:69, also Ea I 34; *[l]a-gab LAGAB* = *ku-up-pu-tú* A I/2:94; im. *gur.gur* = *kup-pu-tum* Hh. X 434; *[na<sub>4</sub>.gug].gud<sub>x</sub>(LAGAB).da* = (*sāndu*) *kup-pu-ut-tum* lump-shaped carnelian Hh. XVI 132; *é.dur<sub>5</sub> níg.gi.náki* = *a-dur kit-ti* = *šá kup-pu-tú ina a-hi tam* (text PI)-*tum* Hg. B V B iv 17.

*sag.du giš.ellag.gur<sub>4</sub>.ra.ám mi.ni.íb.gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub>.re.en* : *qaqqadáti kima pukki ku-up(var. kup)-pu-tu-ti uštanagrar* I make heads roll like massive balls SBH p. 108:45f., see Landsberger, WZKM 57 23.

1. lump-shaped, in a block (referring to stones): see Hh. XVI, in lex. section; [1] NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG *kup-pu-ut-tum* one carnelian in a block BE 8/1 154:28 (NB), cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.GUG *kup-pu-ut-tu* K.4727+ : 17 (rit.), 2 NA<sub>4</sub> šadānu *šabtu kup-pu-tú* RA 18 164:9 (SB Lamaštu rit.).

2. compressed(?), compacted? (said of parts of the exta): *šumma amūtu kisrī kup<sup>w</sup>-pu-tu-ti malāt* if the liver is full of compacted(?) knots TCL 6 1:64; if on the right/left side of the gall bladder U<sub>5</sub> *kup-pu-tu nadi* a compacted(?) “rider” is located ibid. 2:8f. (SB ext.).

**kupputu A v.**; 1. to form a pellet, pill, suppository, to make hail(?), 2. to compress(?), compact(?) (only stative attested), 3. II/2 to become compact; OB, MB, Bogh., SB; cf. *kupatinnu*, *kupputu* adj.

1. to form a pellet, pill, suppository, to make hail(?) — a) to form a pellet, pill, suppository: you take his nail clippings *ina libbi ṭidi tu-kap-pat* (put them) into clay and form a pellet KAR 134:14; *išid GIŠ.NAM.TAR NITÁ tasák tuballal ištēniš tu-kap-pat ana šuburrišu tašakkan* you bray (medication and) the root of the “male” ....-plant, mix them together and form a pellet and place it in his rectum AMT 57,5:14, dupl. Köcher BAM 182 r. 10', 104:89, AMT 43,5:6; *ina mē kasí talāš tu-kap-pat* you make into a dough (flour made of date stones) with the juice of the *kasú*-plant and form a pellet (to be taken internally by the patient) AMT 8,1:12; 14 Ú.<sub>HÍ</sub>.A UR.BI *[tubbal]* *tapás ina zì.KUM HÍ*.

**kupputu A**

𒄩 tu-ka[*p-pa-at*] 3 *ku-up-pa-ti-in-ni* DÙ-*u*[*s*] you dry equal amounts of the 14 plants, crush (them), mix them with *isqūqu*-flour, form (them) into balls, you (thus) make three pills Biggs Šaziga 55 ii 10 (Bogh.); you sorceress *ša ana annanna* ... *tu-kap-pa-ti abnē* who have formed stone beads against so-and-so Maqlu VI 51.

**b)** with *kupatinnu*: see *kupatinnu*.

**c)** to make hail(?): *šumma Adad* ... NA<sub>4</sub> *ú-kap-pat* if Adad causes hailstones ACh Adad 17:21 and 19:28.

**2.** to compress(?), compact(?) (only stative attested) — **a)** in ext.: if in front of the “gate of the palace” *šīrum ku-pu-ut-ma šakin* a piece of flesh is compacted and located (there) YOS 10 26 i 31, also ibid. 24:40; *šīrum ku-up-pu-ut-ma išqallal* a piece of flesh is compacted and hangs down YOS 10 26 iv 11; *šumma martum* ... *libbaša [kul]-pu-ut* if the gall bladder’s inside is compacted YOS 10 60:1; if inside the “gate of the palace” *pūšum ku-up-pu-ut* a white spot is compacted YOS 10 26 i 36; *libbum [kul]-up-pu-ut-ma ina appišu šakin* YOS 10 25:64, also *šeर hašim gerbēnum Á.ZI ú Á.GÙB ku-pu-ut* YOS 10 36 i 34, cf. also *šaman libbim tu-[...]* *ku-pu-tu-ú* ibid. 41:73 (all OB); [...] -šu *ku-up-pu-ut* KBo 9 59 A 2 (liver model); if the intestines *kīma šallūri kup-pu-tu-ma* TAB.MEŠ TUK.MEŠ are compacted like a pear and have .... BRM 4 13:44, cf. ibid. 43 (MB); *šeर kīma haš-būri kup-pu-ut* a piece of flesh is balled like an apple TCL 6 1:41f.; *šumma šibtu kup-pu-ta-at* Boissier Choix 1 98 K.4102:1.

**b)** other omens: if the malformed animal *kīma mugarrim ku-pu-ut-ma u dan* is as compact as a wheel and hard(?) YOS 10 56 ii 27 (OB Izbu); DIŠ *ku-up-pu-tu*<sub>4</sub> if (the swirl of hair on his head) is compressed Kraus Texte 2a:9, cf. DIŠ SAG.DU *kup-pu-ut* (between *seher* and *arik*) ibid. 3b r. iv 9, see Kraus, Or. NS 16 174:17' (SB physiogn.); if a salamander *ana muḥhi nūri imqutma ku-pu-ut* falls on a torch and contracts KAR 382 r. 37 (SB Alu).

**3.** II/2 to become compact: *inib irri adi la uk-tap-pi-tu tubbal tasāk* you dry and

**kupru**

bray the fruit of the *irrū*-plant before it becomes compact AMT 48,1:8 and 11 + 78,3:5 and 8.

Ad mng. 2a and 2b: G. Meier, Or. NS 8 301f.

**kupputu B** (*kubbutu*) v.; to gather, assemble, collect; Mari, SB.

*pu-uh-hu-rum* // LAGAB = *pu-uh-hu-rum*, LAGAB = *kup-pu-tu* AfO 14 pl. 7 i 11f. (astrol. comm.).

**a)** soldiers, workers: *sābam lu-ka-ap-pí-it-ma* [... *bi]tqam šētu* [*lušb*]at let me gather men so that I can repair that dike break ARM 3 75:25; *ūmam sēkirī ú-ka-ab-ba-at urram* ... *qātam ašakkan* today I will assemble the dike workers and tomorrow I will start work (note *bitqam askir* line 5) ARM 6 11:9; *šābē* ... *emūq la nībi ú-kap-pi-tu* they assembled soldiers, a countless host OIP 2 75:85 (Senn.); *ú-kap-pit-ma Tiāmatu pitiqšu* Tiāmat assembled her creatures En. el. II 1.

**b)** referring to omens: *bārū tērētim ú-ka-ap-pa-tu-ma* the diviners will tabulate the omens (and according to the favorable omens, 150 men will march out and as many will return) ARM 2 22:29.

Note that the astrol. comm. equates *puhhuru* “to collect” with *kupputu*, by means of the Sum. correspondence NIGÍN = *puhhuru* and LAGAB = *kubbutu*, for which see *kabātu* v.

Renger, ZA 59 212 and notes 992–93.

**kupritu** (or *kubritu*) s.; (mng. uncert.); MB.\*

(linseed given) *ana ku-up-ri-ti* (parallel: *ana silqi* for cooking, *ana muttaqi* for sweet dishes) BE 14 148:52.

Not to be connected with *kubritu* (var. of *kibrītu* “sulphur”), rather referring to some culinary use of linseed or a var. of *kupurtu*, q.v.

**kupru** (*kupuru*) s.; bitumen; from OB on; wr. syll. and ESIR.È.A, ESIR.HA<sub>X</sub>(UD).A and ESIR.HI.A; cf. *kapāru* A.

[e-si-ir LAGAB×NUMUN = *it-tu-u*, *ku-up-ru* A I/2:238f.; e-si-ir LAGAB×NUMUN = *it-tu-ú*, e-sir-hi-a LAGAB×NUMUN.HI.A = *ku-up-ru* Ea I 72–72a; ESIR.HA<sub>X</sub>.A = *ku-pu-ru* (after ESIR = *i-tu-u*) Practical Vocabulary Assur 145, ESIR.NÍG.KALA.GA = MIN

**kupru**

ibid. 146; [...] = [ku-u]p-ru (in group with [i]rānu and [x]-ši-ru) Antagal A 250; [...]ri = [k]e-se-ru ša ESÍR.È.A Nabnitu E 290.

a) wr. syll.: 3 GUR *ku-up-ru-um* ... ša *ippušuma* three gur of bitumen which he crushed (contrast x GUR ESÍR.RA iv 21') ARM 7 263 iv 24'; 1 *esittum* ša *ku-up-ri-im* one mortar for bitumen ibid. iv 6'; *kīma ittē u ku-up-ri ša ultu nagbi [il]lamma* like *ittū* and *k.*-bitumen that come up from the depth ZA 43 14:9 (SB lit.); 3 (var. 6) SÁR *ku-up-ri attabak ana kīri* I poured into the kiln 10,800 (var. 21,600) (measures) of bitumen Gilg. XI 66, cf. *kup-ra* ibid. 45, also Lambert-Millard Atra-hasís p. 90 ii 13; *kīma kup-ru isbatu elippa* as bitumen clings to a boat KAR 69 r. 11; *ina rēš ēni ša ku-up-ri* at the bitumen spring Scheil Tn. II 59; *ina kisirti pīli agurr[i] u ku-up-ri pani narišu aşbat* (see *kisirtu* mng. 1a) AOB 1 78 r. 3 and ibid. r. 1 (Adn. I), also *kisirta šāti ištū ku-up-ri u agurri aksir* ibid. 72:28, *ištū ku-up-ri u eperti aksir* ibid. 74:10; note *ina pūli u ep-ri ša ku-up-ri* ibid. 13 (all Adn. I); *ina pili ku-up-r[i] agurri* AOB 1 38 No. 1:18 (Aššuruballi I); *ištū muħħi mē naqbiša ina ku-up-ri u agurri ... ulli* AKA 148 v 26 (Broken Obelisk); [...] *ku-up-ri* IGI CT 40 14 K.7030+ r. 4 (SB Alu); DIŠ *kup-ra īkul* if he (in a dream) eats bitumen (between ESÍR and *napṭu*) Dream-book 318 x+16; 2 NU *kup-ri* two figurines of bitumen Biggs Šaziga 28:22; as materia medica: *kibrītu ku-up-ra*(var. -ri) sulphur, bitumen (for fumigation) AMT 93,1:11, also AMT 19,6:14, 33,1:9, cf. (for magical purposes) *haṣabti nāri u ku-up-ra* AMT 85,1 ii 10, *kup-ri šá GIŠ.SI.MÁ* AMT 79,2:10; *qi-i-ru ku-up-ru lu mākalakunu* may dry bitumen and bitumen be your food Wiseman Treaties 490; may they blacken your skin *ku-up-ri nap-ṭi* (as) bitumen (and) naphtha ibid. 587; in math.: (coefficient) ša *ku-up-ri* MDP 34 27:67; for *kupru* beside *ittū* in NB adm. texts see Nbn. 746:13, 1026:1 and the passages cited *ittū* usage b-1'; *ku-up-ru kapru* smeared with bitumen Iraq 25 75 No. 67:11 (NA let.), cf. *ku-up-ru akappar* ibid. 18; containers ša *ku-up-ru ina libbi jānu* in which there is no bitumen CT 4 21a:2, cf.

**kupru**

BRM 1 69:3; *agurru ku-pu-ur abattu u tumbī* VAS 6 84:5, cf. ibid. 9, 15, also, wr. *ku-pur* TCL 12 29:4, ZA 4 146 No. 19:22, 24, Nbn. 428:4, 897:1, TCL 9 102:13, VAS 6 192:10, etc.; in NB royal: (the embankment) *ina ku-up-ri u agurri ... abnīma* VAB 4 86 ii 5, and passim in Nb., Ner. and Nbn., see *agurru* mng. 1b.

b) wr. ESÍR.È.(A): ESÍR.È.A (beside ESÍR.È.ESÍR.) Riftin 68:2, ESÍR.È.MÁ.DA.LÁ (beside ESÍR.È.Telmun.nak<sup>1</sup>) YOS 5 231:1f., ESÍR.È.A (beside ESÍR) ibid. 8, also ibid. 234:9f. and 1, 5; sixty (men) ESÍR.È.A *šub-šulum* (for) boiling bitumen UET 5 468 ii 35; ESÍR.È.A YOS 12 6:1, 123:1, 136:1, but ESÍR.È ibid. 185:17 (all OB); for ESÍR.È.A (used hot in physical punishments in OB and Hana) see *emmu* usage a, also *kapāru* A mngs. 2 and 4, and *šapāku*; ESÍR (wr. A.NIGIN).UD.DU(!).A TCL 18 154:31 (=TMB No. 148:1), see Thureau-Dangin, RA 33 p. 79 n. 1, cf. ESÍR.È.A MCT 133 Ud 18, ESÍR.È Or. NS 29 276:13 (lists of coefficients); if a house ESÍR.È.A (var. ESÍR.ESÍR.È.A) ... *kapir* CT 38 17:92 and dupl. CT 40 2:47 (SB Alu); in med.: ESÍR.È *kibrītu* AMT 38,6:7, and passim in magic practices; ESÍR.È *ikabbas* he steps on bitumen AMT 90,1 iii 7, cf. *ina muħħi* ESÍR.È GUB-su AMT 32,2:3, 90,1 r. iii 11, 18, 22; ESÍR.È ù ESÍR VAB 4 60 ii 11 (Nabopolassar); *ina* ESÍR.È.A *u agurri* ibid. 64 ii 11 (Nabopolassar), and passim in Nb., Nbn. royal inscrs.

c) wr. ESÍR.ḤA<sub>x</sub>(UD).A: ESÍR.ḤA<sub>x</sub>.A ... ša *ina panīka ahi ablū babbānū u ahi dunnāti* the bitumen which is at your disposal is partly dry and fine, partly (it consists of) large lumps(?) UET 4 189:8 (NB let.); *pīli rabāti itti* ESÍR.ḤA<sub>x</sub>.A *aksīma* I bonded large limestone (blocks) with bitumen OIP 2 105 v 89, cf. *šaplānu* GI.MEŠ *elāniš* ESÍR.ḤA<sub>x</sub>.A ibid. 118:15 (Senn.); in med.: ESÍR.ḤA<sub>x</sub>.A (for fumigation) AMT 91,1 r. 2, 98,3:16; for magic purposes: ESÍR.ḤA<sub>x</sub>.A *elippi* bitumen from a boat (also from parts of the boat, *unūt elippi*, etc.) ZA 16 188:49 (Lamaštu); *nap-ṭu ḫ.KU<sub>6</sub>* ESÍR.ḤA<sub>x</sub>.A (between honey and beeswax) Köcher Pflanzenkunde 36 v 38; *ana mahīri ša* ESÍR.ḤA<sub>x</sub>.A *u* ESÍR TCL 12 74:7, cf.

**kupru**

ibid. 13 and 17, ESÍR.HA.X.A Nbn. 753:28, 947:3, AnOr 9 8:9, ESÍR.HA.X.A ša paħe ša elippeti bitumen for caulking boats UCP 9 90 No. 24:21 (all NB).

**d)** wr. ESÍR.HI.A: ESÍR.HI.A MCT 136 Ue 31 (list of coefficients); *ina* ESÍR.HI.A *u* ESÍR [...] Gilg. X v 33; ESÍR.HI.A *u* ESÍR YOS 3 161:11, cf. ESÍR.HI.A VAS 6 65:3, YOS 3 111:13 and 17, but ESÍR ibid. 22 (all NB).

See discussion sub *ittū*.

For YOS 10 18:46, 48f., 26 ii 44 and CT 20 32:67f. see *kubru*.

Oppenheim Dream-book p. 273 n. 57.

**kupru** in **bit kupri** s.; (an office of the palace in Mari); Mari.\*

One shekel of silver *ina* NA<sub>4</sub>.HI.A NÍG.ŠU ša É *ku-up-ri-im* measured with the set of stone weights belonging to the *bit kupri* (beside [NA<sub>4</sub>.HI.A N]ÍG.ŠU LUGAL line 2) ARM 9 12:7; 1<sub>180</sub><sup>5</sup> shekels of gold (weighed) with the set of stone weights of the king (to fashion into a lock?) for a *pappardillu*-necklace for a god) *ina* É *ku-up-ri-im* ... *amħur* I received in the *bit kupri* ibid. 176:7.

Birot, ARMT 9 p. 312, 326.

**kupsu** (*kuspu*, *kispu*) s.; residue of linseed (after pressing), wax, leftovers; RS, MA, SB; wr. syll. and DUH.ŠE.GIŠ.İ.

duh.še.giš.İ = *kup-su* Nabnitu J 288; [d]uh.še.giš.İ = *ku-us-pi* Practical Vocabulary Assur 40; DUH.LĀL = *ki-[is-bi]* *dīš-bi* ibid. 116.

**a)** residue of linseed: figurine of DUH.ŠE.GIŠ.İ Maqlu II 159, IV 40, RA 26 40 r. 17; as materia medica: DUH.ŠE.GIŠ.İ Kühler Beitr. pl. 6 i 11, CT 23 41 ii 2, Köcher BAM 240:42, AMT 49,4:4, 73,1 i 9, etc.; ZÍD DUH.ŠE.GIŠ.İ Köcher BAM 124 iii 48, note 10 GÍN DUH.ŠE.GIŠ.İ *ħalṣu* ibid. 7:6.

**b)** wax: see *iškuru*, and Practical Vocabulary Assur 116, in lex. section.

**c)** leftovers: [k]uh-us-pa [ē] *tākul* (Sum. broken) Lambert BWL 246:25 (bil. proverbs); *ku-ūs-pu* KAR 222 r. 11 and 12, [ku-ū]s-pi ibid. 5 (contexts broken), see Ebeling Parfümrez.

**kupū**

p. 36f.; *ku-su-up* *paššūri* Ugaritica 5 No. 168:17.

See also *tuħħu*.

Meissner apud Perles, AfO 4 219.

**kuptattinnu** see *kupatinnu*.

**kuptu A** (or *kubtu*) s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi.

After the harvest [*ina*] *abulli* GN *ku-ub-ta imahhašu ana ekalli inandin* he will make a pile(?) at the city gate of Zizza and give (the bricks) to the palace (contract for delivery of bricks) HSS 13 52:7, cf. [*ana*] *ekalli ku-ub-ta [ima]ħħašu ana ekalli [inan]dinu* HSS 14 527:10; 2,000 bricks in Nuzi *i-la-bi-nu(!) ana sà-sú-um-ma DÙ-uš ana a-ma-ar-wu-um-ma DÙ-uš ku-ub-ta ana za-hu-um-ma DÙ-uš* (see *amaru* A s. mng. 1b) HSS 5 97:9 (coll.).

**kuptu B** (or *šukuptu*) s.; (an architectural term); SB.\*

¾ KÙŠ DAGAL-šú *ku-up-te adi mušħušši* two thirds of a cubit is the width of the k. up to the (representation of a) *mušħuššu*-dragon (description of a throne) OECT 6 pl. 3 K.8664 r. 8, and dupl. Craig ABRT 1 78 ii 34, sec Bauer Asb. 2 50 n. 1, and Iraq 12 40:34.

The reading *šú-ku-up-te* is unlikely, since in both texts (coll. from photograph) the sign *šú* closely follows DAGAL, indicating that *šú* belongs to DAGAL and not to the next word.

**kupū** s.; canebrake; SB.

[gi.x], gi.šú.a, gi.níg.nigin.SAR = *ku-pu-ū* Hh. VIII 74f., cf. [gi.níg.nigin.SAR] = [ku]-*pu-u* = MIN (= *ap-pa-ru*) Hg. 41b, in MSL 7 69; dim. GIŠ.MI, gi.gilim, gi.šú.a, gi.si-igsig = *ku-pu-u* Nabnitu XXII 127ff.; di-mu-uš Ū.GIŠ.MI = *dimmušattu*, *kumāšu*, *ku-pu-[u]* Diri IV 31ff.

gi.š.gi.a gi.úr šú.šú [...] : *a-pa u ku-pe-e it-...* BIN 2 22:15f., see AAA 22 76; *ama umun.na* gi.úr.gi.úr.ra àm.ma [...] : [...] *k]u-pi-i-dul-x* (var. *ummi bēli* *ku-pa-a anāku* [...] ) LKU 11:5f., var. from TCL 6 54 r. 2f., see ZA 40 88:3.

[di]m-muš-šá-*tu* = *ku-pu-[u]* Malku II 79.

*api* *ku-pe-[e ša]* *qereb* GN *akšilma* (see *appāru* usage b) OIP 2 95:72; *qanâṭe api u* *ku-pe-e ušatriša elišun* I spread rushes

**kupuālu**

(taken) from canebrakes across them (the stones imbedded in bitumen mortar) *ibid.* 105 v 90 (both Senn.); obscure: *ša danni ku-pe-e* (var. *ku-pe-*) *iḥbapi* ἰ+GIŠ.MEŠ-šú KAR 237:2, var. from LKA 105:8; 36 *maqarrati ša ku-pi-[e]* 36 bundles(?) of *k.-reeds* Iraq 18 47:8 (NA).

See *kaba-u*.

**kupuālu (kipuālu)** s.; tamarisk; syn. list\*; foreign word.

*ku-pú-a-lum*(var. *-lu*) = *bi-i-nu* Malku II 134; *gu-ma-a-lum*, *ki-pú-a-lum* = GIŠ.ŠINIG CT 18 3 r. i 17f.

Thompson DAB 282; Brockelmann Lex. Syr.<sup>2</sup> 321a.

**kupuršinnu** see *kuburšinnu*.

**kupurtu** s.; ointment; OB Elam\*; cf. *kapāru A*.

(silver) *ana ipri[m] u lubūšim u ku-pu-ur-ti-im* for food, clothing and ointment MDP 24 333 r. 16, cf. ŠE.BA TÚG.NÍG.LÁM *u qu-pu-úr-ta-am* *ibid.* 332 r. 18.

In OB econ. texts from Babylonia the equivalent phrase is ŠE.BA TÚG.BA ḫ.BA (= *piššatu*).

**kupuru** see *kupru*.

**kupūsu** see *kubūsu*.

**kurabdu** s.; (a plant); plant list.\*

Ú *kur-ab-d[u]* : Ú M[IN] (= *ha-ru-bu*) Uruanna I 187.

**kurādu** s.; (an implement); lex.\*

giš.zé.ir = *si-ir-ri* = *ku-ra-du* Hg. B II 92, in MSL 6 110.

See discussion sub *širu C*. Possibly to be connected with *kirādu*.

**kuraggu** see *kurangu*.

**kurangu (kuraggu)** s.; (a cereal); NA\*; Old Pers. *lw.(?)*.

[ŠE].LIL, [ŠE].BA.RF.GA = *ku-ra-gi* (among cereals) Practical Vocabulary Assur 23f.; Ú ŠE.LI.A : Ú *kur*(var. *ku-ra*)-*an-gu* (in similar context) Uruanna II 485.

ŠE *kur-an-gu* Iraq 13 109 ND 425:11 (NA let.).

For a suggested identification “rice” (Persian *gurinj*), see Thompson DAB 106f., C. Rabin, JSS 11 2ff.

**kuraštu**

**kūrapānu** s.; leather hauberk; NB\*; Old Pers. word.

1 *ku-ú-ra-pa-nu ša su-ḥat-tum* (beside *karballatu*) UCP 9 275:8, see Ebeling, ZA 50 209.

Geo Widengren, Orientalia Suecana 5 149ff.; Eilers, Indo-Iranian Journal 5 222.

**kurāru (gurāru)** s.; 1. ember, 2. carbuncle, pustule; SB; wr. syll. and PEŠ.GIG (GIG.PEŠ AMT 11,2:36); cf. *kurāru* in *ša gurāri*, *kuraštu*.

giš.gišimmar.gig.hab.ba = *mar-ru*, *iš ku-ra-ri* (var. *aqqlālu*) Hh. III 306f.

1. ember: *ummari bahrūti ša ina gu-ra-ri bašl[u]* hot soup that has been cooked on embers 4R 58 ii 41, see ZA 16 176 (Lamaštu).

2. carbuncle, pustule: *šumma amēlu qaqqassu ku-ra-ra sabit* if a man’s head is affected by pustules AMT 5,5:5, dupl. Köcher BAM 156:25, also AMT 2,3:4, also, wr. PEŠ.GIG Köcher BAM 3 i 44 and 48, 152 i 14, also *šumma amēlu ku-ra-ra GIG RA 53 8:42*; *šumma amēlu qaqqassu ku-ra-ra u rišiqta maruṣ* if a man’s head is afflicted with pustules and wet spots Köcher BAM 3 i 49; *ina šēri ku-ra-ar-šú tugallab* in the morning you shave off (the area around) his pustules *ibid.* 156:26, cf. *tugallab eli ku-ra-ri [...] you shave (him) [and put ...] upon the pustules* AMT 65,5 r. 9, cf. *ibid.* 20, and note UGU GIG.PEŠ *ša kappi ēnēšu [...] AMT 11,2:36*; *ana ku-ra-ri nasāhi* to remove the pustules AMT 5,5:2; [...] Ú *šá-mi ku-ra-ri nasāhi* a medication to remove pustules CT 14 36 81-2-4,267:12; obscure: *šumma ku-ra-ru ina z[AG] GAR* if he has .... at the right (after: *šumma EGIR GAR*, ÚR ŠU G[AR]) Kraus Texte 22 i 6'.

It is uncertain whether Hh. III 306f. cited in lex. section belongs here.

**kurāru in ša gurāri** s.; person affected with carbuncles; OB lex.\*; cf. *kurāru*, *kuraštu*.

lú.gig.peš = *ša gu-ra-ri-im* (after *ša garābi*) OB Lu A 398.

**kuraštu (guraštu, gurartu, gurištu)** s.; eczema; SB; cf. *kurāru*, *kurāru* in *ša gurāri*.

[l]a.ga = *gu-ri-iš-tu* MSL 9 96:162 (List of Diseases); [l]a.ga = *gu-ri-iš-[tum]* *ibid.* 79:144a (OB).

**kurbannu**

*šumma amēlu gu-raš-tu mali* if a man is covered all over with *k.-eczema* AMT 17,1 ii 1; *šumma amēlu qaqqassu kip-šá giššatu gu-ra-ár-tú mali* RA 53 6:30, cf. ibid. 8:33 and dupl. AMT 6,1:11; 3 ú *gu-raš-t[i]* three plants for *k.-eczema* Köcher BAM 155 iii 3 and dupl. AMT 17,1 ii 5; ú *gu-raš-ti ina šamni* EŠ.MEŠ Köcher BAM 155 iii 5; ú *ku-ra-aš-ti* (var. ú *šá-mu ku-ra-áš-tú*) : ú GI.LAGAB Uruanna I 399; ú PA ú-*ra-ni* ú *ku-ra-áš-ti ubbulu hašālu gullu[bu]* *ina dam eréni bullulu qaqqassu pašāšu* leaves of the *urānu*-plant: a medication for *k.-eczema*: to dry, to crush, to shave (the head of the patient), to mix with cedar resin, to smear on his head Köcher Pflanzenkunde 1 v 37 and (using the root of the same plant and adding ghee) ibid. 39; [...] : ú *šá-mi ku-ra-áš-ti* ZI CT 14 36 81-2-4,267:13.

It is uncertain whether *gurištu* of the List of Diseases is to be considered a variant of *guraštu* or another word, see Labat, RA 53 7 n. 5.

**kurbannu** see *kirbānu*.

**kurbasi** s.; (a plant); plant list\*; foreign word.

ú *kur-ba-si* : ú.GI.Š.Ú.GÍR (var. *da-da-nu*) *ina Šú-ba-ri* — *k.* is *ašāgu* (var. *dadānu*) in the Subarian language Uruanna I 179, var. from CT 14 21 v 19.

**kurbu** s.; blessing; SB\*; cf. *karābu* v.  
(if a man always kindles the fire in his hearth) *[kurl]-bi ili ina bītišu sad-rat* the blessing of the god(s) will remain on his house KAR 300 r. 8 (SB omens); [...] *ku-ru-ub-ši-na be-lum* (in broken context) KAR 130 r. 17.

**kurdillu** s.; 1. (a fruit tree), 2. (a type of squash); lex.\*

giš.kur.dil.lum = šU Hh. III 430; giš. haš̄ur.kur.dil.lum = šU — *k.-apple* Hh. III 39; giš.kur.di.lum RA 18 3 No. 4:2 (translit. only); ú *kur-dil-lum* : GIŠ NAM.TAR Köcher Pflanzenkunde 22 ii 21 (Uruanna III).

ukuš.kur.dil.lum.SAR = šU = *nam-qa-bu* Hg. D 252, in MSL 10 106, also Hg. B IV 214.

1. (a fruit tree): see Hh. III, etc., in lex. section.

2. (a type of squash): see Hg., in lex. section.

**kurgarrū**

**kurdinnu** s.; (a plant); lex.\*

ú.li.li.bi.zi.da = *da-da-ru* = *kur-d[in-nu]*,

ú.aš.tál.tál = *ar-da-dil-lum* = MIN Hg. D 219f.

ú *da-da-ru* : ú *kur-din-nu* (var. *k[u-ur-din-nu]*)

Uruanna I 342; ú.aš.tál.tál : [*ar-da-dil-lum*

</> ú *kur-[din-nu]* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 29 iii 8 and dupls. (courtesy F. Köcher).

**kurdiššu** s.; barn, storage place for straw; MA, NA\*; foreign word.

ra-*hi-ṣu* = *pa-ru-gu*, *kur-diš-šu*, *ši-bir-ru* LTBA 2 2:194ff., cf. (in similar group) [*kur*]-*diš-šu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 46.

16 ANŠE ŠE.PAD.MEŠ ŠE *kur-diš-šu ša tibni ittiši* he took 16 homers of barley rations from the place where the straw is stored ABL 871 r. 3 (NA), cf. *ana kur-di-iš-še ú-tar* KAV 2 vii 14 (Ass. Code B § 19); straw *ša qāt* PN TA(?) *kur-di-še* from PN from(?) the barn JCS 7 128 No. 23:12 (MA Tell Billa).

Landsberger, AfO 18 336.

**kurduppu** s.; (a basket); OB; Sum. lw.

1 *ku-ur-[du-u]p-pu-um* YOS 2 148:13; for other refs. see *gurduppu*.

**kurgarrānu** s.; (a stone); SB; cf. *kurgarrū*.

abnu šikinšu kīma šá-šal-[i] muša'irāni NA<sub>4</sub> *kur-ga-ra-nu šumšu* the stone which looks like a frog's back is called *k.-stone* STT 108:43, 109:43, restored from VAT 13940+ (series *abnu šikinšu*, courtesy F. Köcher); NA<sub>4</sub> *kur-ga-ra-nu* (among beads for a charm) STT 271 ii 13', cf. ibid. 11', wr. NA<sub>4</sub> *kur-gar-ra-nu* UET 4 150:3, Weidner Gestirn-Darstellungen 18:7, *kur-gar-a-nu* Studies Landsberger 332 ii 1.

Landsberger, JCS 21 153 and 154 n. 80.

**kurgarrū** (*kurgiru*) s.; actor, performer of cultic games, plays, dances and music; MB, MA, SB, NA, NB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. (*kur-gi-ru* AfO 18 76:31) and (LÚ.)KUR.GAR.RA (SAL.KUR.GAR.RA ADD 872+:14, see discussion); cf. *kurgarrānu*, *kurgarrū* in *rabi kurgarrī*, *kurgarrūtu*.

*kur.gar.ra* = šU-u Lu IV 180, cf. *kur.gar.ra* = *as-sin-nu* ibid. 189; *kur.gar.ra* = šU-u, ur. SAL = *as-sin-nu* Lu Excerpt I 215f., cf. *sag.ur.sag*, *pi.li.pi.li*, *kur.gar.ra* Proto-Lu 278-280; IM.zu.ra.əḥ = *zab-bu* (var. *a-s[in-nu]*), *kur.gar.ra* = *kur-ga-ru-u*, lú.an.sal.la(var. .e) = *as-sin-nu* (var. *i-[sin-nu-u]*) Erimhuš III 170-172.

**kurgarrû**

su<sub>3</sub>.ba šibir.ra.a.na dè.mu.un.gi<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>4</sub>... kur.[gar.ra] me.ri.a ba.da.ra.na dè<.mu.un.gi<sub>4</sub>.gi<sub>4</sub>: rē'ūm ina šibirrišu lidūkši... kur-g[a]-r[u]-ú ina patri u patarri <lidūkši> the shepherd will kill her with his crook, the k. with his dagger and his knife(?) Langdon BL 194:16f., see Frank, ZA 29 197 (SB rit.).

a-[sin-]ni (var. i-sin-nu-u), pil(var. a)-pi-lu-u, kur-ga(var. -gar)-ru-u, a-ra-ru-u, šu-da-ra-ru-u = ku-lu'-u CT 18 5 K.4193 r. i 9-13, restoration and var. from LTBA 2 1 vi 45ff.; kur-[ga-ru]-ú = ši-IA-ú An IX 84.

**a)** in lit.: LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA LÚ isinnī ša ana šupluš nišē Ištar zikrūssunu uteru ana sinnišuti the k.-s and singers whom Ištar has changed from men into women in order to teach the people religious fear Gössmann Era IV 55; idi ana idi ša DN malilu assinnu u LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA side by side with Ištar of Babylon (cry) the flute (player), the singer and the k. Pallis Akītu pl. 8:11, see KB 6/2 34; [LÚ].KUR.GAR.RA.MEŠ ša tūšari imallilū milhu ima[llahū kiš]ilāte imahhašū jarurāte Š[UB. MEŠ-ú] the k.-s who play a (war) game in the arena, . . . . , beat the kiškilātu-instruments, shout (their) cries CT 15 44:28 (= Pallis Akītu pl. 5f.), cf. [...M]EŠ iraqqudu LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA.MEŠ mēluli qablu izammuru LÚ.UR.SAL.MEŠ jarurūtu usahhuru the [...]s dance, the k.-s sing a battle dance (song), the singers respond with shouts of joy K.3438a+ 9912:8, dupl. K.9923:15 (NA), see Landsberger, WZKM 56 120 n. 31 and WZKM 57 22; [LÚ].KUR.GAR.RA LÚ.UR.SAL ša tillē DN raksu kīma·mahri ultu [šumēli] ana imitti ilammūšunūti the k. and assinnu-singer wearing the mask of (the goddess) Narudu dance around them (the deities) from left to right as before RAcc. 115 r. 7; LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA rēssu irakkas the k. puts (a mask) on his head LKU 51:18; LÚ.NAR.MEŠ palkē maharša kansu šut sammē še-bi-ti u kanzabi ša malili sinneti u arkāti LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA.MEŠ <na-aš> palakki ti-rim tamšeri i-na [G]I.MEŠ DÙG.GA.MEŠ ušapšahu kabtass[a] the expert singers sit before her on the ground, those (who) play the lyre, the small harp and the clappers, the (players) of the flute, of the sinnatu-instruments, and of the “long (pipes),” the k.-s <who carry> the spindle, the . . . . and the whip, ease her mind with (incense of) “sweet reeds” Craig

**kurgarrû**

ABRT 1 55 i 10 (= BA 5 626); arim BÀD [x tim-bu]-ú-ti ša LÚ kur-gar-re-e the . . . . of the drum of the k. is covered LKA 32 r. 14 (SB lit.); LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA inat̄talma LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA ana šarri ikarrab (the king) looks toward the k. and then the k. makes a gesture of greeting to the king CT 4 5:10 (NB rit.); LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA.MEŠ līpušūki in case the k.-s have protected you with counter-charms, (followed by ešebū, naršindū, mušlahhu and agugillu) Maqlu VII 96, cf. 92 and IV 83, cf. also (in broken context) RAcc. 114:5, and [LÚ].KUR.GAR.RA (followed by LÚ SU.SA.BE, for susapinnu?) Sumer 13 117:10 (SB lit., coll. R. D. Biggs); obscure: UŠ.MEŠ KUR.GAR.RA.[MEŠ] ina bītim TÚŠ.MEŠ-ma KUR.GAR.RA.MEŠ ana UŠ.MEŠ Ù.TU.[MEŠ] ACh Adad 12:12f.; šumma ina āli LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA. MEŠ ma'du if k.-s are numerous in a city CT 38 4:76 (SB Alu); kur-gi-ru igi-ma pašir if he then sees a k., he is released (from the consequences of the portent) AfO 18 76:31, cf. KUR.<GAR>.RA igi-ma paš[ir] ibid. 32 (SB omens).

**b)** in econ.: PN KUR.GAR.RA PBS 2/2 53:8, 106:16, BE 15 19:6, 131:6, 175:31, 196:8 (all MB ration lists); payments ana LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA.MEŠ BRM 1 99:38, also CT 49 183:5 (NB); (cuts of meat as share of the offering for) LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA.MEŠ OECT 1 pl. 21 r. 39 and 44, cf. PN LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA CT 49 160:1, also AnOr 8 21:30 (NB ration list), PN LÚ kur-gar-ri VAS 6 242:41 (NB list of persons); as personal name: <sup>m</sup>(LÚ.)KUR.GAR.RA BE 14 118:21, 22, cf. 61:4, 151:34 (MB); as “family name”: BRM 1 33:14 (NB); LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA (in broken context) KAV 181:5 (MA); 56 KUR.GAR.RA Iraq 23 35 ND 2497:1 (NA list of palace personnel), cf. (as witness) PN LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA ADD 160 r. 12 (NA).

The *kurgarrû*, *assinnu*, *kulu'u* and others were members of the temple personnel—most often mentioned in connection with Ištar—performing games, plays, dances and music as part of the ritual (of the great festivals). There is no evidence that they were eunuchs or homosexuals. However, in the Descent of Ištar the ref. to the *kurgarrû* as neither male

**kurgarrû**

nor female may indicate that they were transvestites performing in female apparel. On the other hand, the mention of daggers seems to suggest that they were devotees of Ištar performing some sword dance. For Sum. refs. see Römer Königshymnen p. 166.

Note, for a female representative of the profession: X SAL.NAR.GAL X SAL *armajāte* X SAL *battajā* X SAL *surrāj[āte]* X SAL.KUR.GAR.RA eight female chief-singers, three Aramean singers, twelve Hittite singers, 13 singers from Tyre, 13 actresses ADD 827+914:14', also ibid. 1' (coll.), see Landsberger, Baumgartner AV 202f.

Oppenheim, Or. NS 19 135 n. 1; Landsberger, MSL 9 206f.

**kurgarrû in rabi kurgarri** s.; (an official, chief of the *kurgarrû*'s); MA\*; wr. LÚ.GAL.KUR.GAR.RA; cf. *kurgarrû*.

50 SÌLA LÚ.NAR.GAL LÚ.GAL.KUR.GAR.RA Ebeling Stiftungen p. 13:23 (Tn.), cf. LÚ.GAL.KUR.GAR.RA (witness) VAT 9749:18, cited AfO 21 69.

**kurgarrûtu** s.; 1. art of the *kurgarrû*, 2. prebend of the *kurgarrû*; NB; cf. *kurgarrû*.

1. art of the *kurgarrû*: PN PN<sub>2</sub> ... LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA-ú-tu u *ḥuppátu ulammassu* PN will teach PN<sub>2</sub> (for two years and five months) the art of the *k.* and of the dancer Pinches Berens Coll. 103:3.

2. prebend of the *kurgarrû*: *pūt zitti ša bābtu* LÚ.KUR.GAR.RA-ú-tu the yield of the *k.*-prebend (to which PN holds title as co-owner, see *zittu* mng. 2e-2') VAS 5 143:10 and dupl. ibid. 54:6.

**KUR-gi-qu** read probably *matgiqu*, q.v.

**kurgiru** see *kurgarrû*.

**kuriallu** s.; (a commodity?); OA.\*

*a-dí-i ku-ri-a-lim adīni la izkuwa* as to the *k.*, it has not yet been cleared Kayseri 39 (unpub.), cited Bilgiç Appellativa der kapp. Texte p. 72; *ku-ri-a-lim ammišam šardu'am* to have the *k.* sent here Kienast ATHE 42:5, cf. *ku-ri-a-lim ammišam itari'am* bring *k.* there CCT 2 17b:19.

**kurillu**

**kuribinnu** s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

3 GIŠ.APIN A.ŠÀ *ku-ri-bi-nu i-n[a ...]* HSS 13 122:12.

Probably a type of land or soil.

**kurību** s.; (representation of a protective genius with specific non-human features); SB, NA; cf. *karābu* v.

[*Nam]artu* SAL-šú *qaqqad ku-ri-i-bi šaknat* Namartu, his female (counterpart), has the head of a *k.* (but human hands and feet) ZA 43 16:43 (SB lit.); I had fashioned (for the entrance of the Ištar temple in Arbela) lion (representations), *anzū* (represented as shouting, *laḥmu*-monsters <sup>a</sup>*ku-ri-bi* (of silver and copper) Borger Esarh. 33:10; <sup>a</sup>*laḥmē* <sup>a</sup>*ku-ri-bi* *ša ṣariri ruššū idī ana idī ulziz* I placed (at the entrance of the cella of Aššur) *laḥmu*-monsters and *k.-s* made of reddish gold facing each other Borger Esarh. 87:24; 50 NU *ku-ri-bi* NU IM.MEŠ *kaspi* (after two large statues representing kings) fifty *k.-s*, .... -figurines of silver ABL 1194:13 (NA); he ascends two steps *ana īGI* [...] *ša* <sup>a</sup>*Ku-ri-be* *ša šumēla* Ebeling Parfümrez. pl. 19a ii 8; <sup>a</sup>*Ku-ri-bi* 3R 66 vi 21, <sup>a</sup>*Ku-rib* ibid. 26, see Frankena Tākultu p. 7; note *Aš-šur-* <sup>a</sup>*Ku-ri-bu* BiOr 18 199:50, dupl. <sup>a</sup>*Ku-ri-bi* ABL 1413:9 (both *tākultu* texts).

Landsberger, MAOG 4 311 n. 3; Dhorme, Recueil Dhorme p. 671ff.

**kurīguru** see *kanagurru*.

**kurillu** s.; (name of a month); Nuzi; foreign word.

a) with designation of a city: 12 MA.NA *annaku* ... *ina arhi ku-ri-il-li ša* GN *ana sibti ilqe* (PN) borrowed on interest twelve minas of tin in the month of *K.* of the city of Nuzi HSS 9 95:5, also wr. *ku-ri-il-li-ma* ibid. 7; UDU.MEŠ *annūtum ina arhi ku-ri-il-li ša* GN *ilteqū* they took these sheep in the month of *K.* of the city of Zizza HSS 5 20:13, and passim.

b) in ref. to other months: 4 GUN URUDU ... [*ina*] *arhi Sabūti ilqe u ina arhi ku-ri-il-li ša* GN 4 GUN 30 MA.NA URUDU.MEŠ *utār*

**kurillu**

(PN) borrowed four talents of copper in the month of Sabūtu, and he will return four talents and thirty minas in the month of *K.* of the city of Zizza SMN 3496:5 (unpub.); PN will return (the borrowed wool in the form of) a finished garment *ina arki ebūri ina arhi ku-ri-il-li ina napāhi* after the harvest on the first day of the month of *K.* HSS 5 95:7.

Probably the third month of the year, corresponding to the Babyl. month name *Simānu*, see Gordon and Lacheman, ArOr 10 54f. and 58.

**kurillu** see *kurullu A.*

**kurinnu** s.; 1. necklace, neck guard, 2. (a divine symbol); Mari, Bogh., SB.

1. necklace, neck guard: *ina kišād eritu ku-ri-nu-uš-šú tanaddīma itti kišādišu tahan-naq* you place (the charm) as a necklace for her around the neck of the pregnant woman and tighten it around her neck TCL 6 49:13, see Thureau-Dangin, RA 18 165; [x *ku*]r-ri-nu SAG [x *kur*]-ri-nu UŠ x fine neck guards, x standard neck guards (among the armament and armor of soldiers, preceded by *gurpisu*) ARM 7 240:6'f.

2. (a divine symbol): <sup>a</sup>ú *bēl ku-ri-in-ni* the storm god with the *k.* (of the city Kahat) KBo 1 1 r. 36, 37, 54, wr. *gur-ri-in-ni* KBo 1 3 r. 23, wr. *ku-ur-ri-[in-ni]* KBo 1 2 r. 14, see Weidner, BoSt 8 28 n. 1.

It is uncertain whether the refs. cited mng. 1 and mng. 2 refer to the same word.

**kurištu** see *gurištu*.

**kurītu** s.; shin (of animals); OB, MB, SB.

1 GUD *ritti* ... *ku-ri-is-su išbirma* he broke the shin of one “hand” ox BE 14 41:4 (MB); *ša mūri* ... *taštēbir ku-ri-is-sú* you broke the shin of the donkey ArOr 17/1 204:10 (inc.); if a newborn sheep *ištu pani nagla-bišu ša imittim ku-ri-is-sú u kursinnašu la ibašši* has from its right hip down neither shin bone nor fetlocks YOS 10 56 ii 15 (OB Izbu); *šumma izbu ku-ri-it imittišu* NU GÁL Leichty Izbu XIV 1, with *šumēlišu* ibid. 2,

**kurkānū**

also Izbu Comm. 413; *ina qaqqad ku-ri-it kap-pim* at the head of the (main) bone of the wing YOS 10 51 iii 19, and dupl. 52 iii 18, also Nougayrol, RA 61 26:1 (OB ext.).

The word does not designate the shorter vs. the longer bone, e.g., the tibia vs. the fibula (Landsberger, WZKM 56 113 n. 14), but denotes that part of the (hind) leg of an animal which is between the knee and the fetlock. For animal bones qualified GÌR. PAD.DU GÍD.DA and GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA used for medical or magic purposes, see *ešemtu* and *kurū* mng. 1b.

(Landsberger, WZKM 56 113 n. 14.)

**kurkānū** s.; (a medicinal plant); MB, SB, NA, NB, LB; wr. syll. and Ú.KUR.GI.RIN/RÍN.NA (Ú.KUR<sub>4</sub>.GI.RIN.NA AMT 12,6:5); cf. *kurkū*.

*kur.gi.[rin.na SAR] = [kur-ka-nu-u]* Hh. XVII 347; *kur.gi.rin.na.SAR = kur-ka-nu-u = pi-ri-za-a[h]* Hg. D 247, also Hg. B IV 216.

ú.kur.gi.rin.na úr.bi u.me.ni.bu : *išid kur-ka-ni-e ú-suš-ma* pull up the root of the k.-plant 4R 26 No. 7:42f.

ú *sa-ap-la-gi-nu* // ú *kur-ka-nu-u* // ú [...] CT 41 45 BM 76487:14 (comm. to Uruanna III); [ú *pi-ri]-za-ah* // ú *kur-ka-nu-ú šá ma-a-tú* <//> ú *sa-pal-gi-na* BRM 4 32:17, ú *kur-ka-nu-ú kima su-ḥa-tum gul-lu-ub* ú *kur-ka-nu-ú šá šá-di-i* (see *gullubu* mng. 1b) ibid. 16 (comm. to TCL 6 34 r. i 4).

a) in Uruanna: ú *sa-ap-la-gi-nu*, ú *na-mul-ḥu*, ú *ta-ri-za-ah*, ú *na-mul-ḥa-am*, ú *Úḥ TAR-si*, ì.DIN.ZUB.BA.SAR, GIŠ.E, GIŠ.E Ú.SA, ú *PIRIG.GAB*, ú *ÁB.GAB*, ú *KIR<sub>4</sub> BAD*, ú *DÙ*, ú *niš [L]ú*, ú *BI [x] GÁN*, ú *EN.TI si-kur KUR*, ú *ši-kur GÁN*, ú *ILLAT si-kur [KUR]*, ú *ÁB.DAH [KUR]*, ú *KIR<sub>4</sub> DÙ ZU[B]*, ú *KIR<sub>4</sub>.DÙ.ŠIR.ZUB*, PÉŠ.ZUB.BA.[SAR], ú *kúr(!)-ka-n[á]*, ú *kur-ka-nam*, ú *KUR.GI.RÍN.[NA]*, ú *PIRIG.[x]*, ú *kur-ka-nam šá KUR-ma* : ú *kur-ka-nu-u* Uruanna II 227–250; ú *pi-ri-za-a[h]*, ú *pi-ir-ḥa*, ú *ku-ru-uš* : ú *kur-k[a-nu-u] ina Kaš-še-e*, ú *e-li-nu* : ú *MIN (= kurkānū) ina Qu-te-e*, ú *kur-ka-nu-u* : ú *SAHAR a-sur-ri-e* ibid. 253–257; ú *kur-ka-nam* (vars. *kur-ka-nu-u*, GIŠ KUR.GI.RÍN.NA]) : aš *SAHAR a-su-ur-ri* ibid. III 103.

b) in med. use: ú *kur(!)-ka-nam* (among medicinal plants) PBS 1/2 72:35 (MB let.);

**kurkattam**

<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub> MA.NA Ú *kur-ka-nu-ú* PBS 2/2 107:6 (MB list of apothecary's supplies); 2 GÍN *kur-ka-nu-u* two shekels of *k.*-plant (among aromatics) ADD 1074:8; if a man has been seized by a ghost Ú *kur-ka-na-a ina šamni tapašas[su]* you rub him with *k.*-plant (and other substances) in oil AMT 97,4:17; [x GÍN Ú] *kur-ka-nu-u* x shekels of *k.*-plant (for a potion) Köcher BAM 44:37, also 257:14, note with det. GIŠ: 1 GÍN GIŠ *kur-ka-nam* STT 285 r. 6, Köcher BAM 269:8'; ŠIM.KUR.GI.RÍN.NA Köcher BAM 130:22;  $\frac{1}{3}$  GÍN Ú *kur-ka-[nu-u]* (for a poultice) AMT 50,3 obv.(!) 4; Ú SUHUS KUR. GI.RÍN.[NA] : [...] : SÍG ÚZ *lamū ina kišād amēli šakānu* root of the *k.*-plant, to wrap in goat hair and put around the man's neck Köcher BAM 1 i 36; Ú.KUR.GI.RÍN.NA : Ú NIM NIM : *sáku ina šamni pašāšu* ibid. ii 16; Ú *kur-ka-nu ana IGI IZI tanaddi* you put *k.*-plant (and an aromatic) on the coals (for a fumigation) Köcher BAM 3 i 37, dupl. K.15216 ii 7; Ú *kur-ka-na-ú* AMT 7,6 r. 8 and dupl. Oefele Keilschriftmedicin pl. 1 K.4164 r. 13; Ú *kur-ka-nam* LKU 59:4, wr. [Ú *ku*]r-ka-na-a-am ibid. 3; 2 GÍN *kur-ka-nu-ú* RA 54 172:6; exceptionally wr. Ú.KUR<sub>4</sub>.GI.RÍN.NA AMT 12,6:5.

c) other occ.: Ú *kur-ka-nu-u* TCL 6 12 r. ix 2, see Weidner Gestirn-Darstellungen 31 (LB astrol.).

d) *kurkānū ša šadī* — *k.*-plant of the mountain: Ú *kur-ka-nam šá KUR* Köcher BAM 92 iii 5; Ú *kur-ka-na-a šá KUR* ibid. 311:17'; Ú.KUR.GI.RÍN.NA *šá KUR* RS 2 144:2, wr. Ú.KUR.GI.RÍN.NA *šá KUR-e* AMT 101,3:17.

Identification as turmeric (Thompson DAB 157–161) is uncertain; note that *kurkānū* is frequently listed among aromatics.

Landsberger, WO 3 260 n. 56.

**kurkattam** adv.; like a goose; SB\*; cf. *kurkū*.

*šumma kur-kät-tam illak ... asidašu ištanaqqu ša* KI NU.TE.MEŠ if he walks like a goose (this means) his heel always goes high, this means that it does not touch the ground Kraus Texte 22 iv 7, cf. *šumma kur-kät-tam*

**kurkū**

... *asidašu ištanaqqu hanšu* ibid. 8, *šumma bahhuratta illak ... kur-kät-tam ha-ah-hurat-ta* DU ibid. 10.

von Soden, ZA 45 65 and n. 1; Landsberger, WO 3 255.

**kurkizannu** (*kurkuzannu, kukkuzānu*) s.; piglet, young pig; from OB on; wr. syll. and ŠAH.TUR, ŠÁH.TUR.

šah.tur = *kur-ki-za-an-nu* (var. *kur-ki-za-nu*) Hh. XIV 160, šah.tur = *kur-ki-za-nu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 386.

a) wr. syll.: 5 ŠAH.MEŠ SAL *ša* Ù.TU 2 ŠAH.NITÁ.GAL 10 *gu-ur-gu-za-an-nu* 6 KI.MIN GURUŠDA.MEŠ (added up: 23 pigs and piglets belonging to the palace) HSS 15 253:4 and 7; 8 ŠAH *ša* KUR 20 *gur-ku-za-an-nu ša* KUR *ša* šaddagdi ibid. 252:2; they seize *širē ša ku-ur-ku-za-an-[ni]* the meat of the (stolen) piglet JEN 397:11, cf. ibid. 20, 23 and 28; 1 ŠAH.MEŠ *itti* 10 *ku-ur-ki-za-an-ni-šu* HSS 5 76:8; as personal name: *Kur-ku-za-nu* VAS 7 142:7 (OB); *Ku-uk-k[u-z]a-nim* ARM 8 86:5, *Ku-uk-ku-za-nu-um* ibid. 9; *Ku-ur-ku-za-ni* KAJ 110:6 (MA), cf. *Kur-ku-za-nu* JCS 7 139f. No. 80:7 and 81:7 (NA Tell Billa).

b) wr. ŠAH.TUR or ŠÁH.TUR: 2 ŠAH.TUR RA 53 177 r. 5; *ina Elūnim piššatum(!)* u ŠAH.TUR ... *ipaqqissi* he will provide her (the *nadiitu*) with ointment and a piglet at the *Elūnum*-festival CT 33 42:14 (both OB); ŠAH.TUR (in broken context) ABL 1224:2 (NA); ŠAH.TUR.NITÁ (in Hitt. context) KUB 7 53 i 12, and passim, ŠAH.TUR.SAL KUB 17 28 i 7, and passim; in ritual contexts: ŠAH.TUR *kima aššati taħāršu* (see *ħāru* A mng. 1d) KAR 66:11, cf. ŠAH.TUR *ultāħissu* (see *ħażu* mng. 9b) ibid. 26; ŠÀ ŠAH.TUR *ina pi[ša] tašakkan* you place the heart of a piglet in [her] mouth ZA 16 156:26 (Lamaštu), cf. ŠAH.TUR (in a ritual) AMT 78,8:3, AAA 22 58:55, CT 17 1:40 and 2:14.

Landsberger Fauna 101.

**kurkū** s.; goose; from OB on; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and KUR.GI.MUŠEN (MUŠEN KUR.GI Camb. 131:15, and passim in NB); cf. *kur-kānū, kurkattam*.

*kur.gi mušen* = [*kur-ku-ú*] Hh. XVIII 359, cf. *kur.gi Mā.ri mušen* = [...] ibid. 363; *kur.*

## kurkû

*ugmušen* = *kur-uk-ku* = *kur-ku-u* B&N.DA Hg. D 340, in MSL 8/2 176, also Hg. B IV 252, in MSL 8/2 167; *hu.ru.ugmušen* = [hu]-*ru-gu* = *kur-ku-u ša iGI<sup>II</sup>-šú nu sa<sub>5</sub>.MEŠ* Hg. D 344, in MSL 8/2 176; *pa kur.gimušen ba-a ku-ur-gi* (pronunciation) = *ga-pu-um ša ku-ur-ki-im* MDP 18 58:8; KUR.GI.MUŠEN AfO 18 341:16 (Practical Vocabulary Nineveh).

i.kur.gimušen *kur.bi.ta túm.a : šaman kurke-e ša ištu šadî ibbabla* (you mix into the various ingredients) fat of a goose brought from abroad (and apply it to the man's body) 4R 26 No. 7:46f.

a) in gen.: *kima tîdû* KUR.GI.MUŠEN *iteli* as you know, the geese have flown off ABIM 5:17 (OB let.); *ku-ur-ku(?)-ú ana akkâ-ša la attadinmi* JEN 496:4; [šumma] KUR.GI.MUŠEN KÚ if he eats goose Dream-book 316 K.6611:7; [šumma] *Adad rigimšu kima* KUR.GI.MUŠEN ŠUB if Adad thunders with the sound of a goose ACh Adad 11:19; *mîqitti* KUR.GI.[MUŠEN ibašši] there will be an epidemic among the geese ACh Adad 8:14; *šumma* KUR.GI.MUŠEN *ana libbi āli īrub* if a goose comes into the center of the town CT 41 4 K.2926:1, cf. (followed by [UZ].TUR. MUŠEN) ibid. 2-6 (SB Alu); *šumma* ŠU.SI KUR.GI.MUŠEN *šakin* if he has fingers (webbed) like (the foot of) a goose Kraus Texte 18:8' and 22 iii 2 (physiogn.); 100 MUŠEN.ME GAL.ME *kur-ki-e.MUŠEN* one hundred ducks (and) geese (as booty) Scheil Tn. II r. 29; *ikuku ina karâši u biqna ša kur-ki-i ina pappasi tapat-tan* (see *ikuku*) 2R 60 i 46, see TuL p. 18 r. iii 5; *kur-ki-i MUŠEN* (var. KUR.GI.MUŠEN) *iššûr Asakki* the goose is the bird of DN STT 341:14, var. from CT 41 5 K.10823:8, cf. KUR.GI.MUŠEN *iššûr* DUR.AN.KI the goose is the bird of Nippur KAR 125:11; obscure: *ú-mamu ša iš-si ša GIŠ.GIŠIMMAR KUR.GI.MUŠEN* GIŠ.GIŠIMMAR LBAT 1593:16', cf. ibid. 17' (LB astrol.).

b) in adm. contexts and as offerings: 1 kur.gimušen UET 3 102:7, for other Ur III refs., see Landsberger, WO 3 251; 5 UZ.TUR.MUŠEN 4 KUR.GI.MUŠEN *ša bêlî qêma u arsânî šükula išpura ...* 9 MUŠEN.HI.A *kî aprusu ikkalu* the five ducks and four geese to which my lord asked me to feed milled grain and groats, I have separated these nine birds from the others and they

## kurkû

are eating (well) PBS 1/2 54:13ff. (MB let.), note (barley) *kurummat* 5 KUR.GI.MUŠEN PN MUŠEN.DÙ BE 14 62:15, cf. PBS 2/2 92:14 and 17, also UM 29-13-205:1 and 5 (courtesy A. Sachs), (in heading of list) PBS 2/2 83:2; 1 KUR.GI.MUŠEN KUR *A-ra-me-i* one Aramean goose Iraq 15 152 ND 3455:16, for other refs. from Nimrud, see Wiseman, Iraq 15 136; 1 KUR.GI.MUŠEN 1 *iššûru rabû* 10 TU.KUR<sub>4</sub> MUŠEN one goose, one duck, ten doves ADD 1021:7, and passim in same amounts and same sequence; note, among supplies for a royal feast: one thousand ducks 500 UZ.MUŠEN.MEŠ 500 KUR.GI.MUŠEN.MEŠ five hundred wild(?) geese, five hundred domestic(?) geese (and other fowl) Iraq 15 35:112 (Asn.); 7 KUR.GI.MUŠEN PN LÚ.MUŠEN.DÙ *mahir* PN, the fowler, received seven geese TCL 13 233:18; 12 MUŠEN KUR.GI 5 UZ.TUR 40 MUŠEN TU.KUR<sub>4</sub> twelve geese, five ducks, forty doves (among offerings to Eanna in the third year of Nabonidus) TCL 12 123:25, cf. 2 KUR.GI.MUŠEN.MEŠ *ša* PN *ana bit ili ittadin* NbK. 145:1, cf. also NbK. 154:1, NbK. 167:1; PAP 8 KUR.GI.MUŠEN LÚ.MUŠEN.DÙ.ME *mahru'* a total of eight geese received by the fowlers GCCI 2 221:6, cf. AnOr 8 33:28, 36:11, as heading: KUR.GI.MUŠEN UZ.TUR.MUŠEN TU.KUR<sub>4</sub>.MUŠEN (for offerings) VAS 6 29:3, also 19:4, and passim in this sequence in NB, cf. [x KUR].GI.MUŠEN 2 UZ.TUR.MUŠEN *u* 10 TU.KUR<sub>4</sub>.MUŠEN.MEŠ BIN 2 32:2 (Cyr.); *gumâhē bitrûti šu'ê marâti* KUR.GI.MUŠEN.MEŠ superb bulls, fattened sheep, geese (as offerings) Lie Sar. 387, cf. Winckler Sar. pl. 36:168, also Lie Sar. 78:9; *iššûr šamé* KUR.GI.MUŠEN *paspasu* wild birds, geese, ducks VAB 4 168 B vii 20, also Iraq 27 7 v 6 (both NbK.); 30 TU.KUR<sub>4</sub>.MUŠEN 3 KUR.GI.MUŠEN *ša lîša ikulu* thirty doves and three geese fed on dough RAcc. 64:27, cf. ibid. 16; x barley *ana kissatu* KUR.GI.MUŠEN.MEŠ (beside TU.KUR<sub>4</sub>.MUŠEN) NbK. 331:3, cf. *kissat* 600 TU.KUR<sub>4</sub>.MUŠEN 12 KUR.GI.MUŠEN.MEŠ NbK. 405:4, also Dar. 8:16, cf. also Camb. 209:6, 266:5; silver *ana paspasi u* KUR.GI.MUŠEN Cyr. 156:3, also Nbn. 913:3f.; 1 *pagra ša* KUR.GI.MUŠEN 1 *pagra ša* UZ.TUR.MUŠEN one carcass of a goose and one of a duck YOS 6 210:24.

**kurkudu**

c) in rit. and med.: SAG.DU (var. SAG) KUR.GI.MUŠEN *u* *ú imḥurlim tubbal* you dry the head of a goose and *imḥurlim*-plant AMT 42,5:14, var. from AMT 99,2:20, cf. AMT 92,6:4, also BE 31 56:40 (SB med.); KUR.GI.MUŠEN *bu'ura taṭabbaḥ* Úš-šú *ur'ussu mušērittašu* ɻ.UDU-šú *u qilpa ša pisurrišu teleqqi ina IZI turrar* you slaughter a caged goose, you take its blood, windpipe, gullet, fat, the outer part of the gizzard and char them AMT 102:3, also Köcher BAM 9:43, (with addition of *īnu, martu, muḥḥu, sa-a-qī*) Köcher BAM 216:38f.; [i.u]DU KUR.GI.MUŠEN *tušab-šal baḥrūssu ana libbi uznešu tanaddi* UZU KUR.GI.MUŠEN *tušabšal* KÚ you cook goose fat and put it still warm into his ears, you cook goose meat and give it to him to eat AMT 105,1:11f., dupl. AMT 35,5:4, cf. ɻ.KUR.GI.MUŠEN *ana libbi uznešu tanaddi* Köcher BAM 3 iii 51, dupl. AMT 35,2 ii 9, cf. AMT 36,1:5, 12,2:4, Köcher BAM 185 iii 32; *lu-ú* KUR.GI. [MUŠEN ...] (in broken context) KUB 37 88 r. 4'.

Tallqvist, StOr 13/10 3ff.; Landsberger, WO 3 246–260 (with previous lit.).

**kurkudu** s.; (mng. unkn.); OB.\*

Attested only as a personal name: *Kurku-du-um* CT 4 22b:14 and CT 8 43b:19, *Ku-ur-ku-du-um* CT 8 41a:6, *Ku-úr-ku-du-um* BE 6/1 11:22.

**kurkurrānu** adj.; (qualifying sheep); lex.\*  
[udu gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub>] = *kur-kur-ra(!)-nu* Hh. XIII 48.

**kurkurratu** (*kukkurratu*) s.; (a container); OAkk., OB\*; pl. *kukkurrātu*; cf. *kurkurratu* A.

dug.níg.gul = *ni-si-ip-tum* = *kur-kur-ra-tum* Hg. A II 78, in MSL 7 p. 110.

9 DUG *kur-ku-ra-tum* LAL nine *k.-pots* with honey (holding seven silas each) TCL 2 AO 5530 r. 3 (OAkki.); 5 DUG *ku-ur-ku-ra-tum* YOS 8 174:3 (OB); with wine: 1 *ku-ku-ra-at karānim ana* PN 1 *ku-ku-ra-at karānim ana* PN<sub>2</sub>, Sumer 23 pl. 12:20 and 23, see Edzard, ZA 53 297.

The occurrences x *ku-ur-ku-ur-ra-ti* (var. *kur-kur-ra-ti*) in MDP 28 458 Nos. 1 to 3 can-

**kurkurratu A**

not refer to containers since in the identical contexts of all other bullae the sign x (not identified, but not DUG) is followed by a proper name. *Ku-ur-ku-(ur)-ra-ti* denotes therefore a region or city quarter which might possibly be etymologically connected with *kurkurratu*. The ref. *ku-ur-ku-ur-ra-at* [...] in a lit. OB text (CT 15 1 ii 4f.) is obscure and could well stand for *qurqurratu*.

The designation is probably to be connected with *gugguru/gukkuru*, see Edzard, ZA 53 297.

**kurkurratu A** s. fem.; (a bowl or container); Bogh., SB; pl. *kurkurrū*; wr. syll. and DUG. KUR<sub>4</sub>.KUR<sub>4</sub>, DUG.NÍG.TA.KUR<sub>4</sub>; cf. *kurkurratu*.

[dug].gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub> (var. dug.LAGAB<sup>kur-[kur LAGAB]</sup>) = [šu-ru] Hh. X 111, see MSL 9 p. 89f., followed in the Sum. column (Akk. lost) by dug.gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub> a “for water,” kaš “for beer,” ga “for milk,” i “for fat,” i.giš “for oil,” i.nun.na “for ghee,” i.šaḥ “for lard,” i.dug.ga “for scented ointment” ibid. 112–119; dug.gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub> geštin = šá ka-ra-nu, dug.gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub> lal = šá diš(!)-p[u], dug.gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub> gibil(!) = es-še-[tum], dug.gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub>.[bar.gün].gün = šá bi[r-mi] with colored decoration, dug.gur<sub>4</sub>.gur<sub>4</sub>.ka.kéš = šá ki-iş-ri ibid. 120ff.

a) wr. syll.: 2 *kur-kur-ru* URUDU *barrumu* 2 MIN (= *kurkurratu*) la KIMIN (= *barrumu*) two multicolored copper *k.-containers*, two *k.-containers*, not multicolored ADD 1051 + ABL 1077 r. 1 (NA), see Landsberger Date Palm 32; *kur-ku-re* URUDU (after *kannū* and *huruppū*) TCL 3 363 (Sar.).

b) wr. DUG.KUR<sub>4</sub>.KUR<sub>4</sub>: for the Sumero-gram in Hitt. texts see Sommer-Ehelolf Pāpanikri p. 57.

c) wr. DUG.NÍG.TA.KUR<sub>4</sub>: 4 DUG.NÍG.TA.KUR<sub>4</sub> KAŠ.SAG *tukān* you set up four *k.-containers* with fine beer BBR No. 1–20:60, cf. 2 DUG.NÍG.TA.KUR<sub>4</sub> KAŠ.SAG *tumallāma tašakkan* you fill two *k.-containers* with fine beer and put them in place KAR 64:20, restored from KAR 221:6; 4 DUG.NÍG.TA.KUR<sub>4</sub> KAŠ.SAG *ša ina paššūri kunnū inaššīma* ... *inaqqi* he lifts the four *k.-containers* with fine beer which are placed on the sacrificial table and makes the libation (before the censer) BBR 1–20:210, 215, 220 and 225;

**kurkurru B**

4 DUG.NÍG.TA.KUR<sub>4</sub> KAŠ.SAG ša 1 SÌLA.TA.ĀM  
ibid. 50 (all refs. are cited sub *gugguru* usage b);  
DUG.NÍG.TA.KUR<sub>4</sub> (beside *kandurū*, q.v.)  
Rm. 2,350:9 (unpub. rit.).

The reading of the *dugKUR.KU.DÙ* TCL 2  
5530:1 and AnOr 1 64:20, *dugKU.KUR.DÙ* BIN  
9 366:2, 368:2, Or. 47 296:6, and passim in this  
text (all Ur III) is uncertain. See discussion  
sub *kurkurratu*.

Landsberger, AfO 12 138 and n. 16, MSL 9 p. 190.

**kurkurru B** s.; (a luminous phenomenon?); SB.\*

MUL *Erua šal-m[u lu-bu-uš-t]um kur-ku-ra šakin* the constellation Erua (is a) representation (in human shape), wearing a dress (and) the *k.* AfO 4 76 r. 1, cf. (referring to the Great Twins) *zi[gna zaqnu kur-ku-r]a šak-nu* (both) bearded, (both) wearing the *k.* ibid. 75:4; [šumma MUL].ŠU.GI *kur-kurru-šú inambuṭ* if the *k.* of the (constellation) Old Man shines Thompson Rep. 244A:1.

The use of the verb *šakānu* indicates that the *k.* was not carried or held by the representation but rather was a part of its attire.

**kurkurru C** s.; (a bird); lex.\*

*gur<sub>4</sub> kur-kurgur<sub>4</sub> mušen* = šu Hh. XVIII 271.

**kurkuzannu** see *kurkizannu*.

**kurmatu** see *kurummatu*.

**kurmittu** s.; butterfly(?); SB.\*

[la.gá(var. ga), a.šà.ga, su.din = *kur-mit-tum* Hh. XIV 299ff.; [la].gá = *kur-mit-tum* = *kur-sip-tu* Hg. B III 29, in MSL 8/2 47; aš.kúr = *kur-mit-tu*, aš.kúr.ra, aš.<sup>di</sup>DÍM = *tal-a-šu*, aš.dím = *kur-mit-tu* Izi E 182-183a.

*ab-ri kappa ki kur-mit* (var. *kur-da-me*, for *kur-me-da?*) *lim-mi[l-lu]* may the wings flap around like a butterfly(?) CT 46 38 r. 38, var. from STT 21:112, see RA 48 148 iv 4 (SB Epic of Zu).

See *kurṣiptu*.

Landsberger Fauna 134.

**kurniālu** s.; (an official); RS\*; foreign word.

(declaration before) PN, the tax collector, and PN<sub>2</sub> [LÚ *ku-u*]r-ni-ia-lu ša <sup>d</sup>[UTU] PN<sub>2</sub>,

**kurru A**

the *k.* of the Sun (i.e., the Hittite king) MRS 9 235 RS 17.135+ :4, also šību PN [LÚ]ku-ur-ni-ia-lu ša <sup>d</sup>[UTU] ibid. r. 3', also *kunukku ša* PN LÚ [k]u-ur-ni-ia-lu š[a <sup>d</sup>UTU] r. 8'.

If the restoration <sup>d</sup>[UTU] is correct the *kurniālu* may have been an official of the Hittite king.

Laroche, Ugaritica 3 156.

**kurnugi** (\**kurnugú*) s.; (a term for nether world); lex.\*; Sum. lw.

kur.nu.gi<sub>4</sub>.a = šu (possibly *kurnugú*) Lanu C iii 2', also Igituh short version 157; uncert.: ki-ši BANŠÚR = *kur-nu-gi* Ea II 122, cf. ki-ši BANŠÚR = [*kur-nu-gi*] Recip. Ea A iii 13'.

zi DN [kur].nu.gi.da.ke<sub>x</sub>(KID) : niš DN šá *kur-nu-gi*(var. -gi<sub>4</sub>) LKA 77 i 7, see ArOr 21 361.

For refs. wr. KUR.NU.GI<sub>4</sub>(.A), see *erṣetu* lex. section and mng. 2a.

**kurru A** s.; 1. (a measure of capacity), 2. the amount of barley in one such unit; from OAkk. on; wr. syll. and GUR

[giš.gur] = [kù]r-ru Hh. VII A 211; giš.má.15.gur = e-lip ha-meš-še-ret kur-ri(var. -rum) Hh. IV 359, cf. ibid. 360f.; [nam.šà.gur.ra x.e]: a[na] [š]à g[ur]-ri i-šak-kan he places (the barley) in *k.*-containers Hh. II 147; šà.gur.lá.a.ta : ina šà ku-ri ša-qí-il Ai. VI iv 39; [...] kur = ku-u[rum] UET 6 375:10'.

*guru-ur-ru* = ma-hi-ri IZbu Comm. 1.

1. (a measure of capacity) — a) in gen. (only syll. writings cited): 1 GUR-um 1 (PI) 4 (BÁN) Goetze LE § 18 B i 20, for GUR.E in CH § 121, etc., see Goetze LE p. 36; give him IN.NU.DA *ku-mu-uš ku-ri* one fifth of a kur of straw Kraus AbB 1 81:36 (all OB); [1 G]UR-um ittagmar Sumer 7 37 No. 5:4 (OB math.).

b) used to describe the displacement of boats: see Hh. IV 359, in lex. section, also *elippu* usage d, see Salonen Wasserfahrzeuge 24ff. and 158ff.; Á.GIŠ.MÁ 1 GUR-um 2 SÌLA the hire for a boat is two silas (of barley) for each kur (of displacement) Goetze LE § 4 A i 23, cf. *elippu* ša 150 GUR idekkú TCL 12 121:3 (NB).

c) used to indicate surface measures (54,000 square cubits) in terms of seed needed: see Weissbach, WVDOG 59 p. 53.

2. the amount of barley in one such unit — a) in econ.: we have bought barley

**kurru A**

for you *ašammēma ku-ru-um batig šeam dinama* but I am hearing that the *k.*-container has been reduced (i.e., the price of barley has gone up), so sell (pl.) the barley Kienast ATHE 65:8; see also Ai. VI iv 39, in lex. section.

**b)** in omen texts — 1' with *šagālu*: *ku-ur-ru-um iššaq[gal]* the (contents of the) kur will be weighed (i.e., barley will be weighed, not measured in kur) YOS 10 42 ii 11, *ku-rum i-«ša»-ša-qá-al* YOS 10 24:32 and 38, but *ku-ur-ru iš-ša-qi-il* ibid. 25:39 (OB), cf. *kür-rum LÁ-al* Leichty Izbu XVI 43, also ibid. I 2, and passim in SB Izbu, also CT 38 48 K.6786 i 12, and passim in SB Alu; note GURUN // *kür-ru LÁ-al* ACh Supp. Sin 1:13.

**2'** with *maqātu*: *ku-ru-um imaqqu* YOS 10 56 i 9 (OB Izbu), *kür-ru imaqqu* RA 44 13 VAT 4102:8 (OB ext.), *kür-ru ŠUB-ut* CT 38 48 K.3883+ ii 62 (SB Alu), *kür-rum ŠUB-ut* ACh Sin 34:5.

**3'** with *paṭāru*: *kür-rum DU<sub>8</sub>-ár* CT 30 19 i 4f., also *kür-ru DU<sub>8</sub>-ár* KAR 428:40 (SB ext.).

**4'** with *sehēru*: *kür-ru TUR* the kur-measure will become small(er) (beside GÁN. BA TUR-ir obv. 5) Thompson Rep. 88 r 4.

**5'** with *hepū*: *ku-ru-um i-he-pe-e* the kur-measure will be halved YOS 10 35:11 (OB ext.), *kür-ri āli GAZ-pi* ACh Adad 8:1, *kür-rum āli GAZ GÁN.BA LÁ* ibid. 11:18, *kür-ri māti GAZ-pi* ACh Supp. Sin 2:29.

Ad mng. 2b: for the parallel expression *māhīru iššaqgal* see Oppenheim, Dream-book p. 282 n. 105, in view of the explanation by *māhīri* Izbu Comm. 1. The meaning “price (of barley)” for *kurru* would fit well for *maqātu* (mng. 2b–2'), while with *sehēru* and *hepū* (mng. 2b–4' and 5') the translation “size of the *kurru*” makes better sense. The use with *paṭāru* (mng. 2b–3') remains obscure.

For the subdivisions of the *kurru*-measure see *panu*, *paršiktu*, *sūtu* and *qū*. In OAkk. and OB texts, the *kurru* has 300 *qū*-measures (see MCT p. 6) and is called (in OAkk. and Ur III) “royal *kurru*” (also *kur.Šul.gi*); for Mari see Bottéro, ARMT 7 349, for Nuzi

**kurru**

see H. Lewy, Or. NS 20 1ff., for MB and NB see Thureau-Dangin, RA 18 136f. and Ungnad, NRV Glossar sub *kurru*. For GUR *kitti* see *kittu* mng. 1d.

In VAT 10426 i 7, cited Meissner BAW I p. 50 (= Erimhuš a) read *še-ru ša še-im*. For BE 14 128a 2, see *ammatu* A mng. 2g.

Meissner BAW I p. 49f.; Salonen Hausgeräte 2 274ff.

**kurru B** s.; (a part of the human body); SB.\*

*ina kur-ri-šú ša imitti mahisma ramanšu maši* (if) he is paralyzed in his right *k.* and has a loss of memory Labat TDP 236:49, with *ina kur-ri-šú ša šumēli* (listed between *qablu* hip and *ginnatu* buttock) ibid. 50; note the parallels [*šumma x.z*]U.GAM-šú ša *imitti ikkalšu* if his right .... hurts him ibid. 108:19ff., especially lines 23ff. which correspond to 236:49ff.

Labat TDP p. 109 n. 194.

**kurru** see *kuru* C.

**kurru** adj.; short (used as pl. to *kurú*); OB, Bogh., SB; cf. *karú* v.

**a)** in gen.: [*šumma awīlum sup]rāšu ku-ur-ri-a* if a man’s nails are short AfO 18 63 i 16 (OB physiogn.); if at the moon’s appearance *qarnāšu kur-ri-a* its horns are short ACh Supp. 2 29:5, cf. SI.MEŠ-šú [*kur*]-ra-a Thompson Rep. 79:6; DIŠ *kur-ra-a* if (the lines in a woman’s hands) are short Kraus Texte 11c vi 27'; for refs. wr. GUD<sub>X</sub>.DA.MEŠ, see *kuru* adj.

**b)** a qualification of horses: the horses which your father sent me (from Babylonia) *ba-nu-ú u ku-ur-ru-ú u sīsē šibūtu* [...] are good but too short and fully grown horses [are rare(?) here] KBo 1 10 r. 63; send me foals (which can become acclimatized) *sīsē kür-ru-ú-tum ina mātija ma’du* there are (already) many short (i.e., stunted) horses in my country ibid. 65.

The form *kurru* (predicative *kurrū*, fem. *kurria*, *kurrā*) is used as pl. to *kurú*, as *arraku*, q.v., to *arku*, etc. Whenever the subject of GUD<sub>X</sub>.DA.MEŠ (horns, limbs, etc.) is in the plural, as in the refs. cited sub *kuru*

**kursallu**

along with those referring to a singular subject, the log. is also to be read *kurrû/kurrâ*.

Sommer, OLZ 1939 625.

**kursallu** see *kuršallu*.

**kursiddu** see *kurşindu*.

**kursindu** see *kurşindu*.

**kursinnu A** s. fem.; fetlock, lower leg (of animals and human beings); from OB on, Akkadogram in Bogh; pl. *kursinnū* and *kursinnātē* (*kursimētu* and back formation sing. *kursintu* JEN 391).

uzu.umbin.bi.giš = *kur-sin-ni-e-tum* Hh. XV 237, [uzu].lub.bi = *ka-ma-ki-is-su*, [ku]-ur-sin-mu, [uzu].tùn.lá = MIN, [uzu].[lub.bi].tur.ra = *k[ur]-sin-na-tum* ibid. 249ff.; [...] = [...] = *[kur]-sin-nu* Hg. B IV 13, in MSL 9 34; giš.lub.bi.du = *kur-sin-nu*, giš.lub.bi.du.mu.sar.ri = MIN mu-sar-re-e Hh. VII A 243f.

a) of human beings: *pēmā arik ina kur-sin-ni bandillān* his thigh bones are long (but) he is filled out in the calves Kraus Texte 22 i 27'; send me a man *ša ku-ur-si-na-šu-ú dannā* whose calves are strong TCL 18 126:10, cf. the personal name <sup>m</sup>*Ku-ur-si-in-ni* (gen.) TCL 17 19:17 (both OB letters).

b) of animals — 1' in gen.: *šumma im-meru TA ikūnu kur-si-na-šu ana kišādišu imqut* if after the (slaughtered) sheep has come to rest, its fetlock falls toward its neck CT 41 12:14 (SB behavior of sacrificial lamb); *kima kur-sin-ni imēri* like a fetlock of a donkey (seen in the street) (parallel *kīma kibsi immeri* like sheep dung line 44) Maqlu V 45; *ı.udu kur-sin-ni šabīti* tallow from the fetlock of a gazelle AMT 16,1:3; *kakki imitti KA-šu kīma kur-sin-ni DAGAL* the opening of the right “weapon-mark” is as wide as a fetlock CT 31 12 ii 11, cf. *rapaštu* = *mētellūtū* // *šumma ... KA-šu kīma kur-sin-ni DAGAL-eš* wideness (means) excellence (as is shown by the omen) if the opening is as wide as a fetlock CT 20 39:9; *ku-ur-zī-in-ta [ana]* PN *ul addinmi* I did not give (the stolen ox's) *k.* to PN JEN 391:20, cf. *ku-ur--mi-du annāti* ibid. 13, also [ku-ur--mi-du ibid. 9 (Nuzi).

**kursinnu A**

2' in ritual contexts: *kur-sin-na-a-ti ina libbi zumri uššuru qaqqada ibattuqu* they sever the legs from the body (of the goat), cut off the head KAR 33:16 (NA); *kur-si-na-a-ti paniāti ḥuhārāti irakkusu* they tie the front legs with red wool ibid. 21, see Ebeling, TuL p. 75; *imittu libbu qaqqadu u kur-sin-na-a-ti umaššar* LKA 116:13 and dupls., cf. *libbu qaqqadu u kur-sin-na-ti-šu ... inašši* ibid. 10, *qaqqada u kur-sin-na-a-ti ina šikari tašakkan* K.157+2788:31', also *qaqqada u kur-sin-na-a-ti* (var. *kur-si-na-a-te*) *ina askuppati tetemmer* ibid. 46', var. from dupl. KAR 20 i 9 (both namburbis, courtesy R. Caplice); SAG.DU *kur-sin. MEŠ išakkan* van Driel Cult of Aššur 194 i 20' (NA); *kur-sin-ni imēri ina muhhi taparrik* place a donkey's leg across it (the offering table) CT 38 23 K.2312+ r. 11' (namburbi), cf. also *kur-sin-na tedekki* ibid. 12'; just as the head of this spring lamb is torn off [*kú*]r-sin-nu-šu *ina pišu šaknatuni* and its leg is placed in its mouth AfO 8 18 i 26 (Aššur-nirāri V treaty); [ŠÀ].NIGIN 2-ta *kur-si-na-a-t[e]* BBR No. 62 r. 14 and No. 68 edge 1.

3' in omen texts — a' in Izbu: *ištu pani naglabišu ... kurissu u ku-ur-si-na-šu la ibašši* from its (right) hip down it has neither shin nor fetlock YOS 10 56 ii 15 (OB Izbu); 21 omens excerpted from the tablet *šumma izbu kur-sin-ni imittišu mahritu* NU GÁL if a malformed animal has no right front fetlock Leichty Izbu XVI 1, also cited Izbu Comm. 438; *šumma izbu kur-sin-ni šumelišu mahritu* NU GÁL Leichty Izbu XVI 2, and passim in this tablet referring to right and left, front and hind, fetlocks, note *kur-sin-ni imittišu kašsat* ibid. 9', *kur-sin-na-šu kašsa* 10', (with *šutešnāt*) ibid. 11'f.; *šumma izbu ina limmú.bi-šu kur-sin-na-a-tum aħātu ušqallal* if the malformed animal dangles additional fetlocks on its four (legs) ibid. 27'f.

b' in ext. (possibly in metaphoric sense): *šumma ina igi kur-sin-ni ša imitti šilu nadi* if there is an abrasion in front of the *k.* PRT 7 r. 9 and 129 r. 4, cf. also K.3978+, cited Boissier Choix 1 106.

4' as a cut of meat: UZU *kur-si-na-a-te* 2R 44 No. 3 r.(!) 5 (Practical Vocabulary Nineveh),

**kursinnu B**

see AfO 18 340; 2 UZU *kur-si-in-na-tum* A 3207:14 (OB list of meat cuts); UZU *kur-ši-in-nu* (as Akkadogram) KUB 27 67 ii 54, cf. the *alabbinu*-official receives as his share *kur-si-na-te paniāte* KAR 154 r. 12; UZU. KUN.MEŠ UZU *kür-sin-na-a-ti* Ebeling Stiftungen p. 13:39, cf. ibid. 16, cf. (after UZU.ŠA) *kür-sin-nu* ibid. 19 VAT 11114 ii 7, UZU *kur-si-i[n- . . .]* MIO 5 p. 306 and 333 (= pl. 8) VAT 11162:9 (NA); *mišil* UZU *qerbi* 2 UZU *kür-sin-nu* BBSt. No. 36 v 14, (after TI.GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA) 20 *kür-sin-nu* VAS 6 268:3, 7 and 11, 2-ta UZU *kür-sin-ni* Peiser Verträge 107:8 (all NB).

The passage *kur-si-in-na(-)bu-ú* in HS 1893:18 (= RT 19 59, MB) remains obscure.

**kursinnu B** s.; (a leather sack); OA.\*

*ina kur<sup>ur</sup>-si-na-tim ša bīt abika ela* 15 MA. NA *weri'im ša* PN *mimma ula nilqi* we took from the leather sacks of your father's firm nothing but the 15 minas of copper belonging to PN Gelb, Athenaeum NS 47 119:4, cf. *kur<sup>ur</sup>-si-na-tim* URUDU *nupahhirma* ibid. 18; *lu kur-si-na-t[im]* RA 60 134 Tablette Thierry 18, also *lu ina kur-si-na-tim* ibid. 23, cf. *lu narugqum lu kur-si-nu-um lu babtum* ICK 2 157:18', also *narugqātim [kur-si-nam] babtam* ibid. 24'.

The ref. to *kursānu* (used for transporting fine and "bitter" oil) CCT 1 42b:5f. is cited *gusānu* usage a. For a Ugar. parallel (*krsn* used for oil and wine) see Dietrich and Loretz, WO 3 222 n. 64.

Gelb, Athenaeum NS 47 122f.

**kursisakku** see *kurzizakku*.**kursissu** (*kurusissu*) s.; (a rodent); OB, SB.

péš.še.giš.[l.kú.e] = *kur-si-su* Hh. XIV 192; [kuš.péš].še.giš.i.kú.e = MIN (= *mašak*) *kur-si-su* (var. *ku-ru-DA-si-su*) Hh. XI 61; ú *ša-ra-nu* : ú *ku-ru-sis-su* (vars. *kur-sis-su*, *ku-ru-tin-nu*) Uruanna III 205c, in MSL 8/2 58, cf. [ša-ra-n]u : *ku-ru-si-[is-su]* A 3476 r. 3' (App. to Uruanna); [ša]l-ra-nu = *kur-sis(!)-s[u]* CT 41 43 BM 54595:12 (med. comm.).

*ku-ru-si-sú* ŠE.[giš.ì] *ma-tim ikkal* (var. *ikkalu*) the *k.* will eat up the land's flax YOS 10 35:29, restoration and var. from RA 40

**kurşindu**

86:15 (OB ext.); *ku-ru-sis-su itebbīma* ŠE. GIŠ.Ì KÚ — *k.* will appear and eat the flax Thompson Rep. 28:4, ACh Supp. 2 Šamaš 37:23; he should not water the field of flax or else *kur-si-su* GÁL-ŠÍ there will be *k.-s* Iraq 21 50:31, 52:48, wr. *ku-ur-si[s-su]* Iraq 23 90:8, *ku-ru-si-su* KAR 177 r. ii 32, iii 8, [*ku-ru*]-*sis-su* Bab. 4 107:7, and passim in hemer., note (in parallel context) *kur-si-su* DIB-su Iraq 21 48:17, KAR 147:17.

The Sum. designation and the cited contexts suggest that *kursissu* is a rodent that feeds on *šamaššammū*. RA 45 175:74 (OB lit.) is obscure and unlikely to belong to this word.

Landsberger Fauna 108.

**kursû** (*kurzû*) s.; (a household furnishing); OB, Nuzi.

1 *ku-ur-su-ú* CT 4 30a:9 (OB); 6 GIŠ *kür-zu* ša *ekalli* HSS 13 460:1.

There is no reason to assume that *kursû* represents a variant of *kussû* chair (Meissner, ZA 15 418f.).

**kursû** see *kurussu*.**kursibtu** see *kursiptu*.**kurşiddu** see *kurşindu*.**kurşimānu** see *akuşimu* and *kurşindu*.**kurşimtu** see *kurşindu*.**kurşindu** (*kurşiddu*, *kursindu*, *kurşiddu*, *kurşimtu*) s.; 1. (a snake), 2. plate(s) (of armor), 3. (a hatchet); OB; pl. *kurşimātu*, *kurşimētu*; cf. *akuşimu*.

muš.idim = *kur-si-in-du* (var. *kur-si-du*) Hh. XIV 20.

giš.lagab.sag.guru<sub>5</sub>.uš = *kur-si-ma-tum* Hh. III 492; giš.ig.giš.gurum.me = *da-lat kur-si-me-te* (var. *ku-si-ma-ni*, see *kuşimānu*) Hh. V 212.

[...] = [...] = *kur-sin-du* (between *uṣultu* knife and *patru* dagger) App. to Hg. B III K.4578:3, in MSL 7 172.

1. (a snake): *kur*(var. *ku-ur*)-*si-da-am* *ser-ri la ši-ip-ti* the *k.*-snake, the snake that cannot be conjured Sumer 13 93A:2, var. from ibid. 95A:1 (OB inc.).

**kurşıptānu**

2. plate(s) (of armor), (Nuzi only): [x *gur*]-*zi-mi-du* ša *siparri* GAL.MEŠ ša IM.MEŠ x scales of bronze, large size, for body (armor) (for making a *sariam*) HSS 15 11:2, cf. *gur-zi-mi-du* ... TUR.TUR ša *a-hi-šu-nu* small scales for their sleeves ibid. 3, cf. also ibid. 6, cf. for large numbers of large and small *gur-zi-ma-tum* ša *siparri* ibid. 9:1 and 3; 580 *gur-zi-ma-tu.MEŠ* ša 3-*ti* *gur-bi-iz-[zu]* ša SAG.DU 580 scales for three hauberks ibid. 9B:1; [*gur-zi*]-*ma-du* ša IM LÚ *ašar irti* [...] scales for the body (armor) of a man, for the chest ibid. 8:13; copper *sariam*-armors x *gur-zi-me-du-šu-nu* GAL.MEŠ ibid. 3:3, also (with TUR.TUR.MEŠ) ibid. 4, and passim in this text; note in sing. form x *mati gur-zi-i[m-d]u* ša IM-*šu* ibid. 5:1, 5, 10, (with ša *ahīšu*) ibid. 2, 6, 11, 15, (with ša *gurpīsu*) ibid. 7, 12, 16, (with ša ZABAR) ibid. 3, 8, 17.

3. (a hatchet): see Hg. B, in lex. section.

Since the scales of a fish and of certain snakes are called *quliptu* (q.v.), the use of *kurşindu* to characterize a snake and the metal units of a coat of mail rather suggests that the word denotes the scutes, as a metal part (to be sewn on a coat, fixed on a door) as well as those of the snake to which it gives its name, and that *kuşimānu* (var. [*kur-şim-a-nu*]) Hh. III 492, for restoration see MSL 9 p. 166, denotes a door covered with such metal plates.

The refs. [*ku-ur-z*]i-*mi-du* JEN 391:9, *ku-ur-mi-du* ibid. 13, *ku-ur-zi-in-ta* ibid. 20 seem to denote some bone of the stolen bull serving as corpus delicti, see *kursinnu*. The Nuzi ref. *ištēn ku-ut-ra-an-[nu(?)]* ša 7 *ku-zi-ma-du-[šu]* and 4 *ku-zi-ma-du-šu* HSS 15 146:20 and 16 seems to have no relation to either *kuşimu* or *kurşindu*.

Ad mng. 1: Landsberger Fauna 62. Ad mng. 2: Speiser, JAOS 70 48.

**kurşıptānu** s.; (a plant); plant list\*; cf. *kurşıptu*.

GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA:ú *kur-sip-ta-nu* Uruanna II 353.

Lit. “the *kurşıptu*-like plant.”

**kurşıptu** (or *kursibtu*) s.; 1. butterfly, 2. (a bird), 3. *kurşıpti eqli* (a medicinal plant); Bogh., NA, SB; cf. *kurşıptānu*.

**kurşū**

BIR<sup>gi-rl-eš</sup> MUŠEN = *iš-sur kur-sip-ti* Hh. XVIII 244, cf. BIR<sup>gi-rl-iš</sup> MUŠEN = [*kur-sip-tu*] = [...] Hg. B IV 244, in MSL 8/2 166; gi-ri-iš BIR = *kur-[sip-tu]* Ea V 102; [gi-ri-iš] [BIR] = *kur-ş[ip-tu]* A V/2:124; GİRİŞ = *kur-sip-tu*, GİRİŞ.GUD = MIN al-pi Practical Vocabulary Assur 427f., see MSL 8/2 p. 70; giriš = *kur-sip-tu*, giriš.gud = MIN al-pi, giriš a.šā = MIN eq-li Hh. XIV 297ff.; [la].gá = *kur-mit-tum* = *kur-sip-tu* Hg. B III 29, in MSL 8/2 47.

giriš.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) šu ha.ba.e.en.zé.en (later version: ha.ba.an.sig.ge.[en.zé.en]): *ki-ma kur-sip-ti e-mi-iš-ku-nu-ii* I will squash you like butterflies Lugale X 25, cf. giriš.gin<sub>x</sub>: *ki-ma kur-sip-ti* (in broken context) ibid. III 9.

1. butterfly — a) in gen.: *amāt RN šarri ša ki-ma kur-si-i[b-ti] ...* KAR 434 r. 1, see Weidner, MAOG 4 240, Güterbock, ZA 42 32 n. 1 (SB ext.); [*ki kur*]-*şip-ti la-al-qu-ut* I will destroy (your enemies) like butterflies BA 2 629 iii 23 (NA oracles); [...] *tal]-a-şu kur-sip-tu* K.14004:3.

b) *kurşıpti alpi*: see Hh. XIV 298, in lex. section; ÚŠ *kur-sip-ti alpi şalmi* AMT 12,7:4; note Ú.BABBAR Ú.AŠ *kur-sip-ti GEŠTÚ alpi SIG, ina* KUŠ Köcher BAM 311:36'.

2. (a bird): see *işşür kurşıpti* Hh. XVIII 244, Hg. B IV, in lex. section.

3. *kurşıpti eqli* (a medicinal plant): Ú NUMUN GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA : AŠ *kur-sip-tú* A.ŞÀ Uruanna III 119, cf. Ú GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA, Ú NUMUN GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA : Ú *kur-sib-ta*(var. -*ti*) A.ŞÀ Uruanna II 351f.; *kur-sip-ti* A.ŞÀ AMT 13,6:17.

See also *kurmitti*.

Landsberger Fauna 134; Zimmern Fremdw. 58.

**kurşū** s.; foot fetters, links; from OA, OB on; pl. *kurşū* and (in NB) *kursānū*; wr. syll. and GIŠ.GİR (HSS 19 7:41).

ÉŠ.SUD.NUN.KU.TU = *şum-man-nu* = *kur-şe-e qar-nu-tum* rope = “horned” fetters Hg. B VI 55.

giš.gir gir.na in.gar : *kur-şa-a a-na şe-pi-şu išk[u]n* he placed fetters on his feet Ai. II iv 10'. *qu-un-nab-ru* = *kur-şu-u* Malku I 95.

a) in gen.: *kutabbitma u alkamma ku-ur-şí-ká parrir* do me honor and come here, break the fetters (that keep) you RA 59 159 MAH 16209:8, also BIN 6 7:7 (OA); uncert.: *kur-şa-am ka-li-at(!)* you are held in fetters RB 59 246:52 (OB lit.); Sargon *ku-ur-şí-şu-*

**kuršallu**

*nu uheppi* broke their fetters RA 16 162:23 (Narām-Sin legend); *kur-ṣú-ú likil šēpšu* fetters should hold his foot KBo 1 12 r.(!) 13, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 214; 2 *ku-ur-ṣú* URUDU *u kannū* UD.KA.BAR HSS 14 247:75; 1 *ku-ur-ṣú ša* URUDU *ḥalīq* HSS 15 129:4; GIŠ *ku-ur-ṣa* GİR-ŠU *išakkan* HSS 19 39:20; [lal] *išemmū ina* GIŠ *kür-ṣi* *inandis* if he does not obey he puts him into fetters ibid. 37:37, also *i-[na k]u-ur-ṣi* [inan]din *ina bīt nupari inandin* ibid. 49:36, wr. *ina* GIŠ.GİR *inandin* ibid. 7:41 (all Nuzi).

b) denoting a golden ornament: 88 *kur-ṣu-ú hurāsi* (belonging to a necklace of 88 facoid stone beads set in gold) YOS 6 216:2, also 7 and 10; 8 *kur-ṣa-ni-e u sanhānišunu* eight (golden) links and their rings(?) TCL 12 79:3, cf. possibly the NB personal name: *Kur-ṣa-a* AnOr 8 51:9, YOS 6 73:1, TCL 12 75:23.

For the Nuzi passages see E. Cassin, RA 57 115.

For CT 4 30a:9 and HSS 13 460:1 see *kursū*.

**kuršallu** (*kursallu*, *kuršullu*) s.; 1. (a reed basket), 2. (an ornament in the shape of a *k.*-basket); OB, Mari, MB, NB; Sum. *lw.*; wr. syll. and GI.GUR.SAL.LA.

gi.gur.sal.la = ŠU-u, *sil-lu* Hh. IX d 7f., in MSL 7 p. 37; [gi.gur.sal.l]a = ŠU-u = MIN (= *si-el-lu* GAL-ū) Hg. 42a, in MSL 7 69.

1. (a reed basket): 1 GI *ku-ur-ṣu-la-am* *šubilam* YOS 2 99:10 (OB); 24 GI.GUR.SAL.LA. MEŠ *artakas* I packaged 24 *k.*-baskets Aro, WZJ 8 565:4, cf. ibid. 11 (MB let.).

2. (an ornament in the shape of a *k.*-basket): 1 *kur-ṣa-lu* KÙ.BABBAR GAR.RA one *k.* edged with silver ARM 7 237:3'; 6<sup>½</sup> minas (of gold) KI.LÁ 2 GI.GUR.SAL.LA.MEŠ TAR.MEŠ UET 4 143:12 and 23 (NB).

For refs. wr. GI.GUR.SAL.LA with vocalic complements see *sillū*. The reading of GI.GUR.SAL.LA GAR in BE 14 73:4, 21 and PBS 2/2 118:4, 11 (both MB) cannot be ascertained.

**kuršullu** see *kuršallu*.

**kurū** (fem. *kurītu*) adj.; 1. short (in time or size), 2. short person; from OAkk., OB

**kurū**

on; wr. syll. and GUD<sub>x</sub>(LAGAB)(.DA); cf. *karū* v.

lu-gu-ud LAGAB = *ku-ru-ú* A I/2:61, lu-gu-ud LAGAB = *ku-ru-ú-um* MSL 2 128 ii 8 (Proto-Ea), also Ea I 33; lu-gu-ud<sup>L</sup>AGAB = *ku-ru-ú* (in group with *pissū*) Antagal B 94; [l]ú.gud<sub>x</sub>.da = *ku-ru-ú* OB Lu Fragment III 2; [lu-gu-ud] [LUGÙD] = *ku-ru-u* A V/1:80, also Ea V 17.

u<sub>4</sub>.gud<sub>x</sub>.da = ūmu *ku-ru-ú* (preceded by ūmu arku) Hh. I 206; u<sub>4</sub>[g]ud<sub>x</sub>.da = ud-mu-um k[u-ru-um] (preceded by ūmum arkum) Kagal G 24; uš.gud<sub>x</sub>.da = šid-du *ku-ru-ú* shorter side Hh. II 254; pa<sub>5</sub>.gud<sub>x</sub>.da = *ku-ru-[u]* Hh. XXII iv 29; urudu.gud<sub>x</sub>.da = *ku-ri-tum* short lance (preceded by *ariktu*) Hh. XI 384; uzu.gir.pad. du.gud<sub>x</sub>.da = x k[u-ri-tu] Hh. XV 194.

lu-kud *la-gab-bu* (i.e., the name of the sign LAGAB) *ku-ru-ú* CT 20 25 K.9667+ :13, also ibid. 9 Sm. 418:10, commenting on *ku-ri* CT 20 23 K.4702:10, cited mng. 1b-2'; LAGAB = *sa-[a-qu]*, LAGAB = *k[u-ru-u]* STC 2 pl. 53 ii 43f. (Comm. to En. el. VII 132); *sa-a-qu* GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA CT 30 18 ii 8, dupl. [*sa-a-qu*] *ku-ri* ibid. 28 K.8014:3; BA. AN.ZA = *pi-is-su-u* // *ku-ru-u* Izbu Comm. 23, to Leichty Izbu I 54.

1. short (in time or size) — a) in time: 50 UD.MEŠ GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA.MEŠ fifty (years mean:) short life STT 400:45, cf. BALA UD.MEŠ GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA.ME a rule of short duration LBAT 1526 r. 16, see also Hh. I 206, etc., in lex. section.

b) in size — 1' in gen.: *eşemtu* GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA *şahî* the “short bone” of a pig AMT 103 ii 19, also (as res medica) *eşemtu* GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA AMT 8,1:29, 14,1:1, 15,4:1, 17,4 ii 3; *şelu* GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA short rib (as cut of meat) VAS 6 268:3 and 7; for *ikkini ku-ri* ABL 2 r. 5, see *ikku* A; *ana buṭni ku-ri-i* (see *buṭnu* s. usage a) K.3703 ii 4 (*tamītu*); for *kurū* referring to the “short” side of a field see Hh. II 254, in lex. section, and Neugebauer and Sachs, MCT index p. 167b sub *lugūd*.

2' in omen texts: DIŠ Sin ... *ka-bar* KI.MIN *ku-ri* if the moon is thick, variant: short ACh Supp. 2 Sin 8:5; *ša kišāssu* GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA-ma *u kabar* that means that he has a short and thick neck Kraus Texte 24:2, cf. ibid. 8, *ša* IGI.MEŠ-ŞU GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA-ma this means that his face is short ibid. 15, cf. *şumma apparri ku-ri* (see *apparrū*) Kraus Texte 9e r. 7; *şumma pâšu* GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA ibid. 12b ii 10', *şumma mûšāru* GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA-ma ibid. 9d:10', also

**kurū**

BRM 4 22:21, and passim in physiogn. omens; if a lizard has two tails *ša ZAG GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA-ma ša GÙB GÍD.DA* the right one is short, the left one, long CT 38 39:3 and dupl. 40:3 (SB Alu); *šumma izbu šepšu ša imitti GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA* if the right foot of the malformed animal is short Leichty Izbu XIV p. 158 K.12861:1ff., and passim in Izbu; *šumma sinništu ulidma ZAG-ši ku-ri-a-at* (var. *ku-rat*) if a woman gives birth and its (the child's) right arm is short Leichty Izbu III 43, also ZAG.GA-šú *ku-ri* (var. *ku-ra-a*) its chin is short ibid. 36; *šumma lišanšu ku-rat* if his tongue is short AfO 11 224:65 (physiogn.); if the sheep (to be used for extispicy) *qarnāšu GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA.MEŠ* (var. *GUD<sub>x</sub>.MEŠ*) CT 31 30:7, and passim in this text, also CT 28 14 K.5876+9166:6 (behavior of sacrificial animal), see AfO 9 119; *šumma ubānātišu GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA.MEŠ* if his fingers are short Kraus Texte 24 r. 5, if in the "palace of the finger" *uṣurtu ku-ri-ti ... esret* a short design is drawn (cf. *uṣurtu ariktu* line 68) BRM 4 12:67, also PRT 21 r. 12; if at the head of the gall bladder 2 *dikšū šaknuma ša šumēli ku-ri* there are two *dikšu*-marks, that on the left being the shorter CT 28 43:23f. and dupls., also *dikissa ku-ri* TCL 6 2:41f.; 15-šá GÍD.DA-ma 150-šá GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA TCL 6 1:1f., and passim in extispicy; if there are three "paths" *qablū ku-ri* the middle one being short CT 20 25 K.11826:6, also TCL 6 5 r. 6, and passim in this context, cf. *šanū ina išid manzazi eṣirma ku-ri* CT 20 2:8; *šumma padānu ip̄lur ku-ri* if the "path" is concentrated and short CT 20 23 K.4702:10; *ahū ana ahī GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA-ma ša imitti GÍD.DA* one is shorter than the other, the right one being the longer CT 20 4 K.6689:4f.; (the "weapon-mark"?") *ka-pil-ma ù ku-ri* (var. *ku-ú-ri*) CT 31 10 r.(!) iii 16, var. from AMT 71,3:14 (all SB ext.).

3' other occs.: if a woman when sick *libbi ku-ri iqabbi* complains, "My heart is 'short'" Labat TDP 214:17, cf. *lu-ú ku-ri libbaša [...] KAR 226 r. iii 1*, and see *karū v. mng. 1b-2'b'*.

2. short person — a) in gen.: *šumma ina āli GUD<sub>x</sub>.DA.MEŠ ma'du* if there are many short people in a city CT 38 5:107 (SB

**kūru A**

Alu); as personal name: *Ku-ru-um* UET 5 72:6, and passim in OB, also ADD 816:6 (NA); *Gu-ri-tum* cited MAD 3 p. 149, also *Ku-ri-tum* VAS 8 69:12 (OB), *'Ku-ri-i-ti* BE 15 19:3 (MB), PN *mār Ku-ri-i* BE 14 22:24, etc., and (always as "family name") passim in NB.

b) with *arku* "long" as per merismum (see *arku* mng. 2b): *ku-ru*(var. adds -ú) *kíma arki liba'ú uruhša* Gössmann Era V 26; *arku sukut ku-ru-u la tadabbub* KAR 71:7; *bītu ša ina libbišu arkú ku-ru-u bētu sī arku ku-ru-u lišapšíh* STT 215:69f., dupl. KAR 88 Fragn. 3:5f., see Ebeling, ArOr 21 412; *ina ku-re-e-ti ina arrakāti ina sinnišāte ša kí jāti ul ibašši* there is none like me among all the women (lit. among the short ones and the tall ones) 2R 60 ii 17, see TuL p. 13.

In 81-2-4,281 (cited Bezold Cat. p. 1778) read *šumma Šin ... KUR RI-KUR*, on the basis of the parallel *šumma KUR RI-KUR*, *šumma KUR la RI-KUR* BM 38534 r. 11f. and dupls.

**kūru A** s.; daze, depression, stupor; OB, SB; wr. syll. and ù.DI; cf. *kāru* B v.

di.di.dè = *ku-ú-ru* Izi C IV 30; *KUR* = *ku-ru-um*, *ka-a-rum* MSL 2 142 i 2f. (Proto-Ea); *ku-ú-rum*, *ka-a-rum*, *ni-is-sa-tum*, *a-di-ru* (in one group, Sum. col. destroyed) Antagal J r. iii 4ff.

*SAG.PA.LAGAB* = *ni-is-sa-tu*, *ni-is-sa-tu* = *ku-u-rum* Izbu Comm. 120f.

e.ne.ne.ne ù.sá níg.me.gar(var. gál) egir. bilú.raús.sa:šunu qūlu ku(var. adds -ú)-ru ša arki amēli raksu they are the daze and the silence which are attached to man CT 16 12 i 42f.; níg.me.gar lib.ba.ke(x) ugu.na gar.ra : qūlu ku-ú-ru elišu ittaškan daze and silence was placed upon him Šurpu V-VI 3f., cf. níg.me.gar.ra túg. gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) ba.an.dul : qūlu ku-ú-ru kíma šubāti iktumšuma ibid. 15f.; ù.sá níg.me.gar gá.gá. da.na : qūlu ku-ru iššakinšumma Šurpu VII 33f.

[k]u-ú-ru = *pu-ul-ḥu* LTBA 2 2:63.

a) used alone: if he is sick ù.DI *išbassu* a fit of stupor seizes him (his disease will last long) Labat TDP 162:50, cf. *šumma GIM ù.DI išsanabbassu* if something like stupor befalls him repeatedly (his limbs fall limp, his ears ring, he cannot talk) ibid. 190:21 and 23; *šumma ina niziqtī ku-ru išbassu* if a daze seizes him when he is worried ZA 43 102:36, cf. (with *ina ŠA.HUL* when he is happy) ibid. 37; *šumma ku-ru išbassu* (parallel *šumma parid*) AfO 11 223:30.

**kūru B**

**b)** in parallelism with synonymous expressions: the man who is in love with a woman *ku-ú-ri u SAG.PA.KU* (var. [qu]-lu u SAG.PA.LAGAB) *imeššu* will forget depression and melancholy Lambert BWL 146:48; [qu]-ú-lu u *ku-ú-ru idukka šussi* [qu]-ú-lu u *ku-ú-ru ibanni šutta* remove from your mind (lit. side) brooding, brooding creates (only) dream(s) ibid. 108:18f.; *muršu [di]’u diliptu qālu ku-[ru nis]satu niziqtu imtū tāniḥu* Maqlu VII 130; *ušatbi qālu ku-ru nissatu ša pagrika* I have removed depression, melancholy from your body Maqlu VII 41; *ina ku-u-ri nissati urra u mūša anassus* I am complaining day and night in depression and melancholy Streck Asb. 252 r. 12; this man MU.3.KAM *ina ku-ri u SAG.PA.[LAGAB] ittanallak* will live for three years in depression and melancholy CT 39 4:31 (SB Alu), also *amēlu šū 3 šanāte ina ku-ú-ri u nissate ittanallak* (citation from Alu) ABL 74 r. 7; *ku-ú-ru u nissatu uqattiru zimū[a]* daze and melancholy have made my face somber Lambert BWL 72:30 (Theodicy); *ina ku-ú-ru u ni[ssati]* BMS 22:53, see Ebeling Handerhebung 108:9; *ina ku-ú-ri u nissati ramanī ūtannīš* (see *enēšu* mng. 2) Schollmeyer No. 18:19; *dilipti qālu ku-ru nissatu ... iškuna* ibid. No. 19:27, also Laessoe Bit Rimki 39, and dupl. STT 76 and 77:28; *ana ku-u-ru u nissati lūbil ūmša* 4R 59 No. 1 r. 15, cf. *nissata u k[u-ri] muršu dību [...]x-tum diliptu* AfO 19 58:124; in broken context: *ina ku-ri [...]* Kraus Texte 3b iii 47.

In ABL 392:11 read *ku-tal uznešu* (coll. from photograph in Oefele Keilschriftmedicin pl. 3), see *kutallu*.

Held, JCS 15 16f.; Landsberger, WO 3 52ff.

**kūru B** s. fem.; crucible (for metal and glass), kiln, brazier; OA, OB, MA, NA.

di-ni-ig KI.NE = *ku-ú-ru* Diri IV 283, di.ni.ig = *ku-ú-ri* Hh. X 371.

**a)** in gen.: KÙ.GI 1 MA.NA *ina ku-ri-im šakin* every mina of gold has been placed in the kiln TCL 19 11:8, cf. URUDU ša a-na *ku-ri taddinušunni* the copper which you gave him for the kiln BIN 4 10:29; today winter has caught up with me *a-a-kam(!) ku-ru-ši-na* where are now the braziers for them (the

**kūru C**

women of the writer, see *ukultašina*, etc. line 13) CCT 4 45b:8 (all OA); 9 *igigubbum ša ku-ri-im* nine is the coefficient of a crucible MDP 34 27:53 (OB math.); *enūma ušši ku-ú-ri ša abni tanaddū* when you lay the foundations of a kiln for (making) glass Oppenheim Glass Introduction A:1, B:1, C:1, cf. *ana ku-ú-ri ša 4 ēnātešu kašti* to a cold kiln which has four openings ibid. § 1 A:15, B:23, and passim, *ana ku-ú-ri ša takkanni kašti* to a cold chamber kiln ibid. § 1 A:18, B:29, and passim, (with emmeti hot) § 5 A:50, *ina KI.TA ku-ú-ri tanappahma* you make a fire in the lower part of the kiln ibid. Introduction A:7, B:12, and passim, cf. *ina KI.TA ku-ú-ri tašarr[ap]* ibid. § 13 A:100, B iii 12', *ina É ku-ú-ri* ibid. Introduction B:5; *bāb ku-ú-ri tapetti* you open the door of the kiln ibid. § 2 A:24, B:38, and passim, see also sub *katāmu*; *tušellīma TA ŠA ku-ú-ri* you take it (the lapis-lazuli colored glass) out of the kiln ibid. § 13 A:108; *ana ku-ri imtahahšu kīma kaspi ul [...]* Studies Landsberger 286 r. 8 (MA lit.).

**b)** after names of precious stones to indicate that they are imitations made of colored glass: NA<sub>4</sub>.ZA.GÌN *ku-ri* artificial lapis lazuli AfO 18 302 i 32 and 37, also ii 3, 8, 33 and iii 7, cf. ZA 50 194:2 and 6; NA<sub>4</sub> *pap-pardillu ku-ri* AfO 18 302 i 7, 8, 12, 29; NA<sub>4</sub> *šurru ku-ri* ibid. i 11, 25, ii 23, iii 7; NA<sub>4</sub> *sāmtu ku-ri* ibid. 304 ii 33 and iii 7 (all MA); 1-en *qālu NA<sub>4</sub>.MEŠ ku-u-ru* one *qālu*-ornament with glass beads ADD 1040 r. 3 (NA).

For MAOG 13/2 35:30 (Izi), see *kūru A*.

Oppenheim Glass 151ff.; Salonen, Bagh. Mitt. 3 118ff.

**kūru C** (*kurru*) s.; 1. log, thick piece of reed, 2. (a plant); SB; wr. (GIŠ.)GI.ZÚ.LUM(.MA) in mng. 2.

gi.š.ku-u-ruLAGAB = *ku-u-ru* (var. *ku-ur-ru*) (followed by *kuddu, kiskibirru*) Hh. VI 46; [gu-ur] [LAGAB] = *ku-ur-ru, ku-ú-rum* (followed by *kuddu, kiskibirru*) A I/2:19f., cf. *ku-ur LAGAB = ku-ú-ru* (followed by *kuddu, kiskibirru*) Ea I 25g; [gu-ur] [URUXGU] = *ku-ru šá G[I]* A VI/4:40; [ú-gu-nu] U+DAR = *ku-ru [šá x]* A II/6 iv 25'.

gi.zú.lum.ma, gi.kurLAGAB = *ku-ú-ri* Hh. VIII 151f.

1. log, thick piece of reed: see lex. section.

**kūru D**

2. (a plant) — a) in gen.: ú GI.ZÚ.LUM. MA : ú GI.MEŠ *ha-ṣa-su-ti*, ú *e-zu*, ú *e-pi-ta-a-tu* Uruanna II 343ff., cf. ú GI.HI.A ZÚ.LUM. MA : AŠ GI.NÍG.HI.A (var. GI.MEŠ) *ha-su-su-te* ibid III 18; GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA *ina dišpi tasâk* AMT 16,1:20, etc., GIŠ.GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA KUB 37 2 r. 9.

b) seeds: NUMUN GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA *tasâk* AMT 30,2:5, cf. AMT 10,3:32, 12,2:10, 80,1:10, 94,2 ii 7, and passim, also STT 92 i 2, Köcher BAM 49:6, 50:8, 104:13, 19, etc.; note: ú NUMUN GI.ZÚ.LUM *šammi amurraqānu* — *k.-seeds* as medication for jaundice RA 13 37:26, also, wr. ú NUMUN GIL.ZÚ.LUM Köcher BAM 1 ii 58, ú NUMUN GI.ZÚ.[LUM.MA] *šammi aši*] CT 14 29 K.4566:18; NUMUN GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA *taqallu* CT 40 13:44 (SB namburbii), AMT 13,2 r. 10.

c) leaves: 14 [PA] GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA *tasâk ina* 5 GÍN *šamni u šikari tašaqqīšu* Küchler Beitr. pl. 17 ii 61, PA GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA *ina mē ina tinūri [tesekkir]* AMT 13,1:4, cf. AMT 23,5:2, 45,6:11, and passim.

d) root: *šu-ru-uš* GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA AMT 88,2:8, SUHUŠ GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA AMT 58,1:9, Küchler Beitr. pl. 19 iv 29, SUHUŠ GIŠ.GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA Köcher BAM 237 iv 37, etc.

In mng. 2 the reading of GI.ZÚ.LUM.MA as *kūru* is based on the Hh. VIII equivalence; in Uruanna, it is explained by *epitâtu* and *kursipti eqli*; most likely the logogram should be read with its equivalent given in Hh. III *businnu*, q.v.

In YOS 10 28:5 the reading *qaran is-kuri-im* as a variant of *qaran uskarim* “horn of the crescent” seems preferable. For ú *ku-ru*, see *kušru* B.

**kūru D** s.; (a short reed mat); lex.\*

gi.kid.má(var. .mah).šú.a = *ku-rum* (var. *ku-ú-ri*) Hh. VIII 295, var. in MSL 9 178.

For the size and shape of the <sup>g</sup>kid.má.šú (and <sup>g</sup>kid.šú.má) see Civil, RA 61 67f.

**kurubšinnu** see *kuburšinnu*.

**kurūbu** s.; (a bird); lex.\*

ku.ru.uk.ku mušen = *ku-ru-uk-ku* // *ka-rak-ku* = *ku-ru-bu* Hg. C I 34, in MSL 8/2 172.

**kurullu A**

**kurukku** (*karakkū*) s.; (a kind of duck or goose); MB, SB.\*

ku.ru.uk mušen = *ku-ru-uk-ku* Hh. XVIII 326; ku.ru.uk.ku mušen = *ku-ru-uk-ku* (var. *ka-rak-ku*) = *ku-ru-bu* Hg. C I 34, in MSL 8/2 172; kur.ug mušen = *kur-uk-ku* = *kur-ku-u* BÁN.DA Hg. D 340, in MSL 8/2 176; [ku].ru.uk mušen = *ku-ru[k]-ku* = *kur-ku-u* BÁN.DA Hg. B IV 252, in MSL 8/2 167.

a) in lit.: [*šumma k]a-rak-ku* MUŠEN KI. MIN (= *ana bít améli īrub*) if a *k.-bird* enters a man's house CT 41 7:62, cf. *šumma ka-rak-ku* MU.NI if a bird called *k.* ibid. 5 K.3701+ r. 22; DIŠ *ku-ruk-ka* MUŠEN KÚ if he eats a *k.-bird* Dream-book 316 K.6611:9.

b) in econ.: 6 *ku-ru-uk-ku* ½ SÌLA six *k.-birds* one-half sila (food each) (beside *a-gi-rū-ú*) UM 29-13-205:10 (MB, courtesy A. Sachs).

Perhaps a species of goose or duck, listed among KUR.GI.MUŠEN, UZ.TUR.MUŠEN and TU.KIL.MUŠEN in UM 29-13-205; it is explained in Hg. as “small goose.”

The bird *kurukku* is unlikely to be intended in 50 *ki-ru-kil* ADD 1125 ii 12 (coll. W. G. Lambert). In RA 17 205 iv 7 (Lanu F iv 7) read probably *di-iq-di-iq-qu*.

**kurullu A** (*kurillu*) s.; shock, pile of sheaves (on a harvested field); OB, SB; cf. *kurullu A* in *ša kurulli*.

ga-ra-din ŠE.GAR ŠE.KAD.GAR ŠE.TAB.GAR = *ku-ru-ul-lum* A VII/4:89ff.; ka-ra-din TIR.GAD.GAR = *ku-ru-ul-<lu>* (var. *ku-ri-il-lu*) Sb I 191; ka-ra-din ŠE.TAB.GAR ŠE.KAD.GAR TIR.GAD.GAR = *ku-ru-ul-lu*, ki-š-šú, *na-gab-bu* Diri V 210ff.; [ka]-ra-[din] [G].I.TIR.NIGIN = *ku-ru-u[l-lu]*, kiš-šú, *na-[gab-bu]* Diri IV 213ff.; še.ir.tab.ba = *li-mi-tu*, *pa-ri-ik-tu*, *ku-ru-ul-lu* Izi D i 36ff.

lú.garadin.du<sub>6</sub>.ul.du<sub>6</sub>.ul = *mu-pa-hi-ir ku-r[u-lim]* gatherer of sheaves OB Lu A 195.

*ku-ri-lu* = *še-im* LTBA 2 2:200.

A man who was seized *ina eqel muškénim* *ina ku-ru-lim* *ina muslālim* among the shocks in the field of a private person during the noon siesta Goetze LE § 12 A i 38, [*ina mū]šim* *ina ku-ru-lim* ibid. 39; I besieged him in his capital, Damascus *kiréšu akkisi ku-ri-la-šu* *ina išāti ašrup* I cut down his orchards, burned his shocks WO 2 38 iv 4 (Shalm. III); in obscure context: 1 LÚ *ku-ru-li-šu* [...] *izabbilam* RA 32 p. 3 and 16

**kurullu A**

r. i 2 (OB math.), see MKT 2 45; [A<sup>II</sup>]-*a-a mut-tabbilati ilqâ ku-ru-ul-lu* my carrying arms took the sheaves 79-7-8,168:14 (courtesy W. G. Lambert); *ku-ri-li um*(var. *ú*)-*tah-hi-[zu]* CT 46 28:4, var. from ibid. 29:3 (Gilg. V?), see Landsberger, RA 62 103 n. 24; obscure: the garments which *ana ku-ri-il-li ilqiuninni* they had taken to the *k.* KAV 99:39 (MA let.); [*ku*]-*ri-il-lu* *sá DÙ-uš* <sup>d</sup>EN *kišád ajábišu la māgirīšu kí ukabba[su]* the *k.* he makes (this means) Bēl when he places his foot on the neck of his enemies and those who do not obey him Sumer 13 117:6 (cultic comm.), dupl. LKA 71:6.

The passage AfO 20 p. 78 ii 25 should be read [*si*]-*ri-iš-su*, i.e., *širihšu* “his furrow (and its yield),” see UET 8 p. 33; see *šir'u*.

**kurullu A** in *ša kurulli* s.; sheaf gatherer; OB lex.\*; cf. *kurullu A*.

*lú.še.zar.kéš.da* = *ša [ku-ru-ul-lim]* (followed by *mupah̪hir kuru[llim]*, see *kurullu A*) OB Lu A 194.

**kurullu B** s.; (mng. uncert.); OAkk., OB.\* *ŠIM ku-ru-lu* (among aromatics) ITT 4 p. 12 7124 (OAkk.); *GIŠ ku-ru-ul-[lam]* *ša*  $\frac{1}{2}$  *GÍN [kasplm]* *šūbilam* send me a *k.* (worth) half a shekel of silver PBS 7 80:10; 1 *ku-ru-[ullum]* 1 *ku-ur-[ru-u]p-pu-um* 1 *quppatum* 2 *GIŠ.ÁŠ* 1 *karpatum* YOS 2 148:12; *ullānu* 1.TA.ÁM *ku-ru-ul-li* ... *ištēn GIŠ la tanaddin* ibid. 20:13.

**kurullu C** s.; calamity, catastrophe; Mari.\*

There are instances of sickness but (cases) of death are rare *ina* GN ... *ku-ru-ul-lum* (but) in GN there is a calamity (within two days something like twenty persons died and the inhabitants of the town have left it) Finet, AIPHOS 14 128:11; he (the ecstatic) threatened me as follows: you must not build that gate [*ku*]-*ru-ul-lum iššakkan* or a calamity will occur ARM 3 78:25.

**kurultû** see *kuruštû B*.

**kurumānu** s.; (a fruit?); EA\*; foreign word.

Oil containers decorated with pomegranates, dates, (and) *ku-ru-ma-nu* *ša šin piri*

**kurummatu 1a**

*bašlu* — *k.-s* of stained ivory EA 14 iv 7 (let. from Egypt).

**kurummatu** (*kurmatu*) s.; 1. food portion (usually barley or flour allotted by the administration to dependent persons and domestic animals), 2. food allowance (given to members of the family or as a private legal obligation), 3. food, food portion, food offering; from OAkk., OA, OB on; wr. syll. and PAD (from MB on mostly PAD. H.I.A, with sing. concord in NB, e.g. BIN 1 25:20, 78:13, etc.); cf. *kurummu*.

*šu-uk* PAD = *ku-ru-um-ma-tum* (followed by pad PAD = *ku-sa-pi*) S<sup>b</sup> I 15; [*šu-ku*] PAD, [*ku-ru-ma*] PAD = *ku-ru-ma-tum* (followed by [pa-ad] PAD = *ka-sa-pu*) Ea III 283; *šu-ku* PAD = «*šu» *ku-ru-ma-tum*, *šu-ku-sú*, *šu-tu-uq-qù*, [*ku-ru-um*] PAD = *ku-ru-ma-tum* MSL 9 123:5ff. (Proto-Ea); *udu.šu-uk* [*šuku*] = *udu ku-ru-um-ma-tum* (followed by MIN *nindabé* and MIN *taklimu*) Hh. XIII 122; *šu-ku* PAD = *ku-[ru-um-ma-tu]*, *šuku.é.a* = MIN [biti], *šuku.sag.géme.arad* = MIN *áš-ta-[pi-ri]* Ai. V A<sub>3</sub>:6'ff. dingir.dingir.ra.na.šè PAD.šè mun.un. dib.bi.eš : *šá DINGIR-šú ana* (var. *ina*) *ku-ru-um-ma-ti*(var. *-tum*) *is-ba-tu-šu* CT 16 12 i 46f.; [PAD]. H.I.A.zu *šu hé.bí.in.ti* : *ku-ru-um-mat-ka ligi* accept your food offering CT 16 25 iv 9f., also CT 17 3:8; [*ú nu.u*]m.kú.e ér PAD.ma.mu : *[a-ka-la] ul ākul bikištu kur-ma-ti* I ate no bread, weeping was my food ASKT p. 117:19f., see OEKT 6 p. 78. PAD-su with gloss: *ku-ur<sub>5</sub>-ma-at-su* ABL 1396:3, see mng. 3c-3'.*

1. food portion (usually barley or flour allotted by the administration to dependent persons and domestic animals) — a) nature of allotment — 1' in staples (foodstuff) — a' in gen.: *šeħħerūtum ša mahrija* PAD-tam *la ibaššeħu* the servants who are with me should not lack *k.* Kraus AbB 1 107:20, cf. ibid. 4; *še'um mahrija ul ibašši[m]* *ana* PAD-šu *ul addin* having no barley at my disposal, I could not give (him) his *k.* (referring to a *rēdū*, see line 24) PBS 7 61:23; *kima tīdū* PAD-ta *ul išu* as you know I have no *k.* CT 4 28:28; *ina la* PAD PN *māraka ana mahrija iṭrudunim* because of lack of *k.*, they sent your son PN to me CT 2 11:14, see Frankena, AbB 2 81; *ku-ru-ma-ta-am* *ana jāši tašakkani* Kraus AbB 1 111 r. 9 and 10; *ku-ru-um-ma-at* UD.3.KAM *ana* ERÍN.HI.A-šu TIM 2 23:26; ERÍN ... [...] *ina la* PAD *la ittana[llaku]* the men must not serve without *k.* VAS 16 186 r. 2; *ṣuhārtam*

## kurummatu 1a

*ša bītam inassaru u PAD-ni itēnu ittepi* he has taken as a pledge the woman who takes care of the house and grinds our *k.* CT 29 23:10, cf. (also with *tēnu*) TLB 1 92:9, VAS 16 50:20, also *PAD-ma-ti-šu-nu-ma li-te<sub>4</sub>-nu* A 3532:33; *ku-ru-ma-ti-ši-n[a] tamahhar[i]* (referring to 2 *śuhāratūm*) Kraus AbB 1 26:11; DUMU.É.DUB.BA PAD *ēširakkum* the accountant has allotted you food allowance TLB 4 38:28; *avīltum ša ana pīhat ku-ru-um-ma-ti-šu abī išāluši* the woman whom my father has asked concerning the responsibility for his *k.* VAS 16 193:21; ten gur of barley *ana NUMUN u PAD* [...] for seed and *k.* UCP 9 350 No. 23:16 (all OB); *ana PAD-ši-na nu'ídima zīmūšina la inakkiru* pay heed to their food allotment so that they (the weaver women) should not become unhappy ARM 10 126:19; we act like the Turukkū *ana ša inaṭṭalu PAD la inaddinu* who does not hand out the *k.* to one who simply looks on ARM 1 16:15; eight homers of barley *ana ZÍD.DA PAD.MEŠ* HSS 13 347:51; *še'u anniū ana PAD sābē Kassē* this barley is for the *k.* of the Kassite men KAJ 103:12, also KAJ 106:10 (MA); *ša atta lē'ē ina panīka u PAD.HI.A-a tīdū* because you have the registers in front of you and you know about my *k.* YOS 3 106:10, cf. *lē'ē ša PAD.HI.A u lē'ē ša LÚ ši-rak ittika* TCL 9 103:21; my lords should look up in the register *mīnū kī PAD.HI.A ina NÍG.GA u mīnū kī libbi mahrāka* what (amount of) *k.* (for me) is still in the treasury and what amount of it I have received YOS 3 81:13, cf. *rībīt PAD.HI.A ša ina NÍG.GA* ibid. 15, *nikkassī ša PAD.HI.A-ia epus̄* YOS 3 106:12; *sābē ina la PAD.HI.A isammū* the men suffer because of lack of *k.* YOS 3 52:17, cf. *tātamara' ša PAD.HI.A ina panī sābī jānu* ibid. 7; *PAD.HI.A ša LÚ.ENGAR.MEŠ ša ... dullu ippušu' libbū šaddaggiš manū* the *k.* for the agricultural workers who work (under PN) has been figured out according to last year('s rate) CT 22 116:20; *PAD.HI.A-iá ša taššāma ana PN taddinu ... tu-šal-ma'-in-ni* (I swear that) you will have to reimburse me in full for the *k.* which you have drawn and given to PN YOS 3 55:11; ŠE.BAR *ša PAD.HI.A-ia* YOS 3 192:2 (all NB).

## kurummatu 1a

**b'** with foodstuffs specified: flour *ana PAD bītim u abiātim* for the *k.* for the household and the dependents VAS 13 53:2; flour *PAD É a-si-ri* VAS 13 37:2; *PAD ul išu 2 BÁN ZÍD.DA u 1 BÁN šamnam šūbilam* I have no *k.*, send me x flour and x oil TCL 18 124:23; *ana PAD ištarātim NINDA KAŠ UDU.NITÁ.HI.A ... šur-kibam* load bread, beer, assorted sheep on the boat as *k.* for the *ištarītu*-women LIH 34:15, cf. *aššum PAD 'PN ... NINDA ... KAŠ ... ī.GIŠ ukāl* Kraus AbB 1 142:11; NINDA PAD *šūbilanim* CT 4 38b:22, cf. ibid. 19; *ina ūmakkal x NINDA x KAŠ ... ku-ru-mas-sú* UET 5 636:41; *aššum PAD ša tašpuram kīma 1 LÚ u 1 GEMÉ 5 GUR U<sub>4</sub>.HI.IN iršū idi* as to the food allowance you wrote me about, I know that each man and woman received five gur of dates TLB 4 11:25, cf. ibid. 28 and 31 (all OB); *6 SÌLA ZÍD.DA PAD.MEŠ* HSS 14 68:6 (Nuзи); barley and flour *PAD ERÍN.HI.A bābi PBS 2/2 56:7* (MB), cf. ibid. 141:6; send us five gur of flour *agrūtu ana PAD.HI.A sanqu'* the hired men are hard pressed for *k.* YOS 3 33:34; [...] *UDU qī-me MUN.HI.A sah-le-e ī.GIŠ KAŠ DÙG.GA hu-un-zu PAD.HI.A gabbi ša MN BRM 1 71:2; PAD.HI.A-tim sah-le-[e] inna'* YOS 3 136:31, *PAD.HI.A-tim sah-le-e šam-ni* ibid. 18; *ZÍD.DA PAD.HI.A LÚ ši-ra-ka* (per day and person) VAS 6 230:1; 123 GUR ŠE.BAR *u ZÚ.LUM.MA PAD.HI.A 50 sābī ēpiš dullu ša qīpi u kizū* Nbn. 469:6; *suluppē ana PAD.HI.A.ME ana nadānu* to give out dates as *k.* YOS 3 79:8, cf. (for dates as *k.*) Nbn. 237:1, and passim in this text, Camb. 129:1, etc.; *55 mašīhu ša suluppē PAD ša utṭati andaharšu* I have received from him 55 *mašīhu*-pots with dates, as *k.* (calculated) in barley TuM 2-3 258:7 (all NB).

**2'** other payments (in wool or garments, in silver, etc.) — **a'** in wool (or garments): *šubātam ša ana PAD sebri ... ù šubātum ša wardim* VAS 16 66 r. 7 (OB); *ištēn TÚG sad-ra u [...]* *PAD.HI.A ša MN BIN 1 91:5; 9 MA.NA SÍG.HI.A PAD.HI.A MU.2.KAM* Dar. 58:2, cf. Nbn. 898:5, *PAD.HI.A u SÍG.HI.A* YOS 3 127:20, cf. also ibid. 103:6 and Dar. 442:2; 1 TÚG *sad-ra ku-um 2 PAD.HI.A.ME* TCL 12 31:3 (all NB).

**kurummatu 1b**

b' in silver: *ana kasap ku-ru-ma-ti-ia ašpurakkunūšim* I have written to you concerning the silver for my *k.* (why did you not send it to me?) TCL 1 22:6, cf. ibid. 12; 1 GÍN 20 ŠE *ku-ru-ma-a-tum KAR.RA* § GÍN *ana šikari* UET 5 685:32 (both OB); he will pay two shekels of silver in MN *kaspu ku-um PAD.HI.A ša* PN *ultu GN iššu* the silver is (to pay) for the *k.* which PN had drawn from Babylon YOS 7 108:5; per month 5 MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR PAD.HI.A-su-nu five minas of silver is their *k.* YOS 3 21:30, cf. *kaspu ša PAD.HI.A<A>-ti-ka* YOS 3 64:7, also *kaspu ša PAD.HI.A ana šabē ša itti šarri* YOS 3 153:24, 4 GÍN *kaspu TA kasap irbi ša arbi ana PN ana PAD.HI.A naggārē* Nbn. 376:3, cf. also Nbn. 889:2, 264:10, etc.; one-half mina of silver *ana PAD.ME ša suluppi ana LÚ ši-ra-ku šaṭru* has been entered (in the register) for the *k.* consisting of dates destined for the oblates YOS 3 41:7; x silver PAD.HI.A-su *ša* MN PN *išši* BIN 1 140:2, cf. Nbn. 279:14, TCL 12 110:1; 10 GÍN *kaspa ana PAD.HI.A-šu-nu ittašu* TCL 12 28:5 and 7 (all NB).

c' other occs.: 1 *urišu ša ekallim ša PAD-at ERÍN.MEŠ LUGAL* one he-goat from the palace as *k.* for the king's men KAJ 120:18 (MA); one ewe *ana* 1 GÍN *kaspi ina PAD.ME ša šabē ša kādu* YOS 7 143:5, also ibid. 6 and 8 (NB).

3' fields: *eglātum u kirū ša ku-ru-ma-ti ša re'e rēdē u Amurrī* MDP 23 283:5, cf. fields PAD *ṭupšarrim* MDP 28 447:1, also PAD *suk-kallim* ibid. 11; sale of a field PAD PN *ki* PN PN<sub>2</sub>, in.ši.šám Grant Bus. Doc. 11:4, for A.ŠA.PAD see *šukussu* in spite of *ana A.ŠA PAD-ti* BIN 7 8:31 (OB); ŠE.NUMUN *ša ina MU.32.KAM ina tēmi ša šarri ana PAD.HI.A LÚ Bābilaja ... SUM.MEŠ* the fields which had been given in the year 32 upon royal command to the inhabitants of Babylon (Borsippa and Cutha) for sustenance BHT pl. 18 r. 17 (diary text, year 37).

b) mentioned beside other types of compensations — 1' beside *idū*: *epuš nikkassi ša idū* PAD.HI.A *ša* PN accounting for wages (and) *k.* for PN VAS 6 181:1, cf. x silver *idū u PAD.HI.A* Dar. 569:4, 572:5, cf. also YOS 3

**kurummatu 1c**

33:24; note *ana idī elippēti u PAD.HI.A* BIN 1 38:15 (all NB).

2' beside *maššartu*: x *maššartum šA.BI.TA* x ŠE PN *ana PAD É* Riftin 130:4, 131:3, 132:5 (OB); barley *ana maššartu u PAD.HI.A* YOS 7 179:13, cf. ibid. 32:10, BIN 1 131:2, UCP 9 98 No. 35:3 (NB).

3' beside *gimru*, *inītu*, *kiskirru*, *maštūtu* and *tēlītu*: *gimir u PAD.HI.A munu* figure the *gimru*-payment and the *k.* YOS 3 106:27 (NB); ten gur of dates *ina kiskirri u PAD.HI.A ana PN nadin* Camb. 298:2; for *PAD-su* (beside two *inītu*'s) VAS 7 87:7 (OB), see *inītu* A mng. 2a; x.TA NINDA PAD-ma-sú (beside *maštūtu*) VAS 7 144:7, 2 SÌLA NINDA-e PAD-ma-sú 3 SÌLA KAŠ-e ma-aš-ti-is-sú Riftin 38:8, cf. ibid. 129:1, cf. also *ku-ru-ma-tu maštūtu u idī [mallāhim]* Kraus AbB 1 31 r. 14, also ibid. 42:20 (all OB); x barley PAD.HI.A *u te-lit ša* MN VAS 6 294:6 (NB).

4' other occs.: twenty gur of barley, thirty gur of dates, five gur of linseed, one talent of wool *ana ku-ru-ma-at bi-tim piššat bitim u lubuš bitim* for the food allotments, the ointment and the clothing of the estate UCP 9 340 No. 15:15, wr. PAD É ȳ.ŠÉŠ É ȳ TÚG.A.DÈ É ibid. 331 No. 6:14; *la PAD [...] la SÍG.BA u la ȳ.BA* Kraus AbB 1 138:30 (all OB).

c) recipients — 1' groups of workmen and officials: PAD LÚ.NIM.MA<sup>k1</sup> TCL 10 115:22'; PAD ERÍN.HUN.GÁ PBS 8/2 225:2; PAD LÚ.ŠITIM (beside Á LÚ.HUN.GÁ) Riftin 53:10; PAD ERÍN.GI.ÍL VAS 16 162:5, PAD ERÍN *birti* GN LIH 56:8 and 20, see also *siḥhirūtu* mng. 2a (all OB); PAD LÚ *sakrumaš.MEŠ ša* 16 ūmī ... ūmu 1 (GUR) 1 (PI) 40.ĀM AfO 2 61:7 (MB); *ina PAD.HI.A MN MU.11.KAM ana PN LÚ GAL šim-ki u šabēšu* Nbn. 496:5, *ina PAD.HI.A LÚ.EN.NAM* Nbn. 452:7, *ana PAD.HI.A LÚ qí-i-pi* Nbn. 642:8, *ana PAD.HI.A LÚ.SANGA Sippar* Dar. 106:5, *elat PAD.HI.A.ME ša LÚ.EN.NAM Esagila* LÚ.DUB.SAR. ME LÚ.ȳ.DU<sub>8</sub>.ME *u LÚ man-di-di.ME* TCL 13 182:27, PAD.HI.A LÚ.SAG.MEŠ Nbn. 517:3, PAD(text GAR).HI.A *ša* LÚ EN *pi-qi<sub>5</sub>-ni-ti.MEŠ* BIN 1 151:26; PAD(text GAR).HI.A *ša* LÚ *man-za-za panī* PN BIN 1 150:6; PAD.

## kurummatu 1d

HI.A 10 LÚ *ki-zu-ú* Nbn. 317:3, PAD.HI.A LÚ.ERÍN.GIŠ.BAN Dar. 6:4, PAD.HI.A *ša* LÚ <mu>-*sah-hi-re-e* *ša qipi* TCL 12 59:33 and 102:1, PAD.MEŠ *ša* ERÍN.MEŠ *ša pirru* TCL 13 231:3, PAD.HI.A *ša sābē* *ša dūr Bābili* AnOr 8 60:11; *ana* PAD.HI.A ... *ana ummānu u širaku* TCL 12 59:30, PAD.HI.A MN LÚ.NAGAR. MEŠ *ša* *šarri* Nbn. 729:10; PAD.HI.A.MEŠ *ša* LÚ *ga-ar-du* LÚ *ma-gu-še-e*.MEŠ *u mārē ekalli* *ša bit harē* VAS 3 138:1, PAD.HI.A LÚ.KÙ.DIM. MEŠ *u KAB(!).SAR.MEŠ* Nbn. 99:1, and passim in NB.

**2'** households: PAD É JCS 11 109 No. 4:11, TLB 4 38:16, and passim in OB, PAD É.<sup>d</sup>UTU BIN 2 68:3 and 22 (OB); PAD É (given out from the 1st to the 9th, from the 10th to the 15th, and from the 16th to the 30th day) Peiser Urkunden 105:1ff.; PAD *ša* É.DINGIR. MEŠ PBS 1/2 17:11; PAD É.GAL BE 14 167:10 (all MB); 1 ME PAD.HI.A *ša uttati ana būti idin* give to the household one hundred *k.* (rations) in barley TCL 9 75:11 (NB).

**3'** animals: PAD ÁB.GUD.HI.A Kraus AbB 1 37:11', silver PAD 10 UDU.NITÁ 1 SILA<sub>4</sub> TCL 1 148:2 (both OB); ŠE.NUMUN PAD GUD *u* LÚ.ENGAR.MEŠ seed, *k.* for the (plow) oxen and the plowmen Aro, WZJ 8 568f. HS 111:10; PAD *alpē marāti* BE 14 167:10, PAD *sīsē* ibid. 65:8, PAD *imērē* ibid. 59:4, PAD 3 UR.GI, PBS 2/2 133:22, PAD MUŠEN.HI.A ibid. 143:14, also PBS 1/2 43:18, PAD 10 UZ.TUR MUŠEN PBS 2/2 92:15 (all MB), and see sub *arru*, *kurkū*, *paspasu*; PAD-at *sīsē* KAJ 233:2, 253:3, KAV 207:2; barley given to the *mušākil issūrī ana* PAD MUŠEN.MEŠ KAJ 218:7; *ana zēri* PAD-at GUD.MEŠ-*šu-nu* *u* PAD-*šu-nu* KAJ 109:7f. (all MA), cf. Iraq 12 196 No. 278 (NA); x barley *adi* ŠE.NUMUN *u* PAD.HI.A [GU]D(?). MEŠ LÚ.ENGAR.MEŠ including the seeds and the *k.* for the oxen and the plowmen VAS 3 23:5, also Nbn. 445:7; PAD.HI.A *ša* GUD VAS 3 22:5, PAD.HI.A *ša* UZ.TUR.MUŠEN UCP 9 62 No. 22:7 (all NB).

**d)** periods covered: *kī maši ina* UD.1.KAM *ku-ru-ma-tu-um-ma* how much *k.* (do you need) per day? TCL 18 110:21, cf. 4 (PI) PAD PN UD.2.KAM TCL 10 115:21', also PAD PN

## kurummatu 1f

*ša* UD.15.KAM VAS 13 4:2, PAD ITI.1.KAM *šūbilamma* JCS 17 77 No. 6:21; note PAD ŠU. GI.NA *ša* MU.2.KAM PBS 13 61 r. v 5 and PAD. ŠU.G[I.NA] *ša* É.<sup>d</sup>NIN.[LÍL] ŠA MU.1.KAM *ša* LUGAL *ukinnu* ibid. i 1, and passim in OB; PAD PN *ištū* UD.7.KAM *adi* UD.9.KAM PBS 2/2 133:14, and passim in this text (MB); *rīhi* PAD. HI.A MN Nbn. 361:8, PAD.HI.A *ša arhussu* VAS 5 87:7, *ina* PAD.HI.A *ša* MU.10.KAM Nbn. 411:2, PAD MU.AN.NA TuM 2-3 260:13; *ina* PAD.HI.A-*šu mahritu* *ša* MU.10.KAM TCL 13 186:8 (all NB).

e) with specific ref. to the king: *aššum ku-ru-ma-ti-ka* 1 BÁN.TA.ĀM *šarrum iš-ku-ukku* as to your food allowance, the king assigned you one seah each TIM 2 87:12 (OB let.); I will speak to the king's son on account of him *šarru* PAD.HI.A *iltakan dullu uktallimšu* the king has assigned the *k.* (for him) and indicated to him the duties inherent in it CT 22 150:20 (NB let.); four gur of dates *ina* PAD.HI.A <sup>mā</sup>*Šamaš-iddin* LÚ *Misiraja* *ša* PAD. HI.A LUGAL SUM.NA given as *k.* to PN, the Egyptian, who is (on) *k.-ration* from the king Camb. 121:17f.; 4 LÚ.UGULA.ME *ša* PAD.HI.A LUGAL UCP 9 69 No. 54:3, 60 ERÍN.ME *ša* PAD. LUGAL ibid. 75 No. 87:6, also, with PAD.HI.A LUGAL YOS 7 16:5, Dar. 293:9, and passim; note LÚ *Hu-ma-a-a* *ša* PAD LUGAL the native of Que on the royal *k.-roll* Nbn. 357:21 and 662:8 (all NB); see also below mng. 3c-2'.

f) with specific ref. to temples and prebends: *ina isqim u* PAD *ša* É.BABBAR.RA CT 45 24:1 (OB); PAD LÚ *šak-ni* *ša Esagila* BBSt. No. 36 ii 5, cf. PAD É.BAR ibid. v 8 and 36, PAD SANGA É RA 16 128 ii 3 (NB kudurrus); PAD.HI.A *ša atātu* YOS 7 89:22, also (*ša atkuppūtu*) TCL 12 59:36; sale of two thirds *ina* PAD.HI.A *ša* 6 GUR *uttati* 6 GUR *suluppi* *u* 15 MA.NA *šipāti* of a *k.* consisting of six minas of barley, six minas of dates and 15 minas of wool BRM 2 33:2, and passim in this text, cf. ibid. 56:2, PAD.HI.A *ša* 12 GUR ŠE.BAR 12 GUR ZÚ.LUM *u* 30 MA.NA SÍG.HI.A BRM 2 31:2, and passim in this text, also four shekels of silver ŠÁM PAD.HI.A BRM 2 56:11; *atātu* ... *u* PAD.HI.A BRM 2 34:2, 7 and 13, *mišil*

## kurummattu 2a

*ina isqi mubannūtu u mišil ina PAD.HI.A*  
 BRM 2 24:20, GIŠ.ŠUB.BA.MEŠ *ku-ru-um-mat*  
 BRM 1 98:8, 11, *mubannūtu u muš-hi ku-ru-*  
*um-mat* ibid. 5; x barley IGI PAD.HI.A ša  
 PN (obscure) ZA 3 150 No. 12:1, cf. *pa-ni*  
*ša* PAD.HI.A BRM 2 33:11, 56:7; barley *ša*  
 ŠÁM NINDA.HI.A KAŠ.SAG *u UZU u ZÚ.LUM.MA*  
*ša makkas* PAD.HI.A (the prebend of PN)  
 VAS 5 72:1 (Dar.).

2. food allowance (given to members of the family or as a private legal obligation)

— a) in OA: instruct the slave girl GIG *labirātim ana ku-ru-ma-tim litēna* they should grind the old wheat for *k.* CCT 3 7b:31; should he finish the journey earlier *ina ku-ru-mi-ti-šu kaspum iṣṣahher* silver will be deducted from his *k.*-(allowance) Golénischeff 6:17; I gave 17½ shekels of tin *ana kašsim ku-ru-ma-sú* CCT 1 26b:15.

b) in OB: *ana suhrija attürma [ku]-r[u]-u[m]-ma-ti issehir* have I become a child again that my *k.* has been reduced? CT 29 19:8, see Frankena, AbB 2 150 (let. of a *naditu*); *ku-ru-ma-ti lubūši pišatī pigitti nudunnē šūbilam* Fish Letters 6 edge 2 (let. of a *naditu*), cf. *qadum PAD suhārtim* TCL 18 123:21; *ina libbišina* 'PN PAD-tam ul mahṛ[at]' among them (the four slave girls, see line 12') 'PN has not received (her) *k.* Kraus AbB 1 72 r. 15'; PAD *mahrīja maṭāt ... 1 sīla PAD mahrīja ul ibašši* the food at my disposal is little, I do not have even one sila of food at my disposal TLB 4 36:7 and 20; (hire of a man) *ina warhim PAD inaddiššu u TÚG 1 GÍN KÙ. BABBAR ulabbassu* he will pay him per month (60 silas of barley) as *k.*, and give him (for ten months) a garment worth one shekel of silver Riftin 36:7; PAD-ma-tam *admīq* TLB 4 39:19; if he (the hired man) leaves the field *mala il-qá-ú ù ku-ru-ma-ta-am ú-ta-ar* he returns whatever (silver) he has received, even the *k.* UET 5 241:12; *ana ki-ma ku-ru-ma-ti* (case: PAD.NI.ŠÈ) *u TÚG.BA.A.NI.ŠÈ* ... *iddinuši* they (the sons) have given (a slave girl) to her (the mother) instead of the *k.* and the clothing allowance (due to her) UET 5 95:8.

## kurummattu 2d

c) in SB: if a man leaves his wife PAD *iddinši* but gives her food (his prayer will be received) CT 39 45:40 (SB Alu); *HA.LA PAD irašši* he will receive a share of a *k.* Kraus Texte 24 r. 1.

d) in NB: *enna ana 1 sīla.ĀM u ½.ĀM*  
 PAD.HI.A-a-ni *ša maša' tamahharanimma ta-*  
*nandinannāšu* (you have starved the mem-  
 bers of our household (*niši bītini*)) and now  
 you are offering us each not even one full  
 sila (lit. one sila or a half) as our *k.* which  
 was taken away ABL 281 r. 24 (NB); *mala*  
*balṭuka PAD.HI.A epri pišatu u lubuštu ibbī*  
*innimma* give me, please, for as long as I  
 live, *k.*, food, ointment and clothing allowance  
 (price of a *mandidūtu*-prebend) VAS 5 21:7  
 and ibid. 15, 21; *tuppu mār-banūtušu ana*  
*nadānu PAD.HI.A-šū u TÚG lubūšišu iknuku*  
 (for whom) he made a sealed document of  
 manumission against the payment (by the  
 manumitted slave) of *k.* and clothing al-  
 lowance (to) him (the master) Nbn. 697:3;  
 (for guarding fields) 6 *anīnu PAD.HI.A u*  
*NÍG.BA bī innannāši* please, give the six of  
 us *k.* and a gratuity YOS 7 156:6, cf. 50 GUR  
*ŠE.BAR NÍG.BA-su-nu u 6 GUR PAD.HI.A-šū-nu*  
 ibid. 16; PAD.HI.A *ultu bīt abi ikkalu* they  
 (the persons engaged to do agricultural work)  
 eat the *k.* from their father's household  
 TCL 12 76:6; *adi qīt šanātišu PAD.HI.A u TÚG*  
*mušiptu PN ana PN<sub>2</sub> inandin* Zeitschrift für die  
 Kunde des Morgenlandes 2 p. 324:14 (apprentice-  
 ship contract), cf. PAD.HI.A *u mušiptu* Nbn.  
 65:17; 'PN PAD ana PN<sub>2</sub> ul terriš' 'PN will  
 not demand *k.* from PN<sub>2</sub> VAS 4 78:8, cf.  
 (for women receiving *k.*) VAS 6 131:1,  
 161:1, VAS 3 81:9, TuM 2-3 227:6, Peiser  
 Verträge 115:1, etc., note *qīme KAŠ.SAG kaspu*  
*ša širi šamni MUN.HI.A sahlē PAD.HI.A-*  
*su ša MN 'PN ... ina qāt PN<sub>2</sub> mahrat eṭret*  
*'PN has duly received from PN flour, fine*  
*beer, the silver for meat, oil, salt and cress,*  
*her *k.* for the month MN* VAS 6 123:2, cf.  
*KÙ.BABBAR ... kūm PAD.HI.A-šū iltakan*  
 VAS 4 79:8, x *kaspu PAD.HI.A BOR 4 131:20,*  
*kaspu ša ana uṭṭati ša PAD.HI.A VAS 5 9:12;*  
*nishī u PAD.HI.A akī LÚ.BAL.MEŠ inandaššu-*  
*nūti* (see *dalū* usage d) YOS 6 4:7; *i-di u*

**kurummatu 3a**

PAD.HI.A TuM 2-3 216:18 (= BE 10 4), cf. PAD.HI.A (beside *idū*) VAS 6 46:6, TuM 2-3 34:10; *elat* PAD.HI.A *ša gugalli* (payments made by the tenant of palm groves in Uruk) YOS 7 169:7, cf. TCL 12 22:9, 23:10, TCL 13 166:9, YOS 7 104:8, 117:12; difficult: PAD.HI.A.MEŠ *ša x* (barley) *ultu zittišu iṭṭir u* PAD.HI.A.MEŠ *ša te-eš-di(!)-ti ultu Eanna innēṭiru* AnOr 8 17:11f.; *sūt eqli ... u* PAD.HI.A PN ... *inandin* BE 9 28:8 (= TuM 2-3 179), cf. PAD.HI.A PN BE 9 50:1 and 10.

3. food, food portion, food offering —  
 a) food in gen.: (the patient is doing well)  
*PAD-su ikkal u šēršu tābšu* he eats his food, he feels fine PBS 1/2 25:10 (MB let.); if a patient *PAD-su errišma ikkal* asks for his food and eats (it) Labat TDP 182:43, cf. (if the patient eats and drinks) *PAD qu-bu-ri-šú ilqi imát* he has taken his last meal (lit. the meal of his burial), he will die 158:24; *ku-ru-um-ma-at būl Šakkan ša mātāti* food for the wild animals everywhere (is not given without the consent of Šamaš) KBo 1 12 obv.(!) 7, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 213, cf. *šammi sēri ana ku-ru-um-ma-at būli tabanni* RA 58 73:10ff. (trilingual, Bogh.); cake from the city *lu PAD-at-ka* (var. *lu a-kal-ka*) (parallel *maštitu*) CT 15 47 r. 24 (Descent of Ištar); [...] *dim]ātiya kī ku-ru-um-ma-ti-ia* [I eat?] my tears instead of food Ugaritica 5 No. 162:24, cf. *bikitu kur-ma-ti* ASKT p. 117:19f., in lex. section; *iltaknu ana nap[ani mārta]* *ana PAD-te bu-na iltaknu* they prepared [the daughter] as a meal, the child for food Lambert-Millard Atra-hasís 114:12; I will give you *ku-ru-um-ma-ti u bubūti* — *k.* and sustenance Gilg. VI 26; *[ku]-ru-um-ma-ti te-’-ú-ti ikkibī šaknat* my sustenance and my food is an abomination to me 79-7-8,168 r. 5 (courtesy W. G. Lambert); [for the poor(?)] *tašakkini kur-[mat-su]* you (Gula) provide food LKA 17 r. 2 (MA), see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 346; *ikkala ku-ru-um-ma-tu* it (the pig) eats its food Lambert BWL 215 r. iii 6; Nabû is the one who directs the Igigi and the Anunnaki *muttaddin kur-me-ti qāiš balāti* who gives everyone food and grants (long) life Unger Bel-harran-beli-usur 4; *adi eleqqū*

**kurummatu 3c**

*[mal-ti]it-ti u ku-ru-um-ma-ti* until I receive my drink and my food portion CT 42 13 iv 8 (SB inc.); *PAD.MEŠ ina pīkunu ... luḥalliqu* may they (the gods) make food disappear from your mouth Borger Esarh. 109 iv 16 (treaty); the king should inquire *šummu PAD.MEŠ ibaššūni* whether food is available ABL 1012 r. 12 (NA), cf. (the king knows) *kī PAD.HI.A ina māti jānu* that there is no food in the country ABL 792 r. 8; *PAD.HI.A ina libbi jānu* (parallel *ṣiditu*) ABL 774:7, *PAD.HI.A simmānū attadin* ABL 898 r. 7 (all NB); see also ASKT p. 117:19f. cited in lex. section; note: *elat 20 gišimmarī 3 (PI) 30 (SILA) su-luppi u ku-ur-ma-at ina libbi ippušu* apart from twenty palm trees, x dates and whatever food they are able to raise in it (the grove) TCL 13 192:16 (NB).

b) food portion: *[kīma ... N]īg.NA* *PAD-su uqta[ttū]* when the censer has finished its portion (of incense) AMT 7,8:13, restored from *kīma ... Nīg.NA* *PAD-su BE-ú* Or. NS 36 34:11 (namburbi), cf. also BMS 12:96; *šuprimma lilqū ku-ru-um-ma-at-ki* send us word and they will bring (you) your portion (of the meal) EA 357:6 (Nergal and Ereškigal); *PAD.MEŠ ana zabbi zabbati [mahh]ē mahbīti tašakkan* (see *zabbu*) LKA 70 i 26, see TuL p. 52; *ša ana [tamkari] ălik harrāni ku-ru-um-m[a-su i]qiššu* who gives food as a gift to the traveling trader STT 71:13, see RA 53 134; [may the gods] *[sī]G<sub>5</sub>* *PAD-i-ti liš-ru-uk-nik-ka* bestow upon you the best gift (parallel [...] *ana šarri bēlija liqišu*) ABL 605:4 (NA); *ina baliki GIŠ.ŠUB.BA H.A.LA PAD.<sup>d</sup>INNIN u PAD ul iššarrak* (see *isqu* A mng. 2c-2') Craig ABRT 1 15:18.

c) food offering (to gods) — 1' in OB: *PAD kasātim u liliātim mahar bēlija u bēltija ana balāti ka aktanarrab* every morning and evening I offer the food offering to my lord and my lady for your well-being PBS 7 105:13 and also ibid. 106:8 (letters of *nadītu*-women); *PAD ana Sin rā'imika luškumma mahar Sin lukrubakku* let me make a food offering to Sin who loves you so that I can pray for you PBS 7 120:10; *kīma tīdū Elālu qurrubu zīz(!)*. AN.NA *ana šakān ku-ru-um-ma-ti-ia ul išū*

## kurummatu 3c

as you know, the Elūlu-festival is near and I have no emmer-wheat to make my food offering ibid. 4; give him three lambs *ina būt bēltija u bīt ili bitim PAD-ti liškunu* so that they can make the offering in the temple of my lady and in the shrine of the god of the temple CT 6 39b:9, cf. *ana dUTU u bēltija PAD-ti [...]* Kraus AbB 1 106:23; 1 GÍN *ana PAD-ia mahar Bēlet-mātim šakānim* VAS 16 143:21; (delivery of three rams for the temple of Marduk, four lambs for the temple of Ištar of Babylon for extispicy) *inūma tPN mārat šarri ana bīt Ištar ilūma PAD-su iškunu* when the princess tPN went to the temple of Ištar and made the food offering for him (the king) VAS 7 84:6; *PAD ša ana dUTU ittanabbalam liddinma ana Ebabbari lišēlima likrubam* let him give to Šamaš whatever food offering he continually brings and let him take it into Ebabar and pray for me Boyer Contribution No. 107:15.

**2'** in NA, NB: *PAD.MEŠ-te [...] šá e-ri-šú-ni iddan* he (the person who is to deliver *huhurtu*-bread to *dIMIN.BI*) will deliver the loaves of bread [whenever (?)] they ask him AJSL 42 263 No. 1245 r. 1 (NA); 19 *PAD.HI.A ḥ.GIŠ ša rab širkī* UCP 9 68 No. 50:6; *PAD LUGAL IGI dIšhar[a]* VAS 6 268:1, cf. *ina PAD LUGAL ša bīt dIšhara* ibid. 179:1, *PAD.HI.A LUGAL ša guqqānē ša UDU.NITÁ u UDU.SILA<sub>4</sub>* *ša bīt dIšhara* ibid. 143:1, *PAD.HI.A LUGAL ša UDU.NITA ša guqqānē* ibid. 162:1, also PN *ša PAD.HI.A LUGAL* Dar. 200:15, PSBA 1916 p. 31:5 and 9, also PN *ša mužhi PAD.HI.A.LUGAL* UCP 9 88 No. 21:4, Nbn. 594:3.

**3'** in SB: on the 13th of Nisanu *PAD.HI.A-su ana Sin u Šamaš liškun* he should make his food offering to the moon and the sun Thompson Rep. 230 r. 3, cf. *PAD-su GAR-ma* BMS 22:34; *ana Sin PAD-su ina mūši suātu GAR* you make a food offering to Sin during that night AMT 90,1:3, cf. *PAD.BI ana DINGIR-li(m)-šú SUM-aš* KUB 4 45 ii 4; *ana 3-šú PAD ana mahar Šamaš Ea u Marduk GA[R-an]* BBR No. 52:9; 9 *PAD-su UTÚL sirpēti ana panīšu tašakkan* (see *sirpētu*) KAR 184 obv.(!) 6; *PAD-su ina NINDA.ḥ.DÉ.A ana DN u DN, išakkan* he makes his food offering with

## kurunnu

*mirsu*-confection to Išum and Hendursagga Ebeling KMI p. 55:3 and 6; *KI.MIN (= šarru)* *PAD-su ana Anim Ištar GAR-ma mahir teslīssu* ŠE.GA the king should make a food offering to Anu and Ištar, he will be accepted, his prayer will be heard KAR 178 vi 68, and passim in hemerologies with names of gods and stars, also AMT 6,6:15, also *PAD-su* (gloss *ku-ur<sub>5</sub>-ma-at-su*) *ana Marduk iškun* ABL 1396:4.

**d)** a type of bread: *epí ku-ru-um-ma-ti-šú* bake his (daily) bread rations Gilg. XI 211, cf. ibid. 213, also *šābulat ku-ru-um-mat-su* his (first) bread is dry ibid. 215 and 225; *munā ku-ru-um-ma-ti-ka* (var. *ku-ru-um-me-ti-ka*) count your loaves of bread Gilg. XI 223; (rent of a small house payable in food and oil) *PAD.HI.A ša PN PN<sub>2</sub> ibbi PN<sub>2</sub>* (the tenant) will bake the *k.* of PN (the landlord) TCL 13187:11; you prepare the reed altar 7 TA.ĀM *PAD tar-kas* you arrange seven portions BMS 31:9, cf. 2 GI.DU<sub>8</sub> *ana DN DN<sub>2</sub> GUB-an* 3 *PAD.MEŠ* 12 TA.ĀM NINDA. ZÍZ.[ĀM] *tar-kás* Or. NS 36 14:9 (namburbi), cf. BA 5 698 K.3853:8', PBS 10/2 18 r. 30, etc.

Oppenheim, Or. NS 19 148 n. 1; Römer Königs-hymnen 248. Ad mng. 3c: Landsberger, OLZ 1923 73, MAOG 4 303.

## kurummu s.; food(?); SB\*; cf. kurummatu.

*ku-ru-um sa*(var. [s]ah)-hi-ia ana nišbē ne-s[anni] the food(?) coming from my meadows is far from satisfying me (parallel: *kurunnu ... rūq[...]*) Lambert BWL 72:31 (Theodicy).

Probably a poetic by-form of *kurummatu*, q.v.

## kurumtu s.; (a stone); RS.\*

silver *eli PN ša NA<sub>4</sub> ku-ru-um-ti* Ugaritica 5 No. 12:30, 33, and passim in this text.

## kurunnu s.; (a choice kind of beer or wine); SB, NA; wr. syll. and KAŠ.DIN.NAM/NA.

*KAŠku-ru-un-MI, KAŠMIN DIN = ku-ru-un-nu* Hh. XXIII ii 3f., *KAŠ.DIN MIN BABBAR = na-áš-[pu], KAŠ.DIN MIN MI = ú-lu-šin-nu* ibid. 5f.; *KAŠ.DIN = kur-un-nu = ši-ka-ru* Hg. B VI 74; *KAŠ.DIN.NAM = ku-ru-nu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 177; *ku-ru-un KAŠ.DIN = ku-ru-un-nu, ši-ka-ri, si-i-bu, ka-ra-nu, da-mu* Diri V 233–237, cf. *KAŠ.DIN = ku-ru-nu-um, ša-bu-[um], ši-ka-[rum], da-mu-[um]* Proto-Diri 426–426c; *ku-ru-um DUG = ku-ru-un-nu, ši-ka-*

**kurunnu**

*rum, ka-ra-nu* A V/1:129ff.; *gu-ru-un* DIN = *ka-ra-nu, ši-ka-ru, ku-ru-nu* MSL 9 136:615ff.; *ku-ru.un.še.giš.i* = *ku-ru-un-nu* Hh. XXIV 89.

An dEn.lil.lá.da zag.du.a.na KAŠ.DIN.NAM dÙg.ga.e.da.na : itti Anim u Enlil ina šitnunišu ku-ru-un-na ina šu-tub-bi-šú when he (Ninurta), rivaling Anu and Enlil, rejoiced (his heart) with *k.-drink* Lugale I 19; ú.a.na.an.kù.ga KAŠ.SAG. sigš.ga [...] : akal šamē ellu ku-ru-[un-nu ...] 4R 19 No. 2:59f. (= Schollmeyer p. 51 No. 3:24), see Poebel, ZA 39 147; lāl geštin KAŠ.zíz.SUD KAŠ.SUD mu.un.na.ab.bal.bal.e:dišpa karāna ulušenna ku-ru-un-na unaqqasši KAR 16 r. 25f.

a) as drink of gods — 1' in gen.: *ašnan likulu liptiqu ku-ru-na*(var. -*un-nu*) let them eat cereals, drink *k.* En. el. III 9; *takkal ta-šatti ella ku-ru-un-ši-na* you (Šamaš) eat and drink their (mankind's) pure *k.* Lambert BWL 136:157, cf. *tašatti mi-zi'-ši-na ku-ru-un-n[a]* (var. KAŠ.DIN.NA) ibid. 161 (hymn to Šamaš); *rāsinat ku-ru-un*(var. -*nu*) *ilāni* which prepares *k.* for the gods (name of the Tigris Gate in Assur) Frankena Tākultu 124:126; *šūkil akalu šiqi ku-ru-u[n-n]u* give food to eat, *k.* to drink, (in this a man's god takes pleasure, it is pleasing to Šamaš) Lambert BWL 102:61; see also Lugale I 19, in lex. section.

2' referring to libations: *aqqikunūši* KAŠ *ella balla dašpu ku-ru-un-ni* I have libated to you pure mixed sweet beer, *k.* AnBi 12 284:50 (SB prayer), cf. *attanaqqi ku-ru-un-nu*(var. -*na*) *duššupa* Lambert BWL 60:95 (Ludlul IV), also *[aqq]iška dašpa ku-ru-na simat ilūtika* I have libated to you sweet *k.*, appropriate for your divine position BA 5 673:12, also, wr. *ku-ru-un-nu* K.5897:4 (namburbi, courtesy R. Caplice), cf. *ušamhira ši-k[a-ra ku]-ru-<na>* *simat ilūtika rabiti* K.8072:8, see Borger, Or. NS 26 3; NINDA.HI.A *ku-ru-na* (var. *ku-ru-un-na*) *iddinšunūti* he (Shalmaneser III) gave to them (the gods) bread and *k.* BA 6 137:4; *ku-ru-un-nim dašpam šikar šadī karānam ellu* (for the table of Marduk) VAB 4 90 i 21, cf. *dašpam siraš ku-ru-un-nim šikar šadī karānam ellam* (for Nabû) ibid. 92 ii 31 (Nb.).; *ku-ru-un-nu lallāru* — *k.* and honey (among offerings to the gods from booty) Winckler Sar. pl. 36:170, also Lie Sar. 78:10; *zakā dašpa ku-ru-u[n-na]* BMS 57:10, see

**kurunnu**

Ebeling Handerhebung 58:32; *[ittana]qqi ku-ru-na* KAŠ.MAH ušardi karāna ellu duššupa ša šadī ušallim KAH 2 84:74 (Adn. II); uncert.: *[ku]-ru-ni ki(?)ba-bu daššupu kī* A.MEŠ nādi LKA 68:3 (NA); (Marduk who gives) *[ku-ru]-un-ni naptan zībi* ŠA.GI.GURU<sub>6</sub> AfO 19 62:16 (SB prayer).

b) as drink of human beings: at the banquet *karānu u ku-ru-un-nu amkira surrašun* I wet their insides with wine and *k.-drink* Borger Esarh. 63 vi 52; *si-ri-[šu ku-ru]-un-nu šamnu u karānu um-ma-[nu ...]* [I gave] the artisans beer, *k.*, oil, and wine [to drink] Gilg. XI 72; *akul akalu šiti ku-ru-[un]-[nu]* ningūtu šukun eat bread, drink *k.*, have a happy time Streck Asb. 192 r. 5, also Piepkorn Asb. 66 v 65; who gave you bread to eat, the thing appropriate for gods *ku-ru-un-na išqūka simat šarrūti* gave you *k.* to drink, the thing appropriate for kings Gilg. VII iii 37, cf. *ku-ru-nu dÙg.GA [...] simat nišē* KAR 138:12; uncert.: *[ša k]u(?)ru-u-nu ištakan <ina> pīka* who placed *k.* in your mouth JCS 8 92:19 (Gilg. VIII i 32); *ku-ru-un-nu nab-laṭ nišē* Lambert BWL 72:32 (Theodicy); KAŠ.DIN.NAM *ša nab-la-tí ana da-da-ri* [...] — *k.*, the staff of life, [has turned into(?)] a foul thing ZA 5 80 r. 10 (prayer of Asn. I); *[šum]rus elija la-āt ku-ru-un-ni* to swallow *k.-drink* is painful to me 79-7-8,168 r. 6 (courtesy W. G. Lambert); *[kīma] ku-ru-un-ni aštati mē pušqi u dim-ti(!)* instead of *k.* I have drunk the water of suffering and tears 4R 59 No. 2:24; *idaggal ākilu akli idaggal šatā ku-ru-un-ni kī takkala akla kī tašattā ku-ru-un-ni* he who eats looks at the bread, he who drinks looks at the *k.*, why do you eat the food, why do you drink the *k.*? Küchler Beitr. pl. 17 ii 45f. + K.3273:7f.

c) in med. and rit.: *itti ku-ru-un* KAŠ.Ú.SA *u šizbi emmi tuballal* you mix it (the myrrh) with *k.*, billatu-beer, and hot milk AJSL 36 81:51 (MB med.), cf. *ina ku-ru-un* KAŠ.Ú.SA *tuballal* NAG.MEŠ AMT 91,5:4; *ina šamni tābi dišpi himēti* KAŠ.DIN.NAM (var. *ku-ru-un-nu*) *muttinni šikar šadī elli ablula tarabhus* I mixed its mortar with scented oil, honey, butter, *k.*, *muttinnu*-wine, pure “mountain”

**kuruppu**

drink Borger Esarh. 20 Ep. 20:10, cf. (in *šallaru*-mortar) ibid. 85 r. 46; *šēr* ... *dišpi himēti karāni ku-ru-un-nu* ... *ukīn libnassun* I laid their (the temple's) bricks upon (beads of gold and silver, aromatics) honey, butter, wine and *k.* ibid. 85 r. 48; *išāta ina muhhi garakku ina KAŠ.DIN.NAM tukabbat* you put out the fire on the brazier with *k.* BRM 4 6:29.

(Poebel, ZA 39 147ff.); Civil, Studies Oppenheim 88.

**kuruppu** s.; 1. (a basket), 2. (a reed structure used as workroom and storage room); OB, SB, NB, LB.

gi.[gur].sar = *pa-an ar-qī* = *kur-up-[pu]* Hg. 46a, in MSL 7 70.

1. (a basket, OB) — a) in gen.: 3 GI.GUR *ku-ru-up-pu* (preceded by 6 GI.GUR.MEŠ, see *pānu*) BIN 7 218:6; 1 *ku-ur-r[u-u]pu-um* 1 *quppatum* YOS 2 148:13; GIŠ.NI *u ku-ru-pi-i ula išu* I have neither . . . nor baskets YOS 2 152:37 (coll. R. Harris); 20 *ku-ru-pi pudrī* 20 GUN *kisimtam* (see *kisimtu*) TLB 4 110:1 and parallel 65:8; uncert.: 1 GIŠ.MÁ *ku-ru-pu-um* (parallel: GIŠ.MÁ *Akkaditum*) UET 5 227:5 and 231:5.

b) for vegetables and malt(?): *šumma kalbu ana muhhi ku-ru-up-pi nukaribbi* MIN *bēl ku-ru-up-pi* BI *mešrā ir[ašši]* if a dog ditto (i.e., urinates) on the gardener's *k.*, the owner of that *k.* will gain wealth CT 39 1:80, cf. *šumma kalbu ana ku-ru-up-pi sābī* MIN if a dog urinates on the brewer's *k.* ibid. 81 (SB Alu); *kīma šamū irbū eršeti im'ido šammū lim'id ku-ru-up-pu jáši* just as rain fertilized the earth and vegetation became plentiful, so may *k.-baskets* be plentiful for me (the tavern-keeper) KAR 144 r. 8 (SB inc.), see ZA 32 174:59, RA 49 182, cf. *uzzammā ku-ru-up-pu* he let [the . . .] lack *k.-s* BHT pl. 5 i 4 (Nbn. Verse Account).

2. (a reed structure used as workroom and storage room) — a) in gen.: PN . . . UD.16. KAM *ina muhhi ku-ru-up-pi ša* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ.KÙ.DIM *ašib* PN was sitting at(?) the *k.* of PN<sub>2</sub>, the goldsmith on the 16th (declaration in court) YOS 7 78:5, cf. PN *eli ramnišu ukīn umma ina muhhi ku-ru-up-pi ša* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ.KÙ.DÍM

**kurussu**

*attašab* ibid. 13; note with det. É: É *ku-ru-up-pu ša* PN . . . *ša ita* É *ku-ru-up-pu ša* PN<sub>2</sub> (rent of) the *k.* of PN which is beside the *k.* of PN<sub>2</sub> BRM 2 1:1 and 3, cf. Speleers Recueil 295:5, cf. (sale of) É *ku-ru-up-pu-šū epšu* (7 $\frac{1}{2}$  cubits long and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  cubits and 5 fingers wide) Speleers Recueil 293:2, and passim in this text; in broken context: silver *ša nadnu lal-na ku-ru-up-pu-šū* TuM 2-3 193:10.

b) *mašišu ša kuruppi* — *k.-measure*: *ina GIŠ ma-ši-šu ša ku-ru-up-pu ina GN ina bāb ka-lakku inandin* he will pay (x barley) measured by the *k.-measure* at the gate of the storehouse in Nippur BE 10 119:5, 120:6, PBS 2/1 93:7, 129:5, 221:6, 222:6, etc., cf. *ina GIŠ ma-ši-šu ša ku-ru-up-pu ina muhhi nār* PN . . . *inandinu'* PBS 2/1 44:19, 154:19, etc., also (for measuring dates) ibid. 86:5, BE 10 87:7, CT 49 71:5; exceptionally: *ina GIŠ ma-ši-šu ša ku-ru-up-pu ina GN . . . ina-an-din* he shall pay (the dates) according to the *sūtu-measure* of the *k.* in Nippur PBS 2/1 61:5, CT 49 64:4, also, wr. *ku-ru-pu* ibid. 81:4, and passim; *ina ma-ši-šu [ša] ku-[ru]-up-pu ina bit* PN *ana* PN<sub>2</sub> *inandin* VAS 3 189:7.

c) *kurup šamē* (name of a street?): SILA(?) *ku-ru-bu AN-e ina bīt* PN *bārū ašbi* TCL 13 218:9; PN LÚ.GAL *ku-ru-up šá-me-e* Cyr. 379:3, cf. LÚ.GAL(text.LA) *ku-ru-up-pu* (as "family name") Dar. 276:4 (coll. W. G. Lambert).

(Gadd, RA 63 1ff.)

**kurusissu** see *kursissu*.

**kurussu** (*kursū*) s.; strap (of leather or metal); MB, SB\*; cf. *karāsu*.

kuš.lá.lá = *ku-ru-us-su* Hh. XI 113; kuš.lál = *ku-ru-us-su* (in group with e'u, *kalbatu*, *kiršu*) Antagal III 148; la-al lá = *ku-ru-us-su* S<sup>a</sup> Voc. Q 21'; kuš.NIG = *kal-ba-tum* = *ku-ru-us-su ša* GIŠ.APIN, kuš.<sup>SU</sup> = e-a = MIN šá GIŠ.IG Hg. A 188f., in MSL 7 153; ka-ra GÁN-tend = *ri-ik-su*, *ku-ru-su* Ea I 186-186a.

kuš.lá.lá.ta : *ku-ru-sa lu-ú ka-ri-is* (for context see *karāsu* lex. section) CBS 1354 iv 8f. (Farmer's Instructions bil. version, courtesy M. Civil).

*šagammišina ina ku-ru-us-si ša eri misi lu ušabbit* I made their (the doors') posts fast

**kuruš**

with straps of pure copper 5R 33 iv 47 (Agum-kakrime); in their hunger *ik-su-su ku-ru-u-su* they even gnawed on the (leather) straps (of the doors) Streck Asb. 36 iv 45.

For KADP (= Köcher Pflanzenkunde) 12 i 75 see *kursissu*. For TCL 9 50:6 see *šurussu*.  
Ungnad, ZA 31 50f.

**kuruš** s.; (a plant); plant list\*; Kassite word.

ú *ku-ru*(var. -*rù*)-*uš* = ú MIN (= *kurkanú*) ina Kaššé Uruanna II 255.

**kurušta'ú** see *kurušté A*.

**kuruštú A** (*kurušta'u*) s.; sheep (or goats) being fattened; MB, Nuzi\*; Sum. Iw.; cf. *kuruštú A* in *bīt kurušté*, *kuruštú A* in *ša kurušté*.

udu.gu-ru-uš-tum<sub>KU</sub>, = šu-u, ma[rá] Hh. XIII 90f.

Barley [ana] zíd.DA.MEŠ [*ana ku-ru-u*]š-*ta-e* ... *ana* NUMUN for flour, for fattening animals and for seed HSS 14 60:6, cf. aššum ŠE.MEŠ *ša* UDU.MEŠ *ku-ru-uš-ta-e* išriqu because he stole the barley for fattening the sheep JEN 372:4, barley *ana* UDU.MEŠ *ku-ru-uš-ta-e* HSS 15 261:8, cf. (with Hurr. pl. ending) *ana* 2 UDU.MEŠ *ku-ru-[uš-t]a-e-[na]* HSS 16 6:22; 20 UDU.HI.A.MEŠ *ku-ru-uš-ta-e-na*.MEŠ twenty sheep (undergoing) fattening HSS 13 371:6; *tuppi* 14 UDU.HI.A. MEŠ *ku-ru-uš-ta-e-na*.MEŠ (tablet: *ku-ru-uš-ta-e*) *ša* šu PN HSS 13 57 case 1 and tablet 6; *tuppatum* *ša* NUMUN.MEŠ *u ša* *ku-ru-uš-ta* documents concerning seed and fattening animals HSS 14 44:2; note, summing up sheep and goats: *naphar* 25 UDU *ku-ú-ru-uš-ta-e* total of 25 sheep and goats for fattening HSS 9 50:10, also ibid. 52:5, cf. HSS 16 241:8, 292:8; *tuppu* *ša* *ku-ru-uš-ta-e-na* HSS 14 505:1, cf. [x UDU].SAL.Ù.TU *ku-ru-uš-ta-e* x mother sheep for fattening HSS 16 304:20; sheep *ku-ru-uš-ta-e-[na]* *ša* PN HSS 16 304:32, cf. (in broken contexts) HSS 14 596:28, 30, 32, wr. *ku-ru-fuš-ta-i-[na]* HSS 16 194 r. 7' (all Nuzi); *ku-ru-uš-ta-a* [...] *lišeli* (referring to sheep) BE 17 51:11 (MB let.), cf. ibid. 7.

**kuruštú A** in *bīt kurušté* s.; fattening shed; lex.\*; cf. *kuruštú A*.

**kuruštú A**

[šà.ta]m.é.gurušda(ku.,da) = é *ku-r[u-uš-te-e]* official of the fattening shed Lu I 137l, cf. ugula.é.gurušda Proto-Lu 154f.

For refs. wr. é.gurušda, é.udu.še, é.us.ga, see *mārū* in *bīt mārē*.

Landsberger, MSL 8/1 p. 15 note to line 92.

**kuruštú A** in *ša kurušté* (*ša guruššé*, *ku-rassé*, *kurilité*, *kurilité*, *kursé*, *kurussé*) s.; fattener, caretaker (of animals kept for fattening); OB, MA; Sum. Iw.; wr. syll. and LÚ.KU<sub>7</sub>; cf. *kuruštú A*.

lúlu-gu-ru-uš<sub>KU</sub>, = *ša gu-ru-še-e*, *ma-ru-ú* Lu III 35f.; lú.gurušda = *ša nam-ri-a-tim*, *ša ku-ru-uš-te-e* OB Lu A 424f.

a) in OB: 10 UDU.NITÁ.HI.A *ša* é LÚ.KU<sub>7</sub> ina MÁ.LÁ-ia ana GN *irakkabunim* itti 10 UDU.NITÁ.HI.A *šunūti* 2 LÚ.KU<sub>7</sub> *turdam* the ten sheep from the fattening shed are coming to me in Babylon on my boat, send me two animal fatteners with those ten sheep BIN 7 223:5, 9 (OB let.); 150 (SILA) MUNU<sub>x</sub>.SAR ... *ša* PN LÚ.KU<sub>7</sub> ... *ana* *bit mazzaz sirašūtim* ... *iddinu* (for translat., see *buqlu* usage a-3') CT 6 23c:2, cf. ibid. 11; barley and dates for KU<sub>7</sub>.MUŠEN.HI.A the fowl fattener JCS 2 90 No. 17:4, wr. LÚ.KU<sub>7</sub>.MUŠEN.HI.A-i-i ibid. 76 No. 5:8.

b) in Mari: oil *ana* PN *ša* *ku-ru-uš-ti-e* ARM 7 38:3; 14 UDU.HI.A *ša* *ku-ru-uš-te-e* *ša* PN 14 sheep (delivered by) the *k.-s* of PN ARM 7 225:5 and dupl. 226:5.

c) in MA: sheep *ša* *ana* PN *ša* *ku-ru-ul-te-e* *ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *ana* *ra'* *tadnūni* which were assigned to PN, the animal fattener of PN<sub>2</sub>, to herd KAJ 127:11, cf. 34 sheep *ša* PN *ša* *ku-ri-il-ti-e* KAJ 255:3 and 6, four sheep *ša* *ku-ru-ul-ti-e* KAJ 254 r. 15, sheep *ana* PN LÚ *ša* *ku-ſru-ſil-e* *paqdu* assigned to PN the fattener KAJ 280:11, wr. LÚ *ša* *ku-ra-si-i* KAJ 92:3, LÚ *ša* *ku-ur-si-e* AFO 10 39 No. 84:5, No. 85:10, and ibid. 44 No. 106:9, also to be restored ibid. 41 No. 93:7, wr. LÚ *ša* *ku-ru-si-e* ibid. No. 92:13.

In the OB passages LÚ.KU<sub>7</sub> might also be read *mārū*.

Landsberger, MSL 8/1 p. 15.

**kuruštû B**

**kuruštû B** (*kurultû*) s.; 1. (an official), 2. in *kuruštumma epēšu* (uncert. mng.); Nuzi.\*

lú.ku.ru.ul.tu.u = *su-ma-ak-tar* Hh. XXV Text B iii 18, in MSL 12 228, also (Akk. broken) Hh. XXV Text A 1', in MSL 12 226.

1. (an official): see Hh. XXV, in lex. section.

2. in *kuruštumma epēšu* (uncert. mng.): [a]tappu qa-la-lu u šarru ana ku-ru-[uš(?)-x]-ni(?) ana jāši iqbi[m] umma šarrummami atappu qa-la-lu [ku-ru-uš-du]-um-ma epušmi u mū ina URU Nu-[zi] lillik ... alikmami [...]ri LÚ nāgiru ù di NE [...] šušišunūti u atappu qa-la-[lu ku-r]u-uš-du-um-ma līpušu-mi u mē [an]a āli kī tēmi mu[šš]eršunūti (PN said): as to the small(?) canal (which) the king has ordered me to dredge(?), the king said: “Dredge(?) the small(?) canal so that the water can run to Nuzi” (then I said to PN<sub>2</sub>:) “Go ahead [send out(?)] the town crier [to your men], have them come out, they should dredge the small(?) canal and let the water run to the city according to the order” JEN 370:5, 7 and 12, cf. also atappu qa-la-lu ku-[ru]-uš-tu-um-ma la ippušu ibid. 15.

Landsberger, AfO 10 149 n. 44.

**kurzahhe** s.; (mng. unkn.); Nuzi\*; Hurrian word.

(a field) ina ad-di-na-ša ša ku-ur-za-ah-hé-na JEN 86:5, ina at-ti-[na-š]a gur-za-ah-hi-na-ša JEN 377:6; ša ad-di-na-[ša] a-šar ku-ur-za-hi JEN 378:4.

See *attinaša*.

**kurzidakku** s.; (a basket); OB\*; Sum. lw.

2 GI *ku-ur-zi-da-kum* (beside one pišannu-basket) CT 48 41:10.

See also *kuršallu*, *kurzizakkatu*, *kurzizakku*.

**kurzizakkatu** s.; (a container); OB\*; Sum. lw.; cf. *kurzizakku*.

3 *ku-ur-zi-za-ka-tum* ša 1 GUR.A three k.-s holding one gur each VAS 9 221:16, cf. 1 *ku-ur-zi-za-ka-tum* Scheil Sippar p. 108 and pl. 5 No. 64:5.

Possibly from Sum. \*gur.si.sá, “normal” gur.

**kusāpu**

**kurzizakku** s.; (a basket); OB Ishchali\*; Sum. lw.; cf. *kurzizakkatu*.

2 GI.PISAN 3 (BÁN) *kur-zi-za-ku* UCP 10 110 No. 35:2, cf. 1 GI.PISAN *kur-zi-za-ku* ša 1 GUR ibid. 4.

See *kurzizakkatu* discussion section.

**kurzū** see *kursū*.

**kusa** in **kusa/i-jame** see *jamu*.

**kusa** in **kusa tāmtim** see *tāmtu*.

**kusāpu** s.; 1. bite, small repast, 2. (a bread cake); SB, NA; wr. syll. and PAD (in NA, in mng. 2, NINDA.MEŠ); cf. *kasāpu* A.

pa-ad PAD = *ku-sa*(var. adds -a)-pi Sb I 16; nīg.pad.du = *ku-sa-pu* Nabnitu J 291; li-iš liš = *ku-sa-pu* Ea II 226, also Ea II Excerpt 22'; NINDA.MEŠ = *ku-sa-pu* Practical Vocabulary Assur 148, with varieties *sadru*, *damqu*, ša UD-e, ša *hatamli*, ša ŠE.GIG.MEŠ, ša *hašlati* ibid. 149-154.

1. bite, small repast: [ana x] bēri ik-su-pu *ku-sa-a-pu* after x double miles they had a bite LKU 39 i 1 and 40:9, dupl. CT 46 21:2, also Gilg. V ii 44, XI 283 and 300 (all Gilg.); the woman PN is very sick *la ku-sa-pi takkal* she cannot eat a bite ABL 341:10, cf. (the king) *ku-sa-pu la ēkuluni* ABL 78:11, but wr. NINDA.MEŠ *la ikkal* ibid. 14, cf. also (in broken context) [ku]-sa-pi [...] ABL 5 r. 10.

2. (a bread cake) — a) wr. PAD: 9 PAD NINDA ZÍZ.AN.NA nine pieces of emmer-wheat bread Weissbach Misc. p. 32:7, see RAcc. p. 44, cf. also 12 PAD NINDA ZÍZ.ĀM KAR 38:5, see Ebeling, RA 49 184, 3 PAD 7.TA.ĀM *tarakkas* KAR 28:9, 2 PAD.MEŠ NINDA ZÍZ.AN.[NA] BA 5 698 No. 51:8, but see *kurummatu* mng. 3d.

b) wr. NINDA.MEŠ: see Practical Vocabulary Assur, in lex. section; 10,000 NINDA.MEŠ Iraq 14 35:115 (Asn.); NINDA.MEŠ *ussākil ub-tallis[sunu]* he gave (them) bread to eat, kept them (thus) alive Iraq 19 133 ND 5463:5, cf. NINDA.MEŠ (beside UZU and GEŠTIN) Iraq 23 20 ND 2310:2; x SÌLA NINDA.MEŠ (beside beer) ADD 757:3, 5, 8, 10f., ADD 760 r. 2, NINDA.MEŠ *ginē* ADD 1005 r. 9, 1010 r. 13, and passim, note (beside *ak-li dan-ni*) ADD 1011:6, also 1030 r. 7, and passim in ADD,

**kusarakku**

see *akalu* s. usage a-7', b-4', and discussion section.

Landsberger, AfO 18 338f.

**kusarakku** see *kusarikku*.

**kusarikku** (*kusarakku*, *kušariħħu*, *ħusarikklu*) s.; 1. bison (as a mythological creature), 2. (a constellation); OAk., OB, Bogh., SB; *kušariħħu* in Bogh.; wr. syll. (note *ku<sub>6</sub>-sa<sub>4</sub>-rak/rak-ki* En. el. III 91, and Kraus Texte 21:6) and GUD.ALIM, GUD.A.LIM.

a-li-im ALIM = *ku-ša-rik-ku* Idu II 377; [a-lim] [ALIM] = *ku-s[a-rik-ku]* S<sup>b</sup> I 47, see MSL 5 192; [a-li-im] ALIM = *ku-ša-ri-ih-hu* S<sup>a</sup> Voc. L 12' (Bogh.); gud.alim, gud.dumu.an.na = *ku-sa-rik-kum*(var. -gi) Hh. XIII 310f.; alim<sub>x</sub>(A.LIM. PIRIG) = *ku-sa-ri-ku* Hh. XIV 144b; giš.gud. alim = *a-lim-bu-ú* = *ku-sa-rik-ku* Hg. B II 193, in MSL 6 143; [gud.a]lim.guškin = *ku-sa-[rik-ku]* Hh. XII 344; i-dim BAD = [*ku-sa-r*]ik-ku A II/3 Part 5 iii 23.

<gud>.alim.<ma> kur.ra si gür.ru.[mèn]: *ku-sa-rik-ki* [šadī ...] I (Ištar) am the bison of the mountains, who lifts up his horns SBH p. 108:23f.; gud.alim.ma giš.ad.uš.gigir [...] : *ku-sa-rik-ku* *ina nap[saqī* ...] the bison [is represented] on the supporting structure of the axle (of the chariot of Ninurta) RA 51 110 K.9008:13f., cf. gud.alim : *ku-sa-rik-ki* (in broken context) ibid. 7f.

1. bison (as a mythological creature) — a) in gen.: *ušziz* ... *kulili u ku-sa-[ik-kum]* (Tiamat) created the fishman and the bison (among various monsters) En. el. I 143, II 29, III 33, wr. *ku<sub>6</sub>-sa<sub>4</sub>-rak-ki* III 91; ša ... [...] *k]u-sa-rik-ka* *ina qereb tāmti* (Ninurta) who [defeated] the bison in the midst of the sea RA 51 108:12 (= CT 46 36, SB Epic of Zu), cf. gud.alim (among other mythological creatures defeated by Ninurta) Lugale III 42, also (defeated by Marduk) <sup>d</sup>UR.IDIM <sup>d</sup>GUD. ALIM <sup>d</sup>KU<sub>6</sub>.LÚ.U<sub>x</sub>(GIŠGAL).LU Craig ABRT 1 29:16 (prayer of Asb. to Marduk and Šarpānitu), cf. *ku-sa-rik-ku*(var. -ki) (beside *uridimmu* raging dog and *kulili* fishman) Šurpu VIII 7, also, wr. GUD.ALIM Craig ABRT 1 56:6; ša ... *ana rigim bakēšu* [ku]-sa-rik-ku *igruru* at the sound of whose (the sick child's) crying the bison shied away AMT 96,2 i 12 and dupl. Sm. 1190+ (SB inc.); <sup>d</sup>Ku-sa-rik-ku ... *ilāni ša Esagila u* GN deified bison

**kusarikku**

(among other) gods of Esagila and Babylon BiOr 18 201 ix 8 (*tākultu-rit.*); GUD.A.LIM *šan-għušu* (rations) for the priest of the (deified) bison AfO 13 214:8 (Asb.).

b) representations — 1' in gen.: x GUD-sà-ri-ku 2 *laħmān ħurāsim išmuṭu* they took off x bison and two protective *laħmu*-monsters of gold PBS 9 30:1 (OAkk., coll.); *bašmē laħmē ku-sa-rik-kum* (among representations of mythological creatures decorated with precious stones on the doors of the Marduk temple) 5R 33 iv 51 (Agum-kakrime); 2 *ku-sa-rik-ki* *ħutatūtē ša panīšunu panu u arka inaṭṭalu* ... eri namri aptiqma I cast from shining bronze two bison standing opposite each other whose faces are looking forward and backward Borger Esarh. 87 r. 4; see also Hh. VII, RA 51 110, in lex. section.

2' for magical purposes: 2 *salme ku-sa-rik-ku* (among figurines of other mythological creatures) BBR No. 50 ii 4, see Gurney, AAA 22 52.

c) in comparisons: *šumma tirānū kīma* GUD.ALIM<sup>ku-sa-ri-ik</sup> (var. *ku-sa-rik-ki*) if the intestines are shaped like a bison BRM 4 13:68, var. from Boissier Choix 91 K.3805:7; *šumma pan* ... *ku-sa-rik-ki* *šakin* if (a man) has the face of a bison CT 28 29:21, also wr. *ħu-sa-rik-ki* Kraus Texte 13:6, 16:6, wr. *ku<sub>6</sub>-sa<sub>4</sub>-rik-ki* ibid. 21:6, cf. [k]u-sa-rik-ki (in broken context, beside *ku-li-lu*) ibid. 12c iii 1' (coll.).

2. (a constellation): *eriqqum enzum ku-sa-ri-ik-kum* (var. <sup>d</sup>Ku-sa-ri-ku) *bašmum lizzizuma* may the Big Dipper, the “Goat-star,” the Bison, (and) Hydra stand by RA 32 180:20, var. from 181:19 (OB prayer to the gods of the night), see ZA 43 306, cf. also <sup>d</sup>Ku-ša-ri-ih-hu KUB 4 47 r. 10; MUL.GUD.ALIM CT 26 47 K.11739:5, and dupl. 3R 57 No. 9:1, cf. <sup>d</sup>Ku-sa-rik-ku = MUL.[...] 2R 47 iii 38 (comm.); MUL.ŠU.ZAG.GUD.ALIM ... MUL.ŠU.GÙB.GUD. ALIM ... MUL.GÙB.GUD.ALIM the right forefoot of the Bison, the left forefoot of the Bison, the left hind foot of the Bison (identified with various stars) ACh Sin 13:20ff., cf. ibid. 18 and 25.

See also *alimbū* discussion section.

**kusāsu**

Landsberger Fauna 92f. Ad mng. 2: Gössmann, ŠL 4/2 no. 76; Weidner Handbuch 116; H. Lewy, Studies Landsberger 278 n. 46.

**kusāsu** s.; chewed particle; SB\*; cf. *kasāsu A.*

*ša lašhi<ši>m luksu[s] ku-sa-si-e-šu* (var. *ku-sa-si-šú*) (see *kasāsu A.*) CT 17 50:19, var. from AMT 25,1 i 7.

F. R. Kraus, Or. NS 16 191f.

**kusibirītu** s.; (a metal object); MB, NB.\*

a) as part of a censer: x silver *ki.lá lānu x kù.babbar ki.lá e-la 3 ma.na* 29 GÍN KÙ. BABBAR *ki.lá ku-si-bi-ri-it* is the weight of the “body,” x silver the weight of the top(?), x silver the weight of the *k.* (totaled as *ki.lá niknaqqu*, received by the smith) Nbn. 10:4.

b) other occs.: (silver expenditures) *ina libbi 2-ta ku-us-bir-ri-t[um]* Nbn. 119:22; 27½ GÍN *ki.lá 2-ta ku-si-bi-ri-tum* Camb. 295:10, [x] *mi-si-ru-[ú] hūrāši TUR ½ GÍN 10 ku-us-si-bi-[ri-tu?]* PBS 2/2 120:49 (MB).

**kusibirītu** see *kisibirītu*.

**kusibirru** see *kisibirru*.

**kusību** see *kusīpu B.*

**kusigau** see *kusiqū*.

**kusīgu** see *agusīgu*.

**kusimmū** see *kusummū*.

**kusipānū** see *kassibānu*.

**kusippu** see *kusīpu A.*

**kusīpu A** (*kusippu*, pl. *kusipātu*, *kusipētu*) s.; flat, thin bread (used to transfer food to the mouth); SB, NB; cf. *kasāpu A.*

a) in SB: *šu.su.ub.bé* [ninda.pad. pad] *gub.ba sila.šub.ba*: *šūkulat diqāri ku-si-pat akali ša ina sūqi nadā* the leftovers in the bowl, the bread (used) for eating, that were thrown into the street Gilg. XII 153. Sum. courtesy A. Shaffer.

b) in NB — 1' in gen.: 1200 *ku-si-ip-e-ti šamni ša ina šupāl makkas u asnē iššakkan* 1,200 pieces of bread (baked in) oil, which are placed under the *makkasu* and *asnū* date

**kusītu**

(confection) RAcc. 77:40; 50 *ku-sip-pe-e-tú BE 8 153:1*, and passim in this text in numbers up to 200, line 20, but 100 *ku-sip-pi* ibid. 13, also 29; *garišātu u ku-sip-pe-e* TCL 9 117:22.

2' as fem. personal name: *'Ku-sip<sup>ip</sup>-pe-tum* VAS 5 90:1.

The passage: news about the enemy has arrived here *ina GN-ma ku-si-pa-tim ša upab̄yiru ik(?)-kal(?) he (now) eats up even in GN the crumbs(?) which he had gathered* TCL 17 60:9 (OB let.) remains uncert.

**kusīpu B** (*kusību*, *kusīpu*) s.; (a medicinal plant); SB, NB; cf. *kusipānū*.

ú *ku-si-pu* : AŠ *ga-la-lu* Uruanna III 95; ú *ka-si-bu* : ú *ga-la-lu* ibid. II 32.

ú *ku-si-pu* : ú *hamme* : *sáku ina šamni pašāšu* Köcher BAM 1 i 44; *ku-si-bi* SAR CT 14 50:52 (NB list of plants in a royal garden); [NUM]UN *ku-si-i-pu* : ú MUŠ *kap-pu-stúl* seed of the *k.*-plant : medication for (the bite of) the .... snake STT 94:46'.

For the variant *kassibu* in Uruanna II see *kassibu*.

\***kusīpu** erroneous variant to *kusītu*, q.v.

**kusiqū** (*kusigau*) s.; (a fine garment); syn. list.\*

*ku-si-qu-u* (var. *ku-si-ga-ú*), *lam-hu-uš-šu-ú* = *šu-ba-tu* *dam-qu* Malku VI 42f., cf. [*ku-si-ga/qu*]-ú = *šu-ba-tu* SIG<sub>5</sub> An VII 139.

**kusītu** s.; (an elaborate garment); OA, MB, EA, Nuzi, SB, NB; wr. syll. and TÚG. BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> (in OAkk. GU.ZI.DA); pl. *kus(i)ātu*; cf. *kasū A v.*

túg.bar.dul<sub>5</sub> = *ku-si-tum*, túg.bar.dul<sub>5</sub>.sal.la = *raq-qa-tum*, túg.bar.dul<sub>5</sub>.šà.ba.tuk = *šá-pi-tum*, *ha-bi-i-tum* Hh. XIX 105ff.; túg.bar.dul<sub>5</sub>.níg.mu<sub>4</sub> = *šá lu-[bu-ši]*, túg.bar.dul<sub>5</sub>.alam = *šá sal-[me]* ibid. 111f.; túg.bar.dul<sub>5</sub>, túg.bar.dul = *ku-si-tú* Practical Vocabulary Assur 237f.; du-ul KU = *šá BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> ku-si-tú* Ea I 167.

*bar-si-lum* = *ku-si-tum* Malku VI 89, cf. BAR.LU-pu = *ku-si-pu* (see *bardippu*) An VII 181.

a) in OAkk.: TÚG GU.ZI.DA GAL Gelb OAIC 7:3, TÚG GU.ZI.DA SÍG(?) ibid. 34:6, TÚG *gu-zí-ti-[im]* ibid. 48:13; TÚG GU.ZI.DA MAD 1 187:19; for TÚG *gu-zí-tum* and TÚG

**kusītu**

*gu-zi-a-tum* see MAD 3 p. 152; 3 TÚG BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> GIN three ordinary *k.*-garments Sollberger Correspondence No. 372:4 (= TLB 3 67).

b) in OA: [1 TÚG] *ku-sí-tám ana ellitim niddin* BIN 6 180:12, also CCT 1 24b:16; 4 TÚG *ku-sí-a-tum raqqātum* four thin *k.*-garments KT Blanckertz 7:4; *aššitti kaspim ku-sí-a-tim [ša]* GN *lu Menuniānī ... šāmamma* for the balance of the silver buy me *k.*-garments from Mama, or Menunian (garments) KT Hahn 1:17; 1 MA.NA 3 GÍN *ku-sí-tum* CCT 2 3:15; 4 *ku-sí-a-[t]im ša Akkidiye* Kienast ATHE 46:7 and 10; 1 TÚG *ku-sí-tám ma-ar-da-a-tám u sahirtam* CCT 1 29:6; 15 GÍN *šim ku-sí-tim* TCL 14 54:12, ½ MA.NA KÙ.BABBAR *šim* 3 TÚG *ku-sí-a-tim* BIN 4 189:13, 7 GÍN KÙ.BABBAR *šim ku-sí-tim* CCT 1 35:16; 41 TÚG *ku-sí-<a>-tum* CCT 1 18a:9, and passim in lesser quantities, 2 TÚG *ku-sí-ta-an* RA 60 112 MAH 19615:7 and 20, and often in pairs, cf. BIN 4 23:3, BIN 6 141:5, Contenau Trente Tablettes Cappadociennes 30:23, TCL 4 81:36, also TuM 1 25e:6, OIP 27 11:3.

c) in OB: 1 túg.bar.dul<sub>5</sub> 10 ma.na síg HUCA 34 12:116, also 120f., (with personal names) ibid. 119; obscure: TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> *ši-ka-ti-im* (beside *parsigu*) YOS 2 16:35.

d) in MB: 1 TÚG *ku-sí-ta ša taddina tēnūša ja'nu* 1 TÚG *ku-sí-ta banīta šūbilam* the *k.*-garment which you gave me has no replacement, send me a good *k.*-garment BE 17 87:16 and 19.

e) in EA: [x *bu(?)*]-*ru-ma-at ša ku-zí-ti tabarra la-a-lum* x colored decorations(?) of a *k.*-garment in *tabarru*-purple . . . EA 14 iii 27 (list of gifts from Egypt); 2 *ku-ši-ti* GADA EA 34:23 (let. from Cyprus).

f) in Nuzi — 1' in gen.: *iltennūtu ku-zí-tum* SMN 3481:1, cf. *šimšu ša ku-zí-tum* 28 MA.NA AN.NA.MEŠ ibid. 6; 2 *tapalu* ÍB.LÁ 2 *tapalu* *ku-zí-tum* HSS 16 167:11, cf. x *tapalu* *ku-zí-tum lubultu* (beside x *tapalu* *ku-zí-tum šinahilu*) HSS 14 607:10f., also 1 *gu-zi-du lubuštu* HSS 15 166:1ff., and cf. 143:5; 2 TÚG *ku-zí-tum* SÍG.MEŠ *labšūtu* HSS 15 189:5; x *ku-za-tum.MEŠ SIG<sub>5</sub>(?)MEŠ*

**kusītu**

x *ku-za-tum šina-bi-lu* HSS 14 247:11; *iltennūtu ku-zí-tum šilan[nu]* HSS 14 520:34.

2' with ref. to material and style: *iltennūtu ku-zí-da ša mardatimma* HSS 13 431:46; various kinds of colored wool *ana hullanni [x] u ana ku-zí-te-e epēši* HSS 15 220:5, cf. (for *birmu* as part of the *k.*-garment) JEN 314:4, cited *birmu* A usage f.

3' with other qualifications: 2 *tapalu lubultu a-ti-ia ina ku-zí-ti* (followed by TÚG *šinahilu a-ti ina hullannu* line 3f.) HSS 13 112:2, also, wr. *a-ti i-na ku-zí-tú* (parallel *lubulti a-ti-i ina hullanni* line 9f.) ibid. 127:4; 1 TÚG *lubultu a-ti-i ina ku-zí-ti* (parallel *šilannu a-ti-i ina hullanni* line 3f.) HSS 14 523:6, also 550:4; *lubulti [a]-du-ú i-na(!) ku-zí-ti* HSS 15 139:15, also ibid. 20.

g) in NA: Dumuzi *labiš ku-sí-ti nāši šibirri* clad in a *k.*-garment, holding the staff (of the shepherd) KAR 357:36, cf. KAR 57 r. i 10f., and cf. (Sumuqan) *nāš bat̄ti širti mušta<lybiš* TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> KAR 19 r.(!) 5, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 211; as to the king my lord's writing to his servant *ina muhhi* TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub>.MEŠ *ana PN ša'ál* "Ask PN concerning the *k.*-garments (and write me where they will deliver them from)" ABL 413:8; his (the pretender's) officials stand in front of him *ku-sí-a-ti labbušu šemirē hurāši šaknu* clad in *k.*-garments, wearing golden rings ABL 473 r.(!) 8; TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> ADD 707:1, cf. TÚG.AN.TA.MEŠ TÚG.BAR.D[UL<sub>5</sub>].MEŠ ADD 680:6; note in a NB letter: I sent the member of the royal family PN and his wife on their way, I [assigned] to PN TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> TÚG *ša-ḥi-il* TÚG *mušipēti* (also golden jewelry, silver bowls, servants, domestic animals, etc.) ABL 511:7.

h) in NB (always destined for goddesses) — 1' in gen.: wool *ana nibihi ša* <sup>a</sup>Samaš *u ku-sí-tum ša* <sup>a</sup>A-a Nbn. 547:5; *ku-sí-tu* <sub>4</sub> *ša Belet Larsa qalpat* the *k.* of the Lady of Larsa is threadbare BIN 1 10:9, cf. *ku-sí-tum* . . . *bēlē lušēbilannaššu* the lords should send us a (new) *k.* (mentioned beside *paršigu* lines 11 and 20) ibid. 19; *ku-sí-tum ša* <sup>a</sup>A-a Nbk. 2:1, Nbn. 465:4, Cyr. 7:7, 191:8, CT 44

**kusītu**

73:20, and passim; note 1-*et ku-si-tum* 2 *paršigu* . . . *ana* <sup>d</sup>*A-a* Cyr. 241:7; 1-*én ku-si-tum ša* *Gula* Cyr. 7:15, Nbn. 78:17; *ku-si-tum ša* *Šala* Cyr. 7:18; *ku-si-tum ša* *Bēlet Sippar* Camb. 4:2, *ku-sa-tum ša* [d]DUMU.SAL É. BABBAR.RA Cyr. 190:17, cf. Nbn. 78:11, Camb. 414:8.

2' with indications as to the style of the *k.-garments*: *ku-si-tum ša* *Bēlet-Sip[par]* *adi bi-ir-ma* Dar. 322:2; 61 golden star (ornaments) *ša* UGU TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> *ša* *Bēlti ša* *Uruk* BIN 2 125:3, cf. (mentioning star and *hašū*-ornaments) YOS 6 117:3, (mentioning *ajāru*- and *tenšū*-ornaments, for Nanâ) ibid. 6; one-half mina of *takiltu*-purple wool *ana adilānu ša* *ku-si-tum ša* <sup>d</sup>*A-a* Nbn. 751:3, also Camb. 230:2; 1 MA.NA 12 GÍN SÍG HÉ.ME.DA SÍG *takilti* KI.LÁ 2-ta TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub>.MEŠ (plus two *nahlaptu*-cloaks *ša* <sup>d</sup>DUMU.SAL.MEŠ É.BABBAR.RA and a *nēbeḥu* for Bunene) PEQ 1900 261:2, cf. (also made of red wool) CT 4 38a:4, Cyr. 241:9, 16, 21, 232:19, 27, CT 44 73:22, (of blue wool) VAS 6 23:1, UCP 9 67 No. 47:1, Cyr. 241:14.

3' with ref. to sending out such sacred garments: *nadānu ša* TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> *ultu* <*Eanna*> *ana* GN *jānu* there can be no sending of the *k.-garment* from Eanna to the city of Bēltija YOS 6 71:28; *ku-si-ti ana* *Antu ultu Eanna tallaka* the *k.-garment* for Antu will come from Eanna YOS 3 62:8, cf. *ultu* MU.13.KAM *ku-si-ti ul aššu* ibid. 11; I brought fine oil *ina elippi ša* TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> *ana Eanna* to Eanna with the boat of (i.e., that brings annually) the *k.-garment* TCL 13 124:5; barley rations given to the crew *ša elippi ša* TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> *ildud* who towed the *k.-boat* YOS 6 229:26; *irbi ša elippi ša* TÚG.BAR.DUL<sub>5</sub> income derived from the *k.-boat* GCCI 1 298:2, cf. ibid. 73:2, GCCI 2 79:7.

For the possibility that *kusītu* is represented in Hitt. as *kušiši* see Goetze, JCS 1 179.

Cross Movable Property pp. 51f.; Gelb, OAIC p. 204f.; Oppenheim, JNES 8 179; Sollberger Correspondence 104.

**kussū**

**kusiu** s.; (a piece of headgear); syn. list\*; cf. *kasū* A v.

*ku-si-ú* = *ku-ub-šu* An VII 244.

Zimmern Fremdw. p. 36, 63.

**kuspu** s.; (in *kusup libbi*) heartbreak; NA\*; cf. *kasāpu* A.

*ina ku-su-up libbi amuat kī ša massartu ša* *šarri* . . . *la anaşsaruni* I am dying of heart-break that I cannot perform the service for the king (cf. *h̄ip libbi issabtanni* r. 15) ABL 525 r. 10.

(von Soden, Or. NS 35 13.)

**kuspu** see *kupsu*.

**kussalili** s.; (a social class, profession or official); Nuzi\*; foreign word.

(barley given as rations to) PN LÚ *ku-[u]z-z[a]-li-li* HSS 16 81:26.

**kussatu** see *kussu* B.

**kussiu** see *kussū*.

**kussu A** s.; (an ornament of gold); Qatna.\*

A necklace with 5 *ku-us-su* *burāsi* RA 43 138:9, cf. ibid. 156ff.:75, 85, 91, 177, 228, 180ff.:14, r. 19, 23.

**kussu B** (or *kussatu*) s.; (mng. uncert.); Elam.\*

9 *ku-us-sà-ti* *ša* GIŠ.SAR (among units of land) MDP 24 371:4.

Possibly a unit of measure (section or plot) used for gardens.

**kussū** (*kussiu*) s. fem.; 1. chair, sedan chair, 2. throne, 3. rule, dominion, royal property and service, 4. in *nīdi kussī* (a feature of the exta), 5. (name of a month), 6. saddle, 7. (part of a chariot or a plow); from OAk. on; masc. SBH p. 70:12; wr. syll. and (GIŠ).GU.ZA, AŠ.TE (GIŠ.AŠ.TE ACh Sin 25:18, etc., GIŠ.AŠ.TI AKA 269 i 44, 366 iii 67, 3R 7 i 15, also with the figure 80, see Labat, Studies Landsberger 260); cf. *kussū* in *bīt kussī*.

giš.gu.za = MIN (= *ku-us-su-ú*) Hh. IV 69; giš.gu.za.sig<sub>5</sub>.ga = *da-mi-iq-tum* ibid. 70; [mu.a]š.te = giš.gu.za = *ku-u[s-su-ú]* Emesal Voc. II 144; giš.gu.za šu.nigin(var. nigín).na = *ku-us-si pit-hur-ti* Hh. IV 119; giš.gu.za nig.nigin.na = *ku-us-si pu-uh-ri* ibid. 101;

## kussû

[giš.g]u.za.gigir, giš.sag.dúr.ra.gigir = *ku-us-su-ú*, giš.sag.dúr.ra.gigir = *li-it-tu* Hh. V 39ff.; giš.sag.dúr.ra.apin = *ku-su-ú*, *li-it-tu* Hh. V 164f.; [giš.gu.za giš.gigir] = [*ku-us-su-ú*] *nar-kab-tum* Hh. IV 85, [giš.gu.za.giš.KAK+LIŠ.1á] = [MIN] *sa-par-rum* ibid. 86; [giš.gu.za**bára**] = [MIN] *pa-rak-ki* ibid. 87; giš.gu.za *lugal* = MIN *šar-ri* ibid. 88, giš.gu.za *KÙ.AN* = MIN *par-ṣi* ibid. 89; giš.gu.za.gidim = *ku-us-su-ú e-tem-me* ibid. 93; giš.gu.za.šà.ḥúl.la = MIN *ḥu-ud lbb-bi* ibid. 94; giš.gu.za.anše = MIN *i-me-ri* ibid. 95, cf. giš.ŠÚ+A.gu.za.anše = MIN (= *li-it-tum*) *ku-us* (var. *ku-us-su-ú*) *i-me-ri* ibid. 142; giš.gu.za.giš.kin.ti = *ku-us-su kiš-kit-te-e* ibid. 97; giš.gu.za.šír.da = *ku-us-si sîr-[de-e]* ibid. 72; giš.gu.za.SAL.e.ne = *ku-us-[sî sîn-ni-ša-tî]* ibid. 73; giš.gu.za.zag.bi.uş, giš.gu.za.zag.gú.ús.sa = MIN *ni-m[e-di]* ibid. 74f.; [giš.gu.za.gár].ba = MIN *kar-r[i]* ibid. 103, for 104ff., see *karru*; giš.gu.za.kaskal.NIM.ma<sup>ki</sup> = *pal-t[in]-gu* = *ku-us-si gi-ir-ri* Hg. A I 34; giš.gu.za.Aratta<sup>ki</sup> = *a-rat-ti-tum*, *ka-bit-tum* Hh. IV 76f., also, with the added explanation = *ku-us-si ni-me-di* Hg. A I 33; anše.giš.gu.za = MIN (= *i-me-ri*) *ku-us-su-ú* Hh. XIII 362.

giš.gal = *ku-us-su-ú* Hh. IV 66; giš.dúr.gar = MIN, giš.a.š.te = MIN ibid. 67f.; gu-uz-za GIŠ.DÚR.GAR = *ku-su-ú* Diri II 260; a.š.te = *ku-si-ú* (between *šubtu* and *mūšabu*) Izi E 179.

giš.gu.za kù.ga : *ina ku-us-si-i el-le-tim* ASKT p. 119:14f., cf. giš.gu.za kù.ga : *ku-us-sâ-a el-le-ta* KBo 7 1:3f., also <sup>d</sup>Utu giš.gu.za kù.ga tuš.a.zu : <sup>d</sup>UTU *ina GIŠ.GU.ZA elleti tišam-ma* ibid. 10, but note giš.gu.za kù.ga.bi : *ina ku-us-si-šá el-li* SBH p. 70:11f.; giš.gu.za.na : *ina ku-us-si-šú* CT 16 31:110; [gi]š.gu.za.a tuš.e.dè za.[a.kam] : *ina ku-us-si-i šušubu kûm[mu]* it is in your power to install (a ruler) on the throne BA 10/1 79 No. 5:5f.; giš.gu.za GIŠ.PA nam.lugal sum.mu : *ku-si-a-am hattam ana šarrim nadānum* (it is in your, Ištar's, power) to give throne (and) scepter to the king Sumer 13 77:12f.; [giš].gu.za giš.NÍG.PA bal.a nam.lugal.la.a.ni [...] : [n]ādin hattu *ku-us-su-ú u palâ* [...] TCL 6 53:7f.; suhuš.giš.gu.za.bi ḥur.sag.gin<sub>x</sub>(GIM) ... hé.rí.ib. gi<sub>4</sub> : *ir-di ku-us-si-šú kîma šadî likûn* (see *isđu* lex. section) PBS 12/1 7:20f.; giš.gu.za.bára.mah tuš.a.na : *ina ku-us-si-i para-ma-ḥi ina a-šâ-bi-šú* when sitting upon the throne Lugale I 17, cf. giš.gu.za bára : *ina kîs-si pa-rak-ki* 4R 18 No. 3 i 6f.; difficult: giš.gu.za lú.ra dingir.ra.a.ni DN al.me.a : *kîma ku-us-[sî amêlî] ša ilšu Šahan* Lambert BWL 244 r. iv 14f., also ibid. 9. suhuš.giš.a.š.te na.ám.umun.e.bi zé.eb.ba mu.u.ş.şu.u.ş : *is-di* GIŠ.GU.ZA *šarrûtišu tâbiš šuršidi* 4R 18 No. 2 r. 13f.; mu.lu gi a.š.te : *mu-šar-šid ku-us-si-e* StOr 1 32:3.

dúr-ga-ru-u = *ku-us-su-[ú]*, a-rat-ti-u = MIN *ni-me-d[i]*, ša-di-it-tú = MIN *sir-de-e* Malku II 181ff.;

## kussû 1a

šu-ub-tum, mu-šá-bu, giš-gal-lu = *ku-us-su-u* CT 18 4 K.4375 r. ii 35ff.; du-ur-ga-ru-ú, ku-za-u, ki-iš-DIN //bi = *ku-us-su-u* ibid. 3 r. iii 1ff.; a-rat-ti-i = MIN *ni-me-di*, šá-di-it-tum = MIN *si-ir-de-e*, pa-al-ti-gu = MIN *har-ra-ni* ibid. 4ff., šu-šu-ub-tum, na-pal-su-uh-tum = MIN *ša-pil-tum* ibid. 7ff.

BAL = *ku-us-su-u* Izbu Comm. 14 (to Leichty Izbu I 25?).

1. chair, sedan chair (in secular use) —  
a) in gen. — 1' in OAkk.: 30 *gu-zì-ù* TUR MDP 14 p. 69 No. 8:4; in GIŠ.GU.ZA la *tuššabu RA* 23 25:15.

2' in OB, Mari: *aššum bišehti* GIŠ.GU.ZA *šamâdîm* concerning the materials needed to construct a chair VAS 16 167:7 (let.), 5 GIŠ.GU.ZA.HI.A BE 6/1 101:9, cf. PBS 8/1 12:5, 19, 29:5, PBS 8/2 252:4, TCL 10 16:3, 116:14, TCL 11 224:30, 248:6, 19, VAS 7 48:4, VAS 9 144:9, 216:5, (beside 4 GIŠ *littetum*) CT 4 40b:5, and passim, note wr. GU.ZA Gautier Dilbat 66:2, Meissner BAP 7:18, etc.; in Ishchali: 3 GIŠ.GU.ZA UCP 10 110 No. 35:12; in Mari: *ina GIŠ.GU.ZA ša uššabu mamman la uššab* nobody should sit on the chair on which she (the sick woman) sits ARM 10 129:13; 8 GIŠ.GU.ZA.HI.A Studies Robinson 104:17, also ARM 9 20:29; 1 GIŠ.GU.ZA 1 GIŠ.GIR.GUB *tamlî gišnugallim* one chair, one footstool, inlaid with alabaster ARM 10 82:21; 1 GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša x [...]* (beside one *nîmedu*) ARM 7 123:1.

3' in MB: 2 GIŠ.GU.ZA.MEŠ PBS 2/2 63:8; GIŠ.GU.ZA.MEŠ *ištu* GN *išamma idin* bring and deliver the chairs from Akšak BE 17 86:29; in Alalakh: GIŠ.GU.ZA Wiseman Alalakh 114:1ff., cf. x GIŠ.GU.ZA.MEŠ (with the same number of footstools) ibid. 227:10, also ibid. 417:2, 419:2, GIŠ.GU.ZA.HI.A ibid. 420:1.

4' in EA, RS: GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša ašâbika* the chair in which you sit EA 195:8; 20 GIŠ.GU.ZA.MEŠ (with as many footstools) MRS 9 166 RS 17.129:13, cf. also ibid. 123 RS 17.35:14.

5' in Nuzi: 1 *ku-us-sú ... itti kubbišu u itti nūšabišu* one chair with its footstool(?) and its cushion TCL 9 1:4, cf. 8 GIŠ *ku-us-sú.MEŠ ša mašku* eight chairs (covered) with leather ibid. 6, also 42 GIŠ *ku-us-sú ša ta-*

## kussû 1a

*ra-ap-hu* 42 chairs (stuffed) with straw(?) ibid. 7; 1 GIŠ.GU.ZA *qadu* GIŠ *ku-ub-bi-šu* HSS 15 129:14 (= RA 36 135); x GIŠ.GU.ZA.MEŠ *zi-ki-li-it-tum* GAL.MEŠ ibid. 132:1, 138:1, with the parallel (replacing GAL by *ma-a-du*) HSS 14 240:2, x GIŠ GU.ZA TUR.MEŠ *uz-zu-li-ga-ra-tum* HSS 15 132:5 (= RA 36 136), [x GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša purāku mādu* HSS 14 240:3, HSS 14 247 passim.

6' in NA: GIŠ.GU.ZA ADD 767:3, 953 v 5, ABL 546:17.

7' in NB: *ištēn* TÚG.GADA *ana mužhi* GIŠ.GU.ZA.MEŠ *timētu ana malē ša* GIŠ.GU.ZA.MEŠ one piece of linen to (place) upon the chairs, spun wool to pad chairs BE 8 154:25f.; x GIŠ.GU.ZA.MEŠ Cyr. 183:16, VAS 4 79:17, cf. also (before *littu*) VAS 6 246:16, TuM 2-3 1:10, Peiser Verträge 101+122:4, 121:10, Dar. 301:5, Moldenke 1 No. 14:14, BE 8 123:7.

8' in SB : the cough *ina birūt hašē ittadi* GIŠ.GU.ZA-šú has established itself (lit. its chair) in between the lungs AMT 81,3 r. 7, cf. (said of other diseases) *ina birūt šinnī nadāt* GIŠ.GU.ZA-šú AMT 18,11:9, cf. also AMT 46,2:8, Küchler Beitr. pl. 4 iii 63; if in a man's house the owner of the house *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA AL.DÚR *ana qaqqari imqut* falls to the ground from the chair he was sitting on CT 40 6:8, cf. *šumma zuqaqīpu ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *amēli irbiš* if a scorpion sits on the chair of a person ibid. 27 K.11686 ii 5, and passim in similar contexts in Alu; if a man in his dream GIŠ.GU.ZA DÙ-uš makes a chair Dream-book 308 i 3; if a bitch *ina* KI.TA-nu GIŠ.GU.ZA *ulid āšib* GIŠ.GU.ZA *ikabbit* gives birth under a chair, the person sitting on (that) chair will become important CT 28 5 K.7200:7, cf. if holes open up in a man's house *šaplānu* GIŠ.GU.ZA underneath a chair CT 40 20:18 (Alu); figurines to be buried *ina qabal biti* *ina* IGI-at GIŠ.GU.ZA inside the house in front of the chair KAR 298:20, see AAA 22 66:20; *ultu ullānumma* GIŠ.GU.ZA *našū-nikka* ... ē *tūšib* *ina mužhi* when at the very first they fetch a chair for you, do not sit down on it AnSt 10 114 ii 39' (Nergal and Ereškigal); GIŠ.GU.ZA (followed by *nimattu* footstool)

## kussû 1c

Lie Sar. 366; *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *tamī ittašab* he sat down on the chair of an accursed person Šurpu II 101, cf. *itti māmīt* GIŠ.GU.ZA *šubti majāli* «*u*» *tamū* Šurpu VIII 61, cf. also *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša'il* ibid. II 105; *ḥurrī naḥallī* ... *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *ašlamdih* I traversed ravines and wadies (sitting) in a sedan chair OIP 2 36 iv 4, cf. *ašar ana* GIŠ.GU.ZA *šupšuqu* where it was too difficult (even) for the sedan chair (I walked) ibid. 5, and passim in Senn.

b) in ceremonial uses: *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *dajānūtišu ušetbūšuma* they remove him from the judge's seat CH § 5:24; *šumma* GIŠ.GU.ZA *ana ălik pani șabim inaddin* GIŠ.GU.ZA *liblunimma* if my lord wants to give the commander of the army (the right to sit on) a chair, they should bring the chair ARM 6 69 r. 10'f., cf. *mār bārī ina mahar* DN u DN<sub>2</sub> *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *dajānūti uššab* one among the diviners takes his seat in front of (the images of) Šamaš and Adad upon the judge's seat BBR No. 1-20:122, cf. *ina mahar Šamaš u Adad ina niqē annē ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *lišibma* ibid. No. 11:6; *ana ețemmi kimtišu* ... GIŠ.GU.ZA *tanaddi* you set up a chair for the ghosts (of the deceased) of his family BBR No. 52:12, see Hh. IV 93, in lex. section; *māmīt* GIŠ.GU.ZA *u puþri* the “oath” by the chair and the assembly Šurpu III 147; GIŠ.GU.ZA-*ša* *ana bīt iliša inašši* she (the concubine) will carry her (the *nadītu*'s) chair into the house of her god CT 2 44:20, cf. Meissner BAP 89:10 (both OB); see also sub *pīkurtu*, *puþru*.

c) materials, decorations and parts, covers, etc. — 1' materials: see *adarū* s. usage a, *haluppu* (lex. section) and Riftin 104:67, *hilēpu* (usage b), *hašhūru* (usage c), *kušabku*, *mēsu*, *musukannu*, *ṣarbatu* (usage c), *šak-kullu*, *šašukku*, *taskarinnu*, *ušū*.

2' decorations: see for metal mountings sub *erū* (usage d), *ḥurāšu* (UET 5 773:3), also *ahāzu* (mng. 8a-1'), *iħzū* (usage c); for ebony inlays see *gilamu*, *eberu*, *šinnu* (*šinni pīri*).

3' parts: see *amartu*, *ermu* (*erimtu*), *gir-ratu*, *gištū* (add BE 6/2 137:16), *kablu*, *kamuš-šakku*, *karkaru*, *karru*, *mandītu*, *ṣupru*; difficult: GIŠ.GU.ZA AN.TA *ša la* AŠ KI ŠI ZA

**kussú 1d**

TCL 10 120:31, GIŠ.GU.ZA KI.TA *e-zī-ib* GIŠ.GU.ZA KARA<sub>4</sub> ibid. 32 (OB Larsa).

**4'** covers, cushions, etc.: see sub *hawū*, *i'lu* A (add Wiseman Alalakh 416:8), *iši'tu*, *malū* s., *mūšabu*, *tapsītu*; TÚG.GU.ZA BABBAR *la šipu* a white chair cover without fringe(?) PBS 2/2 121:4 and 6 (MB).

**d)** types of chairs — **1'** defined by the persons using them: see *gallābu*, *kiškattú*, *malāhu*, *sinništu*, *šarru*, *zikaru*.

**2'** defined by geogr. terms: see *akkadū* (usage b-1'), *arattū*, *makannū*, *meluhhū*.

**3'** defined by purpose: see *girru*, *harrānu*, *kalakku*, *naṭbahu*, *nēmedu*, *nēmettu*, *parsu*, *qātu*, *serdū*, *šadittu*.

**4'** other occs.: GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša še-pa-a-te* OECT 6 pl. 3 K.8664 r. 9f., cf. GIŠ.GU.ZA *še-pa-te* ADD 1039 iii 13; *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša-p[i]-i]l-tim* ... *uššab* RA 35 2 ii 13 (Mari rit.); GIŠ.GU.ZA GAL EA 5:23 (let. from Egypt).

**2.** throne (of gods and kings) — **a)** throne of gods — **1'** in gen. and ritual use: *ku-si-a-a[m ...]tám ēpuš* I made a [...] throne (for my lord Aššur) Belleten 14 224:6 (Irišum); giš.gu.za An (also En.lil, Nin. līl) PBS 8/1 13:6, 8, 9, cf. *muḥhi* GIŠ.GU.ZA *āE-a* the top of the throne of Ea PBS 8/2 194 i 11, also ibid. i 19, and *warkat* GIŠ.GU.ZA *šapli[t]um* ibid. ii 8; 1 GIŠ.GU.ZA GĀR.BA 4 SAG.DU *kabli* AN.TA (see *kablu* usage a) ibid. iii 8 (all OB); see also *igi* giš.gu.za MDP 10 42 No. 34 r. 5, 46 No. 46:7, 47 No. 48:7, and passim in early OB Elam; oil *ana pašāš* GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša Šamaš* to anoint the throne of Šamaš ARM 7 6:3; *ištuma* GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša iltim innepišu* if a throne for the goddess should be made ARM 10 52:12, cf. ibid. 16, cf. also *inūma nigē* GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša bit Annunītim* ... *aqqīma* ibid 55:13; cf. (one goat) *ša ana pani* GIŠ.GU.ZA *t'PN innaksu* which was slaughtered before the throne (for) *t'PN* JCS 11 36 No. 27:2; MU RN GIŠ.GU.ZA GAL *ana* DN *ušēli* year: Zimrilim offered a great throne to Šamaš ARMT 11 57:7, also ARM 7 97:7, and passim; Šamaš u Adad *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA KŪ.GI BBR No. 24:6; [G]IŠ.GU.ZA *ša Ani*

**kussú 2b**

*ša nēmedu* RAcc. 115 r. 11; GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša Nabū* ABL 1285 r. 8 (NA); *eršu u* GIŠ.GU.ZA *tarṣu* TCL 6 32:34, see Weissbach, WVDOG 59 54 (Esagila Tablet), cf. LKU 51:13 (NB rit.); GIŠ.GU.ZA *tade'ip* (see *da'āpu* usage a) BBR No. 60 r. 40, also GIŠ.GU.ZA *ina idi* TÚG *maškini tanaddi* you set up a throne beside the tent ibid. No. 67:3 (both NA); 3 GIŠ.GU.ZA.MEŠ *tanaddi* TÚG.HUŠ.A *tatarraš* TÚG.GADA *ina muḥhi tašaddad* you place three thrones (for Ea, Šamaš and Marduk), spread a red cloth and stretch over this a piece of linen BBR No. 31-37 ii 20; I have purified the ground with holy water [GIŠ.GU.ZA.MEŠ *ellēti ana ašābikunu addi* Iraq 18 62:20; *paššūra ina mahar* GIŠ.GU.ZA *tarakkas* you set the table in front of the throne BBR No. 60:10; *tušeššibšu ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *elleti* KBo 1 12 r.(!) 8, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 214; you (Sin) rule over all countries *taš-[kan] ina šamē [ellūti]* GIŠ.GU.ZA you are placing your throne in the shining sky Perry Sin No. 5a:2; *agū ša DN* ... *inaššia* ... *ina muḥhi* GIŠ.GU.ZA *ušeššab* he (the king) brings the tiara of Aššur and sets (it) on a throne (at the foot of the dais) MVAG 41/3 10 ii 16 (MA royal rit.); Anu gave me his crown *Enlil* GIŠ.GU.ZA-šū Enlil his throne Borger Esarh. 81 r. 1.

**2'** in mythological texts: *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *ḫurāsi šušib* place (the Anunnaki) on golden thrones CT 15 47 r. 33 (Descent of Ištar) and ibid. 37; *ina šapla* GIŠ.GU.ZA *labb[ē] ...* lions were [...] beneath the throne Bab. 12 pl. 9 K.8563:11 (Etana); he seized her by the hair and *uqeddidaššimma ištu ku-us-si-i* pulled her down from the throne EA 357:78 (Nergal and Ereškigal); *qarrādu Nergal* *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *šarrūti ašib* ZA 43 17:51; *šah-tuma* *ina* GIŠ.GU.ZA *agūšu šaknu* (see *agū* A mng. 1a-2 'c') CT 15 39 (Epic of Zu).

**b)** throne of kings and rulers — **1'** in gen.: the king has shed blood (see *epēšu* mng. 2c, *damē*) *ku-si-šu la taqnat* his throne is not unstained CCT 4 30a:14 (OA let.), cf. *āSin* GIŠ.GU.ZA-šū *taqqin* O Sin, keep his throne in good order Craig ABRT 1 9:7 (NA); *abi u bēli ana* GIŠ.GU.ZA *šarratim ušēšibanni* my father and lord (i.e., the addressee) has

## kussû 2b

made me occupy the throne of queen ARM 10 34 r. 9; *inūma tuššab ana GIŠ.GU.ZA šarrūtaka* EA 34:52 (let. from Cyprus), cf. *ina mahrē palēja ša ina GIŠ.GU.ZA šarrūti rabiš ūšibu* KAH 2 83:9 (Adn. II), and passim, note *ina GIŠ.GU.ZA bēlūtišu* OIP 2 35 iii 73 (Senn.), *ana ... našār GIŠ.GU.ZA šangūtija* Iraq 24 94:35 (Shalm. III), and passim in Esarh.; *ina GIŠ.GU.ZA māt Aššur* Wiseman Treaties 56, and passim in this text, also *ina GIŠ.GU.ZA Elamti* Streck Asb. 32 iv 4, and passim in Asb.; note *ina ku-us-si-i ša LÚ Gurasim* ABL 1236:14, cf. ABL 1007 r. 22 (both NB), *ina GIŠ.GU.ZA <sup>m</sup>Teumman* Streck Asb. 26 iii 47, etc.; *[at]-hu-ú [i]na GIŠ.GU.ZA-sí [a]bišunu ištannanu* brothers will vie for the throne of their father YOS 10 31 i 53 (OB ext.), cf. *ana GIŠ.GU.ZA abija attašab* KBo 1 8:16; *ahūja ana GIŠ.GU.ZA ša abika tēteli* EA 41:16, cf. (also with *elū*) EA 29:154; *šarru ana GIŠ.GU.ZA abika ultešibka* MRS 9 88 RS 17.353:2, and passim; RN *ana šarrūti iškun ina GIŠ.GU.ZA abišu u[šešib]* CT 34 38 i 17 (Synchr. Hist.), cf. *ina GIŠ.GU.ZA abija* Borger Esarh. 47 ii 46, also [*ina*] GIŠ.GU.ZA *abi bāniya* ADD 649+ :8; GIŠ.GU.ZA *bīt abika* EA 116:66; *mārašu ina ku-si-i ušešib* he placed his son on the throne YOS 2 21:9 (OB let.), and passim with *ašabu*, note PN and PN<sub>2</sub> *ašāb* GIŠ.GU.ZA *šarrūtišu ... izūzuma* shared in the sitting on his (the father's) throne Winckler Sar. pl. 34:118, cf. *ina GIŠ.GU.ZA-ka ašbāta* ABL 1237 r. 21 (NB); RN ... *ana qātiya aššabat ina GIŠ.GU.ZA ša abišu ušešibšu* I took RN by the hand and placed him on the throne of his father KBo 1 1:56; RN ... *ina GIŠ.GU.ZA bēlūti elišunu ušešib* I sat PN on the royal throne (to rule) over them OIP 2 32 iii 16, and passim in Senn.; NU DÚR GIŠ.GU.ZA no occupation of the throne CT 28 16 K.9614 r. 1; *šarru ašib eli GIŠ.GU.ZA-šu* KBo 1 15:19; *[ku-si]-a-am ša abija [aš]bat* I assumed the throne of my father JSOR 11 119 No. 14:7 (OA), see Garelli Les Assyriens 330; *māru almattim ku-us-si-a-am išabat* YOS 10 41:30 (OB ext.); *šanūmma ... illamma kīma šarri AŠ.TE išabatma* an alien will appear and seize the throne as king JCS 18 21 ii 15 (SB prophecies), and passim with *šabātu*, see

## kussû 2b

*šabātu* mng. 8 (*kussû*) for the two meanings of this idiom; *ana GIŠ.GU.ZA.BI KI.DÚR GUR-ši* its occupant will return to the throne of this (country) CT 38 42 r. 52 (SB Alu); [*ina*] GIŠ.GU.ZA *šarrūti aškunka* I placed you on the royal throne KBo 1 8:37; [*adi idal*] *lulunima ina muhhi GIŠ.GU.ZA kammus* while they pay homage (to him) he (the king) remains on the throne MVAG 41/3 14 iii 4 (MA royal rit.); *šarru ina GIŠ.GU.ZA-šú itebbīma mamman ūššab* the king will leave his throne and somebody else will sit down (on it) TCL 6 10:7 (SB Alu?), and passim in omens; note: *la bēl AŠ.TE AŠ.TE išabat* one who has no right to it will seize the throne Leichty Izbu XVII 63, and passim in omens; PN *la bēl GIŠ.GU.ZA ana šarrūti ina muhhišunu iššū* they elevated PN (who had) no right to the throne to be king over them Layard 95:148, and passim in Shalm. III, also PN *la bēl GIŠ.GU.ZA la šininti ekalli* Winckler Sammlung 2 1:18, and passim in Sar.; exceptional: *bēl GIŠ.GU.ZA eperi u ālim* I (the god Adad) own throne, lands and the city Studies Robinson p. 104:16 (Mari).

2' referring to the physical object: *eli ša RN abi ašidišu ušaqqi GIŠ.GU.ZA-šú* I made his throne higher than that of RN, his own father TCL 3 62 (Sar.); *ina qabalti ekalli ša RN GIŠ.GU.ZA-ú-a addi* I set up my throne inside the palace of RN Rost Tigl. III p. 16:97; may the gods take away from him *haṭṭa u GIŠ.GU.ZA* scepter and throne OIP 2 131 vi 82 (Senn.); *ina muhhi gāgi [hur]āši haṭṭi GIŠ.GU.ZA [...]* (referring to the *šar pūbi*) ABL 653:12, cf. (in the same context) [GIŠ].GU.ZA TA *ekalli [...]* a throne from the palace ABL 149:11, also GIŠ.GU.ZA *la addan* (without the king's permission) I cannot release the throne ibid. r. 11 (all NA); *ša GIŠ.GU.ZA attūa našū* those who carry my throne VAB 3 91 § 4:26 (Dar. Na); *haṭṭa GIŠ.GU.ZA agā ušatmehann[i]* he (the god) handed over to me scepter, throne (and) crown Winckler Sammlung 2 1:35 (Sar.); *šar-rūtum [ha]tum u GIŠ.GU.ZA ... ana Zimrilim nadnat* the kingship, scepter and throne have been given to RN ARM 10 10:14, see

## kussû 3a

Moran, Biblica 50 46; *nādin haṭti* GIŠ.GU.ZA *u palē agē šarrūti* Lambert, JAOS 88 125 i a 6, cf. ZA 32 172:28; *uṣṣipušu haṭṭa* GIŠ.GU.ZA *u palā* En. el. IV 29, cf. *haṭti šarrūti* GIŠ.GU.ZA *agū šarkuši* VAS 10 214 iv 1 (OB Agušaja), and passim in enumerations of the insignia of kingship; GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša šarrutte salat* the royal throne is set up MVAG 41/3 14 ii 46 (MA royal rit.); *Enlil haṭṭa AŠ.TE u palē ša šarri TA É.KUR ušešsi* Enlil will remove the king's scepter, throne and mantle from the palace BRM 4 12:70 (MB ext.), cf. (with *šurubu*) ibid. 69.

3. rule, dominion, royal property and service — a) rule, dominion — 1' in gen.: *ina šurru GIŠ.GU.ZA šarrūtija ina mahri palēja* at the beginning of my royal rule, in my first regnal year Weidner Tn. 26 No. 16:27, 17:23, etc.; *AŠ.TE išanni* the rule will change Leichty Izbu XIX 1, also *AŠ.TE inakki[r]* ibid. VIII 64, and passim in omens; *ni-di* GIŠ.G[U.ZA]-i-im fall of the rule YOS 10 33 i 20 (OB ext.), cf. ŠUB AŠ.TE Boissier DA 12 i 26, and see mng. 4; GIŠ.GU.ZA-ka *lišbalkitu* may they overthrow your rule KBo 1 1 r. 64, also 3 r. 35, and passim, also GIŠ.GU.ZA *šarrūtišu liš(a)balkitma liṭir bēlūssu* Streck Asb. 244:75, 248:93; *AŠ.TE idarris* BRM 4 13:47, CT 28 49:4 (SB ext.), and passim, see *darāsu* mng. 1b; the king of Hatti RN *ina GIŠ.GU.ZA šarrūtišu lu la unakkaršu* will not remove King Artatama from his royal rule KBo 1 3:29; *nadē GIŠ.GU.ZA bēlīja* ARM 10 165:13, and see *nadū*; *nakrum GIŠ.GU.ZA-am ibēl* a stranger will hold the rule YOS 10 31 xiii 29 (OB ext.); note: *ku-sú-um ku-sí-a-am išannan* one reign will rival the other YOS 10 41 r. 57 (OB ext.), also ibid. 26 i 1.

2' with ref. to the stability, legitimacy, etc., of the rule: *ukin GIŠ.GU.ZA-šú* I established his (the left *turtānu*'s power to) rule Lie Sar. p. 72:11; *kunna GIŠ.GU.ZA u labār palē* stability of rule and lasting government VAB 4 190 i 15, and passim in NB royal, cf. *likūn GIŠ gu-sa-a* WVDOG 15 p. 54 No. 21219:4 (Nbk.); *lu-ug-mur-ma* GIŠ.GU.ZA-a *lubēli parṣī* CT 15 39 ii 14 (Epic of Zu); GIŠ.GU.ZA *ana dārāte liddinunikka* may they give you an ever-

## kussû 4

lasting rule ABL'812:6, cf. ABL 525:9 (both NA), cf. also GIŠ.GU.ZA *dārū ana šar mātāte* ... *liddinu* ABL 260:5, GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša kināti ana dāriš* ... *liddinu* ABL 1410 r. 5 (both NB), and passim; *išdi* GIŠ.GU.ZA-šú *kinni* establish (addressing Nanâ) the stability of his (Sargon II's) rule BA 5 629 No. 4 iv 21, cf. DU *išdi* GIŠ.GU.ZA *šarrūtu* (in blessing formula) YOS 3 7:10 (NB let.), for refs. with *kunnu*, *šuršudu* and *nasabu*, see *išdu* mng. 2a-1'; *haṭṭa išarti* GIŠ *ku-sa-a šuršuda* YOS 9 84:40 (= BRM 4 51:39, Nabopolassar); *rubū* GIŠ.GU.ZA-šú *ulabbar* the prince will have a long rule TuL p. 42:7 (OB ext.), cf. *la-bar* GIŠ.GU.ZA-ia OECT 6 pl. 11 K.1290:12, also ABL 1255:4 (NB), ADD 644:5, etc.; GIŠ.GU.ZA *ša [abika lu-ub-bi-ir] KUR URU Mitanni lu-ub-bi-ir* KBo 1 1 r. 75.

b) royal property and service: (list of GURUŠ) 6 *šūt* GIŠ.GU.ZA (beside others who are of the GIŠ.GIGÍR and the GIŠ.É.GIGÍR) MAD 1 226:4', cf. 2 PN *ša* GIŠ.GU.ZA (beside GIŠ.GIGÍR and GIŠ.É.GIGÍR) ibid. 233 iii 9 (OAKK.); 2 GUR ŠE ... 3 GUR ŠE ... 1 GUR ŠE PN *ša* GIŠ.GU.ZA ŠU.NIGIN 6 GUR ŠE Boyer Contribution No. 131:5 (OB); PN and PN<sub>2</sub> *ša* GIŠ.GU.ZA belonging to (or representing) the crown Wiseman Alalakh 7:26 (OB), and cf. possibly (witness) PN LÚ.GU.ZA Grant Bus. Doc. 35:14; É 40 SILA GIŠ.GU.ZA a lot of forty silas belonging to the crown ADD 391:16 (NA), and see *kussû* in *bīt kussî*.

4. in *nidi* (also *maddi*) *kussî* (a feature of the exta): *ni-di* GU.ZA *paṭir* the "fall of the throne" is split JCS 11 96 No. 3:6, *ni-di* GIŠ.GU.ZA-im *i-ki-im* the "fall of the throne" is absent YOS 10 11 ii 36, and passim in OB and MB ext. reports, for Mari and Bogh., see *maddū*; ŠUB GU.ZA *iṭṭul* it looks toward the "fall of the throne" KAR 434 r. 9; ŠUB AŠ.TE 3 there are three "falls of the throne" Boissier DA 225:3, and passim in this text, note ŠUB AŠ.TE *ana rēš amūti* (BŠ) *kesir* ibid. 6; *šumma manzazu* (NA) *u* ŠUB AŠ.TE BAL.MEŠ if the "station" and the "fall of the throne" are displaced TCL 6 6 r. i 1; *šumma rēš* ŠUB AŠ.TE *paṭir* CT 30 28 K.11711:10, also (with *qablu*, *išdu*) ibid. 11f., and passim in this text,

**kussū 5**

also CT 20 15 i 32ff., TCL 6 5:47, 49f.; *mihrit* ŠUB AŠ.TE *paṭir* Boissier DA 225:7, CT 31 22 K.12159:3; if *ina maš-kán* ŠUB AŠ.TE *kakku šakinma* a “weapon-mark” is on the emplacement of the “fall of the throne” CT 20 14 ii 16, also CT 31 I K.12332:10, CT 28 50 r. 4, and note *ina ki* ŠUB AŠ.TE *šilu nadi* TCL 6 5 r. 1.

5. name of a month (Hana): ITI GIŠ.GU.ZA RA 34 184 r. 13 (OB).

6. saddle (for a donkey): *ku-sí-a-am ša emārim* CCT 2 18:29, also BIN 4 162:29 and dupl. OIP 27 55:18, cf. TCL 14 61:8 (all OA), cf. fodder for ANŠE GU.ZA MDP 28 473:2, see also Hh. XIII 362, in lex. section; GIŠ.GU.ZA-um *šeberum šēp imērim lapātum* (there occurred) the breaking of a saddle, the wounding of a donkey Bagh. Mitt. 2 58 iii 11, cf. GIŠ.GU.ZA-šu *lu iħħasir šēp imērišu lu illapit* ibid. 14 (OB let.); GIŠ.GU.ZA ANŠE. LIBIR *ša tūdim ... teppuš* you make an onager saddle of clay ZA 45 200 i 7 (Bohg. rit.); see also Hh. IV 95 in lex. section.

7. (part of a chariot or a plow): 3 GIŠ *rīkis* GIŠ.GU.ZA ARM 7 161:5; obscure: GÚ.HAŠ.MEŠ *ša GIŠ.GIGIR GU.ZA zaqipti* PBS 2/2 139:3 (MB); GIŠ *narkabtu ša Elamti ša GIŠ.GU.ZA-šá ja'nu* an Elamite chariot which has no seat(?) KAR 307:24, see TuL p. 33, see also, for *narkabtu* and *saparru* Hh. IV 85f., Hh. V 39ff., in lex. section; for the plow see giš.sag.dúr.ra a pin = *ku-su-ú* Hh. V 164.

For GIŠ.GU.ZA in Hitt. texts see A. Archi, Studi Micenei ed Egeo-Anatolici 1 (1966) p. 76ff.

In BIN 6 16:4, *Ku-zi-i-a* is most likely the personal name commonly wr. *Ku-zi-a*.

Zimmern Fremdw. p. 8. Ad mngs. 1, 2, 6 and 7: Salonen Möbel 34ff., Landfahrzeuge and Hippologica index s.v. Ad mng. 3b: Gelb OAIC p. 212f.

**kussū** in **bīt kussī** s.; 1. royal property (real estate), 2. royal service; OAKK., LB; wr. É.GIŠ.GU.ZA; cf. *kussū*.

1. royal property (real estate) — a) in OAKK.: ŠU.NIGÍN 4 É.GIŠ.GU.ZA *šūt PN u PN<sub>2</sub> u PN<sub>3</sub> PN<sub>4</sub> ... išdudu* altogether four (sides of the) royal property which PN, PN<sub>2</sub>, PN<sub>3</sub> and PN<sub>4</sub> surveyed MAD 1 336:6, cf. 1 É.GU.ZÉ PN *ana PN<sub>2</sub> išdud* Gelb OAIC 8:18.

**kūṣaju**

b) in LB: land *ša tēh ŠE.NUMUN ša PN u tēh ŠE.NUMUN É.GIŠ.GU.ZA* which is adjacent to the field of PN and to the field (which is) royal property Strassmaier Actes du 8<sup>e</sup> Congrès International No. 31:6 (Artaxerxes).

2. royal service: *pūt ... la* É.GIŠ.GU.ZA *la* É.GIŠ.GIGIR guarantee against (a claim arising from) royal service or service for the “chariot” (for a slave girl sold) VAS 5 128:10 (Artaxerxes?), also (referring to four male slaves) PBS 2/1 65:14 (Dar.), (to a slave girl) BRM 2 10:12, (to male and female slaves) VAS 15 3:14 (both Seleucid).

Eilers, OLZ 1934 94ff.; Petschow Pfandrecht notes 187, 441; Cardascia Murašū p. 172. Ad mng. 1: Gelb OAIC p. 211ff.

\***kussupu** (*kassupu*) adj.; damaged(?); NA\*; cf. *kasāpu* A.

1 *dūdu erī dan-nu* 1 MIN *kas-su-pi* one large copper container, one ditto damaged(?) ADD 964 r. 8.

Translation suggested solely by etymology.

**kussusu** adj.; gnawed; lex.\*; cf. *kasāsu* A.  
gi.zi.giš.tar.ra = *ku-us-su-su* gnawed reed Hh. VIII 257a.

**kusū** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*

níg.il.la = *ku-su-ú* (between *atmú* and *menú annú*) Erimhuš IV 221.

**kusullu** see *guzullu*.

**kusummū** s.; (a fine garment); syn. list.\*

*ku-sum-mu-ú* = *te-di-iq ta-hab-ši* Malku VI 60; [*ku-su】m-[mu-u*] = [*su】bat ta-hab-ši* An VII 152.

**kūṣaju** adj.; (mng. uncert.); NB.

šah.tab.ri.ri.ga = *ku-ṣa-a-a* Hh. XIV 173.

a) said of a pig: see Hh. XIV, in lex. section.

b) said of a date palm: *ištēn* GIŠ *asnū u ištēn* GIŠ.GIŠIMMAR *ku-ṣa-a-a* VAS 3 153:17, cf. *ištēn* *ku-ṣa-a-a* VAS 3 180:12; 2 *gišimmaru* *ku-ṣa-a-a elat* two *k.* date palms in addition TuM 2-3 158:23, also TCL 12 97:23; *elat* *ištēn* *gišimmaru* *ku(!)-ṣa(!)-[a-a]* VAS 3 179:25; exceptional: *elat* 6 *gišimmaru* *ku-ṣi-lil* VAS 3 141:20; note *tamirtu* *ku-ṣa-a-a* TCL 12 73:7.

**kūšānū**

The interpretation of the term *kūšajū* as derived from the geogr. name Akuş (Ungnad, NRV Glossar 77) is rather unlikely, since that town is no longer mentioned in the texts of the period. Possibly *kūšajū* as well as *kūšānū* is derived from *kūšu* “cold (season)” to characterize the palm trees as either cold-resistant or blooming in the cold season. The Hh. passage (Sum. obscure, listed between designations of fattened pigs) remains obscure.

**kūšānū** adj.; (mng. uncert.); NB.\*  
*asnū u gisimmaru ku-ṣa-ni-e* VAS 3 160:22.

See *kūšajū*.

**kūšā'u** s.; tilting, spilling (in libating); MA\*; cf. *kūssū* v.

1 SÌLA NINDA 1 mākaltu 1 SÌLA KAŠ 6-šu  
*ku-ṣa-e ša mākalte ina maqqē inaqqi<x>* (the  
*qadištū-women*) offer one sila of bread, one  
bowl (with) one sila of beer, by spilling six  
times from the bowl KAR 154:11 (MA rit.).

**kūši** s.; (a plant); plant list.\*

[úgu]-ug GUG<sub>4</sub> : *ku-ú-ṣi*, *ši-iš-nu*, *el-pe-tú*, *ur-ba-*  
tú Köcher Pflanzenkunde 30b iv 11ff.

**kušillatu** see *kuzillatu*.

**kušimānu** see *akušīmu*.

**kušippu** see *quzippu*.

**kušīpu** see *kusīpu* B.

**kuššu** (*kūšu*) s.; 1. cold, frost, cold weather, 2. cold season, winter, 3. chill, ague (as disease); from OA, OB on; pl. *kūssū*; wr. syll. and EN.TE.NA (EN.TE.EN.NA AMT 32,5:13), ŠED<sub>7</sub>(INANNA×A.DI); cf. *kaṣū* v.

[še]-id = [INANNA×A].[DI] = [ku-ṣu] Recip. Ea A iv 28; si-id INANNA×A.DI = *ku-uṣ-su* A VIII/1:174; si-e-di INANNA×A.DI = *ku-ṣu* S<sup>b</sup>I 21; še-e INANNA×A.DI = *k[u]-uṣ-su* (also *šuruppū*, *hurbāšu*) Idu II 270; še-e INANNA×A = *ku-uṣ-su* A VIII/1:171, also Ea VIII 63; še-e LUL = *ku-uṣ-su* A VII/4:129, also Recip. Ea A iv 24; ŠED<sub>8</sub> = *ku-uṣ-sum* Proto-Diri 215.

en.te.na = *ku-uṣ-su* Lanu Fragn. c ii 10', also Igituh short version 105, Igituh I 439; [en.te.na], [INAN]NA×[A] = *ku-uṣ-su* Nabnitu C 257f.; en-te-na<sub>NEXA</sub> = [ku-uṣ-su] Antagal I i 8'; eš NE<sub>X</sub>A = *ku-uṣ-su* Recip. Ea A v 26.

**kuşsu**

mu<sub>4</sub> gal.gal.la šed,dè ba.an.ugx(BAD):  
*labiš šubāti rabūti ina ku-ṣi ušmūt(!)* he killed with  
cold the one clad in sumptuous garments SBH  
p. 78:33f., also 111:15f., 4R 23 No. 1 ii 3f.,  
[a.šed,dè.tuk].a.mu.dè : [ina ku-uṣ]-ṣi-ia CT  
16 11 v 51f.; sag.gig ša.gig ... šed,dè : *di'u*  
*šuruppū* ... *ku-uṣ-su* CT 16 46:168f.

ša-ár-bu, hal-pu-u, eš-ṣu-u, mu-um-mu, e-ri-ia-  
tum = *ku-uṣ-su* Malku III 161ff.; hal-pu-u, *ku-*  
*uṣ* = el-lum Malku VI 218f.

šu-ru-up-pu-u // *ku-uṣ-su* Thompson Rep. 62:7,  
84 r. 6; šed, = *ku-uṣ-su* Ebeling Wagenpferde  
p. 38 Ko r. 17a.

1. cold, frost, cold weather — a) cold, frost: *ina īmāt ku-uṣ-ṣi halpē šurīpi* during  
the days of cold, freezing (and) ice (cf.  
*halpū* A) AKA 140 iv 14 (Tigl. I), cf. *ku-uṣ*  
*halpā šurīpa šalgi* Lambert BWL 136:181,  
cf. also *ummu ŠED*, *halpā šurīpa* 4R 58 i 11,  
see ZA 16 168, cf. ibid. 190 r. 2 (Lamaštu); *šalgu*  
*ku-uṣ-su* Šabāti dannat EN.TE.NA ul ādur  
I was not afraid of the snow (and) the frost  
of the month Šabātu, the height of winter  
Borger Esarr. p. 44 i 66; *ku-uṣ-su-um-ma lim-*  
*hurki halpū linīhki* may cold fend you (fire)  
off, ice calm you down AfO 23 41:22.

b) cold weather: *ana šēr ku-uṣ-su-u[m]* u  
*bubūtum* (see *bubūtu* A mng. 1a) Fish Letters  
4:36; berēku u *ku-ṣu* iqtađduninni I am  
hungry and the cold has prostrated me TCL  
1 23:21 (OB); ištu ITI.5.HI.A *ku-uṣ-sú i-ik-kal-*  
*an-ni* Ugaritica 5 No. 20:27, cf. *ku(!)-ú-sum*  
ù x-LUM *i-ka-la-an-ni* TIM 2 100:10; *ku-ṣu-*  
*um ibašši* there will be cold weather YOS  
10 31 iii 35, cf. *ku-ṣu-um mādum* ibid. xiii 34,  
*ku-uṣ-su* KAL *ibbašši* RA 44 13 VAT 4102:12  
(both OB ext.); [ina m]āti *ku-uṣ-su dan-nu(!)*  
in (my) country the cold weather is severe  
(and horses do not grow old) KBo 1 10 r. 64,  
cf. [sīsē.ME]š *ša ku-ṣi* Ebeling Wagenpferde  
p. 16 Ac r. 2 (MA); ITI *Tamhīri* EN.TE.NA  
*dannu ērubamma* in MN severe cold weather  
set in OIP 2 41 v 7 (Senn.), and cf. ITI *Tebētu*  
*ku-uṣ-su* *dannu ikšudamma* ibid. 88:42 and  
dupl., and note *ina ITI Tebētu ina KUR*  
*Hamātu ŠED*, [...] BHT pl. 11 i 9 (chron.);  
EN.TE.NA *dannu ibašši* CT 28 48 K.182+ : 12,  
also TCL 6 1:7, CT 30 33 K.4081 r. 12 (all SB  
ext.); ŠED<sub>7</sub> GÁL TCL 6 19:20, cf. ŠED<sub>7</sub> *dannu*  
ibid. r. 19 (astrol.); they could not bring

**kuşsu**

the cattle *issu pan ku-ú-ši issu pan* íD. MEŠ on account of the cold weather (and) on account of (the swollen) rivers ABL 241 r. 10 (NA); *ina ku-ṣu la amáti* let me not die of cold ABL 1261 r. 5, *ina la pāširi ina ku-ṣu amáti* I will die of the inclemency (of the weather) and of cold ibid. obv. 9 (NB).

2. cold season, winter — a) in OA: *lama ku-úš-um idninu* before the winter becomes too severe CCT 4 29a:10, cf. *lama ku-[sí-im] lattalkam* let me depart before winter CCT 4 30a:33, cf. *lama ku-ṣi-im* JCS 14 11 S. 563:27; *šumma a-ku-ṣi imtaqtūnim* if they arrive before winter VAT 9249:9; *lama ku-ṣu-um ikšudini* CCT 4 3a:7; *ūmam ku-ṣu-um ik-tašdanni* today winter caught up with me CCT 4 45b:6, also ibid. 22, MVAG 35/3 No. 325:15; *ku-ṣu-um isniqniātima* CCT 3 7a:8, also BIN 6 114:14; *la tīdea kīma ḥarrān ku-ṣi-im alluku* do you not know that I am taking the winter road? BIN 4 97:19.

b) in OB, Mari: *kīma tīdū ku-uṣ-ṣu-ú* as you know, it is winter (now) Kraus AbB 1 142:14; *tērtum immer ku(!)-ṣi-im šalmat* the report on the winter sheep is favorable (do not worry in any way) CT 4 34 88-5-12,591 r. 3 (ext. report), see Nougayrol, RA 38 73, Goetze, JCS 11 95; *ina ku-uṣ-ṣi ku-uṣ-ṣu ibbašši* there will be cold weather during the winter YOS 10 22:22 (ext.), cf. ZA 52 242:32 (astrol.); *ištū ku-uṣ-ṣu ittakkiru* (parallel: *ebūru* line 16) JCS 17 85:11 (let.); *iškaram ina ku-ṣi-im iddinunim* (in obscure context) MCT p. 99 Q 1; *ku-ṣu-um ina kīma inanna* there is winter now (parallel: *ina dīšim* line 13) ARM 10 48:11; since the god has annihilated the enemy *u ūmū ku-uṣ-ṣi-im ikšudu* and the winter days have come (why do you still detain the servants of your brother?) ARM 2 24:9, cf. *lama ku-uṣ-ṣi* ARMT 13 40:38.

c) in MB: (hire of a person) x barley (as hire) *ina ku-uṣ-ṣi mažir* he has received in winter Peiser Urkunden 125:4; see *kuşsu* in *bit kuşsu* and note É.GAL *ku-uṣ-ṣi* “winter palace” BE 14 124:7.

d) in Bogh., RS: *ina ITI.MEŠ [ša] ku-uṣ-ṣi u kī šattu panīša it-ta-ṣi* during the months

**kuşsu**

of the winter and when spring came KUB 3 34:9 (let. from Egypt); *ku-uṣ-ṣu kašdunim* KBo 1 11 obv.(!) 19, see ZA 44 116 (Uršu story); *ummāti ebūra [ku-uṣ-ṣa-] ul išakkanu našša imbara šuripa* (without Šamaš the gods) do not bring harvest in summer and dew, fog, ice in winter KBo 1 12 obv.(!) 5, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 213; EZEN *KU-UṢ-ṢF* winter festival (Sumerogram in Hitt. EZEN ŠED, Hitt. EZEN gimmantaš) KUB 10 63 vi 14, see ZA 46 23 n. 6; *ina ūmīti ku-uṣ-ṣi ištū libbi GN ušēšūni ana mātišunu u mārū GN<sub>2</sub>* *ina ku-uṣ-ṣi ina libbi GN la uššabu* in winter time they send (them) back to their country from the land of Ugarit, the natives of Ura must not stay in the land of Ugarit in winter MRS 9 103 RS 17.130:14 and 16.

e) in SB: *šammu u rītu la ipparakkū ku-ṣu ḥarpu* grass and pasture do not cease (there) winter or summer TCL 3 209 (Sar.), cf. *ku-ṣi(!) harpi* ABL 888:5 (NA); *ina umše rabāti u dannat* EN.TE.NA during the hot weather and at the height of winter TCL 3 100 (Sar.), cf. *ina ummāte ... ina* EN.TE.NA OIP 2 115 viii 44 (Senn.); *ina MN ina qereb* EN.TE.NA in the month Šabātu in the middle of the winter CT 38 34:33 (Alu), also KAR 212 r. ii 21, cf. *dan-na-at* EN.TE.NA = ITI [...] CT 41 26:5 (Alu Comm. to Tablet XXVII); *ina EN.TE.NA <ul>* ŠUR-nun it will not rain in winter Boissier DA 227:28 (ext.); *dīš* EN.TE.NA *ana ebūri dīš ebūri ana* EN.TE.NA *uštabarra* ACh Ištar 20:96f., for other refs. see *ebūru* mng. 4; *šumma* EN.TE.NA *Adad irahhiš* (parallel: *šumma ummātu*) ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 66:3; *ina kūṣ-ṣi kūṣ-ṣi* (var. ŠE[D<sub>7</sub>]) *ina umšu umšu dannu ibašši* there will be great cold in winter (and) great heat in summer ACh Supp. 2 Ištar 55:12, var. from dupl. 51:4; *šumma* EN.TE.NA *bahrūssu* [...] if it is winter, [you administer it] warm Köcher BAM 119:6', AMT 57,10:7, cf. AMT 40,1:57 + 57,7 i 7, for other refs. see *buḥburu*; *ša ku-uṣ-ṣi elpetu kutummūa* (see *elpetu* usage b) Gilg. VI 74; (a ghost is seen) *ina* EN.TE.NA KAR 396:13, but see the parallel *ina Á.UD.TE.NA* (i.e., *ina qiddat ūmi* at dusk) CT 38 26:41 (SB Alu).

**kuşsu**

f) in NA: *ina dannite ša ku-uš-su ina ku-uš-ši-im-ma ina ku-uš-su imuttu* during the height of the cold season, in a very severe winter, they (the horses to be sent) will die of cold ABL 302 r. 1ff. (NA).

g) in NB: *kurummāti ana ku-su lūtir* let me save the food rations for the winter YOS 3 45:24 (let.); for the phrase *ebūr ku-uš-su u gumat* BE 9 30:16 and 23, also 29:15, see *gumatu*.

3. chill, ague (as disease): *mašqīta ša* EN. TE.NA a potion for chill AMT 64,3:6, also 72,2:4; *annū ša* EN.TE.NA this is for a chill Köcher BAM 42:56, 44:32; *annū našmad šigga-ti ša* EN.TE.EN.NA this is the .... poultice for ague AMT 32,5:13; *šumma amēlu* MIN *ku-su ḥurbāšu* ŠUB.ŠUB-su Köcher BAM 66 r. 10, for other refs. see *ḥurbāšu*; ŠED, ŠUB.ŠUB-su Biggs Šaziga 64:19; DIŠ AIL-šū IGI.BAR.MEŠ ŠED, ŠUB.ŠUB-su Labat TDP 88:5; [ku]-uš-ši ana māti ittebā ague is attacking the country (Sum. damaged) CT 17 27:2, cf. ša EN.TE.NA ša di-hu AMT 51,6:3, and passim; *ina muhhi ku-uš-ši ša šarru bēli išpuranni* concerning the case of ague about which the king, my lord, wrote me ABL 663:5 (NA); *ku-su-um-ma* it is ague! ABL 19:13 (NA); obscure: if the tip of his nose *ku-us ba-lil* Labat TDP 56:24, cf. *qabal qātiša ša šumēli ku-uš-su magal balil* ibid. 212:8.

Landsberger, ZA 42 156f., JNES 8 248f. and n. 121.

**kuşsu** in *bīt kuşsi* s.; winter house; NB; cf. *kaşū* v.

É *ku-ú-šu* BRM 2 36:9, also É *ku-su* VAS 15 24:3, 9 and 10.

See also É.GAL *ku-uš-ši* BE 14 124:7, cited *kuşsu* mng. 2c.

**kuşşu** adj.; pertaining to the winter season; NB; cf. *kaşū* v.

síg.en.te.na = *ku-uš-ša-a-tum* winter (wool) (preceded by *ebürātu*) Hh. XIX 34; [ukuš en.te. n a SAR] = *ku-ša-a-ti* winter cucumber (preceded by *ebürātu*) Hh. XVII 363; *sila<sub>4</sub>.[en].[te].na* = [*ku-uš-su-ú*] Hh. XIII 247; <sup>še-e</sup>A.M[fm] = [*ku-uš-su-ú*] Erimhuš III 63.

x barley *u gimirsu ša qēme ša ku-uš-su-ú ša biti* (obscure) Camb. 5:2.

**kuşşudu**

**kuşşu** v.; to tilt; NA\*; II; cf. *kuşā'u*.

2-šu mākalta ú-ka-sa 2-šu maqqē ša KAŠ. MEŠ ana kirri ugamar twice he (the owner of the sacrificial lamb) tilts the bowl (with the beer), in two pourings he empties the beer into the vat KAR 139:6 (rit.).

The verb seems to denote the ritual gesture of libation with which the offering was presented, see Oppenheim, History of Religions 5 251 n. 10.

**kuşşudu** adj.; crippled; SB\*; cf. *kuş-şudu* v.

[á.gır].kud = *ku-uš-su-du* (between *lillu* and *qubbuhi*) Igituh App. A i 12'; á.šu.gır.kud = *ku-uš-su-du*, *us-su-lum*, *pu-us-su-lum* A-tablet 58ff.; á.lál = MIN (= *pu-us-su-lum*), *uš-su-lu*(text -du), *ku-uš-su-du* ibid. 62ff.

*il-an-nu ku-uš-su-du pananni lilli* the cripple is ahead of me, the fool is my superior Lambert BWL 76:76; KI.MIN (= *tele'i*) *sa-’-du* *ku-uš-su-di mahār šanē* you (Nabû) are able to make the .... (and) the cripple compete (and?) race (each other) STT 71:22, see Lambert, RA 53 135.

**kuşşudu** v.; 1. to delay, 2. II/2 to be delayed, 3. IV to be delayed; OA; II, II/2, IV; cf. *kuşşudu* adj.

1. to delay — a) referring to persons: *la taštanammē kīma awīlū la damqūtum ú-kā-ši-du-ni-ni* do you not keep hearing that dishonest persons have delayed me (how could I pay PN)? JCS 14 5:21, cf. *la libbi ilima ina* GN ITI.8.KAM *uk-ta-ši-du-ni u ša kaspim* 20 MA.NA *luqūtum qātijama kā-šū-ud* unfortunately they have delayed me in Šalatuar for eight months and merchandise in my hands worth at least twenty minas of silver is delayed(?) VAT 9232:17 and 19 (unpub.), cited MVAG 35/3 p. 65 n. a; *latbi'am-ma lattalkam ina ḥarrāniya la kā-šū-da-ku* I will get ready and go there, I will not be delayed on my journey TCL 19 28:33, cf. *u anāku la kā-šū-da-ku* CCT 4 28a:18.

b) referring to merchandise: PN said *annakam ša abija la tū-kā-ša-dá-a* do not hold back(?) my father's tin TCL 4 95:9, cf. *umma anākuma annakam la tū-kā-ša-ad*

**kuşşulu**

VAT 13527:17, cited MVAG 35/3 p. 65 n. a; *luqūtam ša šēp PN adi ūmim annī[m] tū-[uk-ta-š]i-dá* you (pl.) have delayed up to now the merchandise transported by PN CCT 2 7:6, cf. *attunu mimma luqūtija tū-uk-ta-ši-da* ibid. 34, cf. also *ina GN 6 ITI.KAM luqūtam ú-kā-ši-id(!)* TCL 4 9:18, also *luqūtum ... kassud* VAT 9232:19, cited mng 1a.

2. II/2 to be delayed (passive to mng. 1): *šumma PN ula PN<sub>2</sub> ula kārum iktala punūšunūtima luqūtum la uk-ta-ša-ad u kaspum ana šibtim la illakamma* if PN or PN<sub>2</sub> or the *kārum* have detained (the merchandise), approach them, so that the merchandise will not be delayed and the silver will not accrue interest TCL 4 51:11.

3. IV to be delayed: pay PN whatever you owe PN<sub>2</sub>, *litbi'amma littalkam annakam kasapšu la i-kā-ša-ad* so that he (PN) can get ready and come here, his silver must not be delayed here ICK 1 184:30, cf. *kaspum la i-kā-ša-ad* BIN 6 177:16, also *tērti la i-kā-ša-ad* ibid. 10, Jankowska KTK 63:21, *luqūtum e i-ki-ši-id* CCT 4 4b:15; *[la t]a-kā-ša-ad* (in broken context) BIN 6 57:11; *ēšū [x]-mu ša ina GN i-ki-iš-du* CCT 2 39:18.

**kuşşulu** (or *kuzzulu*) v.; (mng. unkn.); lex.\*

*tu-kāš(or gaz/s)-ša-al* 5R 45 K.253 vi 8 (gramm.).

**kuşşuru** adj.; well tied; SB; cf. *kaşaru*.

*ki-iš-ri-ki ku-uš-[su-ru-ti]* (var. *ku-şur-ú-ti*) your (fem.) well-tied (magic) knots Maqlu VII 112, see AFO 21 79, cited as KA.KEŠ.MEŠ-*ki* *kuşşurūti*<sup>meš</sup> ibid. IX 161, see STT 83:72.

**kuşşusu** adj.; (having a bodily defect); lex.\*; cf. *gaşāsu*.

*lú.šu.ku<sub>5</sub>.ku<sub>5</sub>.du* = *ku-uš-şú-şú-um* OB Lu Fragm. I 7; *šu.ku<sub>5</sub>.ku<sub>5</sub>.du* = *ku-uš-şu-şu* Nabnitu J 329.

**kūšu** see *kuşşu*.

**kuşurrānu** s.; (mng. uncert.); NB\*; cf. *kaşaru*.

Together with one gur of wheat *ša la-* *ku-sur-ra-nu* DIN(!) *ana*(!) <sup>d</sup>EN apart from the *k*-payment(?), the “life” for Bēl PBS 2/1 44:21.

**kuşabku**

To be interpreted on the basis of the passages *kisir esitti u* DIN *ana* <sup>d</sup>Bēl for which see *balātu* s. mng. 2c, *esittu* B and *kisru* mng. 3b–4', which represent the Uruk formulation, while PBS 2/1 44 seems to contain the very rare and later Nippur formulation. Possibly *kuşurrānu* is the plural of \**kuş(u)ru*.

**kuşu'u** s.; (an animal); lex.\*

*ku-şu'-u* = *muš'-u* Uruanna III 259, in MSL 8/2 p. 64.

**kuşabku** (*kišabku*, *kuşābu*, *kişābu*) s.; (a thorn tree); OB; Sum. lw.; wr. syll. and GIŠ.(A.)AB.BA.

*giš.a.ab.ba* (var. *giš.ú.gír.a.ab.ba*) = *ku-şā-ab-ku* (var. *ku-şā-bu*), *giš.MIN me.luh.ha* = MIN *Me-luh-hi-e* Hh. III 154f.; [*mu.a.ab.ba*] = [*giš.a.a.b.b.a*] = *ku-şab-[ku]* Emesal Voc. II 130; *giš.a.b.ba me.luh.ha hi-eš a-ba me.luh-ha-an* (pronunciation) = *ki-şa-ab me-lu-ha-an* MDP 18 54 (lex. text from Elam).

Ú *kiş-şá-tu*, UD-*ki-şá-bu* : ú *ku-şab-ku* Uruanna I 201f.

a) in gen.: GIŠ.AB.BA.HI.A *ana šikir maqqāri ana qāt gurgurri ... limurunikkum* (see *gurgurru* A usage b) LIH 72:4, cf. 7200 GIŠ.AB.BA.HI.A *šīħūtim ištū* ½ SÍLA ½ SÍLA *adi* 1 SÍLA *giš u ištū* 2 KÙŠ 3 KÙŠ *adi* 4 KÙŠ GÍD. DA *likkisūnakkumma* let them cut for you 7,200 tall *k*-trees, from one-third or one-half sila up to one sila thick(?) and from two or three up to four cubits long ibid. 9, and passim in this text (let. of Hammurapi); 1 *giš. gu.za giš.a.ab.ba* one chair made of *k*-wood Riftin 104:11, for Ur III refs. to chairs made of *giš.a.ab.ba* see Salonen Möbel 213f.

b) from Meluhha: see Hh. III 155, MDP 18 54, in lex. section; *mu giš.gu.za.RA.nitá a.b.ba me.luh.ha guškin.gar.ra* year when the ....throne made of *k*-wood from Meluhha inlaid with gold (was made) OIP 43 194 No. 121 (Ishchali).

For other refs. see *kakkuşakku*.

Loan from Sum. \**giš.(a.)ab.ba.(a)k.* Note also *giš.a.ab.ba*: GIŠ *tam-ti* K.4906:1f. and 3f. (SB inc.). The passage AMT 4,6:6 [...] GURUN GIŠ.A.AB.BA is most likely to be read *imbû tâmti*, q.v.

**kušābu**

**kušābu** see *kušabku*.

**kušah̄hu** (or *kušāhu*) s.; 1. famine, 2. need; OA, OB.\*

*su<sup>ku</sup>-sa-ah̄-bukú* Proto-Izi 359.

1. famine: *tēšām u ku-ša-hu-um ina mātim ibašši* there will be civil war and famine in the country YOS 10 24:31 (OB ext.).

2. need: *tuppušu x GÍN altapat ku-ša-ha-am [...] šim subatīja šēbilam* I made out for him a tablet (for a debt) of x shekels, [I have?] a need, send me the price of my textiles KTS 31b:20; you said *annikī taddīma kaspi ana ku-ša-hi-kā tuptanni AN.NA-kā-a addīma kasapka a-ku-ša-hi-a uppani* “you have deposited my tin, and dispatched my silver for your own need” — have I deposited your tin and dispatched your silver for my need? TCL 19 46 r. 18' and 20'.

Variant of *kušah̄hu*, see von Soden, JNES 27 217, Knudsen, AOAT 1 152.

**kušānu** see *gusānu*.

**kušāpu** s.; bewitched substance; SB\*; pl. *kušāpātu*; cf. *kašāpu*.

*nirtija SAL.UŠ<sub>x</sub>.ZU.MU u ku-šá-pa-ti-ia<sub>5</sub>* Maqlu IV 88 and IX 68, [...] *kišpīkunu u ku-šá-pi-[ku-nu]* Maqlu VIII 80a, see AfO 21 80.

**kušarih̄hu** see *kusarikku*.

**kušartu** s.; repair; MB, SB, NB; cf. *kašāru A*.

a) in MB: silver *KI.LÁ 1 ašīti ana ku-šar-ti 1 pisanni ša dalti* the weight of one *ašītu* for the repair of one pivot-box of the door Sumer 9 34ff. No. 10:3 and 11, cf. gold *ana ku-ša-ar-ti dalāti* ibid. No. 15:14, *ana ku-šar-ti É.GAL UDU.NITÁ.KUR* for the repair of the Mountain Sheep Palace ibid. No. 2:14 and 22; oxhides *ku-šar-tum* PBS 2/2 63:19, cf. paint received by PN *ana ku-šar-ti* ibid. 28:2; *dulli ... ku-ša-ar-ti u h̄issati ša Nār-šarri* (see *h̄issatu*) MDP 2 pl. 21 ii 21 (kudurru).

b) in SB, NB: *NAM.BÚR.BI TÚL GIBIL TÚL LIBIR.RA ku-šar-ti TÚL u DU<sub>10</sub>.ÚS.SA ša bīt amēli* namburbi-ritual for a new well, an old well, the repair of a well or a washing place

**\*kušgugalū**

in a man's house CT 38 23 r. 25 and dupls.; two shekels of silver *ana ku-ša-ra-a-ta* Nbn. 793:2; *ina ku-šar-ti šuātu musarē RN ... āmurma* in this repair work(?) I found the inscription of Samsuiluna PSBA 11 86:3 (NB cone).

For AfO 18 302:33f. see *qušartu*.

**kušaru** see *kušru A*.

**kušāru** s.; reed stalk, reed shelter; SB.

*di-mu-uš ú.GIŠ.MI = ku-šá-ru, sillu, dimmušātu* Diri IV 29ff.; *en.ti = sillu* = (Hitt.) GIŠ.MI-aš, *en.ti.ti = ku-ša-a-ru* = (Hitt.) ku-wa-pí-it-ta para-a e-eš-šu-mar (replacing *sululu*, *sillu* Erimhuš II 148f.) Erimhuš Bogh. B i 15'f., Hitt. translation as if the word were *kuširu*, see Laroche, RHA 79 164.

[Ú G]I.RIM *ša apparu LI.PAD : aš ku-šá-ru* Uruanna III 87; *ku-šá-ri = kab-nu* CT 41 43 BM 54595:9 (med. comm.).

a) reed stalk: *[it]ji ku-šá-ri ēdi šepēki ara[kkas]* I am tying your feet to a solitary reed stalk 4R 58 i 47, cf. *itti bīni šá(!) šadí(!)* *u ku-šá-ri ēdi rukussi* tie her to a mountain tamarisk or a solitary reed stalk ibid. iii 23, dupl. PBS 1/2 113 iii 11; *ku-ša-ru ina sēri idullu* a reed stalk was walking in the plain Bab. 4 109:11 (SB prodigies); *ana pan ku-šá-ri kiam taqabbi* you recite this in front of the reed stalk KAR 252 ii 38, also ibid. 28 (rit. against evil dreams).

b) reed shelter: see Diri, Erimhuš, in lex. section.

OB Lu A 195, cited Dream-book 304 n. 222, is to be read *lú.garadin du<sub>8</sub>.ul.du<sub>8</sub>.ul = mupah̄hir kurulli*, see *kurullu*.

**kušāteanu** see *kušātu*.

**kušātu** (or *kušāteanu*) s.; food(?); Nuzi.\*

(barley) *ana ebūri ana ku-ša-te-a-ni ana nīš bīti* for the harvest, for *k.*, for the members of the household HSS 13 323:2.

**\*kušgugalū** s.; (a drum); SB\*; wr. *KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL* with complements *-ú* or *-e*.

*KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL-ú u URUDU.NÍG.KALA.GA ša ina rēš marṣi i-BE-en-ni KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL-ú <sup>d</sup>Anu URUDU.NÍG.KALA-gu-ú <sup>d</sup>Enil* the “hide of the great bull” and the “strong copper” that .... beside the sick man: the “hide

**kušharu**

of the great bull” is Anu, the “strong copper” is Enlil ZA 6 242:19f. (NB cult. comm.); URUDU.NÍG.KALA.GA = <sup>a</sup>Nin.mú <sup>a</sup>Nergal, KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL = <sup>a</sup>NINDÁ×GUD BBR No. 27 ii 9 and dupl. PBS 10/4 12 ii 16; *bīta šuātu [ina?]* MÁŠ.HUL.DÚB.BA URUDU.NÍG.KALA.GA KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL ŠE.NUMUN.MEŠ ŠE.BIR.BIR.RI.DA *tū-hâpšu* you purify that house with the ..... kid, the “strong copper,” the “hide of the great bull,” seeds, scattered seeds LKA 111 r. 8 (namburbi), also (in similar context) BBR No. 43:7, also AMT 94,9:6, also, wr. KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL-e BBR No. 26 i 22, ii 5, wr. KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL-ú 4R 59 No. 1 r. 5, wr. 7 KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL.MEŠ AAA 22 58:56, cf. also KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL URUDU.NÍG.KA[L.A.GA *tukān*] LKA 108:4.

The Akk. reading of the signs KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL is unknown; it is unlikely to be \**kušgugalū* because the Sum. form would result in \**kušgugallu*, and the prolongation with a vowel indicates that the Akk. word ended in a long vowel. Possibly KUŠ.GU<sub>4</sub>.GAL is an artificial logogram for *alū* “drum,” based on a graphic play with *alū* “bull,” and URUDU.NÍG.KALA.GA, whose Akk. equivalent ends in *-gū*, for *tigū*. The ref. KUŠ MÁŠ.GAL (received by a tanner) in BIN 2 128:2 (NB) refers to the hide of a he-goat, and should not be read as a Sum. loanword.

Reiner, RA 63 170f.

**kušharu** s.; wall; syn. list.\*

*kirhu, amahhu, ku-uš-ha-ru, aduššu = du-u-ru*  
Malku I 238.

**kuširu** s.; success, profit; OB, MB, SB; often wr. *ku-širu(UZU)*; cf. *kašaru* B.

*ku.še.er = ku-še-ru, ib.ma.al = ku-še-ra-tú*  
Erimhuš I 206f.; *gi.ku(text .la).ši.ir = qa-an*  
*ku-[ši-ri]* Hh. IX 323.

*a.na.àm ki.še.er ba.ab.gar : minam ana*  
*ku-ši-ri-im aškun* what have I made into a  
profit? UET 6 381:6 and 12 (OB).

*la šat-tum = la ku-širu(UZU)* Izbu Comm. 236,  
cf. NU<sup>la</sup> *šatšá-ti = la ku-šir-i* CT 41 27 r. 28 (Alu  
Comm.), *la [šattu] = la ku-šir-ru* CT 26 43 vii 9  
(astrol. comm.); *ku-ši-ri = iʃ-di-ħju*, MN = *tak-*  
*si-tú* Lambert BWL 72:28 (Theodicy Comm.),  
see usage a.

a) success, profit: *ḥarrān illikam ul ku-*  
*ši-rum* the business trip that he made was

**\*kušmašgalū**

not a success Kraus AbB 1 46:24; *ašar ku-ši-ri-im idnaššum* give (it) to him where it will bring profit OECT 3 85:4'; *ana ku-ši-ri-im tēr* UET 5 37:20 (all OB letters); may the gods eradicate his descendants *šuma* [...] *ù ku-ši-ri la* [...] and let him [have] neither fame nor success MDP 2 p. 113 ii 23 (MB kudurru); *ina šeri dungi ina mušlāki nēmeli [ina] šumšē ku-ši-ru* (may the gods let you achieve) good fortune in the morning, profit in the afternoon, success at night JRAS 1920 567 r. 20 (SB); *Bēl Nabū ūmē ša šarri ... ana ku-ši-ri šanāte ša šarri ... ana nēmeli limnū* may DN and DN<sub>2</sub> assign to the king days of success, years of profit ABL 959:5 (NA); if you do not seek the gods' design *minū ku-šir-ka* what is your profit? Lambert BWL 84:239, cf. *ajū ku-ši-ir* [...] ibid. 78:161, *ku-ši-ri ši-ti-qa ētetiq muttu[ri]* my success has gone by, my profit(?) has passed by ibid. 72:28 (Theodicy); [...] x *ku-širi(uzu)-ma ni-me-lam lukšud* [let me have?] success, let me attain profit K.8825:14 (SB prayer), cf. *mimmū eppušu lu ku-ši-ru* Maqlu VII 21; *alakti ku-širi illak* he will have a successful journey (or enterprise) CT 38 38:38, also ibid. 50 and 52, CT 28 27 r. 27, cf. also *ana áš-ri u ku-širi* [...] Boissier DA 229:59 (SB ext.).

b) *la ku-širi* unsuccessful, unprofitable: *milik la ku-širi imliku ramanšun* they reached an unfortunate decision Streck Asb. 12 i 121, cf. ibid. 160:36, *milki la ku-širi imtal-*  
*lik* STC 2 pl. 68:20, also *šibūt māti NUN milik*  
*la ku-širi imalliku* ACh Supp. Sin 33:65, see Labat Calendrier § 85:32; *tallakti la ku-širi it-*  
*tanallak* he will undertake unprofitable enterprises Kraus Texte 7:13, 24:3, CT 28 27 r. 26 (all SB physiogn.), cf. *alakti la ku-širi [illak]* CT 38 38:37, KASKAL NU *ku-širi ummān rubé illak* CT 20 16 K.6848 r. 7, also ibid. 28 K.219 r. 16 (SB ext.); *amēlu šū ina la ku-širi ittanallak* K.8494:13, dupl. KAR 406:5; *dibbat la ku-*  
*ši-[ri] itti qerbišu idabbub* (see *dibbatu*) CT 38 21:83.

In Acta Or 24 87:18 (Shemshara let.) read probably *pu-ħu(!)-ru*.

\***kušmašgalū** see discussion sub \**kušgugalū*.

**kušpa'ē**

**kušpa'ē** see *kušupha*.

\*\***kušpahhu** (AHw. 516b) read TÚG *ušpahhu*, cf. Ugar. *'ušpít*, see J. C. deMoor, UF 2 311.

**kušrahhu** s.; (part of a wagon); OB.\*

6 *ku-uš-ra-hu ša ma-aš-šir-ra-tim* 5 *ku-uš-ra-hu* (among parts of wagons) A 21928:1 and 3; 6 (also 5, 3, 2) *ku-uš-ra-hu* PN A 21941:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11; 3 *ku-uš-ra-hu* (beside *marrum*) A 21939:3 (all OB Ishchali).

The word is possibly a loan from Sum. kuš ... ra.(ah) and refers to a leather strap.

**kušru A** (*kušaru*) s.; ingot (metal cast in a specific form, i.e., bar or the like, to be used by the smith to manufacture certain objects); NB.

55 minas of copper 2 *ku-šá-ri ana attari* (in?) two *k.-s* for the chariot UCP 9 65 No. 37:2, cf. *kī niptiqu* [...] x *kaspu ku(!)-šur-šú* when we cast it, the ingot (made) from it was one and one-third minas of silver ibid. 83 No. 5:5; one mina of silver, the weight of 2 *ku-uš-ru ana* 2 *kandānu* two *k.-s* for (making) two jugs NbK. 371:1, also (given to the smith) ibid. 4, 6, and 9, cf. x gold the weight of 2 *ku-uš-ri ana epēšu ša niknaqqū u makkasū* (brought to Babylon) Nbn. 121:3, silver the weight of 4-*ta* *ku-uš-ri ša a(!)-na la-a-nu ša* 2 *niknaqqu* Nbn. 119:10; (among silver given to the smiths) 3 MA.NA 3 GÍN KILÁ 2 *ku-uš-ri ša šēnu ša aŠala* (parallel: x silver KILÁ *makkasu labiri ša* DN line 10) Nbn. 673:6; x copper 10 *ku-šur ana dullu* (given to the smith) TCL 12 112:1; 7 *dappi siparri ša dalāti u* 1 *ku-šu-ur siparri ša mēdilu* seven copper plates for the doors and one copper *k.* for the lock GCCI 1 281:5; x silver *ana ku-šur ana epēšu ša sappu* TCL 13 156:12, cf. (silver) *ana ku-šur kittu ša našappā[tu]* *ša* DN UCP 9 61 No. 16:1, (gold) *ku-šá-ri ša makkasu* Nbn. 84:6; obscure: (x silver) *gi-ir* [...] *šá ku-uš-ru ša Šamaš* NbK. 208:2.

14 GIŠ *ku-uš-ru.MEŠ* (preceded by ropes) HSS 15 79:3 is obscure.

**kuššu**

**kušru B** (*kuzuru, tušru*) s.; (a plant); SB.

ú *halappānu* = *ku-uš-ru* Practical Vocabulary Assur 98; ú *hi-is ša x x*: ú *halappānu*, ú *tuš-rú* // ú *ku-uš-ru*: ú *ku-zu-ru* (var. *tu-uz-ru*), ú *ru-uš-ru-úš*: ú *ku-uš-ru*, ú *KI GIŠ BE*: ú *ku-uš-ru*, *šupur amēluti*: ú *ku-zu-ru* Uruanna I 463-67, cf. ú *hal-tap-pa-nu*: ú *tuš-ru* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 27:17 (= Uruanna I 459); ú [MUŠ] *ku-zu-ri* STT 94 ii 24 (list of plants).

ú *tuš-rú* RA 54 175 r. 3 (pharm. list); ú *tuš-ru* (in list of medicinal plants) Köcher BAM 164:11, 253:32.

If the writings *KU-ru*, *KU-rú* are to be read *tušru*, as assumed here, then either *tušru* is a variant of *kušru*, or the latter would have to be read *tug-uš-ru*.

**kušru C** s.; (mng. uncert.); OB.\*

*ku-šu-ur-ša linnakirma elippum la imāt* let its *k.* be removed so that the boat will not become unfit TLB 4 35:25, cf. (the boat) *ku-uš-ra-am išū* has a *k.* ibid. 24.

\***kuššatu** (*kuššutu*) s.; (a garment); OA, RS, Akkadogram in Bogh.; pl. *kuššātu*.

35 *kutānū* 2 TÚG *qabliūtum* 2 TÚG *kusiātum* 2 *ku-ša-tum* SIG<sub>5</sub> 2 x na 5 *ku-ša-tum* [1] *ku-šu-tum ša lubušti* OIP 27 11:4ff., cf. 1 *ku-ša-tám* (in broken context) ibid. 37:5, 36:8, 2 *ku-ša-tum* ibid. 7; one-third mina of silver *šim ku-ši-tim* TCL 19 61:3; uncert.: 2 *ku-ša-tim* OIP 27 15:24; TÚG *KU-UŠ-ŠA-DI* (in inventory of garments) IBoT 1 31:6, see JCS 10 32, cf. 2 TÚG GÚ *KU-UŠ-ŠA-TI-ia* KBo 7 23:5, cited Goetze, JCS 10 36; *asšum* TÚG // *ku-u[š-ša(?)-ti]* MRS 12 6:26.

**kuššikku** s.; (a mineral); lex.\*

im.kala.ga, im.an.na, im.na<sub>4</sub>, im.na<sub>4</sub>.an. na = *ku-uš-šik-ku* (followed by *imnanakku*, q.v.) Hh. X 407ff.

For refs. wr. IM.KAL, see *kalū* B s.

**kuššu** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*

KA.NI (with Akk. gloss): *ku-uš(!)-šum* = [...] (after KA.NI with the glosses *wa-ša-bu*, *pa-x-x-lum*) Kagal D Frgm. 5:3.

**kuššu** adj.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*

sag.ki = *ku-uš-šu-[ú(?)]* Antagal B 97.

The line is the last of a row of entries, among them *pissū* lame, *kurū* short, thus

**kuššudu**

*kuššū* (if not to be restored as *kuššu[du]*, *kuššu[šu]*, etc.) seems to describe a bodily characteristic.

**kuššudu** adj.; pursued, driven out; OB, SB; cf. *kašādu*.

šá-ar<sub>SAR</sub> = *t[a-ar-du]*, [*ku-uš-šu-du*] Izbu Comm. 294.

*tardu kuš-šu-du ana ālišu [iturra]* an exiled, expelled person will return to his city Izbu Comm. 292, for comm., see lex. section; for an OB parallel see *kašādu* v. mng. 4b; *kī ša atmī summati kuš-šu-di itarraku libbū-šun* their hearts were beating like that of a pursued young dove OIP 2 47 vi 30, cf. Lambert BWL 192:11, also *kī a-na issūri kuš-šu-di itarraku libbūšun* OIP 2 83:42 (Senn.); *ku-uš-šu-ud libbušunuma ima'u marta* (they became afraid of the dog's growl) each one's heart was (like that of a) hunted (person), they vomited gall Lambert BWL 192:15 (fable).

**kuššuku** s.; (designation of a craftsman or an official); Elam\*; Elam. word.

IGI PN *ku-uš-šu-ki* MDP 23 199:15.

**kuššutu** see \**kuššatu*.

**kuštāru** (*kultāru*) s.; tent; OB, SB; pl. *kuštārātu*, *kultārū*.

maš.gán = *a-ša-šum*, *za.lam.gar* = *[ku]-uš-ta-ru-um* OBGT XI v 18f.; *za.lam.gar* = *ku-uš-ta-ru* Lu Excerpt II 76.

a) referring to the tents of kings: *kūl-tar hurāši simat šarrūtišu ... u makkūr ekallišu rapašte ašlula* I took as booty the golden tent, his royal ornament, and the treasures of his vast palace (referring to Nūr-Adad of Tēma) KAH 2 84:71 (Adn. II); *ina birīt nārāti kīma kumī kul-tar šarrūtišu iškunma iksura ušmānšu* (Merodachbaladan) pitched his royal tent in the bend of the canal like a heron(?) and set up his fortified camp (there) Winckler Sar. pl. 34:129, also Lie Sar. 408; *kul-tar šarrūtišu ša šilli hurāši šarrūtišu ... ēkimšu* I took away his (Merodachbaladan's) royal tent, royal golden umbrella, (royal throne) Lie Sar. 413, cf. *u šū kul-tar šarrūti erši hurāši ... qereb karāšišu ēzibma* he

**kuštibū**

himself left the royal tent, golden bed, (golden chair, scepter, chariot, etc.) in his camp (and fled) Winckler Sar. pl. 34:131, cf. also *narkabātišu ... bīt sēri kūl-tar šarrūtišu* GIŠ.NĀ ušmānišu ēkimšu (referring to Marduk-balāssu-iqbi) 1R 31 iv 44 (Šamši-Adad V), GIŠ É sēri GIŠ *kul-ta-ru* [...] ... *ina išāti ašrup* (referring to the king of Urartu) Rost Tigl. III p. 14:71.

b) referring to nomad settlements: my army É EDIN *kul-ta-ri mūšabišunu išāta ušā-hizu* burned down the pavilions, the tents in which they lived Piepkorn Asb. 82 viii 10, also, wr. *kul-ta-ra-a-te*(var. -*ti*) Streck Asb. 66 vii 121, 200 iv 15; ū itti *Haza'īlu ... kul-ta-ri-šu-nu umašseruma* she (the Queen of the Arabs), together with Haza'el, both left their tents (and fled) OIP 2 92 r. 24; *kul-ta-re-e-ša ina išāti aqmu* I burned her tents (referring to the Queen of the Arabs) Streck Asb. 202 v 28, also AfO 8 200:80; for other refs., see *sēru* in *bīt sēri*.

c) used to characterize tent-dwellers: 17 kings *āšibūtu kūl*(var. *kul*)-*ta-ri* JNES 13 210:10 and dupl. 211:9 (king list); Aramē Sutē *āšibūt kuš-ta-ri* Iraq 16 192:58 (Sar.), also wr. *kul-ta-ri* Borger Esarh. 58 v 15; *šarrāni māt Amurri āšib kuš-ta-ri kališun bilassunu ka-bitti ūbilūnim* all the kings of the West, who dwell in tents, brought me their heavy tribute (to Babylon) 5R 35:29 (Cyr.), cf. also *Aḥlamī ūt kuš-ta-ri mal bašū* Craig ABRT 1 81:5 (*tamītu*).

d) as geogr. name: fallow land *ina Ku-uš-ta-ra-a-tim* CT 8 44a:10, URU.KI *Ku-uš-ta-ra-tum* TLB 1 63:14, cf. *Ku-uš-ta-ra-tum* JCS 9 65 No. 26:8, and *Ku-uš-ta-ri* KI ibid. 103 No. 101:4 (all OB), see R. Harris, ibid. p. 39.

**kuštibū** (*kultebu*, *kultibū*) s.; (a spade); OB.\*

giš.mar.sahar.ra = *kul-ti-bu* Hh. VII B 28; giš.mar.sahar.ra = *kul-te-[bu]* = [...] Hg. B II 120 and Hg. A I 165, in MSL 6 141.

4 *ma-ru ù ku-uš-ti-bu-um* four spades and a *k.* A 21936:2 (unpub., OB).

Translation based on the Sum. correspondence.

**kuštu**

**kuštu** (*kultu*) s.; (a rush); SB.

gi-in ú.GUG<sub>4</sub> = *ku-uš-tum* (followed by *urbatu*, *šuppatu*, *elpetu*) Diri IV 11; ú.li.DU.DU<sup>šá-šá</sup> = MIN (= *pa-šá(!)-ru*) *šá ku-uš-tim* to unravel(?), said of rush matting(?) (preceded by ú.li.DU<sup>šá</sup> = MIN (= *pašáru*) *šá aváti*) Nabnitu O 241.

a) in gen.: *šumma ina ḥirīt āli ku-uš-tu* (var. *kul-[tu]*) *ittabši* if *k.-rush* appears in the moat of the city (between *urbatu* and *elpetu*) CT 39 21:162, var. from ibid. 33:41 (SB Alu), cf. *šumma ina mušpáli āli ú ku-uš-tu innamir* ibid. 12:12; *šumma KAL kíma kul-ti ulluš libbi ummáni* if the “strength” (of the liver) is like a *k.-rush*, joy for the army (preceded by *kíma kakki* like a chickpea) Boissier DA 8 r. 13 and dupl. Boissier Choix 104 Sm. 1898:9, dupl. CT 30 35 r. 6, also (with explanation): *ku-ul-tum : ulluš libbi : šumma MÁŠ kíma [kulti]* CT 20 40:30; ú *ku-uš-tum* // [...] Rm. 276 catch line.

b) in magic: ú *ku-uš-tú* (among other herbs) Köcher BAM 194 iii 15, cf. NUMUN ú *kuš-ti ina* [KUŠ] ibid. 311:7.

**kušú** s.; (an aquatic animal); SB.

[ku-šú] [KUŠÚ.KU<sub>6</sub>] = *ku-šu-ú* Diri VI E 22; *ku-ša* KUŠÚ = *ku-šu-ú* Ea II 44, cf. [ku-šú] KUŠÚ = [ku-šu-ú] Sb I 346; [kušú] KU<sub>6</sub>] = [ku-šu-ú] Hh. XVIII 118; *ku-uš*KUŠÚ = [ku-šu-u] Antagal A 135.

*kud.da* = *ku-šu-u*, MIN a = MIN *me-e* Hh. XIV 223f.; [kuš].kud.da = MIN (= *mašak*) *ku-ši-i* Hh. XI 41; *ku-ud* KUD = *šá* KUD.DA [ku-šu-u] A III/5:66.

*kur.ra zú.kušú.a mi.ni.in.é : ina šadí šinni ku-ši-i ašd̄ma* a dragon’s tooth appears in the plains (and the plains tremble) Lugale I 39, cf. *zú.kušú.ku<sub>6</sub>.a umbin ḥu.rí.in.na : šinni ku-ši-i [...] with teeth of a *k.*, claws of an eagle (parallel: *imat bašme* serpent’s venom)* SBH p. 15:1f., restored (Sum. only) from Langdon BL No. 73:22; *kušú*(wr. NAGAR).ku<sub>6</sub> a.nim.ma me.ri kúr dug<sub>4</sub>.ga.na // .ni : *ku-šá-a ina la’iri:āni tētiq* // *i-te-et-ti-iq* (see *amirānu*) 4R 30 No. 1 r. 15f., restored from dupl. Converse Tablet 18 (courtesy W. F. Albright).

The evil demon *ina šép šumelišu ku-še-e kabis* has his left foot standing on a *k.* ZA 43 16:44; [úš] MUŠ.MI : úš *ku-še-[e]* blood of a black snake : *k.-blood* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 28 i 2.

The identification of the *kušú* with a definite species is made difficult by the fact

**kušurrā’u**

that the Akk. word *kušú* corresponds to two Sum. words *kušú* and *kud.da*, and only the former occurs with the det. *ku<sub>6</sub>* “fish.” In contrast, the latter is listed in Hh. XI among mammals whose hide is used, although in Hh. XIV it is listed between turtles and crabs. In Sum. lit. texts (see MSL 8/2 p. 91) the *kud.da* is an enemy of the fish.

On the other hand, *kušú*, with det. *ku<sub>6</sub>*, is described as a terrifying animal living in the marshes; the mythological contexts do not allow any closer identification than some kind of aquatic monster.

For the constellation Cancer, wr. in LB texts with the sign NAGAR, see *alluttu*.

Landsberger, MSL 8/2 89ff. (with previous lit.).

**kūšu** s.; skin, hide; lex.\*; Sum. lw.

ku-uš KUŠ = *ku-ú-šu*, *zumru*, *mašku* Ea II 310ff., [ku-uš] KUŠ = *ku-šu*, *zumru*, *mašku* A II/8 iv 56ff.

In KADP (Köcher Pflanzenkunde) 2 ii 26, ú KU.UŠ NÍG.BUN.NA is a variant to ú KAXBAD NÍG. BUN.NA, see *ankinutu*.

**kušuhannu** s.; (part of a chariot); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

2 GIŠ *ku-šu-ḥa-an-nu* (preceded by *hetennu*, *šēnu* *ša eriqqi*) HSS 15 80:4 (= RA 36 162), cf. GIŠ *ku-šu-ḥa-an-[...]* (preceded by *hetennu*) HSS 15 153:4.

**kušupha** (*kušpa’e*, *kušuppara*) s.; (a cereal preparation); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

x barley *ana ku-šu-up-ḥa* HSS 14 63:4 and 21, also HSS 16 87:15, but wr. *ana ku-šu-u[p-p]a-ra* ibid. 7, HSS 14 152:15, *ana ku-šu-x-ah-ḥu* ibid. 161:15, note x ŠE.MEŠ *ku-šu-u[p-ha]* HSS 15 267:3, x *kizibiannu ku-uš-pa-e* HSS 14 601:4.

In allotments of barley, *ana kušupha* as well as *ana kušuppara* occurs parallel to *ana pappasi*, *ana arzanni*, etc.; the three cited forms most likely represent the same word.

**kušuppara** see *kušupha*.

**kušurrā’u** s.; compensation, payment; OAk. \*; cf. *kašāru* C.

ŠU.NIGIN x *šibūtum* [gú]-šu-ra-im total of x witnesses to the compensation Çiğ-Kizilyay NRVN 1 226:19 (Ur III), cf. MAD 4 4:17, cf.

**kušurru**

also [ŠU.NIGÍN X AB+ÁŠ-b]u-ut *k[u]-s[ur-ra]-im* Copenhagen 10090 r. end (courtesy A. Westenholz), for other refs., see *gušurrā'u*.

**kušurru** s.; (mng. uncert.); SB.\*

*ku-šu-ur-ru* (in obscure context) BHT pl. 1:5.

For a suggested interpretation see Landsberger Brief n. 20.

\*\***kutabbiru** (AHw. 517b) read, in CT 38:65, *mē tuš-ta-bi-ri*; in Iraq 23 53b 8, TÚG *lubērī*; for ABL 1015:10 and r. 6, see *kadāru* B usage b.

**kutabšu** (*šutabšu*) s.; (a headdress); syn. list.\*

*ku*(var. *šu*)-tab-šum = *a-gu-ú* An VII 237.

Mistake for *kubšu*.

\*\***kutadu** (AHw. 517b) see *qudādu* (Lu Excerpt II 189), in MSL 12 109.

**kutadubħuħlu** s.; (a profession); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

2 LÚ.MEŠ *ku-ta-du-ub-hu-uh-li-e* (among *warad ekalli*, receiving rations) HSS 14 593:40.

Compound with the ending *-ħuli*, denoting a profession.

\*\***kutahħā'u** (AHw. 517b) read *tuš-ta-ah-ħa-a-ú*, see *ħubbū*.

**kutāħu** s.; (a lance); NA\*; pl. *kutāħi* and *kutāħati*.

ħukurri eri dannuti qallute ... purdi eri *ku-ta-hi* eri adi KI.TA.MEŠ-ħu-nu eri heavy and light bronze spears, (heavy bronze speartips), bronze ....-s, bronze *k.-s* with their bronze ends(?) (in list of booty from Urartu) TCL 3 393; 10 *ku-ta-ha-t[i]* (between daggers and hauberks) Tell Halaf 48:6; note ē *ku-ta-hu* AN.BAR an iron case for lances ABL 1077:6, see Landsberger Date Palm p. 31.

**kutallānu** adv.; backward; SB\*; cf. *kutallu*.

*ku-tal-la-nik-ka ana nāri tanaddima* [...] you throw (the figurine) over your shoulder into the canal Köcher BAM 316 vi 28.

**kutallānu** s.; one with a broad neck or back (as a nickname); OA; cf. *kutallu*.

**kutallu**

*Ku-tal-lá-num* TCL 19 45:2, cf. BIN 6 48:34, also ICK 2 85:x + 20, x + 23, 338:x + 18.

Deller, Or. NS 32 475.

**kutallu** s.; 1. back of the head, nape of the neck, backside (of human beings and animals), 2. rear part (of objects, parts of the body, buildings, etc.), 3. (in prepositional and adverbial use) behind, 4. in idiomatic expressions, 5. replacement, 6. late part (of the year), later time; from OA, OB on; pl. *kutallū* and *kutallātu*; wr. syll. and GÚ.ĦAŚ (GÚ.TÁL Kraus Texte 36 i 8-14); cf. *kutallānu* adv. and s., *kutallu* in *bīt kutalli*, *kutallūtu*.

gú.ħaś = *ku-tál-lum* (in group with *arkatu*, *eṣenṣēru*) Antagal G 220; gú.ħaś = *ku-ta[l-lu]* Izi F 138; gú.ħaś.mu = *ku-ta-[al]-li* (between *bunnū* and *kišādu*) Ugumu Section D 4, in MSL 9 p. 68; gú.ħaś = *ku(!)-tal-lum(!)* CT 26 43 vii 19, for coll. see Weidner, AfO 19 112 n. 16; uzu.gú.tál = *ku-tal-lu* (between *kišādu* and *erātu*) Hh. XV 49; gú.tál = *ku-tal-lu* = (Hitt.) iš-ki-i-ša back Izi Bogh. A 99.

GÚ.ħa-ħaś = *ku-tal-lu* Izbu Comm. 103 (to Leichty Izbu II 51); *ba-ma-a-tum* = *se-e-rum*, *ku-tal-lum* Izbu Comm. 196; MA.SI-II.SIL // eq-bi // MA.SIL // *ku-tal-la* Leichty Izbu p. 233 ROM 991:10 (comm. on XIV 24).

[e-še-en-że]-rum = *ku-tál-lu* CT 18 15 K.9980:6.

1. back of the head, nape of the neck, backside (of human beings and animals) — a) human beings: they pierce his ears, thread a string (through the holes) *ina ku-tal-li-šu irakkusu* and tie (them) at the back of his head KAV 1 v 86 and 103 (Ass. Code § 40); if there is a mole *ina ku-tal-li-šu* on the nape of his neck (between *IGI* and *usukku*) Kraus Texte 50 r. 7, also, wr. *ina ku-tál* LÚ ibid. obv. 38, cf. *ina* GÚ.TÁL ZAG GAR ibid. 36 i 8, *ina* GÚ.ĦAŚ KI.MIN ibid. 9, *ina* GÚ.ĦAŚ // GÚ.TÁL šumēli GAR ibid. 10, *ina* ĦA.LA GÚ.TÁL GAR ibid. 11, also *ina* GÚ.TÁL.MEŠ-ħu ibid. 14; *ina* *ku-tal-[l]i-šu* (after *ina kišādišu*) BBR No. 11 r. 22; referring to malformed newborn children: *inšu ištiaħma ina* GÚ.ĦAŚ-ħu šaknat Leichty Izbu II 51, for comm., see lex. section; 2 *inħaħu ina* SAG.KI-ħu 2 *ina* GÚ.ĦAŚ-ħu GAR. MEŠ ibid. 56; *ħaluħtu ina ku-tal-li-ħu šaknat* a third (head) is on his neck CT 28 33 r. 2, etc.; (the goddess DN) *ħa* SÍG.MI *ina ku-tal-li-ħa-ni*

**kutallu**

síG *tabribbu ina panīš[ani]* who wears black wool on her back, red(?) wool on her front ZA 51 136:42 (cult. comm.); note: [a]bunnatašu *ku-tal-la-šú* (in broken context) AMT 6,11:1; obscure: IM *ku-tal-li išbassu* the (disease called) “wind of the *k.*” has seized him (diagnosis) Labat TDP 182:49.

b) animals: DIŠ UDU *ku-ta-la-šú tarik* if the sheep's neck is black YOS 10 47:19 (OB ext.); a calf *ša pīšu ina ku-ta-li-šú* whose mouth is on its back TLB 4 50:23 (OB let.); a horse *himṣu ina ku-ta-al-li-šú* (with) a growth on its neck AASOR 16 100:7 (Nuzi); *qarnu ... ana ku-tál-li-šá tērat ... ana panīša edrat* the (one) horn is pointed toward her back, the other is curved toward her forehead MIO 1 72:6, cf. her body is that of a fish *ana ku-tál-li-šá kappat* she is bent toward her backside ibid. 11 (description of representations of demons); *šumma izbu appašu ina GÚ.ḪAŠ-šú GAR* if a malformed animal has its nose on its nape Leichty Izbu XII 5, cf. *uzun imittišu ... ina ku-tal-li-šú GAR* its right ear is on its nape ibid. XI 11, *īnāšu ina ku-tal-li-šú* (var. [GÚL.][HAŠ]) GAR.MEŠ ibid. X 50, and passim in Izbu referring to eyes and ears, also *uznāšu u mušaršu ina ku-tal-li-šú šakna* its ears and penis are on its nape ibid. XI 74, [zibbas]su *ina GÚ.ḪAŠ-šú [GAR]* ibid. VII 136; note *uzna šanāmma šaknatma GÚ.ḪAŠ-šú IGI* it has a second ear and it faces its nape ibid. XI 127, and passim in this text; *maštam ina GÚ.ḪAŠ-šú mašid* ibid. V 13.

2. rear part (of objects, parts of the body, buildings, etc.) — a) rear part of objects, parts of the body: *ku-tal-lu-um* (perhaps *ku-ri-lu-um*) *ša ku-sí(copy -gi)-im ša matlihši* back piece of a (donkey) saddle with straps(?) (uncert.) TCL 20 113:18 (OA); DIŠ *ku-ta-al-li MUŠEN ZI nawir* if the right rear part of the “bird” is white YOS 10 53:20, and passim in this text, abbreviated to *ku-ta* lines 25ff., *šumma ina ku-ta-al-li MUŠEN* YOS 10 51 i 28 and dupl. YOS 10 52:27, and passim in this text, *ku-ta-la-šu palis* RA 61 23:9 (all OB); *ku-tal ḪAR 15 u 150* TCL 6 5:12, also Boissier Choix 71:3, Boissier DA 212 r. 33, KAR 423 r. i 31f., 428 r. 9, PRT 105:8, 16, 116:7, 138:11;

**kutallu**

*ku-tal uznišu* back of his ears ABL 392:11 (coll. from photograph Oefele Keilschriftmedicin pl. 3).

b) rear of buildings: *igāru adi pu-ta-ti-šú ša ku-tal-[i-šu ša bīt ša-hu-ri-ma]* the wall with its ....-s of the rear building of the *bīt šahūri* KAH 2 66:28, for restoration see AfO 18 351:53 (Tigl. I); *igāra ša ina ku-tal-li addū BE 17 23:8* (MB); *ina pīli u epri ša GN ku-ta-li-šú akšir* I repaired its (the quarry wall's) rear by means of limestone (laid in) mortar (taken) from the town GN AOB 1 72:30 (Adn. I), cf. *ina pūli u epri ša kupri ku-tal-li akšir* ibid. 74:14; *ša birti šuāti ku-tal-la-šá akšud* I conquered the rear part of this citadel TCL 3 302 (Sar.); É.GAL *ku-tal-li* the rear palace (which former kings had built to prepare the outgoing army, muster horses and assemble war material) OIP 2 128 vi 39, and dupl. (Senn.); uncert.: *bit mār šarri ša ku-ta-li [...] nippaš* ABL 658:10.

c) rear part of apparel: (wool) *ana ŠU<sub>4</sub>+SAG ku-tál-li* for a *kubšu*-headgear with neck guard(?) PBS 2/2 139:2, cf. *muḥ-til<sub>x</sub>-la MI ša ku-tál-li* BE 14 157:67, also 1 TÚG *ša samé ša ku-tál-li* PBS 2/2 26:2 (all MB).

d) other occs.: rent of a house *ša KÁ ku-tal* at the gate of the rear section TuM 2-3 31:2 (NB); PN A LÚ.KAK.HAL *ša ku-tal* (obscure) VAS 6 131:2; retreat of my army *ku-tal ummāniya nakru immar* the enemy will see the back of my army KAR 428 r. 26 (SB ext.), also PRT 122:8; *Puratti [...] ana ku-tal-li-ia GN ana mišrija aškun* [I crossed(?)] the Euphrates and made (it) my rear line and Mount Niplani my border KBo 1 1 r. 16.

3. (in prepositional and adverbial use) behind — a) in prepositional use: if a bird passes *ina ku-tál amēli* behind a man's back (from right to left) CT 40 49:5, *ana ku-tal amēli imqut* ibid. 22 K.3674:23, cf. Labat TDP 14:68, etc.; if the falcon *ištu šumēl amēli ana ku-tál-li amēli ishurma* circles from the left of the man toward the rear of the man CT 40 48:22, and passim in this text (SB Alu); *kīma maqit dūri lēssu ana ku-tal-li-šú aj iddi* like one who fell from a wall, he should not

**kutallu**

be able to turn his neck (lit. to move his cheek to his back) Köcher BAM 248 iii 45; *dibbi ibassi bi'suti ina ku-tal šarri epšu'* evil things indeed are done behind the king's back ABL 1131 r. 10; <sup>d</sup>DI.KUD.MEŠ ša *ku-tal ili* the Divine Judges who (stand) behind the god MVAG 41/3 10 ii 12 (MA royal rit.); *jarhi ša ku-tal tamlē* the pond which is behind the terrace AOB 1 38 11 (Aššur-uballit I), cf. ABL 964:19 (NB); *kirū ku-tal bīt ili* the garden behind the temple PBS 2/2 108:14, cf. BE 15 80:11 (both MB); *i-ga-ri ša ku-ta-al [...]* (corresponds to EGIR [...] in Hitt. version KBo 10 2 ii 29) KBo 10 1:39 (Hattušili Bil.); *ina ku-tal uzun imittika tašakkan* you place (it) behind your right ear Köcher BAM 318 iii 38, cf. *ina ku-tál kišādišu* Kraus Texte 44:11, and passim, with parts of the human body; *birāte ša GN ša ku-tal KUR GN<sub>2</sub>* the fortresses of Urartu which are behind Mount Nal (I incorporated into Assyria) Rost Tigl. III p. 47:28; *ina tamirti ku-tal āli* in the irrigation district behind the town OIP 2 105 v 87, cf. also 102:78 (Senn.); land *ina ku-tal-li ša URU GN ADD 353:4*, *ina ku-tal tilli ADD 393:4*, 623 r. 6, KAJ 146:3, etc.; a field *ša ku-tal-la bītāti* Dar. 423:2; *sūqu rapšu ku-tal-la* É DN Dar. 367:4, cf. also Dar. 379:11, Nbn. 79:3; *ku-tal* É.AN.NA TuM 2-3 280:3, *ku-tal* É Nbk. 40:5, and passim in NB; *ina ku-tál bīt marṣi* Labat TDP 6:3ff.; KÁ.SIKIL.LA *ša ku-tal papāha* RAcc. p. 119:34; *ina ku-tal dalti lināl* CT 4 5:17; *ina GÚ.HAŠ šubat amēli* CT 40 16:50; *ina ku-tal TÚG.ŠA.ŠA ana pan Šamaš agubbá tukān* you place the egubbá-container behind the curtain before Šamaš AMT 13,1:10, cf. *ina ku-tal šiddi* TuL p. 113 r. 6'; MUL.SAG.ME.GAR *ana ku-tal Sin* è Jupiter comes out from behind the moon Ach Ištar 18:5, also Thompson Rep. 192 r. 3, cf. ABL 519:18, RT 19 102:21; for the opposition *panu* — *kutallu* cf. *pa-ni û ku-t[al-li]* ABL 119:18, VAS 5 117:9, K.2617 ii 18 (*tam̄tu*); note with suffixes: *anāku Ištar ša GN ina panātukka ina ku-tal-li-ka allaka* I, Ištar of Arbela, go before you and behind you 4R 61 i 24 (NA oracles to Esarh.); *mulmulla ana ku-tal-li-ka tanassuk* you throw the arrowhead behind you CT 23 9:2; *šumma*

**kutallu**

*izbu ana ku-ta-al-li-šu imtanaqqut* Leichty Izbu p. 209 iii 14 (Bogh.); *ina ku-tal-li-ni* Iraq 17 138:16 (NA); *ina ku-tal-li-šú* TCL 6 32:31 (Esagila Tablet), *i-n[a k]u-ta-li-šu* TMB 39 No. 78:1; see also *kutallānu*.

b) in adverbial use: *šumma ... iššuru ina ku-tál ištu šumēli amēli ana imitti amēli itiq* if a bird passes at the rear from the man's left to the man's right Boissier DA 34:8; *pahāni issu pan šagalūti ša KUR Aššur issu pan turūte ša ku-tal-li ana Elamti* we are afraid on account of the crimes of Assyria and on account of the intrigues behind (our) back(s) concerning Elam ABL 541:5 (NA); *ina ku-tal ullū ... išātum ušakkalšu* in days long past a fire destroyed it VAB 3 123:3 (Artaxerxes III); *ana ku-tal-lum* ABL 1311 r. 18.

4. in idiomatic expressions — a) *kutalla šakānu* to hide away: *kī immeru kalūmu la-panika apsin u ku-tal-la aškunu* (I swear) that I have not concealed from you either sheep or lamb and have hidden (none) away Pinches Peek 22:9 (NB); obscure: *šumma mē tarbaši ana ku-tal-li iškun* CT 38 13:98 (SB Alu).

b) *kutalla amāru* to investigate, to take care of: the king will interrogate him as best he can *u ku-tal-lu-šu emmar* and investigate his (case) KAV 1 vii 22 (Ass. Code § 47); *mamman ša ku-ta-la-a ... immaru jānu* there is nobody (here) who is taking care of me CT 22 200:19 (NB let.).

c) *kutalla kullu in mukil kutalli*: *mu-kil ku-tál-li-šú imāt* his supporter(?) will die CT 41 18 K.2851+ :18, cf. *mu-kil ku-tal* (var. adds -li) *amēli imāt* CT 38 36:59, var. from dupl. STT 321 i 24, cf. CT 38 37:7f. (SB Alu); *mu-kil ku-tál-li-šú imāt lumun libbi immar* Kraus Texte 36 i 8.

d) with verbs of motion: *amatu ša ina [pīšu] uššū ana ku-tal-li-šu ul itār* the command which he has given is executed (lit. does not return to him) KBo 1 3:26; if RN does not do what I have ordered *u tēm tuppī anni ku-tal-li itār* then the agreement on this

**kutallu**

tablet becomes invalid MRS 9 55 RS 17.334:19; *ana ku-tal-li-šú itür* (the falcon) turned back CT 40 48:4 (SB Alu), and passim, see *târu*; *šar mät Aššur ana ku-tal-li kí issáni* when the king of Assyria withdrew ABL 901:7, cf. *ana ku-tal-li ittehsu* ABL 542:18, also YOS 3 74:13, CT 22 182:18, also *ana ku-tal-la ultahhis* ABL 1120 r. 2 (all NB), and passim, see *neħesu*; *šumma [ana] ku-tal-li isabħuru* ABL 1063 r. 9 (NA), and passim, see *sahāru*.

e) other occs.: hunger was in their country *mässunu gabbi ina ku-tal-li-šú-nu muššurat* their country has been abandoned by all of them ABL 281:20; *uṭṭata ana ku-tal la takilli* you must not withhold the barley YOS 3 169:25.

5. replacement — a) referring to a person acting as replacement: i.g.i PN *ku-tal-li* (last witness) Wiseman Alalakh 7:46 (OB); 4 LÚ.MEŠ ERÍN *ku-ta-lu-ú ša Qarni-Lim* ARM 7 150:7; ERÍN.MEŠ *šarri ša GIŠ.GIGIR āli adi ša ku-tal-šú-nu* the king's soldiers of the chariotry of the city together with their replacements Iraq 15 153 ND 2657:2 (= Iraq 23 p. 42) and dupl. Iraq 23 24 ND 2431 and p. 42 ND 2659 (NA); 370 *šunu* ERÍN.MEŠ 90 DUMU ERÍN.MEŠ *šarri šunu* 90 *ša ku-tal* 190 *dullu ša šarri līpušu* ABL 99 r. 15; PN *ku-tal-lu ša* PN<sub>2</sub> *māršu ša* PN<sub>3</sub> *šú* YOS 3 129:8, cf. PN *māršu ša* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ *ku-ta-al Urukaja* ibid. 186:8 (NB); note the plural *kutallātu*: *sirašū kinattini u LÚ ku-tal-la-a-tú ibbū innāšu* give us, please, brewers (as) our co-workers and replacements (and dates and vats for the making of date beer) TuM 2-3 216:8; *bīt qašti ša* PN *u LÚ ku-tal-la-a-tú* the bow fief of PN and the (pertinent) replacements (note *ilki šarri* line 9f.) UET 4 60:3; silver paid (*ina ilki ša* MU.2.KAM) *pūt zitti(!)* *ša* LÚ [*ku*] *-tal-flal-tu* Knopf, Bulletin Southern California Academy of Sciences 32 (1933) p. 70:7, cf. LÚ *ku-tal-la-a-tú* ibid. 11, cf. LÚ *ku(!)-tal*.MEŠ GCCI 2 398:11; in personal names: <sup>m</sup>*Ku-ta-li-āŠamaš* KAJ 301:2 (MA); *Ku-tal-la-a-āNabū* BE 9 50:16 (NB).

b) referring to real estate: *šumma eglu ina ugar* GN *laššu ina ku-ta-al-[lil] inassaq išabbat* if no field is available in the GN

**kutallu**

district, he will select and take possession of a field in an alternate (district) KAJ 153:21, cf. *šumma ugar* GN *laššu ina ugar ku-ta-al-li inassaq* KAJ 155:21, cf. also *ugar* GN *ulu ina ku-ta-al(!)-li inassaq ilaqqi* KAJ 146:3, *ugar* GN *ulu ugar ku-ta-li* KAJ 151:4.

c) in prepositional use: in the month MN PN *illaka ina ku-tal 'PN<sub>2</sub> antišu izzaz šumma la illika amta ina kūm amti 'PN<sub>2</sub> taddan* PN will come and serve as replacement for his slave girl 'PN<sub>2</sub>, if he does not come, 'PN<sub>2</sub> will provide another slave girl instead of herself ADD 166:4; (I swear that) my only slave and my only shepherd ran away *mamma ana ku-tal-ia ibaššu* and there is nobody to serve as my substitute YOS 3 187:17; *anāku ina ku-tal-li-šú* [massartal ša šarri ... anassar I myself am doing the service of the king in his place ABL 797:19, cf. *mamma ina ku-tal-li-šú jánu* TCL 9 131:11; *tābta ša ana ku-tal-i-ka nīpuš* the kindness we did in your stead ABL 1236:13; when I die *tābta ina ku-tal-li-ia ana* DUMU.MEŠ *teppuš* will you treat the children kindly in my stead? TCL 9 141:6; *ina ku-tal-li-šú bēlī lillik* my lord should go in his stead YOS 3 46:27; *ina ku-ta-al-li-ia* PN *u mārē sīsī gabbi uktīl* instead of me he kept PN and the chariot drivers CT 22 74:8; uncert.: *ištēn amēlu ina ku-tal-li-ka* CT 22 152:14; obscure: *mīnamma ana ku-tal-lum mukinnē ul išbatu* UET 4 192:5 (NB let.), cf. *ana* PN *ina ku-tal-lum bīt LÚ GAL.SAG agbū* ibid. 21.

6. late part (of the year), later time: *ana ku-ta-al šatti [annītim]* (let them bring [the gold]) before the later part of the year EA 11 r. 29 (MB royal let.); the cattle which were taken from PN *ina rihišu ša ÁB.GUD.ḤI.A ša ku-tal-li ina lē'i ša rīħānu ana muħħišu šaṭru* were recorded on the tablet listing outstanding deliveries as his outstanding delivery in cattle from the later part (of the year) YOS 3 41:16, cf. *ina rihi ša ÁB.GUD.ḤI.A ša ku-tal-li* ibid. 21; note: GUD.MEŠ-šú *ana ku-tal-lu ibaššia* TCL 9 120:17; *epšu nikkassīšunu ku-tal-la itti aħāmeš qatū* the mutual accounting concerning the later period(?) is (hereby)

**kutallu**

terminated VAS 6 180:4, cf. *dibbišunu gabbi ša ku-tal-la itti aḥāmeš qatū* TCL 13 159:16, *elat epuš nikkassi mahrūtu ša ku-tal-la* TuM 2-3 128:6; uncert.: [KÙ].[BABBAR] *ku-tal-la gabbi eṭir* Pinches Berens Coll. 106:6; *š[ul-lu]m(!)-di ša ku-tal-la* NÍG.GA *ša birtu* (received) Langdon Kish 3 pl. 15 1929,146:1, cf. *kasap ku-tal bir-tum* PN *eṭir* ibid. 12.

For *kutalu* (AOB 1 72:30, etc.) see *kuṭlu*.

Ad mng. 5: Oppenheim, Or. NS 14 240f.

**kutallu** in **bīt kutalli** s.; rear building (for storage and other purposes); NA, NB; cf. *kutallu*.

a) in connection with the palace: *šulmu ana piqitti ša É ku-tal-li* everything is fine with the team of the *bīt kutalli* ABL 9:6; also 363:7 and 597:3 (letters of Adad-suma-uṣur); PN *ina É ku-tal-li ina pan šarri ussēribšunu* PN brought them into the *bīt kutalli* into the presence of the king ABL 628 r. 6 (NA); (barley) *ša É ku-tal-li* ND 10033:10 (courtesy J. V. Kinnier Wilson); *É ku-tal* (mentioned beside *bīt māšarte* and *bit rēdūte*) ADD 1083 ii 18; uncert.: *É ku-ta-al(!)* AN.BAR ABL 1077:6 (all NA); see also *ekal kutalli* cited *kutallu* mng. 2b.

b) as a private building: [É] *ku-tal-li* (followed by É.KI.NÁ) ADD 332:5; transfer of É *ku-tal-la* TuM 2-3 3:1 (NB); (a house is pledged to the creditor) *na-ṣa-ri É ku-tal-la* (publication incomplete) Dar. 579:6; (one fourth of) É *ku-tal ša ki-tim abul Adad a bīt kutalli* in the district of the Adad Gate VAS 15 47:3 (NB), and passim in this text.

**kutallūtu** s.; obligation to serve as reservist in the royal army; NB\*; cf. *kutallu*.

*kaspu ša ana [rik]is qablu u ku-tal-ú-tú ša MU.5.KAM ... nadnu* silver that was given for the equipment (of a soldier who serves instead of the man who pays) and for the obligation to serve as (or: furnish) a replacement for the year 5 Camb. 292:18; one-half mina of silver *kūmu ku-tal-la-ú-tu ša MU.16. KAM ... ana muḥbi qaṣti ša* PN in lieu of service as a reservist incumbent upon the bow (fief) of PN (received from PN<sub>2</sub>) Dar. 430:2.

Oppenheim, Or. NS 14 240.

**kutānu**

**kutamlalu** (*katamlalu*) s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*; cf. *kullulu* v.

*gú.tuku.tuku = ku-tam-la-lu* (in group with *nazarbubu*) Erimhuš II 196; [...] = *ka-ta-am-la-lum* Imgidda to Erimhuš C 12.

Possibly a by-form of the inf. II/2 of *kullulu* (*kutamlalu*), q.v., perhaps meaning "to be adorned with a headband." Compare also *gú.tuku = ašaredu, gitmālu, šarū*, see Falkenstein, ZA 55 48.

**kutānu** (or *qutānu*) s.; (a wool fabric of specific size and weave); OA, Mari; cf. *kutinnu*.

a) in gen.: *šumma ku-ta-ni tušebbalam ša tušebbalanni lu damiq* if you send me *k.-textiles*, what you are sending should be of good quality CCT 2 50:24, cf. TÚG *ku-ta-ni-a mimma la tušebbalanim* ICK 1 63:16; 15 *ku-ta-ni ina 50 ku-ta-ni lassuq* you have selected 15 out of fifty *k.-textiles* CCT 3 30:4f.; *ku-ta-nam allitabšišu addiššum* I gave him a *k.-textile* for his clothing CCT 5 33b:9; 35 *ku-ta-nu-kà ištū ekallim šalmūtum urdunim* 35 of your *k.-textiles* came down from the palace intact TuM 1 19b:9; *ašsumi* 25 TÚG *ku-ta-ni ša <tu>šēbilannini ina GN šabtu* (we went to the palace) concerning the 25 *k.-textiles* which you sent me, they have been seized in GN CCT 4 19c:15, cf. *šumma* TÚG *ku-ta-nu ibaššiu liqi* (the wife of the ruler said) if the *k.-textiles* are (still) there, take (them back) ibid. 22; 4 *naruqqātim ša ku-ta-ni kunukki ša* PN ICK 2 152:2'; 8 *ku-ta-nu liwissu* eight *k.-textiles*, its (the tin's) packaging CCT 4 11b:10', and passim; 41 *ku-ta-nu qadum ša liwītim* x *k.-textiles* including (those used) as packaging Kienast ATHE 17:4, and passim; x *ku-ta-nu ša kaṣṣārim* — x *k.-textiles* for the caravan outfitter Contenau Trente Tablettes Cappadociennes 30:14, and passim; 3 ANŠE.HI.A *ku-ta-nu* three donkey-loads of *k.-textiles* TCL 4 28:9; note the writings 52 TÚG.HI.A *ku-ta-ni* OIP 27 55:6, also CCT 1 50:12, and passim, also (across line division) CCT 1 49a:7, CCT 2 21b:4, TuM 1 1c:11, and passim in OA, note the unique occ. in Mari: 1 *ku-ta-na-am* «am» *ušabilakkum* ARMT 13 101:29.

**kutānu**

**b)** beside other textiles: 110 *ku-ta-ni qadum* 8 *ku-ta-ni SIG<sub>5</sub>-tim* 2 TÚG *kamsūtim* BIN 4 221:8; 51 *ku-ta-nu* 23 *šūrūtum* 10 *raqqātum* 51 *k.-textiles*, 23 black (fabrics), ten thin (fabrics) KT Blanckertz 16:1, and often *kutānu* and *šūru* side by side, see Larsen Old Assyrian Caravan Procedures 148f. and 149; TÚG.HI.A *damqūtim lu* TÚG *ku-ta-nu lu abarniē lu ša Akkidiē* good textiles, either of *k.-make*, or of *abarniu*-type or of Akkad type CCT 4 29b:3; *lu ku-ta-nam SIG<sub>5</sub> lu ša Akkidiē SIG<sub>5</sub>* TCL 19 26:21; *lu ša TÚG ma-ku-hi-šu lu ša TÚG ku-ta-ni* BIN 4 113:5; 72 TÚG *ku-ta-nu* ŠA.BA 2 TÚG *abarniū* Kienast ATHE 37:33; *ina* 11 TÚG *ku-ta-ni šitti* TÚG.HI.A *ša PN* TCL 20 166:1.

**c)** descriptions and qualifications — 1' in gen.: 97 *ku-ta-nu ša qātim* 40 *ku-ta-nu SIG<sub>5</sub> DIRI* 97 unpackaged(?) *k.-textiles*, 40 *k.-textiles*, excellent quality TCL 21 270:5f., cf. x TÚG *ku-ta-ni SIG<sub>5</sub> wa-at-ru-tim* TCL 4 36:4, also CCT 2 4b:4, KTS 14a:12, TCL 19 18:11, and passim, x TÚG *ku-ta-ni wa-at-ru-tim* BIN 4 61:44, etc., x TÚG *ku-ta-ni dam-qūtim* TCL 19 20:38, and passim, x TÚG *ku-ta-nu SIG<sub>5</sub>-tum* TCL 4 72:3, 53 *ku-ta-nu SIG<sub>5</sub>-tum* ICK 1 150:5, and passim; note 1 meat 10 *ku-ta-ni qadum* 8 *ku-ta-ni SIG<sub>5</sub>-tim* BIN 4 221:6f.

2' specific qualities: 50 *ku-ta-nu qabliūtum* CCT 2 46a:8, also 16 TÚG *ku-ta-ni qabliūtum* TCL 19 69:16, BIN 6 131:4, 1 TÚG *ku-ta-nam qabliam* CCT 3 31:4 and cf. BIN 6 64:19; 5 *ku-ta-nu-um na-ma-šu-hu-um* CCT 1 39a:13, and passim in this text; *šitti šubātija* 7 *ku-ta-nu šapiūtum u etiūtum puhyrama* collect the rest of my garments, seven thick and dark *k.-s* JCS 14 2:19.

**d)** other characteristics: *ana ku-ta-ni ša taštanapparanni šaptum Šurbuūtum laššu* there is no wool from(?) Šurbu available for the *k.-textiles* about which you keep sending me messages TCL 14 7:24; *šumma šārtam ita-áš-ú kīma ku-ta-nim ligtupušu* they should comb the textile (*šubātu*) like a *k.-textile* if it has (lit. has raised) a nap TCL 19 17:22; 1 *nahlapiam ša ku-ta-nim* one cloak of *k.-quality* OIP 27 7:13, cf. [x] *nahlapāti ša ku-ta-ni* ibid. 11; *šalšat šitrim ša ku-ta-nim* one-third share of a *šitru*-garment of(?) *k.-quality*

**kutimmu**

RA 59 36 MAH 10824:17; 25 minas of good quality copper *šīm šaptim ša ku-ta-ni* ibid. 6.

The most popular merchandise of the Old Assyrian textile trade seems to be *kutānu*: up to 350 *kutānu*-textiles are mentioned as one item (TCL 19 36:37). It is made of wool (see TCL 14 7:24, cited usage d) as are all other textiles, normally of standard size (see, e.g., the measurements given for *subātu* sub *ammatu* A mng. 2f), and apparently was treated in a specific way (see TCL 19 17:22, cited usage d), although *kutānu*'s are often subsumed under *šubātu*, see usage b. For prices see the survey in Garelli Les Assyriens 288ff. Since linen fabrics formed no part of the textile trade in Anatolia, the WSem. *ktn* — whose relation to the word *kutānu* remains obscure — must not be used as proof that OA *kutānu* was made of linen. Nor is there a cogent reason to assume a reading \**qutānu* and use this etymology to interpret this textile as a thin fabric, although the adjective *qatnu* “fine” or “thin” is elsewhere used to describe wool as well as woolen fabrics.

The refs. *nahlapum ša kutānim* and *šitrum ša kutānim* are the only evidence that the word came eventually to denote a quality of textiles rather than a specific fabric.

Garelli, Les Assyriens p. 288ff. with previous literature; Dietrich and Loretz, WO 3 224ff.; Larsen, Old Assyrian Caravan Procedures 149; F. Charles Fensham, A Cappadocian Parallel to Hebrew *kutōnet*, VT 10 196ff.; Oppenheim, JCS 21 251 n. 82; Landsberger, ibid. 158 n. 102.

**kutasu** s.; (a tree or timber); syn. list.\*

*tu-ma-a-nu* (var. *ku-ut-ma-nu*) = [MIN (= *binu*)], *ku-ut-a-šu* (var. *tu-[ma-a-nu]*) = *g[u-šu]-ru* (followed by *baltu*) Malku II 135f.

\*\***kutimātu** (AHw. 518a) see *kuttimmatu*.

**kutimmu** s.; gold- or silversmith; from OB on; Sum. Iw.; wr. syll. and LÚ.KÙ.DÍM (in NB also (LÚ.)KÙ.DIM); cf. *kutimmūtu*.

kù.dím = *ku-ti-mu-um* OBGT XIII 1, cf. ugula kù.dím Syria 13 234 No. 9:14 (Forerunner to Lu); LÚ.KÙ.DÍM Bab. 7 pl. 5 ii (NA list of professions), see MSL 12 238.

lú.kù.dím.ma kù.dun.bi : *ša kás-[p]a ip-pu-[šu]* he who works with silver, his profit is [...], (in contrast to “who works with rushes, his profit is like [...]”) Lambert BWL 227 ii 40.

**kutimmu**

a) in OB: URUDU ALAM EN <sup>a</sup>*Nanna* KÙ.GI *ušahhaz* PN *u* KÙ.DÍM.MEŠ *ana s̄erika aṭarra-damma* I plan to cover the copper image of the *entu*-priestess of Nanna with gold (and) I am sending you PN and the goldsmiths (please make a decision) UET 5 75:7 (let. of Kudur-Mabuk); *aṣṣum* KÙ.DÍM LÚ *Idamaraṣ* (whom PN [has sent] to my commander) CT 29 10a:6 (let.); a field assigned as fief to PN KÙ.DÍM TCL 7 56:6, also to PN UGULA KÙ.DÍM ibid. 17; beer rations received by KÙ.DÍM PBS 8/2 120:2, VAS 7 186 i 7, etc., as witness: BE 6/1 22:23, 73:13, 88:29, 119 i 27, ii 27, etc., BE 6/2 36 r. 5, PBS 8/2 142:30, etc., YOS 5 118:18, 119:24, 123:21, 145:16f., VAS 13 56 r. 5, 87 r. 3, 5, Grant Bus. Doc. 23:14, Riftin 24:12, 25:11, etc., cf. also PBS 7 44:8 (let.), VAS 7 124:13, VAS 13 87:6, etc.

b) in Mari, Elam and Alalakh: LÚ *ku-ut-ti-mu hurāsam u kaspam ilqima tudinātum šina ul inneppeša* the goldsmith has taken the silver and gold but these pectorals are still not made ARM 10 109:11; when one shekel and 25 grains (of the gold subject to refinement) were lost *u* LÚ.KÙ.DÍM *kiam igbū um-mami ul sām* and the goldsmith declared as follows: “It (the gold) is (still) not red” (it became clear that the gold was not sufficient) ARMT 13 6:15, cf. JCS 8 27 No. 348:4 (Alalakh), Wiseman Alalakh 376:1; IGI PN *ku-ut-ti-im-mi* MDP 23 270:16.

c) in MB: gold given *ana sappī* PN KÙ.DÍM *mahir* to make bowls, received by the goldsmith PN BE 14 122:9, cf. Sumer 9 p. 34ff. No. 16:17; LÚ *nappāḥē u* LÚ.KÙ.DÍM.MEŠ *dullu ša bitānu* PBS 2/2 60:2; as witness: BE 14 115:9, TCL 9 47:10, cf. also BE 14 32:7, 65:21, BE 17 82:9 (let.), PBS 2/2 106:22.

d) in SB: <sup>a</sup>KÙ.GI.bàn.da <sup>a</sup>*Ea* *ša* LÚ.KÙ.DÍM *lu ipušu anāku la i-pu-šú* it was DN, Ea the divine (patron) of the goldsmiths, who made it, I did not make it (the figurine) 4R 25 ii 24, cf. ibid. 15 and 20, note <sup>a</sup>KÙ.GI.bàn.da = <sup>a</sup>*É-a* *ša* *ku-ti-m[e]* CT 24 34:118 and dupl. CT 25 48:15; URUDU.NAGAR KÙ.<DÍM> *lu-u* BUR.GUL 5R 33 ii 24 (Agum-kakrime), dupl. Thompson Gilg. pl. 36 Rm. 205 (coll. J. A.

**kutinnu**

Brinkman); *muḥri ša* LÚ.KÙ.DÍM *insabtu simat uzniki* accept (Lamaštu) the earring from the goldsmith as decoration for your ears (parallel: bracelets and anklets from the *nappāḥu*) RA 18 163 r. 26 (Lamaštu); LÚ.KÙ.DÍM *išas-sima ḥurāṣa* SUM-šú he calls in the goldsmith and gives him gold RAcc. 132:195, cf. ibid. 197; KÙ.KÁM *šá* KÙ.DÍM : *ṣadīdu* the *lulū*-metal of the goldsmith : antimony Uruanna III 478.

e) in NB — 1' working with apprentices and in teams: LÚ.KÙ.DÍM *u* 2 DUMU.ME-šú YOS 6 32:47, cf. PN LÚ.KÙ.DÍM *u* PN<sub>2</sub> DUMU-šú BIN 1 132:11; gold *ša ina pan* LÚ.KÙ.DÍM.MEŠ VAS 6 98:3, cf. Nbn. 591:6, 1065:1, Camb. 34:1, AnOr 9 8:12, YOS 7 32:15, LÚ.KÙ(!).DIM VAS 4 7 i 2, also *ina pan* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ.KÙ.DIM.ME YOS 6 3:6, (same persons) YOS 6 29:7; gold *ana batgu ša šukuttu ana* PN *u* PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ.KÙ.DIM.MEŠ for repair of jewelry to the goldsmiths PN and PN<sub>2</sub> Nbn. 414:4, also Nbn. 406:4, cf. (with two persons named) BIN 2 125:7, 126:10, TCL 12 39:7, 79:7, also PN *u* LÚ.KÙ.DIM-šú Nbn. 96:4, 758:4, etc.; note (beer given) *ana bit* LÚ.KÙ.DIM Dar. 495:7.

2' working together with the *kabšarru*: VAS 15 1 ii 11, and passim, see *kabšarru* usage a-3'.

3' as “family name”: [L]Ú.KÙ.DÍM VAS 4 11:3, and passim, also wr. LÚ.KÙ.DÍM ibid. 18:3, and passim, LÚ.KÙ.DIM-mu VAS 4 10:2, LÚ.KÙ.DIM-mu TuM 2-3 43:10.

Limet Métal pp. 146, 177 n. 1. Add usage e-3', cf. the possible Aram. rendering in Driver, Iraq 4 18, also Meissner, AfO 14 202 n. 1.

**kutimmūtu** s.; prebend of the goldsmith; NB\*; cf. *kutimmu*.

<sup>18</sup> of the prebend LÚ.TU.É *pirištūtu u* LÚ.KÙ.DIM-ú-tú of the priest (admitted to) the *bit pirišti* and the (temple) goldsmith VAS 15 37:3 and 21.

**kutinnu** s.; (a textile); OA\*; cf. *kutānu*.

5 TÚG *ku-ti-nu* ... *ša* 13 MA.NA.TA *ina Ālim itbuluni* five *k*.-textiles which cost 13 minas (of copper) each in the City KT Blanckertz 2:3.

**kutkim**

**kutkim** s.; (mng. uncert.); MB\*; Kassite word(?).

5 KUŠ *ku-ut-ki-im* 5 MA.NA *šindu ana* 10 GIŠ.MAR.GÍD.DA.MEŠ five *k.-s*, five minas of varnish (beside tanned and untanned hides) for ten wagons PBS 2/2 140:16, cf. 15 KUŠ *ku-ut-ki-im* 15 MA.NA *šindu ana* 30 GIŠ.MAR.GÍD.DA.MEŠ ibid. 4, also ibid. 11; 20 KUŠ *ku-ut-ki-im* 20 KUŠ UDU.NITÁ *ana maškanati ša sirijam ša* 20 GIŠ.GIGIR *ša girri* twenty *k.-s* (and) twenty sheepskins for the storehouses for armor, for twenty war chariots ibid. 23.

Probably hide treated in a special way, perhaps to harden it. The reading of the sign UD in this word is uncertain.

**kutlālu** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*; cf. *kutlu*.

[l]a-gab LAGAB = [*ku-ut-la*] *lu* (followed by *kutlalu*, q.v.) A I/2:95.

For \**kutlalu* (AHw. 518b) see *kutamlalu*.

**kutlānu** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*; cf. *kutlu*.

la-gab LAGAB = *ku-ut-lu*, *kut-la-a-nu* Ea I 41a-b.

**kutlu** s.; rail, fence; OB, Nuzi, MA; pl. *kutlātu*; cf. *kutlālu*, *kutlānu*, *kutlalu*.

la-gab LAGAB = *ku-ut-lu*, *kut-la-a-nu* Ea I 41a-b.

a) used to dam up water: *Idiglat ina ku-ut-la-ti siparri iskir ina ku-ut-la-ti siparri šigāri werim Idiglat iskir* she (the goddess) dammed up the Tigris with copper fences, she dammed up the Tigris with copper fences, bronze locks CT 15 2 viii 8f. (OB lit.), see Römer, WO 4 13.

b) as part of real estate (Nuzi): property consisting of 2 *bīt quppātu* 1 É *ekallu* 1 *ku-ut-lu nadū* HSS 19 98:3, cf. 2 *bīt quppātu* 1 *ku-ut-lu* 1 *kirū* JEN 474:11; a field *ašar ku-ut-li* HSS 9 109:5, *ina elēnu ša ku-ut-l[i]* JENu 790:7 (unpub.); trees *ina iltāni ša kāli adi x x x ša ku-ut-li* HSS 15 141:5 (= RA 36 166).

c) as part of an object: 1 *ša šapal kanūni ša* GIŠ 4 *ku-ut-lu-šu ša siparri* one wooden stand for a brazier, its four rails are of copper AfO 18 308 iv 16 (MA inv.).

For CT 22 200:19, see *kutallu*.

**kutma'isu** s.; (a container); RS.\*

**kutpū**

7 *ku-ut-ma-i-šu siparri* (weighing five hundred shekels, among containers of bronze) MRS 6 185 RS 16.146+ :34.

**kutmānu** s.; (a name for tamarisk?); syn. list.\*

*ku-pú-a-lum*, *tu-ma-a-nu* (var. *ku-ut-ma-nu*) = [bi-i-nu] Malku II 134f.

Probably for *tumānu* in a corrupt text. For restoration and context see *kipuālu* and *kutasu*.

**kutmu** s.; cover, (in *kutum libbi* the part of the animal body which covers the intestines); from OB on; wr. syll. and DUL; cf. *katāmu*.

uzu.é.ür.ra = *ku-tùm lib-bi*, *di-ik-šu* Hh. XV 94f., cf. [uzu.é.ù]r.ra = *ku-tùm lib-bi* = *hi-in-šu* Hg. D I 54, Hg. B IV 51, in MSL 9 37, 35; *ku-ut-mu šá-ib-bi* = (Hitt.) š[à-aš ...] (between *libbu* and *gabidu*) KBo 1 51 ii 8.

a) in gen.: *ana ku-tum lib-bi uš-ta-ma-[as]-ša?* (Bab. 12 29:13, see AfO 14 305:9 (Etana), also Bab. 12 26:4; if the right foot of the malformed animal *ana ku-tum šá GUR* is turned toward the cover of the intestines Leichty Izbu XIV 75ff.

b) *abul kutum libbi* (in ext.): KÁ.GAL DUL ŠÁ *išu* YOS 10 10:4 (OB), KÁ.GAL DUL ŠÁ IGI-it SAG 150 *nīri* 15 RA 62 40:68 (liver model); for other refs. see *abullu* mng. 5b.

**kutpū** s.; black frit; Bogh., SB; wr. syll. and (NA<sub>4</sub>).AN.ZAH.MI.

[an].zah.mi = *kut-pu-[ú]* (preceded by *anzaḥhu* and *huluhū* white frit) Hh. XI 294; an.zah.mi = *ku-ut-pu-ú* (in same context) Izi A ii 8; *kut-pa-a*: *gu-[ub]-lu* Köcher Pflanzenkunde 32b iii 4; ú SIM.BI.ZI.DA, ú *kut-pa-a*: ú *gu-ub-lu* Uruanna III 494f.

a) as ingredient in glass texts: 1 GÍN AN.ZAH 1 GÍN *ku-ut-pu-ú* (for making red glass) VAT 16453:10, and passim in this text, see Oppenheim Glass p. 65ff.; NA<sub>4</sub>.AN.ZAH.MI (as an ingredient) Oppenheim Glass § x 2, § y 16.

b) in med. and magic: [NA<sub>4</sub>.AN.ZAH N]A<sub>4</sub>.MIN BABBAR NA<sub>4</sub>.MIN MI *tasāk* you bray *anzaḥhu*-frit, white frit, black frit AMT 1,3:5, also AMT 97,4:9, BE 31 60 r. ii 4, for other refs. see *anzaḥhu* usage e, cf. NA<sub>4</sub>.AN.ZAH.BABBAR NA<sub>4</sub>.AN.ZAH.MI (as ointment for eyes) AMT 16,3:5, also AMT 46,5:6, Köcher BAM 216:9,

**kutrannu**

wr. *ku-ut-pa-a* AMT 11,2:13, *kut*(text HAL)-  
*pa-a* AMT 16,3:10; NA<sub>4</sub> *ku-ut-pa-a* NITA u SAL  
 “male” and “female” black frit (in a potion)  
 KUB 37 2 r. 17, cf. [...] -it-ri-šu ša *ku-ut-pi-i*  
 [...] *tašaqqal* ibid. 20, [...] NA<sub>4</sub> *ku-ut-pi-i*  
 ibid. 19, cf. AN.ZAH MI NITA u SAL AJSL 36  
 82:86; AN.ZAH MI (among minerals) Köcher  
 BAM 237 i 43, cf. AMT 91,1 r. 7, 89,1 ii 18, dupl.  
 RS 2 136:16, also AMT 34,1:18, 19,6:14, 60,1:19,  
 59,1:26, dupl. wr. NA<sub>4</sub>.AN.ZAH.MI AMT 39,6:9,  
 also Köcher BAM 111:10, 237 i 2.

c) used for a charm: NA<sub>4</sub>.AN.ZAH *kibrītu*  
*ruttītu* NA<sub>4</sub> AN.ZAH MI 15 *abnē šimmat* BE 31  
 60 ii 27, AN.ZAH MIN BABBAR MIN MI KAR 213  
 ii 7, also Köcher BAM 311:14 and 30, UET 4  
 150:15.

**kutrannu** s.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi.\*

*ištēn ku-ut-ra-an-[nu]* HSS 15 146:19.

**kuttenašwe** adj.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi\*; Hurr. word.

Barley given *ana* 4 GUD *ku-ut-te-na-aš-we* RA 56 75:4.

(Cassin, RA 56 78.)

**kuttim** s.; (designation of a craftsman, a status or an official); Nuzi\*; foreign word.

(barley for) PN LÚ *ku-ut-ti-im* HSS 14 pl. 21 46:28.

**kuttimmatu** s. fem.; female charcoal burner(?); SB\*; cf. *kuttimmu*.

*ēpišta qumqummatu kaščāptu kut-tim-matum* the witch is a . . . . . , the sorceress is a female charcoal burner Maqlu VI 20, cf. [...] *muš-t]e-pi-il-ti ku-ti-ma-ti* [...] *nar-ši]n-da-ti* AMT 32,1:13 (inc.).

**kuttimmu** s.; charcoal burner; lex.\*; cf. *kuttimmatu*.

lú.ú.bil.lá = šU = *kut-tím-[mu]* Hg. B VI 136; ú.bil.lá = *ku-ut-ti-im-[mu]* Izi E 251 A.

Landsberger, JNES 8 275 n. 86.

**kuttu** see *kūtu*.

**kuttumu** (fem. *kuttumtu*) adj.; covered, veiled; SB, NB; cf. *katāmu*.

[gidim] gá.la na.an.dag.dag.ge<sub>4</sub> gurud  
 (NUN×KI).da lú.nu.dul.la = *etemmu m[u]tag*]gišu  
 nadú la [ku]-ut-tu-mu ASKT p. 86–87 ii 10.

**kūtu**

a) covered: *elippu ku-ut-tu-mu* YOS 7 173:1, cf. *ku-ut-t[u-mu]* (description of a boat) CT 4 44 Bu. 88–5–12,643:2 (both NB); [gi]mir mātišu *kut-tum-te* his entire remote(?) land TCL 3 210 (Sar.).

b) veiled: *mušitu kallatu kut-tùm-tum* night, veiled bride Maqlu I 2, with comm. *kal-la-tú kut-tùm-tú* <sup>d</sup>Gula ša mamma la ušab-bûši the veiled bride is the goddess Gula whom nobody may look upon (even) from afar KAR 94:5 and dupls. (Maqlu Comm.), see G. Meier, AfO 12 240 n. 26; *mušitu kallatu kut-tùm-tum* LKA 135 r. 9, see Ebeling, Or. NS 23 54; you nightly stars [u] *mušitu kal-la-tum kut-[tum-t]um* JNES 19 32:45, also 33:53; *kallat Elkur kut-tùm-tu* ibid. 34:77, restored from YBC 9884:1 (courtesy R. McNeil).

**kutturu** s.; (a profession); OB Alalakh.\*

One mina of silver belonging to RN *eli* PN u PN<sub>2</sub> LÚ.MEŠ *ku-ut-tu-ru* owed by PN and PN<sub>2</sub> the *k.-(-s)* Wiseman Alalakh 24:4.

**kutturu** see *kiturru*.

**kuttutu** adj.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*; cf. *katātu*.

gu<sub>4</sub>.ud.tuku<sub>4</sub>.tuku<sub>4</sub> = *ku-ut-tu-tú* (in group with *hyuttutu* infested by vermin) Erimhuš II 126; lu-gu-ud LAGAB = *kurâ*, *ku-ut-tu-tum* A I/2:61f.

**kutû** see *kūtu*.

**kūtu** (*kuttu*, *kutû*) s.; (a container of clay or metal, rarely wood); OB, Alalakh, Nuzi, MB, MA, SB, NA, Sumerogram in Hitt.; pl. *kuttû* and *kuttātu*; wr. syll. and UD+SAL+KAB; cf. *kūtu* in *rab kuttāte*.

giš.UD+SAL+KAB = *ku-tu-ú* Hh. IV 209, also (qualified as *rabû* and *sahru*) ibid. 210f.; giš.UD+SAL+KAB.tur, giš.UD+SAL+KAB.ì = *mas-la-ú* ibid. 212f.; giš.UD+SAL+KAB.ì = *ku-ut-šam-ni*, giš.UD+SAL+KAB.si = MIN *qar-ni*, giš.UD+SAL+KAB.geštu<sup>II</sup> = MIN *uz-ni* ibid. 214ff., also (for milk and beer) 217f.; giš.UD+SAL+KAB.utûl = MIN *um-ma-ri*, MIN *di-qa-ri* 219f.; [GIŠ].UD+SAL+KAB = *ku-tu-ú* Proto-Diri 226a.

é.utul.gál.la giš.UD+SAL+KAB.bi.im : bi-it di-qá-ru i-ba-aš-šu-ú *ku-tu-ša* where there are bowls there her *k.-bowl* is also van Dijk La Sagesse 91:2.

a) in OB: x zíd.SAG *i-na ku-ut-tim* TLB 1 133:5, also zíd.še *i-na ku-ut-tim* ibid. 8.

**kūtu**

**b)** in OB Elam: 1 *ku-di šá-am-ni* MDP 22 83:4.

**c)** in OB Alalakh: 24 DUG *ku-ut-ti* GEŠTIN Wiseman Alalakh 56:16, cf. 12 DUG *ku-ut-ta-a-at* GEŠTIN ibid. 32.

**d)** in MB: 2 URUDU *ku-tu-ú ša* x x (weighing 2½ minas) PBS 13 75:1, cf. 1 URUDU *ku-tu-ú* [...] (one mina) ibid. 7.

**e)** Sumerogram in Hitt.: 14 GIŠ.UD.SAL. KAB (beside 14 GIŠ.ŠU.KÚ.NAG) KBo 5 2 i 24, cf. 4 ŠU.NAG.NAG 2 UD.SAL.KAB KUB 32 123 ii 24; note in Hitt. instrumental case: GIŠ. UD.SAL.KAB-it KUB 20 11 ii 13.

**f)** in Nuzi: [GIŠ *harwarahh*]u *ša* DUG *ku-ut-ti* RA 36 156:6 (= HSS 13 315).

**g)** in MA: 2 DUG *ku-ú-tu* 1 DUG *šappu* KAJ 317:9.

**h)** in SB: 80,000 DUG *ku-ut-tu karāni* AnSt 7 128:20; [DU]G(?) *ku(!)-ut-tu* ZA 43 15:34; if in the house of a man GIŠ.<UD>. SAL.KAB *ina igāri e[sir]* a *k.-container* is drawn on the wall CT 40 1:16, restored from CT 38 16:81 (SB Alu); when a woman gave birth *kī ša piri ku-ta-a šakin* (the child) had a proboscis like an elephant CT 29 49:23 (catalog of prodigies).

**i)** in NA: [D]UG *ku-u-tú ša mē* BBR No. 64:10; 5 DUG *ku-ta-te šikari* ADD 960 i 16, iii 7, 13, iv 7, 1068 r. 4, wr. *ku-ta-a-te* ADD 961:13, r. 13, 4 DUG *ku-ta-te ša karāni* Iraq 23 53 ND 2790 r. 3' and 10'; 2 DUG *ku-ta-a-te* ī.MEŠ ADD 977 ii 10; obscure: 1 *ku-ta-a-tú a-dir-tú* ADD 966 ii 5.

It is uncertain whether the OB ref. TLB 1 133 belongs here because the *k.-container* is nearly always used for the storage and serving of liquids and may have had a long spout, see CT 29 49 cited usage h. Its shape, at any rate, was quite characteristic, see CT 40 1:16 cited usage h.

In CT 8 3a:9 (OB) *ku-ut-ta-tum* seems to denote a topographical feature (or Flur-name?) while in CT 45 36 ii 13 and iii 10 (OB) a garment TÚG *ku-ta-tum* is mentioned. In UCP 10 167(!) No. 98:23 read 1 GÍN *Ku-tu-um* (personal name).

**\*kutumtu**

**kūtu** in **rab kuttāte** s.; official in charge of the *kūtu*-wine containers; NA\*; cf. *kūtu*.

GAL DUG *ku-ta-te* (beside *rab nikkassī* and *mukīl apāte*) ADD 1036 iii 26.

**kutullu** see *guzzullu*.

**kutultu** s.; (mng. uncert.); lex.\*; cf. *kutlu*.

[I]a-gab LAGAB = *kuilālu*, *ku-tul-tú* A I/2:95f.

**kutumdu** see *kutumtu*.

**kutummu** s.; 1. mat, 2. cover, 3. veil; OA, OB, SB, NB; cf. *katāmu*.

gi.KID.MÁ.ŠÚ.A, gi.KID.MÁ.NIGIN = *ku-tum-mu* Hh. VIII 293f.

KID.MÁ.MAḪ = *bu-ru-ú*, *ku-tum-mu*, *šu-up-p[a(?)-t]um(?)* Proto-Diri 367ff.

1. mat — **a)** made of reed: [G]I *ku-tu-um-mu ša tušēpišu īsu* [x] [x] ḪI.A *ku-tu-um bu-qú-mi-im* [r]u-ud-di the reed mat which you had made is too small, add [...]s as a mat for the shearing A 3521:4f. (OB let.); *ša kusši elpetu ku-tùm-mu-ú-a* (see *elpetu* usage b) Gilg. VI 74; 3 GI.KID.MEŠ 3 GI *ku-tu-um-mu* three reed mats (see *burū*), three *k.-s* RAcc. p. 20 iv 35, cf. 1 TÚG *su-pa-tum* 1 *ku-tu-um-mu* ibid. p. 18 iv 28; fire *ākilat qanāti ākilat ku-túm x-šú* which devours the reeds (in the canebrake), devours the *k.* of(?) its [...] AfO 23 42:5 (inc.).

**b)** made of leather: 1-en KUŠ *ku-tu-um-mu ša* KUŠ *dušú ana elippi* YOS 3 145:9 (NB let.).

2. cover for a specific object: 1 *ku-tù-ma-am ša pašim ša* 2 MA.NA one cover for an ax, worth two minas (to be bought) TCL 19 61:24 (OA); *pīru* [...] *ku-tùm-mi-šá* the elephant [...]ing] its cover Gilg. VI 36.

3. veil: *ku-tu-um-mi kut-tu-mat-ma* [...] she is veiled with a veil Gilg. X i 4; 1 TÚG *lamḥuššū u kut-tum ša ana* ḫINNIN.NA.MEŠ ... *iqarrubu* one *lamḥuššū*-garment and the veil which they present to the goddesses TCL 13 233:4 (NB).

**\*kutumtu** (*kutumdu*) s.; covered basket; SB\*; cf. *katāmu*.

DIŠ MIN *ina ku-tu-um-di* if (a man sits) on a covered basket CT 39 39:23 (SB Alu), with

**kutuniwe**

comm.: [ku-t]u-um-di aš-šu ku-tùm-[x-x] (called) *k.* because [it has] a cover CT 41 33:14; emuqtu ku-tu-un-di-šá u[š...] the housekeeper will [...] her basket (but/and [the people of the household will .... and leave] empty-handed) CT 30 33 K.4081+ :5 (ext.).

**kutuniwe** adj.; (mng. uncert.); Nuzi, MA\*; Hurr. word.

4 šimittu ku-tu-ni-we HSS 14 247:33; 5(!) ši-me-tu ku-tu-[ni-we] KAJ 266:6.

\***kutūtu** s.; security; OA\*; only pl. *kutu'ātu* attested; cf. \**katū* A v.

annakam sikkī išsanabbutu u ku-t[ù]-a-tí-a ik-ta-na-tù-ú (see \**katū* v. usage a) CCT 3 11:12.

**kuwāti** see *kuāti*.

**kuwātu** see *kū*.

**kuwāu** see *kū*.

\***kuzābu** adj.; beautiful, well-formed; OB (as personal name only, with hypocoristic ending); cf. *kuzbu*.

a) as masculine name: *Ku-za-ba-tum* CT 8 37a:25, VAS 13 14:14 and 16.

b) as feminine name: *Ku-za-ba-tum nadīt Šamaš* CT 48 5:10, TCL 1 108:7, cf. (DAM PN) CT 8 43a:10, 13 and 20.

**kuzallu A** (*guzallu*) s.; shepherd; OB, Nuzi; pl. *kuzullātu*.

sipa áb.gud.še.ri.a = re-<sup>2</sup>i ú-tul-la-a-ti (chief) shepherd over the herdsmen, *sipa udu.sum.sum.mu* = MIN *ku-za-la-a-ti* (chief) shepherd over the shepherds Lu Excerpt II 4f., also Lu III i 15.

*ina* GN U<sub>8</sub>.UDU.ḪI.A ù *gu-za-<la>-lam* [x x] *lissuḥu* they should remove the flock and the shepherd from GN TCL 18 125:8 (OB let.), cf. *gu-za-lum ša ālim la udabbab* ibid. 24; PN LÚ *ku-za-lu* (witness) JEN 196:41.

**kuzallu B** s.; (month name); OA, MA.

ITI *Ku-zal-li* = ITI SIG<sub>4</sub>.GA 5R 43 i 14, cf. ITI *Ku-zal-li* (list of months) KAV 155:5.

a) in OA (always pl.): ITI.KAM *Ku-zal-li līmum* PN Kienast ATHE 55:56, CCT 5 19a:12,

**kuzāzu**

ICK 2 46:7, 125:38, 128:27', KBo 9 3:8, 20:25, and passim, but wr. *ku-zal-lim* ICK 2 18:6, note (x silver) *ina ku-zal-li anniūtim ša līmim* PN *išaqqalam* he will pay me in the current *k.* in the eponymy of PN VAT 9225:9, see MVAG 35 219ff. note a.

b) in MA: ITI *Ku-zal-lum* KAJ 160:25, wr. *Ku-zal-lu* AKA 108 viii 89, also AfO 18 344:50 (Tigl. I), KAV 201:15, AfO 10 40 No. 88:13, KAJ 3 r. 9, 13:33, 19:22, 104:11, and passim in KAJ, *ina* ITI *Ku-zal-li* AfO 10 40 No. 89:1.

Possibly to be connected with *kuzallu* shepherd.

**kuza'u** s.; chair; syn. list\*; Sum. lw.

*ku-za-ú* = MIN (= *kussū*) CT 18 3 r. iii 2.

Learned loan from Sum. *gu.za*, see *kussū*.

**kuzāzu** s.; 1. (a biting insect), 2. (a qualification of goats); SB\*; cf. *gazāzu*.

nim.zú(var. .zu).ra.ah, nim.sig,sig,, nim. BUL+BUL = *ku-za-zu* Hh. XIV 318ff.; nim.sig., sig., = *ku-za-zu* = *ha-an-zi-zi-tú* Hg. A II 271, in MSL 8/2 45; nim.zu.ra.ah = *ku-za-zu* = *ha-an-zi-zi-tu* Hg. B III iv 7, in MSL 8/2 47; nim. BUL+BUL = *ku-za-a-[su]*, nim *ku-za-a-su* (var. *ku-za-zu*) = *ha-an-z[i-e-t]u* (var. *ha-an-zi-zi-tu*) Uruanna III 224f.

mu-uš ḫi×aš, mu-ul ḫi×aš = *ku-za-zu* A V/2:82 and 84; mu-ul ḫi×aš = [*ku-za-zu*] Ea V 91; šID. NUN = *ku-za-zum(?)* UET 6 372:4.

máš.zú = *ki-iz-z[u]*, máš.zú.ra.ah, máš.sig., sig., = *ku-za-zu* Hh. XIII 218ff.

*ku-za-zu* MUŠEN = *ha-an-zi-zi-tú* = *pi-lag-qi* *Ištar* Hg. B IV 306, also Hg. C I 41, in MSL 8/2 170 and 173.

1. (a biting insect): see Hh. XIV, Hg., Uruanna, A, Ea, in lex. section; *ina sūqi itti ku-za-zu ana šelti kí illiku* (see *šaltu* mng. 3d) Lambert BWL 220:19; *lumun šurāri* ... *lumun ku-za-zi lumun izbi kalbi* AnBi 12 284:60; *šumma šapat ku-za-zi šakin* if he has a lip like a *k.* (preceded by *šapat kulilu*) Kraus Texte 12c iii 5', cf. *šapat ku-za-zi* (as explanation of *šapat mašti*) ibid. 7'.

2. (a qualification of goats): see Hh. XIII, in lex. section.

The connection between the insect and the designation of a goat is based on the lexical

**kuzbānītu**

equivalence, but the semantic relation between the two is not clear, see Landsberger, MSL 8/1 p. 31.

The explanation of *šapat mašti* by *šapat kuzāzi* (followed by *šapat sibari*, see *sibaru* mng. 2) may be connected with the explanation *maštu* = *ku-zil-la-tu* Izbu Comm. 178, commenting on *šumma izbu mašta šakin* (followed by *sibara šakin*) Leichty Izbu V 10ff., see *sibaru* mng. 2, assuming that the two lines in the physiogn. omen have been taken from Izbu, and the commentary was no longer understood by the ancient commentator.

**kuzbānītu** adj. fem.; attractive; NB, SB; cf. *kuzbu*.

*ku-uz-ba-ni-t[u]m* (said of Tašmētu) KAR 122:3 (SB lit.); *'Ku-uz-ba-ni-tu* (personal name) AfK 2 63 r. 4 (NB).

**kuzbānu** s.; (a bird, lit. attractive); lex.\*; cf. *kuzbu*.

*e.li mušen* = *ku-uz-ba-<nu>* = [...] (followed by *kakkabānu*, q.v.) Hg. B IV 239, in MSL 8/2 166.

**kuzbu** s.; luxuriance, abundance, attractiveness, charm, sexual vigor; OB, Bogh., SB, NA, NB (personal names only); wr. syll. and *hi.li*; cf. *kazbu*, *\*kuzābu*, *kuzbānītu*, *kuzbānu*, *kuzzubu* adj.

*hi.li* = *ku-uz<sub>4</sub>-bu-u[m]*, *ma.az* = *u-ul-šu-um* OBGT XIII 6f.; *hi.li* = *ku-uz-bu* (between *baltu* and *rāmu*) Igituh I 276, also Igituh short version 30; *hi.li* = *ku-[uz-bu]*, *nu-u[š-šu]* Lu Excerpt II 105f.; *gá-hi.li GÁxhi.li* = *é ku-uz-bu* Ea IV 272, also A IV/4:190.

*pa<sub>5</sub>.šita<sub>4</sub> mū.sar.re a.hi.li.a túm.a : rātu ša ana mu-[u]š-ša-a-ri mē ku-uz-bá ubbalu* canal which brings abundant waters to the irrigation ditches JNES 23 2:38 (from Bogh.); *é.a gudu<sub>4</sub>.bi hi.li.ta ba.ra.é : ša bitti paši[ssu] ina du-uš(!)-ši* (var. *ina ku-uz-bi*) *ittasi* KAR 375 r. iii 41f., var. from 4R 11:33f., see ZA 59 161 n. 733; *[guruš ú]r dam.ta [hi.li] šu.nu.tag.ga : eṭlu ša ina sūn aššatišu ku-zu-ub la ilputu* a man who has not (yet) obtained sexual satisfaction (lit. touched the *k.*) in his wife's lap JTVI 26 156 i 18, restored from *ki.sikil úr dam.a.ni.kam* *hi.li šu.nu.tag.ga : ardatu ša ina sūn mutiša ku-uz-ba la ilputu* Bab. 4 pl. 4 (after p. 188) iv 15 (inc.); *Ninurta [hi].li.bi nu.til.la : ša ku-zu-ub-šu la qatū* whose sexual vigor is inexhaustible Lugale IV 6; *Ninlil tēš É. šár.ra hi.li É.kur.ra : balti Ešarra ku-uz-bu*

**kuzbu**

*Ekur* 4R 27 No. 2:25f.; *hi.li la.la ma.al.la. ta : ku-uz-bu u la-la-a malū* (Nanna who) is full of luxuriance and virility 4R 9:19 and 21, cf. *alim.ma hi.li diri : kabtu ša ... ku-uz-ba malā* BA 10/1 75:11f.; *[x.x].ru hi.li ma.az.za.bi dug<sub>4</sub>.ga : [šat]-tum elletu ša ku-uz-ba u ulṣa malāt* 4R 18\* No. 3 iv 19f.; *an.ku.gā hi.li ma.al.l[a ...] : [na ša]-me-e ellūti ku-zu-bu [...]* who is [full of] charm in the pure heavens (said of a god) LKU 16:15f.

a) as an attribute of goddesses: *[uh]tan-namu elušša [na]nnabu mašrahu dušupu ku-úz-bu* (see *hanāmu*) VAS 10 215:6 (OB lit.), cf. *za'nat inbī miqiam u ku-uz-ba-am* RA 22 169:6 and 8, also Borger Esarr. 77 § 49:1, cited *zanū* usage a-1'b'-2', *ša ku-uz-ba za'-nat* AfO 16 306:12; *uzainanni ku-uz-bi* Or. NS 36 124:140, cf. also ibid. 126:165 (hymn to Gula); *Tašmētum ilat kuz-bi u dādi* BMS 1 r. 37, and dupls., see Ebeling Handerhebung 124:20; *Nanā bēlet HI.LI* Biggs Šaziga 31:22; *Ištar ša la-lu-sá ku-uz-bu* AfO 11 368 No. 8:4, cf. *HI.LI ulluhat malāt namrirri* LKA 58:3, see Ebeling Hand-erhebung 152, cf. also KAR 109:15, cited *elēhu* mng. 2b; *Nisaba DUMU <sup>d</sup>Anim ku-zu-ub ili* BBR No. 88:10; in personal names: *Aja-ku-zu-ub-mātim* CT 47 8:5 (OB), and passim, see Stamm Namengebung 227; *Abātī-ku-zu-ub-nišī* PBS 11/2 30:4, and passim in OB lists of names, see Chiera, PBS 11 p. 160; *HI.LI-Ištar* ADD 902:7, note also *'Ku-uz-ba-a* Dar. 260:3 and 7.

b) as an attribute of male gods: *zu'una ku-uz-ba kalu zumrišu* (said of Gilgāmeš, see *zānu* usage b-2') Gilg. I v 11 and 17, cf. *ša ku-uz-bu za'nu* Or. NS 36 122:96; *[ku-zu]-ub rāmika* MIO 12 48:9 and 10 (OB lit.); *ku-uz-bi annū* ibid. 50 r. 14; see also Lugale IV 6, 4R 9, BA 10/1 76, in lex. section; *Šamaš-ku-zu-ub-ma-tim* YOS 8 95:21 (OB); *Nabū-<sup>HI.LI</sup>-ilāni* 5R 41 r. 32, CT 18 28 colophon, see Tallqvist APN 153, also JRAS 1928 323 82-3-28, 163:5, Nbn. 133:3, TCL 13 211:17, and passim in NB personal names, wr. *ku-zib* for *HI.LI* Nbk. 46:2, *ku-uz-bu* Cyr. 264:12.

c) referring euphemistically to virility and sexual parts: *nāra la ibbir <sup>HI.LI</sup>-šū* (var. *ku-zu-ub-šū*) *imaqqut* KAR 177 r. iii 34, Iraq 23 90:12, var. from KAR 147:19, also Iraq 21 48:19, 52:46, and passim in hemer.; the sorceress *ša*

**kuzbu**

*ardati damiqti inibša itbal ... ku-zu-ub-šá ilqi*  
 Maqlu III 10, cf. *šamhat rummí kirimmiki*  
*ürki pitēma ku-zu-ub-ki lilqi* (see *kirimmu*)  
 Gilg. I iv 9, cf. ibid. 16, also *liptâ ku-zu-ub-šá*  
 let her bare her charms ibid. iii 22 and 43;  
 see also JTVI 26, Bab. 4, in lex. section.

**d)** referring to plentiful water and luxuriant vegetation: see JNES 23, in lex. section; *kirī nuhši sippat* NÍG.SA.SA.HI.A  
*ušashiršuma musaré ku-uz-bi itâtišu ušalme*  
 I surrounded it (the *bît akîti*) with a fertile grove, an orchard with all kinds of fruit, and edged it with luxuriant flower beds OIP 2 137:35, cf. *ina sippat mušarê ku-uz-bi* Streck Asb. 268 i 19.

**e)** referring to the beauty and rich adornment of buildings, and their parts: *ina KÁ. [HI.LI.SÙ] maštak Šarpānitu ša ku-uz-bu salbū* (I installed a bed) in the *HI.LI.SÙ*-quarter, the bed chamber of DN, which is “sprinkled with luxury” (translation of Sum. *hi.li.sù*) Thompson Esarh. pl. 14 i 53 (Asb.), see Piepkorn Asb. p. 5, for other refs. to *KÁ.HI.LI.SÙ* (*bâb ku-uz-bu*) see *bâbu* A mng. 1c-3' and *zânū* lex. section and usage b-2'; É.hal.an.ki *šubat ku-uz-bi* Bauer Asb. 2 49 r. 12, for temple names beginning with É.*hi.li*, see RLA 2 302; *apsasâte ša ku-uz-bu u ulšu hitlupa* OIP 2 123:28, see also ibid. 107 vi 34, 109 vii 13, 120:26, cited *baštu* mng. 1c-2'; GIŠ.MÁ.ÍD. HÉ.DU, *ša ku-uz-ba zânatu* (see *zânū* usage a-1'b'-1'') VAB 4 160:36 (NbK.).

**f)** other occs.: Ištar [*ša*] *tanâdâtiša ku-uz-bu za'[n]a* to whom the songs of praise are enticing AAA 20 80:2 (Asb.); *šaptâja lu lallaru qâtâja lu ku-uz-bu* let my lips be pure honey, my hands all female charm PSBA 23 120 r. 2, see ZA 32 174, and RA 49 182:3; *Nisaba elleta ša ina ku-zu-ub niši šaknat* ZA 45 202 ii 26 (Bogh. rit.), restored from Bo. 184/w (courtesy H. G. Güterbock); *HI.LI dINNIN* (designating a wig among appurtenances in a ritual) UVB 15 40 r. 11'.

In Nbn. 679:5 read *umma hi-li-[x]-ia tu-addi* since *kuzbu* and *HI.LI* are attested only as literary words. See also *kuzublatû*.

Landsberger, MAOG 4 321.

**kuzippu**

**kuzida** s.; (mng. unkn.); Nuzi\*; foreign word.

barley *ana ku-šu-up-ha ku-zi-da* HSS 14 63:4 (= RA 36 133), cf. barley *ana ku-zi-da*.MEŠ *ana du-ur-mu ša SAL.LUGAL* ibid. 14.

See *kušupha*.

**kuzillatu** (or *kušillatu*) s.; (a skin growth or boil); lex.\*

*ma-aš-tum = ku-zil-la-tú* Izbu Comm. 178 (to Leichty Izbu V 10).

See *kuzâzu* discussion section.

**kuzippu** (*guzippu*) s.; (a cloak); MA, NA.

[*l*]<sub>u</sub>-[*ba*]-*ru* = *ku-zip-pi* LTBA 2 2:404; *lu-ba-ar* ŠÚ (= *kalê*) = *ku-zi-pu-u* (followed by *za'irinnu* = *šipâtum*) Uruanna III 544.

**a)** in secular contexts: *āmerānšu* [*ku-zip-pe-e-šu*] *ilaqqi u šūa* TÚG.SA.GA *qablušu irakkusu* the one who denounced him (the *mazziz panî* speaking with a woman of the harem) will take his *k.*, and they will have him himself (the *mazziz panî*) wear the *sâgu*-girdle (only) AfO 17 288:107 (MA harem edicts); the sick get well, the hungry are sated *mêrišûtu ku-zip-pi uk-tattimu* the naked are covered with *k.-s* ABL 2 r. 3, cf. NINDA.MEŠ *ina pîkunu ku-zip-pu ina lâniku[nu] ... luhalliqu* may (the gods) deprive you of food for your mouth, of *k.* for your body Borger Esarh. 109 iv 16; *šummu ... tênu ša* TÚG *gu-zip-pi-ia ibaššûni* (I swear) I have not even a change for my *k.* ABL 1285 r. 28, cf. te(text *bu*)-*ni-e ša* TÚG *gu-zip-pi* ibid. 35; *batqu ša* TÚG *gu-zip-pi ... mîni niksur* ABL 117 r. 10, cf. ibid. r. 3; *ku-zip-pi-šu* KUŠ.É.UŠ. MEŠ-šû *ittiši iħtiliq* he took away his *k.* and his .... and ran away ABL 1033:8; 2 *ku-zip-pi ša* SÍG.SA<sub>5</sub> *ka-a-ri* two *k.-s* of red wool of ordinary quality Iraq 16 37 ND 2307:14 (dowry list), also, (with white wool) ibid. 17, *ana 2-sû ku-zip-pi ma-[x]-ú-ti* ibid. 27; note *ku-zip-[pi ša]* SÍG wool *k.-s* ABL 680 r. 2, cf. ABL 714 r. 3; 4 ME *ku-zip-pu* PN four hundred *k.-s* (to be delivered by) PN ADD 680:3, cf. *ilku ša ... ku-zip-pi.MEŠ ša* UGU LÚ.GAL *ša* RN Iraq 15 139 ND 3413:2 (docket), cf. also ADD 781:5, KAV 199 r. 7, ADD 910 r. 6, 1 PA TA *ku-zip-pi* SUD ADD 977 ii 14, also (in

**kuzippu**

broken context) ADD 691:5, 956 r. 12, Iraq 23 21 ND 2312:1, wr. [g]u-zip-pi ibid. 19 ND 2097:6f.

**b)** in cultic and ceremonial context: *labus-sušu ša ana Bēlet-Uruk ušebbaluni ku-zip-pi-šú šunu* his clothing that they take to the Lady-of-Uruk is his *k.-garments* ZA 51 136:30 (NA cultic comm.), cf. *‘PN rāgintu ša ku*(text *ki*)-*zip-pi ša šarri ana Akkadi tūbil-uni* the ecstatic woman who had brought the *k.* of the king to Babylon ABL 149:8, cf. also *ku-zip-pi ša šarri illuku šattum šatti ki anni illuku* the *k.-s* of the king go (there), every year they go (there) in this way ABL 29:12; also, wr. *gu-zip-pi* ABL 667:12; *ina mužhi lubussi ša šarri bēlja ku-zip-pi ša ana salam šar pūhi* as to the king's vestments, the *k.* which is for the image of the substitute king ABL 653:10; on the 25th in the evening *klissu ina pan DN ina mužhi ku-zip-pi ša šarri išakkan* he places the kettledrum in front of DN on the king's *k.* ABL 612:7, cf. *gulgullāte ... ina qir-si ku-zip-pi nušak(i)rik* (see *karāku*) ABL 21 r. 1, cf. also ABL 1126:8 and 11, r. 7; *ina mužhi ku-zip-pi pesūti ša bēl išpuranni mā kimaši ūmē luke'il* UD.20. KAM UD.21.KAM ... *šarru luke'il* UD.22.KAM *qabli irakkasa* as to the white *k.-garments* that my lord wrote me about, asking, "How many days should I wear them?" — on the 20th and the 21st the king should wear them, on the 22nd he may go about his business ABL 379:6, see Landsberger Brief p. 73 n. 145; UD.20.KAM *ku-zip-pi pesūti šarru ... lintuh* on the 20th the king should put on a white *k.-garment* ABL 26 r. 4, also *ku-zip-pi ša ta-ri-ti šarru ina mužhišu inašši* ABL 553 r. 4; *ku-zip-pu* SUMUN.MEŠ *ša Aššur van Driel Cult of Aššur* 92 vii 41'; *mār šiprānišu ... la ibattuqu ku-zip-[pi SA<sub>5</sub>.MEŠ lu-šal-b]i-su-nu* HAR.MEŠ *kaspi* [...] they must not recall his envoys, I had them clothed in red *k.-garments*, [put] silver rings [on them] ABL 129:25, cf. *ku-zip-pi.MEŠ ú-sa-bi-su* HAR.MEŠ [...] ABL 1454 r. 2, see Deller, Or. NS 35 310.

The *kuzippu* was a garment made of red or white wool, probably a type of cloak or

**kuzzisallu**

wrap. The term is possibly the NA replacement of MA *naḥlaptu*. The king's *kuzippu* played an important role in rituals at the Sargonid court. The OA ref. *šiliānī tamalāki u ma(or ku)-zi-bi ušebbalakkum* TCL 19 5:31, is unlikely to contain the word *kuzippu* since one expects a word for box or container.

Behrens, LSS 2/1 33ff.

**kuziru A** s.; (mng.uncert.); OB.\*

The rent (paid) for the copper sickle is x barley ù *ku*(text *ba*)-*zi-rum* [*a-na be*]-*li-šu-ma itār* but the broken blade goes back to its owner Goetze LE § 9:33, see Landsberger, David AV 72.

The interpretation is based on the one proposed by Finkelstein, JAOS 90 247f. on the basis of collation, but the reading \**bazirām* and the Sum. etymology *ba.zi.ir* are unconvincing.

**kuziru B** s.; (a class of men); SB.\*

[*k*]-*gul-lim u áš-tam-mi* // *ku-zi-ru u ha-rim-tu* STT 403 r. 41 (comm. to Labat TDP 22:23, see *aštammu* usage a).

Landsberger Date Palm p. 24.

**kuziru** see *kuširu*.

\*\***kuzū** (AHw. 519b) to be read *ḥunzū* (see Lambert, JSS 12 104 and JCS 11 4 n. 3), see *huzzū*.

**kuzublatū** s.; (an ill-smelling substance); SB.\*

*šumma eriš bīti kīma ku-zu-ub-la-te-e* if the smell of a house is like *k.* (between "like bitumen" and "like beer mash") CT 38 18:115 (SB Alu); *baqiqāti ina ku-zu-ub-la-te-e ekēma ... ale'i* (see *baqiqātu*) TuL p. 16:15.

Possibly a compound with *kuzbu* or etymologized as such.

**kuzullu** see *guzullu*.**kuzuru** see *kušru* B.**kuzzisallu** s.; (a basket); OB\*; Sum. lw.

2 GI *ku-zi-sà-lu* PBS 8/2 191:7.

A Sum. loan from an unattested \**gi.gur.zi.sal*. See also *kuršallu*.

**kuzzubu**

**kuzzubu** (*kunzubu*, fem. *kuzzubtu*, *kunzubtu*) adj.; luxuriant, full of charm; OA, MB, SB, NB; cf. *kuzbu*.

na<sub>4</sub>.gal na<sub>4</sub>.gal na<sub>4</sub> hi.li ma.az.za.na: abnū rabūti MIN abnū elgiš kun-zu-bu great stones, great stones, stones full of joyous charm 4R 18\* No. 3 iv 1f.

mu-un-nu-u = *ku-un-zu-bu* (preceded by *unnubu*) Malku VIII 31.

a) said of goddesses: Šarrat-Nippur bēltum *ku-zu-ub-tum* RA 16 79 No. 24:2 (MB seal).

b) as personal name: <sup>t</sup>*Ku-un-zu-ub-tum* Peiser Urkunden 127:8, also BE 15 188 v 12 (both MB); <sup>t</sup>*Kun-zu-ub-tum* BM 1322 71 r. 10 (NB, courtesy D. Kennedy); uncert.: *Ku*(or Šu)-ZUM-ba-tum Holma Zehn Altbabylonische Tontafeln 5:17, 18, 23.

c) other occs.: see 4R, in lex. section; *ana awili awatam ku-zu-ub-tám ištēt qarrib* say a nice word to the gentlemen Or. NS 36 410 Kültepe b/k 95:14 (OA); uncert.: [šumma amēlu ...] GIG : ŠE.IZI *ku-zu-ub-tum* if a man suffers from [...] : (it is) the luxuriant ....-disease Köcher Pflanzenkunde 22 i 15.

**kuzzubu** (*kunzubu*) v.; to fawn, to flatter (with words), to wag the tail; OB, SB; cf. *kanzabu*, *mukanzibtu*.

**kuzzuru**

[x.(x)].x = *ku-un-zu-bu*, [ku]n.gün.gün.nu = MIN šá kal-bi, inim.gün.gün.nu = MIN šá a-ma-ti Antagal III 266ff., also Antagal G 157ff.

[u]r.tur.ra ninda û.bí.šub [ku]n da.ra.an.gün.gün.nu : ana murāni [...] li-kan-[zi-ibka] after you have thrown bread to a puppy, it will fawn on you Lambert BWL 229:30, cf. [...].a.ta [... g]ün.nu.un : ištu išbatuka kima kalbi tu-ka-an-za-ab after they have caught you, you fawn like a dog ibid. 253:7.

a) to fawn, to wag the tail (said of a dog): see Lambert BWL, in lex. section; šumma kalbu la šú ú-ra-am-šú ú-ka-an-za-ab-šú if a strange dog plays up to him and wags its tail at him CT 39 2:111 (SB Alu); note ni-šu kun-zu-ba e-le'-i anāku nussusa ale'i the lion(?) can wag its tail, I can shake (my tail, too) (parallel: ni-šu palāba ele'i anāku napāša ale'i) TuL p. 13 ii 3, dupl. ND 5426:11 (courtesy D. J. Wiseman).

b) to fawn, to please, flatter: see Antagal, in lex. section; *palāham ku-uz-zu-ba-am* to revere (him), to please (him) JCS 15 6 i 13 (OB lit.), see Held, JCS 16 37.

For other refs., see *kuzzubu* adj.  
Held, JCS 15 12f.

**kuzzulu** see *kuššulu*.

**kuzzuru** (AHw. 520b) see *kušru*.

